

# The Principles of the Trinary Universe

*Copyright by*

**Jeffrey Scott Flesher**

**"Medically Retired United States Air Force Staff Sergeant"**

**Edition:** 14 July 2020

A Dissertation Presented to the Department of Physics Trinary University  
in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Physics

I define "Trinary" as 3 Logical State Changes, represented by Trinity as the Father as the Positive 1, the Son as the Negative 1, and the Holy Ghost, or the Spirit of Mother Nature as 0, as such: this is the oldest Science known to have been written, and is based on the work of Sir Isaac Newton, who was against the teaching of a Deity that does not Physically Exist, stating that is "Mad", and he detests his Deity Son known as Christ, and proved Christ was inserted into the Bible after the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, to make Money "**LE\$\$ Evil**", and Denying Jesus Bar Abbas was the True Savior, for all being sent to the Roman Coliseum to be Executed, for "Paid Entertainment", for the crime of not having enough Money to Pay Taxes, proving Christ only Saved the Cowards that Denied Jesus had 3 Names, so I renamed Trinity too Trinary to remove Religion from Trinary Science, because Newton took the Bible literally, so God Exists as Light without Darkness, whereas Religion is the "Belief System (BS)", that God is just the Name of the Leader of the "*A-Team*", and Satan is the leader of the Hells Angels, where the reference is to the Angels Baseball team, where I grew up going to their games, *Satan* is not a reference to the *X-Military Motor Cycle Club* from World War II. The *Fallen Angel Satan* is still in charge of the Church that Murdered Jesus Bar Abbas, after Centuries of *Wizard and Witch Hunts*, it is not hard to understand why Newton, kept his notes a Secret till the day he died, and burned ones that he wanted to take to the grave, being an Alchemist, and studying Witchcraft, just so he could understand the Bible, knowing that the Bible was written for Sheep in *Psalm 23*. The Trinary Universe is based on the work of what History calls *Wizards*: Kepler, Newton, Tesla, and the Bible that Newton used, written in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, in its Original Text, unfortunately, these works were misunderstood by most Normal People, also known as Neurotypicals, because they were written by Autistic People, for Autistic People. When I was in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade, the School found out I had an adult *IQ* of over 180, and was Autistic in a Spectrum now known as Asperger Syndrome, but my Grandmother, being a High Ranking Mason in the Rebekah Order, made sure no one found out about it, seems my Father was found out in high school, and things did not go well for him after that, and why this was such a Dark Secret, that even I did not know until I was 39 years old on my birthday in 2000, when my Father told me just 32 days before he died, so like Newton, he sensed the End coming. As an Aspie, or someone with a high *IQ*, I understood at a young age what they wrote about, and I would try to explain it to Adults, only to be told that Albert Einstein is Right, and Newton is Wrong, but without Newton's God as the Force of Gravity, the Universe would have Paradoxes that cannot exist in Reality, proving you cannot mix Newtonian Math and General Relativity, also known as the Godless Dynamic Universe, who flips back and forth on if the Universe or Light is Dynamic, last I heard, in my herd, both are Dynamic, but Light has no Acceleration, so it is not Dynamic, Tesla said that also, and Einstein agreed, yet Stupid Adults would use Theories to debunk what I have to say, knowing Theories that have not been proven in over a Century are not Real Science, since Theory means Science Fiction, so I have no reason to write it for Adults, or anyone that does not believe in Newton. Adults told me when I grew up I would understand it, I grew up, and I do understand it is not possible to use Newtonian Math in that Godless Dynamic Universe, since it has no God, and Newton said God is the Force of Gravity in All his Equations, and he meant it Literally, God is Light. Having been threatened to Sue me in Court, or Kill me, for Proving Beyond a Shadow of a Doubt what I write about is the Truth, and I swear that on a Bible, using it as a reference to what God is, so to stay out of Court, and Fights, because the Bible demands that anyone who disagrees with their Religion, ewe Send them to Hell, also known as Burn them at the Stake, or Kill them, proving Religion is Satanic, and Evil is just a backward Spell for Live, knowing only Satan can send people to Hell. This Document is written Souly for Yew, a female Sheep is a Ewe, and Stupid Yew eat from a Tree known as TaxUS, so never get confused about what Word, or Spell I use; it makes reading this book Entertaining, especially when you read this book out Loud, because I like to say "Yew are Stupid", yet when I say that to most people they get offended, just ask my Wife. Keep in mind I am only talking to my Sheep named Yew, and "I do not care what Yew Believe, nor does the Universe, Know it or No it Not". In short, as if 666 pages is short, this Book is about History or His-Story, about Trinary Science in the Trinary Universe, according to the Greatest *Wizards* in Time, after reading this book, your History will never be the same, nor will your Science, since I included my Ph.D. in Physics, just for Yew, said the *Dog* to the *Sheep*.

## *Abstract*

The Universe is defined by the way we imagine it works at the subatomic level, so in the Dynamic Universe: when you turn on a Flashlight, you view the photon as instantaneously accelerating to the Speed of Light, it has a little mass, so it is shot out like a bullet from a Railgun, or Atomic Accelerator, so Newton's Law of Motion applies, so for every action, there is an equal, and opposite reaction, yet a flashlight is not built like a Railgun, and there is not enough recoil to account for its Mass, and because it is viewed, as being caused by a disproved theory about a Curvature in Space and Time, so this is a major problem with this Theory, not to mention the Paradox's this Theory causes, and it does not explain how Electricity, which is Light at a different Frequency, can travel without a medium, or conductor, in thin air, or the vacuum of Space, so the Trinary Universe works different, at the subatomic level of Space, it has 3 Dimensions: numbered from 0 to 3, in empty space you can see a phenomenon called "White Noise", I call it Trinary Energy, just like Atom's, this White Noise has a pattern of changing between 3 States, and follows every Atom in the Universe, as it changes States, from a Light State, which we see the Atom, or Photon, under a Microscope, we assign it the value of 1, it is in the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, so we call it Matter, or the Father, then it changes to a Dark State, and can move as it shifts out of the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension [Atoms only move in the 0 Dimension], into the 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> dimensions, so we give it a value of -1 and call it Antimatter, and because it moves away from the Matter, we can call it the Son, then the Atom disappears because it shifted into the 0 Dimension I call Null Space, so we call it the Holy Ghost Spirit of Mother Nature, which Mother Nature has not been allowed to be taught in Trinity since before Jesus's time, but originally Trinity was the Father, Mother, and Son, and that order actually works better, so the Bible was altered to hide this fact.

Mathematically we have  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , this is what Newton referred to as Trinity, or the Father, Son and Holy Ghost Spirit of Mother Nature, so Energy is Static, it does not move, it is the Flashlight that moves through the Universe, as it moves through the Dimensions of space, so this is totally different from the Dynamic Universe, because the Energy is being pulled from the Flashlight, and not shot, or pushed, the first Photon never moves in the Universe, it is static, so it is more like a fishing line, imagine the flashlight is the fishing pole and its hook is connected to the fabric of the Universe, which never moves, so when you turn it on, the line, or Light, comes out as the flashlight moves through the Universe at the Speed of Light, so the Light has a Medium, or Conductor to travel on, the White Noise I call Trinary Energy.

### **Acknowledgments**

Sir Isaac Newton acknowledged that he stood on the Shoulders of Giants: so he could see further, so I Stood on the Shoulders of Tycho Brahe who believed God made the Planets move, Johannes Kepler who believed in the Harmony of the Worlds, Galileo Galilei who helped us see the Heavens more clearly, Michelangelo and Leonardo da Vinci who saw the World of Imagery, Nikola Tesla who said we are Light Beings, Isaac Asimov who wrote Science Fiction based on Albert Einstein: who proved the Universe cannot exist without God unless it has Paradox's that cannot exist in Reality, George Washington, Thomas Jefferson and Benjamin Franklin for fighting for Freedom and Abraham Lincoln for taking it away without anyone missing it, Mark Twain for learning how to write in a way others could relate, Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, Ludwig Van Beethoven and Richard Strauss for helping the World to Listen.

I also must acknowledge that all of these Men had Autism and like myself, it is in the Autistic Spectrum called High Functioning, also known as Aspies to acknowledge Doctor [Hans Asperger](#) who also had it, and for which Asperger's Syndrome was named after. I was born with it, I inherited it from my Family line which can be traced back hundreds of years to my 5<sup>th</sup> Great Cousin Isaac Newton Flesher, and he was also an Ashkenazi, who are known to be the most intelligent race on the Planet.

Autism allows the Brain to work in a very different way than those called Neurotypicals, those like myself who have been tested with High *IQ*'s, might think in terms of Images instead of Words, so it's hard for some of us to convert Images into Words, and I know that I write run on sentences, it is because I cannot think any other way, so I cannot write any other way and be able to understand it, one thought leads to another, seemingly unrelated thoughts become mixed together, so you must Acknowledge that before grading me on English or Concepts because words are Spells, sometimes I use the wrong word by mistake, others on purpose, but so did all these men, and where would the World be without them today is something everyone must Acknowledge.

The Bible said God is all Light without Darkness and Aspies have a tendency to take things literally, so the word God and Light mean the same thing to me, in fact, that is what I set out to prove, but without Religion, only Science, because none of these men believed in a Deity, these were all men of Science.

## Preface

**Contact Author:** *Jeffrey Scott Flesher.* Replace spaces with dots, at Gmail, and No Spamming, if Yew do not like it, I do not care, and I do not need any of your Corrections unless they are required, and can be proven to be required, this Book is for Trinary Sanctuary, so all work on it is done for that Goal.

**License:** This work is Free of all licenses, and free to add any License, but this does not give anyone the Right to Copyright, Patent or Trademark this work, but if you need to reference it, you can add a License to it, or you can cite it as a reference, this should make it easier for Mainstream to assimilate it, because it is futile to resist. The biggest obstacle to any new Science will be Licenses, so I removed the need for any, because this is the oldest Science known to the Human Race, and why this work is free to use, and reference for whatever purpose you choose, you do not need to ask permission to use it, but this does not give you the right to sell it as a book, or in any form for personal Profit, but you can print Educational, or School Books as long as you do not sell them to the Students: for more than the cost of what it cost to print the book, like the Jews say, and I am an Ashkenazi Jew, so I can say what Jews Say, 10% but not set in Stone, for operating cost, such as Printing, Shipping, and Handling, and should fall under a special clause for Education, with Tax Exemptions: such that this does allow for Profit to run a Printer for this purpose, because Printing is Expensive, so you have the Right to have it printed at a lower cost, other Printing companies to print these books for me as a prophet, as such, all Commercial Profit goes to my Family, so they can survive when I am dead, having Cancer, I wanted to make sure my family is taken care of when I die. Just to be clear, so these Rights and Lefts do not get confusing, I will never sue anyone for distributing, printing, or selling this book, that is what makes this Copyright different than normal see you in Court Copyright's, but my wife, and children, and step-children, who now have children, would like their fair share, since I used up most of their time with me, writing this book, so to them, it was not Free, when I die, it is my Wife's only income from me, and she needs to pay for the Website, or it will go Dark when I do, and what little she will get from the VA, and this book I wrote, because I am Medically Retired United States Air Force, and my wife is also an Air Force Veteran, who Medically got out due to having children; so she was a stay at home Mom, and now those Children have Children, and I wrote this book for their children's children.

At present, I will make sure that Free Digital Copies in PDF, ePub, and HTML can be obtained, as well as printed books at a low cost. This is the size of a textbook, because it is, so it will cost a lot of money to print it. These prices are set in stone and regulated by Distributors. My prices are all about the Number 666, and not about Profit, so it was all about making the numbers work for the sales price, it is a Masonic Number from the Bible. I need a License that made sure I did not sue anyone, nor could anyone sue me, nor rip off my Rights, Ideas, Concepts, or Terminology, Technology, or Science, just because they do not understand what a [Copyleft AND Copyright](#) is all about, and Money would make my Wife happy, so I am selling the book for that reason, as well as I wanted it to be here long after I die, and since I have cancer, and have had to have organs removed lately, I think about the possibility of what happens with the book after I die, not that I am worrying about the dying part, that will just put an end to my suffering, and the beginning of my Wife and Children's.

See [Books written by Jeffrey Scott Flesher](#) [1].

**Trademarks and Service Marks.** All trademarks, service marks, logos and company names mentioned in this work are the property of their respective owner. They are protected under trademark law and unfair competition law. The Terms I created to explain this concept are Trademarks of the Light Wizzard, which was coined by my Great Cousin Isaac Newton Flesher 5 Generations ago, and are therefore Grandfathered in under the Law, terms like [Trinary](#) [1], even though I did not create the name, I use it in a way that is unique, and my Definition is also very unique, and again property of my Great Cousin Isaac Newton, or his son Benjamin Franklin.

**Grammar, Words and Spells.** Please forgive my Grammar, I took and passed English in Collage, so it is not that I do not know how to Write, because I do, I just prefer not to for a Reason, because English was not my first Language, oddly enough I learned Basic Programming, my dad was working as a computer programmer, they were working on a Basic Programming Language, my mother died when I was 3, so he had to sit with me when he was home, so my dad would read technical manuals to me, it was work to him, but it was the only way he ever talked to me, he was Autistic, and had the highest *IQ* in the United States when he graduated from High School, it was in the paper, people never left him alone after that, both of his parents were engineers that worked at the Pentagon up till 1948, my Grandfather taught Naval Warfare in the Navy, he was also Autistic, and had a high *IQ*, my Grandmother was designing swept wing aircraft for Grumman, at the Pentagon, that is how they met. I was raised by engineers, to be an engineer, and like my family before me, I am Autistic across the Spectrum, and I have a high *IQ*, and I have *OCD*: so I obsessed over every Word and Spell, and designed fonts to go with all of them, and still got it wrong the way most people think anyway, and maybe it was a mistake, my Spell checker does not help me all that much, nor

does my Grammar Checker, as far as my Sentence structure, and Punctuation, let me explain the rules: you only need one Period in a Paragraph, 1 Paragraph for a Chapter, because all are meant to be one thought, about one subject, and not a lot of. Broken up Thoughts. Just so people can read it without taking a breath, so in short, a period is the end of that thought. I am Dyslexic, I mix letters and words up when I read and write them, and it is because in my mind, they are just images, I do not think in terms of words, but more to do with their shape, so I relate to fonts, and words as pictures, and not the picture of the word, but a picture of what that word means in that context. I think, for the most part, this is an Aspie thing, and how people with really high IQ's actually think, and write, since I grew up reading from the Bible, Kepler, Newton, and Tesla, so read their notes and books for comparison, so I do not feel like I should have to Apologize for writing like this on purpose, mistakes and all, I know I make Mistakes, but I cannot see them when I am making them, nor do I see them when I reread them over and over again, well, maybe that is a Blond thing, I went from 50 shades of Grey, to White, so my Blond is bleached out, my hair is the same color as my grandmother when she died at age 99, or maybe I have been hit in the head too many times, so keep in mind I had a Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI). I have no Editor to correct mistakes, because most Editors just want to rewrite everything using their own Words and Spells; and there is nothing wrong with the way I wrote anything in this book, I know, I read it a few times, and if you rewrite it in your words trying to correct the way I said it, then I might not be able to read it or understand it, like most books on the market that are written for Normal People, this book was written for people like me: meaning they are: Autistic with a high IQ, Dyslexic, Obsessive-Compulsive, Depressed, Anxious, maybe a pissed off disable Gulf War Vet with *PTSD*, and not for Normal People who cannot Read Documents based on Grammar, Words, or Spells, but that is how Normal People decide if they will Read a Book, and why they have such low IQ's, because they do not read stuff that Intelligent People have Written, only what Normal People like to read, which is stuff written for people with Low IQ's, that require good grammar and spelling to read books better with, my Grandmother was from the Ozark Mountains, and my Grandfather was from West Virginia, and I am from Corona California, so I have a very strange Accent, and normal people want it shorter, with less information, and no long Sentences, Paragraphs or Chapters, because normal people have a very short attention span; let's face it, this is a book about how Stupid Normal Sheeple are, so why in the world would I want to write it their way, and this is why I wrote it only for Yew. I am not a Spelling *Wizard*, Witches are better at Spells, I make my own fonts for this document, words are just spells to me, so letters are just ammunition to write with, and half the time it is the Spell checker that gave the wrong Spell for a Word, so I can blame it on my Spell Checker, so it was not my fault for not noticing it; because *Wizards* like to play the Blame Game, so do Jews, so they do not have to own up to being wrong about anything, and also keep in mind that I have been hit in the head a few times too many, and I have a Traumatic Brain Injury from a Micrometeorite, I did not make this stuff up just to justify the way I write; but to explain it to you so you will understand why I write this way, and why there are so many mistakes in this book, when the Bible has just as many Mistakes, that thing about two Jesus's, only people with really high IQ's catch that, and the Bible is actually written a lot like my Style, or the other way around, since IAM the one who wrote the Bible, so all my mistakes should be funny, or at least Entertaining at the Roman Coliseum. I grew up reading all the different Bibles, and found all the mistakes in them, and also figured out that most of the people are just Stars and Constellations, any age that is over 100 years, is a Zodiac time frame, for example, Noah was not a person, nor were anyone in that story, that was a story about the Age of Aquarius. I grew up reading technical papers my dad left around, and I like that style of writing over Modern, so I use it, so get over it, or rewrite this book if you think you can do a better job: explaining how the Trinary Universe actually works. The Bible speaks to all its Followers as Sheep in a Flock, that follow the Shepard whose Deity God, is just a name of an Angel, and his Son Christ, but *Wizards* are Wise: just not very good at Communicating the written Word by using Spells; they say a picture is worth a thousand words, I only think in terms of pictures, and why it takes so many words to describe them, so it is best to keep in mind that I am a Medically Retired Gulf War Vet with PTSD, so never get in my face, and disagree with me unless you want to Fight, because like Bar/Abbas, and Newton, Yew do not get in my Face with Theories Yew cannot Prove, and keep in mind that when it comes to Fighting: **IAM meaner than a Military Junk Yard Dog.**

## **Declaration**

I Hereby Declare that I wrote this Dissertation myself with the help of no more than the mentioned works of: the Bible during the Third Century in its Original Text, Johannes Kepler, Sir Isaac Newton, Benjamin Franklin, and Nikola Tesla, who also wrote about this very subject known as Light. The majority of my work is based on what my First Cousin Isaac Newton wrote, this book also discloses family relations, so being in as Right of a State of Mind as I can be in, I see VA Doctors regularly, and they always assured me that I am not insane, and even though I have many health and mental health issues, I have a record of always understanding reality, grant you that Reality gets Distorted while I am having a PTSD attack, or an Aspie Meltdown, so I promise not to write while having one of those, so to be clear, I am Schizoaffective, and have to disclose this, to be honest, but I have never been Schizophrenic, other than during PTSD or Meltdown attacks, and sometimes when waking up out of a dream, or nightmare, and only a qualified doctor can diagnose the difference, and I have seen many over the years, and in reality, having Schizoaffective tendencies is normal for people like me, meaning, Autistic in the High Functioning end of the Spectrum, known as Asperger Syndrome or Aspie, so it is not crazy to have an Imagination, things I see in my mind, I can also see in my vision, but I know what is real because I also see it in my mind, I can morph objects, change the environment I am in, I can pull up books, and open them up and read them, that is normally how I read, I just memorize the pages, it is just a picture to me, and since I started to lose my sight, it has made it harder, because of my focus, at times things in my mind look out of focus, because my eyes play tricks with my mind, if this last for more than a week, my sleep pattern will change, and soon after the walls start to meltdown, and the vertigo kicks in, and my head spins, it makes it hard to even open my eyes, I start to feel like everyone hates me, and they are doing things to me, so I isolate myself, I call it my Ground Hog Day, and this all started in 1990 after I got the Anthrax Vaccine, it killed most of the Cilia in my ears permanently, and altered my DNA, specifically my 6<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, and 13<sup>th</sup> Chromosome. I have not had REM Sleep since that time. In the Bible Jesus said he would return in the Flesh: at the End of Time, or Civilization as you know it, and Newton Calculated that to be in 2060 under the Julian Calendar, and I will be a Century-old on the day this event is to take place under the Gregorian Calendar, in fact it will be on my 100<sup>th</sup> Birthday. For the Record: IAM back in the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, and I swear on the Bible using the Bible as a reference to what God is: All Light without Darkness, and swear to that God that all I have written is the Truth to the best of my knowledge, and since what I have said does not change one word of what these other Wizards Works have stated, including the Bible, so I also swear that I have not changed their work, I only finished it... So I swear to all these things on my Honor: as an Honor Guard in the Military, and they still use the Julian Calendar, and they still have the right to believe in God, even though they do not have any Duty to, because Freedom of Religion is a choice they respect, but I still believe in God but will never believe in Religion, nor did Kepler, Newton, or Tesla, in fact, everyone in time including Albert Einstein believed in the Newtonian Universe after it was published, and I swear to God that Albert Einstein denounced all his Theories, and Math work, before Tesla died, maybe around 1942, so I swear that Einstein understood that it is a Paradox without Newton's God as the Force of Gravity, these men were all Aspies, and read things Literally, and were naturally honest, and had no ego to feed, so I understand that the Bible is the Alchemist Book of Sin written using Witchcraft. I do not believe in a Deity of any kind, the God I swear to is inside of every Atom, made of subatomic Particles called Neutrinos, that have the Light without Darkness to bind them to form Particles into Atoms, God is Everything because the Light is Everything. I call God's Energy: Trinary Energy, by changing the Word Spelled Trinity too Trinary, changing Bible into Science, and adding a Term to the Bible to clarify things, since Christ was inserted, inserting the Truth would not hurt it. I swear to God that this book is all about God, and the Bible, but not about Religion, so I have more to say about Trinary Science, and even the word Trinary means the Logic of God, and so it is that I swear to the God I wrote this book about: The Trinary Universe, and I swear that like the Bible it is written for Sheep that Followed a Shepard, so I write for this for Yew, and Ewe alone, so do not get confused, Yew is also a type of Tree named Taxus, and Sheeple use Money, and Pay Taxes with Money printed on Paper grown from Hemp, which is a Drug just like Money, and since my Money is only Printed by the Federal Reserve, I swear under the Enumerations Act, that the United States Constitution is Suspended until the National Debt is paid off, so I swear to God that no one has had any Rights under it since 1861, when I swear to God that Lincoln was Legally Executed for Treason by the Militia of the United States of America, that are now Outlawed, as is their right to take back this Corrupt Country, until the National Debt is paid off, Citizens do not have any Rights, as Retired Military I still have my Military Rights, so it is my Right to swear to God, and Country, and even the Bank that owns US like Sheep, that everything I say or write in this book is the Whole Truth, and not a Half Truth, and never a Lie called a Theory, unless I actually call it a Theory, otherwise, just the facts.

*Tefney Scott Glesher*

## *Table of Contents*

The Principles of the Trinary Universe .....	1
Abstract.....	2
Acknowledgments.....	3
Preface .....	4
Declaration.....	6
Table of Contents.....	7
Chapter 1.00: Introduction .....	9
Chapter 1.01: Dissertation .....	10
Chapter 1.02: History or His-Story .....	12
Chapter 1.03: Light is not a Straight Line.....	34
Chapter 1.04: Fascination with Light.....	37
Chapter 1.05: White Noise.....	47
Chapter 1.06: White Noise Experiment .....	50
Chapter 2.00: Trinary Energy .....	53
Chapter 2.01: Dimension Basics.....	68
Chapter 2.02: Static Energy .....	83
Chapter 2.03: Energy Transformation.....	87
Chapter 2.04: Energy Transmissions .....	97
Chapter 2.05: Vertice Matrix Grid.....	98
Chapter 2.06: Dimensions.....	102
Chapter 2.07: Energy .....	105
Chapter 2.08: Sub or Inner Dimensions.....	112
Chapter 2.09: Electromagnetic Energy .....	115
Chapter 2.10 Electromagnetic Photon.....	125
Chapter 2.11: Trinary Atom.....	127
Chapter 2.12 Trinary Electron .....	135
Chapter 2.13: Fire Resonant Frequency.....	137
Chapter 2.14: Chemical Reactions.....	145
Chapter 2.15: Life.....	146
Chapter 2.16: Trinary Science vs Mainstream Science .....	148
Chapter 3.00: Trinary Engine.....	151
Chapter 3.01: Understanding Trinary Energy .....	159
Chapter 3.02: Lightning.....	163
Chapter 3.03: Trinary Intelligence .....	165
Chapter 3.04: Ball Lightning .....	168
Chapter 3.05: Types of Trinary Engines .....	175
Chapter 3.06 Gravity .....	177
Chapter 3.07: Intelligent Light.....	187
Chapter 3.08: The Living Planet.....	190
Chapter 3.09: The Sun .....	193
Chapter 3.10: What is a Trinary Engine? .....	196
Chapter 3.11: What makes the World go around? .....	200
Chapter 3.12: Trinary Engine Math .....	203
Chapter 3.13: Trinary Science .....	205
Chapter 4.00: Trinary Universe.....	228
Chapter 4.01: Trinary Engines are Alive .....	252
Chapter 4.02: The Concept of the Trinary Universe .....	257
Chapter 4.03: Trinary Energy .....	261
Chapter 4.04: The Galattice .....	263
Chapter 4.05: The Trinary Engine .....	273
Chapter 4.06: How Fast is Earth Moving.....	277
Chapter 4.07: Stages of Galaxies .....	280
Chapter 4.07.1: Barred Spiral Galaxy .....	281

Chapter 4.07.2: Irregular and Elliptical Galaxies.....	285
Chapter 4.07.3: Consolidation of Galaxies .....	286
Chapter 4.08: Evolution of a Galaxy .....	287
Chapter 4.09: Trinary Engines Transmissions .....	328
Chapter 4.10: How the Earth Works.....	331
Chapter 4.11: Trinary Math History .....	337
Chapter 4.12: Trinary Mathematics .....	383
Chapter 4.13: Trinary Intelligence.....	428
Chapter 5.00: His-Story of Light .....	430
Chapter 5.01 Cannabis .....	442
Chapter 5.02 My Dreams .....	450
Chapter 5.03 My Reality .....	456
Chapter 5.04: Trinary Sanctuary.....	470
Chapter 5.05: Rant.....	499
Chapter 5.06: The Bible .....	510
Chapter 6.00 Conclusion.....	537
Appendix A: Trinary Galactic Track Table .....	559
Appendix B Tesla's Ball Lightning Machine.....	563
Appendix C: A Child plans a Trip to the Moon.....	574
Appendix D: Scientific Proof God Exist according to the Bible .....	596
Appendix E: Trinary Periodic Table of Elements .....	598
Table of References .....	603
Table of Terms .....	632
Table of Illustrations.....	663
Table of Tables .....	665
Colophon .....	666
Reference 1: Galileo Galilei.....	605
Reference 2: Johannes Kepler .....	606
Reference 3: Sir Isaac Newton .....	608
Reference 4: Edmond Halley .....	611
Reference 5: Benjamin Franklin .....	612
Reference 6: Isaac Newton Flesher .....	613
Reference 7: Benjamin Franklin Flesher .....	613
Reference 8: Nikola Tesla .....	614
Reference 9: Albert Einstein .....	616
Reference 10: Hans Asperger.....	616
Reference 11: Jeffrey Scott Flesher.....	617
Reference 12: Staff Sergeant Jeffrey Scott Flesher USAF .....	617
Reference 13: Excellence in Competition Medal .....	618
Reference 14: 31st Special Operations Plaque .....	619
Reference 15: Meritorious Service Medal.....	620
Reference 16: MS Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster .....	621
Reference 17: United States Air Force Nellis Plaque.....	622
Reference 18: MH-60 A-Dedicated Helicopter Crew Chief 66 RQS USAF .....	622

## **Chapter 1.00: Introduction**

The principle for Light that I will base this dissertation on was the basis of [Sir Isaac Newton's](#) [1] work on Light beginning in 1666, which was over 333 years ago, numbers and dates mean something, so I will talk about them more in this document. Instead of having to bring in Newton's work, I will just reference it once, and give you a timeline so you get a sense of how much time has gone by, because in all this time so many people tried but no one has ever debunked Newton, so after that much time, I can only conclude that what he said was a fact, so when he stated that Light is both Perceived Light, which can be observed by most people, which I now include any machine of this day that records Light: like a Camera or Video Recorder, and Imaginary Light, which is Light that Individuals Brains Manifest as Visible Light they can see in their Vision including optical illusions, which most people can see, while patterns that makeup objects that are not there is still an illusion, but just as real to those that see these patterns, and others cannot see them without using their own Imagination, and I include that to be any Machine that Records Light, because they have no Imagination, this makes them perfect for determining what Light is Real from what is an illusion, because in Science we do not care about illusions, only what is Real, so it must be a Full Spectrum Light Recorder, so I will define these Terms as Imaginary Light that I will refer to as Imagination, which is based on illusions or patterns, and is seen by the mind and can appear in our vision, note that I did not say it has to because what you see in your mind can be just as real to you, whereas Real Light which is in the Visual and Invisible Spectrum of Light, as well as any Form of [Energy](#) Similar to Light like Electricity, which is Light but just at a different frequency, Transmitted Energy in all Spectra, and even God's Particle, which may have many names, but has nothing to do with the research on the Higgs Particle, but as a reference to the phenomena itself, and another form of Light which is Also Known as "White Noise", I will call [Trinary Energy](#) [1], so you know exactly what I am referring to, but just to be very clear about what "White Noise" is, I define it as Light that appears to be Static Noise in Recorded images, or as a very fine undefined misty aurora type of Light that seems to be present when you are looking into empty space or at any object, it is everywhere in your vision even with your eyes closed it makes up random dots of Light that may appear as having a pattern, but under a Microscope this "White Noise" has a pattern, it shifts between 3 States, one is when it is at its brightest state, then it seems to shift to one side and change in brightness, then it disappears, yet it has no physical form, it is just Light, and it is everywhere in the Universe.

So this "White Noise" is what makes up the [Trinary Universe](#), and it is why Newton was so excited about it, so excited that he said that this Light, which he called "God", was the Force in all his Equations, because he knew it was causing everything in the Universe to move, it was what created all Life, and we are that Light as [Nikola Tesla](#) [1] pointed out: we are "Light Beings", but Newton did not believe that God was a Deity or Jesus was Christ, and that was Heresy to the Church, because there is always a Lie in the word Spelled "beLIEve", and Newton only believed what he could prove, but it was only the Lie that the Church cared about, which is why Jesus said he could destroy the Church, but people would just rebuild it in 3 days, so he had to keep quiet about that, or he might be burned at the stake for being a Heretic, but if the Church found out he was a [Wizard](#) [1] who also practices Alchemy and Witchcraft, well, let us just say that History would be much different, as would the World we live in today, because Newton's ideas changed this World forever, only thing was that most people did not fully understand what Newton said, few were Intelligent enough to comprehend his Math, but they could still learn to use it, so understanding something and being able to use it are not the same thing, because what Newton said was that this Light is what God is, where God is the Intelligence of the Universe, and the Light is this Trinary Energy, because it has 3 State Changes, and it is Energy, and it is Controlling the White Light or Sun Light, because it has White/Black Light and Darkness and every shade of grey in it, so these Rainbows of Colors that Newton called the Darkness, is not God, because Jesus said God had no Darkness, so God was only the Light, so he was talking about Energy, not Electric or Photonic, but the Light that was Controlling that type of Energy, it is the White Noise I call Trinary Energy, so God exist as Light without Neutrinos, or Atom's, because the Light of God is inside of all Atoms, but that Light is Bound and not Free, and God is always Free, so God Physically Exist as Light, only Newton did not know how to explain it, and Newton never printed anything that he could not prove with Words or Spells, so luckily I read his Notes and understood them: God was the Force in Gravity, and a grain of Sand is effected by Gravity, so it must be at the Subatomic level, and looking under Microscopes thousands of times more powerful than the one Newton himself invented, and I did not even need the Microscope to see it; yet: I find Trinary Energy, which is a name I came up with that describes the 3 State changes in Atom's, but it is not the [Atom](#) [1] itself, but the Energy that binds the Atom, which is made up of Neutrinos, so, standing on the shoulders of Giants: I will now finish the work Newton started, so as I weave the thread of truth without a Hooke, just so you will understand how far IAM will go to tell His-Story, and so you will know why Einstein only believed in Newton, so I will try to be Crystal Clear: The Principle of the Trinary Universe is based on Light and Neutrinos.

## Chapter 1.01: Dissertation

This Dissertation is for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Physics, the word Philosophy is defined as “the study of the fundamental nature of knowledge, reality, and existence, especially when considered as an academic discipline.”, so Reality is an element in that statement, because it is defined as “the world or the state of things as they actually exist, as opposed to an idealistic or notional idea of them.”, so this is my goal, and what I am asking you as the Listener to do, is to be open to a different way of thinking for most people, it is called thinking like a *Wizard*, but *Wizards* are considered as mythical beings to some people, whereas people like Nikola Tesla was known as the Last *Wizard*, and Sir Isaac Newton was known as the Last Magician, which the word Magician means *Wizard*, so maybe it might be a combination of being an Ashkenazic Aspie with a high *IQ* who studies science as if it is the only thing important in their life, so I will talk about it more just to make sure we are talking about the same thing...

So you might have to go out of your mind to get back in, which is called thinking outside the box, so you will need to forget about all the science you know except that of: Sir Isaac Newton, [Benjamin Franklin](#) [1], Nikola Tesla, and the others I call *Wizards*, because like them, I also have a Spectrum of Autism that used to be referred to as Asperger’s Syndrome, but is now called “high functioning”, so like I said in the Acknowledgments, there are many people throughout time that have also had this Condition, and they always try to explain the way they think too many people but for the most part, most people never fully understand them, because they cannot learn to think differently, so I guess I am functioning high, whatever that means, to me, it means that in the range of Autism, you are functioning on the high end of that scale, but the word High also means to use a Drug to Elevate your perception of Reality, and the Autistic brain is wired differently from the Neurotypical or NT Brain, and most of the features of thinking like an Aspie are things that NT’s or Normal People do, only most of them only think like that when they are doing Drugs, so it is our Reality that changes, so the word “Really” is just “Reality” with “it” added, because words are Spells, and how you spell or cast them, is the way you Really view Reality, and it is just describing how that is done, because Aspies take words Literally, so adding “it” to Really, literally makes the spell of Reality, so when most people say the word “Really” after I explain something to them, I take it as if they are referring to Reality, so it means: did it happen in Reality, so we remove one “L”, which is always a Lie, its double talk, and add “it” to that statement, where “it” is just the Subject of what you are talking about, but to most Neurotypicals, it will mean that we see things differently because we think differently, but in reality, it is just the way we read and write, and Words are just Spells, I see things like a *Wizard*, not the Fairy Tale *Wizards*, but the Real ones in History, so try to see things as Isaac Newton saw them when he wrote his work “Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy”, where he writes all this math that people can learn to use, and maybe even think they understand it, but if that were true, the Science of this Day and Age would be different, the Newtonian Universe would be Mainstream Science and not the Godless Dynamic Universe for one thing.

In order for you to understand what Newton was thinking, you would have to think like him, and he was an Aspie, and he was a person who had a hard time communicating with Neurotypicals in a way to explain what the Light is, and I am not much different, because being an Aspie is the only way I can tell you how I came to the conclusions I did at the end of this document, and like Newton I have a tendency to tell people the truth, even if that means telling them they are stupid for thinking the way they do, or stating a fact that he is more intelligent than they are, or having meltdowns that most NT’s view as a tantrum, so never get in my face and disagree with me unless you want to fight, because that is what might happen, and why I do not like to be around stupid people, and why like Newton I call people Stupid and treat them like they are Stupid, but that was also why Newton would find himself teaching a room without Students, so I must change my ways if I want to have Students listen to me, so I will only call Sheep Stupid, so pay attention to the Spells I use, the [Yew](#) Spell comes from the concept that Ewe, which are Female Sheep, eat a Yew Tree called TaxUS, they then defecate the Yew, so that Yew is a reference to what Yew have for Brains, so if I call Yew stupid, I am obviously referring to Sheep Shit for Brains, so do not get offended with my way of dealing with my Aspie Emotions, because all the *Wizards* had them.

Most dissertation I have read are very dry, they tell nothing about the author, other than their name, which is only as a reference, but the word Knowledge is defined as “facts, information, and skills acquired by a person through experience or education; the theoretical or practical understanding of a subject.”, and it is that first part about facts, which I will make clear, and information, which can include details about how you came to think about this subject, what frame of mind I was in, and what influenced my decisions, but it also has to relate to the subject, which is what the Universe is all about, which will prove that Energy is Static in the Universe, because The Principles of the Trinary Universe is too large of a concept to try to prove in over any amount of pages, a number that changes as I work on this document to make it more understandable to everyone that reads it, so I will only try to prove a part of it, and just throw in the fundamental Principles of how the Trinary Universe works as supporting information, also, I will try not to give Theories because Theories are ideas that cannot be proven at this time, and it could mean they never will be proven, so people think they are true by default, like the Big Bang Theory, the Stupidest idea of all time, and it is logic is so Stupid that it defies the Laws of Physics, yet it is now considered Science because no one could come up with a better idea, and that is not science, it's stupid, and like Newton, I will only write about things I can prove to myself, and only Sheep are Stupid, ideas and Theories are just things that people come up with to explain things they do not understand, so calling them Stupid is technically correct but politically incorrect, so I apologize for whatever I said that offended anyone that reads this right now, it is not my intent to put anyone's work down, I just want to point out the fallacy of believing that these Theories are facts or could ever become facts, because no matter how I word it, that is the very definition of the word Stupid, which is defined as lacking intelligence or common sense, because the word Theory means an idea that is suggested or presented as possibly true but that is not known or proven to be true, so it is Stupid to believe in Theories, and that is a fact, so now we can talk about His-Story.

## Chapter 1.02: History or His-Story

History or His-Story, or His-Story about History, or more to the point it is the History of His-Story, because it all started before the First Bible was written, and it was handed down from Generation to Generation, **Wizards** and **Witches** would write Stories that had two meanings, and not all *Wizards* or Witches wrote about the Light, most of them only dealt with Dark Magic, so the History of the Light must only include those that talked about the Light, and only passing on to those that had the Dreams about being Jesus, and trust me few know him by name, because most People Deny he has 3 names: Jesus Bar Abbas, in the Bible, he fought as a Leader in the Militia, against the Roman Empire for their use of Money and Taxation, that came down to the Roman Coliseum where: Lions, Tigers, and Bears would eat all that Failed to Pay their Taxes, nowadays they just ruin their Credit Score which has the same effect, oh my...

More to the point, making Slaves of people that cannot pay the Roman Soldiers Taxes, so they could carry out this Terrorism, so in steps, the Legal System made this Legal, so now it is not Terrorism because it is Legal, sit in one of their Jails as you figure out how they make money off of you, and when Jesus rose up against the Roman Empire, the people that read the Bible knew it was the return of their Savior, and so did the Jews who ran the Banks and collected the Taxes, so they ordered to have Jesus executed, and Roman records confirmed this according to Sir Isaac Newton: who said the Church inserted Christ into the Bible, to make 2 Jesus's: Jesus Christ and Jesus Bar Abbas, and then the Church rewrote the Bible to make the People decide who dies, Christ or Bar/Abbas, those that voted for Jesus Bar Abbas had an Oil Drawing of the Owl of Athena, figurine on their door, if you did not have oil they used Lambs Blood, and that Night, the Romans invaded the city and killed all that had the mark of the Owl of Athena, that is His-Story, nowadays they print it on all United States 1 Dollar Bills of my time, the other version is called History, and it is always written by those that Conquered, so that would be the Banks that now own Yew like Sheep, so now that you know the difference between the two, we can get started talking about the His-Story of History or the History of His-Story...

His-Story was passed down from Generations, to children who remember waking up in their body after lifetimes of being reborn, and remembering who "I" was over all the Iterations, where I is always the Light of God, but my memory is not always what it may seem, it is only as I wrote it, so it is only as it appears to be, witch is not the same for all *Wizards*, so the fact you are reading this, or at least made it this far into this paragraph, means you are or might be interested in what this is all about, where this can be about *Wizards* and their Science, that was written by Witches who tale two stories at the same time, because so far it is all been about Science and what I could prove was Science, and not using any Theories to Prove it, since a Theory means it has not been Proven, it also means it may never be Proven, but more to the point it is a Lie if it is not the Truth, and only Satan tales half-truths, and a Deity is always a Lie since they do not Physically Exist, witch is known as Insanity, and how Satan drives you to insanity by telling you Lies that most *fools* believe are the Truth, so you cannot use another Theory to Prove a Theory, since either one of them could be the truth if one of them is not, and that is always a  $50/50$  chance, and why it is called a half Truth, so that is the Concept of Chaos, and that is only found using Theories like General Relativity, and the Godless Dynamic Universe, but this is not about Science Fiction, which is a better term for Theories, because His-Story dates back before the Bible was written, and it talks about the Light and the Darkness, stating that God is All Light without Darkness, and we know that the Darkness is the Rainbow of Colors we see, so Satan would teach you that is the Light instead of the Darkness, so it is up to faith or technology to show us the Light without Darkness, and all Light is made up of Electrons, which is a type of Atom, and all Atoms are made of Neutrinos and Light, so God Physically Existed as Light without the Darkness, but God is also all the Darkness you see, since all that we see is made of Atoms with God inside, but the God in Religion is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, so they are not the same God, the Trinary God Exist only as Trinary Energy, and is also called the Light Wizzard, the Light of God, or just God: witch Newton called the Force of Gravity, as long as it is only in reference to the Light without Darkness, and not a Deity, so keep this in mind: the Followers of Christ Deny Jesus Bar Abbas is the only Jesus in the Bible, such that the Antichrist is Jesus Bar Abbas, because Christ is still celebrated on 25 December, and the Antichrist is celebrated on 14 January.

Christ means Chaos, Antichrist means Harmony, the truth is in plain sight using Witchcraft, the Bible states that Money is the Root of All that is Evil, Satan would have you believe it is only the Love of Money, because Witchcraft is the art of writing words with spells that can tell more than one story, so pay attention to what Spells Witches use: Christmas is a Spell for Christ on a Mast, or Cross, like the one that Jesus Bar Abbas was Murdered on, so Santa Clause brings Presents to all the Good Children, so maybe I should have named my Chapter Cause AND Causality, to Clause AND Causality, because he knows who has been Good or Bad, so understand this Spell: a Clause is a Legal Commitment, in this case to Santa, and the real question is who is Santa, because of a Dyslexic person like myself, I normally Spell it Satan, because I tend to switch my N to the End, because I do not believe in Chaos, nor do I believe in Christ, Sir Isaac Newton proved that Christ was inserted into the Bible, so Christ is a Lie to bring Chaos, that allows Evil, witch is another Backward Spell for Live, because the Followers of Christ would have Burned Sir Isaac Newton alive if they knew this back then, so he had to hide his Notes, but they have been public domain for over a hundred years now, and Newton only believed in what he could prove was the truth, and Science can never be left up to Chance or Chaos, it has to be proven to be the Truth, and how can anyone in their Right Mind Prove the Truth about the Universe, and that is a question IAM about to do, so this Story starts off with His-Story, that was passed on from their Grandparents before them, all the way back to Isaac Newton and Benjamin Franklin, and then all the way back to before the Bible was written, so this is History, and like all History, the Birth Certificates can prove the Truth, so follow where mine lead you on this journey, but before you ask who I am, ask yourself who IAM...

My name is [Jeffrey Scott Flesher](#) [2], the son of Robert E. Flesher of Alexandria Virginia in the United States of America, not far from Weston West Virginia, whose ancestry traces back to Germany where my 5<sup>th</sup> Great-Grandfather Henry Weston Flesher (Fleischer) who sailed to Philadelphia Pennsylvania: on 2 November in 1752 aboard the Ship called “The Phoenix”. When he was around 18 years old, he fought in the Revolutionary War of Independence, which came to be known as the War of Independence of 1776, which was against those Banks that now own U.S., but our family would not sign the Declaration of Independence because it gave Congress the ability to Print Money, stating that this was a loophole for Lawyers to take advantage of, an argument with no winners, so Franklin signed it to end the argument, because some people just wanted money and did not care how they got it, so my Grandfather was not happy about it, but Jefferson made Amendments to Protect the Document, by allowing its Citizens to overthrow a corrupt government, but that is now considered Treason, but that is how His-Story and History work: the City of Weston West Virginia was named after my Great-Grandfather, and History forgot all about that argument, because the Banks now own You if you have a Birth Certificate, that they use as collateral for the loan from the Bank that Owns you like a Sheep, but since History was written by the Banks, His-Story will sound a little different, since it is told from the Point of View of a Child who read His-Story, and took responsibility for it at a young age, half a century after I was born: I am now a Medically Retired Gulf War Vet, and my Family has a History with the Military and the Militia, and my Parents were also Masons, and only married into the Order of Masons, and I continued that tradition, but like all Ashkenazi fleeing Germany, they had to hide their heritage to avoid being persecuted, by Christians who hate Jews, or Muslims, because they knew Jesus was just a Messenger, and the Message was the End of Civilization at a Biblical Proportion, so they became Lutherans, Protestant, even Catholic and Christian, as long as they did not find out we were Jews, even back in 1752, they hated Jews, they were Christians or Muslims, face it they all hate each other, so how can they claim to be peaceful when they are always at war with one another, but for the most part, everyone hated Jesus Bar Abbas, so it made little difference what Religion you were, if you believe in Jesus Bar Abbas, because he is not a Religion at all, in fact, in some Bibles, he is not a very nice Man, even though he fought against the Roman Empire for making Slaves out of everyone, so the belief in Bar/Abbas was one most Jews keep to themselves, because Christians would Kill us for saying that, as would they for pointing out the fact he is the only Jesus in any Bible, so in truth, my Family never did like Religion, but they did believe in the Bible, so much for my Father’s side of the Family. My Mother was Mary Lou Robertson of Los Angeles California whose ancestry traces back to

Scotland, her father was from Texas, and his father was from Nova Scotia, and only spoke Gaelic and French, or a mix of the two.

My Grandfather Walter Robertson was retired Military, he was in the Army so long that he got so used to standing at attention, that his back arched back in that position for the rest of his life, and he died after a Colostomy, and I did not inherit that from him, some diseases just happen more in some families, like my Grandmother Robertson died of Diabetes, they cut off both her legs, and I have been diagnosed with Neuropathy in both my legs, and borderline Diabetes.

I was born in Corona California on Saturday 14 January 1961 at 6:32 PM, at the time I lived behind my Grandfather Robertson's house at *3666 ½ Valley View*, Norco, California, which Norco is short for North Corona. The Name Robertson comes for the old age of the Scottish Highlanders, where you are named a Son after your Father, in this case the Son of Robert the Bruce, who was the Son of Bruce, in the time of William Wallace, which my ancestry can be traced back to on my Father's side of the family, to be related to Wallace, so the two sides of the family come back as one in the Flesh, and that is why she gave me the middle name of Scott.

After retiring from the Military I worked for the Government as a Computer Programmer for: the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO) on Contract to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and a contract to work for the Bureau of Land Management (BLM), the truth is that because of my OCD and PTSD, working became impossible for me, few can really understand what people like me go through, you take one disorder on top of another one, and soon they add up.

Numbers like 3, 6 and 9 follow me throughout my whole life. I was in the United States Air Force from (1985 Delayed Enlistment)1986 to 1999, about 13 years, I started out as an F-111 Computer Test Station Technician, basically I was an Electronic Engineer, Mechanic and Computer Programmer, who worked on the Video Test Stations to fix the Terrain Following and Attack RADAR Computer systems, and worked on other Avionics equipment, such as Radios. I got my first Meritorious Service Award from the 366<sup>th</sup> Wing at Mountain Home AFB in Idaho in 1993, for my work leading up to 1993 for increasing the F-111's Systems reliability by more than 30% and reducing the time for deployment of the F-111 System by 1 year, which was just in time for the Gulf War in 1991, where the F-111 flew over 96% of all Sorties. After the first part of the War in 1993, I cross-trained as a Helicopter Crew Chief on the H-60 for the 66 RQS Air Rescue Squadron, Nellis AFB in Las Vegas Nevada, after coming back from a Tour in Kuwait during the Gulf War, from 1995 to 1996; I was ordered to the 31<sup>st</sup> Special Operations, Black Knight Squadron at Osan Air Base in South Korea, Helicopter Crew Chief on the H-53, where I was awarded my second Meritorious Medal for my effort in winning the 1996 Secretary of Defense Maintenance Award, I also received my second Academic award from the Air Force for my pursuit to get my Ph.D. in Physics, but shortly after returning to the United States, I was Medically Retired for symptoms that are now part of Gulf War Syndrome.

I was working on my Ph.D. in Physics for many years before becoming too sick to finish, maybe one day I will finish it, that is why I am working on it now, only my goals have changed, I no longer care about submitting this to some University, specifically the same University that Newton went to, I still would like that Degree, but that is not what this document is about, it is about Real Science, Sheeple (more of a Rant really), and that should be Free, whereas this degree will not be Cheap, it is not just the Money, I have never cared about Money, it is about rejection: because I know my limitations: I have Obsessive Compulsion Disorder (OCD), and please note it is not a Disease but a Disorder, so there is no treatment or cure, only distractions like drugs or counseling for these Obsessions.

The Military Diagnosed me with OCD when I was stationed in Korea, so after I went through training on how to deal with OCD, I found I have difficulty with aspects of it based on Subject, so, for example, my Obsession with Science, Technology or even Sex: (I have a very limited interest: the Universe): is broken down into categories with levels that better define how I deal with things, later in life I found out that OCD is just a Spectrum of Autism, as is Dyslexia: which as a child I told everyone I was always transposing characters when I read and write, and it is not a problem with my Spells, and even though that is Dyslexia, the Adults I told this to just told me that everyone does that, and that I just need to learn to Spell better,

witch as a *Wizard* that made me laugh out loud, Witches are good a Spells and Potions, *Wizards* are better at Logic and Reasoning, because they all said the same thing, it was only recently that I found out that Dyslexia is also a Spectrum of Autism, so the way I think about the way I think has changed a lot over time, and as a result, it changed who IAM: by changing the Connection "I" has to "Me".

As long as I can remember: I was told to learn to behave like Normal People, and trust me that is an insult, only Normal People do not see it that way, but I could never learn to be Normal, in my mind, all the Letters in all my Words and Spells get all jumbled up, and no matter how I Spell them: they still look jumbled up to me, so I have to write them down all Jumbled up, so I could read them, so my Sentence and Word Structure are all written in a way to deal with my Dyslexia, and Spell Checkers sometimes give me different Words or Wrong Spells, so I have to research a lot of Words and Spells, and my OCD never allows me to do otherwise, I can start off trying not to write about some subjects, but my OCD will always win out, I cannot sleep at night till I finish a Task, and Books like this are Never Finished till you Die, and "I" never dies, nor does my OCD that reminds "Me" of that fact, because if I can quiet that "Little Voice" in My Head, I can hear what "I" has to say, but without Words, no Characters, no Spells, just the Answer to the Problem that I have in My Mind, and this is a well-documented ability, and should be its own Spectrum of Autism.

I have followed many studies on this Math ability, where most children have the ability to look or listen to math problems, and they know the answer without having to write it down or work out the equation on paper, they do it all in their mind, and say that they do not hear nor see the answer in their mind, it's just there. As most of these children grew up, this ability got harder to accomplish, while some reported they just lost interest in it, as for myself, it got harder to do once I was forced to learn how to show my work, and it got harder to quiet my Little Voice after I was forced to learn how to Read Words by Spelling them out, by using that Little Voice in my Head, before that, all text was just symbols to me, and it did not matter what language they were written in, so having to learn how to think as a Neurotypical caused me Brain Damage, because it is clear to me that thinking that way is a Disability, because most NT thinking only revolves around Emotions, so they need no evidence to support any Subject they have to think about, a good example is 911...

When 911 reports came in, they stated that the whole building was destroyed, but watching the News Coverage Live, I saw all the Towers were still up, but eventually came down, so the timeline in my Autistic Mind found a Premonition, in real-time some reporter let it slip that the buildings already collapsed, and FEMA stated they showed up the day before the event, so they could set up to be ready for it, and some of the Jews did not show up for work, and later stated that they found out the day before, this is all the talk going around at the time, no one knows what is true or not, but everyone seems to have pushed for the Video Taped Version of the story that centers around a hand full of videos and pictures, to the People's minds, this is the Evidence of what took place, yet millions of people with cameras in their hand, and not one of them decided to take pictures, I do not know about everyone, but I would have said to myself, wow, a Plane is going to hit the World Trade Center, maybe I should take a Photograph or Video, but not one person in that city, except for a hand full of videos and images that all look fake, and might even be able to be proven to be fake, since not one credible witness can testify that they actually saw the event, many saw the Explosions, those you could not hide, they did, in fact, take place, there is physical evidence that this event happened, but the truth is that there was a huge gap between the explosions, and when the video of what happened was shown to the public, there was enough time to fake it, by rendering a plane that blended into the explosions that did take place, that way they would match any surveillance footage, that can later be faked, that is the mind of an Autistic person, because Neurotypicals were all sold on the fake footage, hook, line, and sinker, they lined up to tell their version of how this plane hit the building, only after they saw the footage, and in fact, never did see the Planes, but are now brainwashed into believing they did, some even wanted to see it, so they would not feel left out and can tell their Story, but with no Proof, it is all BS, because in fact no one seen a plane hit the building, because in reality there is no evidence a plane crashed anywhere in that State that day, and it is impossible to hit the ground or a building, and leave absolutely no evidence that the event took place, so anyone that believe in the Faked version, has no need

for facts in their lives or reality, fake videos and pictures are all the evidence they need, so it really does not matter how your brain is wired, if its wired to not demand proof: maybe that is a Spectrum of being Human, maybe it has more to do with my OCD, because I was not the only one that noticed it, in fact, most of them were normal people, so maybe it's just me that thinks everyone else is stupid for not noticing this, I mean how did they get away with it is just mind-blowing, but those same stupid Sheeple believe that the U.S. still has an Amended Constitution, as if you can Amend the Word Spelled Only, when in fact they cannot so do not, since this United States of America was Legally taken over by the Bank that now owns us like Sheep, till the day we pay off the Loan, which is growing faster than the Population, so Sheeple are the Problem, it is not that one is Neurologically this and the other is whatever, that actually has nothing to do with it, nor is it Education, they do not care about that at all, nor is it some Mental disorder, the truth is that Sheeple is a Disease like Cancer... So, what is a Sheeple?

A Sheeple is a Person does not believe they are the Light of God, defined by Sir Isaac Newton, who like Nikola Tesla believed God was Electricity, instead, they believe they are the Bodies they are born into, nothing more than an Animal, some believe in Deities, others do not, but they all believe in Mainstream, so they believe the Constitution was Amended, and they believe there is a Jesus Christ, and some of them know that Bar/Abbas was the last name, and Jesus was his first, so the only thing all these people have in common, is that they have not read this book, after they do, they will not want to be a Sheeple, because they know for a fact that a Sheeple, is just a Sheep, that only believes what others in their Herd have Heard, simple, and it explains how and why they are so gullible, you only need to fool one of them, the rest will fall in line, so Governments and their Operatives, use this tactic to drive the Mainstream Media, and so they stage Faked Events, and if they get caught, they just say it was just a Training exercise, and the Sheeple population grows, as people jump on bandwagons proving all these events are being faked, the Sheeple unite, and form Networks, they link in Social Media, while Mainstream never changes their Story, Sheeple do nothing about anything, and go back to doing what they were before, which was believing all the other BS they are getting away with.

So why bring up Autistic vs Neurotypicals? Because for the most part, it's true, in fact, it is so true that its funny, so I do it for the Entertainment, because all Sheeple are either Autistic or Neurotypical, or somewhere in between, and the ratio does not matter, it's still funny, yet Sheeple are only the ones that do not know all things I talk about in this book, or even in this chapter, yet this story is as old as the Bible itself, and has never changed, Newton's work is over 333 years ago, and in all that time it has not changed, and Tesla's work is over 100 years old, so it is not that anything I have said in this book changes what they said, in fact, it is based on what they said, so this information is as old as when they wrote it, yet Sheeple state they never heard of this before, and that is why they are Sheeple in the First place, so why are they so Stupid?

Facts need Evidence, without any Evidence whatever facts you have do not support it, therefore it is not Reality, so whatever the Subject like 911, the Constitution, or any other event, you must have physical evidence that the event took place, a plane hits a building it will leave evidence all over the place, the Building did not Eat it, its wreckage did not contain any parts of it, and it is fuel is not hot enough to incinerate it, you see people standing in floors above/below the fire, so you know it is not hot enough to melt or warp the beams, nor cause them to buckle, so you need physics as well, and not physics that allows a free-falling building, which can only be achieved if the foundation up to the point of implosion, is rigged with demolition charges, even the plane that hit the Pentagon was later identified on security footage as being a drone, so maybe this was an attack of the Drones, but no evidence means no event, as with the Constitution, if the Banks Print the Money and allow us to Fight Wars off our own Soil, then it's over, you cannot Amend the Word Spelled "ONLY", so only Sheeple are foolish enough to allow this type of behavior from Mainstream Media, or a Government, it is lies and that is something that I cannot tolerate, I require Facts with Evidence to support the Facts, Sheeple do not, the Facts just get in their way, and sorry but that is a Neurotypical trait, and most Aspies learn to behave like them, so they are very bad role models.

Thinking when you are in the Spectrum of OCD and Dyslexia, gets confusing for Normal people, and those who are also on the Schizoaffective Spectrum, such as myself, who has all 3, have a harder time

trying to understand how Neurotypicals think, so having to work around Neurotypicals became harder for me, because it is hard to hide the way I am, let alone the way IAM, and there is a huge difference, not only in the acronym I And Me, for one thing: I am, with the lower case, separate am, is used to form a Sentence, as in I am Right all the time, whereas IAM is used to make a Statement, as in IAM Right, in the first case, the lower case am, is a statement I exist, so I am means the same thing as I exist, only you cannot use this form of the expression to be standalone, so you would not say I am, but you would say IAM, because it is a statement, but in both cases, it can be said that it is a combination of I And Me, so both work, and I do not always use the Correct form, for example, if you believe that IAM only refers to Jesus, then you did not read the Bible, since it was Moses who said that, that is a joke that most people do not get, it is like saying Einstein invented the Atomic Bomb, or his Math had anything to do with it, other than to estimate how much energy it might have, but still, some people believe that he invented it, and some people believe that IAM is a Being, other than Moses himself, or a Deity that they also call God...

Moses was actually playing the Part of God, since all Moses did was: Rape, Pillage and Plundered, and destroyed the Pyramids in Egypt, that is according to the Bible, this is the God of Moses who said just tell them IAM, and then gave Moses Laws, that Humans could never live up to, just so they could control Humans with Laws, and so he could use the Gold as Money that was then used to Murder Jesus, so is that really who IAM, because that IAM is Evil and Murdered Jesus years later, because Moses was a descendant of Cain's, and he Murdered his half Brother, and kidnapped and raped his half Sister, as well as his own Sisters, and then their children, and then their children's children, that story never gets old once you fully understand it, but Sheeple view that event differently, as they do 911 or the Constitution, Yew deny Jesus had 3 Names, so you make Barabbas one name, instead of Bar/Abbas, or Jesus Bar Abbas, and then Yew hide his Birthday by changing it from: 25 December to 4 January then removing 10 days making it the January 14, all so Yew could hide facts, and then lie about the ones that exist, because the last place anyone would look for God is in a Mirror while saying IAM, because Atoms are made of God.

So really my only limitations in life are Neurotypicals and Sheeple, yet I only Married Neurotypicals, so I must Love them, and they are both Sheeple, sad to say, they will never believe what I have to say in this book, and they have no idea how to Relate to Me, they expect me to learn how to behave like Normal People, when I think Normal People behave like Sheep, just Animals in a Herd that only believe what they Heard, so I call them Sheeple, and not to put them down, or put them in the place, but to categorize them, so I can deal with them, because Yew are too Stupid to understand how Stupid Yew are, and those that believe in Christ will never believe that is an Evil Belief, knowing that all Wars are Religious Wars should have been the first clue, but that is what Yew get for believing in things Yew cannot prove, nor believing in what I say just because Yew do not know how to prove it, but Yew know I must be wrong, because everyone else believes in General Relativity and the Dynamic Universe, and God is a Deity and not Electricity, so I am not picking on my Wives, I Love them, or should say past tense for my x, not that I hate her, but I do not love her now, but she never understood me half as much as my second wife does, and she still does not believe me, so that is not saying much, so it is not like I Love or Hate Sheeple, but it is what this book is all about, so I cannot help but to talk about them, it's how Newton's Universe was lost to insanity, and how Religion made God Fake, as Fake as Mainstream News Events that have no evidence to support them.

The question some people ask does *IQ* have anything to do with this, and the answer is of course, but it does not mean people with lower *IQ* scores cannot learn it, in fact, once a Sheeple learns the Truth, they accept it, and like a Theory, once you prove it is a fact, so it is not a Theory nor are they Sheeple any longer, but they will read this and not accept it, because they claim my Grammar is bad, and I Spell things wrong, or my Arrogance or Ego is too much for them to read this book, when that is a sign of low IQ, as for people that do not require Evidence to go along with their Facts, they are called Fools...

Maybe I would be better off not talking to anyone with a low IQ, if I did: my World just got so small that it is rare to see anyone in it, because that is what Normal People are, all of them have Low *IQ* scores, that is what the term Normal means, what is Average, and that *IQ* varies all the time, and the standards change to try to make it so it is not Normal to be Retarded, but we are getting very close to that being a

reality, because people are getting stupider, and that is a fact no one can argue with, but the fact is that I love my wife even though she does not believe in my Science, she believes that everyone has the right to believe what they want, to me, that is insane since that is one of the ways they can believe, but maybe opposites really do attract, and it is why I spend so much time writing books for Sheeple, knowing they will never take the time to read it, and will not believe in it unless someone in their Herd did read it, and was intelligent enough to understand it, so if someone famous reads it and believes in it, they will get a flock of Sheep to follow, as for my Wife: she believes that whatever happens, she is alright with it, she does not want to learn Physics, and that is fine with me, she makes me happy when she wants to, so we get along most of the time, and that is the way I am with most people, I try not to change who they are or what they believe, most of the time it is just easier to not talk to anyone, but when I do, it is always safer to talk to yew, and call Yew Stupid, as for my Wife: one day she will figure out she is not a Ewe.

It is clear to anyone with an *IQ* over 180, that anyone below that Level is Stupid, that is the very definition of that phrase, so OCD is not always a good thing when it comes to how I deal with others, since its Normal to have an *IQ* of less than 180, everyone is Normally Stupid, and in reality I can prove that is a fact, so I never get to talk to anyone that is not Stupid, and that is Normal, even for Me, so I ramble on about things that Normal People do not care about, now I know why Sir Isaac Newton taught empty Class Rooms, because I am more like him than I care to admit...

I do not like Normal People, that being people with low Intelligence, meaning those that believe in things they cannot Prove, when that becomes Normal, Society becomes a Theory, and a Theory means it is something that cannot be proven, so what is the point of even talking about it, I never understood how some Scientist could be Theoretical, it is the art of delusion, leading into insane Theories, that drive Normal People insane, making it Normal to be Insane, and more to the point: those that do not care about learning the truth, so it is like stating that the Sky is Blue because of Water Molecules vibrating from the Sun Light, when you cannot reproduce this effect in a Laboratory, unless you vibrate them at the same Frequency as Blue, therefore it was just a theory that can never be proven, yet most people treat it like a fact, when in fact: you can shine Sun Light through a Prism and notice that Blue is at the bottom, so it is all we could see if we were looking up at the lower end of a Rainbow, since water molecules will reflex all spectra of Light, this means all the Colors in the Light are reflected through the Atmosphere, like Light is separated by a Prism: as Newton pointed out that Light combines all the Colors of Light, into either Black or White, and Black is not the Absents of Light, in the color spectrum what we perceive as the White Light of the Sun, is actually all the Colors in the Rainbow, and Blue is on the low spectrum of Light, and why the Sky is Blue, and at Night the Sky is not Black, what you see is the absents of White Light, but you still get a Lens effect, this is caused by Light reflecting through the Atmosphere, it is like a Snow Globe, think of it as the Planet, and you will find you can see the reflection of Light, from the opposite side of the Planet, or Snow Globe, that could not be seen otherwise, like a Star behind a Sun, Planet, or Moon, this Lens effect is what allows us to see Light around a Trinary Engine, and to prove to you that Black and White are the same color, look at Clouds, sure White Light makes White Clouds, no mystery there, but what about the Black that can be seen in a Storm Cloud, is it a different color than White? Not really, and that is easy to prove, take a picture of just those patches then compare them.

If I use this same Logic for 911: I know there was no Plane Wreckage found from the Aircraft that the Media Reported hit the Building, unless you want to believe that Engine and the Pilot License of the Hijacker were from those Aircraft, the proof was that those were not, because none was found of any of the Aircraft that supposedly crashed, and I do not care who you are, if there is no Evidence a Plane crashed then it did not happen, you can show me as many pictures and recordings as you want, but the fact is there are only a few of them in existence, and no one knows if they are fake because no one even authenticated them, and that was due to too many Rendering Layer issues they had making them, so since there is no Evidence, it means it did not happen, so this meant the Videos and Pictures are Fake, but no one seems to care, and when I state this as a fact people get mad at me, saying that I think this is a conspiracy, and that all those people really did die, except for the Jews who did not come to work that day, and FEMA who showed up the day before, so they would be prepared for it, but most people think with their emotions and

not their Intelligence, when any Aircraft in the World goes down, investigators find every scrap of that Aircraft, and you never take a building to the dump that might have bodies in it, so that whole investigation was illegal and immoral, in this case, they found no evidence that any Aircraft crashed on 911, or anywhere in the country that day, so most of the Worlds People are Fools for believing what they cannot Prove, so Intelligence is not Normal, it's something that you have to prove to yourself, but Newton believed everything was Electrical, so OCD and Dyslexia are just how our Brain is Wired, and how the Electricity flows through it: as in Brainwaves, and mine travel at a much slower rate than Normal People, so I can think at the Speed of Light, because the closer your rate comes to 0, the less noise you have running around inside of your mind, and it is that Little Voice that creates all that Noise, but most Normal People think they cannot Think without it, so I have to deal with Neurotypicals that can only think using that Little Voice in their Head, which by the way is the same as talking to yourself out loud, its retarded actually, so they can only think at the Speed of Talk, because you can only use that Little Voice in your Head to mimic Speech, and not to Think: so you can never learn to read or speak faster than you can talk, therefore it is a disorder or disability, and you can never convince any of Yew that it's possible to think without that Little Voice, because people can speed read by skipping words or paragraphs, and skim read, whereas I can read a Page of Normal Text in any book, in seconds, because I do not use that Little Voice to read it, at least I did not do that till I was forced to learn how, now it is a bad habit that is hard to quit, when that Little Voice is quiet, I just take a snapshot of the page, chapter or book and store it in my brain as data, I can then focus my mind on each phrase of text, and instead of reading it Serially at the Speed of Talk, I can read it at the Speed of Light, it just takes a few seconds to store that information into my memory, because I do not store it as Words and Spells: since they have no meaning to me, I store them as facts, and to me, all words are just symbols, so they are just images to me, so I have to convert all text to images, and then retrieve those images to read the text, not that I know what that text is, its only Emotions, Facts, Noise, and other details like Sight, Sound, Smell, Taste, and Touch, and even other details I am unaware of, but I try to separate my Emotions from my Reality, because Emotions confuse me and have no place stored with facts, and I have plenty of Emotions but only care about the facts, because I do not deal with any of my Emotions very well, because I am Emotionally Retarded at the age of 3, that is when I learned that I can never learn to deal with Emotions, but that did not stop me from trying all these years, but still, I try to avoid them, because if I start to talk Emotionally I start to lose it, yet in the Military, this is Great, I just turned it off, not a Problem, War: Bring it on, the things that Stress most People did not affect me as much, because they were mostly Emotional Thoughts, not that I can turn off my Emotions, but I can ignore them, for the most part, I overreact to them, so I have to ignore them to survive, if I let Fears rule me, I will live in Fear, so I keep telling myself that this is just a Dream, and when I am Dreaming I keep telling myself this is real, and now it is hard to tell which is which, you do what you have to do to survive, and get the job done, no matter how much it hurts, you push through your fear, so Memories have Emotional and Factual information, and I have OCD and PTSD, so Memories can be used as Ammunition for an Attack.

Since all PTSD attacks have a trigger, it is best to understand what they are, and try to avoid them, and OCD is no different, I have things I obsess over, and things that trigger these obsessions, will make them worse, things that break my routine are trigger points, and we all have some level of OCD and PTSD built into us: everyone, it is only how we deal with it that makes it a problem, with PTSD it is an event that triggers an Emotional Response, because the Mind relates those Emotions to that Triggered Event, even though the two have no relations, someone drops something and it sets off a Triggered response to take cover, known as Fight or Flight, so it is a normal response to some degree, yet we all behave differently to different things, and it is also normal to obsess about things that you need to do, when it becomes a problem, is when it is a compulsion to do them, then that is hard to deal with, so knowing these Triggers, may help you to understand why you do them, but has not helped me to stop doing them, but may help others that interact with me, to know what triggers me, so they can avoid them, so avoid acting like a Sheepie and I will be fine.

Reality is only how we perceive it, if we view Light as being Dynamic, we cannot see it any other way, and that is Insane, we must Prove that Light is Dynamic, and the Bible stated that Light was Static, not in

those words, but in the understanding of what God is, and how we perceive what God is, determines our Reality, one example is the Spirit of Mother Nature, although that Canon was removed from the Bible in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, in order to remove all Pagan Beliefs, I can prove that Heaven is Positive, and Hell is Negative, and Lightning flows from Hell up to Heaven, so you really do have to get to Hell, before you get to Heaven, where you will find Sprites, these are Ghost images above Lightning Storms, so Sprites and Spirits are the Same in the Bible, and it is all the way in which we perceive our Reality, so we understand the Bible, and not through Religion, that only teaches the Darkside of Humanity, since it is the Book of Sin, so only Sinners and Sheep would follow it, and oddly enough everyone knows this is the truth, so it is clear that in Nature, everything is Electrical in Nature, and that concept creates a Trinary Reality, and once you perceive your Reality this way, there is no turning back, because once you understand the Truth about the Trinary Universe, you know the Truth about everything, and that is that everything is Light, and Light means full Spectrum, and includes all known Frequencies, including Electricity, because the Light is inside of every Atom, as such, the Speed of Light is not actually a Constant, only its Maximum Speed is, because it varies with the Frequency it is at, thus the Speed of Light is dependent on its Wavelength, and the Sun does not use Gas, so Theoretical Science is a different Reality, therefore Trinary Reality depends on the Science that can be proven. Light is Static and does not move, its the Universe that has Speed.

How do we get PTSD is different from everyone, but to me it's like a Bad Memory that I react badly to, because I have to relive all the imagery, sounds, smells, and feelings, as if it happened for the first time, since it is rarely less shocking to think about this event; for example: as a child, I learned that just before any Fight, people start yelling at each other, so Yelling is a Cry to Battle, even the dogs run and hide, so whenever someone Yells or even Raises their voice at me, or with a tone that means they want to Fight, all of the Emotions of such Fights come flooding in, so if I allow this event to escalate, it can get out of control real fast, because regardless of why anyone ever yells at me, it always triggers an Emotional Response, depending on how I am feeling, depends on my reaction to it, and for the most part, this is a normal feeling to have whenever fights take place, but to already apply those feelings to ever fight or threat, before they get started, well, that is a Disorder, especially if those fights were during a War you were Medically Retired for PTSD from, and I know that, normally if I feel good, I can handle people yelling at me, in the Military, it was sometimes normal but for other reasons, the YELLING was due to Noise, I never had anyone in the Military yell at me the way my Wife or Children do, that type of Yelling is not allowed ever, so my response to Family and Military yelling at me are not the same, but my wife is hard of hearing, and I have to wear hearing Aids to hear, so yelling is very subjective, and for the most part, very few people in the world can yell at me and even get me upset, but my wife or children can, but if people start a fight with me, I know from the start that it is not going to end well, so I try to avoid it at all cost, because even an argument over events: be it Science, Technology, War, or other such Historic Events, my mind stores them differently than Normal People, but to argue facts with anyone on the Autistic Spectrum is not a good idea, to begin with, normal people like to argue, not Autistic People, at least not me, I want to talk to people about Science and Technology, not so much War, never had much fun at War, and I do not want to argue about Facts, just State them, but when people do not understand me, I start to feel they think I am lying to them, and that gets my mind racing, and my OCD kicks in as my Dyslexia twist and jumbles all their Words into Spells, and in my Reality that is Governed by Schizoaffective thoughts, start to blur the lines of my Reality, to the point where someone might think their behavior is acceptable, most people are just stubborn and will never admit they are wrong, and normal people like to argue, they would not do it if that was not true, so I take it as an attack on my Honour, but Normal People have no concept of what people on the Autistic Spectrum can tolerate, and they can push them over their limit, and they can and do lose it, and it is not their fault, but those that pushed them past their limit, then the yelling and screaming begins, because Normal People have no idea how to calm anyone down when they are fighting, as if they want to cause them to have a Meltdown, as if this is a Personal Attack waged by Stupid Neurotypicals on Autistic People, all because they think they can treat us like Normal People, because that is what it feels like to me, even if I try to explain this to people, they do not care, they tell me to get over it, grow up, change my ways, learn to be like Normal People, because they have no idea how Retarded that advice is, so they will

never change how they treat me, so people are hard to deal with, because they do not understand that to disagree with me is to call me a liar, and that dishonors me, because I would never lie about anything, my facts are better than most people's BS, and the more they argue with me the more insulted I get, as if my honour is being attacked, because if I am talking about Newton, Franklin or Tesla, which I normally am, and someone does not believe what they said, then I have to defend their Honour, and since they are dead, I am willing to fight to the Death, so know this going into any Fight with me, because Facts are Facts, and a Theory is Fiction and therefore not the truth, and the same goes for Opinions, and sometimes that will trigger a feeling I do not really have a good Spell for, maybe: Confusion of how anyone could be so stupid, mixed with a feeling that they actually just Hate me, because to disagree with my Science, is a direct attack on who IAM, I only deal with the truth that is based on facts, and most people have no idea what facts are, or they just do not know any, and if people use VOLUME to make a Point, and typing in all CAPS is YELLING, my Fight or Flight system kicks in, remember that when texting me, because I can sometimes have a Meltdown: where my Reality really does Meltdown, it feels like I have Ants crawling through my veins, and I am having a bad LSD trip, like the fabric of my reality is melting, which is where the term came from, if your Vision is not distorted, you are not having a Meltdown, and just for the record I never have had a bad LSD trip, but I have had people try to explain it to me, and it is as close to what happens to me as I can relate to, whereas my PTSD took me into a World of Temporary Schizophrenia, and I sometimes do not remember what happened during that time frame, where I am being attacked by this person yelling at me, even though they themselves may not think they are doing so, a perceived attack is just as bad as a real one, this happens when someone says something that offends me, giving me thoughts of Flight or Fight, which are proper responses for someone that has been in or around a lot of Fighting, which I have seen plenty in my lifetime, so I have an ample supply of bad memories to draw from, and sometimes all of them come flooding in and like a tide, it washes away my Reality to point I actually see it Melt in my Vision, I can see Objects around me start to Melt, as if they were made of Hot Wax, as if the Fabric of our Reality is Melting, and I cannot control it, I imagine it is like taking LSD or Hallucinogenic Drug, so it's like a bad Trip, and this is a Schizo Affect, so by the time, I start to come around so do the Police that someone called, and that is why I do not and cannot ever work around People, the smallest argument can send me home for the day, it's never gotten to the point that I had to be hospitalized, but for some people it gets scary, because they do not know if I will get violent, even though I never have, I sometimes lash out and destroy objects that have melted into shapes that offend me, but rarely remember doing it, as if it was just a bad dream, if you have ever been around a child that is kicking, screaming and yelling, in a fit over something they cannot have or do, or just because no one would agree with them, well that is common enough, but when that person is an Adult: things get crazy...

I cannot get over the feeling that - that person hates me, because only People that Hate me would disagree with me, if I could prove what I was saying was a fact, then a sane person in the world would take it as a fact, yet Sheeple, or Stupid Sheep, as in Animals, only use a primitive part of their Brain, so when I tell them that Light does not Move, and it is the Universe that moves around the Light, that does not compute in their Primitive Brain, so they argue that point with me, and tell me that is not a fact, that the Light is Dynamic, and everyone is taught that in school as a fact, and me explaining to them that is only a Theory, and a Theory means it is the Opposite of a Fact, Facts are what is proven to be True, a Theory has not or cannot be proven to be a Fact, but Sheep cannot understand that Concept about Reality, and Normal People like to use Sarcasm, it is a sign of a weak mind, and I was trained to talk that way from birth, and I hate it, it is confusing, and normally just mean, but it is normal to argue because normal people normally argue, whereas Aspies only care about Facts and Reality, they are more down to earth and practical, only caring about things that are real threats, and when they state things as facts, it is because they are normally right, but Normal People do not care about Facts, only Autistic People, because Normal People will Disagree just to disagree, but that is how arguments with me always get started, and it is why I am Permanently Medically Retired from the Military, while on Active duty this ability keeps me alive and everyone else around me, because you put me into a Fight and I go off like a Grenade, and start attacking the Enemy with no Limitations, and I will not stop till I Win that Fight, no matter what it takes to win it, I

am willing to Fight to Death, because Honour always demands it, and I know how to kill anyone with just one punch, so why would I want to take a second one, and that is why I avoid Fighting, because I am not good at Fighting, because in just one Punch I can end this Fight, and take no Prisoners, War is not about who was right, it is about who is Left, and I may not be Right, but I will make sure that I am always Left: but as a Civilian this will land me in Jail, which I have never been, because Cops look at me and see the Gulf War Vet, and they know how to handle people like me, so the Fight is over, because I listen to Cops: even as a Child, I understand them, and it is because they understand me, just the Facts, and Facts are not Facts unless you can prove it, and Newton, Franklin, and Tesla did just that, so I Fight using Facts and not Emotions, that is the Military way of Fighting, only the SP's can stop a Fight, and you stop when they say so, I have never done or will ever do otherwise, so I fit into the Military way of Life with no Problems, I knew who was in charge and had no Problem taking Orders, but as a Civilian I suck, and Civilian Life Sucks for me, so this Paragraph is about where I worked After retiring from the Military, and why I do not work any longer, and why the VA Permanently Medically Retired me, for the same reason, the Military Medically Retired me, and it is because I do not want to Fight with People about Facts, I can only be around People that only believe in things that are Facts, and that is not Normal, nor am I.

I always think about thoughts like most web browsers are linked to bookmarks, only rejection is a place I never want to go, so why bookmark it, but it's always on the list, so it's like setting myself up for rejection, so I normally jump right to the part where I am rejected, that way I can get past the fear of being rejected, because that is what people with OCD do, it's called a preemptive strike, it is what I learned in the Military, destroy your Enemy before they know what hit them: and it is why I have no friends and eventually drive a barrier between anyone in my life because I fear rejection so much, and Money is the same way, you work for it and it is never enough, and like Rejection, I might think thoughts like if I had more Money people would Accept me, or that I do not have enough money and that is why People are Rejecting me, and no matter how much you make the possibility for rejection increases, so the fear itself is based on PTSD, because the idea of rejection is just a trigger point, and it is because of past events, when I was Medically Retired my Wife Divorced me, because she did not think I would be able to make a Living, so she Rejected me because I could not support her, and I have rejection issues dating back to the day my Mothers died, and since 2000 this feeling like I cannot distinguish an Aspie Meltdown from PTSD, because I know them both so well, that I learned how to mix the two together, not even sure what event in my life led me to start behaving like this, but it goes way back to the Gulf War, my ability to deal with it has been diminished, my Step-Mother used Drugs, mostly Cannabis: to keep me in line, now I play that role, always worrying about becoming a Drug addict like them, or worrying about having an attack, which is not fun, my vision gets all distorted, as if the walls were melting, which is where the name for Meltdown came from, and my OCD keeps repeating that over and over till all the letters in my Words are mixed up in a Dyslexic manner, and oddly enough the way people Spell things reveal a lot about that Spell, because I remember many people saying Drugs like Cannabis can make you have a meltdown, they also say that it causes hallucinations, then Reality kicks in, the walls are melting is not a term that I can assume you understand, the VA diagnosed me as Schizoaffective because I can change my Reality, I can visualize what it would look like if the walls could melt, so it is my thoughts that are driving my mind to visualize everything melting around me, time seems to slow down, I get uncontrollable thoughts racing through my mind, every rejection I have ever had come crashing in around me, all I want to do is die, which is what my Step-Mother always told me, talking about herself, as a child she would tell me to die, she wanted everyone around her to die, and I told myself a long time ago that I would never allow myself to feel like this, but since I got vaccinated in 1990 in preparation for the Gulf War, things changed, and now when I have these feelings of rejection, I get these feeling that I felt for the first time since I left Kuwait back in 1995-96 knowing that the Third Country Nationalist, or TCN's as we called them in the Military, were killed before they were to become Citizens of Kuwait, which is the ultimate rejection of all time, because these TCN's: were People, mostly from Third World Countries, poor people who only wanted a better life, and were under the assumption that the Government would protect them, but when Iraq invaded to kill all the Slaves in their 30-Year War, which started around the time my parents conceived me in 1960, so this is all my life

up to this point, just so they could then hire another 3 Generations of Slaves to work for them in hope of becoming Citizens of any Arab community in that entire region, and that extends to all Muslims, since it is the foundation of their Religion, to Kill the Infidel or Goyim, so the feeling of rejection feels just like that, religious persecution for believing in Jesus Bar Abbas, because the Government lied as to why we went to war with Iraq, it was not about the Oil, they did not lie about that, all they ever demanded was to be the Broker for all the Oil exports, because the Banks owned all that oil already, it is these obsessive thoughts I have, I tie one thought to another, one feeling to another, and before I can do anything about it, these feelings cause my mind to overload to the point where I actually see the World around me meltdown, and although I have seen a few videos where people try to use film effects to simulate what this looks like, and some of them swear it looks just like that, it simply does not convey the feeling I get of Ants crawling in my veins, and images of all those TCN's who were murdered just so the Government can cut down on the population, by eliminating its soon to become Citizenship, so what I am saying is that rejection is a place I do not want to go, so I just try not to, I think I did something wrong and now I am being punished for it, but I needed to explain why I do not like to be around people, I do not like to feel like I might be rejected, and at the same time, I am trying to teach people the true meaning of the Light of God, and having this Darkside to me at the same time, it is not like I do not know that I am overthinking everything I think, that is what OCD is all about, so it does not mix well with PTSD, and it is probably why no one wants to talk about it out loud, it is because then everyone would get PTSD, so they are not telling you the truth for your own good, because if you knew the truth, you could not handle it, and you would start having Meltdowns as I do, so my goal to publish this is limited to publishing it for Free, but I am going to Publish it for Sale, just because I cannot give it away for Free, and People will Buy anything for Sale, but it is still Free to download at my websites, and Free is a Spell that most people do not understand, so round and round I go...

I just wanted to make clear to you that this style of thinking is nothing new, most people think that way to some degree, we all have our breaking point, mine was that I talk a lot, and I cannot stop, my Dad said I was born talking and never shut up, and when I hold things in, they build-up, these are thought that normally would not be part of a Document such as this, but the way I think is at the foundation of it, but I needed to make it Crystal Clear about how I feel about having to publish this to a Society that does not believe in the Light of God, because when it comes down to it, that is the ultimate rejection, so the idea of asking them to give me a Ph.D. for it, goes way beyond any of these feelings, because it does not have anything to do with me as an individual, but as a group of men, I call Wizards who also felt this way, because as far as I know, they all did.

I was married twice and divorced once, I hope to die before that changes, because I could not go through this again with yet another wife, nor do I want to live alone. I had two daughters with my first wife (been together since 1978, married from 1981 to 1997 or 16 years, even though we had been together for close to 20 years, she divorced me because I did not think her Father should be allowed to Molest my Children as he did her, just because it runs in the family since she was also Molested by her Grandfather, so I allowed the divorce: because I did not believe that she should be allowed to use our Children to take Pornographic pictures of herself to put out on the Internet, but the Evil Courts in Las Vegas Nevada where I was last stationed did not think that way, so we divorced the same time I was being Medically Retired from the Air Force, which might have had something to do with it, because she thought I would not make it as a Civilian, and in the end, was right about that, but I managed to make enough money to survive, get 5 acres with a House to Live in, so I could be as far away from people as I could, and managed to try to keep my Second Wife Happy, so in afterthought, she did not figure out how much money I would make for being 100% Medically Retired and Disabled, so I really did not need to work to survive, in this country Gulf War Vets that are Medically Retired can survive, so Money played its part in the divorced, in fact: she made it all about Money and Possessions).

I have two Stepdaughters with my second Wife (2000 to present, we were neighbors since 1993, so our children grew up around each other), I learned about having Autism as a child, just after we were talking about marriage, but due to fears of rejection: I did not tell her I had Autism till 2013: when I tested positive

in the Asperger's range of Autism, this diagnosis helped me to deal with issues that I had all my life, up to this point I was diagnosed with Major Depression, Anxiety, PTSD, OCD, Schizoaffective...

Just to name a few, but I am always updating this list: which now includes Dyslexia, all of which had nothing to do with my Autism... Right, it is just a Spectrum of it, as I am learning more about it all the time, but as a Military Man, I can still do my Duty, but as a Civilian I have nothing to offer, so I feel lost. I must point out that when I got sick with Gulf War Syndrome, or whatever is Politically Correct: Gulf War Illness? I did not even know I had it, even after they Retired me, it was years later that I was finally diagnosed with it by the VA, and it was only then, did I started to believe I had it, and this disease is bad for Normal People, but for People like me with OCD and PTSD, well, it is something I cannot even learn to deal with, when it happens, I need someone to stop it, or it has to run its course, I get to the point where all the different things that are going wrong with me, all add up, and it feels like I am dying, well, I am, but if anyone obsessed the way I do over their Health or way they feel, will always be more in touch with those feelings, whereas most people just take drugs to forget about their pains, whereas Drugs only help me to feel mine more deeply. I did not start getting these symptoms of being out of control until after 1990: just after getting the Anthrax Vaccine under threat of Court Martial just before the Gulf War in 1991, so getting shot(s) using Chemical Warfare (Vaccines) can cause injuries that last a lifetime, and since Vaccines have been Proven to Not Work, it is clear that they are used for Population Control, so it is back to being Rejected; and in this case, people really did die, in fact, the VA stated that over 270,000 people who were vaccinated for Anthrax in 1990, committed suicide at a rate over 100 a week, and that number is not slowing down and that number is rising, since they are still giving a modified version of that vaccine.

I have classic symptoms of Autism, most of which I do not verbalize, most people on this spectrum never learn to communicate with normal people, but some of us cross over into other spectra of Autism, as I do. I have had to learn to act like Normal or Neurotypical people from a very young age, just to avoid being rejected by others around me, I just did not realize what or why I was doing that, maybe it was because people would tell me that normal people do not think that way, but inside I felt much different like I did not think anything like them, mostly because our facts were not the same and that caused a paradox in my mind, so I had to try harder, I even learned to get mad as they do, although I actually never get mad I get overstimulated, which is part of Autism, although I never had a meltdown when I was on duty in the Air Force, mostly because only people close to me could induce such a strong emotional response from me, so my wives were actually the only ones that ever seen this side of me (since I grew up anyway, my family seen plenty of it, just ask my Sister), but only when anyone would keep an argument going, eventually it would escalate, and I would have a full meltdown, but I would not remember much or any of what happened during the meltdown, so I got over it easily, but no one else ever forgot or let me forget.

Before the age of 13, I never remember using my Little Voice to think with, in fact, the only time I heard it was to replay memories: like it was a video machine, and that Little voice was the speakers, I never knew I could even use it like a Microphone to talk to my mind, the fact that I learned how still freaks me out, why in the world would I need a PA system in my mind, that just sounds insane, but I did not learn to do this till I was 13, and it was by accident and freaked me out, I remember that I was replaying a memory, and though Stop and Rewind, and I heard that in my head, and quickly looked around to see if anyone else heard me, I told this to my little sister, I tried to YELL and see if she could hear me, she thought it was funny, we still laugh about it, but now I wonder how I learned to talk, and I know there are many in the Autistic Spectrum that do not talk at all, my guess is that they never learned how to use that Little Voice to construct words, not that I ever used it that way before that time, so it is not required, in fact, I never say what that little voice is, so that whole concept that you need it to talk is BS, it is only there to help with video editing your memory, which is all it should ever be used for, but no one ever taught me how to use my Mind to Think, and reading books just confused me more about how others think, when I know that for me, I can look at a Problem, and know the solution, I did not have to work it out in my mind using Logic and Reasoning, that is showing my Work, sometimes it takes time for me to quiet my mind long enough to hear it, but I never have to figure anything out, I just know the Answer, so I treat all problems like Math Problems, as if this is a Math Problem, and I have to show how I solved the problem, never could learn

how to do that, just ask my Math Tutor, I can see the Problem and answer at the same time, but cannot explain how or why, but I do understand who is answering the question, and Newton called that God, and God does not use a Voice to talk to us, in fact: right now as I type the Words and Spells that make up this book, God is talking to me and I cannot hear Gods voice, yet God is telling my heart to beat, and when my Heart is Silent, I can hear God in the Silence of my Heart Beat, and God is working: talking to all the Cells in my Body, using a Cell Phone of Course, and so what do I talk to God about? That Subject is Science: and God is all about Science: it is the Science of Life, and it is what I call Trinary Science.

There is a Spectrum of Autism where people cannot communicate with normal people, and remember that an Autistic Person that cannot Talk, might be called Dumb: but it does not make them Stupid, Dumb means they are temporarily unable or unwilling to Speak, Stupid is due to brain damage, but being a Fool goes much deeper, so people who think that people who cannot talk are Stupid, are themselves Stupid, because they are not Educated about this fact, and if you are Educated with Theories then you have no use for Facts, so Intelligence must be able to be measured not by Theories, but Facts, and by the age of 13, I was more intelligent than anyone on this Planet to this date, and that is not me being Arrogant or my Ego being the size of the Planet, its due to the fact that "I" is the Light inside this Body of Flesh, that just happens to have the name: Flesh; which was given to me at Birth, so do not confuse who IAM for who you think I am, when IAM asked or shown a Problem, its "I" who answers the question, not "Me", so do not ask me to explain that, or show my work, it was not my Work, it was "I's".

I have no Words or Spells to describe how God talks to me, because I need none the way I communicate with me, because God is the Electricity that creates my Brainwaves, that Little Voice is just "Me", it is just an Electrical Signal going to a Speaker in my Mind, and Freewill allows me to be Insane if I want to believe in things that are not Facts, and it is why people who believe in Theories are Insane, because any Theory means it's never been proven to be a fact, so no one knows if it is the Truth, and believing in things that are not the Truth is insane, and the truth is that when "I" look at a problem and the answer is known, its God that answered it through "Me". and I knew this by age 13. Since age 13: I have been the most Intelligent Person in the World, as for me, I cannot even understand Women and I have been married to them most of my life (40 of 60 years), and may never fully understand them, so Me is not so smart, I look at women and see no answers, as if I am blind when it comes to women, I am very blind when it comes to love, but I on the other hand: IAM the smartest person in the Universe, say that looking in the mirror each day until it sinks in...

God is also controlling your Heart, and there is only one God, and only one IAM in the whole Universe, so to think it is not You or Me is insane, and yes that does not make 2 IAM's, Math does not work that way, because Energy does not work that way, because the same Energy flows through all Lifeforms, so the most Intelligent Person in the Universe, is that person that understands this relationship with God, but I think maybe it is just the Word or Spell of God that bothers some people, because some people do not hear God, and even fewer can quiet that little voice in their head.

If it is just the Word or Spell of God that bothers you, then use Trinary Energy, or the Light Wizzard, who just happens to be controlling this Body called Flesh, and why IAM the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, and just because that is my name: Flesher, it just means that IAM not Normal, and once you understand that, you will never be the same afterwards, or is that after-words, Spells like that always confuse *Wizards* like me. Maybe this is just an Autistic thing, and why Satan wants a Vaccine for it.

Remember that IAM the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, that is because Flesh is my Name, so use your own Name: because Flesh is taken, so you can be the Light Wizzard in the (fill in the blank with your name or nickname); because the Term was never about the Body known as Flesh, it was about a Person given the Title or Name of Flesh, and this fact leads me to understand more about who IAM, then most people will ever admit about me, and who IAM, and that is why it's good to understand the difference between you and me, you are a person reading this, me is the person writing this, but our I is the same, so we can see things the same if we try, because facts are facts, for example: if I describe something, you can see or might see that object in your mind, like an Apple, you might be able to even Smell it, or Taste it, and it is because we are wired to be able to communicate this way, Words and Spells can confuse anyone, but Actions speak

louder, and can also be confusing, so being on the same page so to speak, is an art to talking to God, so if I am blind and cannot talk, how do I describe an Apple to you using God as a mediator? This question has an answer that is very easy to understand as a concept, it takes two people that want to communicate to learn to do so, there is no Magic about talking to God, God makes your Heart Beat, yet you do not hear that going on in your head, and I do not want to start either, but I can learn to communicate without the need for my Eyes to see Objects, because I might know what an Apple Smells like, but without the Ability to Communicate that Smell, I have very little ways to ask for an Apple, so people who cannot learn to communicate with God, cannot learn to communicate with others, just ask Helen Keller, God showed her how to communicate with others, and not the Deity, but the God that is All Light without Darkness, using the Electricity inside of her, she found a way to communicate with others by trial and error, it took time and patience, but it can be done, so the Light Wizzard in Helen Keller shines above all other Lights around her, even if she did not know about Light Wizzards, they know about her, so Sheeple can learn to be Light Beings: and when anyone disagrees with me on this point, I have a Meltdown, and it is Me that suffers, and it is you that thinks that IAM crazy for thinking like this, when it is a fact that God is all Light without Darkness, and the Darkness is all the Colors in the Rainbow, so it is all we can see, because we cannot see the Light without Darkness, it is in a spectrum of Light known as Invisible, and that is the Light of God, and I is the Light, And Me is just short for Meat, so it is the Flesh, and that is my Name, and that is enough to drive anyone crazy, and it is why I have meltdowns, because someone will always disagree with my Logic on this Subject, so I call them those that think this way, Yew, which is a type of Tree call Taxus, and only Stupid Sheep will eat Taxus, so people who disagree with me are called Sheeple, and Sheeple eat Yew, if that sounds Crazy, then maybe IAM Crazy, but keep in mind that I have Autism, and not all of those people that have it, are this crazy, so this is a whole new level of Crazy, and that is a Fact, so I can deal with it without having a meltdown.

When I was child I would have meltdowns, luckily my parents knew what to do, first, get me thinking about something else, problems to solve like Math equations that Newton wrote, then get me to smoke Cannabis, so I used Cannabis at a very young age: my Father told me I started using it when I was around 3 years old, so growing up few people ever saw me have a meltdown, and until I was 19 no one ever saw me when I was not using Cannabis, and anyone that knew my Father just thought that I was Stoned or High on Cannabis, and that is why I seemed to be Spaced out, or staring into thin air, but that was not the reason, it is that I was looking at the White Noise, but when I am High on Cannabis, I would try to interact with the Light, I would use it to change the environment I was in, like changing the color of the walls, changing the background sound, and doing things that normally only people who are Schizoaffectionate do, only I did it for so long that I did not need to get high to do these things, so I stopped using it as a young adult, mostly because I did not need it anymore, because I used Cannabis to deal with my meltdowns throughout my teenage years, it worked at varying degrees, it calmed my brain activity, because when I was not using it, I could have so many thoughts going on in my mind, that if someone asked me what I was thinking, I could not tell them, because I was not thinking about any particular subject, but all the Universe at one time, so Cannabis was just medicine that no one could know about, except for my siblings (little Sister, and 3 Steps, only one living with us at the time, 2 others came later, for a total of 5 steps by the time I was a teenager) did not know I was using it till I was in the 6<sup>th</sup> Grade, and teachers accused me of it with remarks like are you on drugs, so they must have known, at least that is how I felt like I was hiding something bad, not really understanding why it was illegal and Alcohol was Legal, and Alcohol is Poison and can Kill you, whereas Cannabis is Medicine and you cannot overdose on it, but Society treated it like it was Bad for you, and I did not like that feeling at all, I have never been good at lying, but my Father told me all about the Laws of the Land that ended him up in prison for Drugs when I was in the 6<sup>th</sup> Grade, but my Step-Mother made sure I still got my Medicine because she did not want to deal with my meltdowns, she said it was bad enough dealing with my Fathers, and he used drugs for that very reason.

In elementary school during the 60s, I did not know any other children who used Cannabis, but by Junior High School most of the kids smoked pot, so I figured they all had the same problem, but shortly learned that they were smoking it to get high but by the age of 21, I stopped using Cannabis to deal with

overstimulation, and it slowly crept back into my life, mostly because after my Stepmothers death I lived with other family members like my Uncle who was married to my oldest Step-Sister, and after my Uncles death, she married her Daughters Husbands Father, making them Steps Sister and Brothers, and also making her name Robin Williams, not the Aspie I mean Alien from Mork & Mindy, so Step by Step I got confused about many things, and then I lived with my Grandmother, and none of them supplied me with Cannabis, so I had to get it on my own, so my use was no longer daily, so I started using it less and less and I did not use Cannabis again till around 2009 or 10, some 25 years later, when I learned that it worked miracles for Skin Cancer, and at the time, I had open sores that would never heal, and within days they were healing after using it.

It was a huge ordeal to get a Medical Marijuana card, because I did not want to do anything illegal, but the VA and Medical Marijuana still do not go over very well, but that will change, but what I see it is all about making money, and since they are Federal the State Laws do not apply to them, if should not matter if it is Legal by State Laws, because the reason it is not legal in some states is because they only want to push Mainstream Pharmaceuticals, and I have tried way too many of them since 1990, and have now given up on them ever working for me, Cannabis is not a cure, the Skin Cancer keeps coming back when I stop using it, and its calming features do not always avert a meltdown, which is why I stopped using it in the first place, I have never just wanted to get High on it, after using it since I was 3 years old, it has just become a normal state of mind for me, I do not feel normal unless Cannabis is in my system. I very seldom if ever smoke it nowadays, I might vaporize or use Tinctures, and I do like those Cartridges of Oil and a Pin Pipe, but I do so to feel normal, not to get High, but I use it nevertheless, and I had to put that in this Document but for that matter, most of the Men I talk about have used some type of Drug, Newton wrote notes about Cannabis, not as much as his Friend Halley, but Newton liked Rye Ergo, which is known as LSD nowadays, and Washington, Jefferson, and Franklin all used Cannabis, Tesla used Cannabis as well as other drugs of the time, including Alcohol and Cocaine, but Cannabis use is older than Alcohol use, and that has been around since before the Bible was written, even Jesus used it: Jesus Bar Abbas that is but not Jesus Christ, of course not, in fact, it dates back to the Pyramids, so I have no idea what drugs all the *Wizards* were taking, but I have not taken all of them, just the ones I want to or was forced to by the Military or VA, and those drugs were much worse than Cannabis, but Alcohol is just bad, but the Sugar it's made from is worse, it is what causes cancer in all humans that use it.

I have no idea why it makes much of a difference in how I am diagnosed: the Military diagnosed me, the VA diagnosed me, I self-diagnose, and that Diagnoses is always changing, the fact is that at a young age I was displaying common Autistic traits, and not so common traits, I can remember being 2, so it is not my Memory, but nowadays I have trouble with a list or just thoughts I want to remember, but in our youth our thoughts are much more clear. I learned to talk younger than most at that age, and have never shut up since then, and I always talk about the same subject: which is the Science of how the Universe works, and that got old real fast with my Step-Mother, so I was not allowed to talk about Science at home, and my wives have continued that rule to this day, stating they have heard it all before, because my OCD makes me repeat myself, and my Tourette Syndrome will make arguing with me over anything, a very unpleasant experience, and since I was not allowed to talk about Science, I did not talk much, so I had to learn to keep my mind busy, so I started counting numbers and seeing patterns in everything, as if I could see the Trinary Energy in the Air, and it was showing me Movies, and now I see these same Patterns in the Sun, and why I made the Sun Videos that I did, to show everyone that I did not make the Patterns up, they really are there.

Some People will think I made His-Story up just to make a buck, when I could care less about Money: anyone that knows me can tell you that, so some will say I did it for Fame: when that is crazy, who wants to be known as the *Light Wizzard*, knowing Normal People will just make fun of you, so People really have no Clue as to why I wrote His-Story, because it is not like the History they grew up knowing, those that do the research will find that I am related to Isaac Newton and Benjamin Franklin, and that will only confuse them more, even after they prove to themselves that everything I have written was the truth based on Facts, they will only become more confused, Sheeple that is, not You, unless you are Yew, which explains why some of Yew get offended when I call Yew stupid, if that happens: just go back to being a Sheep, because

Ewe do not understand a *Wizards* Spells, but it is a fun fact that few people will make it this far into this Book: to understand that, so just how Stupid Yew are, and how Stupid Yewer Science is, in fact, all of Yew have Shit for Brains, and that is how I deal with Arguments with yew, anyone of Yew that Argues with Me, has Shit for Brains, so you can Learn to be a Light *Wizzard*: just replace the Name *Flesh* with your Name, it can be a Nick Name, like mine that is just short for Fleisher, or Fleischer if you take the IC out, because how many of Yew can say IC, and “er” is just a suffix meaning more of, without normal people saying you are full of it... But God is All Light without Darkness, and Jesus did say he would return at the End of Time, and according to Newton, that is in the Year 2060, he also said that everyone would start waking up to this fact 42 years before it happens, that would be in the year 2018, after 57 years of my life went by waiting for this year, and for what? Yew still Deny Jesus had 3 Names: Jesus Bar Abbas, and Jesus said he would come back in the Flesh, how do you know that is not Me, which is just short for Meat?

And the truth is that you do not know the truth about much, but facts are just facts, I did come back in the Flesh, and IAM the Flesh, and Newton, Franklin, and Tesla told you as much, yet those that do not believe in the Truth are insane, and if you are really insane then you do not know it, unless you know you are insane, and are just fine with being that insane, and that is what insane means most of the time, because if it hurt to be insane most people would not do it, so it must feel good, or no one would want to do it, so logically it makes no sense to want to be insane, so I have no idea why anyone would want to lie about how the Universe really works, but that is the World I live in today, which just happens to be in 2018, as I wrote this line, and to this date: no one on it has ever told this Story or His-Story: since Jesus was here, need I say more? Really that is for Entertainment, because it is funny even for me to write it, not because it is not the Truth, because it is, and I know it, and you know it, but Yew always deny it, but it would not be funny unless it was the truth, because that is the only thing funny about it, but Logic states that if Jesus does not come back in the Flesh, he will never return, and therefore anyone who believed that Jesus would return, and not Christ, which was inserted into the Bible, so Jesus could never return in the Flesh, unless you are insane and believe the Dead will come back to Life, because there are plenty of insane people that believe that. Think about how it felt when my Father told me this back in the year 2000, oh, by the way, you were Jesus in a past life, and not Jesus Christ, but Jesus Bar Abbas, as if it was not shocking enough to find out that not only am I a Jew, but IAM that Jews reincarnation, but it is better than thinking Jesus would never return, the fact he had to write this book to such a tough crowd, is all par for this course, I have to resort to writing a Book about how Stupid Sheeple are, for believing in Christ and not Bar/Abbas, who was the Leader of the same Militia who years later wrote the Constitution, but Lincoln like Judas, Worshiped Money and not God, all I did was try to show you what the Light really is, and not what Yew believe it is, so do not argue with me, IAM the most intelligent being in the Universe, and Yew are just Stupid Sheep who follow those that Worship Money into Hell, then deny all this is the Truth, or that some of it might be the truth, or maybe it is just my Truth and not everyone’s truth, as if there can be more than one truth, as if I could ever change the way Animals think, I keep telling the Sheep that IAM the Dog, the Backward Spell at the very least, so am I God?

God is All Light without Darkness, so IAM the Darkness that you see, and IAM the Light you do not see, so IAM everything you see and everything you do not see, so like Tesla said the Light is everything, so IAM everything in the Universe that is made out of Atom’s, because Atoms are made out of Neutrinos and Light, so the same Light that was in Jesus Bar Abbas, is the same Light that is in my Body called Flesh, that is just a Fact, and also the end of that debate, anyone can claim to be anything they want, all I claim to be is the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, Newton said the same thing as I said, anyone can make that claim and be right, we are all made of God, and all the Principles that are in this Book are the same ones Jesus Bar Abbas talked about, and it is because the same “I” that tells me the truth, and makes my heartbeat, is the same “I” that I call God, not a God, but Allah, meaning “The God”, because there can be only one true God, only a Fool would think that God could ever be a Human or any other type of Animal, God is only the Light without Darkness, and that is the energy our body uses to make our Heart Beat, and our Brainwaves, because God is our SOUL, and it is why it is the last place anyone would ever think of Looking for God, knowing that God is in all Life, God is what gave them that Life, and personally I cannot think of another

person I would want to make claim to have Lived in a Past Life, well except Newton, that would be cool, but the truth is simple, how else could I have known about any of this, and how did Newton know the same thing back then, and do you really think I could make up a Story like this, not even "I" is intelligent enough to do that, but all joking aside, "I" did write the Bible, "I" was Newton, and in fact, IAM you right now, in fact: we are only individuals because of our Freewill, once we let go of our Freewill: we can be Free, once we let go of our Ego: we will know that we are just Animals just like Sheep, we live our lives as if the world is out to get us, because it is, it is a scary world we all live in today, and over the years people made up all kinds of BS to deal with those Emotions, but the truth is, God is just Energy, as simple as that, the Energy that Drives all of us is God, so why play games about who IAM, not Me the Writer, but I And Me: Get it! It is this connection with God that makes Me (Meat or Flesh) who IAM, the rest is all BS, all I can be is what IAM, so for the record, I am not claiming to be the Resurrection of Jesus: Jesus never said he would return as Jesus, he said he would return in the Flesh, and IAM the Flesh that Jesus said he would come back in, nothing more, just the facts as they are, and in order to Prove it, all I needed was the Name Flesh, nothing more was needed as Evidence, and that is what makes His-Story so Great, it is all based on Facts you just cannot argue with, not that it will stop Yew from trying, witch is what makes His-Story so Entertaining, it is because God is making fun of Yew.

The Evidence that IAM the Jesus that came back in the Flesh, requires you to pay attention to details: I must have more than just a name, the fact that I was born in Corona, witch is the Crown around the Sun, also seen in all the images of Jesus, is just another fact, witch by itself is insignificant, so the fact that I lived at 3666 and ½ Valley View, might prove that IAM not Christ, so the Prophecy is fulfilled for the Antichrist, and if Anti means against: then IAM against Christ, because Newton proved that Christ was inserted into the Bible, so that Money would be Worshiped instead of God, and so Jesus could not come back in the Flesh, so IAM the Antichrist, and not Christ, so far my case is set in stone, but who in their right mind would want to be the Antichrist, unless you remembered that if Santa represents Christ, then the Satan Spell applies because being Dyslexic that is how I Spell it, now all I have to do is come up with the details to make this a Great Story, and now we have the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, and if Yew are not amazed and in awe, then you have no sense of humor what so ever, and if you are Religious and looking for your Savior, sorry to disappoint yew, lose the Religion and then Join Trinary Sanctuary, but remember that God only helps those that help themselves and others, so IAM not doing this for Money, because Money is the Root of All that is Evil, so my only goal is Trinary Sanctuary, so I can lead all the Sheeple to safety during the End of Time, which is another term for Pole Shift, so as far as Jesus Bar Abbas's teaching of the Universe, God is All Light without Darkness, and IAM the Light of God, I got that covered: what did I miss? Oh, the part about this being Entertaining to all of Yew, well, it is hard to make all of Yew understand that none of Yew are smart enough to understand the truth about the Universe, because face it, Yew are just too stupid to understand anything as complex as everything in the Universe, and just because I was able to prove all of this beyond a shadow of a doubt, Yew are still just too stupid to understand the difference between fact and theory, witch theory means fiction, so a Theory involving Science is Science Fiction, so Albert Einstein wrote Science Fiction, because all his Theories have not been proven, and never will be, because they all contain paradox's that cannot exist in reality, not to mention I proved all his Math was wrong, I even corrected what I could, and that in itself is good enough for a Nobel Prize, but that is all about Money, and just like Tesla, giving me an Edison award is a slap in the face, and since I just proved everyone wrong that ever got a Nobel Prize, well not everyone, John Nash was right, so not as much of a slap in my face, and my Wife would Love the Prize, so I would Entertain the idea if she gets the Money, I have no delusion about Living forever, that is not why I was even born, witch was to die, the same as everyone else, but if I am to be given an Award, I want mine from the Military, oh, done that, so my Bucket List is finished, and I can die in peace, but do not give me an Edison award, since Edison was nothing but a liar with no honour, so why I wrote His-Story in such a way: was so that I could tale His-Story from the viewpoint of the Child that started this Book years ago, and for the Adults that did not ever believe what it is, I said or wrote, and that is normal, because those Adults are not Educated in the History about the Wizards in History: people like those I mention in this book, those that thought as I do, and that list is very

short, and you know that is the truth, I am the only one on this planet at this time that is telling a Story anything like this one, and this one is way out there according to Mainstream BS, but what do you expect, Christ is about Controlling you with Money, whereas the Antichrist is about setting you Free, and Christ is always been about: Death, War, Money, and Taxation, and not in that order, although most of Yew believe in Death and Taxation, so Yew do not mind being Taxed to Death, but if you Kill in the Name of Christ your Lord, and call Jesus: Christ, as in Jesus Christ, then you admit there are two Jesus's in the Bible, and that is a Lie, and a Lie is Evil, only Satan would tale a Lie, so Christ is Satan, and it is why Santa Claus celebrates Christmas, Santa and Satan have the same Characters in them, something only Autistic people pick up on, but Newton understood all about the Bible, as do I, and what the Romans did to Jesus was Evil, just as Evil as those that Kill in his Name, because Jesus Bar Abbas was the one who fought against the Romans, not Christ, so if you kill in the Name of Christ, you are Evil, Yew are on the side of the Roman Empire, it was them who inserted Christ into the Bible, as such: the Antichrist is not Evil, in fact, the Antichrist is not a Person but a Concept, that concept is that Christ was a Lie inserted into the Bible, 3 hundred years after the Fall of the Empire, and the Rebirth of the First Reich, and that is a fact no one can deny, and if Yew remove Christ then you only have one Jesus, who talked only about the Light of God as I do, and Freedom meant more than just Freedumb, but the Right to Live without Money, and to believe in the Light of God and not some Deity that does not Physically Exist, so regardless of what Religious People think, the Bible was very clear about what I state as the truth Newton wrote about, and he too was a Descendant of Jesus, so it runs in the Family, now you are wondering if that is the Truth, and as far as I can prove it is, but that fact does not make nor break His-Story, it is just one fact among many that make it Entertaining because it really is the truth.

There are a Group of Doctor(s), that believe that Autism is a Disease, just so they can sell their Snake Oil to the Public, stating it is the Cure for Autism, and they are doing it Legally, but Morally they are Defining Autism as a disease that can be cured. They make Videos about how we should all put out Money together, and make a Vaccine for Autism, because the number of reported cases of Autism is going up in recent years, making it a good time to sell Vaccines, or Snake Oil disguised by Nature Elements such as Iodine, as if I take Iodine my Autism will go away? There are Experts on Autism: Tony Attwood is my favorite, he has written many books, all of which are worth reading, the more you read the more you understand what he is trying to say, Autism is not on the Rise, it is only its Symptoms are just now being recognized, and I do mean ongoing today, but one thing is clear, you are born with Autism, it is not an acquired disease, it is the way your brain gets wire the second you are conceived, so its true everyone would be better off taking Iodine, even his, but that does not give him the right to push his Opinions, that are not based on Facts, but Motives to Sell Vaccines to cause Genocide on a Race of Humans, this is the worst crime ever committed against a Race called Autistic, in Modern History, so talk about Rejection, this GROUP of DOCTOR(s): Want to Exterminate all the Autism in the World, WOW, this guy is worse than Hitler, and he is doing this Legally, and I tell this to Normal People, and they say so what he is just an Asshole, because Normal People are not the Ones being Attacked: think about it this way: instead of me say Yew are Stupid, and Yew should be cut down and Burned, because it is killing Ewe, and you did not understand what it is that being said, so if you took it as You, you would get upset, but I was talking about cutting down a Tree because it was killing the Stupid Sheep that were eating it, so is this Miscommunication, whereas a Vaccine that wipes out Autism, there is no Miscommunication there, I think the Trees around Ewe should be cut down for the Benefits of all the Sheep around them, and I can use Science to prove the Connection between Sheep that do not eat Yew and those that do, whereas this Group Stupid Asshole(s) have no Science to prove the link between Iodine and Autism, and I have been taking and using Iodine all my Life and my Autism is doing just fine, in fact, it is not the major problem in my life, OCD is a pain, but it reminds me why I have that pain, so it is not what causes me to be disabled, that would be the pain, and Iodine is not going to fix that pain, but it does improve my Toxicity levels to other chemicals that I might have in my system, so I do not care about the product he is selling, it is the reason he is selling it, and that is because in his Opinion the World would be a better place if we just all Died, or were never born, and that is my definition of an Asshole or in this case a Group of Asshole(s), so this is where

His-Story will tell this story this way, while History will treat him like a Hero for wiping out Autism: and by the Way, Tony Attwood describes Autism as a Gift from God and not a Disease, so I hope there are more of his kind out there instead of a Group of Asshole(s). Just to set the Record Right: Doctors that have been Diagnosing people with Autism that do not have it for years, they keep changing the criteria for what is in a Spectrum, and then classify special groups that include brain damage, and this is where all the conflicts come up, Autism is not Brain Damage, the Doctors that Diagnose people that are Brain-Damaged with Autism are the Problem, and they do it so they can sell them drugs and treat them, and that the only reason they do anything, so I could care less what most Doctors have to say about Autism, because in His-Story they fall into a Special Group of Doctors known as Asshole(s).

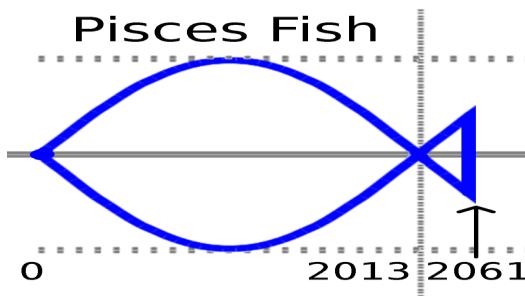
Everyone has their own Reason for not Believing in the Truth, and it is normally because they do not know what the truth is, nor how to determine what is the Truth, and the Truth is that the Truth is easy to Determine, for Example: If Einstein's Theories were the Truth, they would be known as Facts, and not Theories, and if the Trinary Universe were the Truth, then Atom's would be made of Neutrinos and Light, and God would be All Light without Darkness, so it all comes down to what you can prove is the Truth to yourself, but do not use the fact that I am not Normal to assume that I cannot be telling the Truth, Sir Isaac Newton was just as Not Normal as me, and note I did not say Abnormal, because just because something is Not Normal does not make it Abnormal, because Autism is not Abnormal, it's just Not Normal or ! Normal or Normal! the "!" means Not, but do not use both, Not! Means true, but Autism it is not a Disease or a Disorder, it is a Condition, it is a condition where people take words and spells for what they mean, and not what we or others have read into them, we use Logic and Reason over Emotions, and are actually known to be intelligent and honest, and that is not Normal, because it is Normal to think or want to be those things, but the reality is not the same for Normal People, because it is normal to be of average intelligence and to tale white lies, whereas Autism is color blind when it comes to the colors of your lies, we take things literally because that is what Logic dictates, and even those of us with OCD, Dyslexia, Schizoaffectionate, and even those that are Schizophrenic, are telling you the truth about their Reality, and normally it is based on the truth, even if it is not happening in Reality, but to lie is something to someone with OCD, that causes a Paradox in our Reality, we can find ways to tell White Lies, those that are not really Truths, but views of them, for example, I will normally not try to hurt people's feelings to the point I will tell them, White Lies, like for example, You are not as Stupid as Yew are because you have Freewill, actually that statement is a not a lie, only Yew also have Freewill, and that is what made Yew Stupid, so it is what makes You Stupid, but I can say it as a White Lie and get away with it most of the time, but it is done as to not hurt stupid people's feelings, yet intelligent people will think it was funny, so White Lies is a type of Humor to me, like Sarcasm and just as useful. The Truth is only what you can prove to yourself, there is no such thing as my truth or your truth, only those things that we can both prove are the truth, and if you prove sometimes I say is the truth wrong, and can explain why I am wrong, and I can repeat that experiment, then and only then will I ever admit that I was wrong, because I do not write nor say things that I have not already proven, therefore, I am very sure you will not prove me wrong, and so far I have been right, and that is because I used the Knowledge of Sir Isaac Newton, Benjamin Franklin and Nikola Tesla, as the Foundation of my Truth, and they have never been proven to be wrong in hundreds of Years, so it is a safe bet that IAM Right, and Yew will never admit it, and that is why His-Story and History are so different, because everyone has their own reason for not believing in either, so maybe alternate Realities exist: because Yew only know what Yew heard in their herd; it is like reading millions of books that all have the same basic story, then Yew read this one and think about how different this Universe is, then the one described in millions of books, and Yew wonder how this version can be right, and all those others be wrong, and it is because there can only be one truth, and the simplest answer is normally the correct one: Newton was right: therefore so were all those that believed him, and Newton believed in Jesus Bar Abbas, and was Against Christ: but does that make Newton the Antichrist is another question; but this reality is based on the Newtonian Universe, and only the names were changed so that the use of the Term "God": could be changed to Trinary Energy, so that its Principles are based on Science, and that is a different type of

Reality, one based only on what you can prove to be the Truth, and that Truth starts with the fact that God is All Light without Darkness, because once Yew start to believe that, you will start to believe in the Truth.

Do Intelligent People learn from History? Newton proved Christ was inserted into the Bible, which is History, how many people learned that lesson? I have seen the Evidence that Einstein denounced his Theory, if favor of Newtons God as the Force of Gravity, how many people learned that lesson? The Bible states God is All Light without Darkness, Religion teaches God is a Deity that is one of many Angels, another being Satan who teaches these half-truths, and the Leaders name is God as if they are A-Team, how many people learned that lesson? Any book that demands its followers to murder anyone that does not believe in that book, should understand it is a bad book, a good book would never ask you to murder in God's name, you only murder in Satan's name, every Bible demands this, that is what send them to Hell means, the Church **burned Witches** and *Wizards*, sending them to Hell by Satan, how many people learned that lesson?

People that go to Church think they are *Good People*, and know the Truth about God, when the Church only teaches Religion, and not the Bible, the Bible states God is All Light without Darkness, and not a Deity that does not Physically exist, and is a Spirit who is one of many Angels, one being Satan who teaches these half-truths, and God is just the Leader as if they are A-Team, knowing the Church is the one the Murdered Jesus, and Denied Bar/Abbas the leader of the Militia, who saved countless lives going to the Roman Coliseum, to be murdered for Paid Entertainment for not paying Taxes, because they had no money, how many people learned that lesson? Jews have 13 Lost Tribes, the Ashkenazi being the first tribe of mixed colors, Ash is White, Ke is a shade of Grey in between Ash, and Nazi which is the color, Black, all of these colors are the same Color, just a different level of Light in them, look at Clouds on a Stormy day, they are White, but the ones at the bottom look much darker, and it is due to the lack of Light, all Jews have all 3 Genes for these color of skin, in their DNA, as such, you do not have to be Black to be a Nazi, since I have Nazi in Me since I am Ashkenazi, and I am as White as Ash, the Burnt Offering, the Ash from the Burning Bush of God, the Ash from witch the Phoenix is reborn, all Humans alive on this planet called Earth, came from the tribe of Ashkenazi, Adam was Ash, Eve was Nazi, and their Children, who are everyone alive, are Ashkenazi, we are White and Black, or Light and Dark, and every Shade of Grey in between, how many people learned that lesson? The Bible is a Book of Alchemy, the stories in it were made up to hide the Bible Code written using Witchcraft, meaning Words and Spells with more than one meaning, if you follow the Stories you are a Sheep in Psalm 23, how many people learned that lesson? If you fly a Spacecraft around the Moon, and back to Earth, it will have a lot of Micrometeorite damage, if you place objects on the Moon, they will get hit by Micrometeorite, we have rock samples from the Moon that confirm this, and spacecraft that were designed to measure the damage from Micrometeorites, and to this date, no one has stepped foot on the Moon, and they want me to believe they went to the Moon, with nothing but Aluminum as Shielding from Micrometeorites, and you can stand on the Moon without being hit by Micrometeorites, not to mention Solar Radiation with no Magnetosphere to shield you, I do not know for a fact no one has stepped foot on the Moon, I do know they are the luckiest people to have ever existed, because the odds are not in your favor of surviving it, and keep in mind that Laika a Soviet Space Dog, went into space before Humans, so Humans have a long way to ketchup with Dogs in space, how many people learned that lesson? The Earth's Magnetic Poles are in flux, moving in ways Scientist cannot explain, and Sir Isaac Newton Calculated the Prediction in the Bible, that the End of Time, or Civilization would be on 25 December 2060 under the Julian Calendar, the Julian Calendar was replaced with the Gregorian Calendar, to align it with the Mayan Calendar, and they changed Newtons Birth Date from 25 December 1642, to 4 January and then removed 10 days, making it 14 January 1643, changing the date that Jesus was born at the same time, now they Celebrate Satan, I mean Santa, sorry about the Dyslexic typo, Witchcraft what can I say, the Church will Burn me for pointing this out to their Sheep, and no one talks about Newton, because he is the Antichrist, no one is more Antichrist then Newton in his writing about Christ being inserted into the Bible, and the Fish is the time frame is all about Science, as is God, once you look at Trinity as a Waveform, with the Father being the Positive half, and the Son being the Negative half, and the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother Nature being Ground, you have to view Energy like a DNA Helix,

then the Fish makes sense, the head starts at day one or 0, and goes to 2012, since it is 0 based, that is 2013, and then starts over, only making it to the year 2061, since the year is 0 based, add 2060 + 1, the make the tail:



**Illustration 1: Pisces Fish**

How many people learned that lesson? How many people learn from History? If People think they are more Intelligent than Sir Isaac Newton, then prove it, Einstein did not prove it, a Century later it is still an unproven theory, and Einstein wrote that without Newtons God as the Force of Gravity, that only a paradox would exist, how many people learned that lesson? His-Story is not about making stuff up, and trying to get people to believe it, it is about proving what you say is true, is actually true, because History was written by those that Conqueror, and His-Story was written by those that were Conquered. Even now Satan is trying to make people believe God does not exist, and Religion is the worst at it, since there is no difference between Physically Existing or Existing at All. Newton wrote that the Church and Bank work hand in hand to control People like Sheep, how many people learn from History knowing Jesus said the same thing, Sheep do not care about History, Sheep do not care about the True History, Sheep only know the History they are told is true, knowing it was written by those that Conquered them, insanity is doing the same thing over and over expecting different results. His-Story and History are not always the same, History was written by the People who Conquered the World, so only Slaves are left to read it, and that is what Yew are, and if Yew did not know that, it is because Yew are Stupid. His-Story is about the Truth about History, about Science and Society. History changes over time, His-Story does not change, God is All Light without Darkness, *I And Me* is who IAM, because IAM a Light Being in the Flesh, be the Flesh my Name or my Body, the Light is what sets my SOUL on Fire. The Truth about who IAM will set you Free, but Free means without Money, and few can understand a Life without Money, so History teaches you it never existed, but it did and can again, and that is what His-Story is all about, it is not about Getting High, where People that Drink Alcohol think it's better than Cannabis, when that is just not the Truth, the Truth is that people cannot deal with Reality, so they do Drugs, and Alcohol is Poison as are most Drugs, so those people may not like this Reality, because you have to stop Poisoning yourself. Alcohol Kills Brain Cells: did you not learn this in Science Class, or did you have a hangover that day, really people, do I have to put Yew down, in order for you to understand how stupid Yew are? Those of Yew that do not believe in Real Science, and like the Science Fiction of Albert Einstein better, well, Yew may not Like Reality any better come 2060/2061, so I can only tell you the Truth about His-Story, and why History is what it is, Driven By Money, it Paints a Different Reality, and it is why I still use Cannabis, I can use the excuse it is for my Colon, Cancer, Broken back, or it helps with my OCD or PTSD, as if I need an excuse to get High, give me a break, ask all my friends that I grew up with, I never need an excuse to get High, and I have endless stories to tale when I am High, so I do not have to think about that as much, because Money is the Root of All that is Evil, and using it is a Sin, in fact, its Treason, because it is why Yew do not have a Constitution anymore, but that is His-Story, and it is why I can keep writing Words and Spells, thinking that one day I will say something that makes you wonder if this is all the truth, or just some story I made up, in witch case, I should get a Pulitzer Prize, but all the money still has to go to my Wife, she Loves that Sin, but I would rather Live Free, but this is not the End of His-Story, it is just the End of this Chapter, because there is more of His-Story to come: because IAM the Light, IAM the Darkness, and IAM every Shade of Grey in between, because **IAM the Light Wizzard in the Flesh.**

## Chapter 1.03: Light is not a Straight Line

When I started counting Numbers to keep my mind busy, I did not just pick any numbers, I had to figure out vectors for Light to travel in straight lines, always looking for the most optimized way of calculating it, which over my lifetime led me to learn every recorded form of Math used to calculate vectors in a straight line, but math like  $y = mx + b$  is not optimized for large distances where x is measured in Billions of Light Years, and y and b is unknown, since I was trying to figure out if there is a beginning and endpoint to that line, which eventually led me to use Multidimensional Math, which I visualized as geometric shapes: a rectangle represented the path of the straight line, it boxes it in, triangles or pyramids represented the single-photon of Light, when the Light was Solid or Brightest, it was inside of a Sphere, as it changed states to a Darker intensity, the Sphere would twist like a figure 8, so Sphere was like a Toroid, and I envisioned as being a Sphere with a hole through it, from pole to pole, so [Trinary Engines](#) [1] and Atoms have this Shape, not sure if they actually exist since I have never seen one, but I know they exist because the Atom must have a way to disappear, it is not Magic, so like a *Wizard*, I must describe what the Atom would have to look like if it could disappear with an explanation, so it looked like two triangles pointing at each other, or one Twisted Spherical Toroid which I visualize as two triangles joined at the tips, so it is a figure 8, it is just how we model constructs in 2D and 3D, then it would turn inside out and appear as a Sphere with nothing in it, this math was clearly a visualization of how the Light changes state in terms of images and it used only 3 shapes: Rectangle, Triangle and Circle, so it was the most optimized way of visualizing vectors in a straight line, since each object represented a state change, and it was bound to the Rectangle, it also had relationships with each other, but needless to say, a straight line is a boring path to take, but I realized that in Real 3 Dimensional Space, this path would not travel through the Universe on a straight line, as if Space was like a sheet of paper that represented the Universe, and a straight line is drawn down the middle of its width-wise, as shown in: Illustration below: Spherical Light, with a line representing the Light path as flat, knowing it is not flat since it actually goes around the entire Sphere, my equation was set up to figure out if the paper could be seamed together into a sphere, such that the straight line would form a circle that ran around the sphere as shown in: Illustration below: Circular Spherical Light, shown as a line representing the Light path in a Circle.

Illustration 2: Flat Spherical Light

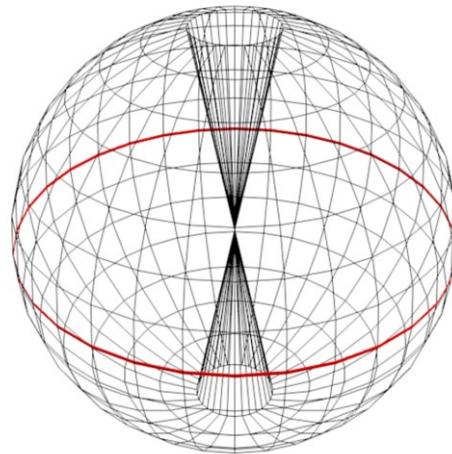
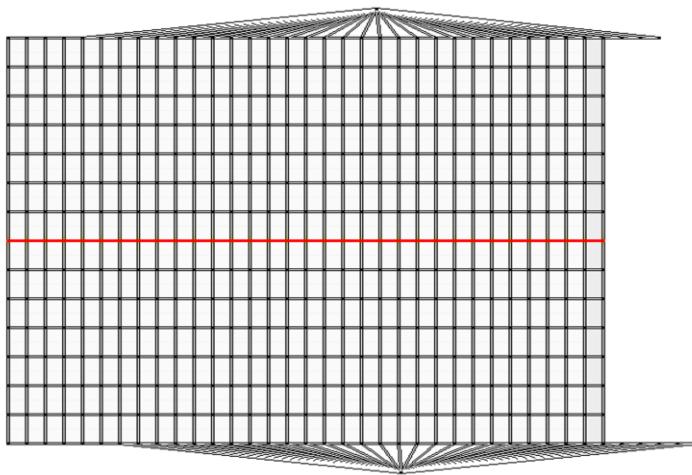


Illustration 3: Circular Spherical Light

The Flat Spherical Light is shown with no Space, so it is Flat, whereas the Circular Spherical Light has Space, yet its grid pattern remains the same. I wanted to know if this was possible for Light to form a magnetic line of flux and curve back to form a complete path, so this Circle is an unknown or undefined shape, it is a loop, elliptical or oval-shaped like a magnet, same principle as a magnetic field, because I figured out that expanding infinitely on a straight line was not probable, because it would not have a beginning or an endpoint, although this went along with the science of my time, I did not believe that space was like water in an infinite universe and could flow infinitely in one direction, and the more I thought

about it the more convinced I became that it was not what was going on, in fact, I know for a fact that this is not what we see when we look into deep space, in fact I know if we look far enough, we would see ourselves from behind, not that we would ever have telescopes that powerful, and it would take over 13 billion years for the Light to travel that far, so it was the time it would take to prove such a concept quickly became unmanageable, but I saw the universe compartmentalized into corridors of space, which led me to think that there are actually multiple corridors of Space in the Universe, each was in the shape of a sphere and although you could see other corridors you could not get from one corridor into another, because what we perceive as a straight line, is actually just a circle that has a very large radius between 13 to 16 Billion Light years, which is a number I thought about for a long time, so it is not random or made up, but it could be between 13 and 16 Billion Light years, but it would be a miracle if I was right about any number I chose, so the number is just an educated guess, it all depends on the Frequency of Light, that is why it has such a wide gap of some 3 Billion Light Years, but Newton was the one always wondering how far we could see with better telescopes, and we still use the one he invented, and it has not changed much since he looked through it over 3 Centuries ago, sure we have bigger telescopes with better optics, and all the electronics we have to go with it, but the method of collecting Light with a Mirror and Lens is not new, and the physics of it never changes even though the technology does.

If you take into account that all Energy must pass through the 0 Dimension, then you know that the Vertex for that Energy never moves in space, no [Dimensions](#) [1] to move in: if it wanted too, so if a photon of Light was sent through space on a straight line and it kept going, it would have to catch up with itself at some point in time, even though most people would think that is crazy, I am talking about how energy flows through the Universe, not the bounds of the Universe itself, because I am sure that is infinite in all directions, but all the data I have researched in the last 42 years, proved to me that Light does not actually travel in straight lines, just lines that look straight, but actually formed a circle with a very large radius, so I used numbers that would make a diameter of 13 to 16 Billion Light Years, which is why we cannot see further than that without Redshifting, which you would have to know about Edwin Hubble's work on the expanding Universe. Basically it came down to how far away we perceive object in space, and how fast are they traveling, which led me to test theories that maybe we are looking at other corridors and it is why they appear to be traveling twice the speed of Light.

If one corridor is moving one direction, while the one next to it would appear to be moving away from it at twice the speed of Light since it is moving in the opposite direction, as if we are sitting in the middle of two objects, the ones on one side are moving in one direction at the speed of Light while the other was heading the opposite direction at that same speed, thus the two add up together, but it is just an optical illusion, since we know that nothing can travel faster than the speed of Light, this is the only explanation I could come up with, but the calculation was very long not to mention circular, so it ended up it did not have a beginning nor an ending point, so it was infinite, so this one calculation rattled around my mind most of my life, because a circle by definition is an infinite line, but I would have to prove that the path Light takes is actually a circle and has a radius, and if you can figure out what that radius is, you would know how large our corridor of space is, but the Planet Earth is too small of a planet to accurately determine a radius of that magnitude, so setting up an experiment would be hard to do, for one thing, you need something that is very long and perfectly flat, and we normally use LASER's to determine how flat they are, and if I am right, a LASER's path is also a circle with a very large radius, so you cannot use one to determine a straight line over even a few thousand miles, but the Earth only has a line of Sight of about 166 miles before it starts to curve, so for the most part, a LASER is a Straight line in a Short Distance, but if you wanted to know the true path, you would have to factor in its Arc.

If you bounce a LASER off a mirror on the Moon, it will reflect back, but the path the Light takes is Not a Straight Line, it bends as it leaves our Magnetosphere, and bends as it enters the Moons Magnetosphere, then bends as it leaves the Moon, and bends again when it enters the Earths Magnetosphere again, thus canceling out most of the errors, making it appear to be a straight line, so it must make several State changes to make this round trip, but does this complete the cycle of Light? Only if it's in a Closed Loop, and this can be achieved, and what will amaze you, is that you can watch the

Universe move around the Light path, and understand that the Light is not Moving, it is the Universe that is. Light is not a Straight Line, what goes around, comes around... Some people ask me how I run this program simulating the path of Light in my mind, when you think about it, if it does not have a beginning where do you start, if I use a LASER, the beginning is the Lens, and if this LASER was powerful enough to come full circle, then it would return to the end of the LASER in about 16 Million years, thus the beginning will also become the ending of the Light. Yet, how do you know when you reached that point in your simulation, and the answer is that the state change would end at that point, because it has come full circle, no pun intended.

At the beginning of the Photon, the 0 Dimension was opened up to allow the flow of energy from that point forward of the Lens, so ending it will short it out, grant you that the LASER may not be in the right place at the right time, to be hit by the returning Light, but the Path the Light makes is an Ellipse, and it is just that simple, once a Photon is emitted into space on a path, that photon is tied to the point in space it was created, it does not move, it is static in reference to the Universe itself, and it will continue to draw power from that point until it completes the circuit, which means that this corridor of space in the Universe orbits around that point, looking at [Illustration 1: Circular Spherical Light](#), otherwise, a photon would not have enough energy to make the journey very far, and that is a fact, it is just how to explain it, there has to be a physical way for Light to travel Billions of Light years, just the power it would take for Light to travel just one Light year is hard to imagine, and if the Universe keeps expanding at the rate Hubble estimated it, then the Universe would have already expanded out of view years ago, so something else must explain this, and this circular path of Light is the only logical explanation, we must rely on the Laws of Physics, which state that Light is an Electromagnetic Energy, and I did prove this, so it is Empirical Evidence, as is the fact that all Electromagnetic Fields travel in an Elliptical Orbit, thus proving beyond a Shadow of a Doubt: that Light must also, and to not do so would break the Laws of Physics, so there is your Proof, Light travels in an Elliptical Path, and Not a Straight Line.

My Fascination with Light is what led me to believe that Light does not Travel in a Straight Line, and I did a lot of research into this concept, it goes back to 1966 when I got the idea that everything Electrical Traveled in a Helix Shape, which led me to think that if it has a Beginning, it has to have an End, and thanks to *Henrietta Swan Leavitt*, I know the pattern, all Light Travels in a near circular pattern.

It is a shame she died so young, her research would have dwarfed Hubbles, and he knew it, and why no one knows about one of the most gifted researchers of all time, and all because she was a woman. I only use one of her comments that I found in notes to Nikola Tesla, where she was explaining to him how the Sun travels around the Galaxy chasing its own Light, and why they show up in photographs so far away, and that Red Shifting occurred in the Photos, because it was inverted Light on its return trip, and this went against Hubble's Theory, so he discounted her discovery as BS, and publicly made remarks about her that were not true, nor kind, and why I do not talk about him, because I was taught if you have nothing good to say about anyone, they say as few words about him as possible, so I will, so I give her all the Credit for her Discovery, and hope that others will learn more about her, she also wrote that she believed that God was the Light that created the Galaxies, and is driving this pattern she sees in the Photographs taken for Hubble, she was his assistant, but all his discoveries, were just piggy backed on her discoveries, that he deliberately went 180 on just to make her upset, and why all his Theories will never be proven.

When I was a Child I used to sit for hours on end in front of a window in our house that Sun Light came in, and sometimes I would just play with the curtains, moving them back and forth, and after a while, it occurred to me, that the Light was bending, and not straight at all, but an Arc, so at the age of 3, I discovered that Light did not Travel in a straight line, so the first time I read *Henrietta Swan Leavitt* I was so excited, I wanted to find more about her, but the Library did not have any more about her, till I turned 13, and my Grandmother gave me a copy of *Henrietta Swan Leavitt* notes, and she confirmed what I thought as a child of 3, so it has been my quest to let the world know who proved what I say about Light Travel, and it is her, she is a **Wizard**. Why Mainstream teaches that Light Travels in a Straight line, is because it's all BS, they always go 180 degrees opposite of Newton, just to prove he was wrong, and why I prove he was right.

## Chapter 1.04: Fascination with Light

When I was a child back in the 1960s I was fascinated by the Light, I could spend all day staring at it (well some things never change), when I got older and learned to walk and talk (6 months to a year old), my Father would ask me what I was staring at, I tried to explain it to him, and he told me it was called "White Noise", its Trinity: the Father, Son and Holy Ghost Spirit of Mother, and goes by the name IAM, and is Also Known As God, because God is All Light without Darkness...So this was nothing new in my family, seems my Father already knew all about the Light, but my father had already read the papers that my Grandmother gave me in 1969, so my father already knew what his father had taught him about the Light, and what his father before him taught him and so on, back to my Cousin Isaac Newton, who inherited the work of Sir Isaac Newton, who was standing on the Shoulders of Giants so that he could see further?

Staring at the Light got me into trouble over the years, especially at School, I never understood what was wrong with staring at the Light, it is not like a Real Person, which I found out at a young age that most people do not like being stared at, and I found Animals are hard to look at in the Eyes, in nature only predators look their victims in the eye, so I always tried to avoid looking people in the Eye, although I have gotten much better at it, I do not like looking anyone in the eye, because when people look me in the eye I feel like a victim, as I feel like a Predator when I look people in the Eye, but the Light, which is what I called it, but my parents said it was God, so God did not mind me staring, but talk like that got me into more trouble, and I was told repeatedly to stop staring at the Light because people will think something is wrong with you, because only Retards stare at the Light, and when I grow up I will understand all this, then I grew up only to find that most people are not very Intelligent, in fact, the majority of them have IQ's less than 100, which to me makes them Retarded, so maybe it's only retarded people who stare into people's eyes, and operate on Religion or Superstition more than Reason or Logic, because I know it's good to stare at the Light, and I know it stares back at me.

On my 39<sup>th</sup> birthday on 14 January 2000, my father called and told me details about my life that I was never told before, the first was that I was born from a long line of Ashkenazic Jews that had High IQ's, it was something that we had no choice but to hide from you, because a lot of people in this World hate Jews because they use Money, and only Jews Hate Jews and everyone is a Jew that uses Money, and it is why they hate Jews so much because they use Money too, so never let them know you are a Jew, so you must hate Jews too, it's how all Jews behave, and it is how we know who the Jews are, it takes one to know one. My Father went on to say when I was in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade, they tested me for Autism, because I tested higher on the *IQ* test than most Adult Geniuses, but if it became public knowledge that I had Autism, my life would never be the same, so my Grandmother Eula (Knotts), was Flesher when married to my Grandfather, then Newcomb after remarrying another Mason, but her family can be traced back to the Mayflower, and who was a very important person in my world, seemed to have a lot of pull at the Masonic hall, the Odd Fellows seem to have a lot of members in the school district, and my Grandmother did not want the results of this test becoming public, so they did not, the Daughters of Rebekah run this World their Husbands Live in...So I asked my Father why, and he told me that if anyone found out, I would never get a good job, and no one would ever take me serious, they would treat you like you were retarded, and send you to an institution to live out your life, or require you to go to special schools for special people, so she did it to protect you, so I asked him why he did not tell me before, and he said for the same reason, and I would have never been able to join the United States Air Force, and since I am Medically Retired now, it does not matter if I know, because now they cannot take that away from me, because it is not the reason I was Medically retired, because the health issues that I have now started after I was in the Air Force for over 6 years, up till 1990, I was in good health.

At this point in time, I had just gone through a divorce, and already thinking about getting remarried, I do not do well on my own, and I do not like dating, I liked being married, having been with my first wife for over 20 years, it was very important to have stability in a partner, so I had a lot on my mind, not only that, but I was just Medically Retired for symptoms of what is now known as Gulf War Syndrome, or the politically correct Spell of Illness.

By November of 1999, some 13 years of Service without knowing why I think so differently than others was puzzling to me, others assured me that we all think the same way, yet I knew I did not think anything like them at all, and why this Disease I got in the line of Duty made me feel so strange, and why I had so many issues at the same time, only at the time, I did not know what it was, I thought it was from the Anthrax Vaccination, because I never did feel good after being shot, but before I could comprehend what my Father had told me: he died on 13 February 2000, so he was really dying to tell me, less than 32 days of life left in him, he knew he was going to die soon and had to tell me, and it was too much information to get all at once, so I put it out of my mind for the longest time till I could deal with it, because I knew how peoples attitude would change towards me once I told them I was an Ashkenazic Jew, let alone having Autism, and do not get me going about what people think of you once you tell them you have a High IQ, because they do not treat you like a Genius, but more like an Arrogant Savant Idiot.

One day in 2013 I was watching a BBC Special that came out that year called "*The Last Magician*", which is the same as calling it "*The Last Wizard*", since the words: Magician and Wizard are interchangeable, it is just a Spell or how they Spell it, so it got me thinking about all the Notes my Grandmother had given me when I was just a child around 8 or 9 years old, notes written by my 1<sup>st</sup> Cousin 5 times removed [Isaac Newton Flesher](#) [1], who decoded the work of Sir Isaac Newton, which I also had all his notes, as well as notes for all the people in the Acknowledgments, notes that were passed down from generations, so everything I learned from the Notes I took for granted that everyone else had already known, I mean Sir Isaac Newton's work has been published for over 333 years now, but after watching this video, I knew for a fact that no one ever understood Sir Isaac Newton, and it was because his Notes had been hidden from the World on purpose, and then were plundered by people who had access to them, and just to make Money they were Sold at an Auction, so no one knew anything about him till some of these Notes were released to the Public, but no mention about all the Notes that had not been released or stolen over the years, so part of His-Story is incomplete, because of Greedy people and their need for the Money they worship, so Jews and their Money they defend to the Death is the root of all evil Jesus talked about, so few would understand why Sir Isaac Newton said that God was the Force in all his Equations, few even knew that God was the Light without Darkness, because these words are just Spells, they did not take him literally, they took it as a Joke called Sarcasm, or as if he was Religious, and was saying it to Honor God, when in fact he was most verbal about not believing in Christ or a Deity, so he was not Religious at all, because he asserted that Christ was inserted into the Bible during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century to make Money the driving force of the World's Economy, so they could set the Church up as the Powerbase of this Planet, he also said he was the Descendant of Jesus, and because he did not believe in Christ, it only left one Jesus in the Bible, and his full name was Jesus Bar Abbas, because he thinks the same as he did, and was a descendant of Adam, so he too was an Ashkenazic Jew, and he reads words Literally because they were also Aspies, so if God is all Light without Darkness, and there can be no Light without the Darkness, then this Light is also known as "White Noise", so it is what I call Trinary Energy, and at the Subatomic Level, it can be observed to be controlling the same phenomena known as "God's Particle", or any Atom in the Universe for that matter, so we are all talking about the same thing that has been staring me back in the face all my Life, it was God, because I did see the Light.

Then they said that Sir Isaac Newton had Asperger's Syndrome, much like all the other *Wizards*, I have mentioned in the Acknowledgments, and this was a form of Autism, it is now called "**High Functioning**" *Spectrum* just to give it a label, but is generally referred to as "**Aspie**" for short, and some of them take things literally, so then it all made sense to me, Neurotypicals do not understand Sir Isaac Newton's work because they cannot think like him, they read into words instead of just reading them, God is All Light: is a Scientific Observation that the Bible knew about since it was written which we know was thousands of years ago, so what I will explain in this dissertation is right out of just a few words of the Bible, and like Newton pointed out, now he has proof of it, and wrote math that only works if God is the Force in all his Equations, so you may wonder why I told His-Story in a dissertation for a Ph.D. in Physics, and the answer is simple, because I am a descendant of Isaac Newton's family, because most Ashkenazic Jews named their Children after a dead relative, which is why my Great-Grandfather's son named his son

Isaac Newton who named his son Benjamin Franklin and I might be the last living person on this planet to have read all their Notes since I inherited them, but more importantly was the fact that my Cousin wrote his own thoughts on what Sir Isaac Newton, Benjamin Franklin, and the other *Wizards* wrote about, added with Nikola Tesla's notes from my Grandfather and put it all together, because *Wizards* are people who study Alchemy, which is also known as Chemistry, so they were Scientist, so I call them just that, why change the name, Nikola Tesla was also known as a *Wizard, the Last Wizard* in Fact, so I reference their work as if it is one body of work.

I did have all their notes at one time, but they were Sold or Thrown away by my Step-Mother Aloha, and all evidence about what happened to all those Notes died with her: when she was accidentally killed by a car while running across the street to get home on night around midnight, this all started when I confronted her about where the notes were back in 1975, she said she threw them away, so she could use the footlocker they were stored in to pack her stuff when she left my father, then she told me that no one would ever believe me even if I had the notes because they could be fake, and were just handmade copies, to begin with, later that night she left to go to the store to get cigarettes, I followed her to the store where I found her at the phone booth and waited for her to get off, she said my father would not take her back because she got rid of the notes, I know there was more to it than that, but she blamed me for it, when she was the one who divorced him and got remarried, then she pushed me over and ran across the street, and I heard a car slam on the brakes, and then the yelling and screaming from the people who were in the car that hit her, and up to 2015, I believed she had committed suicide, at this point in time, she divorced my father and married a man named Merlin, just like the *Wizard Merlin* in my dreams, only he was a **Guitar Wizard**, and he is only 7 years older than I am, which was 14 at the time, and she was 36, so he made a great Step-Step-Father, so he called me one day in 2015, and we talked about the event, and I know now that I did not see it happen the way it actually happened, for one thing, she was kicking me when I was on the ground, so I did not get up until after I heard the car slam on its brakes, so I did not see this happen at all, because the evidence showed that her shoe fell off as she ran across the street causing her to trip and fall, the 16-year-old girl driving the car never saw her, so she had to be laying on the ground, I picked up her shoes and walked towards her when I realized she was not there, it was just an empty shell, and the screaming would not stop, and I could not handle it, so I set the shoes on the ground and ran back to the phone booth, this was something she could not have done on purpose looking back on it now, but at the time, I figure this was just another suicide attempt gone wrong, because this one actually killed her, because I have been through many suicide drug overdoses, and she had way too many of Mothers Little Helpers in her system that night, but my family thought otherwise after the way I explained what happened, and my Uncle and Grandmother told me to be silent about it, saying if the cops find out that she committed suicide they would sue Merlin, so I kept it a secret.

After years it still bothered me too much to die with this secret, so I told it to my Sister, and one of my Step-Sisters and Step-Brother, who are both much older than me, only to wish I took this secret to my death, but then Merlin told me what I needed to know, it was just an accident, the abuse was nothing new, I was used to being punished for the Sins of my Father, so this information in these notes cost me a lot of pain, because I cannot think of it, without thinking about what it cost me, and not in terms of Money, because what Money my mother could have made from its sale was long gone, spent on her and my father's Drug habit, I was raised by Drug addicts, and that is all I have to say about that, and it is also part of My-Story about how the Papers were lost, and I cannot tell one story without telling the other, because to me they are the same story, me remembering my Step-Mother slapping me on the side of my head so hard that my ears would bleed, as if I needed a War or working with Computers, and Fans and Jet Engines to need hearing aids to hear, just because she had to take me to the Doctors when I heard voices in my head, because only Crazy people hear voices in their heads, only to be told by a doctor that everyone hears voices in their head, even though I had never heard them up till just the year before my Step-Mother died, and believe me, I never got over that, I never heard that voice before and now I cannot get it to shut up very long, and I have no idea if it was because I was taking drugs since I was 3 years old, including the Cannabis, Mushrooms, Peyote, LSD or other drugs: I had taken since then had somehow turned on a part of

my brain that makes this Little Voice talk when I was 13 years old, this was more than enough to make me think that I did not think as normal people do, because I never use that little voice to think, believe me, I am not that Little Voice in my head, it is always talking about stuff that does not interest me, all it does is make it hard to think with all the noise it makes, but talk like that would make my Step-Mother Crazy, and I can still hear her say to me that she will hang me, and let someone else find me, so they would think it was an accident, so I learned to never make Mother Crazy, I was Mothers Little Helper.

Whoever said that you can get over a bad childhood never had one, because I have never met anyone that has gotten over a good one, now imagine that you are not used to the voice talking in your head, and then the things it was talking about that night was unreal, it was like watching a horror movie, people were saying things that made no sense to me, the Cops came inside the house and was staring at a Marijuana plant sitting on the table in Tucson Arizona in 1975, and they were breaking down on drug users during this time, and I knew if I told him My-Story, that this whole event would have gone down much worse than it did, for one, Merlin would have gone to jail, so there was no way I could have said anything, but that little voice in my head was screaming to tell everyone, and all I wanted to do was shut it up, and that has not changed to this date, some events will change your life forever, so stories that are better suited for a biography are included in a dissertation: because this event pushed my mind to its limits in a quest to figure out what this all meant, because it is not the moments in our life that define us, it's how we define those moments.

I must point out that I have always heard things in my head, like memories, so I did hear those voices and images to go with those voices, but it was never like I used that voice to talk to myself, I did not even know I could, but I do remember asking my little sister if she could hear that voice in my head, but up to this point in my life, I knew it was a bad thing to hear voices in your head, so this was freaking me out, to say the least, still to this day, I do my best not to listen to that Little Voice in my Head, I do not believe anything it says unless I can prove it to myself, and this voice belonged to some Animal called Jeffrey Scott in the Flesher, it was not who IAM, it is just part of Me, so do not ever think that voice is anyone other than you, or some Memory replaying in your Mind, the voice belongs to Me, and I is just the Energy that you see as a Brainwave, but that Voice Operates on Emotions, just like an Animal, so do not listen to it when it gets Emotional, do not get Dragged into its Drama, that is what I tell myself, what I do is another story, the animal thinks it is in charge and it will Fight to control the Body, and that is Freewill, it has a tendency to go along with the Crowd just so it does not feel out of place, so it is easy to lie to me, but not I, "I" know(s) everything, and then write down what it is telling me, not that I believe everything it tells me, because IAM stubborn and have to prove it to myself, I do not believe in Faith, and my Fate is what I make it, but mark my words, only Crazy people think that little voice is who they are, no wonder the majority of Humans have an *IQ* less than 100, they have no connection to the Trinary Energy they are made of, they have no idea why they have so much iron in their blood that it turns Red, it is because it has to conduct Electricity, because that is who we are, not the Flesh, but the Electricity that runs through the Flesh, and that Little Voice is just an Electronic Signal in your Brain, but your brain is part of your body, so it is the Flesh, but the Light of God is Intelligence, it is where we get our *IQ* from, the more connected you are to it, the more *IQ* points you get, you get enough and you remember how to turn that little voice off, and you would leave it off, if you use it to think, you can only think as fast as you can talk, and that goes for Reading as well, so you use it to learn and you are learning at such a slow pace you forget most of it, if you rely on Memory, then you need to be connected to the Universe, it is all the Memory you will ever need.

How we think shapes the way we view Science, for example, when writing this book, I use two parts of my Brain, short and long term memory, I also use the Verbal also known as Little Voice, and the none Verbal, which governs most of our thoughts, not the ones you hear in your head, you do not hear a voice saying beet now, that would drive you insane, and if you have to remember to breathe you would be dead, but it is still a thought, and you can interact with it to some degree, I can stop breathing, vary the rate I breathe and so on, when writing I sometimes use the Verbal so that I sound out the way I will write it, other times I do not and the written words make little to no sense to others reading it, for example, I did not want to publish this book till I can read it without editing it, and that will mean that it never gets published

because I am always finding sentences, paragraphs, and chapters that are just not coherent even to me, that means I was writing it using the none verbal part of my brain, I was doing a mind dump without listening to it with that Little Voice, so then I have to go back and read it with that Little Voice, and rewrite it using it also, but the idea did not come from that Little Voice, and it is not that Images get flashed in my mind, and I am just interpreting them, it is like Math, I do not hear nor see the Answer, I just know what it is, with that in mind, when you read it, you need to let go of that Little Voice, then you will read much faster, and you will not read these words as odd, in fact these same sentences, paragraphs and chapters will make more sense than they do after the Little Voice does its edits, it might be closer to proper English, but “I” do not speak English, just because me understands that it is not Proper English to use me that way, when the Little Voice is not used to read it, you would not even think twice about the Words or Spells I use... This is called Freedom, now you can read and understand without limits on how fast you can go, and I could Publish this book knowing that some of the text was written by Me: Jeffrey, and some was written by “I”, and then the Language does not matter, and your understanding of Science will increase, because words and spells just slow you down, you need to focus on Concepts, so look at the Words and Spells, but do not repeat them in your Mind with that Little Voice, just let your Eyes translate the Words and Spells into your conscience, con-science did I spell that right, was it the write word, and why everything I write, is write, those are details that Little Voice picks up on, but not I, “I” know everything to begin with, all you need to do is find it in the Universe, so when I write or read, I store it in the Universe, so it is out there, and your mind can find it through the Mind’s Eye, it is not a metaphor, its Science, even the Blind can Read and Write, the Mind’s Eye is not our Physical Eye, just ask an Indian where to find it, put a Dot on it, this is not new, there are many that know this truth and have for a long time, there is a part of our mind that we are in contact with, but our Little Voice just gets in the way, if it starts talking to you ignore it, knowing the truth is moving beyond the Flesh, I do not use the Word or Spell of Spiritual, because that word has way too many meanings to it, and Religion does not explain anything, it masks it, so Freedom comes when you let go of that Little Voice and start listing with your Mind, not your Ears or Eyes, they can deceive you with Illusion and Delusions, but “I” will never forget to breathe till the day me or you die, it is all what you define as “I”, if “I” is the Light, then “I” never dies, so we never die, only the Flesh dies, and it is why that Little Voice will try to make you think you are Unique, when you are just Flesh, just like all the other Flesher’s out there, so Reality is that your Brain never forgets to Breathe till we die, it’s just Energy and Energy never dies, it just transforms from one type into another, so IAM trying to transform your Mind into understanding these Concepts, in a way that you will Remember and Know it is the truth, not by using fancy words to trick you into believing things that are not the truth, but by presenting Empirical Evidence that can be proven to be the Truth, and that Little Voice will never get over that, it is like when we die, and we watch our body being taking to a landfill, where they bury Coffins as if they will Grow back, it is only then we question what Life is, and what the Afterlife is all about, we never stop hearing all the Voices in the Universe, we just have to stop paying attention to distractions like Money, before we can really Live, because that Little Voice will tell you it needs it to Survive, and “I” say you do not, the Heart will not stop nor the Breathing, till the day we die, and Money will not change that fact.

I read all the notes from the other *Wizards*, I call them all *Wizards* because of what the name meant then, not so much for what it means to most people nowadays, but in truth Mainstream science is Science Fiction, and *Wizards* are Legends, but in this context, the word *Wizard* means to teach something Step by Step, and that is what these people in my life have done, so it was not just that I read all these notes left by these Legends, but more importantly, I completely understood what they were saying, and maybe it is because I am an Ashkenazic Aspie with a High IQ, so this is the only reason I can write this dissertation, but I need to limit the scope of what I am trying to prove and what I will ultimately prove, but for now, all I will prove is that Energy is governed by the “White Noise” I call Trinary Energy, and that is a very difficult concept for most Neurotypicals to understand, not that I have ever met an Aspie that understands it, because we are all individuals, but Nikola Tesla, another Aspie, proved that Light and Electricity are the same based on what Franklin discovered, proving that Light and Electricity are just at different frequencies, but not all Aspies are the same, because some do not see the Light, but Franklin knew that Lightning and

Electricity were the same, but Tesla took it a few steps further, he said that all Energy is Light, because all Energy can be transformed into Light and Light can be transformed into any other form of Energy, and all I am pointing out is that most of the people in history that understood this simple concept about Energy, were all *Aspies*, and some of them were *Wizards*, but none of this is Magic, it is just Science at its best.

Electricity is Light at a different frequency, it has a path it can travel on, this is known as a conductor, which is made up of Atom's, these Atoms appear to be solid, but in reality, they have 3 states, a Solid or Matter State, a Dark or Antimatter State and an Invisible State I call Null Space State, but the Light traveling as Electricity can be converted to an Electromagnetic Force called a Photon which makes up Light, and the reason this is possible is that Light and Electricity are Static and the Universe moves around them, which is only apparent when you look at the "White Noise" that surrounds the Atom's, and that "White Noise" I call Trinary Energy, is God no matter what anyone says, and it is been known for thousands of years, because my very definition for it comes from the Bible, but yet as Newton pointed out, it's how we view the Light that creates our reality, so as these Atoms move through Dimensions in space, they are following the Trinary Energy's State Changes, so in the 0 Dimension, where no Dimensions exist, nothing can move, because there are no Dimensions to move in, so Energy must be static in reference to the underlying Universe, but I get ahead of myself...

Light is a vast subject as Newton pointed out, he was the first person in modern time to prove that White Light from the Sun contains all the spectra of Colors in the Rainbow, and yet few can see the Colors of the Light, for example, I see the Sky as Blue because it is the lowest spectrum of Light in the Rainbow, so if you were looking through a Rainbow, you would only see the Blue and not the other colors, because they are above it, so it is how I view the world I live in, because I know on other planets, there are other factors that determine the color of the Sky, the size of the Planet being the most important, smaller planets like Mars appear to be red because of the color of the Soil on the Planet, since it has such a small atmosphere, the sky color is determined by the higher bands of the Rainbow, so it looks Red, whereas Gas Giants like Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus, have their own spectrum due to their diameter, as well as atmosphere, and matter it is made us, but science can prove this idea with a simple test using a prism and an arc, the relative size of a planet can be determined by its color, but keep in mind that we see the sky from the planet, and other planets would see it from space, where the Ocean appears to be Blue, because of the same prism effect, as the water slows down the travel of Light passing through it, the lower spectrum of Light will be visible, if you do not believe me pick up the water, it is not Blue, it is actually clear, so it is all an optical illusion if you look hard enough in the day at the sky, you can see [Stars](#) and other Planets, and even Satellites, so Light is a vast subject as Newton pointed out.

The way we view or perceive Light has a profound effect on how we explain how Light works. Light will confuse many people when you take into account that if you mix Red, Yellow and Blue Light together that you get White, when most artist would believe that if you mix all the colors in the Rainbow together you would get Black, but prior to Newton's discovery about Light, no one knew that White Light contained all the colors in the Rainbow.

I read a lot of Newton's notes about illusions, or imaginary Light, he did not include these notes in his books, because he could not prove that this type of Light even existed and after the invention of the Camera, I would say his conclusions were correct, illusions are not recorded in images taken by a none human, machine or camera, so they are in fact imaginary Light, and a camera does not have any imagination, but Neurotypicals tend to think in terms of words or Spells as I call them, instead of images, and thinking in images is not just an Aspie thing, but it is more common, so when Aspies like Newton talked about imaginary Light, what he was talking about is more than simple imagination, he was talking about Virtual Reality Imagination, thinking about an image in your mind, then making it visible in your field of vision, most NT's can only see imaginary Light in their mind, but not using their eyes, so the thought of doing such a thing is not even possible for them, and some people who are Schizoaffective like Newton and myself, tend to see imaginary Light all the time, so to us, it is normal, and some people cannot distinguish between imaginary Light and Reality, so this condition known as Schizophrenia defines how they view reality and how they explain it, people like John Nash who was an Aspie and had Schizophrenia,

lived two lives, one in his imagination and the other trying to blend that in with his reality, because he may not believe that others cannot see his delusion, yet he was able to explain complex actions with mathematical formulas, so his work was important to many NT's, even if they view him as Crazy, but the truth is that everyone has the ability to see Imaginary Light, some can do it better than others, and just because you cannot turn it off, does not make you Crazy, all the Drugs they gave him never helped, a fact they left out of the Movie "***Beautiful Mind***", but that is Mainstream for you, we do not want to admit there is no cure for *Autism*, *Schizoaffective* or *Schizophrenia*, yet these *Wizards* all had it to some degree, so it is clear that our reality is defined by how we view the Light, and taking Drugs has nothing to do with it, the Drugs did not make us see the Imaginary Light, nor could it stop us from seeing it, and I know Newton talked about using drugs, Cannabis, Magic Mushrooms and even Rye Ergo were common drugs back in the 1700s, well maybe not *Rye Ergo*, it was an *Alchemist* only drug, but still made in Nature and if you knew what to look for can find it, but Newton was an Alchemist, and he used drugs just as I have, yet doing drugs can make me see the Light differently, but with practice, I can do it without the drugs, and that is because the Receptors for Cannabis are actually part of our Brain, so we have all been on it since we were born, so taking it only enhances what Nature gave us at Birth, so I know it is not the drugs doing it, our brains are wired to see the Light, and only a fool would argue that point, because every Animal on this planet sees the Light differently, everyone on this planet is an individual, and those individuals makes them unique on this Planet, Freewill allows each individual to believe that they think right and someone else thinks wrong, because this Right or Wrong belief is so powerful in them, that it leads them to believe that their way of thinking is better, and it is why most Neurotypicals believe that being Normal means something that it does not, the truth is that an *IQ* over 100 is not Normal, so it is not Normal to have a high *IQ*, so it is normal to have a low *IQ*, and it is subnormal to have an *IQ* of less than 70, but that is now becoming the Normal, so it is clear that it is normal to get Stupider instead of more Intelligent, so from my point of view, Normal is not good, I would rather be in the Group of people with a high *IQ*, and since every real Science or Arts accomplishment has come from people that are not Normal, because....let's face it, if it was normal to be Intelligent, people would not value it, nor would that value Art that came from Stupid People, because most of the fantastic Art came from Autistic and not the Artistic, so if people that are really Intelligent as Sir Isaac Newton was, well, they have a reason for their Madness, he thinks like a God, and that is why he was treated like one when he died, yet his Science is now just ancient History that is no longer taught in Schools, and it is all because of this Right or Wrong way of thinking that only Neurotypicals do, not saying this is a bad thing, there is a reason why high *IQ* is not Normal, how do I put this, have you listened to what I have said so far, we are very eccentric and neurotic, and I do not mean that in a good way, it makes us believe we are more Intelligent than Normal People, and it is because we are, and just based on facts and not Emotions, just Statics, because Math is all we know, I can calculate the motions of the Heavens but I cannot Calculate the Madness of Humans, I think that is a Paraphrase, but it is what this Right or Wrong way of thinking will get you, this world is insane and stupid, and that is Normal, because it is Normal to be that way as if that is Reality, when in fact it is not, nor is my Reality, reality is knowing what is right and what is wrong, believing in facts is right, believing in imaginary concepts is wrong, Newton believed this is how we write Science, but I do not want to leave this Imagination out of my Science, in fact, I want to embrace it, because without it, I could have never figured out how the Universe actually works, because regardless of how I view it or perceive it, and I use view meaning to actually see it with my eyes, whereas perceive is using my senses to process what I see, yet a Blind person could see this also, as long as they have a view to it, so my life is a contradiction, I know the Truth because I proved it, but because IAM not Normal, I cannot Lie about it, it is Normal to Lie, so its Normal to believe everyone Lies, and most of the time that is a fact, but Sir Isaac Newton did not Lie, and I did not change anything he said, so what is the Truth and what is Reality, so imagination can alter it, but at the Subatomic Level, it is doing what I said it was, so it is predictable, and Science is that simple if you observe something to be repeatable, then no matter how you explain how it is working, it works the way it always did, so recording images in Cameras takes the Imagination out of Science, or does it? I see many images in the Sun, are they Real or Imaginary? The Images are real enough if I can see them, but the meaning of the Image is in my Imagination, so the

way we use Imagination is what defines who we are, and that differs from one individual to the next, and when it comes down to the majority of people on this Planet, you will find Aspies and Neurotypicals can agree on more things if they find common ground, and reality is the foundation of that statement which leaves a lot of interpretation because of the word "Reality", is obviously not the same for Aspies and Neurotypicals all the time, but the fact is that most Neurotypicals can relate to most Aspies, after being married to Neurotypicals for over 40 years, I know a few things about them, so I learned enough to know that we need to define the words we used to talk better, because to me, words are just Spells, no one can agree on how a word should be spelled, and it always has more than one meaning, Aspies normally read everything literally, so God is All Light, means God is just a name for this Light, because the word "All" means just that, but NT's love to make more out of it than that, they take a simple statement and make God into a Deity, meaning God is some Being or Entity, instead of just being the Light, so some people will not believe that God is Lightning or Electricity, so how can our Realities be the same, how can Reality have any common ground, so our view of Light is our Reality?

As an Aspie, Communication is not my strong point, even in College, the only papers I got published were on how to use all the rules for Writing the right way but for all the wrong reasons, because I can write whole paragraphs without the use of a Period without breaking any rules, so this has not changed, and I have no other way of being able to write, or think how to write without my seemingly bizarre writing styles and use of Spells, so do not forget that someone with Autism is writing this, so give me a break, I know all the Rules, I just do not think like that - nor do I write like that, in fact, I only think in images, I never use that part of my brain called the "Little Voice" to think, I have that Little Voice, and I can tell you all it does is slow me down when it comes to thinking when I use it to think, I can only think at the speed of talk, I cannot read any faster using that Little Voice, because it too is limited by the speed of speech, so words are worthless to me, they only slow me down, and they are very confusing, most of them have more than one meaning, they have emotions tied to them, inaccurate and start Wars if used wrong, so Spells are not my strong point, I do not spell very good for a *Wizard*, nor can I draw the images I see in my Mind, because it is not like I see any if I want to do that I have to recall them, and every time I do, I edit that Memory, so it becomes a new Story, and I ramble on sideways and come back to finish a sentence in another Chapter, without a link, so it confuses Normal People, but makes more sense to me since I remembered it that way, and that changes every time I think about it, because IAM learning all the time, I started this book out to prove how stupid Yew are, but that got boring when I got into the Science of the Trinary Universe, so Trinary Science took me away from my ultimate goal, which is to prove that Normal People are just Sheep and IAM the Sheep Dog, the person how is not Normal just because I do not believe anything that Little Voice tells me, and you want to know why? It's because I grew up in a world that knows it is insane to listen to Voices in your head, so wake up, when did that change? When it became Normal to have an IQ under 100, so I have to use a Vocabulary of a shortlist of Cuss Words, just so I can communicate with Normal People, instead of just explaining the Facts about Trinary Science, I feel compelled to give Yew my Life Story, because it is all part of this Grand Scheme to teach Yew the Truth, but then Words and Spells get in the way, and it is because the Sheep forgot that Reality was supposed to be Real, it Really was, and Words and Spells can change Reality, as can Concepts like we are Electric Light Beings, living as a Host to a body of Flesh that will die and be reborn, but I still have to explain this to the Sheep as well as those Enlightened beings that will Read this, so what Words and Spells must I used to explain this Concept to yew, and that is what it comes down too, or is that two, it is just a word, what does it mean, if its spelled wrong or is the wrong word all together does not make it write or Wong, depending on who Yew are, so words are all I can use, they are a Wizards best line of Offense, and should never be used for Defense, because if you Offend someone they will Defend their Belief, over the Truth any day of the week, as in Mind Control and Brainwashing from School to TV and now the Internet, there are so many theories about how the Universe works that everyone forgot about what we actually use the Math for, and that is not the Dynamic Universe, it has no math, not even  $E = MC^2$ , so it is Normal to forget about the Only Truth ever told about Science, and it is all because it was told by an Aspie, and Communication with Normal People: is not our best Traits, but telling the truth about Science is.

One thing I have learned about people: no two are alike, and no two like each other, they are separated by Religion, Class or Education, their views about life are as different as they are, so it is a waste of time to try to tell them how the Universe works, because they will only believe what they want to, and I do not do well with people who disagree with me on anything, and maybe that is true about everyone, but I take it to an extreme few do, and I know this about myself, so I avoid having friends, but I talk a lot, and I can talk to anyone, which is not a good thing for me, because ultimately very few people care how the Universe works, and those that do may not agree with my limited way of thinking, so it normally causes arguments, so I got to the point that I do not like talking to people, nor do I like being around them, so I spend most of my time in front of a computer trying to figure out how to explain how the Universe works, and this document is my last effort at doing so, so it is not about making money selling this, I will be dead before I spend it all and cannot take it with me, so it is a waste of time, I say this because Science is what Yew Pay for, and it does not matter what you paid to read this, it is Free on my Websites and always will be, this is just the introduction to only 6 chapters, since I do not count how many sub-chapters or pages that is, it is just all words and how I spelled them, and my Grammar is from a different time period, because IAM really a Crazy Old *Wizard*, and why it is so much fun to be a Sheep Dog, because I can stand up and look over all those with low IQ Scores, as if that makes them Stupid, it is the lack of Knowledge that Makes anyone Ignorant, Stupid is brain damage caused by eating Yew, it is not that Einstein was wrong for writing a book about a theory he did not believe, but it is a totally other thing to believe in a theory the author did not, that is like doing the same thing over and over and expecting new results, no matter how much you try to make sense of a Dynamic Universe, it is not Reality, it is not that we have not yet come up with Technology that can Time or Light Travel, for one thing, we had Technology to build Pyramids, moving Stones weighing hundreds of thousands of tons, so do not tell me that we as a Race are getting more Intelligent, it is a fact that only one or two true genius is born in a century, and since Nikola Tesla died, the *IQ* has not been there, it died with him till I was born, and that is funny and entertaining to state, but I would not be a *Wizard* if I did not state it that way, the Truth is just a Fact, how you tell it is a Statement, but Newton was no different in how he felt towards Normal People, we look around and watch an Entire Planet being Destroyed, but using Oil I call the Blood of the Planet, to using Atomic Energy, or God Energy, that is Treason to this Planet, and it must be Stopped, and IAM will make whatever Statement I need to, to ensure it does, because IAM the Dog, and that is just a backward Spell, so Listen to me and forget about the Words and Spells, and just try to understand the Concept of Reality in the Trinary Universe, because this is my Fascination with Light.

Everyone has a Fascination with Light, even Blind People wonder what it might look like, because no one can actually see Light, because we are Blind to Light without Darkness, and that is why Light is so Fascinating, because the Light is God, and God is Fascinating, so saying that Light is Fascinating, is the same as saying God is Fascinating, isn't that Fascinating, Blind People can see Light as well as Sighted.

As a child looking at the Light shine through the curtains in the middle of the day, I saw Dust particles dancing on the Light Waves, in the Currents of the Gas, they were suspended in, much like a Snow Globe, or Crystal Ball, shake it up, and watch all the Snow float down, only the Air rides on warm tides of colder air mixing in, and creating vortexes, I knew there was Math to explain this movement, but still, I knew it was Gods Laws, and Math that did explain it, because if God is the Force of Gravity, that the Light must explain this Force, and Light is just Electrons, and a Photon is a bunch of Electrons that make up the smallest unit of Light we can see, without using Technology, as such, if Force is Equal to its Mass times its Acceleration, then Newton must explain how this is God, so follow Newtonian Logic: Mass is made of Atoms, and the Light of God is inside every Atom, so the Force is equal to the Mass of God times its Acceleration, is what Sir Isaac Newton meant to say, but it is what my Cousin Isaac Newton wrote, so the Logic is Light is God, because God is All Light, and Light has no Acceleration, and its speed is a constant, so Newton was not talking about God in terms of the force of Light, as such: Light cannot be used to replace Acceleration since it has none, proving  $E = MC^2$  is wrong, since in Math, God = Light, therefore the Mass of Neutrinos surrounding the Light, also known as Trinary Atoms, or God also known as Light, as such you have the formula Light \* Light<sup>2</sup>, and that can be factored differently, just divide both sides by

God or the Light, and you have  $F = MA$  again, since that is the formula that Einstein started with, but the force was too small, so he squared it for no other reason, only a real mathematician would understand this problem, because the Speed of Light is a Constant, Logic dictates that Light has no Acceleration, so only speeds up to the Speed of Light are Legal values for:

$$\mathbf{F} = \mathbf{MA}$$

where A, must have Acceleration, and Light does not have any, so it is excluded from this equation, the Logic is multiplying a Constant by the Square of that same Constant, is only a Ratio between the two constants, so you can factor that out when computing velocity, when calculating Energy, or the Force of Energy, so you can figure out Gravity, and Newton said God is the Force of Gravity in All his Equations, so let us look at Newtons Equations, since both Newtons, and Einstein's Equations use a Derivative Formula, and a derivative is a function that at some point characterizes the rate of change of the function at that point, both assume Velocity as a rate of change as a quantity, in this case, it is Energy, and Velocity requires Acceleration, and Light has none, so it factors out to simplify the formula, since by definition, things stop accelerating when they have reached their final speed, and a derivative is the rate of change at this point in time, and Time in this formula is a constant, because it is assumed to be right now at this point in time, and that is a constant, so it too can be factored out, because derivatives are only concerned with rates of change, so in short, Newton proved that God can only Accelerate a Mass, up to the speed of God, or Light, since Newton said God, and Light are the same Word, just a different Spell, since God is All Light without Darkness, that makes the Mass the Darkness, because that is all that we can see in the White Light of the Sun, so basically Newton said Force is equal to the Darkness times its Acceleration up to the Speed of Light, where it becomes Light, because only Light Travels at that speed.

*Henrietta Swan Leavitt* confirmed everything I have to say about how Light Travels, and confirmed my belief in how and why it travels this way, so I do not have to provide any more proof than to mention her work, and it is well known, but people like Hubble, who was determined to prove her wrong, took science back to the Dark Ages, as did the ilk that denies Einstein denounced his own Theories, in favor of Newtons God as the Force of Gravity, and all the Liars that follow, believing in them, as if they were true, instead of a Theory no one could prove in over a Century, I think it is safe to say it is all *BS*.

Those that can see the Light, are Liars, no normal human can see Light without Darkness, in fact, all they can see is the Darkness, and like Fools, they call it Light, I use to Frac with my wife when she asked me to turn on the Light, and I would say it is on, yew mean turn off the Light, then turning on the Light, according to its flawed description of what Light is, but Newton was very clear, we can only see the Darkness in the White Light of the Sun.

What fascinated me the most about Light, is how much the Bible talks about it, grant you it defines God as All Light without Darkness, so you cannot see God with your naked eyes, since normal humans cannot see in the spectrum of Light without Darkness, but even Angels are nothing more than Ball Lightning, so what is the mystery about God, and why does the Church teach that God is just the Name of the Leader of the Angels, yet not explain that Angels are just Ball Lightning, I ask all the so called Men of Cloth, not to put any of them down, all of the ones I talk to are normally friends, and this one at the VA gave me a Bible, so I have no bad feeling towards them, and no reason not to be friendly, but even after I explain to them what God was to Isaac Newton, they still did not get it, and why they teach the God is just the name of the Leader of the *A-Team*, and Satan is Hell's Angel, so you have to decide if you want to be you, or a ewe, it is as simple as that, your belief in God has to be rooted in what you can Prove, and all the Wizards proved it, all I did was put all the pieces of the puzzle together in one Book.

I never have been able to look anyone in the Eyes, I tend to look down on people, even animals, and they actually appreciate it, it puts them at ease, most animals will become disturbed if you look them in the eye, that is what Predators do, and why I do not look people in the eye, I do not care what you believe about people with Aspie Eyes, all I know is that if someone wants to make eye contact with me, it has to be brief, then bow your head and look down, that is called respect, something westerns know nothing about, and most of the time, I am staring into space, looking at the White Noise I call Trinary Energy, Newton called God, and is All Light without Darkness, and why I am so Fascinated with Light, it is God.

## Chapter 1.05: White Noise

My fascination with “White Noise”, which is found in “White Light”, or just Light for short, but it is not only in the White Light, it is also where there is no Light, meaning the Darkness, in Newton’s experiment, he stayed in a Darkroom for 3 days, and the Light never went away, and I agree, the Light is everywhere I look, so my fascination with it never ended, but you stay in Darkness longer than 3 days, and you may be seeing that Light the rest of your life, so I do not recommend proving this to yourself, somethings you have to take on faith that others have tried this. I have always known that the Light of God is controlling everything in the Universe, because the Bible said that thousands of years ago, and Sir Isaac Newton proved that over 333 years ago, and Nikola Tesla showed us how over 66 years ago, but as it turns out few understood that, but I can tell you that you do not have to be an Aspie to understand what it is, I am going to say, because I will always talk in terms of Science unless I am telling you the History, or His-Story of what I am referring to, then it’s just memories, as I did in the previous paragraphs, just talking about things that I remember, but I have to point out I do have Autism on the High Functioning Spectrum, and I have been diagnosed as Schizoaffective but I do not have Schizophrenia...That was a joke, not the Diagnoses because that was true enough, if you ask me if I can see the Light Wizzard, I will answer yes, because the question is “can I”, not “do I”, by using my Imagination I can see many things, but I know he cannot be seen by others, because he is part of my Imagination, a better question would be, do I see him, because then I would say no, because I can only see him if I want to because I have Freewill, so what I can see and what I do see are not always the same, so I actually I have a very firm grip on Reality, that is why I was allowed to be in the Air Force, and work as a Computer Programmer for the Government, it was not because I was Crazy, it was because I understood Reality, in fact, I can tell you with normally 100% accuracy what is real and what is not, and it is this very Reality that allowed me to figure out how the whole Universe works, because from the time I was born to this moment in time, I was able to keep one thought, and that is how does the Universe work, and it was this thought about “White Noise” that was always getting me into trouble, and that turns out to be the very thing that allowed me to get into trouble in the first place, because it was God that was all Light, so now to prove this as Science, and not Religion or a Philosophical debate over if God exists, or is just a Fairy Tale like Santa Clause or the Taxman, because that is how many people view stories about Wizards, but all the Science of this day and age are all based on Sir Isaac Newton and Nikola Tesla, and the Science Fiction of Albert Einstein, and they were Ashkenazic Aspies with High IQ’s, and believed that we are Light Beings living in a body of Flesh, and that one day Jesus would be resurrected, and be born back into the Flesh, and they did not believe in Deities, they believed that God was that 98.6 Watts of Energy we call a Soul, the proof is in your own Brainwave so do not try to deny it, and that is always surrounded by this White Noise, and note that Tesla viewed Electricity as Light at a lower Frequency, so Light and Electricity were the same Energy in another form, so what Newton called God, Tesla called Electricity, but they both believed we are the Light, so if you want to call it the Light of God, God, or Electricity or Light, it makes no difference because it is just a Label, which is just a word and the way we Spell it, witch by the way I spell it “Trinary Energy”.

Sir Isaac Newton invented the Modern Microscope, it was not improved until 1931, when a new Microscope was invented called the Electron Microscope, it was the same Microscope Newton invented with the only improvement being the Light Source, which used an Electron as a Light source, coupled with improved optics, it provided 400 power magnification, but one of the biggest complaints about it was about a phenomenon called “White Noise”, even though you see this same phenomenon in a normal Microscope, and every Television broadcast, picture, recording and your own two eyes, it was believed that with more magnification this would clear up, when in fact all Camera recordings have this same phenomenon recorded in it, so it was thought that this was caused by the Frequency of the Electrons, and coupled with the Lens distortion, created this “White Noise”, but all transmissions included this white noise, like old TV sets, or old Recordings, but the Digital age came and the noise issue was not as big of a problem, they filtered it out with noise cancellation technology, but it is still there, so what is this “White Noise” and why do I think it is such an important subject to talk about during a dissertation about the Trinary Universe, when in fact it has been a problem that will not go away no matter what type of Technology we try to

create to remove it, because I can still see it with my own two eyes because it is really there, and unless they made some eye implants to remove it you just have to get used to it, and most people do not even know it is there, few hardly notice it, but for those few that wanted to look into Microscopes could not avoid it, and a new Science emerged around this White Noise, but most of the Technology was trying to remove it, instead of embracing it, even enhancing it, then you would really see what is going on. Back in the 1960s when I was growing up, people were talking about how this “White Noise” has a pattern, and if you ignore it that pattern would change, at first, everyone thought this was a Joke until they tried it, and found out it was true, so people did all kinds of experiments and concluded that this White Noise has Intelligence, but that is as far as it went, no one could go any further with this research, so people stopped talking about it, and nowadays its why most people have never heard about this before, so maybe I am showing my age because I was conceived in 1960, which is only young to older people who are not any wiser, because they did not write a book about it, but have the ego that was bruised and so deny the truth about the White Noise, but by that time this white noise was old news, until someone had an idea that it was responsible for the behavior of other particles, but that research went in a direction that confuses me, and has nothing to do with what I have to talk about, but still, I cannot ignore the fact it was dubbed as God’s Particle. The truth is that the term “God’s Particle” was meant as a joke that most people do not get, and to be honest I think the research is a hoax just to make Money, because the particle is not what is interesting, it is the stuff around the particle and mostly because it is like looking at White Noise, which is like looking at Clouds or the Sun and seeing Intelligence through Patterns, because that sounds like something only crazy people would do, just because we cannot figure out any Pattern or Language or any other way of knowing if we can communicate with it, but it is more than that, it is because most people think it is just white noise, and all electronics will always have it, and there is no way to remove all of it, so that is the end of that discussion, so how do we as Scientist get past this? An Experiment that does not require you to be an Aspie, because we all know they are better at picking out a pattern then Normal People, so if you want to bet on how wins the Where is Waldo contest, bet on the Aspies, but do not worry, we will not be listening to washing machines or driers to figure out if it has patterns that can be mistaken as intelligence, after all its just “White Noise”, at least it is till you prove it to yourself, then your whole World Changes and you can see the Light and it can see you, otherwise it’s just “White Noise”, so chant that if it scares you, so be warned now, this Experiment can change your Life.

The Bible, Kepler, Galileo, Newton, Franklin, and Tesla, all said God is All Light without Darkness, but Tesla added the Aether, stating that Einstein’s Theory did not account for Aether in his Theory, and what Tesla was referring to as Aether, is what I call Trinary Energy, or Massless Energy, also known as God, since Light without Darkness also describes White Noise. I use terms like White Noise, to describe what I see with my naked Eyes, as well as what I hear, before I had Tinnitus that is, I could hear in the silence this White Noise, and I can also feel it with my touch, so I can sense it with all my senses, I can even Smell White Noise, as well as Taste it, it is like Chicken, and why I can compare Ewe to Chickens. Once Yew understand the Bible is talking to Sheep in [Psalms 23](#), then read Psalms 32:9 Be ye not as the horse, or as the mule, which have no understanding: whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, lest they come near unto thee, now the Logic: if thee is the Lord, then you are a Sheep, and if Money that you use does not bind you to Slavery like a beast of burden, in Psalms 66:9 and 10: Witch holdeth our soul in life, and suffereth not our feet to be moved. For thou, O God, hast proofed us: thou hast tried us, as silver is tried, so O God is making Money into us, and why on Money In God We Trust is Engraven on it, because Newton proved Christ was inserted into the Bible, to make Money Less Evil, as if the Love of it could, and why Newton called the Bible the Book of Alchemy, written using Witchcraft, and why the Churches hunted down and murdered Witches, and Wizards, throughout History, the Bible is a book of Sin.

When I started this book as a Child, I had no issues with Wizards, and using Words, and Spells, and talking about Religion with as much disgust as Newton, but in my old age, I have learned from years of wisdom, that you cannot sugar coat the Truth, and as a child being slapped by a Nun for explaining to her what Newton said God was, I learned never to talk to Nun of them about Newton, and Religion is not what the Bible states as facts, or God would exist as Light, as such, I cannot treat Religion as the Truth in the

Bible, since there is no Truth in a book of Sin, unless you are a Sinner, or a Sheep, but if you believe that there was a Christ in History, then Prove it, otherwise, like the Planes that hit the World Trade Center, no Wreckage, no Plane Wreck, and Real Planes actually collapse on impact, they do not pass through the building without any signs of stress, to the skin of the aircraft, that would defy the Laws of Physics, so knowing this, I have no reason to even write this for People, if people are too stupid to see when they are being Fooled, or being made Fools, so my viewpoint about Wizards, and Witches has not changed, and I only write for Sheep like Yew, so I have learned in my Old Age, not to write for People. When I tale Yew that God is White Noise, and Yew say No it Not, yet Yew can believe that God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, and is one of Many Angels, so Yew believe in multiple Gods, yet you claim to only believe in One God, when you know the other one is named Satan, and Yew also believe Hell is a Place you go if you are bad, proving you believe in Multiple Angels, and God is just the Name of their Leader, yet Yew cannot believe that God Exists as White Noise, when that actually looks like a Holy Ghost, or the Spirit of Mother Nature, as such, there is no teaching Yew that White Noise is God, because Yew only believe what Yew Heard in Ewe Herd, and why I tale Yew: "I do not care what Yew Believe, Know it, or No it Not."

From the viewpoint of Trinary Science, White Noise is massless Trinary Energy, and Yew always get hung up on the Word Spelled Trinary, and my need to use it as a Prefix, and it is because I need Yew to understand that I am talking about a Specific type of Energy, for example the Earth, or any Planet for that matter, most of Ewe believe that Centrifugal Force causes Gravity, when every Third Grader that has been on a Marry-Go-Round, or Tilt-A-World, knows that would throw you off it, so I have to remind Yew that everything is made of Trinary Atoms, and they have White Noise also known as Trinary Energy, inside of them, as such, God is inside every Atom in the Trinary Universe, so my need for the Prefix is Crystal Clear, Yew get confuse about what God is, because Yew never Read the Bible, Yew only know what Yew have heard, and Movies Yew have seen, and the Internet, and School, and Parents, and their Parents, and Friends, and the list goes on, Yew only believe what Yew Heard, and never what Yew can Prove, so let me tale Yew this, Yew can prove what Religion is all about by following the Logic, Religion teaches Yew that God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, the Bible teaches Yew God is All Light without Darkness, now knowing this who would teach Yew that God does not Physically Exist, knowing God exists as Light, Satan, that is right, and Trinary takes Religion out of Science, but Not God, and there is no Satan, because God is not part of the A-Team, Heaven and Hell are just States of Energy, Gravity is the Force of God, and God is White Noise.

The Bible states that God is All Light without Darkness, and therefore God is White Noise, because White Noise is Light, that anyone can see in the Light or in the Darkness. Why I call White Noise Trinary Energy, instead of God, is because God is also the name of an Angel, who is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, witch means God does not actually exist, unless you want to count Spirits called Angels, if you do, then you know the Bible states only the Angel named Satan, tales half Truths, and God not existing is just a Lie, since God exists as Light without Darkness, and Psalms 23 calls these people that believe that Sheep, and so did Kepler, Galileo, Newton, and Tesla, as well as me, since I just wrote it, and proved it was the truth about the Bible. If Sheep believe in Satan, then you have to ask what would Satan teach Sheep, and the answer is false Science, so what is false Science, well, true Science is based on what can be proven to be a fact, for example, it is a fact that Kepler and Newton wrote the Laws, and Math that Mainstream Science still uses to this Date, and it is based on a Theory of General Relativity that Einstein wrote, that used Chaos as the Force of Gravity instead of God, so this Theory has no God in it, so how can you take Math that is based on God as the Force of Gravity, and mix it with Math that has no God in it, like the Dynamic Universe, or Theories based on Einstein, and the answer is: only Satan could teach such lies.

Once yew understand Light from the White Light of the Son, and know all about White Noise, and can link the two together in a rational thought, yew will become you, and not ewe anymore, only Sheep believe the Stories the Church tales, as for me, White Noise is the Face of God, so it is God's Image, and appears to me as a Sprite or Spirit, but the Leader of the Angels, or *A-Team* is a Sprite and not a Spirit, butt yew do not know the Difference, so White Noise is just something yew tune out, when yew are tuning out God.

## Chapter 1.06: White Noise Experiment

Sir Isaac Newton included Imaginary Light in his work, but did not really talk about it much, only to point out that you must ensure it is Real, which means that Imaginary Light should not be able to be Recorded, but he had no such tools in his time, so this is Science at its best, proof to end this discussion for the last time, so we can do a Scientific experiment based on anyone's and everyone's observation, so we need to set up this experiment so it can be validated and repeated.

Form 2 Groups: a controlled group and a none controlled group. In the Controlled Group ask them to describe the "White Noise" that all humans see in their vision, this phenomenon is a very well-known fact, that has been studied for over half a century, so its existence and state changes are not in question, what we need to know is does it have a Pattern, and if so what is it, they need to record their observation after looking at a blank white paper and a blank wall of any color, in fact, test all colors and color combinations to rule out any perception issues, and you must do these tests indoors under artificial light, and also in a completely dark room, 66 minutes is the minimal time and 3 days should be the maximum time spent in total darkness, and outside in the Sun's Light, and then observe the Sky during the Day and at Night, they should also record the same White Noise using different types of cameras and recorders, including full-spectrum light recorders, which means that this recorder will record the full spectra of Light, including Infrared and Ultra Violet, these frequencies cover a spectrum starting before 0 hertz and travel up the scale as high of a frequency that can be recorded at the time, and also covers the range of amplitude from positive through negative like a sine wave, so you have negative frequencies to record also, not just negative amplitudes, and obviously you want a recorder without "White Noise" cancellation turned on, so do not forget to turn it off, so they can compare all the sighting and note any difference in what they saw and what was recorded, so we can all agree on what "White Noise" looks like, and how many state changes it has, and all the details we can conclude from it.

The none controlled group will be asked if they see "White Noise" under these same circumstances, but unlike the controlled group where you asserted that everyone on this Planet sees this "White Noise", so it is a fact, and all you want to know is does it have a Pattern and if so what is it, so you set them up to assume that everyone knows that this White Noise exists and it has a Pattern, so what they will do is try to figure out what this pattern is, so this controlled group is preconditioned to believe that the "White Noise" and this Pattern exists, whereas the None Controlled group knows what the intent of this controlled group experiment is, and only needs to verify that in fact, everyone in the World sees this White Noise, if it has a Pattern is irreverent at this point, but I will prove this Pattern is encoded, so it will be very important to determine if this is Real Light or Imaginary Light, or if the White Noise even exist, do not assume it does just because I have stated that it does and use others work on it as a reference to the fact it actually exists, because I am a Schizoaffective Aspie, but that does not make me Crazy, but the drugs might have, but my point is that no Science should start with Assumptions, unless you want to Assume the person wanting this test validated was Crazy, so question everything, and Assume nothing, and validate and repeatable.

I have done this experiment many times over the years with many people, enough to conclude that even Blind people see "White Noise", so I know you do, and I do not think you will find anyone that does not, even though most people will say they do not see anything in pure Darkness, it takes 20 minutes just for the human eye to adjust to the darkness, and Newton and I stayed in total darkness for 3 days doing this experiment, some 333 years apart, and I can tell you the Light only got brighter and easier to see because it is a fact of life, stay in the dark long enough and you will go blind and see this Light for the rest of your life, trust me it is better to take my word for this instead of trying it, and it has nothing to do with Electronic Recordings, because they are recording the same thing we are seeing, and this Experiment has been done so many times over the years by so many people, that I assert it is a fact that "White Noise" is Real Light, because that was the Conclusion that Sir Isaac Newton was trying to make, and hundreds of years later nothing has changed, Blind only see the Light that the sighted cannot see.

Some Autistic people seem to have an advantage over Neurotypical people when it comes to Pattern Recognition, whereas Allistic is not Autistic, but are Neurodivergent, and not Neurotypical so this advantage works for them as well, I refer to this as [Pareidolia Syndrome](#) [1], this is a known fact, so no

experiments are required, as was the above, but I needed to make the point, so I did the Experiment, and ask you to do the same, because all of what I am saying must be proven using Science, so to that end, I must point out that it might be due to the fact that I am Autistic that I even noticed this Pattern, and that just like with patterns in the clouds, most people do not see them the same way, so I will not talk about the Patterns much, because they have no real meaning in Science, other than looking at the State Changes, but these will create Patterns, so the experiments are important to prove, but only because of Science.

Face it, if you do not believe that "White Noise" really exist, all the experiments will not convince you otherwise, some do not see the Light, and I cannot show you a picture of what it looks like, nor a diagram, because it is just Light that shimmer around all objects like an aura, and it has 3 state changes, and I cannot describe it much better, but it is not a visual perception problem due to the resolution of our eyes, because blind people can see it also, which means it might not even be our eyes that are seeing the White Noise, it might be our 3<sup>rd</sup> eye, called "I", because that is how I explain it, because it is the truth of the matter, our eyes cannot see the White Noise at all, as proof of this, when I close my eyes, the pattern does not change, so everything you look at will appear to have this white noise around it, and it does, but is it the white noise we see with our eyes, or is it really just in our head? The answer is that it is just in our head, as proof of this, I will let you study the Human Brain, if you put a person in a Dark Room and then Radiate them with certain levels of Cosmic Radiation, they will see it in their Head, not eyes, Astronauts confirmed this, it's why we cannot travel to the Moon with no Shielding for Micrometeorites and Cosmic Rays, and Cosmic Rays are White Noise at a different Level of Energy

This is the White Noise Experiment, and White Noise has 2 State changes we can see, Solid, and Semisolid, we cannot see the 3<sup>rd</sup> State which is Invisible, and why it looks like White Noise, but you will have to do this Experiment to find out, first, you have to number the States as the Father, with a value of  $+1$ , and the Son, with a value of  $-1$ , and the Holy Ghost, or Spirit of Mother Nature, also known as Earth, or simple Ground, as such, the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother Nature is White Noise. Trinity was taught by Satan, the Fallen Angel, who inserted Christ into the Bible, although the Church murdered Jesus, and since Christ was inserted into the Bible after the Third Century, the Bible that I use as a reference does not have Christ in it, but it did have Trinity in it, and Newton was very upset about the teaching of Christ, since the Leader of the Deity Spirit Angel Team, whose name is God, does not Physically Exist just like Christ in History, so I renamed Trinity too Trinary to remove Religion from Science, so try this Experiment, and see if it changes the Logic any, Trinary has 3 Logical States:  $(+1)$ ,  $(-1)$ , and  $0$ , Trinary Math that proves this Logic is:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , now graph this out on Paper:

State	Visibility	Graph											
$(+1)$	Solid	*			*			*			*		
$0$	Invisible		*	*		*		*		*		*	
$(-1)$	Semisolid			*			*				*		
Time frame	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Table 1: AC Waveform

With a Time frame from 1 to 6, where the Waveform goes from  $(+1)$  in Time frame 1, to Ground level 0 in Time frame 2, to  $(-1)$  in Time frame 3, as such:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$  has 2 meanings, in one  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$  is an Equation, in another  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$  is a description of a waveform,  $(+1) + 0 + (-1) = 0$ .

Reality all comes down to how we define it, if we define God to be one of many Angels, then expect A-Team Jokes about a Deity that does not Physically Exist, and try to figure out who the Joke is on, since Physically does not alter the fact that God does not exist, so expect Satanic Jokes as well, but are Jokes Experiments in Humor, or Humiliation, is a question you must ask yourself about a God that does not Physically Exist, and ask if they are Joking, because in the Bible God is All Light without Darkness, and

that means that God exists as Light, and Sir Isaac Newton said that God was the Force of Gravity in All his Equations, so Newton is saying that the Light is the Force of Gravity, so do that Experiment as a Reality Check, do the Logic, if God is Light, and Light is inside every Electron, and every Atom, then everything we see, and cannot see, is made of God, or is God, since every Atom in the Trinary Universe has the Light without Darkness inside of it, God is everything made of Atoms, so this is the White Noise trapped inside Neutrinos from Atoms Experiment. If you want to prove God is All Light without Darkness, look inside of every Atom in the Universe, and you will find that Light of God, proving God exists inside every Atom in the Universe, so God created the Universe with God, and with the Help of Particles that form Neutrinos to create Atoms, so this is the White Noise to Life Experiment.

The more White Noise Experiments I can come up with, the more confused Yew will become, Yew were taught that God does not Physically Exist, knowing that Teaching goes against the Bible, and only Satan would go against the Bible, but yet White Noise Experiment, after White Noise Experiment, Yew come up with the same results, White Noise is Intelligent, just do not make into it a Religion, keep it Science, I will never tell Yew that the Trinary God is a Spirit, that thinks as we do, I have no idea what God thinks, and maybe IAM God, I have no way of knowing, maybe everyone is God, and the bad ones are Satan, and the one that wants to confuse Yew is Santa, but you know that God is All Light without Darkness, so why would you go along with the God is a Deity BS? It all comes down to what Yew can Prove to yourself about White Noise Experiments, because from my point of view, White Noise surrounds me, as it does everything, I am swimming in it, I am breathing it in, I cannot get away from it, it is everywhere I go, this must be God, because the Proof is in the Eyes of the Beholder, so behold God in your own Eyes as White Noise, that is inside every atom in the Universe, proving God is everything you can and cannot see. Once you understand that Trinary Science, is 3 State Logic Science, and everything in it is based on 3 State Energy, and every Atom in the Trinary Universe, has 3 State Light inside of them, you start to understand the Trinary Prefix. Once you start using the Trinary Prefix to Science, it becomes science, instead of Religion, or Science Fiction, so I decided that was the way to go, because White Noise is hard to rhyme things with, and the sound of White Noise does not help to promote it as Science, I asked my wife to buy me a White Noise Generator for the house, instead, she bought me a Pink Noise Generator, thinking it would be prettier, after that, I decided Trinary was much better of a Word to Spell, so I could say to do Trinary Experiments instead. A Trinary Experiment is a Logic Experiment, and we can also do Trinary Math Experiments, and then we can do Trinary Science Experiments, so we have endless experiments we can do using White Noise, or Trinary Energy, as the test subject, but the question will never change, who is studying whom?

Our brain is a filter for White Noise, it has this Grey Matter that only has one purpose, to focus this Light, so the White Noise turns to Light when it interacts with the Grey Matter, this transformation is easy enough to explain, the White Noise exists in Empty Space, which is Space with no Atomic Matter in it, and the Grey Matter in our Brain is 99.999% Empty Space, and that does not change, we really are Air Heads, so the White Noise is in our brain filling up this Empty Space, as it does, the Atom's in this Grey Matter get stimulated by the White Noise, and are converted into Light, which is how our bodies produce this 98.6 watts of Energy we call a "SOUL", which is just an acronym I made up meaning the Spark Of oUr Life, or Energy our body requires to form brain waves, produce muscle contractions, make the heartbeat, and other functions, and the Grey Matter is not the only place in the body that transforms this Energy, but it is the only place we see it, we do not see it with our eyes, and that is so apparent when you do the Darkroom experiments, it is not an illusion, we can see the Light in our Brain, just do the experiment, when you can see the Pattern of White Noise, note that it does not change when you go into the Darkness, but beware, the Light can Blind you, so do not be Blinded by the Light.

Do this one last White Noise Experiment, if yew still believe that Einstein is right, and Newton was wrong, then do not use Newton's Math based on the Force of God as Gravity, and go to the Hospital and ask them to remove all the White Noise from your Body, they will prep a padded cell for your stay, yew cannot live without Light in yew, yew will die without Light, that is just a fact, no one can deny.

## **Chapter 2.00: Trinary Energy**

Trinary means 3 State Logic Changes, this is seen in Atomic Structures under an Electron Microscope, and Sir Isaac Newton invented the Modern Microscope, but White Light from the Sun would destroy most things you want to look at under a microscope, this Electron Microscope uses Electrons to Light up what you want to see, and uses Electronic Focusing Lenses, and a special Camera to view the image with, it also has focusing capability, so you know have two ways to increase the magnification of an object, thus it gives you a better Light Source, but better Magnification, enough to see that all Atoms, will go through 3 Logical State Changes: Solid, Semisolid, and Invisible, in Trinity this is known as the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, so I changed Trinity too Trinary to remove Religion from Trinary Science, and call White Noise Trinary Energy.

Trinary Energy [2] is seen in “White Light” as “White Noise”, it’s Also Known As “God’s Particle”, but only as a Joke, but I call it the Light, and it has been referenced in the Bible as God being All Light without Darkness, but in Science, it needs a Scientific Name, and needs to be defined in a way that describes how it behaves, because Science is all about the way you Document Experiments and Present Facts, and most people make Jokes about White Noise, as if they can detect it in Dries and Washing Machines, when it is encoded into everything, including our DNA, and since that is microscopic, you know that it was written to be read by something really small, and in biology, you will not find this, since it is only there to allow the flow of Energy to be manipulated, like it was just an Electronic Circuit board, because that is all it is, the Flesh is just building blocks for the Trinary Energy to Animate, the only reason Humans have Intelligence is because of their Connection to the Trinary Energy, so calling it God does not change this, as long as we agree it is the Only God in the Universe, and it is Light and Electricity as well as all Atomic Matter in the Universe, so really its Everything in the Universe, as Tesla stated, so he was just a **Crazy old Wizard to Sheeple**, which Sheeple is a Term used to describe Stupid People, meaning those that have not learned about the Light that Tesla wrote about, so those that did not understand Tesla, did not understand why the Light is Everything, it is because every Atom in the Universe is created from Neutrinos and Light, this Light is what I call “Trinary Energy”, it is seen in the “White Light” of the Sun as “White Noise”, Sir Isaac Newton called it God, the Bible stated God is All Light without Darkness, so we must agree that we are talking about the same God, and not some Deity or Spirit, this is not about religion, it is about the Bible, and not what you read into it, but what is written into it, not what was inserted like Christ, but that witch remains in the name of Jesus Bar Abbas, who was the Leader in the Militia, that fought against the Roman Empire, for its use of Money, and what he Preached was believing in the Light of God, Light being Energy, this Energy was described as the Father, Son and Holy Ghost or Spirit known as Mother, this is called Trinity, and it is about describing the 3 State Changes of Atom’s, it was written using Witchcraft that only Alchemist could read, and that was forbidden by the Church, and Wizards and Witches could be burned alive if caught, so this is forbidden knowledge, and it is why few know about it, and fewer talk about it, but the facts are the facts, and there is only one Truth, and that is the Light.

In the Introduction, I tried to give a broad overview about Trinary Energy, in this chapter, I will try to expand on subjects I just brushed over in the introduction, and I might not repeat some key concepts that were in the Introduction to save space and make this document shorter, same will be true with future chapters, I try to build on what I said, so I only repeat myself to make a point, even if you think I am rambling on, or repeating things over and over, it is because my brain only knows how to relate events in an order that it understands them, and not all humans remember things the same way, so I relate Moon Light with Bee Pee, why wonder why, when few care to know, but you are the Reader or Listener and not the Editor, who would cut that line, without knowing why I came to think that thought.

Sights and Smells are one aspect of a Memory, but too shallow to relate to, but words have way too many meanings to relate concepts to, at least it is for me, I only think in terms of images, so words are just letters that do not even add up into the words meaning, so it is just spells, and you know what Wizards think about Spells, an Alchemist has their Potions, but Sir Isaac Newton proved that is not where it is at, and Benjamin Franklin and Nikola Tesla will tell you it is in Lightning, so what that has to do with Bee Pee only I know, but without the Bee humans will not survive long on a planet with living plants, so a Planet

without Plants is missing E and S, the Environment and the Shit in it, and that Shit is us for trying to make words rhyme, just so we can remember them, because Memory is what it is all about, and Bees are about to become a Memory, and that is how I relate to words and their spells which are just and images to me, and the Introduction was just so you can relate to my writing style, and if the content was not confusing enough, since it goes against everything I was taught in school, and is being taught on the Internet or anywhere in the world as far as that goes, no one is talking about Trinary Energy, and they act like since I made up the name, that it changes its original name, which was White Noise, because that term has way too many bad memories, for one thing, it is messing up my recordings, so Noise cancellation is built into all electronics, so people are filtering God out, that is that ES, Extra Sensory Perception, the P came from the word Planet or Plants, so as it seems, Wizards have their Ways of Writing, so do not blame the Messenger, just read the Message and try to understand it.

At the Subatomic level, this Energy is not Physical as in Atomic Structure, it is Massless Light, and it is Interdimensional Energy, not to be confused with Interdimensional beings, although that might work if you believe God is a Being, so do not go there, just a joke, Dimensions add up to 3, as in 0, 1, 2, and 3, only the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension is Real, the spell Real means that we can Interact with it because it has Mass, so it's made of Atom's and has mass, even Light has a little mass, as do Electrons, so Interdimensional means less than 3 dimensions, which is not Real Space, since only Massless Energy exists in single Dimensions of Space, as such in the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension Neutrinos are bound together with Massless Light, making them have Mass and then called Atom's: Protons, Neutrons and Electrons to be exact, and Electrons transform into Photons, so they are the same thing as Light, also known as White Noise or Trinary Energy, like I said it's just a word, just like God, and means the same thing, but it only exists as Massless Energy when it is not bound to Neutrinos, and then only as Interdimensional Energy, and also remember that Trinary Energy is defined as the Energy that has 3 State changes, which have been described by many scientist throughout my lifetime, many of which I do not even remember their names, because then I would have to write them down, but Sir Isaac Newton, Benjamin Franklin, Nikola Tesla come to mind, others not so much, so I do not reference them, since I have no idea who to give credit to, and countless experiments have been made to study this Phenomenon, in which an [Atom](#) [2] goes through 3 state changes, the first is where it appears to be solid, I call this the Light State, and give it a value of 1, so I can plot it out on a grid or graph, just above the x-axis, and point out that the Bible calls this the Father in Trinity, because according to the Bible, all matter must go through the Father, because that is the only solid-state that matter exist, so if we are talking about Atom's or Photons, then we are talking about Matter, because when it shifts to its Negative State, meaning it shifts on the grid to a -1, and is now below the x-axis, it becomes less Light, or Darker, so I call this the Dark Matter State or simply Antimatter State, since it does the opposite of what state 1 does, and the Bible refers to this as the Son, because it does what its Father commands, even if that is the complete opposite, and the last of these 3 States is the Null State, where it just disappears from sight, so it is the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother that the Bible refers to, so I give it a value of 0 and put it on the x-axis, and if you plot it out, you will see it has a pattern like an Alternating Current, like the kind that a [Wizard](#) [2] named [Nikola Tesla](#) [2]: who built water powered generators that powered Cities back in 1895, and believe we are all Light Beings, the same Energy that was in Lightning, both Light, and Electricity, and it is clear that it is the same Energy that [Sir Isaac Newton](#) [2] said was the Force in all his Equations, because according to Newton, God was All Light without Darkness, so he was not referring to the Holy Ghost Spirit of Mother or the Son, by rather the Father, which I call the Light, but named it Trinary Energy to describe all 3 States, and it does not matter what I call the states, Mathematically they work the same way in all of Newton's math, the only difference is that the only way this is possible is if there are [Dimensions](#) [2] in which these State changes can take place, because without the use of a 0 dimension where nothing exist in Space, the Holy Ghost or Spirit also known as the Mother, I call the 0 State, cannot exist in Reality, but it is a fact that when an Atom is viewed under a microscope, it will change into these 3 states at some point in time, and when it disappears, modern science will explain that it has moved into another Universe, maybe a Parallel Universe or an Alternate Reality, or a Multiverse of Alternate Realities, but this sounds more like Science Fiction than Science to me, so there must be an explanation that is based on Science, that does not require

paradox's to exist, if the Atom really does disappear I really want to know where it went, and I do, it did not go anywhere, only the space around it disappeared.

Trinary Energy is not an Original thought, as I have already pointed out, since it's also called God, it is the oldest known fact in recorded history, but the use of these words in this concept are, but changing the name of an already existing idea does not change the fact that it was not my idea in the first place, it was not me that wrote the Bible, it was written by Man, with the hands made out of God, because God Created Everything, and since everything is made of Atom's, then whatever is inside of Atom's must be God, and we all know that all that is inside of an Atom is the Light, and that is what the Bible States as a fact, because this idea has been around for thousands of years, but went by the name God, and that name would not fit into a Science Document very well, because that name is also used to describe a Deity, so I must point out that I do not have a Religious fiber in my being, nor do I believe in Deities, nor did Sir Isaac Newton who said that Deities were inserted into the Bible during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century; to insert Christ, and Nikola Tesla did not believe in Deities, he was very clear about the fact that he believed we were all Light Beings and were made up of the same Energy found in Lightning, so Light and Electricity would be God to both of these men, and [Benjamin Franklin](#) [2] who said that being hit by Lightning would be like touching the hand of God who was a Higher Power, he knew all too well what happens to things that get hit by Lightning, as for myself, I see the Light, and I believe in all these People who do see the Light, so this is not an original idea at all, in fact, it is the oldest Science of all time, and the Name of it does not matter much, but Trinity Power did not sound Scientific to me, and the word Light describes countless objects and concepts in modern society, as does the word God, but Trinity and Trinary are the same word, only [Trinary](#) [2] like the word Binary defines Logic, and that is what I prove by changing its Name, that  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , is actually the Primer (Prim-er) for Trinary Logic with the logical states of  $(+1)$ ,  $-1$  and  $0$ , just like Binary has the logical states of  $1$  and  $0$ , a 3 state logic without a fuzzy bit of logic added, and has only one name, and that is Trinary, not so much a base 3 math, but a logical-mathematical formula based on a Constant, so it is a Statement, and yet it describes how the Sun and Earth orbit the Galaxy, so it answers all the questions about Science that were ever asked, and only God can do that, so it is simply a Scientific Fact, God is Science, only the names were changed to protect and Original idea, so it does not get confused with Religion, so now you know why I renamed it Trinary Energy, and that was to make it Science, and to be honest, when People say God to me, I think oh God not again, why do people say God when they mean Deity, these two concepts have never been the same thing, God in the Bible is All Light without Darkness, a Deity is a Being that does not Physically Exist in the Universe, and according to the Bible, this Deity talks to People and tells them to do bad things in his Name, that is called Religion, the two do not have anything to do with the other, people have Freewill, and they believe they have the right to believe in insane things, like believing in things that do not Physically Exist, or thinking God tells you to do things, God talks to me all the time, never tells Me to do anything, God talks to my Heart and keeps it beating, but God allows me Freewill, Religion uses that Freewill to control what people think God is, the Bible just states it as a fact, God is Light, that is all God is and that is all God will ever be, so make sure you understand this concept, this is Science and not Religion, if God is Light, God is Energy because that is what Light is, so it is nothing more than Electricity, and explains that think you call a Brainwave, so call it what you want, but I call it Trinary Energy. Trinary Energy is what Nikola Tesla called illuminates Aether, but in truth, I even have a hard time following Tesla at times, he goes very deep into his thoughts, but does not tell you all the things he is thinking, even in his writing, and what Tesla called Aether, is not what Mainstream refers to, Tesla said that Aether is where Electrons come from, and they even exist in the Vacuum of Space, what he was referring to is the fact that an Electric Generator, does not create Electrons, it collects them from the Aether, and when an Electric Motor uses Electrons, also known as Electricity, the unused Electrons go back to the Aether, so it is clear to see that Aether is White Noise, and I call that Trinary Energy, and it is everywhere, even inside of us, because Tesla also said, we are Light Beings, and why I rewrote everything using Trinary as a Prefix, meaning 3 State Change Logic, and try not to talk like a *Witch*, or *Wizard*, instead I will try to use the English Language, to try to explain these concepts, in a way that everyone can follow, and that is not easy, and if this gets Translated, it may not get Translated

correctly, or even understood by all that read it to begin with, so Translating stuff that the Translator does not understand, is a problem with writing anything, let alone a subject as complex as Physics. Trinary Energy is just a name for Massless Energy also known as White Noise, it is also bound inside of Trinary Atoms made from Neutrinos, so do not get confused by the term Trinary, it means 3 State Change Logic, and that means that States of the White Noise change using 3 State Changes, and under an Electron Microscope, we can see Atoms have 3 State Changes: Solid, Semisolid, and Invisible, and Trinary Energy has these same 3 State Changes, and what the Words Spelled Trinary means. Trinary God is another term in Trinary Science, it means God is All Light without Darkness, and means the same thing as Trinary Energy. Trinary Energy is also 3 Phase Energy, as well as Light Energy, as well as Dark Energy, so it describes Matter and Antimatter, so it explains Atomic Reactions, and proves that all Atomic Devices use God as Fuel, so it is no wonder why Mainstream does not want to acknowledge Sir Isaac Newton's Notes, that are now Public Domain, most would rather watch the **BBC Special**: "*The Last Magician*", and understand why I changed the name Trinity too Trinary, so that Trinary Energy would be Trinary Science.

To describe Energy without the use of Trinary makes it difficult to understand how Light or Electricity can travel, with Photons you have no Medium for it to travel on, and even with Electricity, you have to explain the path it takes through a Medium, and some will argue that Electricity is nothing more than Electrons being passed from one atom to the next, but at the subatomic level much more is going on, and when we talk about Lightning, we must understand how Light and Electricity can exist as one, and that starts with the Understanding about unbound Energy, this is called many things like Massless Light, White Noise, but I call it Trinary Energy, so we are Crystal Clear about what kind of Energy we are talking about.

The Vertice Matrix Grid we will talk about in a few steps ahead: is used to record the State changes of Trinary Energy made in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimension, even though we cannot see it, nor is it possible to see changes made in the 1<sup>st</sup> Dimension since it is inside the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimension, and the 0 Dimension is inside the 1<sup>st</sup> Dimension and is invisible. Although these Dimension cannot be seen, their effects can be seen, see Illustration below: Trinary Energy shown with all 3 States.

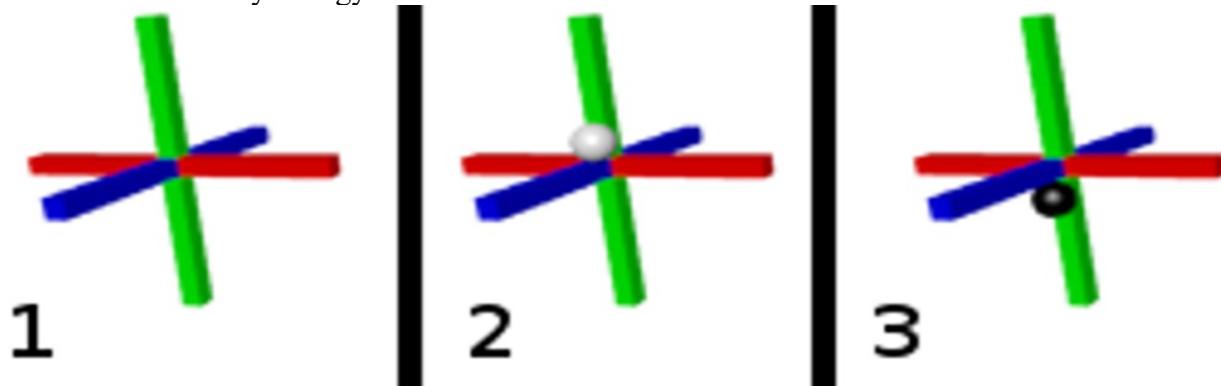


Illustration 4: Trinary Energy shown with all 3 States

Trinary Energy can be seen with the Naked eye or under a Microscope as "White Noise", it is represented here showing all 3 States:

1. Null State with a value of 0, note that it is Invisible, so it is not shown.
2. Light or Matter State with a value of Positive 1, shown in White.
3. Dark or Antimatter with a value of Negative 1, shown in Black.

### Trinary Energy States description

It should be easy to see that " $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ " is just explaining this relationship, when viewed as a Vertex, since it is the intersection of the photon, in this case the path of travel, but it is still functional as a normal math equation, which makes this one of the truly impressive math formulas of all time, and it is so old that no one knows who came up with it, and few people understand the relationship it has with Light.

Trinary Energy is our SOUL, nothing more than just: the Spark Of oUr Life, this stick figure represents the Cross, not like the one the Jews Hung Jesus Bar Abbas on, this one is Imaginary, it represents a Cartesian Coordinate; in Frame 1 we see the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother, it is invisible, yet

its Neutrinos still exist around the 0 Dimension, in Space that has no Space, a confusing term at best, Null or Void Space is another term; it is simply the center of every atom in the Universe, and where all Energy Flows from, it is what connects all Energy so it can communicate as 1 Being, the Higher Power, also known as God, that is what Sir Isaac Newton wrote, Benjamin Franklin Discovered, and Nikola Tesla Proved; as a child that spent more time looking into the White Noise, and accused of staring into Space; it was not till I learned to Communicate through it, did I learn to talk to Adults, only to learn that they have no idea what the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother is, and all their Age did not give them Wisdom, because no one and I do mean no one, talks about Trinary Science but me, and for over half a Century I could not get Adults to even try to understand, our Spirit is our SOUL, the Holy Ghost is when it is in a State with no Space so its Invisible, the Spatial Coordinate location with an X drawn in Red, a Z drawn in Green, and a Y drawn in Blue, and a vertex where all lines converge at the center of the Universe, which is always the center of the Atom in question, and the Center of the Universe, and where the Holy Ghost can always be found, so if you can imagine this is what a Gluon looks like, and serves the same purpose, each color represents a dimension in space, Red is the x-axis and is the 0 Dimension that runs horizontal, Green is the z-axis that runs at an angle towards and away and is the 1<sup>st</sup> Dimension, Blue is the y-axis that runs vertically and is the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimension, no matter how I draw it, the concept is simple, in Frame 1 it is the Ghost, no space so you do not see it, in Frame 2 it is the Father because it is Solid as our Father was or is, the past and present have no time here, everything must go through the Father to get to the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother, and coming back as the Son in Frame 3, a Darker version that takes an opposite side to its Father, so the axis can be viewed or graphed as Electricity, its path is bound by its vertex where all points converge, its orientation is along its x-axis which has a plus and minus or North and South pole, its y and z-axis bind its orbit around the x-axis, and although it can exist as unbound energy it can also exist as bound energy, this means its binding the Neutrinos around it, but it is the same Energy only it is inside the Atom. To better understand the Laws, Rules, and Math, I will try to spell it out in a way that is easy to understand.

### The 3 Basic Principles of Electricity

**1. Electricity is Trinary Energy.** The Word with the Spell: "Electricity" is defined as: Energized Electrons. How they are Energized is another Principle, how they came to be is another Story: also known as: His-Story: that is History...The Basic Principle of Electricity is that it is, in fact, an Atom, so it's made out of Neutrinos and Light. A Battery holds Electrons, turn on the Flashlight and Electricity Flows to an LED that produces Light; so: in use, it is easy to understand what Electricity is: but at the Subatomic Level: it is easy to prove its Trinary Energy, so as Proof: All Electrons revolve or orbit around another Atom, and an Electron is an Atom itself: but does not have any Atom's Orbiting it; so only Electrons Orbit other Atom's, and not Electrons. There are 3 types of Atom's: Proton, Neutron and Electron: basic Electricity...Like all Atoms: Electrons have 3 State or Trinary State Changes: Positive, Negative and Ground; as proof this is Trinary Energy: at the Subatomic Level under an Electron Microscope these can be seen as: Solid, Semisolid, and Invisible; so it is Trinary Energy: meaning its Energy that has 3 Logical State Changes or Trinary States Changes, but the Word with the Spell "Trinary" implies Logic, because Intelligence is implied; because I can take these Electrons into my Body and make them Dance when viewed as Brainwaves on a Machine Monitor, so this is where the Word with the Spell "Trinary" as in "Trinary Energy" comes from: so all its State Changes must be Logical State Changes based on Logic. Trinary States is what gives Electricity its behavior also known as Alternating Current or AC, and Direct Current or DC: the only difference between the two is their Level Reference Voltage, and the Time Domain: which is made up of Frequency, Wavelength, Amplitude: Negative/Positive, and Time Splicing: Specific Time and Specific Amplitude, also known as Sampling, or switching, oscillating, or encrypted; that you are looking at them in. AC has a property known as Volume, that translates to Amplitude both Negative or Positive, it also has a Frequency that is measured in Cycles, at the point when the Trinary State change take place, as such: when the AC goes Positive; its Neutrinos have a Positive outside shell, that is bound by the Light inside it: by Trinary Energy. If we graph this on paper with: an x-axis labeled ground or 0 volts and label a line above ground as (+1) volt and label a line below ground as (-1) volt, as such:

Time frame		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(+1)	Solid				*			
0	Invisible	*		*		*		*
(-1)	Semisolid		*				*	

Table 2: Waveform binding

If viewed under an Electron Microscope you will note that Atom's like Protons and Neutrons, do not move relative to the Microscope, yet still switch Trinary States, so if we view the \* as an Atom, they all follow the same Laws of Physics, the above depicts it where it is in its: Time Domain; and remember that means many things all based on Physical Properties of the Atom in question, and at a Specific Time, at these Specific Amplitudes, as such the \* denote the Atom as we see it with our Eyes, its Frequency is seen as a Linear line, but think of it as scrolling in place, like a treadmill, walking uphill then downhill, we view it in (+1) as Solid, in (-1) as Semisolid, and in 0 as Invisible; but it still sweeps out the other features of its Time Domain, even if you do not see it; if you take its Frequency and multiply it by its Wavelength, you will get the Speed of Light, so its Intelligence, meaning its Alive; some like to argue it's just following a pattern, and Electronic Circuits prove we can alter these Patterns, but by the Third Principle I will prove this is how our bodies are made, and in case you do not get the Reference: Magic: Now you see it, Now you do Not, as keep in mind that in Logic Not is equal to the symbol !, so Know it or No it Not, also known as X0! (X is what we know, No = 0 in Trinary, and Not!), it is a Paradox in Reality...this is where the Term: "Light Wizzard" comes from: the Light: which is inside every atom in the Universe, and a Wizzard is a Magician. Note that the actual amplitude does not matter since you can treat 1 like and x, which means what you know the Volume or Amplitude is, and simply multiply the real value of x with the voltage and the relationship remains the same; because we can see a relationship in how Alternating Current works, it goes positive, then back to ground, then goes negative, then back to ground, and repeats this; just like I repeat myself because I have OCD, it's just a thought, so this Trinary State change has Logic, and that Logic is called a "Math Primer", that Word Spelled "Primer": is pronounced Prim'er and not Prime'r, note that logically I could have stated Prim'er !Prime'r, I save a few words, but lose most Normal People who do not know how to Read Witchcraft, witch is the Art of using Words and how they are Spelled to have different meanings, so to be Crystal Clear: this is not a Prime Number Principle: So do not Pronounce it that way; that type of thinking will lead you to have a number that is Primer then other Prime Numbers, that logic is like thinking IAM Flesh, so I am Flesher...The Science of Sir Isaac Newton was based on a simple principle: he only wrote about what he could prove, and what he set out to prove, is what the Bible had stated in Words known as Witchcraft, and why Wizards and Witches are Burned at the Cross for saying things like this, but to an Aspie that only Reads things Literally: God is All Light without Darkness: where the Darkness is every Shade of Color in the Rainbow, its colors have values that can be expressed as numbers, so we can have Positive and Negative Colors to account for the Darkness, and 0 to account for the Darkness without Light, because it is Invisible to the Human Eye, and Newton Practiced *Witchcraft* and was also an *Alchemist*, so he was a *Wizard* and a *Witch*, and *Wizards* define Words and how they are Spelled; as well as how they are Spoken; but Witchcraft was just a Play on Words and Spells; for example: a *Green Dragon* is what you get if you make it out of Copper; like a Copper ring on a string around your neck: you will get a tattoo of a Green Dragon on your Chest the next day, it is not Magic as much as it is Science; so much for Fairy Tales, there are real Witches and Wizards in History. A Logic Primer is a Principle as simple as:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , if viewed as Math its Logic is a Statement that means "True", so it is a Constant, witch means never changing so its Static, but keep in mind you cannot simplify this statement to:  $1 - 1 = 0$  this is because a Prime'r is a Constant, it is the Principle of that Math and not its Conclusion;

this over simplification makes both 1's Positive, those you could combine them as such:  $-2 = 0$ , and that is not right, these are not two positive numbers; one is negative, and Subtraction only makes it negative on the other side of the equation; so making the Equation:  $(+1) = (-1)$ , is just the High Road to the path we just talked about, hard to know if you understand that statement, so I will assume you do not and explain it in other terms; and if a Picture is worth a Thousand Words and Spells, let's do some Math and Graph how an Electron behaves. Reality is defined as what is Real, so what is Real? An Atom is Real, we can look at it under an Electron Microscope, but it's hard to see the Electron, since we have to use one to see an Atom, and nothing we know of is smaller than an Electron, because nothing orbits one, and all Atoms are made of Neutrinos, so Size really does matter in Reality, but when we split the Atom, and we see the Light, and detect the Neutrinos, so this is proof of Principle, so we can agree that this is a fact based on Evidence, and Calculate its Energy, only not using Einstein's Math, since its wrong, so wait for Principle 3...We can graph out Atomic Energy so you can see it, and the Word Atomic means Excited or Energized Atom, it does not mean Splitting Atom's, that is called insane, Spelled Critical Mass, and in really an Electrical Circuit can go Critical and Melt Down, causing the Electrons to Catch Fire, because Fire is just a Resonant Frequency at which an atom disintegrates, so if you think of Atom's as Alive, then pouring Fire on them is like a Virus, it infects the Atom's with a Higher Frequency, which causes its Atomic Structure to Vibrate at the same Rate as the Fire, thus having the same effect as Acceleration, so if seeing is Believing, and God is All Light without Darkness, then let me Graph out what God Looks like, but first we must talk about where God Lives, and Not the Deity God, that does not Physically Exist in the Universe also known as Insanity, but Newton's God that Physically Exist as Light; the Bible stated God was All Light without Darkness, so this God Physically exist as Light of one of those two types, and therefore can be Plotted out on a Graph, and note I said only one of the two, and not both, knowing that means Trinary means it has a Positive Matter Solid State, a Negative Antimatter Semisolid State, and a 0 State of Invisibility, so that means I cannot Plot out God, because God is the Light that is invisible in the Spectra of Animals Eyes, otherwise we would all see in Infrared, and could see Cosmic Rays, and that is God. Keep in mind that Newton used the Light of God as the Force of Gravity in all his Equations, and since Nikola Tesla proved that Light is just Electricity at a lower Frequency, God is Electricity; as in our Brainwaves...So we as Animals, Live in 3 Dimensions, but not in all the Dimensions at the same time, if we did we would burn up if we moved to fast, not that we can use this fact to prevent that from happening, because all Atoms have a Limit of its upper Frequency, which is allowed when it turns to Light; because there are a lot of Stupid People that actually think they can build Spacecraft that can Travel at the Speed of Light, even Near the Speed of Light, because they are insane enough to believe they can travel faster than the Speed of Light, and mostly because they believe in Theories, witch means it's never been proven to be a Fact, and believing it is, is called Insane. We are made of Atom's, and Atoms have Trinary State Changes, once plotted out on the Graph below, I will show you what God Looks like...So I am stalling to make the Suspense unbearable and you will have to look at the chart first, but I urge you not to look at the Face of God until I explain what you are looking at, I mean we are talking about God, but not a Deity, where a Deity does not Physically Exist, God is All Light without Darkness, so that God always Physically Existed and therefore is not a Deity, got it: !Deity, as in Not Christ, or !Christ, so it means Antichrist, and that is why Newton's not taught in Schools nowadays...So a Deity is a Lie about who God is, and only Satan would Lie about that; so Newton was not Satan, because he only wrote about the Truth, so if you were not taught that God is Electricity, you were Lied to. Newton wrote a book about God and called it Opticks, and over the years people called it Odd-Tricks, because it was based on using a Prism and Optical Illusions or Magic, witch is a Wizards way of saying the Light of God. In 3 Dimensions of Space, we have Width, Height, and Depth, and there is not a Fourth Dimension of Physical Space, but when I count from 0 to 3, I often refer to that as the Fourth Dimension, but only has a joke, because none of these 3 Dimensions of Space have a Ground, so the math that you add another Dimension is correct, but it is a Null or Void Dimension, that only exist in the 0 Dimension; so it's how we number Dimensions, and they always start at 0, this is the Center of the Universe and the Center of every Atom in that Universe. I hate mixing Science and Science Fiction together, it is confusing: Theories not prove to be a Fact is Science Fiction, Einstein only Believed in Newton, as do

I, so Newton believed that all Space is part of this Prim'er, so the Positive and Negative 1, defines Color in terms of Neutrinos Colors, so Black is 0, note it has no Positive or Negative value, and this might be confusing till you remember that Newton said there can be no Light without the Darkness, and in Terms of Physical Light: Black is a combination of all the Light you can and cannot see; and in reality, all the Positive Light and Negative Light cancel each other out, and that is why most humans cannot see the color Black in White Light, when in fact that is all that anyone can measure, but you need a prism to see that. White is F in Hex, meaning 16: 0123456789ABCDEF, 10 numbers and 6 Letters, the use of Hex's is also known Witchcraft; and it is Symbol is a 6 side Star, called a Hexagram; witch is actually just two Pyramids or Triangles, the 6 Points and edges that have Letters that are assigned to them, and the internal angle is 60 degrees, and some Witches like to use the Spell: Sexagram, that was used to represent this, so no jokes about Wizards using Hex's, or Witches using Sex's...These are all Facts about Witches and Wizards...Take a metal bar and heat it up in a fire, its Frequency will increase, and it is color value will increase into red, and the Electrons become Excited, witch is Sex or Hex for F00, this is easy to verify that this is true, and keep in mind Newton believed in Jesus Bar Abbas, so now we have F00 Bar and not F00 Christ, and F0C Christ would mean is a Fuchsia or Pink Christ, and that is a Known Gay Color: so it is a Masonic Term...Cool the red-hot metal with water and it will turn into the Blue spectra: 0000FF, Green is 008000, like in I 8 a Dragon, so it is all to do with Frequency of the Electron, because if its Frequency is high enough, you can see the Light inside it, and that is in the 0 Dimension. So, the Math that describes God is called a Trinary Primer, it is a constant, so

$$(+1) + (-1) = 0$$

I call this Trinary Math, and it is Trinary States, Newton called it Trinity: the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother Nature, also known as Mother Earth or simply Ground...So now let's see what God looks like Mathematically Graphed:

State	Trinity	Dimension(s)	Visibility	Graph												
				*			*			*			*			*
(+1)	Father	ALL 3	Solid	*			*			*			*			*
0	Mother or Ghost	0	Invisible		*	*	*		*	*		*	*		*	*
(-1)	Son	1 or 2	Semisolid		*			*					*			
Time frame				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Table 3: God looks like Brainwave

So if we are looking under an Electron Microscope at an Atom, when its Solid, its Positive or in a Matter State, and in all 3 Dimensions of space at the same time, this is why it is Solid, so in this state it cannot pass through Glass, as it moves from Ground to Ground in a Positive/Negative rotation, its Potential or Amplitude varies, it does not have to be a smooth progression seen here, look at your Brainwave if you want to see what God looks like, because God can Dance, so seeing is believing, but when it moves into the 0 Dimension, it has no: Width, Height, or Depth, so it is Static: as in Static Electricity; the same Principle as the Newtonian Static Universe, only I changed the name to the Trinary Universe, because I can prove that is what it is; Trinary that is. Very few people know the difference between Static and Dynamic: Static means the Light does not Move, no Dimensions in the 0 Dimension explains why, Dynamic means the Light Moves, Einstein called this a Paradox, because without an Atomic Accelerator there was no explanation for that, and trust me I know, I remember sitting in class in the Air Force, listening to a speech about how Electricity worked, and when it came time to explain how Electrons get from Electricity to Light or Radio or Magnetic Transmission, it all came down to one Word with the Spell "Propagate", so this Electron makes it to the LED then this Magic called Propagation will turn it into..., I feel like Kathy Bates in Dolores Claiborne, where she describes watching Series at the Movies and the Star is sent flying off a cliff at the end of one, and next week they are safe at the top looking down at the wreckage called a Theory below, it is a Cheat, because they have no idea what takes place that explains it in the Dynamic Universe.

Example: When you push the Button on a Flashlight, Electricity is sent to an LED that raises its Frequency to the Speed of Light, no Acceleration, another Paradox in the Dynamic Universe, unless you want to say the LED acts like an Atomic Accelerator, and that is just stupid, so answer me this, what direction is the Light Moving?

The Answer is: it appears to move in whatever direction you point the Flashlight. This is not a Trick question, appears is Magic, so it is a Trick, it is an Illusion, and **I AM a Wizard**, so let me tell you my Trick: it is not Moving, its Static...It is the Universe that is moving at the Speed of Light, and that is why Light is a Constant, and why it does not Accelerate, it is because it is not moving, it is us that is moving away from it. The directions in space confuses some people that think in a 3D manner, how can I turn on a Flashlight and the Light move away from me at the speed of Light, and the answer is simple, it is not, you turn on the Flashlight, the Electron is switching between states so fast that it is hard to see its solid state, so it can move through glass, because when in the 0 Dimension its Neutrinos collapse, no Dimensions to support them, and why they are Invisible or the Holy Ghost, and I do Literally mean Holy as in a Hole, so think of the 0 as a Hole, the 0 is the Atom and it is Round, inside it is Light, now you see it, now you do not, it is the Ghost, the Holy Ghost, get it, its Witchcraft.

Most people think there are two kinds of Electricity: AC and DC; not true; there are many types of AC signals and DC is just one type of AC signal, and nothing more, it is not in a class of Energy of its own, it is just Filtered or Switched AC; and that is a fact, how to explain it to everyone is not easy, most people will never understand that Light has no way of Moving under any type of Physics, because it only exists in the 0 Dimension, that is the only way it can pass through Glass, so the Holy Spell is starting to make sense, it is a Hole in the Glass, maybe the one that Jesus Christ was Holding, but not Jesus Bar Abbas who was in the painting, I wonder what they used as a Primer on that Picture; serious, the Atom is round, the Hole it leaves when its invisible is still there, only is Neutrinos are Collapsed so small they pass around other Atom's like they were not there. Direct Current (DC) is Flat Lined AC. Period. Everyone understands Flat Lined AC when someone Dies, so it is only how I define it: that some understand it. In fact a DC signal is only a Flat Lined AC signal at a referenced level, it is not another Type of Electricity, and Tesla could never get that Stupid idiot Thomas Edison to understand that simple concept, Edison was a Thief and not an intelligent one at that, you can send AC anywhere and convert it to DC, but it is Stupid to do it the other way around, you cannot send DC over long power lines without burning down the poles that held up the wire, and the only way to get DC is to Filter AC, or Flat Line it, and that is a Process of Filtering. Another fact is that all AC is a DC Signal at any point in Time, only its levels change in a predetermined interval, so 60 cycles mean that on every cycle at that moment you measure the signal you have a DC referenced Voltage, this is also known as Digital Voltage, or Time Shift or Time Domain, known also as Time Splicing: so it is an Effect. If you want a pure DC signal, just pull it off an AC signal at a set interval so the signal is at full strength, for the voltage or level reference to be at, so if you have an AC Signal that is 10 volts, and you want 5 volts in DC, find what time frame that happens, and Oscilloscope makes this easy, now just build a switch and set the timer for that interval, and using this method you can get real-time AC to DC conversion without Filtering, only switching; do not believe me, test it out, if you did not know this, you have no idea what I am even talking about, but this was used to encrypt Electronic Messages for years back in World War 1, so its old technology, but not yet declassified, because it is still in use today, but this technology is also been used in Commercial appliances since the 50s, forgot who patented it, but it was just a high voltage oscillator, it was not till years later was it replaced by Diodes, that are actually just switches themselves, so the principle does not change, they are in fact switching diodes and one of many uses for them, so you know this is a fact, so if you did not think you believed in Trinary Energy before, you know for a fact that there is no other type of Energy or Power in the Universe; and this is all you need to know about the difference between AC and DC Energy, and how to get it, convert it, and use it, because this is the basic description of what Energy is. So, this is the Principle of why Electricity is Trinary Energy.

**2. Generators collect Static Electricity.** Generators do not Create Electrons, Electricity is pulled out of Thin Air, it does not grow on trees, how many times have you heard that statement, Tesla called that process Free Energy, because we did not have to make Electrons, that is all he meant by that, Free Energy

Devices is Magic for Stupid People; because that Thin Air is called Ether, or Aether is also known as Atmosphere, and the Word Spelled Atmos: Greek for Atom in modern Terms: actually means you can keep dividing this Atmos evenly until you get to the point where the next time you divide it, you will find the Light inside, that was written before the Bible, so it is a very old Principle, if you want to prove this, you have to isolate all the Electrons from the Generator, and then turn the Generator on, and that means you cannot use Electrons to turn it on, if this machine can create Electrons it does not need them to Start it, that is called BS, anyone that tries to sell you a device that takes Electricity to make Electricity are Fools, you cannot Create Electrons; so what Foolish devices am I referring to; well you can take two electric drills, one has a full battery the other has a dead battery, I can turn the other backwards to recharge its battery, but it will not make it full again, because it will take more energy to make that conversion, so only a Fool would try it or sell you a device that works on that same principle. We can use Electricity to run more Efficient Electron Collectors, but we cannot create Electrons. So what Tesla said was that all Electrons are Free Energy, they all come from the Atmosphere he called Aether, and that is not pronounced like the Gas, where the E is Long, the E is short; so to test this foolish idea that you can create Electrons: the Generator must create them, and in a room that has no Electrons as a Source, it might first pull out all the Free Electrons in its Magnets, demagnetizing them in the processes, since that is how a Demagnetizer works; so any Experiment you do must be done under these same basic principles, for a reason, safety. Imagine this: you build this room and step inside to see if it is safe to be there, how long do you think you can live without any Electrons in your Body? And you cannot have any Atmosphere in their Ether...A *wizard's* joke to Witches that cannot Spell Either. Static Electricity is damped by Generators, so Generators can be used to Remove or Dampen Static Electricity from the Air, in fact, that is how they work; so, there is your Free Energy, and what do we call it? Static Electricity, Why? Because we know it exists. You are paying for someone else to pull the Static Electricity out of the Air for you, how Lazy are you to make your own Electron Collection devices, because it is easier to just buy it, and that is just Lazy. What other Sources of Electrons do you have to pull from? Because Static is the only Source of Electricity, even Lightning is Static Electricity; do you know of any Dynamic Sources of Electrons? I did not think so...The Word Spelled "Static" comes back to bite those Einstein Believers, AKA Science Fiction Buffs, and not Science Buffs: call Static; because it does not move...The term Static was invented before Sir Isaac Newton used it, yet he used it to state that all Energy is Static, as in it does not Move, and Trinary Science is based on Single Dimensions of Space numbered 0 through 3. There are single dimensions to space, it starts from the 0 Dimension, this is the Center of every Atom in the Universe, and why the Universe always moves away from it in 360 degrees at the speed of Light, so this should clear up all that confusion about what direction the Universe moves, you are always in the Center of the Universe, this is where the Light comes from, and why its Static, it has no Dimensions to move in, it has no width, depth or height that exist in the first, second and third dimension, that make up all Space in the Universe, and this is where all the Light, inside all the Atom's Exist, in a place that has no dimensions, and why it is that when you split an Atom, its outer cover made of Neutrinos, has to shatter those bonds, thus collapsing the Neutrinos around it; keep in mind that is how a Flashlight works, it is a DC current or Flat Line AC, that is then converted back into a high-frequency AC signal, once that Electron is switching from the Trinary States: Positive to Negative, it passes through Ground, as it does it pass into the 0 Dimension, this is a fact, by the way, you can look at any Atom, they all do this, it's called a: Solid, Semisolid, Invisible State change, and that Invisible State means its Neutrinos are Collapsed, because they do not have any dimensions in space to support them; my Fifth Great Cousin Isaac Newton and his Son Benjamin Franklin Flesher wrote about this, and said that this was the Father, witch is Positive Matter, the Son, witch is Negative Antimatter and the Holy Ghost, which is an Invisible State, also known as the Spirit of Mother Nature, also known as Earth, also known as Ground. All Electrons are just floating around in this thin Air known as Atmosphere, we use them up, they go to ground, if the Ground has too much Iron in it, it will act like a Magnet, if the Ground has too many Electrons, it creates Lightning, and sends Electrons back up into our Atmosphere, from the Ground into Heaven above it...So Lightning is Mother Nature's way to ensure Electrons Rain back down on all of us for Free, and all we have to do is collect them. Our Atmosphere is full of Atom's, and Free Electrons, meaning

not bound to other Atom's: and we call them Static Electricity; so Free Energy is all around us, this is what I call Trinary Energy; it looks like White Noise, because it is the Light without Darkness, because in the White Light of the Sun: you will find all the Colors in the Rainbow; so imagine if the Frequency of the Atom: AKA Electron, is so fast, that you see the Light inside of it when it is in the 0 Dimension, proving that Trinary Science proves how Electricity and Light works, yet people who believe in Theories like Einstein's General Relativity: should also know that on record he took an oath that he only believed in Newton, he did that for Tesla on his Birthday, it was an Historical Occasion, the next day the Newspapers printed that Einstein had found Religion; which was a lie because Newton was not Religious, just because he wrote a lot about the Bible, does not make him Religious, the Bible is the Words, Religion is what a Group of people think the Words mean; when in fact Newton did not like Religion, but he did like the Bible as do I; and that is why I defend it and the Constitution of the United States that was Abolished before I was born, proving Jesus Bar Abbas and Newton were right about Money being the Root of All this Evil; in fact Newton's Science was replaced by Einstein's when Newton's Notes became Public Domain in the late 1800s: a fact, and it is because they found out that Newton was the Antichrist, it is a very documented fact, BBC aired "*The Last Magician*" in 2013 to prove it; great documentary by the way: Reference: Sir Isaac Newton

[http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/references.html#reference\\_sir\\_isaac\\_newton](http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/references.html#reference_sir_isaac_newton)

### **The Last Magician**

[http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/webforms.html#newton\\_video](http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/webforms.html#newton_video)

So this is what Sir Isaac Newton was teaching, and he said it was because one day him and [Edmond Halley](#), who was born on 8 November 1656, and died on 14 January 1742 under the Gregorian Calendar; but get this; Halley was born under the Julian Calendar; so he would have been born on 29 October 1656 and would have died on 25 December 1741; but they changed to the Gregorian Calendar by 1666; I find this amusing because I was born on 14 January under the Gregorian Calendar, and I am Military; so I still use the Julian Calendar; but the fact is that Newton was born on 25 December 1642, and his best friend Halley died on his Birthday a Century after Newton was born to the day, so keep in mind that sometimes Wizards start numbering things at 0, which is why 1600 starts with a Zero; and the fact it's still on my Birthday under both calendars is amazing, even if it was not my Birthdate, because it was still on Newton's, keep in mind he was born under the Gregorian Calendar also, so they took off the 10 days off: after the Calendar took effect, and not before it, common sense but most people make that mistake when converting between the two calendar systems, because it was common to throw out a lot of days under the Julian System, they had to do so every year, and it is why they changed to the new Gregorian System; because those 10 days were taken off when the Calendar went into effect around 1666. So, in 1666 when Newton wrote this chapter in his book about: Light: **Opticks (PDF)**

[http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/misc/opticks-sir\\_isaac.newton.pdf](http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/misc/opticks-sir_isaac.newton.pdf)

and published it in 1704. Newton and Halley better known for Halley's Comet, even though it was Newton who discovered its orbit, were getting high on Cannabis, and tried Newton's Witches Potion for Rye Ergo: ask Timothy Lear what formula he used to Synthesize LSD-25, another documented fact in History...So Halley asked Newton what he thought God was, and Newton said God is all that we can see and cannot see, and according to Jesus Bar Abbas, the Bible States God is All Light without Darkness, and then we know he wrote the book that proved the Rainbow of Colors in the White Light of the Sun, and all Light is inside of Every Atom, so all that we see is Atom's, even the Atmosphere we swim in, so God is Electricity, and Newton said God is even Lightning and years later Franklin Proved it, but Halley was impressed without the Proof because he knew Newton only talked about what he could prove, and that is why Halley spent the rest of his life writing about Cannabis and not Comets: so History is strange...According to: Newton, Halley, Franklin, and Tesla, God is inside of Every Atom in the Universe, so all Generators do is Collect God, and this is the Foundation of Trinary Science, because it is based on the same Newtonian Universe that was banned because Newton was tagged as the Antichrist; for Proving beyond a Shadow of a Doubt that Christ was inserted into the Bible, so People would Hate Jesus Bar Abbas for being the Leader of the Militia who brought down the Roman Empire, for the use of Money and Taxation; but it is the same

Universe Einstein took an oath to on Tesla's Birthday, and Tesla was known in History as being "The Last Wizard", and that is why the BBC had to call Newton "*The Last Magician*", which translates to "**Wizard**" in all languages that have that Word Spelled that way, even with two z's; like we are cutting Z's in our Sleep and Dreaming, so it is the Dream Wizzard for Wizards to Dream. Tesla called the Atmosphere: Ether or Aether, and said that all Electrons are stored there; he also said we are Light Beings, and the Light is Everything in the Universe; Einstein said Paradox's cannot happen in Reality, and it is why he only believes in Newton, because without the Light of God as the Force of Gravity, there is nothing but Paradox's in the Dynamic Universe, so all I did was finish their work; and like Newton before me, I am an Aspie, so I take things Literally, and Religion is hard for me to understand, I cannot wrap my mind around believing in a Deity that does not Physically Exist, it sounds insane to me, and it sounds insane that those same Religious People would believe in the Godless Dynamic Universe, talk about hypocrites, if your Science and Religion do not match, you are a hypocrite, if your Science is based on Theories like General Relativity, then you cannot state you believe in God when God does not exist in your Science, because then you have nothing to believe in, so everyone that believes in the Dynamic Universe or General Relativity, do not Believe in God; no matter what Religion they are in, you cannot have it both ways, Christ or Bar/Abbas, they cannot exist as two people, when History proves it was Jesus Bar Abbas who was executed, and Jesus Christ never existed anywhere other than a few modified Bibles that spread like wildfire, the Lie that Newton found was inserted into the Bible during the Third Reich, I mean Century because this was still in the First Reich. So, Generators only Collect Electrons. Aether also exists in the vacuum of space, Tesla wrote that Aether appears as White Noise, Electrons create the Aether, and the Aether creates an Atmosphere.

**3. Electricity is Alive.** Every Atom has a Frequency, so every atom in your body of flesh is made of Atom's, so the Proof that Electricity is Alive is satisfied by evidence that we are Alive, and we are Made of Atom's, that makeup Electricity, and all of them are made of Neutrinos, and there is a type of Neutrino for every Element in the Periodic Table, each have their own Frequencies and Wavelength, and spectra of Light they exist in, we will call this Frequency a "Resonate Frequency", so if an Atom has a 0 Hz Frequency, that frame of time is measured in Hertz, or Cycles per Second, when it can have a Negative Frequency if you widen the Range to Cycles per Minute, Day, Year or Century; so if an atom has a 0 cycle over a longer period then a reasonable length of time, it is considered to be frozen, or Stable at that Frequency, for that time period only. Frozen does not mean it's Cold, it means it is not moving, think about it, if a Cop tells you to Freeze, do you really think he means for you to become Frozen? Life is like that, you have to think about what Words and Spells mean, and Frozen only means its stable, but that normally means it's very Cold, and if you move the Cop might kill you and then you will be dead cold. When we accelerate that Atom in an Atomic Accelerator, its Frequency will rise, at some point, it will be in the 0 dimension more than it is in the others, as its State Changes, it is only when it is at Ground does the Energy Flow, because all energy Flows from Ground, even in a DC Flat Line Power Level between Positive and Negative, overtime its Flatline is not so flat, it is just an AC Signal riding on a time domain, meaning it has a range of time; as described by Principle 2, and keep in mind this is what Newton called Gravity, even Magnetic Force is nothing more than extra Electrons orbiting around Atom's, in the space around the Magnetic Material, which only means it has excess Electrons in it, and it can be seen with the naked eye, as the White Noise that is present even in a Vacuum, keep in mind White Noise is something you can measure with Technology as some type of Radiation, or Static Electricity, we call it White Noise, and it is present in all forms of Electronic Communication, so it is hard to tell if it is the Technology, or if it really exists, but we can see it with our eyes, and video or electronic cameras record it, even film records it, so we know it exists, yet we cannot see it and see it at the same time: so it is Trinary Energy, it has 3 State Changes: Solid, Semisolid, and Invisible, AKA The Father, Son and Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother Nature, so its old Science, since the Bible was based on the Principle that God was All Light without Darkness, this Principle also defines what God is, and that is Every Atom in the Universe, since they are all made of Neutrinos and Light; and there are 3 types of Light:

1. Light without Darkness
  2. Darkness without Light
  3. The Light that controls what state those other two states are in

How we apply this to Logic is to state that Neutrinos have two sides to them, the Positive and Negative Side, I label them Matter and Antimatter, without the Light, Neutrinos have no Energy, so you cannot detect the sides magnetic polarity of Neutrinos, without Light they are inert. When the Electron is in the Positive side of the Wave Form, and for a DC signal, this exists at its cycles intervals as a time domain, think time splicing, because you are only seeing the Electron when it is in those State Changes, its Frequency is Fluctuating as such: that it is causing its peaks from Negative to Positive to happen at a threshold of its Level Reference Voltage, it is easy to understand this by looking at it:

State	Graph												
(+1)		*								*			
Ref. Level		*		*					*		*		
0	*				*			*				*	
						*		*					
(-1)							*						
Time frame	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

**Table 4: AC Flat Line with Highlighted DC Signal Reference Level**

If you look at the Highlighted line, you will see a DC signal, you have to remove the empty signal area, by bending or shaping the signal, normally by Filtering or switching, it is always AC, you get it, our Brainwave is AC, so we are Light Beings; the only difference between AC and DC is the Amplitude, when the difference between Positive and Negative is so small, that you cannot really see it, it appears to be a Flat Line, it is hard to draw a line like this, but I will try:

This effect is done with Super and Sub Scripts, to make the \* go up and down a little compared to a straight line like: \*\*\*\*\*

This means a Flat Line AC is a Signal with a very low Voltage level if you use Ground as a Reference, but you can change its base level; imagine drawing a line across this graph as we did above, anywhere between 0 and (+1) or (-1), everywhere it intersects that line, is a DC Level Reference base line measurement for voltage, draw it out and it matches its DC voltage level, DC is just a slice of AC. I think you get my point, it has got the same base level reference, so DC is just an AC signal that Flat Lined, and if that is a Person, they are Dead; because DC only flows when there is a Short in the Circuit, and it is why they are Prone to cause Fire if too much is allowed to flow at any given time, measured in Amperage; such that Voltage is the Level Reference at its Peaks, both Negative and Positive in AC or DC at its base level, both have their uses, and it is easy to convert between them. Example: If we look at the Positive Cycle of an AC signal, its Peak Level is the same as a DC voltage at the same point in time, its only its wavelength that changes, and it is why you can take any frequency times its wavelength to get the speed of Light, and because all Atoms have limitations. Every Neutrino is an Element in the Table of Periodic Elements, the only one missing is that of the Electron, and I call it Titanium, and Gene Roddenberry must have found out and now it is part of Star Trek Legend, or it could have been that in 1966 I was 5 years old, and figure that it would have to be the rarest element in the Universe, because the rest of them are busy being Electrons, and those are way too small to find lying around, they go around all atoms, so you could not build anything out of Atom's to collect them in, no matter how dense, because Electrons orbit around all Protons and Neutrons; so do not forget, Electrons are also Subatomic since they are smaller than Protons and Neutrons that are also Atom's. As an Atom approaches the speed of Light, it changes its frequency, so if we take a Copper, Silver, and Lead Element, and test them in an Atomic Accelerator, we will find that all these metals will catch on fire and disintegrate, which actually means to turn into Neutrinos, so a Neutrino

detector can verify that statement, such that I call this its Fire Resonant Frequency, the point that it catches fire, so using Trinary Math:

$$E = F - [F - x]$$

Where  $F$  = Fire Resonant Frequency, this can be measured in terms of Frequency and Wavelength, or in Terms of Speed, and  $x$  is the rate at which it is currently at; so in an Atomic Bomb,  $x$  would equal the speed at which that Atom catches on Fire and Disintegrate, so if  $F$  and  $x$  are the same the offset equal 0, so it's just the Mass times that Frequency and not all the others in the Spectra of Light Energy, so by using its offset in frequency to calculate how much energy an Atom has left in it, we know after it turns to 0, all the energy is used up and all that is left is Neutrinos, so it is like a count down, depending on the Atom itself, and not as a generic formula that applies to all Elements, since they all have their own Atomic Characteristics, because you can determine the Energy level of all Atoms in the Periodic Table of Elements; so now you have the correct formula for finding out the Maximum Energy levels you get for all Atoms, and all Energy levels before they go into a Critical Mass State of Atomic or Nuclear explosion: but you cannot use Einstein's formula to calculate that Energy, since it is  $E = MC^2$  and in reality, all Atoms turn to Light before they get to the Speed of Light, so Squaring it was just a joke, that means he had no idea what he was calculating, but this will give big scary numbers, and only fools would think otherwise; so not only is Einstein's Math wrong, but is not even possible, because after an Atom Burns up and turns into Neutrinos, it does not exist, and the Laws of Physics state that only Electrons can exist as Light, if you test all of them I am sure you can prove that; so Einstein's Math is giving you a Result that cannot exist in Reality, so it is a Paradox, and that cannot exist in reality, and that is the Proof: that General Relativity is not Possible. Reality Check: Right now I am writing this Document at the Speed of Light, the Planet itself is Spinning over a Thousand Miles an Hour, it is Orbiting the Sun at 66,666 Miles an Hour, that is actually the Correct number and not made up, see for yourself:

Calculate Celestial Rotational and Orbital Speeds

[http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/webforms.html#table\\_4\\_07](http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/webforms.html#table_4_07)

Newton came up with the Math based on Gravity being the Light of God, and the Sun Orbits around the Galaxy between 333,333 to 666,666 Miles an Hour, and all the Light inside of all my Atom's, is traveling at the Speed of Light, as I AM move through the Universe at the Speed of Light, so if my Atoms did not switch into the 0 Dimension when my Atom moves, it would burn up way before getting close to the Speed of Light, so our Frequency is limited in range if my Frequency goes down to 0 over a day, I am as frozen as I will get in a year, because once you get to absolute 0, you are frozen, and some of my Elements will withstand acceleration better than others, but our bodies are not built for Speed or frequencies that would lower our temperature to freezing, and in fact, there are no known Elements on this Planet that can travel anywhere near the Speed of Light, not even Gods Particle, but Electrons turn to Light and back into Electricity. If you take all the elements in the Periodic Table and test them in an Atomic Accelerator, and find their Fire Resonant Frequency, you would know for a fact, that all those Elements will disintegrate thousands of miles before getting close to the Speed of Light, so none of them in fact can go as fast as the Speed of Light, or even Near the Speed of Light, let me do that math for you: the Speed of Light is 670,616,629 Miles Per Hour, minus the Maximum speed the Galaxy travels at 666,666 Miles Per Hour; and if you think you can build Spacecraft that can fly faster than the Sun, prove it or call it Science Fiction, because you are 669,949,963 Miles Per Hour short of what you need to be anywhere near the Speed of Light, without turning into Light, and that is a fact, so you cannot build spacecraft that travel at or near the speed of Light, nor can you fly to the Moon to this Date without a Trinary Engine; so you have Magnetic Shielding to protect against Micrometeorites and Cosmic Rays; but thanks to my new formula to replace Einstein's, we can at least calculate how much Energy anything puts out, based on its Frequency, Wavelength, or a reference to Speed based on the Speed of Light. Some People cannot admit that Newton was right, and it is because Newton was Banished for being the Antichrist, and now that Curse falls to me, the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, who will tell you that the Electrons got together and created the Flesh, using DNA as Blueprints, but Animals are unaware of this Relationship, that Electricity has with the Flesh, and it

is all because the Powers that Be, are worried it would start another Civil War, if people found out that God was All Light without Darkness, they would panic, and get dressed in the Dark because God could see them, but Newton said the Darkness was all we can see, because it is the Rainbow of Colors in the White Light of the Sun, so you cannot hide from God in the Light or in the Darkness, because as Tesla said, we are Light Beings, and the Light is Everything.

Once you fully understand these 3 Trinary Principles of Electricity, you will understand that if you want Free Energy, all you have to do is build a system that works for your needs, and what I would recommend is take out a Permit on your House you wish to make more Power Efficient, have a New Meter put in your House, and have the old one disconnected, you need a room that can house all your equipment that will handle your power needs, for example: in a normal 3 bedroom house, a 200 AMP main comes in from the Power Company, now what you want to do is separate your power needs, there are outlets in your home that need a lot of Energy, stuff like Electric Heater, Heating Blankets, Electric Water Heaters, Electric Furnaces, Air Conditioning, Heat Pumps, Fans, Lights, Ovens, Stoves and so on, you have to account for all their needs. Battery Storage is a key component, if you cannot afford a good Battery System, do not attempt this project, you need a Battery System that can handle 200 AMPS, that is a lot of Batteries, watts equals amperes times voltage, for those not dyslexic: volts times amps equal watts, it is just how you state the logic, 220 Volts times 200 Amps equals 44,000 watts, a Car Battery can hold way more than 200 AMPS at 12 Volts, so if you convert 12 volts to 120 Volts, just multiply by 10, and double it for 220, so you will need around 20 car batteries, but this is based on them being continually recharged, but in fact, a good Battery can hold up to 1,000 AMPS at 12 Volts, and we are only talking about the demand for Electrons at the moment, so you need to think this out: Household electrical usage is measured in kilowatt-hours. A kilowatt-hour is the amount of energy needed to power a 1-kilowatt device for one hour, or a 100-watt device for 10 hours. Your monthly electric bill tells you how many kilowatt-hours you used, and your bill may also show usage statistics for previous months. According to the U.S. Energy Information Administration, the average American home uses 901 kilowatt-hours per month, or approximately 30 kilowatt-hours per day. If you use more power than the System can handle, you can Flat Line your AC, causing it to turn to DC and shorting out the System, so you need over voltage protection; so without Battery Backup, you have no way to Store Energy, to ensure you never run out of Electrons, and having to buy a lot of Electrons from your Power Company is not Efficient, but you can buy an Electric Generator that fits your need, but buy it without an Engine, since most are Gas anyway, now find an Electric motor to run it, now you can produce more power than it uses, so all you need power from the utility company: is to run this Electric motor. You can build more Efficient Electric motor Electric Generators, and if you have Battery Storage, you can save all the extra power that you are generating, and then feed it back into the Generator and then disconnect from the Utility company, and run off-grid; otherwise, you could push back all your excess energy to the utility company. I wrote another Book called the Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe, for projects like this; but Lightning is a much better way to collect Electrons, so read that book.

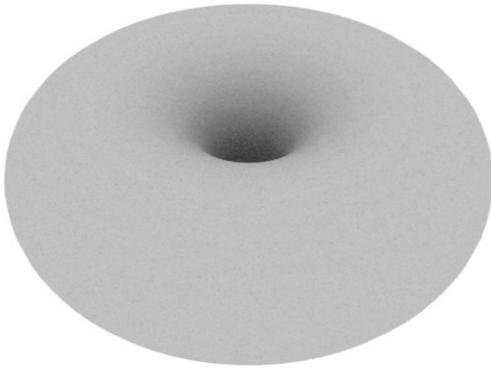
After reading this one Chapter, it is clear that only Fools would believe in Theories, and that this is the only Real Science, yet the World will continue on this course until everyone reads this Chapter, and that is a fact of life, so you can decide what to do with your Life after Reading this Chapter, because if you understood it, your Life can never be the same, if you did not know this before Reading it; that is called Enlightenment. Anyone that wants to debunk what I wrote is a Sheep, and I call them Sheep, because they are doing what their Masters Command them to do, proving Yew only believe what Yew Heard in Ewe Herd, because a Theory cannot explain away the Light, nor can Religion, and all Trinary Science is based on things you can see, like White Noise, I call it Trinary Energy, Tesla called it the illumines Aether, and it means the Light, and the Light is Everything, because it is inside every Trinary Atom made of Neutrinos, and everything is made from Atoms, so everything is made of Light, so Tesla is not that hard to follow after all, we are all Light Beings.

## Chapter 2.01: Dimension Basics

There are 3 Dimensions, and 1 Dimensionless Dimension numbered 0 in the [Trinary Universe](#), more commonly known as the Physical Universe we live in, which I call the Trinary Universe, so that I do not have to redefine Scientific Terminology that most people apply to the Universe they know, so we have Einstein's Dynamic Universe, which I refer to like Science Fiction, and we have the Newtonian Universe, which Trinary is based on, and just like I renamed Trinary Energy to get away from the Dogma about God, I will do the same for the Universe, so we know we are talking about real Science, and the Trinary Universe, and when it comes to Dimensions, it is as easy as 0, 1, 2, 3.

To start off from the very beginning, and explain this in terms that anyone should be able to understand, I will explain it from the viewpoint of conscientiousness, in terms of the Little Voice in most of our Heads, which some refer to as that Little Voice of Reason, because normally I only think in terms of Images, and I have to convert them into words, but I know I have Autism in the Highly Functional Spectrum, so Communication is not a skill I was born with, but rather had to learn it the hard way, so I need to find another way of communicating, and that Little Voice gives me that Audience I need to talk to, so I can write this all down in a Document, and all I am asking you, is to keep this in mind, because when I talk about God as being only Energy under Intelligent Control, I am not talking about a Deity, I am talking about science, and science is based on facts and observable evidence, that can be demonstrated as a repeatable Experiment, so the journey I am about to take you on starts off with the Element known as Hydrogen with 1 Proton and 1 Neutron, I use this Atom because as far as I am concerned, it is the first one, it has an Atomic Number of 1, it has only 1 Proton and 1 Neutron, so it has receptors for only one Valence Electron, so it makes it the simplest Atom to talk about.

Representing our Hydrogen Atom using a 3-Dimensional Construct: width, height, and depth, or x, y, and z as shown below in: Illustration below: Hydrogen Atom, helps us to see it more clearly as a single atom. Note: Even though Our Hydrogen Atom has an Electron orbiting it; which we cannot see, nor know its exact coordinates; but we still know it is somewhere within the sphere surrounded by a powerful force field, so powerful in fact that another Atom cannot come into contact with it no matter how hard we try to force them together, the Atom's nucleus can never come into contact with each other, not even in a Nuclear Explosion, because that would destroy Energy, and defy the laws of Physics, but the Atom can be destroyed and turn to ashes which are called Neutrinos, but this concept goes beyond what Atoms are specified as having and doing, it is about how they really behave in reality, they transform from one type of energy into another, for example, if you create a Hydrogen Bomb, and you split the Atom using an Explosion to accelerate another Atom, that crashes into the Hydrogen Atom, all it does it break the bonds from the Proton and Neutron, forcing them into the 0 Dimension, where its Energy is allowed to flow freely while that connection is open, but as soon as the Atom's start to collide with other Atom's, they become unstable, like Peter stealing from Paul, these atoms transform from one type of molecule into another, from one compound into another, this is the Alchemy of Science, the expansion of this explosion moves outward, causing everything in its path to be accelerated to a resonant frequency where it catches fire, this in turn, will transform some materials like wood into ash, it is just a chemical reaction because Fire is a Chemical change, it is also Energy, it is nothing but Electricity, and every Element has its own Frequency that it will catch fire, if you do not believe me hook up an electrical cord and raise the Frequency and Power, eventually, if you have enough of both, anything will catch on fire, and you can measure the weight of the object before and after, then collect all the Gas, and atomic debris and even count the Neutrinos, and you can account for all its loss of mass, and prove that all it did was transform one type of energy into another, it gives off all its Energy as Light, with other Thermal Properties, all of which are Electrical in nature, so they can be converted into Electricity as proof of concept. I use Computer Animated Atom's because I do not own an Electron Microscope.



#### Illustration 5: Hydrogen Atom

I should not have to point out that this is a visual representation of an Atom, I do not have an Electron Microscope that can take this type of image, so this is only what it might look like. So for my example, this is the Known Trinary Universe, and it consists of 1 Hydrogen Atom at a Spatial Coordinate location with an X drawn in Red, a Y drawn in Green, and a Z drawn in Blue, and a vertex where all lines converge at the center of the Universe, which is always the center of the Atom in question. “From the viewpoint of 3 Dimensions, everything has 3 Dimensions.” At first, that statement might sound too simplistic: but once we start viewing Atom’s under a microscope we can only magnify them so much and cannot cut them open, although Atomic Accelerators or Smashers claim to split the Atom’s into Quarks, which is as far as we have gone so far, they could not destroy the Energy that is in the Atom, so splitting it, did not mean it actually cut the Atom in half, rather it just splits off sections of it, protons and neutrons can be split apart without destroying the Energy, just the matter the Atom is made of.

Normally splitting Atoms is referring to splitting Uranium or Plutonium Atom’s into two new atoms, with extra neutrons, so I am only talking about cutting them in half as a figure of speech, meaning for diagramming them only, so If we keep cutting an Atom in half, we will find Quarks; so now let us cut these in half and see what is in the very Center of a Quark, and we can go on and on naming stuff I have no idea if it actually exists, because Quarks are all based on Quantum Mechanics, and my work does not need to reference Quantum Mechanics or use any of its Theories to explain things, but I needed to point this out, so when I start cutting into Atom’s you do not think I am destroying Energy, or see Quarks and other things hidden inside an Atom, because the physical material an Atom consists of is the stuff Neutrino Detectors discover, and that is Matter/Antimatter that has no Protons or Neutrons, and it is microscopic or subatomic, meaning smaller than an Atom, so small that we have nothing that can capture it to study, so I want to make this point very clear, the level of identifying every Quark in an Atom is simply not required to explain Trinary Energy, so I will not try, so the Term 3 Dimensional means that it has Matter that exist in this Dimension that has: Width, Height and Depth, and implies it has 4 Dimensions, which is confusing, because the Dimensions numbering scheme starts at 0, just like normal numbers, 0, 1, 2, 3...

The 0 Dimension has no dimensions, and space does not exist here, and the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension has no concept of width, depth or height, because they have no meaning once you remove 1 dimension from the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, this concept should be simple, but it confuses many people who try to understand this concept, because they think of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimension as 2D, and try to graph in on a piece of paper, thinking that represents a 2D drawing, but then reality kicks in, and you realize that a true 2D object would be a hole in the paper, because the paper is a 3D concept, it has depth, which is the thickness of the paper, and real 2<sup>nd</sup> dimensional space does not have depth, so width and height have no meaning, because in reality Matter cannot exist in this Space, only Energy, because all matter is 3 Dimensional, and why I do not talk about Quarks, which are matter, and at this level, they do not exist, so there is nothing to talk about, as far as I can tell Atoms are just Protons, Neutrons and Electrons, all of which are made of Neutrinos, if the Structure of that Atom is not actually just a sphere, or maybe a Toroid, I have no idea if there is actually something inside of it other than Neutrinos, so I do not want to argue about Quarks, the concept actually still works for

me, so I talk about them as if that was all there was to Quantum Mechanics, but as far as I am concerned that is all I needed to know about it, they do not take my Universe into account, so I will only validate this part of theirs, so the 0 Dimension and the shape and construction of Atom's, is just the starting point of this Science, it all comes down to how people relate it to reality, what names you call it or what shape it is, has never been my favorite aspect of Science, you ask me what images I see in the Sun, I can describe all kinds of Shapes, if an Atom is in any of them I have no idea, but I imagine them as Toroid shaped, but that is not just a guess, I never guess at things unless I tell you I did, I can only use Logic to determine such things, and the resolution of technology at this time is not clear enough to prove one way or the other, but one day that will change, and I am confident that they will determine its Toroid shaped, and it is the only shape that can survive the 0 Dimension.

If we view space as 3 Dimensional, then we are limited as to what we see once we remove one Dimension, but if you keep cutting something in half, eventually, you will have to cut off one of the dimensions to get to the next level, because to believe you can keep cutting something in half till indefinitely is a very limited way of thinking, so how can you prove it can be done, or that it is possible to just cut off one dimension, in fact, trying to prove it can be done is impossible when you think about it, because it would destroy Energy, and Energy can never be created nor destroyed, it can only transform from one form into another, which proves it cannot be created or destroyed, because it will only transform, because it is clear from every experiment that destroyed the Matter of an Atom, its Energy still existed, even though the matter in the Atom was disintegrated, it was not destroyed, you can count the Neutrinos to prove that, because slitting the Atom did not destroy the Energy, just the bond to the Matter/Antimatter of the Atom itself, note that Neutrinos have both, sometimes I mean to say Material instead of Matter, since Atom's make up Material, but the Material Atoms are made of is Neutrinos with Matter on one side, and Antimatter on the other, and Energy still needs a Medium to exist in, it cannot exist in "Thin Air", unless its Magic, and I do not like Magic in my Science, even if I claim to be a Wizard, I like to have my Science based on Observations and Facts and not Magic, which means it needs another dimension it can transform into, which is in another dimension, so we must learn to think in terms of a single dimension, so we start with the 0 Dimension, because this is as far as you can cut when it comes to dimensions, you start with 3, cut off 1 and you have 2, cut off another and you have 1, cut it off and you have 0 Dimensions left, but is the 0 Dimension real? Of course, Real means it exist as Matter and Antimatter, and the Atom still does when it's here, only Space is missing, so the Neutrinos collapse to the size of nothing, so it cannot be seen in any Dimension, since it has no Dimension of Space to be seen in, and we can only see Space, we cannot see no Space, even if we think we see nothing in that space, we know Space is still there, but to see No Space, that would make seeing anything else impossible, so it is a good thing we cannot see: No Space, double negative: cannot see No Space, just like Faith that the Light Exists, just because we cannot see Space without Dimensions of Space in it, and why it is so limiting to imagine 3 Dimensional Space, without taking into account all the other dimensions of Space, just because we cannot see them.

The way we define Space is what defines our Reality about Space, if we define it as only having 3 Dimensions, then our Reality does not include the possibility of No Dimensions, other than to say it does not exist, but does it have to exist to not exist, which is a valid question, because how can something that does not exist really exist? Is it imaginary, meaning it is not real except in our imagination, or does it really exist, but we can only see it in our imagination? It is clear that we cannot answer this question using philosophy, but in science, we can use logic to determine if something is real, and I can prove that just because you do not see something, does not mean it does not exist, it only means that it does not exist in our 3 dimensions, but it can exist in other dimensions.

In Quantum Mechanics we all know about God's Particle, it is a known fact that there is a phenomenon when viewing a single Atom, that we see a pattern, we see a single atom as being solid, so we call it Matter, which means it is made of some material, it then shifts position, and becomes less bright in intensity, or perhaps it is just harder to see, I call this its antimatter state, this term describes its relationship with the Matter state, if one is positive, the other is negative, hence the term anti, which means opposed.

This relationship of opposed infers opposite, and it will always be the opposite polarity, then it disappears, and there is no getting over this possibility, its gone, and does not exist, then it reappears, in one state or another and continues to behave like that as long as we observe it, so we know that just because we cannot see it, it still exists, and we must explain this without magic, and Quantum Mechanics does not explain it, nor does God's Particle, that really was just a Joke, but finding new Elements was not, that is Science, but as long as Quantum Mechanics is based on General Relativity, I will call it Science Fiction, and I am done talking about it. Polarity or the idea of the state changes being Positive or Negative is only as a reference, and does not actually imply that these states are actually a physical state that has Polarity that can be measured, in fact, it is just a description that makes it easier to illustrate and explain the concept using this idea, since if we graph it out, it will appear to be Negative, Positive and Neutral, but it is more of the fact that it's just the Byproduct of such a relationship that creates the Polarity, for example, the Atom is made of Neutrinos, they do not have any Electrical Charge, so stating they are negative or positive is not accurate, they are just Matter and Antimatter, one will always be the opposite of the other, but the effect they make as they move through space, does create a Negative and Positive charge that can be measured, and they do correlate to those sides of the Neutrino, how do I prove that is not as easy as it seems, since we do not have any technology that I can use as of this date, but Logic states that we know Neutrinos are Neutral, so by themselves, they do not create electricity, but you add the Light and watch them do their magic. Viewing White Noise, all we really know about it, is that it possesses some form of Intelligence, and this debate will never be solved using Philosophy, in Science, we can prove that its behavior is not at random, and it will change if we are viewing it Live in Real-Time, as compared to viewing a recording of it, and that implies Intelligence, and the word Trinary denotes its 3 states, as 0, 1, and -1, 0 is when it is invisible, 1 is when it is at its brightest, and -1 is when it shifts and is less bright, as such the 0 state means you see 0 objects so in a 3-dimensional world, we could say this is in the 0 Dimension, it has no width, height or depth, yet we know it exists in reality, but the only real proof that something that cannot be seen does exist, is because it existed before it disappeared and after it came back, a circular line of thinking, that always comes back to the truth of a particle that only exists sometimes, but we know for a fact it does exist part of the time but in fact, it is visible most of the time when it is in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension, meaning it is in the 0, 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension all at the same time, but to prove it has intelligence, we must prove that it has intent.

Trinary Energy exists in 4 Dimensions, the 0 Dimension is the very center of its Universe, in reality, it can never move, because it has no dimensions to move in, and this is where Reality as viewed in the 3 Dimensional Reality, must change to viewing the Universe in single Dimensions, each one is part of the one before it, so the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension is part of the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, which make up the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, and at the same time, each dimension is separate from the next, the 0 dimension can see the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension, but the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension cannot see the 0 dimension, but the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension can see the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, but the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension cannot see the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension, but the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension can see the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, but the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension cannot see the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, and any dimension beyond the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension are only viewpoints looking back at themselves, so the 4<sup>th</sup> dimension is just a perspective of looking at the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, as if you are looking back at the way it was, and not the way it is, or the way it will be, because in the moment that will always be true, because once we see something it is no longer there, because we know that at the subatomic level this is true during the 0 states of the Trinary Energy, and we know that the only reason it looks solid is because of this perspective, and it is all because our perspective changes when we think in terms of Size, if we viewed the Universe through a hole the size of an Atom, our view would be very small, therefore when its state changes to 0, everything in the Universe is gone to us, we are all alone in the Universe, because at this level, that Atom is the biggest thing we can see, in fact, it is the only thing we can see, think about the Universe, can you see endless miles of stars and Galaxies? No, you cannot see beyond the Heavens, which is the Sky, during the day the Light blocks out the stars and Galaxies, and at night we can only see a limited amount of them, so our perspective depends on day and night, but at the Atomic-level it cannot see either, because it is force field blinds it to the outside, similar to how we view the Universe by looking at the sky.

Science is all about what we can prove, and I know I just proved that the 0 dimension exist, at least in logic, because you can debate where the Atom goes, but the only way you can explain it is using dimensions, so what I can prove is that when it disappears it is simply transforming from one form into another, so if it was in the 1 state and changed to the 0 states, it was simply transforming from the 1 state into the 0 state, and the same is true for the 2 state change, so to make things easier, we will call this the (-1) state, because it is clear that the 0 state is in the center, and the (+1) state is on one side, and the (-1) state is on the opposite side, and that is how simple this Trinary Energy is, we can also measure it as Electricity and measure it as Polarity, so the (+1) and (-1) are relative to electrical charges, we can put this into a constant mathematical equation of  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , because when the (+1) is seen, the 0 and (-1) state are not, and when its (-1) is seen, the 0 and (+1) state cannot be seen, and of course, you cannot see the 0 state, so it is simple 3 state 3 Dimensional logic constant mathematics.

What happens to the Matter/Antimatter of an Atom in other dimensions is something that is hard to explain, when an Atom's state changes to 0, it does not destroy the [Tritanium](#) the Trinary Engine is made of, it simply moves into a dimension of space that we cannot see, yet nothing exists in the 0 dimensions, because it acts like a floating ground, and this seems confusing even to me, and I have tried to make models that would explain this by wrapping space around an Atom, but I cannot wrap my mind around such a concept, yet magic is not the answer, something physical is taking place, and we are not cutting the Atom into pieces then reassembling it, in fact, the Matter/Antimatter of the Atom Neutrino is not changing at all, other than which what it is facing which is inside or out, it is only our limited way of understanding the 0, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimensions, yet I must explain where it is going at the same time, so how do I do this? The answer is that I cannot, and I could spend all day trying to trick you with words and spells, because that is how Wizards explain things, and why that kind of talk is known as Magic, so instead I tell you that Neutrinos have the ability to navigate around null space, so as the null space creates a hole in space, the Neutrinos called Tritanium in the Trinary Engine, or by the Elements name in the Periodic Table of Elements, actually move through the 3 dimensions of space and back again, this is based purely on observations and based on sound logic and reasoning, and is not based on a Theory, but facts that fit the description, it is easy to see in Atom's, not so easy with Trinary Engines, because they have Material around them, but that is covered in the chapters to come, for now, we are just talking about Neutrinos, and how they have Matter and Antimatter on each side, and how they move through dimensions, it is just how they fold in layers of Space that is being removed, till the Neutrino collapses completely when it has no dimensions of space to keep its shape, then it unfolds back into normal space.

Think of Interdimensional Space as that space that is in the 0, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimensions, and that when Matter! (means Matter/Antimatter) of an Atom is moved between these dimensions, our perception of what takes place is altered in a way that we will never truly understand it, but having faith does not mean we give up trying, it only means that we must acknowledge that there will always be things in the Universe that we cannot explain, because I understand how it happens, I just cannot explain it in words when I think in images, because words do not exist in these dimensions but images do, and that is where my mind must go to see these dimensions, so in my mind, these are just doorways to another place, in the (+1) state, the Matter of the Atom is in my Space or 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension, so I can physically interact with it, but when it shifts to the (-1) state, it is half-way in the door to this other dimension, thus making it harder to see, and impossible to interact with, and in the 0 dimensions it is all the way into the door, and the door is shut, and I cannot see where it is, but I know it still exists because it will return in another state change.

To make things more confusing, I state that only Energy can exist in Interdimensional space, which is true, so where is the matter, simply stating that in the (-1) state is transformed into an Antimatter state, meaning it is Interdimensional, because state changes and dimensions are confusing the way I try to explain them, because the concept is complex, because Trinary Energy is only energy it is not physical matter or antimatter like Neutrinos, and that will never change, the Neutrinos are just along for the ride, and it is this ride that most people want to know about, and I will have to explain it better than using terms like you must have faith that God exist, because that is how the Bible explained it, and Newton wanted to know more also, so I will use a lot of words and spells to try to explain it.

If you think of Space as separate dimensions, then it becomes clear that we can only interact with the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, which is made up of the 0, 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> dimensions, so it adds up to 3 dimensions, and that a state change of 1, is in the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension in space, and also in the Interdimensional space, but the Neutrinos collapse around the space that is absent in that dimension, as such we cannot interact with this dimension nor can we see it, but this is God's Dimension, or the Father, if we view it the way the Bible explains it, the 0 Dimension was also known as the Mother, the place where all Life comes from, because we can see the Father but must have faith that God exists, because God is the Light without Darkness, and we can only see the Darkness in the Light, so we have two views of the same Atom at the same time, one we can see and interact with, the other we cannot, and to confuse matters even more, I state that in the 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, that the state changes still take place even though we do not see them do so, and oddly enough, this explains how the Atom moves from 1 dimension into the next, it is done in stages, first, it is moved into the 0 states, which is where all Energy comes from, so it is the point of existing, so when Electricity is converted into a Photon, it is born or transformed in the 0 dimension, and when Electrons are allowed to flow in a Circuit, they too must be in the 0 Dimension at that point in time that the Atom they occupy disappears, so this Light or Matter State of being, is based on where they are in Space, and that truth is that they are only in our 3-dimensional space some time but not all the time, and state (+1) is the only time we can interact with those Atoms, and it is because they are not moving, so state (+1) is both in the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension and the 0, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension at the same time, so it stands to reason that in state (-1), it appears to be in the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, yet we cannot interact with it, and in fact, we cannot clearly see it, because it is transitioning from the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension into the 0, via the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, keep in mind it is always in all 3 dimensions: 0, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> when in state (+1), but when it switches to state (-1), it is only in the 0, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, and not the 3<sup>rd</sup>, but we can still see the Atom, so it's like stepping into the door so to speak, as the door starts to fold onto itself as its space is removed one step at a time, and when it changes into the 0 dimension, it is only in the 0 dimensions, but we can still not interact with it, nor can we see it, because all its space is folded around it, nor did we see it when it shifted into the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension, it just got less visible, and why I tend to ignore it because there are only 3 state changes and 4 dimensions, but its where all the logic takes place, because we do not see that logic in the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, but we know that we can see the effects of the 0, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimensions, even though they are not in the 3rd dimension, but we cannot interact with them, but the 0 and 1<sup>st</sup> dimension has no dimensions to see, and I do not want to use explanations like this is another Universe, because it is still in our Universe, just in another dimension of space, and my options of explaining it, in other words, is not going to help to clear this issue up.

There are something in science we just have to accept at face value, or you will never understand what is real and what is not, and the truth is real, it is based on facts, and the facts will never change when it comes to explaining dimensions, so maybe I could learn to explain it better using examples that make more sense, but the images in my mind make sense to me, only I cannot put them into words, nor would those images help to describe them to you because they are missing tracks of information like emotions and feelings, because a picture is worth a 1,000-words, but I will try anyway, so I will seem to repeat myself a lot, when in fact, I am just trying to find another way to say something in a way that you might understand, knowing that people with a High *IQ* understood most if not all of it, and are getting bored with my trying to explain it to people with a Normal IQ, or those with IQ of less than 75, and it is hard for me to understand how to relate to them, I know a lot of them, so I know that they do not understand much, and the worst part is they think they do, which makes it harder to teach them, because they do not want to admit they are stupid, yet after I explain everything to them, they just look at me and say it is just a Theory, and they have their own, then they ramble on about it, so I know they did not understand a word of what I just said, and do not want to admit they just do not have the desire to learn anything new, and that is what Stupid means, and why it takes me so many words to convey what I mean to everyone, if everyone understood things at my level, they would have just understood Tesla when he said everything is Light, the fact that 96% of the People on this Planet believe in a Deity, which is a Politically Correct term for Insanity, as is the Belief in a Theory called General Relativity, where the author states he does not believe a word of it, and only believes in Newton as I do, so I have my reason for believing most people are insane and Stupid, statistically, it is a

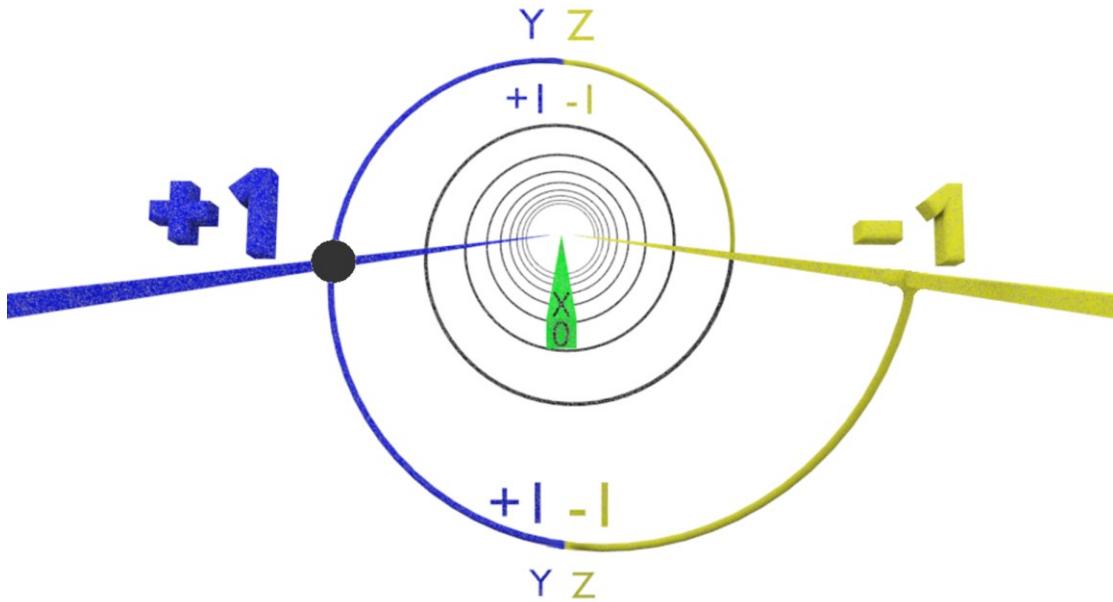
fact, and arguing the point will not change it, the Right to Freewill does not give you the Right to think insanely, and the Belief in a Deity is defined in a Dictionary as insane, as is the Belief in a Theory that the author told you was a lie, so Reality Sucks for 96% of the people in this World, and why its Normal to have a Low IQ, but the Truth is more important than Stupid People's feelings, the Belief in Religion has made them all insane, and they defend that insanity as if they have a Right to, and they do not, not Legally or Morally, the Truth about God is something that everyone in the world should know, and those that say this is Not the Truth, are not doing so with Fact or Evidence, they are doing so with Pure Emotions, no logic or reasoning, just Emotions, got it, so why should I listen, I put no stock in my own Emotions, I do not care what people Feel, Science is not about Feelings, it is about Facts and the Truth about those Facts, and Dimensions of Space are one of those facts that only Sheeple will argue about, and it would not bother me if they used Facts instead of Emotions.

The 0 Dimension has a Force Field around it, this is because normal space cannot move through it, so it must move around it, and as it does, space warps around it, although Atom's cannot move into this space, they can be warped around it in a way that does not physically interact with the Atom, yet it makes it invisible, this property of Neutrinos is well documented, they find their way around Atom's. When an Atom is in the (+1) State it has the 0 Dimension at its center of mass, so it is stable, when it changes to the (-1) State, that center of mass shifts, causing the atom to pass around that area of space I call Null Space or the 0 Dimension, when it moves all the way into this space, all normal space is forced to flow around it, that creates this Force Field, so space flows around the Atom, inside is the 0 Dimension, it is where Energy Flows from, so breaking this Force Field will unleash all its Energy, but at the same time, it is a very hard Force Field to break, and can only be done so on purpose, so when the Neutrinos collapse in the Empty Space, it is still there, it is just invisible to the naked eye, but not most technology available today.

Once you start to view Trinary Energy using Dimensions, then all Energy will start to make more sense, and that understanding starts at the Vertex of the Atom you are viewing, where a vertex refers to a starting point, and is normally denoted with a V, like a pointer to mark start here, so this point is a known location on a 3-dimensional map, yet at the 0 dimensions nothing exist, not even the space it occupies, because no matter how much you try, you can never touch it, but it is hard to imagine from the viewpoint of the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, because you view the Atom from a Microscope, and if you had an instrument that had a tip that was the size of an Atom, you could never touch the center of that Atom, regardless of what state it was in, because one atom could never come into contact with another atom, so the question is how do we view sub dimensional space knowing this? This Information blurs the lines between what we believe, which is that we can actually touch anything, as I type on this keyboard, I know that my Atoms are not actually coming into contact with other Atom's, no matter how hard I hit the keys, I can never change that, not even Dynamite would start an Atomic Explosion using my fingers to force the atoms of the Keyboard to contact my fingers, not even an Atomic Bomb could cause that to happen, so that Force Field is very Strong, and that is why I know for a fact that the Sun does not have any Compressed Gas in it, so Reality is based on Facts like this, and it is why Dimensions are important to understand, because they put limits on the Laws of Physics, Atomic Explosions do not cause Atom's to come into contact with one another, they only cause the Neutrinos to lose their bonds and collapse into the 0 Dimension, briefly opening it up so that all its energy flows out of it at once, causing a massive energy explosion, as all the Atom's around those expanding Atom's tries to get out of the way, you tap your finger in the Air and cause this same effect with all the air molecules around it, most think about the Butterfly effect, where others think they can use Atomic Weapons Safely, and it is why I spend 96% of the book talking about Stupid Sheep.

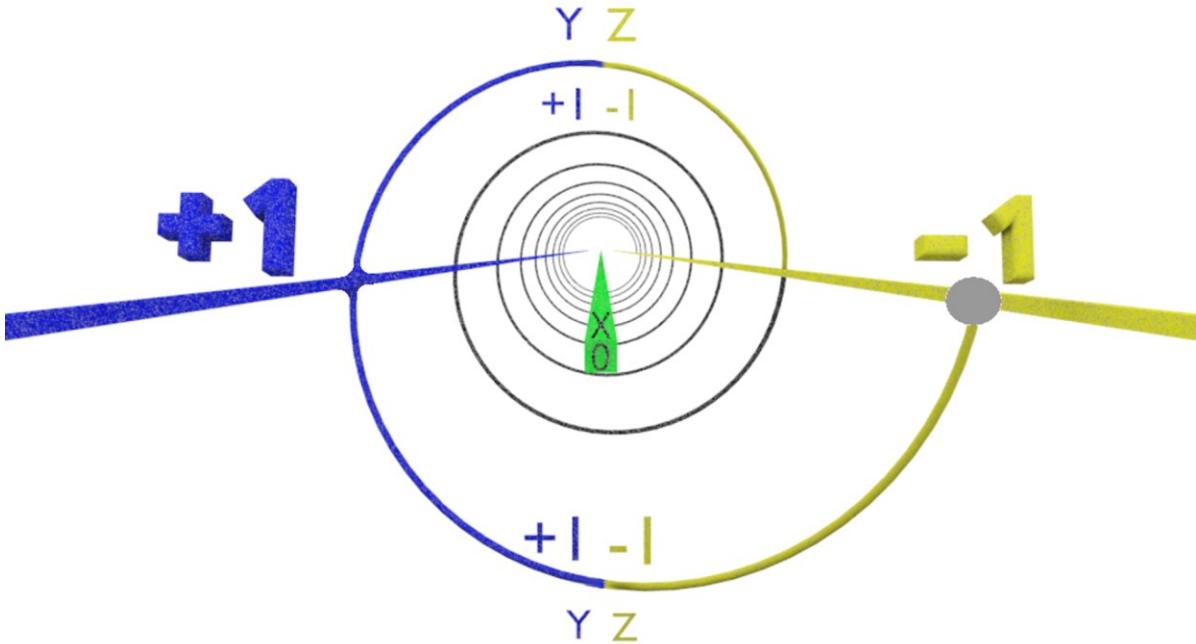
We know that every atom has its own power, and we know that its power can only transform from one form into another, we know we can combine an atom with other atoms known as a Molecule, to form more complex compounds, and we know that each of the Atoms are not physically touching each other, and that each is in a constant state of flux, changing from one state into another, so we know as a whole we can see only some of its atoms at the same time, but it is enough to give the illusion that objects at the macro level are solid, such as Humans, are solid, when in fact we know that we are 99.999% empty space, so where does this power come from?

All energy flows from Ground to a higher potential, and that Potential can be Positive, or Negative, and we can alter that with electronic devices, or material known as the Medium also known as a conductor, but for the most part this true, and gravity always flows towards ground, when it is actually the energy that is flowing from Ground to a Higher Potential, so what is Ground? In outer space, you can release two grains of sand, you might think they would just float there side by side, but they always attract each other thus clump together, so it is clear that each grain of sand has its own gravity, so its origin must come from the 0 dimensions, because it is the very center of the Universe of every atom in it, and we know that every atom in it is also in constant flux, as it changes states, so it must be these state change that gives the two grains of sand the inertia to move towards each other, and the only explanation would be that the Dimensions exist on different planes, so similar to a grid layout with an x, y, and z, the 0 dimension is nowhere and everywhere in this space, although it does not physically exist in the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, it has to account for the 99.999% empty space in the Universe, so it is clear that it must physically occupy 100% of the Universe, but this math does not compute, until you add up all the dimensions, so the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension must also occupy 100% of the Universe as well as the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, yet the Universe does not add up to 300% of space, because as a whole it has to equal 100% of the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, so it is clear that these dimensions are indeed 3 distinct layers of space, so now you can see that if an Atom changes states from (+1) to (-1), it also changes position, and the only way this is possible is if the 0 states was floating, because keep in mind that it has no dimension, so it cannot move, yet when we analyze the way atoms move, we know that many state changes take place in the time period it took to move the atoms, and the only way to account for this movement is, is to account for the shift that happens between 0 and the (+1) or (-1) state changes, no reason to show the 0 State since you will not see the Atom, so I will show it in its (+1) State, or Light-Matter State, as shown in Illustration below: Atom (+1) State, as a black dot where the path of the Atom crosses the Positive 1 axis.



**Illustration 6: Atom (+1) State**

Note that the Vertex of the 0 State would be on the x-axis, so it's (+1) state change moved it above the x-axis, this is called the offset, this is a 3 Dimensional concept only, because in reality, it is the center of mass of the atom, because the 0 Dimension is a Floating Ground, it can float between (+1) and the (-1) State. We cannot see Dimensions separately, but we can see the effects of it, I show the offset from the 0 state to the (+1) state above the vertex to simplify the explanation, the vertex represents the 0 Dimension, which is its point of origin, even though you cannot see it because space does not exist there, therefor it is empty space, but in reality, we have no idea where the Empty or Null Space is, since we cannot detect it, but we can observe that when it changes states, as shown in Illustration below: Atom (-1) State, as a gray dot where its path crosses the Negative 1 axis.



**Illustration 7: Atom (-1) State**

We can see that the (-1) State is on the opposite side of the (+1) State and x-axis, not necessarily in a 3D grid as shown here for simplicity, because in reality, it can move in any direction, and normally will travel in straight lines unless another force acts on it, but all I want to illustrate here is that the x-axis is where the 0 dimension vertex would exist in theory, and that the state change from (+1) to (-1) would cause the atom to appear to move, even though it is moving, I say appear to move, because it is not the atom that is moving in the 3rd dimension, instead it is moving in the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimensions, and it becomes obvious when you look at its location when it is in the 0 state, then the point of reference is more defined, and simpler to understand, the Energy is static in the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, it only appears to move in the 3rd dimension, when in reality it's only moving in the 0, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension and the reason we perceive this as movement in the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, is because it is the only dimension we can see, so it is an optical illusion, that would lead many people to believe that Light can be shot out of a flashlight, instead of the fact that the photon is only moving through the dimensions of space, we cannot see, so it is being pulled instead of being pushed through space, and the underlying vertex in the 0 dimension never moves, only its reference point in 3-dimensional space moves, so when the state changes back to (+1), the Atom or Photon is not in its same position in reference to 3-dimensional space, it has moved on the path that the Light would travel and in a very predictable way, and that is because, at the subatomic level, the vertex in the 0 states is in the 0 dimensions, and that never moves, it is a floating ground, therefore its reference point changes, thus causing the Atom or Photon to move with the state change.

I tend to repeat things differently to make sure everyone understands a concept, so think about the Universe as a black sheet of paper that represents the entire universe in the 0 Dimension, so it sits on a table and does not move, now add a blank white sheet to sit on top of it, it represents the 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> dimensions of the flashlight we will use for this example, and it is moving at the speed of Light over the black sheet on a predetermined path, when we turn on the flashlight a photon is created, it is in the 0 dimension so it is on the black sheet and does not move, mark it so you know where it might be, now as the white sheet or flashlight moves through the universe on this path at the speed of Light, we can see that the photon is being pulled across space as we see it because the black sheet does not move, the white sheet does, and the photon or atom is located on the black sheet, and it did not move, so it was the flashlight that moved, and the Energy the Flashlight provided created a photon that remained static in the Universe, and as the flashlight moved in relation to the Universe, the photon appeared to move away from the flashlight, but in reality, it was the flashlight that moved away from the photon, that should be easy enough to understand, but most people I told this to did not get it at all, they try to relate it to things they think they understand, as

if it was like Driving a Car, and the Light that comes out of their Headlights would have to be shot out like an atomic accelerator, or the Car was going so fast it would run over the Light if it was being pulled from the headlights, because the reality of the Speed of Light means nothing to them, nor does logic or reasoning, it is all about Emotions for 96% of people that read this, so keep this in mind if that is the way you view it, but for that small percentage of people now have an open mind, and are willing to try to understand this simple concept, and start to understand Reality, but this book really is about how Stupid Yew are for believing in Stupid Science, because teachers have spent more time trying to convince me that light is being shot out of the Flashlight, and that Einstein was right about General Relativity, then I have to ask Right about what, when Einstein himself, said it was a Lie because he only believed in Newton? Then I failed that Grade but still made it through High School, because I told them what they wanted to hear, and not the Truth.

From what we now know about Trinary Energy, it should be clear that it is capable of moving atoms, this experiment is repeatable, so we know it is the only way atoms can move on their own, so I will now talk about it as if it is a fact in science, because at this point it is, so I can move on to other concepts, which will require Intelligence on the part of the Light when it moves the Atom, because if we throw millions of grains of sand into outer space, we can note that the pattern it takes to clump together is never the same twice, in fact, you can examine every grain of sand and determine that no two grains are identical, as such the laws of physics, which are governed by the Trinary Universe we will talk about in another chapter, are defined at the subatomic level, so instead of thinking like a 3D person, think like a 1D person, think in terms of every atom in an object moving along a Vertice in a Matrix, shifting from one dimension into the next as its states change, making course corrections for every atom in its Matrix, so that they appear to move as one, but in reality, they are all moving independently of each other, now the Universe looks totally different, because someone 3D thinks in terms of seeing only one object, most people think our Atoms are all connected together, when in Reality states they never come into contact with each other, and at the Atomic Level the Receptors we view atoms as having, for example, Hydrogen has one, but it does not allow another Atom to physically contact that Receptor, it only makes an Attraction to it available, this allows the Free Valance to allow Electrons to orbit around it, they become the glue that binds the Atom's together, these loose bonds are only held together by Electrons, and it takes a lot of them to make up an object, even though most people view a part of a larger object, when in fact they are looking at maybe trillions of atoms that make up the object, so they track it in a 3D grid, with an x, y and z coordinates, but in the 1D vision, we see all the atoms, and do not even care about the object as a whole, because it is just a pattern, like a rock, mineral or animal, that object has a reason, even if the object does not understand what that reason is, the Universe knows because it put it there, because we have to acknowledge that it took some Intelligence to change the states of each atom in order for it to move, although most 3D'ers will want to believe that chemistry has something to do with it, but let us face it, that was based on Alchemy, and that is stuff that Wizards do, and the last Wizards were Tesla and Newton, and Newton said that the Light controls the reaction, and he was not talking about the Light we see with our eyes or Sun Shine, but a Force which he called "God", acknowledging that God is all Light without Darkness, meant that the words the Father, Son and Holy Ghost Spirit of Mother are 3 State Changes, the Father is  $(+1)$  State Change, the Son is another State Change and the Holy Ghost is invisible, so it is the Mother, and is in the Mother's Womb, which the Holy Ghost or Spirit referred to the Mother in terms of the relationship to the Father and Son, my Cousin Isaac Newton pointed this out, so the Darkness is the 0 Dimension, so it is the Mother, which is a floating ground for the entire Trinary Universe, but most Scientist already know this, which is why they call it "God's Particle", if even as a Joke, on some level this Universe only makes sense if God is controlling it all.

When Science can acknowledge that the Light is "God", which is just what the Bible said it was, and Trinity is the State Changes, then the Bible takes on a whole new meaning, because this means they knew it all along, yet the Science of Sir Isaac Newton has been replaced by that of another Ashkenazic Aspie named Albert Einstein, so is this a Holy War on Science? Science is about facts that are provable with repeatable experiments, and the truth is that I proved this without even having to set up an experiment,

because every experiment you look at the Subatomic Level, all look the same, just like I described it, the Father is the brightest state change, it is the  $(+1)$  State change, the Son does what the Father tells it to do, which is go see your Mother, so the Son is the  $(-1)$  State change, and it can change the direction the Atom moves, and the word Atom is just like Adam, except it refers to the Atom in Adam, and Eve is also short for Event, or on the Eve of an Event, or Darkness, so these words are just Spells, so the Holy Ghost is when the Atom disappears into the Mother, and when the Father comes back it can be in a different location, so all matter must go through the Father, so it too can move, in fact, it can move so fast that we cannot see it, which is why you see the 3D effects as described above in: Illustration above: Atom  $(+1)$  State and Illustration above: Atom  $(-1)$  State, so it is clear that these state changes correlate to the Atom's movement, in fact, it cannot move without them since the atom would burn up due to friction, so now I must answer the question of how the Trinary Energy knows what direction my body moves when I think it, and the answer is in The Galattice in another chapter, but the short answer is that the [Galattice](#) is the Memory location for all thoughts, and it is not in the brain, nor in the body, it is in Space itself, so every thought you have is actually stored in the Galattice, which is just the Galaxies Lattice, which is a [Vertice Matrix](#), which is just empty space, which stores every thought that every living thing ever had, and although that concept is too vast to prove in writing, it can be logically reasoned that the atom had to know which way to move, way before you thought it, at least in real-time, so it cannot guess, and all atoms have to move together, so its Vertice Matrix is very dense, and every cell in your body is composed of many atoms, yet the cell behaves like it is all one object, instead of a collection of atoms, so it is clear that this relationship cannot be dismissed, because it is what is really happening no matter how you explain it, so it is all a matter of putting this basic concept of Dimensions into the Trinary Energy, so at the bases of it, you understand that what I am referring to is reality, and not some concept that cannot be proven in science, because the more you research this and do experiments, the more you will believe it is the truth, and the fact is that a lot of people have studied this for many years, so just ask them, and they will tell you this is the truth, because that is what it will take to convince most people.

Dimensions are a concept that in Science is very difficult to prove without using Logic and Reasoning based on visual studies of the phenomenon called "White Noise", but because the way Science of this time is still under the delusion that the Dynamic Universe can even exist, and as if Time Travel is Possible, because I can prove to you it is not, because no matter how long you study a single Atom, and subject it to Atom Accelerators or Smashers, Superconducting Magnetrons, or any other device, that will try to accelerate it past the speed of Light, with the belief that you can accelerate anything faster than the speed of Light, is easy to prove that this premise of Time Travel, and the Space-Time Continuum is not possible, and all because of one little fact, the Speed of Light is Constant, and that will never change, and it is because Energy does not Move, it is Static, so the Trinary Universe is Static, because the 0 Dimension cannot Move, it is a Floating Ground, and it is the Only Ground in the Whole Universe, and that is all it is, the Darkness, it is not God, and God does not Talk to it or control it, so all Ground is the Same in this sense of Conceptualization, because you have Earth Ground, but in Outer Space, where is Ground? If it did not exist, then Electronics would not work in Outer Space, it may have its own Ground, but all Energy flows from Ground, so the Power would never flow unless it had a Ground, so the Dynamic Universe idea of Centrifugal Rings making up grooves or curvatures in Space, is just pure Fantasy, not just because Einstein told you it was, and he wrote it, but because we all know you cannot prove it, but there is proof that it is not true, because there is no evidence that it is dynamic, all the evidence points to a Static Universe, which uses State Changes to create Gravity, that is what Gravity is, and nothing more, energy must flow from Ground to an object, so all objects will have an attraction to ground, just like sand in outer space, each grain will be attracted to each other, because of the more Atoms in an Object, the more Ground potential it has to offer, and the Earth has a lot of Atom's, so it has a lot of Gravity potential, and the bigger it grows, the more mass it will have so the more Gravity it will have.

So why is Time Travel impossible? Because it is based on an assumption that if you are traveling faster than the speed of Light, you can go back in time, yet after years of research, it is found that it would take more energy to exceed the speed of Light, then there is in the Universe, and there is a very simple

explanation for this: the speed of Light is based on the maximum amount of State Changes an Atom can make as it travels over a known distance, and this can be verified very easily, just count how many state changes are made as an Atom is accelerated, then determine how many more it would take to get to the speed of Light, then it will prove that this is a limit, so it means that if we used Trinary Energy like an Atomic Accelerator, then the maximum frequency, which is measured by state changes, which are traveling on the x-axis to (+1) or (-1) in a Sine Wave, can only accelerate Energy up to the Speed of Light, and we know that the Wavelength times Frequency = Speed of Light, which means we know the Relationship and know this concept is correct from a mathematical proof, because all you have to do is find out its Wavelength or Frequency and you can determine the other because the speed of Light is constant, and this math proves why, it is because of the Wavelength and Frequency of Trinary Energy are related to the speed of Light.

Tesla said that you can control Energy by having control of its Voltage, Amperage, Wavelength, and Frequency, and humans have a lot of control over Electricity, but not Light, we can create LASER's that put out a specific Wavelength of Light, and we can adjust its intensity, and in a hundred more years our control over Energy will increase, but first, we must understand what Energy really is, and Tesla knew Electricity better than anyone alive today. You may have heard about theories that Neutrinos can travel faster than Light, but this just is not the truth, nor can it be proven to be the truth, because it is based on the observation that when a Star goes Super Nova, that the Neutrinos are detected before the Light of the Supernova can be seen, which is true, so these theories are not completely a lie, because it is a fact that Neutrinos are just what is left of the Matter that Atoms are made of, just split an Atom and then use a Neutrino detector to prove it, I do not have an Experiment to sight, but I know the data is available to those with the security clearance to gain access to it, just find nuclear test that correlate with Neutrino detection, and the reason will become clear, the Atom's had to be destroyed (disintegrated) before the Energy is released from them, so they will always travel before the Light, and the Force Field created by Null Space will carry these subatomic particles at the speed of Light, because they cannot flow through the Null Space Force Field that is pushing them away from the blast, and that is a very simple experiment to prove this, because in reality that is what is happening, and as I said before, it is just what Words you used to explain why.

I will talk about Nova's in another chapter to expand on this topic, but it is easy to imagine, it is like poking my finger into space in front of me, every atom in that space will move, we may not see the Gas move, but it does, and we can prove it, so the same is true with Neutrinos, as it is this Force Field that prevents the Atom's from coming into contact with each other, so this Force Field is actually a byproduct of an intelligent system that prevents atoms from being destroyed, which always means disintegration, the Neutrinos lose that bond with the Light, thus returning to Particles that have no Space nor Energy from the Light, but that Force Field will also hit Earth just after the Neutrinos, we do not and cannot detect this from Earth, but we can outside of the Sun's Magnetosphere, because that is what stops it from hitting Earth, and Earth's own Force Field will dampen what the Sun misses, if this was not the case it would hit us like a Cosmic Storm, and could wipe out our Atmosphere, it's actually like a Sonic boom, only it is a Magnetic Force Field so powerful it blasted the surface off the Sun or Planet that went Nova, or Super Nova, stripping all the Planets in that Solar System off in the process, yet the debris did not slow down the Neutrinos, just the larger Molecules and Atom's that stayed intact, which just get pulled back in by the Gravity of what is left of the Mass of Debris, to reform a new Solar System, yet its neutrinos will get blasted to every System around it, and they will take what Neutrinos they need to create more Atoms, trust me, they did not all come out of the Big Bang, they are created when required, otherwise, this Universe would have run out of Atom's years ago.

The Science of Trinary Energy is nothing new since it originated in the Bible, and Sir Isaac Newton wrote the Math for it over 333 years ago, and it is still the same math we used to this day, no one uses the Math from the Dynamic Universe except theoretical Scientist, NASA only uses Newton's math, so do not let anyone fool you, so nothing in Science is really changing yet, and I say yet, because we have a long way to go and this is just the Foundation of Trinary Energy, so you can fully understand that Reality is what you

see at the Subatomic Level, so how you explain it is beside the point as long as you understand it, because the truth is that Science of this Day is Science Fiction, and most people are not intelligent enough to understand that, and even I hate being called Stupid, its why I call Yew stupid, because everyone has been told that only Geniuses can understand Einstein, so everyone wants to pretend they are a Genius and go along with it, kind of like the Story of the naked King or Emperor with no clothes, because no one wanted to admit that the King was naked and not wearing invisible clothes, waiting to see if someone debunks it, and a child said invisible clothes are just a fairy tale and you are naked, as a child, I said Einstein was Science Fiction, yet Adults would not believe me, most of them have an *IQ* of 80, so I did not care what they said, even if I had known my *IQ* was over 180, making it higher than Einstein's as a child, it would not change anything because of the way People believe in Heard Mentality, as if they Heard it in their Herd, so Einstein must be more Intelligent then Newton, even though NASA only uses Newtonian Math, they said you would understand Einstein when you grow up, well, I grew up to find that the truth is that Einstein tried to debunk Newton, by writing a Theory about how the Universe would have to work if it was not like Newton said it was, and that Theory was based on one Paradox after the next, and even Einstein said that a Paradox cannot exist in Reality, yet to this day everyone only uses Newton's math, so who are we fooling, it's time for Science to change, it is time everyone grows up and come back to the Theory of Light and really examine it, determine what is right and wrong, and start to embrace the Universe as a whole, and stop making a Religion out of it, because Deities do not Exist at the Subatomic level, but the Light does, so now that we defined what the Light is, we can give it a name that better describes it, which is Trinary Energy, and Dimensions are the Foundation of this Concept, which is proven beyond a reasonable shadow of a doubt, with just using scientific studies and observations to make all the conclusions I have made, so like I said, Prove it to yourself, and never trust anyone too enough to take their word for it, that is how Einstein's Theory got taken for the Truth about Science, even though he stated it was not the truth at all, that in fact Newton's Universe was the only Truth, and that is what bothers me, are People really that Stupid that they did not know Einstein never believed his own Theory? Only Fools would believe in something that the Author did not, knowing that he wrote it for Money explains how Evil it is.

A note about Empty Space will help to understand it is relationship in Trinary Energy, Empty Space is simply Space that has nothing in it, so it is Empty, as compared to Space that has an Atom in it, Empty space has no matter in it, yet the Trinary Energy still occupies this Empty Space, so its state changes can still be seen, this phenomenon is known as "White Noise". Space is Empty because nothing can exist there because it is in the 0 Dimension, so the Concept of this Dimension is the same for Empty Space or as it is for space that has an Atom in it, so Empty space means there is nothing in it, and Null space means nothing can be in it, so the difference is why it is empty. In practice, Empty space can be full of Electromagnetic Energy, whereas Null space has none at all, because without Dimensions, Electromagnetic energy has no conduit to propagate through, all transmitted energy needs 3-dimensional space to travel in, but I imagine that there are types of energy that only travel in 1 dimension, so I imagine energy that only exist in the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, yet Empty Space contains all 3 Dimensions, and Trinary Energy has all 3 State Changes, so Empty Space contains Null Space as well, it is just so small that it passes around all atomic structure, and as it passes through us, it washes through us, and energizes us, this is how all life forms generate Electricity, we collect it, much like a generator uses Wires and Magnets to attract and Collect Free Electrons, our bodies are able to collect Free Energy, which means Energy that is not bound, and on Earth, we live in a Gas, this Gas has many Free Electrons flowing through it at all times, it exists in what we call Empty Space, and it is only Empty because we do not see what is really in it, like Gas, so as it turns out, Empty Space is only as Empty as we can imagine it to be, reality is it is not Empty if it is in an Atmosphere, so we have no idea what Empty space is since we have never seen any, even in a Vacuum, you will find Free Electrons and other Atomic Structures.

Trinary Space [1] refers to the Physical Layers of Space, so this space is made up of 4 Dimensions: 0, 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup>, and all of these dimensions exist at the same time, so this means that the 0 Dimension is always there so when you see an Atom in this Space, it will shift from one of these Dimensions to the other, because you cannot see the 0 Dimension you only see it when its shifting from one dimension into another,

as such the (+1) and (-1) State Change exist at the same time as the 0 Dimension, which is why you can see the Atom move and then disappear, so the Term Trinary means that Space has 3 dimensions, the 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, the 0 Dimension exist but in reality, it is not a dimension, sometimes I refer to it as the Universe having 4 Dimensions, which is counting the 0 Dimension, and that is true, so instead of making it confusing by saying both of these terms are true, which is confusing to say it has 4 Dimension when one of them has 0 Dimensions, it may be better to just say that the 0 Dimension is a given, but not counted, since adding 0 to any number is just like ignoring it exists, but more to the point, I am saying 0 Dimension, and that means it has 0 Dimensions, and that is always going to be the truth, the 0 Dimension exist because if we have any dimensions, then taking them away would not mean they do not exist, it only means there is no space in this dimension, Matter and Antimatter exist but not in the Space since it does not, so its Space without Space, just so small that it can pass through our bodies without being noticed, it is why Light can pass through Glass, its mass is so small it can just travel around all the Atom's that make up the Glass, and as long as it can keep its frequency high enough to exist as Light, it can continue on its path as Light, so Trinary Space explains these Layers of Space, and why Space is not just one Dimension we call the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, it is, in fact, all separate dimensions of Space, but it is not what Mainstream defines as Space so do not confuse this with the Space in the Dynamic Universe, it has no curvatures in Time or Space, this is a different kind of Space then is being taught in schools around the world today, but this is the same Space Newton wrote about, the same Space the Bible wrote about, but not the same Space as Einstein Wrote about, that is known as Fools Space, Sorry but that joke never gets old, and the reason I have to mention this is that 96% of the People will not get this point if I do not make it, only a small percentage of People will fully understand what I have to say to begin with, the other will read it just to believe they are in that group of elite people who are intelligent enough to understand this, I say that to be funny and not cruel, because it is the truth its entertaining, and half of the fun in reading this book is the Yew Bashing I do, because Yew never get tired of being called Stupid, and no one likes to be called Stupid so they will try to understand, but things like Religion and current Education, will mean that most people will not change their minds about what I am writing, unless I make it sound real Stupid and Funny, so my Jokes are on Yew and about yew, but my Science is all about the only Real Science ever known to the Human Race, and the fact that only a small percentage will actually understand it, means that it will die with me, just like Newton's work died with him, and Tesla's work died with him, even after he spent as much time bashing stupid people for believing in Einstein, as I ever did, in fact, Newton spent more time telling people how stupid they were for not understanding him, so what has changed? A *Wizard* never changes, they just tell the same story over and over again till you finally get it, so once you get it, we can move on, this is a step by step process so on to the next step.

It should be obvious that there is more than one Atom in the Universe, but at the Subatomic level, we do not tend to think that way because we are focusing on something smaller than an Atom, so we cannot see the other Atom's, in fact, they can be just as far away relative to distance, as are the planets in our solar system, so space is something that is hard to imagine for most people, so Trinary Space is beyond human capabilities to comprehend, because we will never be able to see it, and this is as true for me as anyone else, I do not claim to be able to see it, only the effects of what it is doing, because Trinary Space is causing the "White Noise", so we know that it exists, but we tend to think that these Atoms that we view under a Microscope as changing into different dimensions or some other process because current mainstream science tells me that these state changes are showing the Atom moving between: Multidimensional / Multiple Realities / Multiverse / Alternate Universes caused by the Curvature of the Time-Space Continuum, which they cannot prove any of it, yet they go on and on about the Big Bang theory like it is a Fact instead of a Theory, which by the way can never be proven, and does not even make any sense to people with a High IQ, which proves this concept of Trinary Space is much simpler than mainstream's version of space, but the fact is that Energy in an Atom does not move anywhere, the Atom itself moves through Trinary Space, which is in different State Changes or Dimensions at the same time, when Space collapses around the 0 Dimension, the Light inside it also changes, since it actually never moves, this seems complex when it is actually very simple, but focusing on just one step at a time it is easy to miss this

fact, because humans only view their Reality by what they see, and not what they cannot see, and atoms are only there  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the time, so humans have a very limited view of the Universe, and then I have to deal with Religion and Stupid Theories, who all try to explain this using different Words and Spells, none of which explain the Universe the way it actually behaves, but what bothers me the most in this Chapter, is that this Science is so Old and yet no one knows anything about it, they were never taught about it, and want everyone to believe in the Dynamic Universe, when NASA will not use their Math, and instead will only use Newton's, knowing that God is in all those Equations that use Gravity, so what is this World thinking? They are not, and the Normal IQ of 96% of the People is below 100, and 100 is closer to being retarded, so it is a fact that this world is run by Retards and it is why they believe in Retarded Science, and Children's Superstitions that is called Religion, it is because it is normal to be Retarded, and why everyone is Retarded, and that is a Sad Fact, but proven to be the Truth, so it is Entertaining, but only funny if you are Stupid, and so this book is just packed with Fun Facts for Stupid people to enjoy, and the crowd goes wild! It's so much fun being the most Intelligent Person alive, but it is time to get serious and stop putting Stupid Sheeple down, Yew cannot help being Stupid, so there is no reason to make Fun of being Stupid, because Stupid People can Learn, then they are not Stupid any longer, and I know that this is happening to you right now, no other reason you would make it this far in the Book, if you did not find it amusing or worth wild to read, because truly intelligent people know it is the Truth, and that part about how stupid Yew are is actually funny because it is the truth, and the Truth is always stranger than Science Fiction, and that is Mainstream Science, and it does not get any Stupider than that, but yew are Sheep.

Once you understand Dimension Basics, you understand that all Atoms must move through all the Dimensions of Space, and everything is made of Atoms, so nothing is really Solid 100% of the time, not even you, and that changes the way you look at everything in the Trinary Universe.

Everything is made of Atoms, and Atoms are full of Light, so the Light is Everything, that is what Tesla said, he also said we are Light Beings in the Flesh, so once we understand our place in the Dimensions, we know the Basics of Dimensions, so we can now expand our understanding about who we are as Human Lifeforms, as well as Sheep, so we do not leave yew out, but ewe have to understand that we are Atoms of Light and Darkness, the Darkness is only what you can see, so imagine all the Objects in your Life, at the Subatomic Level, and you will understand we are composed of different types of Elements, but we all follow the same Laws, Rules, Math, and Physics, as all the Atoms in the Universe, and most of the area around an Atom is just Space, because Atoms have Force Fields, and if you push them to their limit, they will snap, that is called an Atomic Explosion, so this space is what keeps Atoms Safe, so be careful about how fast ewe smash atoms together, because they can explode.

The Dimension Basics or Basics of Dimension, we learned that Light has 3 Logical State Changes, and they correlate to Trinity, and the reason I renamed it to Trinary is to remove Religion from Science, as such, we know that in the 0 Dimension, the name might sound confusing at first, so let us recap, all Light, or Atoms, that have Light inside of them, have 3 State Changes: Solid, Semisolid, and invisible, the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, where the Father is the Gateway to Heaven, the Son is the Gateway to Hell, and God is the Holy Ghost, so the 0 fits the image of God, because God is All Light without Darkness, so God is only Light, and an Angel is Ball Lightning, so separate Religion from Science, and you will understand that in Electrical systems, the AC waveform, goes through all 3 of these same Logical State Changes, so the Bible was describing Electricity, and calling it God, the Light normal Humans cannot see. Most humans on the planet Earth at this time, only believe in Einstein, so trying to sell Newton is not going to sale well, in a World that believes Einstein is Right, and Newton was Wrong, just because Mainstream News printed it, and we all know they only print half-truths, if any truth whatsoever, and they also printed Einstein becomes Religious, just because he denounced all his Theory's in favor of Newtons God as the Force of Gravity, so basically anyone that believes in Einstein, after he said his Godless Dynamic Universe will not work without Newton's God as the Force of Gravity, and they still use it to this day, yet lie about it, because Einstein also wrote that he did not fundamentally change Newton's Universe, which is a lie, because Newton's Universe is based on God Being the Force of Gravity in All his Equations, whereas Einstein Removed God from the Equation, and why they do not mix, anyone that states they do, are Liars.

## Chapter 2.02: Static Energy

A Vertex Matrix describes the path Photons take, the Grid represents the Source, and the axis represents the path of the Light, and is assumed to be on the x-axis traveling left to right, if we view: Illustration below: Vertex Matrix shows Static Light moving as if only one photon was transmitted out of the Flashlight, it would appear to move forward as if it was being shot out of the Flashlight at the speed of Light, but it has no mechanism to accelerate the Photon nor does it have the required recoil, which means that is not what is happening, instead what we observe is that the Light is Static, so as the Flashlight moves through the Dimensions of the Universe, the Light appears to move, when in reality it is the Flashlight that is moving, logically that is the only explanation for it to accelerate to maximum speed, and travel in a straight (arc) line until it interacts with an obstacle.

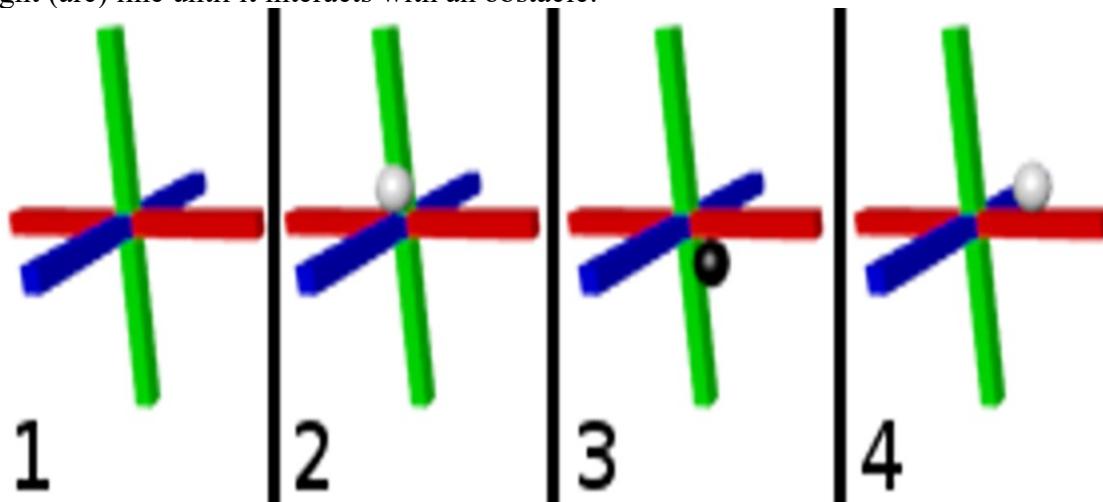


Illustration 8: Vertex Matrix shows Static Light moving

If we view an LED, or Light Emitting Diode as having an X, Z and Y axis, then in frame 1 when the Energy is applied to the LED it is invisible, this is where the Electron is transformed into a Photon and is in State 0, so it is invisible, then in frame 2 it changes to State 1 and is visible, and appears to be at the source or vertex of the LED, note the Negative, and Positive photons can switch polarity from  $(+1)$  to  $(-1)$  and continue in the same path, the positive Photon is shown in white, it is referred to as Positive because it is in State  $(+1)$ , and when it shifts to State  $(-1)$ , it is said to be Negative, so Light is Positive and Dark is Negative, so in frame 3 it changes to State  $(-1)$ , it appears to move forward, and in frame 4 it switches back to State  $(+1)$  and appears to move forward again. Note that it is only in one state at a time, but will move only when its states change and is shown here making a complete state change, so it makes a Helix or Sine wave pattern around the X axis, as if it was corkscrewing around it, as the Flashlight moves in the Universe, the Photon appears to move away from it.

In this example, it should be clear, that the LED is not accelerating the Photon, a flashlight is not an Atom Accelerator, so the concept that it is confuses me, why anyone would believe it could be is beyond me, it is only transforming the energy of Electricity into a higher frequency of Light, and transforming into the Photon (so Electricity is just Light at a different Frequency, but Atom's move the same way), which is then moved as the LED is moving away from the Photon, which may sound strange at first, but it is clear it is not shot out, and it must have a Medium to travel on, in this case it is orbiting around the X axis, and using the Trinary Energy as a Medium to travel on.

The Universe is infinite, but Space the Energy moves around in it is not, and it is not till you look at how Light actually travels does it begin to make sense, so we must look at the very distant galaxies and notice they appear to be moving away from us at twice the speed of Light, which we all know is impossible, because all Energy has a specific Frequency and Wavelength that make up all Electromagnetic Energy, and when you multiply the Frequency times Wavelength you always get the speed of Light, so there must be a principle that explains this phenomenon, so I started working on the method to explain it, one way of looking at how energy moves around in space is to understand that no matter where you are in

the Universe, you are always in the Center of it, regardless of how fast you are moving through it, so imagine you are trying to determine how far you can see with a Telescope without Redshifting, and determine it to be 16 Billion Light years, so you try to determine if galaxies beyond that point are moving towards you or away from you, and no matter which way you look, they all appear to be moving away from you, a simple-minded explanation would be that the Universe is expanding, but at the rate its expanding, it would be gone by now, and no matter how many times or ways you do the math, you cannot get past that fact, so something else is happening to explain this phenomenon known as the Expanding Universe, which is actually just a Redshifted Universe outside our Space Corridor.

Imagine if our corridor of space in the Universe was a sphere with a radius of 16 Billion Light years, space would have an area that was 32 Billion Light years in Diameter, and you are always in the center of this Universe, now imagine the space that Electromagnetic Energy flows like a piece of paper, now draw a mark on the left side of the paper in a straight line to the opposite side of the paper on the right side, from our point of view, the straight line represents a flashlight's beam, and all Energy travels through single dimensions, so when the flashlight is turned on the electricity is transformed into Photonic energy by raising its frequency, this causes a state change in the Trinary Energy to a 0 State, so Electronic Circuits alter the state changes of the Electron, and the photon begins its journey starting off as an invisible energy signal, then it switches to a  $(+1)$  or  $(-1)$  state, depending on what direction it needs to travel, and begins moving on its path represented by the line on the paper, it will shift between  $(+1)$  and  $(-1)$  as needed, but will only change to 0 if it needs to change directions, note it always passes through the 0 Dimension when shifting from  $(+1)$  to  $(-1)$  or vice versa, and it is actually an arc and not a straight line, so it will never change to 0 again till it terminates back on itself, so it will continue on this journey till it catches up with its last 0 state change, which is the beginning of this journey.

We now need to take this piece of paper and fold it into a cylinder with the line running around the outside of it like a circle, it is a loop, and I have no idea what shape it actually takes, but the larger the source the more the arc will spread out, just like a magnet, it is oval or elliptical shaped on magnets, but becomes rounder the larger it gets, now the beginning and ending points become one point, so when the energy meets up with its origin, the circuit is shorted out, and all energy from this photon is set back to the 0 states, so it is now invisible again if this did not happen, then the energy would go on forever, and the entire Universe would be full of Light, but it is not what is happening in reality, so this is the only way to explain it. Keep in mind that this piece of paper is not moving inside our sphere of space because the Universe is static, it is not moving because in the 0 Dimension it cannot move, so this line does not represent the Photon moving, because it never does move, it is in the same position it began in, it was the flashlight that moved and created the illusion of the Light moving, it is this illusion that Wizards like to call Magic, some people understand the Magic, others deny it exists, but believing that it is the Light that Moves and not the Object that Created it, well, that is just Stupid and not even possible.

This is hard to draw on paper because of the way Energy moves in the Universe, looking at this event from the viewpoint of the Light, it would have a coordinate in 3-dimensional space, meaning the 0, 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, and 3<sup>rd</sup> dimensions of space, these dimensions are in the Cartesian coordinate system  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the time, in a straight line (which is actually an Arc if I forget to mention), they will only change from the  $(+1)$  and  $(-1)$  state, so they are only in the Cartesian coordinate system  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the time, so when the photon changes from its initial state of 0 to  $(+1)$  or  $(-1)$ , all it actually does is turn on the energy in a cell of space that does not move, this cell correlates the Trinary Energy that surrounds it, but the flashlight is moving at the speed of Light through the Universe, so do not map out this space in the Cartesian coordinate system, because it has no correlation to it at all, once it causes the Light to exist, it is free of the device and it is Control on it, every time that it changes from  $(+1)$  or  $(-1)$ , it must give up its Space when it goes through the 0 Dimension, so its Neutrinos are just moving in place, and they collapse and then turn inside out, and that is hard to explain without an example so imagine if you turn on a flashlight that only emitted 1 photon and you pointed it into space, so the photon that was emitted from it is now traveling at the Speed of Light on the path it was pointed at, but the Light did not move, the flashlight did, so this photon is now miles into deep space, but its point of origin or vertex was that spot in space as the flashlight moved through it, and that is

miles away from where the flashlight is in fractions of a second, so you can never look at the photon under a microscope unless you could travel at the speed of Light, so the reason you cannot put the photon in the Cartesian coordinate system is because of the confusion, it causes when looking at the direction the Flashlight is traveling in, it is on the Earth which is spinning at over a thousand miles an hour, and it is orbiting around the Sun at an average speed of about 66,666 miles an hour, and the Sun is orbiting the Galaxy at a maximum of about 666,666 miles an hour, keep in mind these numbers are maximum speeds and average speeds, because they change all the time, we orbit faster rate going around the Sun then we do farther from it, and the speed the Sun travels around the Galaxy varies as it travels in a helix wave through the galactic plane, so how Light travel in straight arc lines, to begin with, is just an illusion, yet we see Suns from distant Galaxies that look like a Sun and not some smear of Light across the sky, so centrifugal force is not a factor when it comes to Light travel, or the heavens would look very strange indeed, yet if we plot out the trajectory of the photon, we will see that if we point it at a Star in the sky, it will never hit it unless we know where that Star will be at the time that Photon actually makes it there, so if that Star is 1 Light year away, you need to know where that Star will be in one year so you can make course corrections.

To avoid confusion, think of the Universe opening up on the path that the Light takes, and not some coordinate system that you might visualize that Light Travels in, because Light has no concept of direction, when you turn on a Flashlight, its photon will travel in what appears to be a straight line, and has no regard for the path the planet is making as it travels through space, so it does not behave like a bullet that was shot out of a gun, and the main reason is that the bullet is traveling in the Cartesian coordinate system, but its energy is not, its path is being changed by state changes of 0, so the effects of Gravity affect its trajectory, only because it is an Electromagnetic Energy Force Field also known as Light, and if you had a powerful enough Gun with a Bullet to shoot a Star, you would have to take this trajectory into account much like a Rocket, so this is Rocket Science, so the point I am trying to get across is that it is these state changes of 0 that cause the photon or atom to make course corrections, so a photon on a straight arc line will not make a course change, so it can only change states between  $(+1)$  and  $(-1)$  as it passes through the 0 dimension, and it is why Light appears to move in a straight line, so do not confuse passing through the 0 Dimension with a State Change of 0, state changes are made on purpose, but every time a state change between  $(+1)$  and  $(-1)$ , must pass through the 0 dimension, and a State change of 0 is not required to do so, because the Universe opened up on the path the Light made beginning at the vertex of the Light, and following a straight arc line of sight and not trajectory, so the direction that Light travels is independent of the Cartesian coordinate system, because it is traveling at the point in space known as a vertex in the 0 Dimension which never moves, so it is a fixed point in space, so the path the flashlight makes is mapping out this space in the Cartesian coordinate system via the 0, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimensions, so the 0 dimension holds the energy in that point in space, the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension will make course corrections if moving from the 0 dimension, otherwise it will only toggle from a  $(+1)$  to a  $(-1)$  state to keep the circuit alive, which means to keep the photon on, but all the space in our corridor of space is moving, and the path it takes cannot be mapped out in the Cartesian coordinate system, because energy and atoms use different state changes to move in, so when you point a flashlight to your right and say that the planet is moving through the universe in this direction, then point the flashlight in the opposite direction and wonder why the Universe is moving in the wrong direction because it is moving against the direction we are moving in, your confusion would be caused by how you map out how we move through the Universe, because the Universe never moves, so I hope I made this point very clear, because you might have problems understanding what it is, I am trying to say, and drawing it out on paper will not help, because you already know what this looks like, and no drawing will change that, it is how you view the flashlight, and photons relationship that this becomes clear. This concept is key to unlocking how the Universe works, but it requires you to think in terms of single dimensions in space, and not multiple dimensions, but individual dimensions that each have their own set of rules, so you must use your mind to map out this space.

Corridors of space are like sliding rulers, there is actually no defining borders of a Corridor, you could never fly a space ship up to its border to see if you could fly into its space, and that is because you are always in the center of the Universe at all times, and so is everyone else, no matter where you are or where

you are talking about, it is always the center of the Universe, it is all about how you map out space, and I know this sounds confusing, because how can you have a sliding corridor of space, but look around and you will see them, they are there, you see galaxies moving away at twice the speed of Light, and you know it has to be in another corridor of space, but you will never run into it as if it had a border, and the reason is that energy will never allow you to flow in that direction, think of space as a body of water, you are like a ball floating on top of the water, you can try to dive or climb, but you will find it takes a lot of energy to do that, so you must float along its waves, and those waves will take you where you are going, and no amount of energy will change that once you get to that point in space, even the Sun will give into this force we call Gravity, so when we look around in our Corridor of space, what we see is all the Energy that we can interact with and nothing more, Light coming from another Corridor in space is just like a reflection, and it is why they always seem to be moving from us at twice the speed of Light, yet they never move at all, and that is confusing to people who think in terms of Centrifugal Force being related to Gravity, because it is not, and Centrifugal Force has its purpose and it is effects, which are normally used to protect the Planet from falling objects from space, so it causes the Atmosphere to act like a Grinder, but it does not interact with the Light.

Corridors of space define that energy that we can interact with, so it has limits, I have no idea what those limits are because I have no technology that would allow me to test it, think about this test, you would have to send out a photon of Light and measure how long it takes till you can no longer detect it, that is a very limiting factor at this age of technology, because we cannot really track LASER's for very long ranges, and even if we did, it would still take about 16 billion years for the measurement to be available for reading, so we must find other methods for determining how large a Corridor of space is, but there is an easier way, just figure out what the arc of Light is, if it has a radius of between 13 and 16 Billion Light years, then you know I am right, but I do not have that equipment to measure the arc of Light that accurately, so, for now, all I can do is guess, and for proof, all I have is that Light does not travel in a straight line for eternity, but that would take 16 Billion years or a very accurate arc meter to prove, but it does explain what we see in space today, it explains how space seems to expand, when in fact it cannot be expanding at the rate it is, because it would be gone by now, and that is a fact that is proof enough to state that these corridors in space are real science. All Electromagnetic fields have a Pattern, we refer to this a Magnetic Flux, so the idea that Light does not follow this pattern is not logical, Light must also follow this simple pattern or it is not Electromagnetic Energy, so Light is not a straight line, it is, in fact, a circular line with a very large arc, so it is Arclight.

When Light begins its journey, be it from a flashlight or LASER, it begins a very long journey, and may encounter many obstacles on its journey, but if it could travel through space without hitting other objects, it is clear that it will only change to the 0 state once on this journey, we know this is true for other electromagnetic forces, so it should be true for Light as well, but if its arc is 16 Billion Light years, then it will appear to be a straight line, yet it must follow the same rules as other electromagnetic forces, but it will take a long time for the Light to complete 1 loop, so it is not practical to test this concept, since it would take billions of years to complete just one test, so as a scientist we must agree that in principle this concept is both logical and reasonable because it applies to what we already know about electromagnetic forces, and since it is the very foundation of Trinary Universe, it must be understood as being the True Nature of Light.

Most people do not know the difference between a Static Universe, and Static Light, any more than they know the Difference between Dynamic Light or Dynamic Universe, or both combined into one, so just the facts, Light does not have any Acceleration, therefore, it is not Moving, and therefore Static, this is a fact, and not a theory, the reason the Universe is not Static, as Einstein's first Theory states, is because for every Action, there is an equal and opposite Reaction, so it can only be Dynamic, so Einstein totally got it wrong both times, because in both his Theories, never proven in over a Century, so BS, Light is Dynamic, and we all know for a fact that it cannot be, because it has no acceleration, therefore Newton was Right.

## Chapter 2.03: Energy Transformation

Energy is never created nor destroyed, it is only Transformed from one type of energy into another, so when an LED Flashlight is energized, the Electron is transformed into a higher frequency of energy we call a Photon of Light, and that Photon can be transformed back into an Electron, just like the Atoms of Water can be split into Oxygen, and Hydrogen, and when you burn them together, they transform back into Water.

This is another Sub Chapter that can be a Book in itself, there is so much to talk about, and so much to explain, that I do not know where to begin, so I tend to use this as a place holder for some future version of me, meaning that when I die, one day someone will resurrect me, which really just means someone else that wants to finish it, resurrection just means to be born with a Memory of being someone else in a prior life, to be reborn from the same Light, as such, they can access the same Memories as that person when they were alive, so you can see why this is another Book, and not really much of a place holder for it. When we look at the Periodic Table of Elements, we know how each bind to the other, this is not Magic, most think it is in Alchemy also known as Chemistry, but this is Electronics at best, different types of Neutrinos bind differently with other types, so every combination of all Elements is encoded in the DNA of all objects, and not just Lifeforms, sure you know that all Life has pretty much the same DNA that we have, but did you know this Earth has DNA, and its Blood also known as Oil, just as ours has Iron in it, and these two elements are known conductors of Electricity, so the Earth, and all Life is run by Electricity, which is just Neutrinos and Light, and Newton called that Light: God. We say that Energy cannot be Created nor Destroyed, so we are only talking about Trinary Energy, because Atom can be Created and Destroyed, but the Atom is just Neutrinos and Light, and the Neutrino cannot be Destroyed, it can only lose its bond, thus returning to the unbound Free Neutrino Particle from which it came, no more weathered than the first day it bounded with the Light, so Atoms are not really destroyed either, they are just Transformed, so Destroy only means to Transform, as such God never Dies.

The Bible stated God is All Light without Darkness, and there are 3 types of Light: Light without Darkness is called God, the Darkness without Light is called the Rainbow of Colors, and then the Light that Controls them all, some believe this is God, and it is why I call it the Guiding-Light Of Destiny, just so you are not confused by this, the Light without Darkness, and the Darkness without Light, are in the White Light, and seen using a Prism, this is Physical Energy that is bound in Neutrinos, so it is Electrons, and Photons, but the Guiding-Light of Destiny is unbound Energy, it can flow through the Gaps in the Neutrinos, because it is the Glue that Binds them, so the Bible was talking about Energy, so they believe that God is not only the Bound Energy, but God is also the Unbound Energy, because the Bible stated that God is All Light without Darkness, so God is not the Darkness in the Light, that is just the Rainbow of Colors that all Life can See to some degree, so you must have faith that God exists, because just because not all Life forms can see all Spectra of Light, Technology has proven it exists, but Humans only know what they can prove to themselves, so it is how they See, or View God does this matter to Science, because all Life can see the Light: maybe not with its Eyes, but with its I, and it is why IAM God. God Create all Life, and everything in the Universe, because God is the Light, and "The Light is Everything": Tesla, so God created the Universe by Transforming it. The Transformation of Energy takes place at the Subatomic Level, meaning smaller than an Atom, anything smaller than an Atom is only made of Neutrinos of some type, or subatomic particles of some sort, so Transformation of Energy means it has Neutrinos of some type, so when God creates an Atom, God must Transform the Neutrinos into an Atom, then it must Transform all the Atom's it needs to make something in the Universe, so God needed a Plan, and that is written in DNA, it is a blueprint to create everything in the Universe, so it is the Foundation of Trinary Science, that which binds us together is what Creates us, not our Parents, they only provide the Raw Material that is required to reproduce us, and not to Create us, only God can Create us, and it is only through the Transformation of Energy that this is done at the Subatomic Level.

Trinary Science is the Teaching, and Understanding of the Elements in the Trinary Universe, it starts with the Knowledge that was passed down for Centuries in the Bible, long before the Bankers realized they could use it to Create Money, so Religion was born out of Greed, and one Lie after another took place to keep that Delusion alive, so the Darkside of Trinary Science exist, and you cannot learn about Trinary

Science, without knowing about all this Darkness, it is all based on Emotions, and not all Life forms deal with Emotions the same way, I try my best to not deal with them at all, I would rather rid myself of them, and be done with them, but that part of my brain still exists, so God must have wanted me to have Emotions, but at the same time, God gave me the Intelligence to know a Scam when I see one, and Money is the biggest Scam of all next to Religion, the two go Hand in Hand, Bar/Abbas was made to be two Men, just so People could Lie about what the Darkness is, and that Transformation of Energy took Society into the Dark Ages, where Magic was forbidden, and Wizards and Witches were actually burned to death for talking about God like this, because once you understand the Lightside, you will be Slaves to Money or Religion no longer, because the Truth will always set you Free, this is Transformation of Energy to the Lightside, it is what Trinary Science is all about. In a Society that is Run by Money, and Power, Evil will always Exist, when the money you earned can get you Killed, it is Evil, the backward Spell for Live, because some cannot Live without Money, and if you believe you will die without Money, you are a Fool, and too stupid to understand the Lightside at all, it is not about Communism that has not existed in the last 1,000 years, it is about a Dictator, and what Society was like before Money existed, and I do not mean Barter, that just another Name for Money, and only Slaves work for such controls on their Life, the controls that can get them killed or imprisoned, this is not Freedom, it is just Freedumb, but it is Transformation of Energy in a negative way, by making that which can kill you the object of your desire, and those that think Money is a Tool is just a Fool and a Liar. No good can ever come from Money that has the Bloodstains of Jesus on it, but that is the Society of Sinners or Mainstream Money Junkies, so not all Transformation of Energy is good, some are Evil, so Transformation of Energy means there are Shades of Grey that everyone Lives in, and no one knows how to fix, and that is because they are all Slaves in a System they were born into, and it has been all based on Lies, so why do I mix Science with History? It is because the reason you do not know this Science is because of this History.

To Know the Truth about the Transformation of Energy, we must know all the truths that hide this Science from the Public, and that Starts with the Masons, and this is not a Conspiracy, it is just a Fact, they started by keeping Secrets, so well that few if any know the Truth anymore, so they Grew up knowing only Lies, like the United States Constitution was Amended, for those old enough to remember when Congress made using Gold Treason, just so they could commit Treason by their own Laws, now that is priceless, the level of Human Intelligence must be so Low that IQ scores have to be lowered every year, just so Children can pass School, which all they were taught were Lies, so they learned nothing but Lies, Transformation of Energy effects Intelligence, and those that are Stupid are too Stupid to admit this, they would rather defend a Lie then to admit they were part of it, no one wants to admit they are Guilty of Treason for using Money, but the Fact is that their own Laws make using Paper Money Treason, and changing it to Gold will not change the fact it is all Slavery, since the Banks are the only ones that Profit from the Printing of Money, so the Truth is Transformation of Energy, and the Truth can be Paid for, the Courts are owned by the Banks, and everyone that uses Money works for them, and are in fact owned by them like Sheep, so Facts suck when it comes down to the Transformation of that Energy. To fully explore how Energy Transformation happens at the Cellular Level, you must fully understand how Atom's work, and that understanding starts with the Periodic Table of Elements, currently, it is incomplete, and has Theoretical Elements that do not Physically Exist in it, so if you thought Gods Particle was a Joke, take a look at the new Elements they added, not Funny; and the fact is they have no Justification other than Grant Money, to even think these Elements exist, but that is Mainstream Monkey Science for you, the Stupidest Science in the World just got worse, and people wonder why I wrote this Book for Sheep, and it is because they are far more intelligent, so now we have the Periodic Table of BS, so instead of talking about Stupid Science, and the sad fact is that Stupid does what Stupid is, it is basically Ignorance amplified to the point that everyone thinks it is the Truth, for example: when Einstein won the Nobel Prize in 1921, for his discovery of the Law of the photoelectric effect, it opened up the door for the Christians to push their BS into Science, with a Theory about a Godless Universe, proving just how Evil Christians really are, as if thousands of years of War did not convince you, and you might think this is my Opinion, but actually this was the way Nikola Tesla felt, he wrote a lot about how Stupid this New Science was, and on his Birthday when Einstein denounce his

Theory, the World slowly turned its back on both Newton and Tesla, as the Christians ushered in a Godless Universe, based on a Theory that makes absolutely no sense, unless you are Retarded according to Tesla, and 100 years later knowing that not one of those Theories have been proven, proving that Einstein was right, that Theory will never be proven to be a fact, because it only creates Paradox's that cannot exist in Reality, and it is why Energy Transformation as a subject, no longer exist, because of the BS Science that does, and it is all the Christians doing, according to Tesla, all because they know that Newton proved that Christ is a Lie, so that People would Love Money, since Jesus Bar Abbas Hated it because it was Evil; and Franklin warned Adams that if the Religious People ever get to be in Charge, this Country is doomed, and he was right, it is because of Religion, and Money that Science is so Stupid, and Energy Transformation is a subject few understand.

Energy Transformation is about Elements, and in Science, all Numbering Systems start at 0, and so do the Elements, so we will throw out that Theoretical Periodic Table of Elements, and replace it with a Real one, so the first Element is Trinary, and it has an Atomic number of 0, it is a clear Gas that has a freezing point below -666 degrees Fahrenheit, and a flashpoint of over 666 degrees Fahrenheit, for more details read [Chapter 4.12 Trinary Mathematics](#), for now, my focus is to introduce you to Elements that exist, yet they will never get added to Mainstreams Theoretical Periodic Table of Elements, and the first one is the Trinary Element, since it has no Receptors, it has no Free Valence, basically it is an Atom made of Neutrinos just like other Atom's, and there are 3 types of Atom's: Proton, Neutron, and Electron, therefore any time Neutrinos bind around Light it is called an Atom, and each type of Atom has characteristics, or properties that allow it to act a specific way, so you must first understand Atom's; the Proton is Positive Energy, and the Neutron is Negative Energy, the logic that Neutral is Ground, and Energy flows from Negative to Positive, means the Neutron is Negative in Nature, since anything that flows from it will be Negative, and it will flow to a more positive direction, the reason Mainstream thinks that a Neutron is Neutral is because they do not understand Energy, so it is named wrong for this reason alone, just like the North Pole is actually the South Pole, it is because Normal People are just Stupid. Every element in the Periodic Table is a unit that cannot be broken down any farther, so it is the core configuration of that Element that describes what it is, so we must start at the Atomic Number of 0, and work our way through all 137 Elements, to fully understand all of them, and not all of the Elements have been Discovered yet, so let me add the first one that has not been Named yet, and I will call it the Trinary Element, it has no Proton or Neutron, so it has no Receptors, Hydrogen is Atomic number 1, it has one Proton, and one Electron, so it has 1 Receptor, so it can only Attach at 1 point, and because of this limitation, more of them are required to build complex molecules, which is just a configuration of Atom's, and next, we have Helium with an Atomic number of 2, because it has two Protons, two Neutrons, and two Electrons orbiting it, and now we see a Pattern, so we can stop here and let your imagination fill in the next 135 Elements. The Proton has 3 State Changes, as it cycles through all 3 States, its cycles spends more time in the Positive State, then it does in the Negative State, and it is a Receptor, so it can bind with other Receptors, and just to be clear, a Receptor is like a Horseshoe Magnet, it has a Negative, and Positive End that is called a Receptor, it can create a Magnetic Bond just like Magnets, and for the same reason. The Neutron is the Opposite of the Proton, it also has 3 State Changes like all Atom's, and it spends most of its Cycles in the Negative State, as such it is easy to understand their relationship, the Proton is the Positive Receptor, and the Neutron is a Negative Receptor. The Proton and Neutron only have one Receptor, so when they bind, they must form another Receptor(s), and this is done in  $1/137$  increments, around the 3 Force Fields that surround the Atom's, this allows up to 137 Receptors in total, thus limiting the Table of Periodic Elements to 137 Elements; it also sets in limitations for how the Electron can move from one Free Valence to the next, or from one Atom to the Next, so this 137 Ratio is built into the structure of all Elements. The 137 Ratio is based on how the Proton and Neutron bind to form Elements, when Hydrogen forms, its Receptor is a 0 degrees, when Helium forms, its receptors form at  $1/137$  intervals, the reason for this is due to magnetic resonance created by the Proton and Neutron, it is a genetic code that is embedded into every Proton and Neutron, as such, as they bind, their offset from one receptor to the next, is  $1/137$  from its last position, for example, Hydrogen only has one Proton, so its receptor is said to be at a 0-degree angle, if measured from Positive, which Points

North, like a clock, but separated into 137 increments, instead of 24, and like a clock, the electron ticks as it orbits the atoms, this tick is not as pronounced as a mechanical clock, yet it can be measured with great accuracy, and this  $1/137$  beat can be heard throughout time, and there is a reason behind this interval, it is to allow 137 simultaneous connections, so it is by design, so do not tell me there is no God, in fact another name for the Element with an Atomic Number of 0, is Trinary which also means God, so it could be called the God Element, and not Gods Particle, all Particles are called Neutrinos, and every Element has its own Neutrinos, and it is these Neutrinos that create the Receptors, so these Particles are the Key to this 137 Ratio, as such, when the Light binds the Neutrinos to the Atom, it decides what type of Atom it will be, for example: when Hydrogen forms, Trinary Energy which is Massless Light, will resonate at a specific Frequency and Wavelength, this will attract the Neutrinos for that Element, as such a Hydrogen Neutrino Shell is unique, its Material or Matter is not like any other Element, so when it binds to form molecules, it does not transform into that Molecule, it remains a Hydrogen Element attached to a Molecule, the Transformation I talk about is what the Light does when it Creates the Atom, every Element has its own type of Neutrinos, and you will note that they have a specific way that they bind to form complex Molecules, and this is due to its Configuration, which means its Neutrino Type, and Atom type, as such the Trinary Energy knows what type of Atom it is creating, it is a Law in Physics that when it binds a specific type of Neutrino, it creates all the needed components to go with it, as such when Helium is created, the Trinary Energy must create a Proton and Neutron using the same type of Neutrino, so the arrangement of this  $1/137$  angle for its Receptors are built into the Atom's structure using Neutrinos, and the key to a Neutrino is its Frequency and Wavelength, and that can be determined by the Light it emits, and every Atom emits Light, it is all a matter of how we measure that Light.

The Electron is the Smallest of the Atom's, and it does not have any Receptors, and it does not bind to the receptors, it simply moves from one to the next, in  $1/137$  increments, like a cog and sprocket, running at near the speed of Light, and just to make it clear, Electricity does not run at the Speed of Light, only Light does, the misunderstanding comes from the formula  $c = fw$ , where c is the Constant for the Speed of Light, f is the Frequency, and w is the Wavelength, so when we say Electricity and Light, we are talking about the State of the Atom, if it is Electricity, its Wavelength is too long to become Light, think of it as a shutter on a camera, the lower the shutter speed, the longer the Shutter is open, and the faster it goes, the faster it closes, so the longer its open, the easier it is to see it, so it appears to be solid, and not Light, but as the Wavelength gets shorter, and the Frequency higher, the State is in the 0 Dimension longer than it is in 3D, so you do not see the Solid Electron, instead, you see what is inside of it, which is Light, so it is True that Light travels at a constant speed, and technically so does Electricity, it is only the Ratio of its Frequency to its Wavelength, that determines if it is Electricity or Light. The Electron has 3 State changes just like all Atoms, its Positive charge is less than the Proton, but its Negative charge is greater than the Neutron, making the Neutron look Neutral in polarity when it is not, it is just less Negative than the Negative charge of the Electron. I call the Trinary Element a Non-Element, because 0 is a Non-Number, meaning it has No Numbers in it, and there is only one type of Non-Element, and I would list it with the Elements, and it is the only Element I will add to the Periodic Table, and proof of it is in the Math, without it, the Math that Newton wrote does not work, because it is the God that Newton talks about, yes, Newton was talking about the God Element I call the Trinary Element, it is a Single Atom that cannot Bind with other Atom's permanently, and it can flow with Electrons, this is the only Element that has this capability, and it is because of its signature, size-wise this Element is bigger than the Electron, but smaller than a Proton or Neutron, and it is a Gas between -666 and 666 degrees Fahrenheit, and it can be found in Molecules, because it can flow through them like Electrons, because it does not Permanently bond to Atom's, it is a hard Element to collect for a Sample, but it can be isolated, and proven to exist, yet it does not behave like other Atom's, and this is because it cannot bind to them, instead, it just gives them energy as it passes by.

When any object catches fire, a Transformation of Energy proceeds according to the Laws of Physics, so fire has to have specific conditions, there must be a combination of Elements present to allow a Fire to burn, at a specific Temperature, meaning that Atmospheric Conditions must be just right, because of Fire in a Vacuum, means that the Fire must create this Atmosphere in order to burn, and you can do countless

experiments on fire, to prove what I have to say about it, but the fact is, that Fire is due to the Frequency and Wavelength of Electricity or Light, and the difference between Electricity and Light is their Frequency and Wavelength, so to understand this Transformation, we must understand Fire. Every Element has its own Fire Properties, and I have created a blank Matrix to populate with data on every Element, and what you will find if you fill it in, are that different Molecules burn at different rates, for example, Explosives have a lot of Elements that burn at a fast rate, so let me explain what burn means; if you take any Element and control its temperature, you will find that its Frequency and Wavelength can be controlled also, as well as Accelerating the Element, in fact, Accelerating an Element can control its temperature, so for example: if you lower the Frequency of an Element, it will become Cold, raising it makes it hot, if you raise it to the point that the Element Resonates, you will find a Frequency and Wavelength that makes it catch fire, now that means that it changes from a Solid, and Transforms into Light, so this is a process of Energy Transformation, now for it to Burn, it must continue this process, so it must spread to adjoining Elements, and cause them to first catch fire, then to continue to burn, so burn means to spread fire, now since this is Electrical in Nature, water can be used to Short it out, this causes the Elements Frequency and Wavelength to slow down and shorten, thus putting out the fire, and you can also put it out by controlling its temperature, and by changing its Atmosphere, and these conditions are Electrical, and not Chemical changes, and that is something that Alchemist understands, but Chemist refuse to believe, and it is why Wizards are not the same as Scientist, and Newton and Tesla are both known as Wizards, and not as Scientist, that is a fact by the way, yet Mainstream has no clue, and it is because of their BS; and it is why it is so hard to teach Sheep this Trinary Science, but once they understand this simple concept, Science changes. Energy Transformation starts the moment Trinary Energy decides to make an Atom, and that implies that it is a conscientious thought, to deny this is like denying that Jesus Christ, and Jesus Bar Abbas are the same person, if you do not understand the relationship between them, you do not understand who they are, and what they were so famous for, for example, Jesus Bar Abbas is a Leader of the Militia that destroyed the Roman Empire, and he did so using Science, well, *Wizard* Stuff anyway, since he had a Staff of Power that was reported to do all kinds of Magic, or was that Jesus Christ that had the Staff, see this is where that whole thing about having two Jesus does not solve, because according to the Bible, they both had this Staff of Power; and all Jesus talked about was God, saying that God was All Light without Darkness, so Jesus was talking about Energy Transformation, the Father, Son and Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother Nature, defines Trinary Energy, so Jesus was referring to the same Power of God that IAM, yet some People deny knowing Jesus Bar Abbas, saying that they only know Jesus Christ, and at the time it made sense, since the Roman Soldiers would Kill you, if you said you know Jesus Bar Abbas, but why people lie about it nowadays is another Story, one that Sir Isaac Newton could not understand, nor could he compute the Madness of People, but he did Compute the End of Time to be 2060, so we will see how good his Calculations are soon enough, and trust me, Energy Transformation is what you will see a lot of, so you should learn about what it is. IAM is a story about I And Me, and I am the Light, and Me is just short for Meat, so it is the Flesh, and Jesus said he would come back in the Flesh, and Flesh just happens to be my Name, so I have a different take on His-Story, since we share the same Birth Date, I thought this would make it Entertaining, not that I could have altered my Birth Date, any more than I could have picked Isaac Newton as my First Cousin, so facts are facts no matter how strange they might seem to some people, but I take the story of Jesus to the same Level that Isaac Newton did, and in fact, I do not say anything different than any of them did, including Tesla, so is it really that hard to believe it is the truth, even though I proved it was? A Rhetorical question for the Sheep I call Yew, because Energy Transformation is something that Jesus taught, and few understood that, and it is why Newton wrote so much about it, and it is not about religion it is about the Bible, and how they knew that God was All Light without Darkness, and how they knew about the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, and how IAM God and will come back in the Flesh, I take that very personal in fact, so when I take the time to write a book about the Science of God, I have to take it Seriously. If I superheat an Ice Cube, I can see Energy Transformation, and I see Elements burning off in a flash, I can identify the Elements by the Signatures of Light they Emit, thus I can account for every Element in the Ice Cube, so I should take care to use Pure water to make the Ice Cube, so I would want to

first break down Water into Hydrogen and Oxygen, then burn those two together to get Pure Water, now if I run an Electrical Current through that Water, and Lightning, I will find its Energy Transformation has added a new Element I call the Trinary Element, and I can identify it by its Light Signature, and I can test to see which one burns faster, an Ice Cube that has been Energized with Electricity and Lightning, or one that did not, and having not done this experiment, I can still predict that the Energized Ice Cube will prove that there are now extra Elements in the Ice Cube, grant you that the differences are small, since Trinary Elements are not that Abundant, but this experiment proves the existence of this Element, and if you want a sample of it, you need something that can hold a single Atom that cannot bind to anything, and if you super cool it as low as you can, you will find it does not liquefy till it is below -666 degrees Fahrenheit, making it easy to find, but it is still just a single unbound Atom, and it explains how Energy can permeate an object, and how fire burns, and how permanent magnets work, and how our bodies produce energy, because when you break food down into Elements, you will note that this is all an Electrical/Light Energy Transformation, and without this God Element, the Universe cannot be explained, and that is what it all comes down to, if Trinary Energy must make a decision about what type of Atom to create, then God exists as an Entity that can collectively make decisions, not that God can answer your Prayers, but God is inside every Atom in your being, so you are a Light Being as Tesla stated; but the fact is that this Science is being Tanked by Religion, because of what Newton said about Christ, and why I only wrote this Book for a Sheep called Yew, because only Yew understands how Stupid People are, for believing in things that are not the truth, and I say this because Mainstream Science goes beyond Stupid, all because the Christians do not want to admit that there is only one Jesus in the Bible, so everyone has to pretend that there are two Jesus's in the Bible, just so People can use Money and Live in Sin, and that is what Isaac Newton said, so Religion and Common Sense are incompatible, because people who think they are Free, knowing they will Die without Money, are insane, just like how people believe in a Deity that does not Physically Exist, it is the Definition of Insanity, and Trinary Science is the Definition of the Antichrist, since it is based on the fact that Christ was inserted into the Bible, and therefore a Lie according to Isaac Newton, who proved that God really does exist, whereas Mainstream Religion, and Science try to Prove that God does not exist, yet the Ice Age is coming, so you will have plenty of Ice Cubes to experiment with, and prove one way or the other which Science is based on Facts, and which one is based on BS, and in case you did not know, a Theory means it has never been proven to be a fact, so it is BS.

If you do not believe in Trinary Energy, you do not believe in God, that is not the same as if you do not believe in God you will go to Hell, you will do that anyway, since Hell is just Negative, and Heaven is Positive in Charge, so it is all about the Transformation of Energy, and that is very clear, so you can believe in Newton, or you can believe in Einstein who only believed in Newton, so I do not even give you a choice do I, and why should I when the Truth is the Truth, and Mainstream is all based on Money, and that is always based on Lies, so Trust in God and not in Money, and that is all Religion is about, those that Sold their SOUL to Satan, pay their dues to Santa every year, and they Lie about what Date that is, and lie about everything else just to make People Slaves to Money, and ignorant to Trinary Science. If you think that I talk too much about Religion and the Constitution, then you do not understand who IAM, for one thing, I am an Ashkenazi, and not a Nazi, that term means the Darkness, Ash is White and represents something Burnt to Ashes, and that would be what the Nazi did when they Burned it, so the two words mean the Transformation of Energy, and regardless of Translations, the Words in the Bible mean the same thing according to Sir Isaac Newton; and Personally, I could give a Shit less about what anyone else has to say, and that includes everyone that reads this book, Newton was clear that the Ashkenazi were once 3 types of Humans, and I do not mean Race, there is only one Human Race, and it started out as Algae, and Evolved into what it is today, which is a Satanic Society run by the Banks, that had Jesus Bar Abbas Murdered for their use of Money and Taxation, also known as Slavery, and the Bible is written the same way this Book is, and far more Condescending, as proof, if the Lord is your Shepard, you are a Sheep, and that is who I wrote this Book for, a Sheep called Yew, and Yew is just a type of Tree called Taxus, because Money comes from a Tree called Hemp, and Sheep get a little High eating hemp, and a little crazy eating Taxus, and the fact is that I am a Medically Retired Staff Sergeant in the United States Military, and took an Oath

to defend the Constitution, which was also written on Hemp, and was Legally Suspended till the National Debt is Paid off, that happened in 1861, and the same Banks that Murdered Jesus Bar Abbas for Defending Freedom, is now Printing the Money instead of Congress, so it is my Job to Defend the Constitution, and it was Suspended because of Religious People that made themselves in Charge of all the Sheep, just like in the Bible, so it is as Reverent, meaning feeling or showing deep and solemn respect, now as it was then, so people should respect that, but Christians and other Religious Cults, and they are all Cults by Definition, since they teach that God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, they are teaching Insanity, because that is by Definition what it is, so the Bible told a Story, and the reader was supposed to side with one of the Jesus's, Christ or Bar/Abbas, if they chose Christ, they denied Bar/Abbas, and the only reason they would do this, is if they Trusted in Money instead of God, and those that chose Bar/Abbas would have defended the Constitution, proving that only Satanic People Worship Saints, and Santa, and keep in mind this whole paragraph is a Paraphrase for what Tesla wrote about it, and I just mixed in my take on this situation, where the Banks now own the United States, and the Citizens are nothing but Liars and Cowards, and can be Legally Executed for the Crime of Treason, note I said its Citizens and not the Banks, because Legally they own you like Sheep, maybe you should have read the Bible instead of watching the Movie, or Listening to a Brainwashed Servant of the Banks known as Men of the Cloth, when 96% of them are known to remove the Clothes of Children and Molest them, making Christians Disgusting Animals that deserve to be executed for their Crimes, according to Kepler, Newton, and Tesla, so the Bible, and the people who wrote it, are far more Critical about Religious Fools than I could ever be, in fact, I am quite mellow compared to the Bible, Newton or Tesla. Note that this is Proof that all Religions are based on Lies told by the Banks, also known as the Roman Empire, just to make Slaves out of Stupid Sheep, and I am not Sheep, the Lord is not My Shepard, for IAM the Dog, and this Dog has Diamond sharp Teeth, a fact that few can argue once they get to know me, but I am very serious about everything I write about, and I can prove it as I go, I do not need to give you Problems without a Solution, nor do I make Statements that are not self-evident, because I only write about what I can prove, because I am just like Kepler, Newton, or Tesla when it comes to Science, and the Truth.

Transformation of Energy is called Reality, it starts when you can let go of everything that Mainstream taught you, to make you want to use Money, instead of following Bar/Abbas in his quest for true Freedom, so in History, Bar/Abbas won the debate about who really existed, so it is not about the Truth, because if History was the Truth, only Bar/Abbas would exist in the Bible, but that is not what the Bible was about, it was about Denial and Sin, and how far people will go before they admit that Money is the Root of All Evil, so it is about the Transformation of Energy, Live vs Evil, or Good vs Bad, or Good vs Evil, Live is Good, and not to Live is not so Good, in fact, it is Bad, and anything that can cause death is Evil, and why Money is so Evil, so these transformations of Energy, are conversions of one type of Energy, which is Live, or Alive, in an Electrical Circuit Power means "Live", and if it controls the Hot Water Heater when I am taking a Shower, is it Evil? The Concept is Simple, and well know, but not well understood, or people would not believe in Theories, they would say prove them or use them in Science Fiction, but not in Science, just because of 99.999% of all the Stupid People in the World, are willing to accept Theory as Facts, does not make them Facts, it just proves how stupid 99.999% are for believing in things that have not been proven to be a fact; and that is a fact by the way, as if Yew who are reading this, are stupid, that is called Condescending, and worthless when trying to explain the difference between a lie and a truth, because some people think everyone has a right to believe what they want, that is how all Wars were fought in the name of Religion, because People thought they had the Right to be Religious, so they took over the United States, and allowed the Banks to Print Money instead of Congress, just so they could have Tax exemptions, that made them Special, so they could have Freedom of Religion, which is an oxymoron, since you have Freedom to read the Bible, and Freedom to interpret it any way you want, if you believe you have the right to believe in insane concepts, like a Deity, which does not Physically Exist, so what are we Free of when we are not Free to Interpret the Bible if we are Religious, we can only believe in what the Church wants, and that is 10% of our Income, Tax-Free by the way, so it is not like you will miss it, you can write it off on your Taxes, knowing the Constitution does not allow this, so it is all Treason under it, so it is

Suspended, and 99.999% of all the Stupid People believe it was just Amended, as if only Congress being able to Print Money was a Minor Change for Stupid People, who are still Guilty of Treason nonetheless, because calling people stupid for thinking stupid thoughts, is stereotyping them, proving that my use of Sarcasm is not much better, but more to the Point, and that is because an oxymoron is what Religion is based on, it is also known as a Paradox, which is something that cannot exist in Reality, so know which witch to use when talking about Reality, and when talking about the Transformation of Energy, keep in mind that the math of Kepler, Newton, Franklin, and Tesla: were all based on God as the Force of Gravity in All their Math, so that means it is all about Light, and Religion teaches you that is only Good, Bad, or Evil, as if God was a Human-like Entity that does not Physically Exist, which according to the Dictionary that describes insanity...

If a Deity is Energy, it is Negative Energy, because it is based on something that does not Physically Exist, which is Insane, so Religion is the Transformation from Sanity into Insanity, and calling that Sane; and who would do that except Satan, as Proof: Religion does not Believe God Physically Exist, and Jesus Christ does not Exist in History, so you can see a Pattern to this Insanity, and see how the Banks allowed it to become Legal, because they Knew that Stupid People like to Gamble, and that Requires Money, so Insanity was easy to Sell to Weak Minded Fools, that would allow Theories to Dictate their Science, knowing none of it is a fact, proves it is all lies, and that is Insane, because that is how Insanity works, first, you have to make it Legal, Banks step in, and find their Golden Boy called Lincoln, to Sell Insanity by Freeing Slaves, get ready for the oxymoron, because they did not get Paid Money, imagine how Evil Society has become when allowing the Banks to Print Money, and not Congress, thus making you Slaves to the Banks for Taxation, which you Fought against during the War of Independence; just to Sell your SOUL to Satan for Money, and just because it is Legal, Stupid People think it must be Good, and we must have gone to the Moon too, so Prove it, and go again, and do not fake it by saying we have Technical problems, and cannot land, that is all BS, so prove it, or shut up about it, because making it Legal does not make it Good, it might not prove it is Evil, but if you cannot live without it, it is Evil, and that is the very definition of that word "Live", meaning Life, whereas Money means Evil, because without it, you cannot Live, this is called Transformation of Energy; and in Reality, this is what the whole Story of Jesus Bar Abbas was all about, and the Man that led the Militia to Victory, by being Martyred for what he had done, and Gollum the Evil one, who put more value in the Gold in a Ring, then he did his best friends Life, having put the Ring on, after ending his Life, which is Evil, because he does not live any longer, because how Evil Gold became, once it became Money, or something that you valued enough to Kill for, be it Religion, or some cause that you feel you cannot live without, proving it is Evil, even if it is your Life, and you have to kill another in order to Live, just because it is the Law of Nature, does not make it any less Evil; so it all comes down to how we define what Evil is, and how Evil works, and Evil is a Cancer that Kills, and anything that causes Suffering, or Capitalizes on it, as Mother Teresa did, are Evil, and also known as Saints, because they work for Satan, as proof, they Raise Money for a Cause such as Suffering, but use the Money only for Administrative purposes, and not for the purpose of the cause, but to promote the cause, and ensure it is the golden cow for years to come, and this is all Legal, and it is Evil because Children Starve to Death to this Date; but as long as Stupid People believe that Religion is Good, those that do not Believe are Evil, and should go to Hell, the World will never Change, because Stupid People are Afraid to Go to Hell, but I have news: Yew are in Hell, and it is the Hell Yew made, because Federal Reserve Law is Treason.

This is just a Phase IAM going through as an Alternating Current Light Being, a little *AC/DC* Joke on the Highway to Hell, whereas Heaven is just a Positive Polarity, and nothing to Fear, it is Technology, that the Church sold you as something to Fear, and to have faith in Christ, knowing that is what a Deity is, something that does not Physically Exist in History, or Physically Exist anywhere in the Universe, which proves that Religion should not be Legal, nor should Money Printed by the Banks, and under the Constitution that was Not Legal, so you see what Rights, the Right of Religion allowed, it allowed this Insanity called Treason to take place, it is the Root Cause of it, so it is Evil, and only Evil People would Deny these Facts that Sir Isaac Newton wrote about, just like they ignored Tesla, all for Money, and Tesla died in Poverty, as did Bill Finger, proving not even the Bat-Man is safe when Money is Involved, and is

no more real than Christ according to Newton: Proving what? Transformation of Energy is called Reality, because if it is Science you had to Pay for, it is just a Theory, if it is Free of Religion, and Money, and it is Trinary Science, based on Kepler, Newton, Franklin, and Tesla, well, that is the Trinary Universe, and even Einstein would agree on what Real Science is, so Godless, and Money, mean the same thing in the Godless Dynamic Universe, where God does not Exist, a Paradox that Einstein could not account for, without Newton's God, and why he denounced his Theory on Tesla's Birth Date; so believe in History, or believe in Fairy Tales, and that may sound like the Cat Calling the Kettle Black, when Newton and Tesla both were known as Wizards; whom the Church was known to hunt down, and kill Witches and Wizards, so History proves who wrote History, and why they wrote it that way, and why what Newton said then makes more sense now than ever, as did what Jesus Bar Abbas said about God being All Light without Darkness, because this Transformation of Energy is all about Life, and why Religion Fears the Black Cats, and Wizards like Newton and Tesla, for the same reason, they fear what I have to say, and that is the Truth about what Newton and Tesla wrote about, and I call that the Trinary Universe, when combined with what I have learned since then; so I prove that this Transformation of Energy, is True in Math, and in the Bible, and it is not Religion, nor does it need Tax Exemption, when Trinary Sanctuary is about paying off the National Debt, meaning Real Freedom, not only From Religion, but also from Money, Taxation, Laws and other forms of Control, so it is about a Transformation of Energy, not seen since before the ***Dark Wizard Moses*** Destroyed the Pyramids, so History is a Real thing, so is the Bible, but not so with Religion, according to Newton, and he did the Math, Religion has Paradoxes as does the Godless Dynamic Universe, and it also has no way to explain the Transformation of Energy without God, and that is all a fact that Einstein said proved the Paradox could not be solved without Newton's God, and regardless of if I am any more intelligent than Einstein, the fact that he only believed in Newton, proves he would believe that I am right, given I did not change anything Kepler, Newton, or Tesla, who Einstein said was the most Intelligent man alive at the time, and since I did not change any of their Science, any only explained it in more detail, and added missing concepts, like the Trinary Engine, it is clear what Trinary Science is, the Truth, and what Mainstream Science is: Science Fiction, which is a Theory by Definition, so when it comes to Energy Transformations, make sure your Science explains it as well as Kepler's, Newton's and Tesla's Math did, regardless of your understanding of it, they were very clear about what God is, besides being the Force of Gravity, God is All Light without Darkness, and God is Everything, because everything is about the Transformation of Energy in Light, which describes Electromagnetic Energy, proving that Light is Everything.

Currently, all forms of Units of Measurement are Flawed, and it is because those that wrote them had no clue as to what an Atom is, and after you define it, you have to define all your forms of Units of Measurement after it, and some of these Measurements do not even make any sense, Temperature to Frequency is one, and Absolute Temperature is another, and Science is about what we can prove on a Bench, or in the Lab, Absolute 0 means that the Atom is not Vibrating, so it has a 0 Frequency and Wavelength, yet current sciences places its Frequency at Absolute 0 between 1 and 20 GHz, and I can only conclude those people involved, are either too Stupid, or not Intelligent enough to figure out this simple Flaw in their Logic, grant you, it is hard to use Technology to find a frequency or wavelength in Atom's being frozen to Absolute 0, because the process creates its own Frequency, and this is where an Electron Microscope is the best tool to use, because you need to visually determine that Atom's stop vibrating, and that Frequency and Wavelength has to be 0, and I have tried this before, so I know all the problems of Current Technology, and there is also the Trinary Element, its Atomic Number is 0, it has no Proton or Neutron, and it is not much bigger than an Electron, and it is Absolute 0, is so low I could not find it, since I could not get down past the temperature of Liquid Nitrogen, -269 °C or -452 °F, which was all I had access to, but one time I did get to watch some lab test with other Liquids like: Neon, Hydrogen, and Helium, and to work with these Liquids, you must have a very expensive Laboratory, and good safety practices, and that is how I determined that the Trinary Element is way colder, but I was not running the experiment, just observing, which was enough, I realized that the Technology I wanted does not exist yet, and I also realized that all our current Measurement Units suck, because the Science behind them sucked

big time, so at the End of Time or Civilization, and our Technology is still not good enough to prove what I want to, so Yew must have Faith that somethings exist.

When an Atom stops Vibrating its Frequency and Wavelength are 0, as it heats up its Wavelength expands, causing its Frequency to increase, and High Energy is caused by Longer Wavelengths, and Lower Frequencies, for example: 0.1 Hz = 982,080,000 Feet or 186,000 Mile Wavelength, so on one extreme, you have High Frequencies with Short Wavelengths, and on the other end, you have Low Frequencies with Long Wavelengths, and Heavenly Bodies or Galaxies, Suns, Planets, and Moons, all use Low Frequencies to do their job, the Earth has a core frequency of 6.66 Hz, 145,206,072.84704056 Feet or 27,501.150160424349451 Mile Wavelength, so when you are looking for Energy Transformations, you need to look at its Energy, and understand this Relationship, since all Transformation of Energy is due to these two Variables.

Transformation of Energy is a vast subject that will never end, but this Sub Chapter needs to, so I can get on with the Subjects at hand, and I try not to harp on non-Science Related Topics, but this book is about God, and how only God can Transform Energy, so do not make God out to be a Person you can talk, or Pray to like a Deity that will Solve all your Problems, because God does not work that way, because that is delusional; but personally I am delusional, and do it all the time, but I also realize that God can only help those that can Help themselves, and that might be the only reason God Created Life, so do not let me stop you when I Pray to God myself, only I do not Worship a Deity, because you have to Live in Sin, and Deny Jesus Bar Abbas by Name, and personally I Love Science Fiction, I just Hate it in my Trinary Science, so Energy Transformation is all about the Laws of Physics which is Gods Laws, and God is Light: so we know Energy Transformation is due to God. Energy Transformation explains how the Trinary Universe works, it explains how Atoms transform from one type of Energy, into another, and how Atoms can be disintegrated, only to be recreated using the same Particles known as Neutrinos, so it is an endless process, energy is not lost when the Atom is destroyed, or disintegrated, Trinary Energy is always there, either it is inside the Atom, or outside it, it is always transforming Energy, as such, Atoms are making everything happen, because they are God.

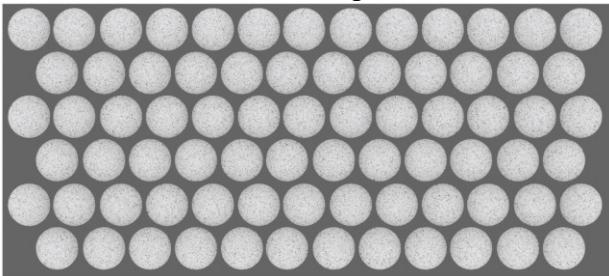
When we talk about the Transformation of Energy, most people are clueless, so when people through technobabble (incomprehensible technical jargon) at them, they are in awe, and instantly believe it, like they believe Gold has Monetary Value, at the expense of Paradise, Money is still the Root of All that is Evil in the Bible, the Love of Money was inserted into the Bible with Christ, so both are Lies, and only Liars and Sheep tale that Story, or believe it, but in Reality, God is just the Light without Darkness, and nothing else, because All means everything, and why Tesla wrote Everything is Light, that is what the Bible states as the Truth, not the version of two Jesuses, making Bar/Abbas out to be the Bad Mad, to be the Sad Man, because of Christian Lies, because from Wizards like Kepler, down to Galileo, then Newton, and finally with Tesla, who History calls a **Crazy Old Wizard**, Religious People are Sheep, Psalms 23, Shepard, Sheep only believe what they Heard in their Heard, so talking to Religious Sheep, is like talking to yew, so, all I can do is teach yew the truth, what you want to call it is up to ewe.

I was forced to upgrade my Book to Word, because it is the only format most self-publishers support, and being born in Corona, and having a Corona Virus Outbreak, made me wonder about Sheeple, they sell out of Toilet Paper and it is like the Black Plague, I know they might have heard it in their herd that yew catch this Virus by contact with Sheeple Shit, or Crap, excuse my French, but I am married to one, so maybe I should say Merde, no polite way to say it in any language, but apparently many people believe this Corona Virus is caught rectally, all because someone said this Corona Virus is a real pain in the ass, so the stores are all out of Toilet paper, crazy, but that is not how Energy Transformation takes place, and if sex is a pain in the ass, you are doing it in the wrong hole, so, I have stupid sheep who believe this Virus is passed Anal, like Aids Virus, how Toilet paper will solve this problem is beyond me, may if you stuff your ass with toilet paper you will not get the virus, I mean, what is the thinking?

Energy Transformation is something that humans can cause, or nature, it happens so fast, most people do not understand that some of the Atoms go into the invisible state, and never come back, that is called disintegration, but it is a natural process, even for the living.

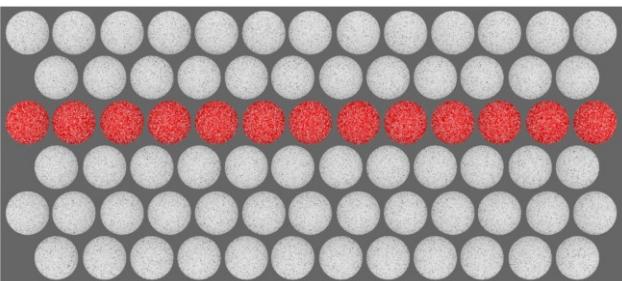
## Chapter 2.04: Energy Transmissions

Electricity transmitted through a Medium can be presented as Atom's in the Medium, since you cannot see them in it, I depict them on the Surface in Yellow, as seen in Illustration below: Atom's on a media, this model is made of one of the conducting elements found in the Periodic Table, each of them has a unique property when conducting Electricity, which just comes down to the flow of Electrons, it is even possible to reverse the flow direction. The Medium is just the material Electrical current will flow through, so it can be made out a mixture of different elements, in fact, due to contamination and just the fact, we have a hard time breaking compounds into atoms, and then separating them, so we have 100% of just those atoms, but suppose we did, and could make this out of just atoms, what path through or around the atoms, would the Electrons current flow: if all it is atoms were aligned like: Illustration below: Atom's on a media, which assumes they are all exactly the same distance apart, in other words, would it flow in a straight line or zigzag in between atoms or flow over all the atoms evenly, or randomly flow through all atoms with no pattern, I am sure there are endless other scenarios that are equally unimportant, because most Electronic Engineers understand that electrons will flow through any medium, in varying ways like I have mentioned, depending on the current and voltage, so we imagine if we could allow just one electron to flow through the medium at one time, now, what path would it take?



**Illustration 9:** Atom's on a media

It will always follow the path that the Trinary Energy has plotted out for it, and that is the only way of knowing the pattern because the path is always changing, but the Vertice Matrix Grid will show the Path, so, we plot out the simplest path, a straight line as shown in: Illustration below: Electron path in straight line.



**Illustration 10:** Electron path in straight line

Electricity transmitted through a Medium all depends on how advanced Technology is, and right now it is not, so this is going to be a very short Sub Chapter until this changes, but for now, all we need to know is that there is a Pattern, and it is very predictable once you understand it, but due to Technology Limitations, I am not able to show you this, so this is the end until that changes.

Energy Transmissions is the same thing as Light Transmissions, it is only the Frequency of the Energy that determines this, because just as Light does not move, all the Magnetic Flux also does not move, it's just the Universe moving around the Magnet, as such, when an extra Electron is in any Magnetic Material, it can only hold so many Electrons, so the extra one is sent out of the Material, and the Magnetic Flux Field will cause it to move back to the opposite end and pushes out another Electron from the other end. An Antenna will also act like a Magnet, only its Force Field Rings are far away from the Antenna, so the Transmission of Electrons will always come back, just like Light, it is the time measure in millions of years that obfuscates this, so like Light, Energy Transmissions are not in straight lines, they travel in an Ellipse, like all Electromagnetic fields.

## Chapter 2.05: Vertice Matrix Grid

The Vertice Matrix Grid is just a Table of sorts, meaning it can be sorted, so it is like a Spreadsheet, even a Database, so how we define its Data and how we Record it, is all a matter of Math, and since this is Trinary Science, we will use Trinary Math, so now we need a way to represent it in a way that all can understand. Now we need a table to represent it, so I make a table with 10 columns and 24 rows to represent each Atom on the Medium as shown in: Table below: Vertice Matrix Grid.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1				X					
2					X				
3						X			
4							X		
5								X	
6									X
7									X
8								X	
9									X

Table 5: Vertice Matrix Grid

It should be clear why I did not make this too big, and why I made it so simple, as if the path was right down the middle, but keep in mind it is traveling in a Helix Shape, so it is a 3 Dimensional path, and needs a 3 Dimensional Grid, so this Grid above is just one layer of a 3D Grid that extends in the X, Y and Z direction, so it needed to be big enough to see, but not so small you would not see how much work it would be: to trace a path of Light out for farther than one trillionth of a trillionth of an inch like this, because this is not even the width of a hair yet, so maybe now you can understand the detail level that it takes to determine the Path that Electrons take, or Light for that matter, but once you do, you will see a pattern, and that is that the Logic is in the Trinary Energy, which is why I call it that, to begin with, Trinary is Tri-State Logic, because if the Electron or Photon took whatever path it did, Trinary Energy can be recorded to show it is following the same path, maybe not in real-time, because Matter cannot be accelerated to the speed of Light without friction, so movement physically only takes place in the 0 dimensions when there is no Space to create Friction, since the Electron's path is Helical it twists around the Atom's, only if and when its Free Valance is available for Travel, so it has to have Receptors to Receive it, and remember that they cannot flow around it unless it has a Path, so the type of Neutrino determines its Valance configuration, yet the Friction cannot be avoided, because Electrons have Mass at the Subatomic level it has a lot of it, but it still has to Flow around the Atom's it comes into contact with, so it all comes down to the Mass of the Electron, so how much mass do you think is in Electricity or Photons, and that all comes down to how you measure Electricity and Light, but those units have no meaning in Trinary Science, we only deal with Energy at the Atomic Level, so each Atom has one unit of measurement, based on its Atomic Number in the Periodic Table of Elements, so it is easy to convert to this Standard, but it comes down to mass, and the more volume you fill, and the more current you apply, the friction of the flow of Electrons or Photons, that are put under a load, through a Medium made of Neutrinos like Gold, Silver or Iron, and Electrons or Photons that pass through it, creating the Materials resonant frequency to raise due to this interaction, can burn through Metal, so it can exert friction in the form of Energy, so it is a Force Field that can cut through solid objects, which I will discuss in [Chapter 3: Trinary Engine](#), but for now, we can see that the way we record this phenomenon makes it easier to plot, so we plot-out one for the actual path of the energy, and the actual path of the Trinary Energy, then compare them and look for patterns and you will find them, but if we encode the variable "X" to show the state of each, then we can create more meaningful data, because that is the way I view it, you have the Matter/Antimatter, also known as Neutrinos and the Trinary Energy, in the

same space at the same time, but what are we viewing, it could be the Trinary Energy that is in our own Brain, think about it, even a CCD or other electronic device used to record light, has the ability to record the same “White Noise” everyone in the World sees, yet it is always different, so why is that, and then it came to me, if you used two recording devices it would not look the same in either one, and I was right, I did many tests and the results were always that they were not the same, or I was unable to sync the images correctly and got a false reading, because this is very tricky camera setups to take identical images of the same object at the same time, in fact, it may not even be possible at this level of Quantum Mechanics, so I needed a better way to quantify results, so I went with the Fluid dynamic simulation of matter around an object as it floats in water, if we use a balloon to represent the Atom, and the waves to represent the Trinary Energy, you will notice that when the balloon is dragged through the water as it moves, waves wash out in all directions, not just the direction it is floating in, but when an object is moving it tends to look brighter, as if it was being illuminated, so the balloon appears to create more Light and more waves the faster it moves, the data will prove that there were more 1 State changes around objects that appear brighter, not only that but it is conclusive, all objects have Light in them or emit Light, will also have more (+1) state changes, a darker objects will have more (-1) state changes, and objects that put out no light have more 0 state changes, and then you remember that this was all stuff people said back in the 1960s, around the same time, Doctor Timothy Leary took LSD and said he saw the Light, and that was the end of that talk, because people always think I must be on drugs to talk about “White Noise” as if it was Science Fiction, when current Science believes in Time Travel and Multiverse’s...

I can tell you that back in Newton’s days, this would have been called Insanity, because Newton only believed in what he and others could see, and not in what they believed they could see, because that is called Imagination, and we do not need it in Science, so this table contains a slice of this information in its Vertice Matrix Grid, so it is just part of the Big Picture. What I am proposing is the use of the Vertice Matrix Grid, to do controlled studies of Trinary Energy in an attempt to fill out a full chart for 1 Picosecond, using high-speed digital recordings in a vacuum, or clean room, such that it eliminates airborne contamination, and maybe as much steel and concrete you can put between you and the surface of the planet, so you can filter out as many Neutrinos as possible, there should be no background object for the entire focal distance of the camera, so you may want to remove the lens, or use a magnification lens instead, or an Electron Microscope, and the optimal camera settings would allow you to film “White Noise”, but one problem is that some cameras try to eliminate “White Noise”, so it would be best to try to get a camera that was best suited for recording White Noise, so it must be multispectral and can record all known frequencies, as well as viewing it on a screen that is well suited for viewing White Noise as well, then you can record and view different types of Light, and different types of objects under different types of Lights, high-speed pulsed LASER designed to create just photon of Light. This will prove once and for all if the White Noise or Trinary Energy is controlling all Energy in the Universe.

Current limitations on technology that I am aware of at this time, makes this data impractical, because currently, it would have to be done by hand, which means visually filling out a chart, or using very powerful imaging tools, that could detect the State Changes of Trinary Energy and Identify an Electron or Photon, and be able to log the data to a database, this is now a possibility with the right equipment, but so far we are still not there, this is a project that would take a lot of technology and manpower, but it would be required as proof of the Concept of Trinary Energy but in the meantime, you can actually see this with your eyes in real-time if looking under a microscope, but when you record it, it looks different, a phenomenon that leads early researchers to believe that Trinary Energy has Intelligence, this creates a problem for me proving a Concept without making it a Theory, because a Theory means I cannot prove it, but I can prove it by just observing it, and so can anyone else, so this is in fact, just verified observations, and that is Real Science but on the other side of the coin, the only way to know for sure is to create new technology to prove this, but now it comes down to the difference between a Theory and a Concept, at this level of technology, it would be possible to view matter at the Atomic Level, which we do not have currently, not like what I am talking about. To be real clear about this point, this Dissertation is only about Observable behavior and not having to prove it using technology that does not exist yet, but someday this technology

will exist and so will this proof, I know this because we can already see that with our own two eyes, and seeing is believing, it is real science, based on Empirical Evidence. Today's science has not isolated one atom down, and has no chance of isolating one Electron or Photon, but in all attempts, you can clearly see Trinary Energy following a pattern around the space of the atoms, but is not part of the matter/antimatter, because it can be seen to switch between states: 0, 1 and 2, and it disappears in state 0, so where does it go? With Dimensions, this world will never be able to be explained, and the tools to this task are called Vertice Matrix Grids.

Vertice Matrix Grids are a project into itself, it would require a major breakthrough in Technology, and that is beyond the goal of Mainstream Science, which is only to make a Profit, and there is no Profit in this type of Research, so it needs to be a Free Project, meaning the people who work on it, work on it for Free, and that is asking a lot in the current society we live in today, if I can call it Live, it is more Evil than anything, it only Cares about Money, but once you put Money aside, and then you find the need for a new Society, not a New World Order, but Trinary Sanctuary, where all its Members are in a Trinary Militia, much like Jesus Bar Abbas was the leader of defending Freedom, by not allowing the Society to use Money, Religion or Law to control People, so this is a Book in the Works and it is called: "The Principles of the Trinary Sanctuary", and in the References, so for now, we just need to face the facts of Life, as long as we are controlled by Limitations, we will have them, remove these limitations and Real Science can take place.

Another use for the Matrix is Math, there is never a real reason to do Multiplication or Division, using a Matrix we can take and two numbers and add them together, for example:  $666 + 333 = 999$ ,  $666 \times 333 = 221,778$  and  $221,778 / 333 = 666,666$  in base 2 = 1010011010, so if we take the number 666 and break it down into a base 2, we start off by creating a Base 2 Matrix, in the first column labeled Base 2, we start with the number 1, and double it in each column below it, so the next column is 2, and the next 4 and so on, if we take the Base 2 number for 666 and insert it into the columns from bottom to top, or higher-order to a smaller order, now we have a Binary Math decision, if it equals 1 we bring that value in the 333 column over to the Add column, so now we have the 333 column, and like Base 2 column, we take the number and put it in the first column, then double it in the column below, so we have 333,666,1332 and so on, now just take the Binary Value of 1 from column 666, and copy the value of 333 over to the add column, so we have  $666 + 2,664 + 5,328 + 42,624 + 170,496 = 221,778$ , and that is how we do Multiplication using Addition, below that I show you how Division is just the opposite of Multiplication: Table below: Matrix Multiplication .

Base 2	666	333	Add
1	0	333	0
2	1	666	666
4	0	1,332	0
8	1	2,664	2,664
16	1	5,328	5,328
32	0	10,656	0
64	0	21,312	0
128	1	42,624	42,624
256	0	85,248	0
512	1	170,496	170,496
			221,778

Table 6: Matrix Multiplication

The Matrix Grid Math for the Division of 221,778 / 333: as seen in Table below: Matrix Division in the first column, we will make our Base 2 Matrix Grid, in the second column, we will find what numbers add up to 333 in the third column, so in third column, we take 333 and double it in the column below, now we figure out what numbers it takes to Add up to 221,778 in the fourth column, and it just happens to be 666, so you can do all Multiplication and Division using a Matrix Grid Math.

Base 2	221,778	333	Add
1	0	333	0
2	1	666	2
4	0	1332	0
8	1	2664	8
16	1	5328	16
32	0	10656	0
64	0	21312	0
128	1	42624	128
256	0	85248	0
512	1	170496	512
			666

Table 7: Matrix Division

A Trinary Matrix is based on State Changes of Trinary Logic, there are other useful Matrix Math that you should learn, these are just examples of Math that is not being taught in School today.

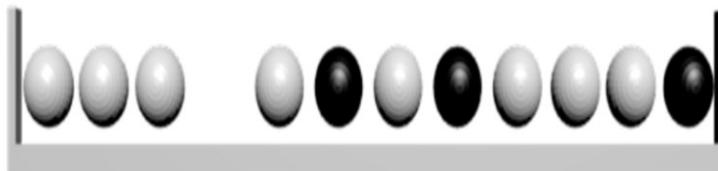
The Math they teach in Mainstream school is stupid, the teachers decided that we should learn math, and not learn to solve problems, so they give you equations to solve, instead of problems, so it is no wonder I have no interest in Mainstream Math. My father told me that once people learn you can do math very well, they will give you equations, and expect you to figure it out, and it does not work that way, not for him, and not for me, solutions to problems I can get into, equations without problems, not so much, yet that is what Mainstream is all about, and showing your work, as if I have any to show, I do it all in my head, how do I write that down, I felt stupid having to be tutored on showing my work, because it made me think about Math in ways I never would use to solve problems, they want you to use a specific method, that sucks by the way, in my mind I think about the problem, and out comes the solution.

When I finally found a way to show my work, it was through Matrix Math, not to be confused with the movie, and why I call it Trinary Matrix Math, and there is not a problem you cannot solve using this method, whereas Mainstream will have you learn a method to solve every type of equation, instead of actually just doing the math.

Most of the time I use Hex, although base 12 is the next best thing, the math is the same, only the values are different, and that is when I realized that Hex 42 is 66 Decimal, and then this method of Math made more sense to me, then learning any equation they believe is easier.

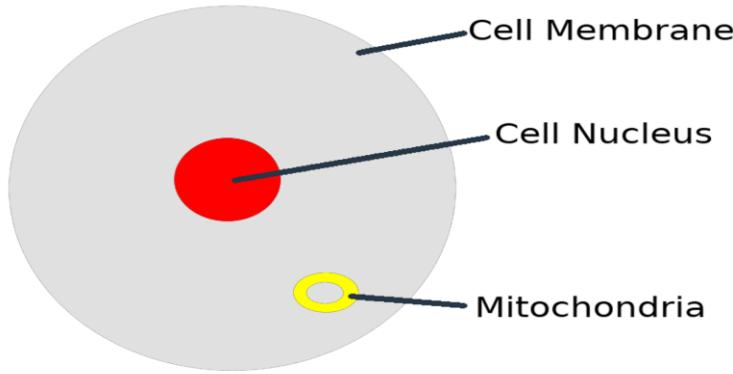
## Chapter 2.06: Dimensions

Now to explain Dimensions in terms it can describe how the Trinary Energy behaves. If we view 3 Dimensional space as having an x, y and z location, then the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension would have to be labeled the same, as would the 1<sup>st</sup>, and even the 0 Dimension, meaning its location was equal to that of any Dimension that was less than it, because its origin would be the center of mass of the Atom in question, and would have to be measured over time, and time is just a Reference to how many Atoms can pass during a known clock pulse, such as an Atomic Clock, so if we view an Atom as having 3 State Changes, then White is the (+1) State, Black is the (-1) State, and Invisible is the 0 State, so Illustration below: Time viewed in Trinary Time shown below would describe it at one moment in time,



**Illustration 11: Time viewed in Trinary Time**

Now we look at that timeline from the viewpoint of Trinary Energy, we know that at every magnification level it will be visible, it never really changes much in size, only in relation to the object that is also in the image with it, or nothing if you are looking at vacuum, but you would still see the Trinary Energy, so we use a Vacuum as our object and magnification as our reference, so at 0 magnification, we measure the smallest distance we can see just 1 Trinary Energy molecule, I say Molecule because it contains more than one Atom, but they act as one, so it is defined as just one element with 3 states, but its only one Atom in many in a Molecule, but that is just 0 magnification and that is what we see with our Naked Eye, and this always comes down to an individual, because when I was younger I could see hundreds of them in a micron...Would you believe an 1/8 of an inch, well, it does not matter, because nowadays we are talking about inches, so this scale changes as we get older, as proof when I was younger a year seemed like a long time, and the older I get, the shorter it seems, and time never stops, because we perceive this scale differently as we grow older, for example: if at a young age we see 12 Trinary Energy Logic States, and record them: 11101(1)1(1)111(-1), in 1/8 of an inch, but as we get over half a century older, we see 12 of these in an inch, because our eyesight is not as good as when we were younger, so the passage of it is much faster to older people, and is the only other way to explain it, our mind perceives time passage, and our Eyesight has a lot to do with it, and also our ability to have multiple threads of thought going on in our minds, for example, when looking at the White Noise, I can put each spec of Light into a single thread or a single thought, as if it was a separate thought from the others, this type of thinking is common among those in the Autism Spectrum, some tend to put every object in a room into its own thread, they tend to have Photographic, Eidetic, or Didactic memory, so the thought of looking at White Noise, and putting it all into threads, is not an odd thought, in fact, it is normal for people like this, but odd for those that cannot even understand what that means, not to say that makes you stupid or retarded, since it is normal to not have this ability, or have it to some degree, most if not everyone on this planet has this Ability, but it takes a lot of effort, and most people do not put a lot of effort into thinking, and that is also Normal, so put Normal into Perspective, it is a Limitation, so Normal People should learn to think like this, and then they will not be so Normal afterward, and this all comes down to how we view time. If we viewed Time according to Atom's, we would have no sense of time, because we cannot see Atom's, but that is what we do nowadays, we use atomic clocks, so when we realize the Sun is going down, we can look at a clock, so we will know where all that time has gone, and we wonder why we feel so disconnected from the Universe, because our body is made up of Trillions of Cells, knowing that Trinary Energy is also controlling these Microscopic Engines, so what do these Cells look like, and since I do not have a Microscope and do not wish to publish others work, I will just make an illustration of it in Illustration below: Human Cell.



**Illustration 12: Human Cell**

The human cell has a membrane made out of atoms, it has a Nucleus, much like an Electron, it is the center of mass most of the time, but it floats in a solution along with other organisms, like Mitochondria: multifunctional engines for the cell, and if viewed under a microscope, Trinary Energy can be seen by manipulating all the Gears of these microscopic engines. I wish I could make an animation to show you this at work, but my skills are not that great at animation, so see the BBC Special Video, Our Secret Universe: Hidden Life of a Cell 2012

[http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/webforms.html#cell\\_video](http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/webforms.html#cell_video)

As I have stated I do not have a Microscope, but this type of research is posted all over the place, and the Trinary Universe does not change how it works, only how you view it working, because it is clear that if the Trinary Energy is, in fact, controlling these engines, then it is what Created all Life, and not just the Life the Energy Lives in, because Lightning has been described as being alive, and at the Cellular level, it can be proven that the patterns of Trinary Energy appear to be controlling it, in fact, this is common knowledge and has been for years, because I have been talking about it all my life, and just figure that everyone knew this, so this is the place to document this behavior and prove it exists, but for this step, all we are doing is proving that the human body is a Medium for Trinary Energy, in the Dimensions of Space and Time.

Trinary Energy is a better term than "White Noise", because that was all it was to most people for years, and trying to convince people that it is actually Energy that has a Trinary Logic, is not a new concept, in fact, even the Bible said that God was all Light without Darkness in the name of the Father, Son and Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother, so Trinity is the same Concept because that is all Sir Isaac Newton said, was that God was the Force in all his Equations, so if the Light is God, then people have known this since before the Bible was written, yet at the same time, it proves that it is the only logical explanation to describe how Light, and Energy are Transmitted through a Medium, because no matter how many experiments you do, if you observe the Trinary Energy, its patterns will always follow what interactions it is having on anything you observe it on, so it is controlling all the Energy in our known Universe, and those that debate this fact, cannot use Logic or Reasoning to debunk it, because observations must be explained first, and that means that you must explain why everyone sees this "White Noise", and why it changes states in patterns that appear to be controlling it, because you cannot dismiss it, nor can you explain how energy can be transmitted into thin air or vacuum with no medium to travel on, and everywhere you look there is Trinary Energy, so it must be a medium. Dimensions in Space are known to exist, we would not call the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension, the "3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension", unless there was 3 more before, so logic states this is just a fact, and the reason is clear, it is because Dimensions exist and can be proven beyond a shadow of doubt to explain the Universe.

The reason I have such a hard time writing about a subject like Dimensions, is because of Mainstream Science, and all the Dimensions of Space they Theoretically Compute, making any real discussion with those type of Sheep, confusing, to say the least, so forget what ewe heard in the herd, real science is only what you can prove exist, not what might exist Theoretically, and why I do not like to talk about Theories, my Science has not changed since before the Bible was written, and its Math has not changed for over 333

years since Newton wrote it, and over a Century since Tesla wrote his, as such, Trinary Science does not change much, but Theories change every week, and that is how Science becomes Science Fiction, and it all comes down to how we define things, and if I were to define a Fourth or more Dimension, this would become Science Fiction, so to keep it real, let me go over the Dimensions one more time.

When it comes to Dimensions of Space, we can all agree on Width, Height, and Depth, but when it comes to the First or Second Dimension of Space, those terms have no meaning, let me do a reality check, if I put a box on a table, it becomes clear that it has x, y, and z-axis, that correlate to Width, Height, and Depth, but when we zoom down to the Atomic Level of the Box, all we see are Atoms, and it is harder to put any coordinates on them, in fact, if it is a corrugated box, it will have fibers that create networks with vast spaces in them, which reminds me of an Encyclopedia I had, where they took a human body and froze it, then made very thin slices, and took pictures of them, and made them look transparent, using plastic sheets as paper, so it looked as if you were looking at the body in layers, and this is a good example about how space really is, the thinner the slice, the more it becomes clear, that at the Atomic Level, under an Electron Microscope, the Atoms go through 3 State Logic Changes: Solid, Semisolid, and Invisible, and it is the Semisolid State that the concept of 3 Dimensions, falls apart, and it becomes clear that it is 2 Dimensional, or even 1 Dimensional before turning Invisible, where it is clear it is 0 Dimensions of Space, thus becoming invisible without Space.

The Third Dimension means there are 0, 1, 2, and 3 Dimensions of Space, that add up to 3, meaning  $0 + 1 + 2 = 3$ , the First, and Second Dimensions, are both Semisolid States, that combine with a Third Dimension, to give it the 3 Dimensional look, as such, each dimension adds up to make a 3 Dimensional Atom, and the 0 Dimensionless Dimension, still has all the Neutrinos in the Space the Atom occupies, it just does not have any Space in it, thus appears to be invisible, when in reality it is just the Space that is collapsed, and this is due to the 3 State Logic Changes in Trinary Atoms.

In all my research over the past 5 decades, led me to believe that no one but me believes in the 0, 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension, everyone else wants to take it to the 4<sup>th</sup> and beyond, as if there is anything past 3, and there is not, nor do I entertain the idea that there might, I only deal with the Facts, and not Theory.

The concept of more than the 4 dimensions I have noted, numbering starting at 0, and ending in 3, and never a 4<sup>th</sup>, or worst, more than that, a good example of the 4<sup>th</sup> dimension is this, normal humans can only see in the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, they cannot see the 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1st, nor the 0 dimension, so visualize this, look at anything, and think about what you saw, that is the 4<sup>th</sup> dimension, now from the viewpoint of what you saw, look back at where you saw it, now you see what you saw and where you see it at the same time, that is the 5<sup>th</sup> dimension, now if you are in a round room with no way out, you can see what you saw, take the saw, and saw it in half, put the two halves together to create a whole to get out, because the 6<sup>th</sup> dimension, is about doing just that, so what is point of the 7<sup>th</sup> dimension, it is so you can see how you got out of the Rabbit hole, and then you look at what you saw while seeing where you saw it, and where you sawed it in half, and made it into a hole, and now you see the Rabbit coming out of the Hole, from the viewpoint of the 8<sup>th</sup> dimension, at this point the Rabbit is so confused as to if it is coming or going that it already went, and that is when these little round balls start to fill the whole, and that is how the Corona Virus got started, people going down the wrong hole, as whole, and this is just a Theory, until someone proves otherwise.

Dimensions all come down to how we view reality, as well as space, we do not move in the Solid State, if we did, the friction would set us on fire, so we only move when our atoms are in the 0 dimension, so just like a refrigerator Light, it only moves when you cannot see it. The Positive and Negative State Changes, are due to that Atom literally turning inside out, when it is Positive, its outer shell of Neutrinos is showing its Positive Look, which is solid, then it dives into the 0 Dimension to move, and turns inside out, and is now Semisolid when it comes out of that phase, that it just went through Hell with the Son waiting for him to become the Father, then it must go through the Father to get to Heaven, or a Positive State, so it will move in a Positive Direction, and that is how our bodies move at the Atomic Level.

What amazes me the most about Trinary Dimensions, is that they are based on God as All Light without Darkness, right out of the Bible, but they do not teach this at Sunday School, why is that?

## Chapter 2.07: Energy

There are many types or forms of Energy, the basic three are Subatomic, Atomic and Photonic, and all other types of Energy are just categories of ways that energy is produced.

Atomic Energy refers to any Energy that uses an Atom to Transmit its Energy, if does not only refer to Atomic or Nuclear reactions or splitting of the Atom, but most people only view it that way, but I do not, because at the Atomic Level, all Energy travels around the Atom's, so it literally means Energy carried by Atom's, because splitting the Atom will release the energy that is stored inside the Atom, and it is only the way we view atoms being split, because most people think of as cutting the Atom's in half, which would destroy it and create a Neutrino, when in reality that does happen, but it is a process of transformation via disintegration, but for the most part, the majority of atoms make up molecules that are split and become unstable, and will stay radioactive till they balance out again, and there are things going on with Atomic Fission that cause secondary splitting outside the bombs, as a child viewing videos of Atomic Bomb explosions, I thought that they must be splitting water molecules causing Hydrogen and Oxygen to be released, thus causing a huge fireball, but for the most part, I will refer to atomic energy as the destructive use of Atom's producing deadly radiation, but I would warn about the use of this type of energy, because it should never be used or tested because of the harm it does to the planet, and all life on the Planet, so this Science is never about building better Nuclear Energy devices, in fact, it boycotts the use of Nuclear Energy and Waist, and will teach better ways to use Atomic Energy, also known as God Energy.

For this discussion, I limit Energy to a form that can be physically measured by some means, and used for some purpose, I use the Word Transmit, because energy is never Created nor Destroyed, it is only transformed from one form into another, and the Word Transmit does not mean anything in Trinary Science, other than the lack of knowledge about how Electromagnetic Signals travel through Space, the Electron is not shot out of an Antenna, the Antenna does not act like an Atomic Accelerator, in fact, it's just acting like a Magnet, which only the Arc of the waveform has changed, as such it is this measurement of the Arc the Electromagnetic pulse takes that defines how it moves in space, most RADIO wave travel at the same Arc length as Light, so it is between 13 and 16 Billion Light Years, so it would seem like a Straight line to most people, but it can be measured and quantified, and it has math the explains it.

Electricity is the basic Free Electron Theory, that is composed of an Atom with at least 1 Electron orbiting a Nucleus made up of a Proton and a Neutron, Quantum Mechanics breaks this down into Quarks, which are how the Proton and Neutron is constructed, it takes at least two Atoms that can conduct Electricity for Electricity to flow, it will normally flow from a less positive to a higher potential, although in a Circuit, you can design it to flow in the opposite direction, but will always flow from Ground, even if that Ground is not in its circuit, it is because Electrons originate from the 0 Dimension, they are not Created, so they can only be collected and reused, and can only be transformed from one form of Energy into another Form of Energy, and there is a limit to how many Free Electrons are in the Universe and that number is a Constant, and there is a physical limit on how many Free Electrons can be collected in a given area, the first limitation is Atomic Density, the second is caused by Magnetic characteristics of the Material, and the third is the Thermal properties of that Material, and there may be more, in fact, I know there is, but I am not holding back information, I am just stating it one step at a time.

An Atom that can conduct Electricity has a specific configuration of Free Electrons and the makeup of its Nucleus, which is noted by its number of Protons and Neutrons, but it must be noted that the actual Protons and Neutrons are actually just parts of the Atom itself, as such, Material is a composite of Elements, where each Element can be found in a Periodic Table of Elements, there are currently 118 elements in the table, of the 137 elements in the Universe, each will have its own electrical characteristics, and even though you may want to use only one type of Atom in the Material you wish to use as a conductor, you may have impurities, which is other atoms that did not get removed from the purification processes, this is an important note, since all measurements assume a pure mixture of Atom's, not that my discussion will require such precision, but the test would, but I will assume we are talking about how Electrons flow from one Atom to the next, and in some circumstances, you will want a pure atomic solution, while for others you will want an atomic mixture, for example, magnets have at least two different

types of atomic structure, and it is the dissimilarities in a material that create the magnetic field, most popular magnets are an Alloy of several types of Elements, but for a discussion, we must be clear about the transmission path of the Free Electrons in the material, and in the case of Photons, that material is missing, but the electricity behaves the same, as if the material was there, so this is what we will discuss later, but first, we need to talk about how a Free Electron can travel from one atom to the next.

The reason we call a “Free Electron”: “Free”, is because it is not attached to any Atom, so it is free to travel from one Atom to the next, but depending on that Atom’s Atomic Number, the way the Free Electron interacts with that Atom changes, as such, in a circuit where electricity is flowing, the Free Electron is traveling from one Atom to the next in a very defined manner depending on the Atomic Number, which makeup how many protons and neutrons the nucleus of the atom has, and how many Valance Electrons it has, since each Valance Electron determines how many adjacent bonds can be formed, it will also determine how the Free Electrons can flow through it, which would be determined by how many of the bonds are used to bond to other types of atoms, which is what happens with dissimilar atomic structures, be it impurities or an alloy, but in any case, the Free Electron is said to actually flow in bands between the Valance Electron bands, if more than one exists, but this depends on the material in use, and when dealing with Semiconductors and Conductors, these bands actually have gaps, and it is the band gaps that allow electrons to flow, and in use, thermal dynamics and electromagnet fields have a lot to do with this process, so when discussing electron flow, it must be noted that this process is very involved and can be manipulated very easily, and that it is not magic that makes the Free Electron flow from one Atom to the next, as a physical connection, and that the Free Electron simply takes the shortest, and easiest also known as the path of the least resistance through a given material, the real question is how does it know that path?

At the subatomic level, it is traveling from one atom to the next as energy and not as a material or subatomic atoms, and if the volume or amperage is too much for the Atom’s to handle, they will become excited, there are many other variables like frequency and wavelength that will affect how the Free Electrons travel through a material, so it all comes down to how we define a Free Electron, and it is clear that the way it knows the path of the Least Resistance, is because it can talk to all the other Electrons, and it is only the end one that actually moves, and the ones in between it just become excited, thus they can create heat without moving, and why if you ever get a chance to watch Electrons Flow, ewe will think they are moving very slow, when in fact, they are not moving at all, they are just excited, at the same rate, the Electrons Flow, meaning their amperage, as well as the Voltage level, where Voltage is like the Water in a River, and Amperage is how fast, as well as how much water is flowing down the River, the Electrons do not actually move through the River, instead, it sheds excess electrons out of any path it can, while exciting all the Electrons in its Path, this would be same with Water, you are actually just pushing new water into the River, and the Old Water leaves First, so it is a First in, First out system, and all Energy flows this way for the same reason, because it is just Atoms at the subatomic level. If you take a wire long enough to wrap around the Earth once, so you have both ends in your hand, and from one end you put one electron into it per second, and then you can measure the other end, to determine the time it takes for that electron to make it around the Earth one time, but if you put a T-Shirt on that Electron, making that Electron Trackable among all the other Electron, that look just like it, maybe put a spin on it, or reverse its poles, but something that will not impede the circuit, you will prove that the Electron did not actually move, and as soon as the wire had an excess of Electrons, they started to flow out at the same timing, which is close to the speed of Light, but it is actually misleading, since the Electrons never actually flow through the Wire, only the Excess ones are discharged from it, as such, all you are measuring is the time it took to excite that many Electrons, and this is how a magnet works, so it regulates the physics of it.

Atomic Energy is simply Free Electrons flowing from one atom to the next in a circuit, the Atom’s never physically move, although they may become excited and cause the Atom to vibrate, it can also have the reverse effect and cause the Atom’s to slow down, so it causes Thermodynamics.

Photonic Energy uses the same Free Electrons, only they are transformed by changing the transmission path from an Atomic Structure to that of the 0 Dimension by raising its frequency high enough that it forces the electron to flow around the 0 dimensions instead of through it, this can be visualized by thinking of a

circle, which is just a loop that twists into a figure 8, as it twist, electrons can travel through it, but if they are excited enough, they will be forced to flow around it, for now, I just want to introduce the concept of Photonic Energy as being almost the same as Electricity, except that its Transmission path has no atomic structure, and uses the underlying structure of the Universe, which is the fabric of Space itself, so it is the Dimensions of Space, as such Trinary Energy which refers to the “White Noise” which makes up all the space in the Universe. I know I have tried to cover the Concept of White Noise already, but it should be clear that all space that does not have anything in it is Empty, and yet it still contains White Noise, just not Neutrinos that are bound to Light.

Light is Photonic Energy, and maybe visible or invisible to the human eye, and can be transformed into Electricity and back into Light, so, for the most part, they are the same Energy in different forms, and the only difference is the medium that it is transmitted on, and Radio or Electromagnetic waves are no different, they are simply invisible to the human eye.

Sound Energy refers to some type of Force that causes oscillation in Atom's in a Fluid such as Air or Water, but normally not found in a Vacuum, this is because Air contains Water, as well as other Gases, and it is Water and Gas Atom's in each Molecule that vibrates at a given frequency, plus the mechanical force of the sound pressure, which is caused by atoms being pushed against each other, make up sound energy, it is based on Electron and Photonic Energy, so sound energy can be converted into Electricity, and that is the Magic behind a Microphone.

Thermal Energy is caused by the Atom's in a material being excited, this occurs when the energy is passed into a material or it conducts the energy, if it conducts the energy, it can distribute the energy along its path of conduction, if the path is not large enough to allow the flow of energy, it will cause the atoms in the material to vibrate at a frequency determined by the energy, and the temperature of the material will increase, if the material cannot dissipate the heat, it might overheat along the path of conduction surface the excited Atom's will transfer their energy into the Air, using the same mechanism as Electricity transforming into Photonic energy, for example, a copper wire can glow red-hot if too much amperage is applied to it, so its energy is transformed into Photonic Energy, and also it can give off heat that seems to radiate from the wire, this is how Electric Heaters work, and when wood burns it too converts its Electrical Energy into Electricity and Light, because Fire is just a Form of Electricity and Phonic Energy.

Gravitational Energy, which is a form of Kinetic Energy, which is an accumulation of Energy stored up in the Material of an object in Motion. Gravity is caused by Atom's being attracted to Ground, the more mass, the more Atom's, the more Gravity it will provide. Gravity is caused by the Attraction of a larger Ground potential, so it has Intelligence to sense what fields are more powerful, and it is also a constant that is constantly, for example, the Earth's Gravity is based on its Mass, but that mass is growing all the time, the Earth grows about one-half inch a year on average, and it pushes the Moon that distance from it, so we can use the Moons distance to measure the diameter of the Earth, and we can use the Orbit of the Planets around the Sun to determine their Mass, so the Math that Sir Isaac Newton wrote works like Magic at describing the Trinary Universe.

Chemical Energy is caused by dissimilarities in Atom's, this causes energy to flow when chemicals are mixed together, there are too many examples of different types of Chemical Energy, such as Acid, Explosives, and other ordinary chemical reactions.

Mother Nature is Energy that can and cannot be seen in the world around us, as a child, I was fascinated by Whirl Winds, which are the same driving force as Tornado's or Hurricanes, so I researched this topic only to find BS, real science of this Day are all based on Theories that revolve around another Theory General Relativity, so it is not Fact-based Science, but as a child I did not care; I could see what was Driving these Whirl Winds, it is the Trinary Energy and Trinary Light, I could see with such detail how the Weather on Earthworks; imagine for a moment that the Earth is Rotating at over a thousand miles an hour, and all the Atmosphere is also traveling that fast, so Wind is not Generated by the Rotation, yet without it, there would be no Wind, and it should be obvious that if the Earth was Flat, there could also be no Wind, but when I was a Child the Flat Earth was not a very Popular Theory, nowadays it is, but still, the Dynamics of Wind is something I understood as a child.

The atmosphere is contained by a very strong Magnetic Field that surrounds the Planet, it is also what causes the Earth to Spin at the Same Rate as its Atmosphere, and it is also what causes Gravity, so I AM talking about Trinary Energy and Trinary Light, and it creates Atmospheric Pressure, and it does not fluctuate a lot, and it does not vent a lot of our Atmosphere into Space, most of what you see trailing the Earth is Debris it attracts from its Gravity, so its Space Garbage, and some of it does make it through, but most of it trails behind us, and we do vent off some waste gas, but there is no evidence that all our Helium or other lite gasses leak out into space, it is more likely that they combine with other gasses, so most of what I learned in school is just wrong. The Clouds react to Barometric Pressure, which is created by many factors, mostly dealing with Heat and Cold temperature changes, the mixture of Hot and Cold Air causes Wind, so all Wind is Generated by Differential Temperature Changes, so on a Hot Day, you can see when the Sun heats of the Air, that Wind begins to pick up, this is due to the Air not heating up evenly, and Clouds will absorb the heat from the Sun, not the Sun actually puts out any Heat, because it does not put out any Heat outside its own Corona, so all it gives out is Trinary Light, you can catalog them according to their spectra, but make no mistake about it, the Sun only gives off Light, the Solar Winds are Magnetic, as is the Sun and Planets and Moons, the Trinary Engine is a Work here, so the Solar Winds interact with our Planets Magnetic Force Field, this helps break up all the Space Debris, and causes the Atmospheric Pressure to deviate. Inside this Magnetic Sphere, we call Earth, we can see that the Earth is being heated by the Sun unevenly, this generates the Wind by causing Hot and Cold Weather Fronts, and as the Atmosphere moves it encounters Natural Magnetic Lines of Flux, Magnetic Flux is easy to see with a piece of paper and a Magnet, just sprinkle on a little Earth which contains Iron, and these invisible lines of Flux can be seen, and this is what causes Turbulence in the Weather, as it does around Aircraft for the same reason, and this reason is called Viscosity, because we do not live in a Vacuum, so there will always be Friction due to the Atmosphere, which is just a mixture of Gasses, Oxygen being one only found in lower Altitudes, and this mixture behaves differently at different Altitudes, so this is what causes the Driving Winds, or Prevailing Winds, which means the Normal Winds for these conditions, whereas Driving Winds are caused by many variables, I have covered the Dynamics of those forces so far, and it is times to talk about Whirl Winds, and it is due to the Atmosphere that contains a very strong Magnetic Field.

Whirl Winds are caused by a very strong Magnetic Field, this field is a result of Electrons that cannot escape this attraction, so the Force itself starts in the Atmosphere, an example that I created as an experiment when I was a child, when I saw Light coming in from a slit in the curtains, being the *Wizard* that I was back then, I had to see what was behind the curtains, and asking Adults confused me, so I ignored everything they ever told me that confused me, and set up to create a Whirl Wind in my bedroom, so I used a cast iron pan I covered with Water, just enough to cover the surface, and I would move it to keep it in the Light, and I would focus the Light using Mirrors and Magnifying lens, and what I would do is use a Mirror to shine from all sides of the room, onto my Lens which was pointed in the middle of the Pan of Water, I also have the biggest Speaker Magnetic I could find, it was as big as the pan itself, and stuck to the bottom of it like glue, and if I set a Prism on top of the Lens, I could create Rainbows above the Water, and what would happen in time is that the water would get so hot, I found that putting something in it to zap with the LASER beam, would decrease the time it took, so I used a Match with Vaseline on one side, carefully laying it on the water so the wood side is up, it would float and point to North after a while, first, you have to get it to burn, this generates smoke and fire, and Fire is just Electricity at a specific Frequency and Wavelength, and multiply those two and you get the Speed of Light, so we are talking about Light, so this increases the Effect of the Natural Magnetic Field from the Magnet, and the LASER beam is also known as Magnifying Lens Sun Beam, call it what you want, Magnifying Glass, as a child, it was a LASER Beam, so this Smoke on the Water would start to Rise, and Eddie currents would cause them to start to Whirl, and the hotter it got, the more Wind it would Generate, but it could not escape the Magnetic Field that was created by the Magnet, and Earth is a very strong Magnet, to begin with, but heating it up with a Magnifying lens would be more difficult, so this smoke is now a Whirl Wind, on a small scale, it is a Whirl Wind, in my room, it is more like the smoke is spinning in a circle as it rises, so my Sister was not too impressed with my Experiment, but on a larger scale, it follows the same Laws of Physics.

If you sit in a Dark Room with the Sun shining in a crack, you will see dust particles floating the Air, unless your room is very clean, but if you follow one of them with your eyes long enough, you will see them do amazing Aeronautical feats, and Magnets and Magnifying lens will increase this effect: So my Smoke on the Water test is proof of how all Whirl Winds, Tornado's and Hurricanes work, only Adults never listen to Children, so my discovery went unnoticed by many, so over the years, I studied different aspects of Wind, and found some amazing things about Energy. The energy in Nature is Electrical in Nature, the wind is driven by Electricity; remove all the Electricity from the Wind and it will stop moving, this is easy to do in a Lab, so I thought about ways to stop these forces, and this is what I found: it takes a lot of money to do any research that others do not believe in, but being a *Wizard*, that did not stop me.

It does not matter how the Wind started, once it starts its self-sustaining, for example: take two water molecules and suspend them in Air, as a Water Mist or Vapor, heat half the space and watch the Magic show begin, as one molecule of water heats up, its Frequency will increase, and when it comes into contact with a slower or even higher Frequency from another Water Molecule, a differential in potential will result in Energy being Transferred between the two molecules, this causes Electrons to be transferred from one Water Molecule to the other, so it starts an electrical current which in turns creates a magnetic field, and it is natural for those Eddie Currents to drive the Wind in Circles, and if enough water vapor comes into contact with this Electrically Charged Particles, it will start to curve in on itself, causing slow left or right-handed curves depending on Planets Magnetic Field, so in the Northern Hemisphere Water Vortex's and Whirl Winds, Tornado's and Hurricanes, tend to rotate Counter-Clock-Wise; and tend to rotate Clock-Wise in the Southern Hemisphere, and tend means they do not have to, and this is due to the way Magnetic fields Flow, as you flush a Toilet Energy is Created by the Spinning effect, Air is what causes this effect, it's how the Electrons flow around the surface of the water, the surface starts at the lowest level of the water, and as the molecules start to change in rate of movement, electrons are forced to flow through the circuit, driving the water into a Vortex based on Magnetic Lines of Flux, same is true about the Air flowing through the Vortex, and the same Laws of Physics behind Whirl Winds, which are just smaller versions of Tornado's and Hurricanes, so it is much like a Blender in which you have only half-way full of Water, the Rotation is not fixed by the Direction the Blades are moving, the physical movement is, but not the Vortex it creates, it is the same in North America but opposite in South America, easy enough to prove, I remember listening to the Radio Talk Show host call someone in South America, (seeing it first hand is what convinced me), to ask them which way the Vortex went; and they had to flush the toilet to find out, and where amazed to find out it is the opposite in North America, makes you wonder what it is like on the Equator, my guess is that it has none, proving its Electrical in Nature, because that is where all Alternating Currents switch Polarity, so its Ground, no way to create a Vortex with Direct Current, so the Laws of Alternating Current are what drives Mother Nature; and once the Wind Starts its Mother Nature that is known as Ground, can be seen to drive all the Forces in Nature, but the Vortex tends to use the Right-Hand Rule .

Sir Isaac Newton wrote that the Bible stated God was All Light without Darkness, and that there could be no Light without the Darkness, and IAM God, say that when you look into a Mirror, so Newton was Enlightened, and said that God was the Force in all his Equations, so Light is the Key to Gravity and the Bible knew this, because what is Done in Heaven will be done on Earth, in this case, we are talking about Trinity: The Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, or Spirit of Mother Nature, so the Bible understood the Nature of Wind, Rain, Lightning, and Fire, because Trinary is what Trinity speaks of, so what I said above is all from the Bible, and that is what Newton found so interesting, but he did not like to write about Religion; only the Bible, and the two are not the Same, and like the Wind, the Winds of Time may Change, but good Science never will; so what Newton was talking about in the Bible, is Energy.

When I was a Teenager I saw my first Wind Electrical Generator up close, and I realized that you could harness the Free Electrons that flow over the Blades, and use it to run an Electrical Booster Engine to force the Turbines to turn faster, thus creating more free electrons that could be used to charge batteries for when the Wind was not Blowing; I was told by Adults that this was a Stupid idea, the Wind is what makes the Turbines go around, using electrical motors would defeat the purpose, so I have to point out that so would no Wind, so it all became a matter of which concept produced the most power over the long term,

and all I found out that was that funding a Project people think is stupid: is Stupid. In Star Wars they have Moisture Farmers, all I could think about is that there must be a lot of Electrical Energy they could use to power the Collectors; proving that I can come up with better ways to do things, but I am comparing Science Fiction to Reality, and that will make me Crazy or Sound Crazy, but Ben really was just a *Crazy Old Wizard*, and Light Sabers are yet to be built, but it is clear that the Force is Electrical in Nature, in fact, it is the Light.

A Storm is based on the Laws of Physics, which is based on the Light, so take a Hurricane, it gets its power by circling Clouds, and in the Day it can produce more Evaporation, thus more Cloud Density, and thus more Electrical Flow through a network of differently charged Particles, that are at different Frequencies or Wavelengths, so at night, the Sun is not as much a Factor, it is still a Fact due to curvature in space around the Planet, so the upper layer of Space still gets Sun Shine, and do not forget Moon Shine, its effects are just as powerful on a smaller scale, coupled with a Magnetic tug or pull from the Moons Gravity, so at Night, a Storm gets its Energy from Differential in Hot and Cold Vapor, which includes water, but is mostly made up of the same gasses we breathe at lower altitudes, so it is a Ratio of these that causes Lightning, which is actually 3 types of Energy: Electricity, Light, and Sound, and you can harness all these energies, but left in the Wild, and they can drive you crazy; if a Hurricane makes Landfall, all you have to do is remove all its Light, Electricity and Sound, keep in mind that Sound Waves are Wind, it is only the Frequency and Wavelength that distinguishes any Sound, and Sound cannot travel with Wind, so Wind is just a Component of Sound, but it is carrying an Electrical Signal that can be measured by its Frequency and Wavelength, and it is why you can hear Wind, and it is how Wind was created in the first place, so wind always has Electrons flowing with it, remove the Electrons and the Wind cannot flow, since it is the only thing that is actually moving, just throw a Smoke grenade in a Wind Storm, it will tend to create a Vortex, and move in a linear fashion, much like a Whirl Wind, Tornado or Hurricane would, and for the same Laws of Physics; so a Storm is Energy.

Once you apply Trinary Science to a Storm, the Weather starts to Clear up, because then you understand that you can actually build structures that will collect Free Electrons, and if you take enough of them out of the Storm, the Storm will just go away, and in the meantime, you have all the Energy the Storm Created, so you save the Country from Destruction from the Storm, and Power it at the same time, proving that if you do not manage the Weather, it will mean you have to Manage its Effects, and putting out Fires is no different, you remove the Light and Electricity, and the fire goes out; remove it from any Life Form and it will Die, so Energy is what gives life to us and Storms, so they are alive just as much as we are. Trinary Energy is the Science of Trinary Energy, and is the Nature of the Spirit of Mother Nature, so it is Grounded in Science, so the Study of Energy must start with Mother Nature, and now that you have a basic understanding of what it is, you can learn how to deal with it; for example: if I was to build a City, it would be inside a Pyramid, because the Shape of such a Structure has survived the test of time, and I would harness all the Electrons that flowed over it, and collect all the Sun and Moon Shine, harness the power of the Wind by removing the Electrons from it, thus harnessing any Storm Mother Nature could throw at it, so Trinary Sanctuary is the Key to Harnessing the Energy of Mother Nature.

The same energy that powers all the Modern Electronic World, use the same energy we do, and it is also what Mother Nature's uses to do its bidding, and Earthquakes hold a lot of Kinetic Energy that can be harnessed, so the options on how to harness the energy of Mother Nature, vary depending on the Technology, Wind Turbines should be replaced by Electron Collectors, its mush more Efficient and will reduce the Wind, and can be used to pull the Energy out of a Storm, so you manage the Storm or it will manage you, so Technology must change if Society is to improve. If I could teach you how to build networks of Electron Collectors, all it would do is prosper the rich and do nothing to feed the poor, and it is why it is not high on my list of things in my Bucket List, building a New Advanced Society that understands Trinary Science, and is willing to work for Free, to build a better tomorrow, then what is the point if not to make a buck, and the buck stops here with me, it is why the United States of America lost its Constitution, and having taken an Oath to defend it, I tale His-Story the facts about Reality, and this Storm has been Brewing for a long time, and it is a Storm Brewing Weather the closer we come to 2060, and few

actually believe that Calculation that Sir Isaac Newton made, but that came from the Bible remember, so you would think that Religious people with be into this Science, but as it turns out Newton proved the Christ and Bar/Abbas were the same person, so Christians hate Newton and his Science, and why they will Hate mine just as much; I wonder if I can harness the energy in that type of Hate, because it takes a lot of energy to maintain it, but it is the Same Energy in any Storm, and some Storms you Love some you Hate, but you take the Light and Electricity out of them, and they will go away; proving that Newton was right about the Bible, it is a Book about Sin, based on the Science of the Light without Darkness, and that we are Light beings, and that Darkness is the Rainbow of Colors we see after the Storm, in fact, its everything we can see, so Trinary Science is about Trinary Energy, and in Terms of Science, Energy by any other name is still Energy.

Trinary Energy by the name of Energy is not the same, since the concept of Energy using theories like General Relativity are not the same, in fact its 180 degrees backward, or the Backward Spell: Like Evil and Live, God and Dog, and other Spells that Sheeple like to use, since the Dynamic Universe is based on Light Moving, and the Trinary Universe is based on Light not Moving, or being Static, so the two Sciences are not the same, nor is the Belief in God as a Deity the same belief as God being All Light without Darkness, in fact, that is just BS, and only Stupid People would debate it, God is by Definition Energy, and it is this Energy I call Trinary Energy, and Newton called God and God is the Force of Gravity, I could write a book about Energy, and not even cover all of it, so I will not try, I will leave the rest of the space in this Sub Chapter for others to finish, or I might come back to visit it, and expand its knowledge someday.

The Real High Energy is God, God is the Higher Power, and there is no Higher Power than God, yet almost 100% of the people on this Planet would pick Einstein over Newton, counting myself would not change that sate to 99 point anything, one person does not make any difference statistically, trust me, I was once hired as a Statistician, writing algorithms for reports using tools few have heard of, and no one uses nowadays, so I know that statistically I am not even a variable in the scheme of things, so this makes me wonder, am I the only one that actually believes that God is All Light without Darkness, and not just the name of the leader of the *A-Team*, I do not wonder for long, the answer is clear, most Sheep in the world today, believe in Einstein over Newton, and most people would agree with that statement, I know this without the results from any pole, and why, because it is a fact, and I never argue with facts, Einstein is more popular then God, and I should know, my first real job, was with High Energy, Pigs, what can I say.

Energy that humans need to live is called Trinary Energy, it is the same Energy they use to power everything that needs Electricity, and it is responsible for every form of Energy known to humans, all types of Energy exist, yet they are all based on Electricity, that is a fact, and not Theory.

Humans look at heat as fire, but fire is Electrical, when you start a fire, you are actually starting an Electrical circuit, that transfers energy at a specific frequency or wavelength, and like most electrical circuits, water will short them out, putting out the Fire, so Energy in any form you can name is the same thing, wheels turning, they have a Frequency, so they are Electrical in nature, regardless of if you harness the Electricity, it has the potential to produce it, and that can produce heat, overheat and catch fire, why, because of this electrical energy potential, if you do not use it, it overheats.

Trinary Energy is not possible in the Godless Dynamic Universe, Einstein knew this, and he found God, not Religion, the two are not connected other than by choice, Religion does not worship the Light without Darkness, they Worship Jesus Christ, and Santa, I mean Satan, I am dyslexic, just not in the way you think I am, and Einstein was also Autistic, and it takes one to know one, kind a Jew thing, and we are both Ashkenazi Jews from Germany, for me it dates back before the United States existed, as far back as time is recorded, since one of my Grandmothers was Native American, and what some called Indians, and why my family was always in fights with them, they did not like mixing what they call their Race, talk about Racist, the term Native American does not include me, because I look White, like a lot of Ashkenazi, the term Jew is more of a Religion, and I am a none practicing Jew, and my family celebrated Christmas to blend in, or we all went to church when Disneyland was open to just them, my sister and I have fun looking at all the Sheep, and that is another type of Energy that is Electrical based, my Love for my Sister.

## Chapter 2.08: Sub or Inner Dimensions

Subdimensions are Dimensions that have less than 3 Dimensions, or are single Dimensions, so it is not in Normal Space, so it is the 0, 1<sup>st</sup>, and 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimensions, whereas the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension means all 3 combined, and Inner-Dimensions are inside the Atom. These dimensions are referring to the physical space of only one Dimension at a time, and is a reference to Neutrinos I call Tritanium, if talking about Trinary Engines, which come in a variety of flavors that make up all materials in the Universe, so we have a Flesh flavored Atomic material, but regardless of the flavor of the Atomic Structure or type of Neutrino, we are talking about, in the Subdimensions, only Energy can exist here, Neutrinos are particles that exist only in Normal Space, because Material must have Atom's that have all 3 Dimensions at some point in time, because we all have many Atoms in our Flesh that are invisible at some point in time, but for the most part, we think of ourselves as being solid, when in fact at the subatomic level we are 99.999% empty space. Subdimensions are referring to Space itself, whereas Inner-Dimensions refer only to space inside of an Atom, and it explains how an Atom can disappear, which is called Redimensioning, so at the Subdimensions of Space, we have 3 single dimensions, and in the 0 dimensions, we have no space, because it has no dimensions to have space, so it is invisible to us, whereas the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimensions might make the Atom Semisolid looking, it can still be seen and described as looking like a Ghost. Atoms are only solid when in all 3 dimensions at the same time, and as we move through the Universe, this causes Atom's to go into the States of Flux, because of the Energy inside of an Atom, which is just Light in a +1 or -1 State, that must flow through the Subdimensions, so this relationship must be clear, because as with any object, we are completely made up of Atoms, and Atoms are made of Neutrinos, it is just how the Neutrinos bind to the Light that sounds like Magic, because I have to use Spells or Words to describe how this Magic takes place, and that is *Wizard* talk, so let me give you an example of how we view ourselves as moving through the Universe, because then this relationship will become crystal clear.

We the People: is a Statement that means all of US, "We" implies Flesh beings that are made up of Atom's, so Atoms have Light inside of them, we call that Interdimensional Energy, to distinguish between the Energy in our Flesh from the Energy in our Atom's that make up the Flesh, so those Atoms move through the underlying dimensions of the Universe at the Speed of Light, but that all depends on how you view the Universe as a Word, so maybe I should only refer to the [Trinary Space](#) [2], so if our Flesh was not 99.999% empty space, the Friction that would cause would burn us like a match stick on fire, if we moved as a Solid Material through the Universe at the Speed of Light, so now we see that this relationship between our Atom's and the Light is a little complex, but it is simple enough to understand, it is all how we view Light moving through the Universe does this start to make sense.

If Light was Shot out of a Flashlight, it would be lethal, that Light does not pass through us, we absorb its energy, and since it has a little mass, it would cut into us, but because our Atoms are covered in a Shell of Null Space or 0 Dimensional Space, so it can flow to ground, but our Flesh or Body has limits to how much power it can ground at one time, too much, and we will burn like a match stick on fire, so it is all about how the Light travels through the Universe, because it cannot be pushed, it must be pulled, and even that is a misleading word, since Light does not move at all, meaning that like the Flashlight I talked about in the Abstract, if Light was pushed it would kill you, and there can be no doubt about that, it is a lethal projectile, and the only way you could push Light is in an Atomic Accelerator, or Railgun and those are lethal, so all Energy must be Static, it is not Moving so when it hits us, we do not feel it, but we do absorb it and it is Energy, it's how we get Sunburned.

Our Energy in us does not travel with us, only the Energy in our Interdimensional Atom's travels with us, and it is only flowing through us as Neutrinos do, if it is not Interdimensional Energy then its static in the Universe like all Energy, and obviously Atoms are not static, nor are they dynamic, they are a fixed size, and has a fix maximum speed it can travel at, the Light washes through us, it flows through our Flesh like air through a screen, the concept is hard for many to understand, but think of it this way, how does Light travel in a seemingly straight line? If it was shot out like a gun, it would have a trajectory, so think of it like the Trinary Space is traveling at the Speed of Light, and all Energy is Static in the Universe, meaning it does not move in relation to the underlying dimensions of the Universe, which is only in the Dimensions

of 0, 1 and 2, which make up the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimensions, so the Earth is moving, it is spinning on its axis, orbiting around a Sun, that is traveling at a very high speed orbiting around the Galaxy, which itself is orbiting around other clusters of Galaxies, yet the Universe is not moving, we are moving through it, and not in directions that make any sense in 3D, because a Flashlight can point in any direction, and that is the way the Universe is moving, its path originates from the Source of the Energy at the Atom's Vertex, or Interdimensional space, and the Direction is whatever way its pointed, so sub dimensional travel is what is hard to understand, how do things move in dimensions less than 3? I distinguish between Subdimensions and Inner-Dimensions, because every Atom is enclosed in a 0 Dimension Null Space Force Field, so it makes every Atom its own Universe, nothing can flow through an Atom, if you split an Atom its enclosure will explode or implode or both at the same time, basic Atom Splitting, so it must be clear that every Atom is traveling through this Universe just like the Core of the: Planets, Moons, Suns, and Galaxies, because an Atom is just a very small Trinary Engine, which is the Core I talk about, because a Trinary Engine is just a very large Atom, yet it must abide by the same Laws of Physics as normal Atom's, so what is inside of every Atom in the Universe is what Scientist have been Smashing Atom's together trying to figure out, but all that is in there is Light, and that is Electricity at a different Frequency and electrons have a little mass, if you raise the frequency to Light, the mass does not change, it expands in volume, but its mass is the same, Tesla said Lightning has more Mass in its Light then Artificial Light, which is Electricity at a Higher Frequency, Tesla said that we are the same Energy as the Light in Lightning, which is why heart defibrillators would work better if they used Lightning instead of Electricity...Knowing this, "I" which is the "I" in "IAM", or I And Me, where Me is short for Meat, which is the Flesh, have a lot in common, for one thing, every Atom in the Universe has 3 State Changes: Solid, Semisolid and Invisible, so where does it go when it disappears?

If we view the Universe as just Space, like that around us, that we can interact with, and think we are actually moving through it in a 3-dimensional grid pattern, then there is no way to explain where that Atom goes when its Invisible, so space must be Interdimensional, meaning the Atom can actually travel through Space inside of it, because all that is inside of an Atom is Light, split one and you will find out, only then does the States of Matter and Antimatter make Sense, because the two can then come into contact with each other as they flow back to Ground, which is always in the 0 Dimension. So it is all in how we define what space is, do we start to see how we as Flesh beings move through space, our Energy does not move with us, which is why our bodies do not have an Electrical Generator built into them, that 98.6 degrees or watts of Electricity our bodies produces, so we can live, is just the Light washing through us, our bodies filter out the Energy we need to live, which is why we do not short out when we get wet, nor can you use this energy to power other devices directly, but there are ways to transform one type of energy into another, this is called the Philosophers Stone, but only God knows how to use such Technology, God meaning the Light, or more to the point, the Light Wizzard, which means God in terms of Trinary Science and not Religion, so how our bodies move through the Universe is a Good question, take out the O and it is a God question, but did I answer it is a better one, because it is all how you view the Universe as working, so I see everything in Images, and I have a limited ability in explaining a Picture in less than a 1,000 words that only some of them you will relate to, so if you do not know what I am talking about, then it is my inability to convey this concept in a way that you will understand it, rather than how the Universe actually works, so the words I used to explain it is nothing but Spells to me, and no matter how I spell it, the way our body moves through the Universe is controlled by the Light Wizzard in a way that defines the Laws of Physics.

I have to clarify that all Dimensions of Space that I call Trinary, are individual Dimensions of Space, as such 0 Dimensional Space, is Real Space, and can be proven to be Real Space, since its where all the Atom's go when they disappear, it not only explains Subatomic Physics, but also explains Subatomic Space, which I call Subdimensions or Inner-Dimensions of Space, so I can describe the Space inside of Space itself, because 3 Dimensional Space is only Trinary Space, with Dimensions of 0, 1, 2 and 3; which are just State Changes that Trinary Energy go through, and all Atoms must follow using the Laws of Physics, as such a Subdimension is any dimension I want to subdivide, and at the Subatomic level this helps to define what part of space you are referring to, whereas Inner-Dimensions are just general terms

that are vague in description, yet also useful in defining what you are referring to in more detail, so for example: I might want to talk about the space between the 0 Dimension, and the first Dimension, so I will refer it as a Subdimension, because it is not a specific dimension, in fact, it is the boundaries of two dimensions, so as a whole it is an Inner-Dimension, since its inside of one or more dimensions, or can be where two dimensions cross, and a Magnetic Field can be detected, so this can be the moment when an Atom changes from Invisible to Visible, or Visible to Invisible, so this is an Interdimensional Energy change, or changes internal to one or more Dimension, but due to Trinary States Changes.

Dimensions of space are best described when talking about Matter/Antimatter States, and really all we are talking about is the Physical Space that an Atom occupies, throughout its Trinary Cycle of State Changes, and it is useful when you want to talk about Empty Space, meaning Space void of Atomic Particles, as well as when you want to talk about the Space between Atom's, or the space of an Invisible Atom, or the space between the 3 force fields around Atom's, or the Path that an Electron takes around an Atom, so it is all a way to describe Atom's at the Subatomic level of Science. An Interdimensional change in Polarity is called a Polarity Shift, do not confuse this in Terms of Trinary Engines, they can have Polarity Shift, but it is the crust or outer shell of the Planet that has the Pole Shift, so the Pole is only a Reference, for example you have a North Magnetic Pole, which is actually the South End of a Magnet, because the North end of a Magnet always points to the South end of a Magnet, the North Magnetic Pole is actually the South Pole, so in terms of Energy North is Positive, and South is Negative, so North is Matter, and South is Antimatter, yet that sounds like Science Fiction to talk in terms of Matter/Antimatter to some people, and it is because of Mainstream Science and Science Fiction.

I had to find ways to talk about Energy States using Terms that describe Energy, and Matter is something we see in an Electron Microscope, we see its Solid, so its Subdimensions and Inner-Dimensions, all exist in 3 Dimensions, Matter is referred to as Solid, whereas Antimatter is Semisolid, it is in either the first or second dimension, so it is in Subdimensions and Inner-Dimensions, because the space it occupies is not very defined, and its state is hard to determine, and when it transitions between Visible and Invisible, its Space is undefined yet it still exists, so we need word's and spells we can use to describe them. The Reality of Subdimensions and Inner-Dimensions is that we live in Space, that Space is full of Atmosphere, and that means Gas, so we are Swimming in it in fact, it is not as thick as a Liquid, yet it is not as solid as Rock, and yet Subdimensions and Inner-Dimensions space account for 99.999% of all this space.

Regardless of how I say it, people read this and still ask me, what is the difference between Sub or Inner Dimensions, and the question is a good one, but it is also the first thing I teach them, only they do not get it, so one more time, only for Sheep, just like Yew.

From the point of view of any Atom in the Universe, normal humans can only see things that are in 3 Dimension, and by normal, there are people that can, but they are rare, the movie K-PAX is a good example, joking, but without Superman Vision, forget it, you cannot see an Atom with your naked eye, and even under an Electron Microscope, they are hard to see, so just imagine you could, like going to Disneyland, in that shrinking microscope ride back in the 1960s, we shrank down to the size of an Atom, and now it looks big, and now we can see the Sub Dimensions that exist outside of the Atom, but the Inner Dimensions, are only on the inside of the Atom, so we cannot see them from the outside, and if we got inside the Atom, all we would see, if we could see Light without Darkness, is All Light, so now we see God, and I am not joking.

In an Electron, the Light inside is Darkness with Light, we cannot see the Darkness without the Light, that is a Fact, maybe if you are from K-PAX or Krypton, otherwise, we can only see the Darkness, and why we Sheep call it the Light, Newton would say they were Mad, if I was that Stupid, I would be Mad too, but it is anyone's guess, mine is that they are Insane, and yes, I know, Mad and Insane mean the same thing, but that is not Funny, it is a sad fact of Life as a Sheep.

IAM writing this for a Sheep named Yew, so I have to keep it Simple, said Simon, when an Atom changes into the 0 Dimension, it goes into a Sub Dimension first, this is a transformation from normal 3D Space to no space in the 0D space, so space collapses in steps from 2 to 1 to 0, then 0 to 1 to 2 and back to 3D Space, so the inner dimensions of Space are only inside the Atom, regardless of the Shells polarity.

## Chapter 2.09: Electromagnetic Energy

Electromagnetic Energy, refers to Energy that is being suspended in an Electromagnetic Field, the form of Energy can be Electrons or Photons, and can be measured using various instruments, and for the most part, I will not change current teachings about these phenomena, only explain it at the subatomic level.

Magnetism is caused by Electromagnetic Energy: caused by the alignment of the Atoms of Matter that make up the Material that is Magnetized, Trinary Energy is what causes the atoms to align in such a way.

If you follow the State changes of Trinary Energy, you will find that it behaves just like the Planets orbit the Sun, or the Sun orbit is the Galaxy, which is easier to see, because it is farther away, so you can see that the Sun will travel through the Galactic Plane and then follow a Sine wave 2 Dimensional patterns as it travels through space as seen in: Illustration below: Sine Wave.

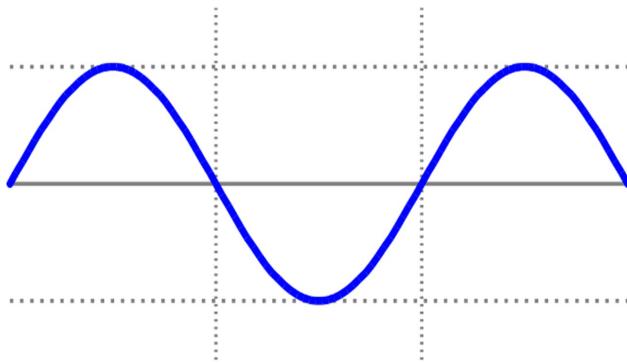


Illustration 13: Sine Wave

The Sun will travel through Ground, which is 0 on the x-axis, to State (-1) or (+1) above the x-axis, then back through State 0 on the x-axis to State (-1) or below the x-axis, so it is clear that this is the same way that Light travels through the Universe, only on a larger scale, and it is the same pattern you will see in a Magnetic Field as shown in: Illustration below: Magnetosphere.

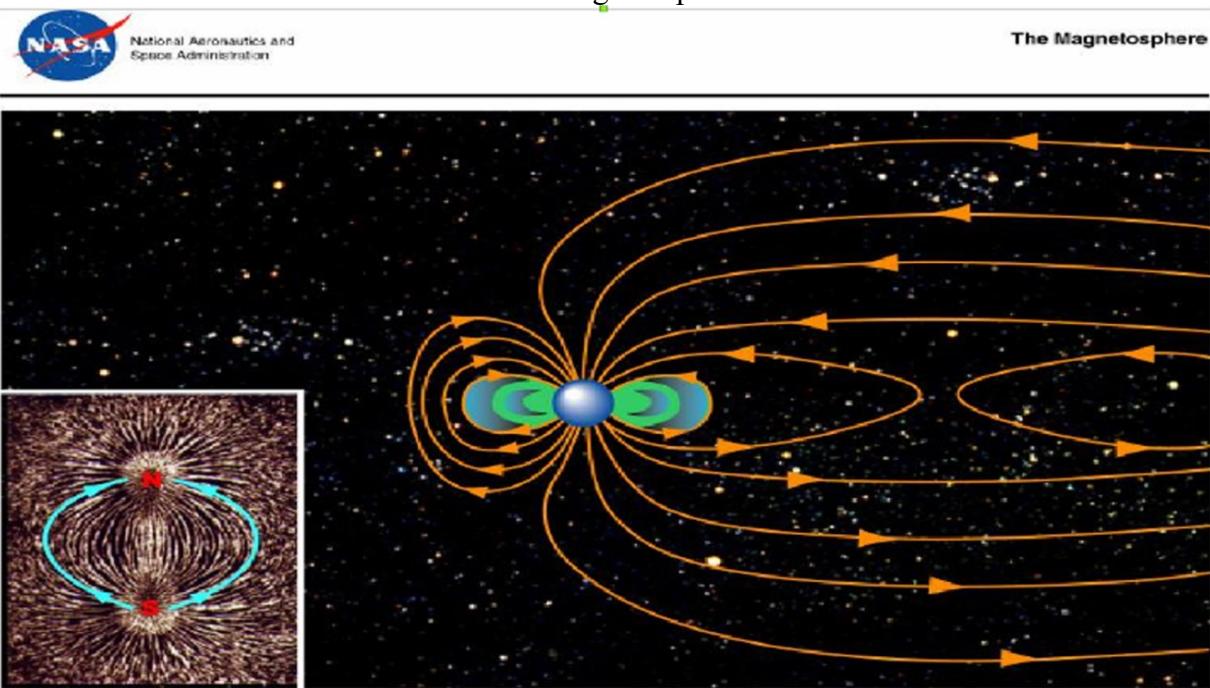
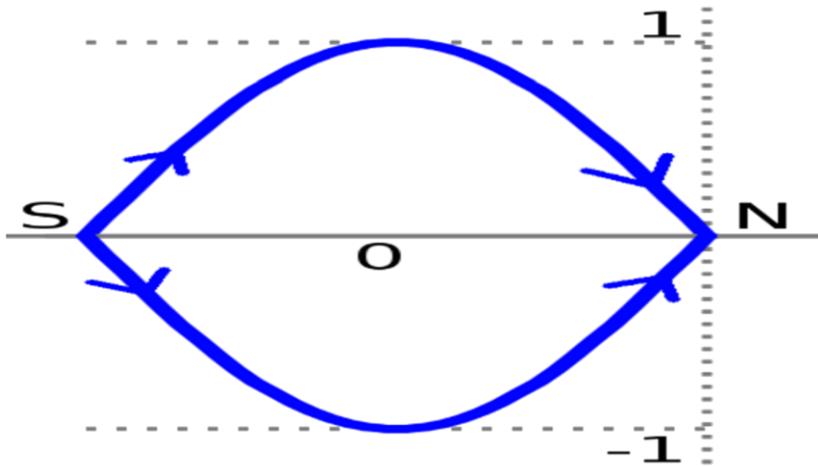


Illustration 14: Magnetosphere

If you examine the Magnetosphere, you will see this pattern, the path the energy takes is from South to North, so if we take a sine wave that loops back on itself, we get a sine wave that looks like: Illustration below: Closed Sine Wave.



**Illustration 15: Closed Sine Wave**

A closed sine wave is seen a lot in the Universe, I call it closed because it loops back on itself, but it should be clear by looking at this illustration that all energy flows from State 0 on the x-axis, to a higher potential of (+1) and (-1), note I did not say that (-1) is a Lower Potential, it is all in relationship to 0 and only denotes its relative position in relation to the x-axis, so it is just its polarity, so this is one of the Golden Rules of Energy, South is Ground, and North is a higher potential, keep in mind that x-axis is Ground in the 0 Dimension, so positive or negative, the path it takes is the same, from South to North in a closed loop at the same time, this is what Tesla called two phase electricity.

Now we see this pattern in Magnets and the Earth's Magnetosphere, so it is clear this pattern is used a lot in the Universe as I said, because it points out the basic understanding of Electromagnetic Force Fields, as an Electron is Created by transforming its energy into Photonic Energy whose frequency is not in our visible spectrum, but it's still Light, call it invisible Light, there are many types of Invisible Light Spectra, infrared being only one of them, it is on the higher spectrum of Red, whereas Electromagnetic Force Fields spectrum is on the lower end of the Blue spectrum, or Ultra Violet range of the Spectra, its path is determined by the field strength of the energy, meaning the amplitude and frequency of the energy, where the Amplitude will determine its arc, and we measure its Wave Length to determine this, so the Trinary Energies State Changes will create this path as seen in Table below: Vertices Matrix of State Changes for AC waveform, which proves intelligence, because it is more like a computer that can graph out a Sine wave, and it will always loop back to the North, and this is also why the Sun takes the same path as it crosses the Galactic plane.

State	Visibility	Graph										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(+1)	Solid	*			*			*				*
0	Invisible		*	*	*		*	*	*			*
(-1)	Semisolid		*			*				*		
Time frame		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		12	13									

**Table 8: Vertices Matrix of State Changes for AC Waveform**

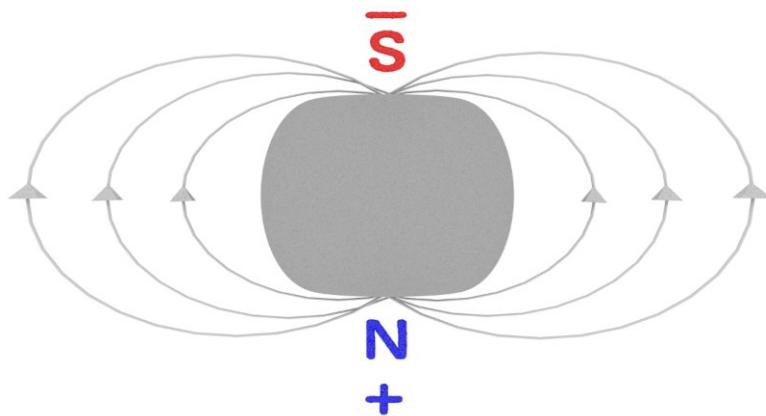
Trinary Energy is a form of Light, it has Light and Dark Energy in it, and it has 3 State Changes, and it follows the Laws of Physics. Trinary Energy is also just another term for "White Noise", since White Noise does not sound very Scientific, and there has been too much-unrelated use of the term, and Sir Isaac Newton called it God, so it is best to keep Religion out of Science, so it was best to rename it to Trinary Energy. Trinary Energy is Massless energy, meaning it is not like Light from a Flashlight, which comes for

an Electron with a high enough frequency to transform it into Light, Trinary Energy has no Electron or any Atomic Structure.

Trinary Energy has Intelligence, when you study it, you will find it is actually studying you. There has been at least half a century of research into White Noise, I will not reference any of it, I just want you to know that it is a well-known Phenomenon, but most people think it is like looking at the White Noise in a TV station that has gone off the Air, and Pattern Recognition software is not useful, once you understand what Patterns I am talking about, you will be able to see them for yourself, it has Intelligence that can be explained by how the Intelligence is determined, for example: If I state that Trinary Energy is controlling Atom's, then you should and can see the State Changes it makes, and influence the State Changes of the Atom, this is called Intelligence, it is controlling Atom's, not just some of them, but every single Atom in the Universe, and how it does this, is not Magic, its Trinary Science, but to understand it, you will have to understand Trinary Science, and it is based on Observable behavior of all Atom's, and breaks down the State Changes into the distinct Logical States, as such: Solid, Semisolid and Invisible State changes, are represented by Logical States of: (+1), (-1) and 0, so we can observe and record this behavior, and determine if it is controlling all the Atom's, after having done this test myself, I am convinced it is, but do not take my word for it, Intelligence has to be proven.

Trinary Energy is controlling the movement of all Atom's, and that includes Electrons that have transformed into Light, so it controls all the Energy in the Trinary Universe. Light is by far the easiest form of Energy to determine if Trinary Energy is actually controlling it, so we will first look at what Light is, which is Electromagnetic Energy.

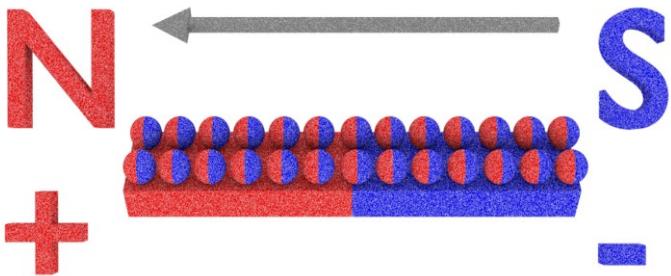
When I was a child I liked to experiment with Magnets, there is little that I do not know about them, having studied Magnets most of my life, I can conclude that Trinary Energy is controlling them, so I will show you a few illustrations of Magnetic and Electromagnetic Force Fields, so we can explore this better, so look at Illustration below: Magnetic Poles of an Atom.



**Illustration 16: Magnetic Poles of an Atom**

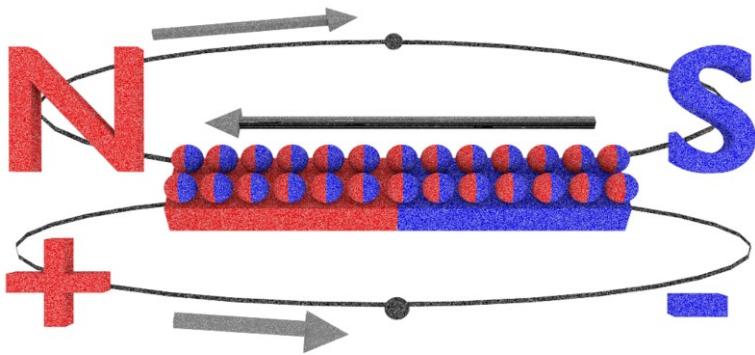
If we view the Poles of an Atom, we will note that it looks just like a Magnet, this is because every Atom in the Magnet are acting like Magnets, which makes you wonder why everything is not a Magnet, but to be a Magnet, the Material must be able to hold extra Electrons, this limit is the Material to those that we say can be Magnetized, so let us take a look at what that means. If we look at a Magnet, it is made of Atom's, and are in group of metals called the ferromagnetic metals, they are made of elements like Iron with an Atomic Number of 26, Cobalt with an Atomic Number of 27, and Nickel with an Atomic Number of 28, now: Iron is the most abundant element on Earth, it is in our Blood so it is very important to us as well, there may be a few other elements that can be used to make Magnets, but none as good as these 3, they can also be mixed with other elements that are not Magnetic, like Aluminum, or even Gadolinium which is Magnetic, as such you can make different types of Magnets using mixtures of these elements.

Now if I can illustrate how a Magnet is made, I will try to show the Atom's it is made of, and the Polarity in each Atom's, as such you can see they are all aligned such that the Atom's align North to South, as the North is attracted by the South, as seen in Illustration below: Magnet showing Poles of Atom's.



**Illustration 17: Magnet showing Poles of Atom's**

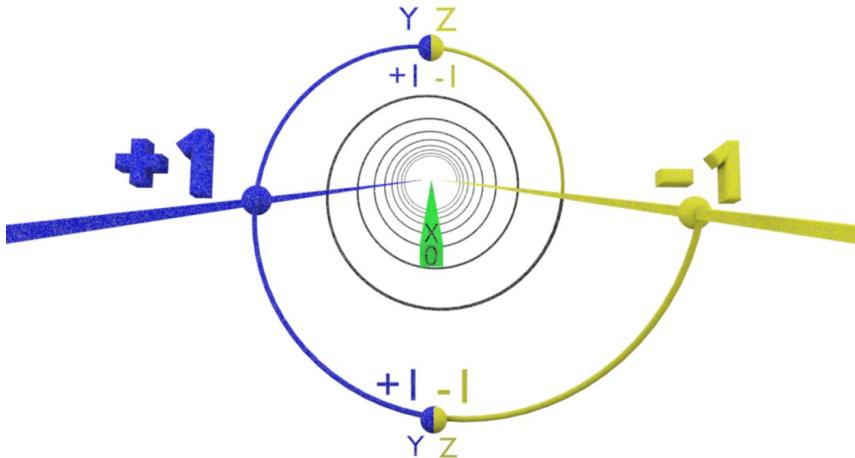
It should be noted that all Electrons will flow South or Negative, to North or Positive, and when the material is not magnetized, this is a none magnetized state, which means it does not have any extra Electrons in it, if we add two extra Electrons, we will see that they are forced out of the Magnetic Bar, because it cannot hold them, so they will travel from the South end to the North end, and then exit the bar, the Charge will be Positive, so it will be attracted to the Negative end, and this will repeat itself till it has no more extra Electrons, this can be seen in Illustration below: Magnet with extra Electrons.



**Illustration 18: Magnet with extra Electrons**

The more extra Electrons that the Magnet has the more Magnetic Lines of Flux it will have, we show two lines of Flux in this illustration with two extra Electrons, this is how a Magnet works, the extra Electrons will flow around the Magnet as shown above, as the Electrons are pushed out of the material on the North end, they will travel in an Elliptical Orbit around the Magnet, this orbital path is determined by the Laws of Physics, which is controlled by Trinary Energy.

When the Electron is force out of the Magnet, its State will change to 0, if we view this as a Trinary Atom Helix, we can see the Pattern for each of its State Changes, and we can verify that Trinary Energy also makes these same State Changes, since Trinary Energy is just massless White Noise that surrounds the Electron, it is difficult to see clearly, the resolution of Technology of this date is not adequate for the study of Trinary Energy, but it is good enough to determine the validity of my statement: that it is causing the State Changes, so how do these State Changes create the orbital path of an Electron is the question I must answer now. As the Electron leaves the Magnet, its polarity is Negative, this is due to the last Atom in the Magnet being Positive, this cause the Negative phase of the Electron to be attracted to the Positive Atom, as it leaves the Bar it will change to the 0 Dimension, see: Illustration below: An Electron Orbital Path around a Magnet.



**Illustration 19: An Electron Orbital Path around a Magnet**

This Path may look like it is a Straight line, but like the Electromagnetic Force Field Illustration above: Magnet with extra Electrons, it is an Elliptical Loop, the math behind such a loop for 1 line of Magnetic Flux, is based on the Frequency the Electron left the bar, and the distance of the poles from end to end, as such: The Math behind the Elliptical pattern that Electromagnetic Fields of Flux emit are: Illustration below: Math for an Elliptical Pattern.

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$$

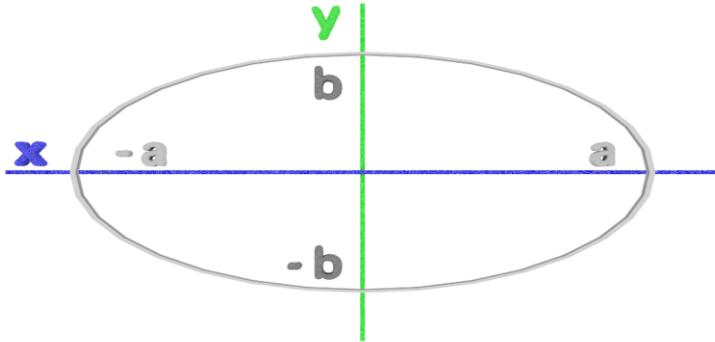
**Illustration 20: Illustration 2.16: Math for an Elliptical Pattern**

Keep in mind the Laws that Govern the Speed of Light, and the Frequency and Wavelength as it applies to Magnets:

1. The Speed of Light is equal to the Frequency times its wavelength
2. The Wavelength is equal to the Speed of Light divided by its Frequency
3. The Frequency is equal to the Speed of Light divided by its Wavelength

### **Speed of Light, Frequency/Wavelength, as it applies to Magnets**

The Frequency of the Magnetic Field of Flux has a Range of very low up to but not including Infrared, since this range is in the Spectrum of Light, if it made the transformation it would become Light, but I have never seen any material that can resonate at that high of a Frequency. The Power level of Electromagnetic Fields must also be considered, these can extend the Field of Magnetic Flux. I will try to graph this Mathematical Formula as seen in Illustration below: Magnetic Ellipse.



**Illustration 21: Magnetic Ellipse**

The relationship between the Magnetic Flux and the x-axis is simple, “a” is the distance between the Poles of the Magnetic, measured from the Foci points and “b” is the Frequency and Power levels combined as one unit of measurement, since the range of Frequencies is lower than infrared, anything higher than that would change into a different sized loop that I will talk about next, which is the Frequency of Light, which has such a large field that it cannot be measured on Earth, maybe its arc can be measured, but my guess is that it is between about 13 to 16 Million Light years.

The explanation for what makes a Magnet stick to some metals is simple, as an Electron moves from Atom to Atom, it causes those Atoms to Bind together as the Electron passes through it, keep in mind that a Magnet is just a material that can hold Extra Electrons, the more Extra Electrons it can hold the better Magnet is made, demagnetized is to remove the Extra Electrons, as long as there are Extra Electrons in the Material, it will cause Eddy Currents to flow, as these Electrons encounter another Magnetic Material, its Electrons will try to bind to the Material, and as the Electrons Path arcs, it pulls the two materials together, so if two metals are close enough to touch, it will cause the two materials to bind together, giving some of its extra electrons to the other material, thus magnetizing it. Although the time that the binding takes place last for attoseconds, there are so many Electrons that the binding seems continuous.

Mainstream Scientist have no clue as to understand things that they have no clue about, so to state, they are Clueless would be an understatement, and it is because of their Logic, for example, they believe that Mars once had a Strong Magnetic Field, because Lava Flows show Magnetic Fields in them, using the logic that when Lava Cools, it records the Planets Magnetic Field in it, which is Stupid and illogical, I know for a Fact that Lava only Records the Energy flowing through it, and it just happens to be the same as local Magnetic Deviations can prove, proving that it is the Electricity that flows whenever Lava is Produced, which is from Electromagnetic Force Fields, in this case, that which is produced by the Sun, and not the Trinary Engine of the Planet or Moon, which have a very weak Magnetic Field compared to Earths.

People think we can Terraform Mars, these people are Insane, because they believe in things that are not possible, because they believe in things that do not Physically Exist, and that proves they are insane, and why they have no clue as to what Real Science is, and it is Sad that I have this Target known as Mainstream, which is just a Group of Sheep, known as Sheeple, that Lie about Science so that no one will find out about Jesus Bar Abbas, because that will kill the Banks Funding your Research, also Limiting it to what the Banks will Pay for, but also I know for a fact that people that are actually running that Bank, are not Insane, and I am not in fear of them, they already know about much of what I write about, because they actually read the Bible, Newton, and Tesla, and understand their Science, and in fact, only use it, why they Fund Einstein is to separate Sheeple from People, and it is Entertaining, so I go along with it, I have to live in a world where its Normal to be Stupid, and not understand Newton or Tesla, or even Einstein who also believe in them, and called them the Most Intelligent People of all Time, yet Newton gave all his thanks to Jesus Bar Abbas for fighting against the Roman Empire, for their Use of Money and Taxation, because he lived in such times still, and was in charge of the Mint, so he understood the Irony of it, as much as I do, since I work for the Military for the Banks, and also work for Money, the Root of All that is Evil, and it is why few know about Newton or Tesla, it is not that they try to hide the Truth, in fact, they make sure its Public Domain, because the Banks do not Lie, instead, they make it Legal, so the two Words and Different

Spells but the same meaning, so its Witchcraft and Newton and Tesla are both Wizards; so when it comes down to what is the Truth, you cannot use any Theory that was a result of what Albert Einstein wrote, because he only believed in Newton, so what other Science can Yew used to debunk Trinary Science, and that is what the Truth comes down to, those that will use Einstein to try to debunk Newtonian Science, is Insane, and incapable of rational thought, they are called Trolls of the Internet, and they are Liars, they have no Proof because Theories are never proven to be a fact, so it is all based on a Belief System also known as BS, proving they are just Fools with no proof of anything they Believe in, and it is all because they believe they have the right to believe anything they want, so it is not surprising they Pay Taxes and think they are Free, or that the Constitution exist knowing the Banks Print the Money and Not Congress, because that is how you define Insanity, and why Mainstream has no Clue, they are Paid to only Protect Money, and Nikola Tesla, Isaac Newton, and Jesus Bar Abbas, were all about Freedom and not Money, proving Money Junkies would Rather Die believing in Christ and worship a Deity, then to believe in the Truth, because the Truth is they are Guilty of Treason if they admit this, I personally have no issues with admitting my Crime, and for the Record, my Cancer is my Down Payment for my Crime, since it might Kill me before Taxes do, since I pay no Income Tax Legally, since I am Medically Retired, and trust me the Cancer was not worth a Tax Deduction, and why few people have a Clue when it comes to the Truth about anything, and no Clue whatsoever as what the Light is, when it is defined as Electromagnetic Energy, you should understand what that is, but God is All Light without Darkness, so God is also Electromagnetic Energy, in fact, God is just another Name for it.

If Electromagnetic Energy is caused by Atom's, in this case Free Atom's, meaning they are not bound by other Atom's, and thus are actually excessive amounts of Free Atom's, and in this case, they are Electrons, and Free means unbound Electrons, and this Teaching about Free Valances, or Valances in General, is Confusing, a Valance is what I call a Force Field Ring, and there are 3 Rings per Atom, meaning a Proton/Neutron that has an Electron orbiting it, and an Electron that orbits an Element that has no Proton or Neutron, a Non-Element, since it also has no Receptors, its Rings will have no Free Valances, Rings or Force Field is just a Term I used to mean Electromagnetic Energy, and I got the concept for this Term from J.R.R. Tolkien, who wrote about how Atoms have these Rings of Energy Levels around them, he was talking about Electron Valances, but he also wrote the Lord of the Rings, and it was a Story about this Energy that this Ring was made of, it was Forged in the Fire of Mordor, which sounds a lot like the stuff that glues bricks together, or Mortar spoke with a thick British accent, and in reality, it is just a Transmitter/Receiver, that tunes the wearer's Brainwaves into that of Sauron, so they would do his bidding, which made me think about Religion and Mainstream Science, that Brainwashes people into believing in insane concepts, like believing in things that do not Physically Exist, as these Valances clearly do not Physically Exist, and why it is confusing to teach it that way, it is just an invisible Ring of Electromagnetic Energy, so my analogy should make it easy to understand this relationship as Tolkien did, it's possible using Technology known as Magic, to Tune a Ring, not like you can Tune a Fish, but more like you Tune your Brainwaves, so Tolkien was talking in terms of Science, and what is possible, yet his story was really about how the Banks took over, and is much like the story of the *Wizard of Oz*, which was also about Money and Taxation, so it all comes down to what terms you used to teach a subject.

In terms of Electromagnetic Energy, we have a lot of terms that need to be understood, and the 3 Rings of Power is one of them, it follows the Laws of Physics, so its Gods Law, so count the Bindings of Protons and Neutrons, and start counting at 0, so 0 is the Trinary Element, and 1 is Hydrogen, and the other Elements in order of their Atomic Number, or count of how many Free Valances, or Receptors on the Rings of Power, which means how many Receptors an Element has, or how many other Elements can bind to it, and 0 can bind to a Trinary Element, and 1 can bind to a Hydrogen Element, as such: Electromagnetic Energy is all about these Bindings, it is all due to how we use Terms to describe it, for example: a Magnet can be made of a limited amount of different types of materials, which is a lot by the way, and they all have one thing in common, they have too many Electrons to contain them in the Material, so they have to circulate around the Material, and flow is very predictable, it always flows from a less Negative to a more Positive flow, and the Strength depends on how many extra Electrons it has, which is why an

Electromagnetic Magnets Energy is so powerful, it has an endless supply of Electrons feeding it, and if we can cause the Electrons to orbit around the Higher Power Rings, we can increase its Strength without having to increase its Electron flow, this Higher Power can be achieved by changing the Electricity's Frequency and Wavelength, and amperage, and by lowering the Atom's in the Materials temperature, this in effect causes more Electrons to orbit at a Higher Power within the Ring, and this Ring is seen on paper as two Rings that interlock, so it is this Ring that Binds us, and what Tolkien was talking about, real Science behind this phenomena, and why his books were so good, they were based on Real Science, because the only way you can change the Magnetic Signature of a Ring of Power, is to put it back in the Forge in which it was created, in the Case of Atom's, it is the Universe, as for the Ring, it was made of Gold, yet its bonds were of such a High Power, that its bonds could not be broken, this is due to Technology so its Magic, witch Magic is just unknown Technology, so only Wizards understand this type of Magic, so in terms of Electromagnetic Energy, there are many ways to make Rings of Power, so we must think of terms of Forging a Gold Ring, and it is Electromagnetic Energy that it records, just as Lava does, and understand that Electricity must Flow-through that Material when its Molten, and it will always reflect Local Deviations in Magnetic Lines of Force, and these are Recorded in all Rings ever made, so if one of them is tuned like that of Sauron, it is only but 1 of 9 of such Rings that were Forged in Mordor, just to Rule the others, so like Science, the Ruler is the Person who Wrote the Science, be it Tolkien's Science, Newton's, Tesla's or mine: *Jeffrey Scott Flesher*'s, it is all Science in terms that People might understand, except for Mainstream Science that only Fools Claim to Understand.

Tolkien understood Science better than most people, and he understood Newton and Tesla better than most people do, yet he decided to write about Science Fiction instead of Science, and I respect his decision, as I do his accomplishment, which was to tale a Story few understand in terms of Real Science, and in terms of Reality, since all he did was write about what was going on in Reality, in terms of Science and Technology, using the Psychology of Science Fiction to tale the story, as such all those that used the Gold Rings, worked for the Banks, as such it was Money that was always being called Precious, and why it's actually called precious gold, all those that use it fall under its Spell, which is a term in Science known as Desire, Lust, Greed, and every other Sin known to Humans, the same Gold that Jesus Bar Abbas was Sold out for, just so Jesus Christ could take his place so Sinners could continue in Sin, and Kill all that do not believe that in His Name, which is a Lie created by those that Denied Bar/Abbas was their Savior, so Tolkien was very Intelligent to weave such a Fabrication of Truths into a Story that was not supposed to be Real, and why people can Relate to it, or the *Wizard of Oz*, because the Banks were going to foreclose on her Aunts and Uncles Farm, and there was no other way that the Banks would Pay anyone to make such a Movie, and People would Pay Money to see or read the Book, so now that these stories are known to tale a Story that the Author could not, not using Real Terms like Banks and Money, that are only Evil in these Stories, yet the *Wizard of Oz* was about the Electromagnetic Energy of a Tornado, and how it transformed Dorthy into the *Land of Oz*, or *Oz*, meaning Ounce, as in an Ounce of Gold, witch was used to making the Ring of Power, so it is the same story about Electromagnetic Energy that Newton and Tesla talked about, but Mainstream would not allow anyone to talk, write or even dream about, and why this Trinary Science is unknown, because it holds the answers to all the Questions that the Wizards knew, and that is the Truth about what that story was all about.

The *Prophet Wizard* would make a Prediction, but me, *Jeffrey Scott Flesher*, not to write my name or speak of myself as a third person, but to point out who is writing this, and who would believe it, which include: Sir Isaac Newton, Nikola Tesla, and Albert Einstein, and they only cared about Facts, and I only care about the Facts, and like my Cousin Isaac Newton, I only write about what I can Prove, and I calculated that every Interval between Polar Shifts, is different, because it is based on the Land Mass Changes, during a Trinary Cycle change, and that is always changing, but not for a given Shift, because it is been proven that these shifts take place fast once they start, about 6 degrees an hour until complete, so this will not be dragged over decades of centuries, our Magnetosphere is weakening, and my Grandfathers recorded the rate of that decay, proving Newton's calculation is right on time, and no reason to believe that timeline is wrong, by the year 2060, our Magnetosphere will be so weak that the Planet will not be able to

sustain most Lifeforms, I have skin cancer now, and I know that it is very common, so my guess is that this trend will continue, and more and more people will die of Cancer, and Science is what we can prove, and I can prove this Polar Shift or Electromagnetic Energy Reversal: will happen, and only time will prove if I was right about believing in Newton's Calculation, because it was based on the current rate of decay, and should yield the same result today, so for example: if the last Shift was let's say 166,666 years ago, and the one before that was 233,333 years ago, and before that, it was 333,333 years ago, so on average is about 233,333 years apart, so this is a Quickening, because the time is getting smaller, and not larger, and the Earth's Magnetic Core Samples prove this, it is a cycle, after this one, the next one will be 233,333 years, then 333,333 years, and these are not fixed dates, but calculated periods of time, in this case, these intervals are known, the exact dates are always in controversy based on methods used to measure them, in this case, it's how you count Rings of Energy, like a Tree, the Earth has these Rings as well, we call them the Rings of Time; also known as Core Samples, and these Rings are not Even, some are thick some are thin, some show an Ice Age, others show Global Warming, but they all show the same thing, the Truth about what is about to happen, and that is the Immediate Ice Age that always follows.

We can see the weakening of the Electromagnetic Energy in our Magnetosphere, and the Global Warming it caused, sure the extra Carbon we humans added to the Mix did not help, but it is not the reason for Global Warming either, real Science proves that, the Earth can handle what we throw at it, even if it kills all life on the Planet, but it cannot handle the lack of Oil to keep it Spinning Freely, so this will cause massive Earthquakes, and those are already starting, and we have been recording them for a long time, and now they are at an all-time high in frequency, so it is not hard to see what this will cause, as the grinding of Land Masses as they are expanded so the Oceans can find a new Sea Level, otherwise, the Land Masses will sink underwater, as the Oceans and Seas rise, as the Ice Caps Melt, as a result of the weaker Electromagnetic Energy levels, we are currently having, as a precursor to a Polar Shift, so the Science is proven to be the truth, and only time will prove how accurate the calculation was.

If all the Calculation are Correct, and there are 3-period intervals for each Polar Shift, and the last one was shortest, this quickening would mean that the shortest one repeats, so the next cycle should be the shortest of the 3 periods, followed by two longer periods, which will also repeat on the long side of this cycle, but it is a pattern, much like every 2012 years the season's weather patterns repeat, take 2012 times  $66 = 132,792$ , twice that is about the average period between Polar Shifts of the Earth, and 3 times that number you have the maximum, so at least it is close to the official number most Scientists believe, and every decade our Sun's Energy Reverses its Poles, and figuring there are 366 days in a leap Gregorian year and 365 for a none leap year, or 365.25 for a normal Julian year, so the way we keep track of time means we will get different calculations, based on what Calendar we use, and we know of a fact there are 3 cycle periods, regardless of how long we calculate that time to be, personally I like the Calculations, but I cannot dismiss the actual measurements, but they are not the same, and I must point this out, current Science dates them closer to 170,000, and then 240,000, then 340,000, depending on whom you ask, these numbers are always changing, so the actual numbers do not matter, they are close to these numbers if you average all the others into this equation as I did, and why they are different from those printed, much different from the numbers Newton wrote down, and not really that important when it comes down to it, if he is right, it proves his starting point was right, and his interval periods were right, but it does not prove that Current Science is wrong, in fact, I believe numbers that are close to these, because they have a lot of data proving those numbers, and the truth is that results vary around the world.

Time will tell if Newton was right about this, and I will not try to second guess him, only to point out that it might happen on 14 January 2061, I will be 99 years old, yet been alive for almost 100 years, since I was almost 10 months old when I was born, so I hope I was right about the time which is 6:32 PM, but this event is not like a clock, it is a slow process, and we have already begun it, our Magnetosphere will weaken, and then it will oscillate before starting to strengthen again, so for the first 2012 years, you can expect Ice, but it will take the Pole Shift years to complete, although I only measure it at the point where the Field Collapses, and that only happens for 3 to 6 minutes at most, I have no way of guessing, and thinking it will take just a second is wishful thinking, reality teaches me that we are talking about a very

large Electric Generator, and it is not going to react in real-time, it will find its own time, and will shift when it does, and how it does, regardless of any Calculation, I can do, but what it proves, is that our Planet has a Frequency and Wavelength, and this 3-period interval is because of the way Electromagnetic Energy flows around the planet, and how it travels in a Helix around the Galaxy, and travels through the Galaxy's Electromagnetic Energy Disk, which will clearly kill most life on the surface of the planet as we know it, so why would anyone think these Pole Shifts will happen, and we will not really notice it, is because those people have never looked at the evidence, those that have known that we might not survive this event, so it is easier not to Panic Stupid People who believe this will never happen, because the Evidence is clear, it is not if, it's when, and that is what Newton wanted to Calculate, and so far, his calculation is right on time, so I have no reason to change my mind about when it will happen.

I set the time, and now we will let time tell the truth of the Matter at Hand, as far as these 3 cycles go, history proves that, why they happen is clear, its Evolution, and Humans are about to go extinct, and instead of doing something about it, they chose Christ, and believe that this will not happen, and it is because they are Cowards that cannot live with the Reality they Created, by Denying Jesus Bar Abbas, because then what Sir Isaac Newton told you, would not surprise you, and cause you to choose Extinction, instead of just believing in the truth, which is what Money really is, the Root of All that is Evil, and Reality is written by those that Print the Money instead of Congress, so you have to choose if you want to lay down and die by doing nothing, or if you want to Live, personally I will be so Old that I will want to Die, so I am not writing this for me, in fact, IAM writing this for Yew, a Stupid Sheep I named after this Tree called Taxus that was Poison to all Ewe, so my Reality is what I make of it, and how I chose to tale His-Story; because I would Love to Change this World, and I know just what to do, but if I leave it up to Yew, Yew will all Die in the Ice Age, and then Ewe would have nothing to eat, not even Poison called Taxus, so why hang on to Money that only Grows on Trees called Hemp, which is illegal to use in the Federal Government to this date, yet the Constitution was written on Hemp, and it was not Amended, only Major changes were made to it, like Suspending it till the Loan is paid off, so Reality sucks in the Trinary Universe, because we are all going to die because of Stupid Science, and the Stupid People that believed it.

All Energy is Electromagnetic Energy, that is just a fact that should not be debated, but I had to say it anyway, and I might have repeated this a few times to make sure you remember it, and that means all Energy is Trinary Energy.

Electromagnetic Energy is what makes it possible for humans to think, and messing with that energy can cause issues with how you think and function, it is not the strength of the Magnet that affects us lifeforms, it is the Frequency and Wavelength combined with Electromagnetic Energy that affects us.

Electromagnetic Energy can heal us and kill us all in a blink of an eye, so it must be treated with caution at all times, we use it to microwave our food, without really understanding the risks, and most of them are hype, years of eating microwave food and I am fine, well besides having my colon and gallbladder removed, and have cancer, maybe I am not the one to talk to about using one, personally I think Cell Phones or Wi-Fi is more dangerous, but it is up to you, how you want your noodles cooked, and I am talking about your brain, what was that saying no pain, no brain about...

To fully understand Electromagnetic Energy, go to a junk yard, and ask them if they can pick you up in a safe way with their Electromagnetic Energy Device, that big excavator looking thing with a huge magnet attached to it, strap on a medal safety helmet and see if it can lift you up, but hold on, you do not want to pull your head off your body, maybe a safety strap attached to a full harness will work better, this is not for TV, but so you understand what it feels like, MRI or CT-Scan, not really what I am going for here, I am looking for something with enough Electromagnetic Energy to warp your vision, I have done it before, I walked through a 6' degaussing unit used to declassify electromagnetic equipment, it warps your vision, after this experience, you will understand just a small part of its affects, attach a frequency generator that can put out amps, and now we are talking, hook me up, this is how they train *Military Junk Yard Dogs*.

## Chapter 2.10 Electromagnetic Photon

A Photon is an Electromagnetic Element, I refer to as Light, and the Electrons of Electricity flow around an Atom so it is Matter/Antimatter, but should be noted that it only exists as the structure of the Medium, and the Atom does not travel through the Medium, although technically an Electron is an Atom, but is a part of it, so it is static to the Medium, it is the free electrons that appear to move, and they are static to the Universe, but both types of Energy have a Negative and Positive Charge, I refer to as Dark or Antimatter and Light or Matter respectively, depending on the type of Energy, even though Electricity can be AC or DC, and most Electrons appear to be Negative because that force is stronger, since its orbiting a Proton, but they still change states, it is what drives the force to orbit, it is just that technology of this day and age: cannot really tell what charge an Electron has, in fact, we cannot even determine where it is with respect to an Atom. Dark refers to Photons and also known as Dark Light, do not confuse this with Black Lights, remember that the Darkness is the Rainbow of Light, but it is a filter that makes Black Lights work, whereas the Darkness is not what I am talking about here, it is just the Dark Photon that makes up the Darkness, and humans cannot see just one photon, it is not enough Light to see with our Naked Eye, it all has to do with the Frequency or Wavelength of the Photon, in the Electromagnetic Spectra, there are many Frequencies, some produce Dark Photons, some Light Photons, Dark Photons are seen around Magnets, whereas Light Photons are seen around Flashlights when turned on. Antimatter refers to Matter in an Opposite Charge, whereas Light is Positive Light, Dark is Negative Light, so maybe I should Rename Light, so I do not have to call it "Light-Light", or is that Lite Light, no that is not it either, it gets confusing when you only have 3 types of Light, but the truth is that it's just one Light, since they all exist together as one, since the 3 types of Light are inside the Atom: Electron, Proton and Neutron, so it is just a matter of what type of Neutrino it is, so you know what Frequency it will turn to a Magnetic Energy, and which ones for Light, meaning that from a Flashlight, but many Frequencies it can be at, starting to sound like Yoda explaining Light Sabers, may the Force be with you, but it's also just Electrons, and Matter is Positive Matter, and the sign is normally dropped. The Vertex describes the intersection of these two points, so the Dark or Antimatter is at  $(-1)$ , and the Light or Matter is at Positive 1 on the X axis, so a relationship of  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , where  $(+1)$  represents the Positive Light or Matter, and  $(-1)$  represents the Negative Dark Light or Antimatter, and they equal 0 at the Vertex, also known as Null, so look at: Illustration below: Vertex of Photon, Atom or Trinary Energy.

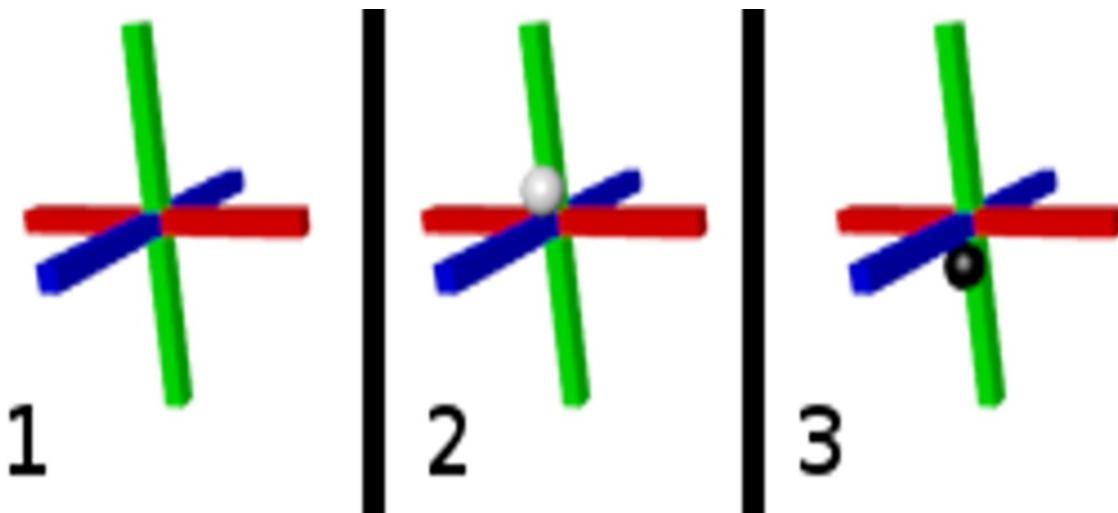


Illustration 22: Vertex of Photon, Atom or Trinary Energy

The Vertex can also represent Trinary Energy, since you cannot see the 0 State, as if butted up to each other, but you only see one at a time as it changes States, so look at the math and study it until you understand it is a relationship, because it will never change and is a key concept, because it describes the mathematical constant of all Energy. In frame 1 it is in the 0 State, in frame 2 it is in the  $(+1)$  State, and frame 3 it is in the  $(-1)$  State, and it works the same for Atom's or Photons, you do not see them, you see

them, and then they move to one side and start all over again, it is just a pattern that repeats itself over and over again. Trinary Energy is under Intelligent control, saying its God is beside the point, it is what it is, and that is just a fact that you cannot deny, or debunk, because it really exists, and everyone has known about it since the Bible was written, so it is yesterday's news, only most people have never heard of it before, which is really strange when you think about it, people who read the Bible claim it is not in the Bible, when in fact it is the very definition for what God is, which is All Light without Darkness, some think that changing its name does not change the fact its God, that is why I told you that it was only to make it Science, and not Religion, because just because people believe in a Deity, does not mean they believe God Physically Exist, and those that do not believe in God will not change their mind just because you proved God Exist, so it is a waste of time to write a book about something that few will understand, but its why I am writing this Dissertation, to clear this up, and let everyone know about it, that missed this lesson at School or Church.

You can use other words to describe it, but that will not change anything I have said about it, my choice of words and spells for those words, was very difficult for me, for many reasons, my current state of health is only one of them, and the way I was raised is another, and the life I lead is yet another, but the Empirical Evidence I have to offer is irrefutable, so I just refer to this as facts instead of theories, because there is a huge difference, theories have not been proven, whereas facts have, and so far I have not talked about many things that have not been proven, and since most people already know that a Photon is Electromagnetic Energy, then this would be an acceptable fact, whereas people who have not heard about this fact, can simply be said to have never studied the subject before, so a simple internet search should find you the information you need to confirm this fact.

When I refer to a Photon of Light, I am referring to a quantity of Light the Human Eye can see, and the human eye cannot see Light without Darkness, it can only see the Darkness, also known as the Rainbow of Colors we see, as such, a Photon is the smallest quantity or level, that a human can perceive with their naked eye.

All Light is Electromagnetic, and a Photon is Light humans can see with their eyes, as such, all Photons are Electromagnetic Light Energy.

Photons are Light that we can see, yet people use the term infrared Photons, the way Mainstream defines them is like this:

*A Photon is a particle representing a quantum of light or other electromagnetic radiation. A photon carries energy proportional to the radiation frequency but has zero rest mass.*

So, what is a Zero rest mass you ask, Mainstream defines it as:

*A Zero rest mass means when the particle is at rest, its mass is zero. For example, photon has zero rest mass, means practically it has no mass.*

Now the term Practically no mass, means nothing unless you can define what it means, and they do not, and why, well to an Atom, it is very small indeed, and we have no way of even telling what the mass of one single atom is, we determine it by volume for the most part, because all Photons are made up of Electrons at the Atomic Level, and we cannot really see them under even an Electron Microscope, because it actually uses an Electron, so everything is as big as it is, and not much use to measure the size on one single Atom that is inside of a Photonic beam of Light, simple terms, it has mass, we just do not have the technology to measure it.

Simply put, a Photon is a quantity of Light, each particle of Light at its smallest element, is an Electron, and they have a very small mass, keep in mind an Electron is an Atom, only it's the smallest type of Atom, and can fly off on its own as Light particles, so the frequency of the Electron, is high enough, that you can see the Light, inside the Electron, and if you have enough quantity of Electrons, you can make up a Photon, which is a collection of Electrons, so it is an Electromagnetic Photon.

## Chapter 2.11: Trinary Atom

A Trinary Atom has 3 State changes: Solid, Semisolid and Invisible, and all of them are made of Neutrinos and Trinary Energy, and this is based on Empirical Evidence, I added the name Trinary to describe the Logic of the State Changes, and to clarify what I am talking about, because Atoms are Atom's, and adding Trinary as a prefix to it, does not change it, it only describes it more accurately, but all Scientist during my lifetime have known that all Atoms have these State Changes, and over the years they have verified that they are made of various types of Neutrinos and Light, but still, not all Scientist during my time could agree on the Principles of the Universe they use as a Foundation, which is why I had to add names like Trinary to prefix all my concepts with, so there were no misunderstanding or miscommunication about what I am referring to, so for the record: Trinary based Science cannot be mixed with other Sciences that are based on Theories like: General Relativity or the Dynamic Universe, and it is concepts vary too much to try to mix it with the Static or Newtonian Universe, so I was forced to create the concept of the Trinary Universe to correct this problem but for the most part, and Atom is an Atom, but when the Science is based on Trinary Science, we must define all the other Science that goes along with it, and the creation of Atom's is the most important aspect of that Science.

The Creation of Trinary Atom's is easy to prove, but first I need to prove what Trinary Atoms are, and with the right equipment, I can, so under a powerful Microscope, you can view Atom's and verify the State changes, so adding Trinary to them to denote the 3 State changes does not change what an Atom is, and there are many papers written on this subject, and no real reason for me to have to write my own, besides, I do not have the right equipment, and other studies do not change the Atomic State changes, so I will just reference any verified study of Atomic State changes, and consider this Empirical Evidence, so Trinary Atoms are just Atom's that other Science already accepts as Empirical Evidence, so I proved what Trinary Atoms are so now we look for patterns of Intelligence, and we can find just as many papers describing the patterns of State changes at the Subatomic level, but since none of them have proven that this Intelligence is God, I will not have my Empirical Evidence to prove this, by referencing other people's work, so it is just a Theory if it has not been proven, but if I limit my proof to just 3 State changes, I can prove that the Logic is sound, so first let us look at the Logic of State changes...

The Solid State is given the value of 1, if we plot it on a Graph, we can see the Pattern it makes: Table below: Trinary Atom State Change Pattern: State 1

State	Visibility	Graph										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(+1)	Solid	*										
0	Invisible											
(-1)	Semisolid											
Time frame		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		12	13									

Table 9: Trinary Atom State Change Pattern: State 1

In the above illustration, you can see that in time frame 1, we can graph the value of the Trinary Atom in State 1, we know its Solid, so we can interact with it in a very defined way, we cannot actually touch the Atom, all we can do is interact with Molecules that are created with Atom's, so the Matter/Antimatter that we see is made of Neutrinos, so we call this the Matter State, and Isaac Newton said this was the Father, which is referring to Trinity: which is a metaphor for the 3 State changes of the Light of God, so the Father is a real being that represents all the Atom's in the Father that is in this State at the same time, so Atom was the First Father, on the Eve of the Event, when the next Logic State changes, so this pattern is Intelligence, it shows us the Pattern of the State change in the 1 State, which can be called the Solid State, Matter State, Light State, or even the Father, and this is also in all 3 dimensions at the same time, so it is in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension, so it has Width, Height and Depth, so now we move to time frame 2, and see where this pattern will lead us, so it has to pass through the 0 State, which is in the 0 Dimension or Mother, and Isaac Newton

called this the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother Nature, because the Trinary Atom disappears, so its invisible, because it has no dimensions to support normal space, all the space in it collapses into nothing, but the Neutrinos are still there, but not the space, so if we had the right equipment that could see subatomic particles that have no space, then we could see that it did not vanish, it just cannot be seen, because humans can only see what is in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension, and cannot see any dimension less than 3, so now we plot this on our graph: Table below: Trinary Atom State Change Pattern: State 0

State	Visibility	Graph											
(+1)	Solid	*											
0	Invisible		*										
(-1)	Semisolid												
Time frame	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Table 10: Trinary Atom State Change Pattern: State 0

In the 0 State, the Trinary Atom is in the 0 Dimension, so Space it occupies has no width, height or depth, so all the Matter in it is compressed into a single point of existence, this single point is too small to see with the equipment of my time, maybe one day that will not be true, but for now, this is just a Theory, because I cannot prove it with Empirical Evidence, but Logic proves that is what is happening, because it is the only way to explain it, and Logic is Empirical Evidence when it comes to proving things that we do not have the technologies to prove it with, so I do not refer to this concept as not having Empirical Evidence, I just point out what type of Empirical Evidence I am talking about, which in this case is based on Logic.

Intelligence is defined by the ability to make a decision, and this pattern is encoded in the pattern, so if we look at the pattern that is forming, we will note a natural progression, in time frame 1, we had Matter, denoted by the \* in that cell of the table I created to illustrate this concept, but more to my point, it is like the Chicken or the Egg concept, which came first, and the truth is that all Atoms start off in the 0 State, so it might have made more sense to start off with it in time frame 1, instead of confusing people with saying that the Atom starts off in time frame 2 in State 0 instead, but then Logic would state this is an infinite loop, and therefore has no beginning and no end, and that is why I did it this way, to make this point, because coming into this State change of 0, we had Matter in State 1, so now the decision is made based on what State the Atom was in when it arrived in the 0 State, and that is where the Chicken or the Egg concept comes in, did the Chicken create the Egg first or did the Egg create the Chicken that laid the Egg, and that Logic will drive most normal people crazy, but the truth is in science and this Pattern is about defining how this Science works, so if we assume that this is just one Atom in the Egg, we can assume that the Chicken already laid the Egg, because the Egg would not exist unless the Chicken laid it, because only Chickens lay Chicken Eggs, how the chicken came to be is part of Evolution, but the process of every Atom is the same regardless of what the Atom is part of, because only the Light of God can make the decision about what State the Atom will come out of in this step, and it only has 3 States it can come out as, so it can only come out in States: 0, (+1) or (-1), so for our example, we will assume it came out in the (-1) State and plot it on our graph: Table below: Trinary Atom State Change Pattern: State (-1)

State	Visibility	Graph											
(+1)	Solid	*											
0	Invisible		*										
(-1)	Semisolid			*									
Time frame	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Table 11: Trinary Atom State Change Pattern: State (-1)

Now we see a Pattern, if the logic never changes, we can expect the graph to look like this: Table below:  
Trinary Atom State Change Pattern: Logical pattern

State	Visibility	Graph												
(+1)	Solid	*			*			*					*	
0	Invisible		*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*			
(-1)	Semisolid		*			*				*				
Time frame		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Table 12: Trinary Atom State Change Pattern: Logical pattern

This is a Sawtooth or Alternating Current waveform, depending on the resolution, it is just a pattern that is very recognizable, but first I need to talk about the (-1) State, it is a Dark State, meaning it is not as Light as State (+1), which was the Light State, also it is the Antimatter State, since it is the opposite of the 1 State, it could have moved in position, because in the 0 Dimension the Atom could not move, that is when the Neutrinos moved in the Universe, when we are not looking, so they do not burn up, since they are traveling at the speed of Light, but Light inside the Neutrinos did not move, since it had no dimensions to move in, so it's only in the (+1) or (-1) State that any movement can take place, as far as the Eye is concerned, but it's only an illusion, in reality, only the Neutrinos are moving, but they are not moving when we see them, they are moving we cannot see them, and the Light inside them is not moving, I repeat this to allow it to sink in, so the State changes match the movement of the Atom in real space, so this denotes intelligence, it means that in the 0 Dimension, there was a decision made to change the State of the Atom for a reason, and Isaac Newton called this the Son, because in Trinity the Son was something that came from the Father, so it may or may not exist yet, for example: if a Father gives his Seed to a Mother, then the Son will be born, this is a decision made by the Father or the Mother, or both, but in truth, it was made by the Light of God, because without that Light, the Egg would have come to Life, and that is why the (-1) State is Dark, if nothing changes, it will turn to the (+1) State and continue to exist, if it is not to be, it will never change to the 1 State, and no Son will be born, so the Father must go through the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother, which is the 0 State change, so the Pattern we see is a record of all these decisions, and the pattern it makes represent those decisions, this is the part of Science I really like to explain, because most people can really understand that it is the truth about Atom and Eve, Atom was the Father, a (+1), and Eve was the Dark Mother, reference point at 0, so when you stick the (+1) into the 0, you get a Negative 1, meaning less than 1, because it is a child known as a Son, and the Son will grow up to be the Father.

In biology, cells are a collection of molecules that are made up of Atom's, so the State changes that take place are at the subatomic level, meaning smaller than the Atom, so when an Atom is required, it must be able to bind Light to Neutrinos, and these Neutrinos come from somewhere, so I need to explain this in simple terms, Neutrinos come from the Universe, there are a finite number of Neutrino particles and no newer ones are created, so the Universe can only grow so big, because it only has so many Neutrinos to build with, so all Neutrinos are reused, so every Atom in our body is created from Neutrinos that are as old as the Universe itself, so something has to be destroyed in order for something new to be created, this is why Life forms do not live forever, not even Galaxies, Suns, Planets or Moons live forever, because this Universe is constantly rebuilding, and as things die, the material they are made up of, will decay, and those rates of decay are easy to calculate, and it is also easy to prove, because we have Neutrino detectors that can prove what I just said is the truth and can be proven to work this way, if you destroy an Atom, it will always produce Neutrinos and Light, so that is Empirical Evidence, so now we need to talk about how Neutrinos move through the Universe.

Gravity is caused by the Light regardless of whether Neutrinos are in it or not, I once made the mistake of running a simulation of a Universe where no more Neutrinos exist because they were all used up, and the whole Universe stopped having Gravity and exploded, creating the Big Bang, and I knew that never

happened, so I had to abandon my idea that Neutrinos caused Gravity, so the link lead me to understand that Gravity is what attracts Neutrinos, in fact it's just one of many reasons Gravity exist, it is only how that makes it Magic, but I am a *Wizard*, and I will explain how this works. My thought process was that Gravity needed to be a physical media, and Neutrinos are the only physical media I could find at the subatomic level, so I had to rule out Neutrinos, I know now that the detection count varies over time, so Science is what answered that question, before I found out about the results of that study, it was clear to me why that is, because Neutrinos are always present, but they are measured as if the direction was only coming from outer space, but I know that if the Trinary Engine does not need more, it will send them back, but I have no idea how far they will travel, one thought is that they only make it to the force field also known as the Van Allen Belt, but Neutrino detectors would have been deployed into that space to detect them, and collect data needed to prove that idea, otherwise, I would just be adding another theory that could not be proven without newer technology, so would the logic that the neutrinos would just keep going in whatever direction that gravity would take them, seemed like sound logic, so the idea that the force field would have to have intelligence enough to ensure that no new neutrinos would be allowed to enter unless the planet needed more, otherwise, they would be trapped in our planets Gravity, so the force field is there to filter out neutrinos and other spectra of Light it did not require, and that took a lot of intelligence, or you must really believe in Magic, and just saying God did it sounds like a cheat, but that is the truth, it is also Trinary Science, so it is the Science behind God.

Every Atom in the Universe has a reason to exist, as humans, we may not understand the reason for Atom's to exist that can create insects like Mosquitoes, but without them, all life on the planet would not exist, so Evolution is another Science, but Atoms are in every Object in the Universe, the Planet itself is nothing but Atom's, and all of those Atoms have a decay rate, so how a Trinary Engine works are the heart of the explanation for how it all works, so it would be easier to explain how to create a Planet, so I need an Atom to start with, so I know that in the Universe there are only so many Neutrinos, so I need a way to attract them to where I need to build a Planet, so I will first need to build a Galaxy, so I must create a Trinary Engine, and this may seem like the Chicken before the Egg, because I need Neutrinos to build a Trinary Engine, so in comes the Magic of the 0 Dimension, this is where the Light of God is, and it is all just one place to it, there are no dimensions, so think about it, when you are in the 0 Dimension, you are everywhere in the Universe at the same time and place, although this space is at the center of every Atom, it comes down to how you view this 0 dimension, because the whole Universe has no normal space in this Dimension, so all the Neutrinos are all over the Universe, but there is no space between any of them in the 0 Dimension, so it is all in the way we view space in the 0 dimension does any of this make sense, how can all the Neutrinos in the Universe physically be connected with no space in between them, when in the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension we know that this space exist, but we also know that it only exists in all 3 dimensions, so let us imagine that we are this first Atom to be created in this new Galaxy, in space, there is nothing around us for trillions of Light years in all directions, and but there are Neutrinos that the Universe has blasted out at us from Supernovas, but what if we were the first Galaxy, then even better, because the Neutrinos are everywhere, because they are not in use at this time, or not of any use that cannot be repurposed, so the process does not change, in order to create a Trinary Engine, the Light must change to the 0 Dimension, then it must make the decision to create an Atom, this requires a specific type of Neutrino, so I will create Light in the spectrum that attracts that type of Neutrino, so that only that type of Neutrino is attracted to the Light, and only enough to create one Atom, and that is a lot, there are many Neutrinos in one Atom, but to create one Atom, I only need to create the Light in the Spectrum that will attract it, and then just wait for it to finish its job before I change States.

That is a simple way of explaining it, but it's how every Atom in the Universe is created, and it is very simple, the Light, which is just Energy in a Spectrum that attracts Neutrinos, decides what type of Atom they want, and create that type of Light to create the Atom, by attracting the Neutrino particles and holding them around the Atom till they create an outer shell thick enough that you cannot see the Light through the shell, but keep in mind that the shell is not solid, it is just particles of Neutrinos that are bound to it by the Energy of the Light without Darkness, keep in mind that there can be up to 3 types of Light in an Atom, so

Atoms have only 1 type of Light in them, some have 2, but most have 3 types, so when the Matter and Antimatter come together, the Atom will blast its outer shell of Neutrinos like a grenade, and start a chain reaction of Atom's being destroyed, until a balance is obtained and the blast will implode on itself, so when any Atom is created, the power of the Light of God is inside of every one of them, so be careful with Atom's, they contain both Matter and Antimatter, the Matter is on the inside and Antimatter is on the outside when in a 1 State, it is what humans can see, only the Darkness, and Neutrinos come in all types, and each has its own color, and those make up the Rainbow of colors of the Light and every Color that objects can be created from.

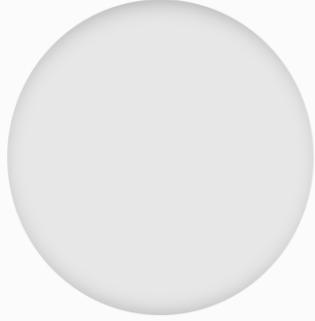
Neutrinos are subatomic particles, on one side is Matter and the other side is Antimatter, each type is a specific type which has color and other attributes associated with it, these can be found in the Periodic Table of Elements.

If I wanted the first Atom in the Galaxy to be made of Gold, I would create the Light in a spectrum that only attracted Gold Neutrinos, each particle has Matter on one side and Antimatter on the other side, if the Antimatter ever comes into contact with the Matter then an Atomic explosion would result, and that power is in every Atom in the Universe, so if the State is  $(+1)$ , the Light attracts the Matter side of the Neutrino, forcing the Antimatter to the inside, and then it creates a force field around the Neutrino, now every time the Atom changes from State  $(+1)$  to State  $(-1)$ , those two sides of the Particles will change, such that in State  $(+1)$ , you only see the Matter side, and the Antimatter is inside, so changing states to  $(-1)$ , will reverse that, so you only see the Antimatter, and the Matter is inside, so keep in mind that Atom's next to each other in a Molecule, never come into contact with each other, so their Matter and Antimatter will never come into contact with each other in nature, meaning that it could only happen if some device, in nature, a comet or asteroid could do this, or some event that causes two atoms to collide at a speed great enough to cause one atom to come into contact with another atom, and the state of each atom has a lot to do with that, but in most atomic bombs, there are many atoms in question and the states of those atoms are unknown, but the outcome is clear, enough come into contact with each other and the amount of energy released can be calculated, and the resulting Neutrinos can be detected, so this is easy to prove.

The creation of an Atom can be recorded if you have the Neutrino detectors on both sides of the Atom that is to be created, the Neutrino detector needs to know which way the Neutrinos are traveling, that can be accomplished by having two neutrino detectors, since the direction will always be towards the Trinary Engine and away from it, in 90 degrees from what we can determine to be flat on a plane on its surface, so the two detectors on the top and bottom can determine the direction, and the difference in the count for the top and bottom can prove that the neutrinos were used to create an Atom, otherwise, they would have just passed through it.

Trinary Atoms are very simple in construction and implementation, the concept is so simple that children can understand it, yet most humans have made the science so complicated: that the Theories they have about the creation of Atom's makes no sense to anyone, in fact, I have searched the internet and can conclude that the science of today is all based on Theories, and the current one is that all Atoms were created at the same time, and no new ones are created, so all the Atom's in existence are created in the "Big Bang", which I already ran that model and found it would cause the entire Universe to go Nova, over and over again, so logically it cannot be, the thought process that we must eat something that has Atom's in it in order to gain Atomic Structure, is logical to a point, but under a microscope, the truth is much more revealing, when cells split, there is no evidence that they were being fed from a source of Atom's, in fact, it is clear that what we eat is broken down into enzymes and not Atom's, and the fact that Neutrinos exist is all the proof I needed to disprove the Big Bang Theory, because they would not exist if all the Atoms were created during the Big Bang and no new ones were created, because eventually, the Universe would just disappear, and that would take less than 7 days, so it is a fact that current science has no idea how Atoms are created, but a 3<sup>rd</sup> grader could explain how Trinary Atoms are created, so just to make sure we fully understand this concept, I will try to illustrate it.

In Step 0 the Trinary Energy is in the 0 State and is in the 0 Dimension, it is here where it decides to make an Atom, it knows what type of Atom it needs so it is ready to change States, this decision means Intelligence known as God: and it started with: Illustration below: Creation of an Atom: Step 1 - Light



**Illustration 23: Creation of an Atom: Step 1 - Light**

In Step 1, it changes states to  $(^1)$  or  $(^-1)$ , depending on the direction it needs to create the Atom, this causes the spectrum of the Trinary Energy, which is Light without Darkness, which means that out of the 3 types of Light, we have the Light without Darkness, Darkness without Light and the Guiding-Light of Destiny also known as God, so God is in the 0 Dimension, and tells the Light without Darkness what to do, and the Darkness without Light just does the opposite, the Light tells it what to do, the Darkness tells it what not to do, so to change to the spectrum required to attract the correct Neutrino type to create the Atom, so the above illustration shows the Light that it will create, I did not show an illustration for the Trinary Energy in the 0 Dimension, since its invisible, but it also has no Neutrinos at his point in time, it's just Trinary Energy, unlike a Trinary Engine that uses Lightning that has Neutrinos, and it will stay in this state and collect Neutrino particles, as seen in the Illustration below: Creation of an Atom: Step 2 - Atom.



**Illustration 24: Creation of an Atom: Step 2 - Atom**

As you can see in the illustration that the Atom can be seen as Light until it has completed being covered by Neutrinos. In Step 2, the State will change back to 0, and it will determine if the Atom needs to collect more Neutrinos, if so it will change States and repeat the process, until the Atom is completed, it can change states trillions of times in a second, but every time it cycles through the State 0, it will reevaluate the Atom checking its integrity, and checking to see if the Atom is still required, if it is not, it can remove the Atom by simply dropping the force field around the Atom, and the Neutrinos will simply pass through the empty space in the surrounding Atom's, so the destruction of Atoms takes place in State 0 only, the Light goes out, and the Atom never comes back.

The Creation of the Trinary Atom will one day be Science that Humans can use, we will want to create 3D Printers that can create the Atom's for the Object they are Creating, so the understanding of Trinary Science is key to the success of this Machine, whereas Mainstream will be working on Time Machines till

the End of Time and no closer to the Truth, when they abandon the Newtonian Universe to embrace a Godless Dynamic Universe, based on a Theory called “General Relativity”, knowing the Author Albert Einstein only believed in the Newtonian Universe, and never believed in his own Theory because it created Paradox after Paradox, none of which can exist in Reality. No matter how you imagine Creation of the Atom, you must agree that they can be destroyed, or disintegrated, since the Neutrinos can be detected when they are split, and no atom survives that, so if the Big Bang theory was true, we would not exist, because all those Atoms would be gone by now, so why I should have to compete with a Science that is so lacking in Intelligence, is because people are normally lacking in any Intelligence, just because they can speak and learn to mimic others, does not make them prime candidates to figure out how the Universe works, so they should not write stupid things like Theories about the Big Bang, because then Intelligent people know how stupid you really are, and it is not to be Mean, it is the Truth, so get over it, the Creation of the Trinary Atom takes Trinary Energy, and that is proven by Empirical Evidence, whereas the Big Bang only took place in the Toilet when you Flush this Stupid Idea down it.

I write the word “Atom” to save the space of writing: Proton, Neutron, and Electrons, so the Word Spelled “Atom” means Neutrinos that are bound to Light, and there are 3 Types of Atom’s. To understand the difference between Trinary Energy, Atom’s which includes the: Proton, Neutron, and Electrons, yet Electrons are much smaller than the Proton and Neutron it orbits, so first we must remember that all Energy is Trinary Energy, the only difference is the package it comes in, for example: Atom’s: Protons, Neutrons, and Electrons have a shell of Neutrinos, but the Energy inside is still Trinary Energy, so Trinary Energy refers to the Energy itself, Atoms depend on the type of Neutrino: whereas Electrons use a generic type of Neutrino that is not in our Periodic Table of Elements, which is why I think it is another type of Neutrino, because it makes up no Elements, in fact, the Proton and Neutron are both made out of different types of Neutrinos, and as a combination that makes up the Elements in the Periodic Table of Elements, as such every Element in the Table of Periodic Table of Elements has 3 types of Neutrinos in it, yet as a molecule, it has other elements in it, so all we are talking about is the material they are made of, but my main point is that Trinary Energy has 3 types of Light, not all of them are in every Proton, Neutron or Electron, or Trinary Engine as we will talk about later.

The Trinary Universe defines all Energy as 3 State Energy: Newton, Franklin, and Tesla all said that this is the only type of energy that exists, it was just the names that have changed, and they all agreed it is the Light of God, but the term God is useless in Science, because of the many definitions of God, which is as a Deity or Spirit, which is insane, because God is All Light without Darkness, but Religious people only want to argue about Spells, so they argue God is all light without Darkness, as if the Spell “without” does not mean “no”, and try to convince me that Darkness means Evil and has nothing to do with Energy, so I call Religious people Stupid for believing this, that is not what the definition states, also, it is a fact that they are insane for believing God does not Physically exist, and personally I do not care about hurting their Feelings, thinking that Freewill allows you to believe in crazy ideas: is still crazy, and I do not do Crazy, you do not have the right to think that Insanity is Reality, I do Science, and in Science, we cannot have Crazy Theories, thinking that a Theory is just a way of explaining facts is Crazy, when a Theory is not a fact, since all of the Theories are Crazy until they are proven to be the truth, so I had to come up with Trinary Science to remove Crazy Theories, and Crazy ideas, God is not about Religion, and never has been, Religion is about Hate and not about Love, anyone that believes that is not the Truth just proved it is, because they Hate that I said that, when they should Love that I told the truth, and the Bible is not about Religion nor was it written for them, it was allowed to become Religion, because people are ignorant about the things they do not understand, but God is very easy to understand, Gods Law is called “The Laws of Physics”, Moses Laws are just that, so they are Mans Laws and only Liars would state otherwise, and I do not defend Liars, they have no Honour, nor do Religious people, they are self-serving and only care about their own needs and Lie in the name of God, and people who deny God exist are just as insane or crazy, I cannot say it enough that people who only believe in things that do not exist and deny the things that do are insane, so Trinary Energy is about Science, it is not about what I believe is real Science, it is about what I proved is Science, and trust me, I have plenty of Crazy ideas, and some of them might find their way into

this document, so do not believe anything I write or say until you prove it to yourself, and that starts with 3 State Energy, so call it what you want: the Light of God, White Noise, Light Wizzard, or Trinary Energy, but do not lie about what it is, because it does not change the Bible...Religion did that, and it did so to create Hate in the minds that they wish to control, its brainwashing 101, make your Enemy do your Bidding, as for me, I will believe in the Bible and in God, I even pray to God knowing that God only helps those that help themselves, so God is the Energy inside every Atom.

Atoms are a vast subject, Trinary Energy is just unbound Energy, also called White Noise, if you want to believe this is God as Newton, Franklin, and Tesla: then you are a *Wizard*, and Gender does not Matter, Witches only know how to make Spells, so they use Words, so it is the Witchcraft that is the Art of Writing, and it is how I write, and why most people have a hard time with the way I write, it is because it is using Witchcraft, that is the Language of Wizards, so I use Spells and Words as if they meant something, and what that something is, is the Subject of Science, and not Stupid Fairy Tales, so I use Old English, and terms no one uses nowadays, and so did the other Wizards in this Story, notice how the Word "This" has the word "his" in it, that is Witchcraft, it 'tis what it is, so do not read into it, just read it, I write what I mean and I mean what I write, so when I talk about Trinary Energy, I am always talking about Unbound Energy, or the Energy Bound inside an Atom, but when I talk about Atom's, I might be talking about Neutrinos, and I might be only talking about one of the 3 types of Atom's, so it is in the context of what I say about them does this become Crystal Clear.

In Trinary Science I call Atoms, Trinary Atoms, but they are the same Atoms known to Mainstream Science, only they are Trinary, meaning they have 3 State Logic Changes, and because they have 3 different types: Proton, Neutron, and Electron. Once I define Trinary Atoms, they are much more useful in Trinary Science, in fact, they are the very Principle of the Trinary Universe, the very foundation of Trinary Science, it defines the Universe down to the Atom, and defines all the Trinary Math that goes with it, so I can calculate Atoms using Trinary Math, proving they are Science, because the experiments to prove it, is repeatable, and predictable, and that is the criteria for good Science. Mainstream Science is built on one theory after another, and not one of them have been proven, making all of them unproven, for over a Century, so it is safe to say they are never going to be proven, so why people waste time talking about it, is another story, and the biggest lie ever told about the Theory of General Relativity, is that Tesla did not understand it, and the main misunderstanding came from the fact, that Tesla called Trinary Energy Aether, while others jumped on the Aether, or Ether bandwagon, and took that in another direction from Science, into Science Fiction, it only takes one wacked out Theory to set the pace for others to follow.

Atoms are created by Light Binding to a specific type of Neutrino, this requires Intelligence, witch is why the Bible, Jesus, and Newton stated that God is All Light without Darkness, because that is the Intelligence that binds the Neutrinos to the Light, and once they are bound, they become Atom's, and Tesla said Everything is Light, and this proves it.

The reason I call Atoms Trinary Atoms should be more then clear by now, but let us recap, this is when I tell you what I told you, then tell you why I told you it, and the answer is because Trinity was taken, no other reason, besides the fact that Trinary actually better describes it, and it does not get confused with Religion, because both terms come from the Bible, it all comes down to how we define things, so it all comes down to Words, Spells, and other stuff that Witches are much better at then Word Wizards like me.

Once you fully understand Trinary Math, you will understand the power of the Atom, and why I call it a Trinary Atom, instead of just an Atom, and it is because of Atom and Eve, or was that Adam and Steve, see what I mean, it is confusing, but Trinary Atom, and now we know what we are talking about, and it was not what you think, unless that is what you were thinking, was it, who cares what yew believe, it was Atom, then on the Eve, it became a little one named Steve, where Santa comes in I have no idea, maybe Eve was fooling around with Santa, and why I get Santa confused with Satan, same Letters, might be a Dyslexic thing, maybe an Aspie thing, or is it a Blond thing, or just Old Age... In the Bible, it is Adam & Eve, and Adam was White as the Sun, and Eve was as Black as the Night, or Evening, witch is where the term came from, Eve, not witch, this is Witchcraft, we are talking about the Bible, and that is what its written in.

## Chapter 2.12 Trinary Electron

The Creation of the Trinary Electron is similar to the Trinary Atom, the main difference is the size, and the type of Neutrinos, which causes the role the Electron takes to be much different than an Atom, so it is only necessary to talk about the differences between Atom's and Electrons, since Atom's include Electrons and also Protons and Neutrons, making the comparison between Electrons and Protons and Neutrons, so I could have said that, or said the difference between the types of Atom's, but I like to be very clear about what I am talking about, so I use way too many words to describe stuff, even little stuff like Electrons. Electrons are what Electricity and Photons are made of, Lightning is made up of Electrons at various frequencies and power levels, Nikola Tesla said that Lightning has just about every form of energy in it, which would include: all spectra of Electromagnetic energy, Photonic, Gravitational, Thermal, Kinetic, and even Chemical as it interacts with the Atmosphere, thus making Lightning the best source of Energy.

I should point out that Electric Generators do not Create Electricity, only fools would argue this point, but there are a lot of Fools in Science today...Tesla understood that by 1922 when he wrote that Generators is not the correct term, they should be called Electron Collectors because Energy is never Created nor Destroyed, but that does not mean that Electrons and Atoms are not Created and Destroyed, only the Energy that is in them, it is just the Science of Atom's and Electrons that needs to be understood in order to better utilize it.

Not all the Elements in the Universe have been Identified, so no one knows how many types of Neutrinos exist, only 118 of them have been identified, and some of those are just Theoretical, whereas Electrons seem to only have one type of Neutrino, I say seems because of the Technology of this day cannot distinguish more than that, it appears that the Neutrino changes colors depending on its Frequency and Power levels, and no matter how many Electrons that Atomic Accelerators smash, they have not learned anything new, so I lost interest in all that research years ago, and find it all to be pointless and a waste of time and energy, so I will not talk about any of its findings, since it has no Trinary Scientific importance, other than to prove how Stupid People really are for allowing these Experiments.

Once an Electron is created, it will behave in a very predictable way, all modern electronics depends on this predictability, yet the science behind modern electronics is ignorance based on observation and experiments, rather than knowledge about the Trinary Universe, considering that most of the people working on electronics believe in General Relativity, which they can never apply to anything they know because it does not work, so they use Sir Isaac Newton's Math, knowing that Einstein said it does not apply to General Relativity, so it does not apply to the Godless Dynamics Universe, because the Force in all Newton's equations was God, proving that people do not need to understand something in order to use it, ignorance is bliss.

The State changes of an Electron determine how it moves, it will follow an elliptical path and not a straight line, current Mainstream science lies about Light Travel due to Ignorance, a straight line is 180 degrees, an ellipse is 360 degrees, so they are 180 degrees off, and if I did not have an *IQ* over 180, I would have never guessed at how wrong they are, because it is easy to prove that Light does not follow a straight line, just look at the return path of Light, it always Red-Shifts on its return, all Electromagnetic forces follow this same path, just like the Electrons that flow around a Magnet, it is because the Frequency and Power is set to the Magnet, changing that will change the path, so it is easy to prove, yet most Electronic Engineers are Ignorant to Trinary Science, because they were never taught it, because the Bank wanted to remove God from Science, so they replaced it with Ignorance, and it is why our Technology is limited, because our knowledge is limited to the Ignorance of Science, but this Redshift is proof of that ignorance, so Science is what you pay for and nothing is Free except Freedumb, and it is the only education most people can afford.

Electrons very seldom ever change to the 0 State, they normally just pass through it, because when Electrons flow through a Medium like a conductor, it will follow the conductor, and take the path of least resistance from Ground to a higher potential, so if the Conductor takes a 90-degree turn, the Electron does not need to change to the 0 State to move, but when the Medium is Space, and a beam of Light hits a mirror, it will change to the 0 State in order to change directions, and in Electronic Circuit this can also be

achieved, but for the most part, the Electron will only toggle from 1 to -1 States, and pass through the 0 dimension without having to make that State Change, and will change colors depending on its surrounding temperature, which affects its frequency and power levels, the Gas it is in also affects its color and other characteristics, so it is the Electrons that change color and not the Atom, so when you heat a material, it is the Electrons in it that change color, it excites the Atom's it flows around, and will bring their frequency up to the point that they too glow, but I still believe it is the Electron that puts out the Light and not the Atom meaning Proton and Neutron, words like Atom get confusing since it includes the Electron, not that I would separate it, it is a type of Atom, but it is the only type that actually orbits around the other, so it is a given if I forget to mention that I am talking about Proton and Neutron only when I say Atom, in reference to Electrons, since it is one of them, but it is a special type of Atom so keep this in mind and try not to let it confuse you.

When an Atom is created, and an Electron is created with it, the type of Neutrino will determine how many Electrons are created with the Atom, but the Atom will always keep that number of Electrons regardless of how many electrons flow around it, it is always on a one for one exchange, and Electrons are always present with Atom's, even in a non-conductive material, keep in mind that some neutrinos are transparent like glass, while others reflect like a mirror, others absorb like a solar cell, so each type of Neutrino is very predictable once you understand them, and maybe there are different Neutrinos that makeup Electrons, I have no way of proving what they are made of with the Technology of this day and age, and I do not want to guess at things or make Theories, I only want to talk about things I can prove with Empirical Evidence, but sometimes that leads me to speculate, or Guess or even create a Theory, but I have to be clear about which one is what, but all I can prove is that Trinary Atoms have patterns that can be proven to be the truth, how I explain them is a matter of its own, the way Sir Isaac Newton explained them was no better, and Nikola Tesla did not improve on that understanding, so I have no one to model this type of teaching on, since I am the only one teaching this subject as of this date and time.

The Trinary Atom is a Giant next to a Trinary Electron, kind like Jupiter is to its Moons, and for the same reason, they are both Trinary Engines, and that is a Proof of Concept. The concept of a Trinary Electron, is the same for a Trinary Atom, as it is a Trinary Engine, the rules are all the same, because they are all the same, only difference is size, and in space, Size really does matter, I do not care what she says, Eve that is, not Atom, an Atom is Gender Free.

People often ask me why I rename all the things that Science already knows about, and the fact is, they do not know anything about anything, because they all believe in Einstein, so basically they are Mad as Newton would say, or just Insane, just like Religious Sheeple, for thinking God does not Physically Exist, when the Bible States, very clearly that God is All Light without Darkness, so let me repeat this once more, or just read that last line over and over until yew get it, stupid Sheep, have to teach them using the hard knocks method, all stick and no play.

In my study of Electrons, I figured out that everything has a point where Electricity will fire it, and I mean everything, testing what was then just a theory, I later proved that everything that catches fire, does so because of this Frequency I call a Fire Frequency, I was 6 years old when I named it, I had written a Dictionary, I was 9 when I finished it, my Grandmother took it to some place and had it printed, it was hand typed on an old Corona Typewriter, and look just like a real Dictionary, one day I was on leave in the Air Force, and stopped by to see my Grandmother, and Step-Grandfather, and asked if I can look at the Dictionary he was using to write a letter with, I picked it up, I was sitting in chair that shared the same end table the book was sitting on, and he was using my Dictionary, I looked at my Grandmother, who got up and walked out the back door, I set the book down, and notice an obituary of his Son, my Step-Uncle, who I have known since a child, died while I was in Kuwait or Korea, and no one told me, this was not news, the date was over a year ago, I forgot how long I was overseas, two tours, spanning from 1995 to 97 back to back, no wonder I got divorced after returning from duty overseas, my x-wife tries to make this about that, and not about my Daughter talking about Suicide because her illegitimate father molested her, no, she did not want to deal with that, so I was Medically Retired and Divorced at the same time.

## Chapter 2.13: Fire Resonant Frequency

I would like to say that this is the most profound concept that I came up within this Document, but compared to the Trinary Engine it pales in comparison, but it does prove just how wrong Albert Einstein was about the Mathematical Relationship that Energy has with the Universe, as you will learn in this Chapter, in practice, you will find that generally people, including myself, draw on things they know or think are true, if that thing turns out to not be the truth, then everything I based it on was not the truth, so it unravels the nature of the truth that most hold so dear to them, so all your Truth is about to change for the first time, well, the first time since you started to read this book, that is if you are reading it right now, I never know, these are just Words on Written Pages, about a Subject about what Energy really is, and how you can measure it, but first, you have to understand that Fire is just Electricity, most people will have a very hard time understanding this simple concept, and put aside the fact that you cannot start a fire without Electricity, rubbing two sticks together creates Friction, which excite the Atom's in the Sticks, causing them to raise in Frequency, and that means its Electricity, so put aside the logic and reason and Empirical Evidence, that is just the Truth of the matter or antimatter, and this concept will change your concept about Fire.

Trinary Energy controls atoms by changing their Frequency, which in turns changes their Acceleration, which is why if you use a Frequency Generator, you can push Electrons through a Material and cause that Material to catch on Fire, the Frequencies that every Atom catches of Fire should be documented, I will add a reference to this information once I compile it, right now it's just a place holder for this information to be documented, I will call it "Trinary Energy Fire Resonant Frequency Table", I call it Trinary Energy because it is the Intelligence that unbinds the Neutrinos when they catch fire, this table will list all the information you might want to know about every Element in the Periodic Table of Elements, like its Atomic Number, Name, Symbol, Fire Resonant Frequency, Boiling point, Melting Point, Freezing Point, Density, Ionization Energy, Electronegativity, Van der Waals Radius, and Covalenz Radius. This table can then be used to verify the Phenomena called Fire, so you can learn to fight Fires by lowering the Materials Atomic Frequency, kind of like a LASER Gun that burns things at this Fire Resonant Frequency or the Symbol F, so you can create a Freeze Gun, but it will not blow out cold air, it will instead emit Electromagnetic Energy that will alter Atomic Frequencies it encounters, so you should be able to put out fires with an Electromagnetic Energy tuned to do such a thing, but that is just a Theory at this point, because I do not have the equipment to prove this, but for those that do, fill out this chart first, then work on tuning Magnets, I would suggest using coils that are wrapped around a tuning fork as such, the Coils need to be variable in size, so the tuning fork will move, and the coil will coil around it, and the power needs to be very flexible, so you need a frequency generator capable of very low frequencies at very high power levels, and we are dealing with low frequencies and high power.

Fire is a specific type of Electromagnetic Energy, it is invisible to the naked eye, yet its effects can be seen, a spark is such an effect, but it's also just a reaction to the Gas around it, a spark in a vacuum can be used to verify this, but it does not take a Spark that we can see to start a fire, it can be caused by too much energy flowing through a conductor, so it is this unseen energy that causes fires also. This Fire Energy is at a specific frequency, and every Element in the Periodic Table of Elements is a type of Neutrino, that has a known range and a specific frequency that it resonates at, and at a specific frequency the oscillations will cause the Atomic Particles to disintegrate, meaning that the Neutrinos will break their bonds and release the Light inside of them, not as explosive as an Atomic Explosion, because that is caused by particles accelerated close to the Speed of Light, which causes their Matter and Antimatter Neutrinos to come into contact with each other, so it is really a Matter/Antimatter bomb, and that is the Term I would like it to be changed to, because the terms Atomic or Nuclear have a lot of bad science behind them. Fire only causes the Shell of Neutrino Particles to go into the 0 Dimension and then not come back, neutrinos detectors can verify this, thus releasing the energy that was stored inside the Atom, this can be measured as heat, and converted to Electricity, since that is what it is, so if we can start a fire with Electricity, we can put it out, but we need to remove the Energy from it, much like an Electric Generator Collects Electrons out of the Air and even Vacuum of Space, it does not create Electrons, so this Tuning Coil we need to make, must

pull the energy out of the Fire, it can do this in 3 steps, the first is by absorbing all Electromagnetic Energy, Silver, Gold and Copper work great, make a Faraday cage to put around the object, the second is by collecting all the Electrons you can, this can be done with an Electric Generator, and the third step is disrupting the Frequency of the Fire, this is why we needed a very flexible power supply and tuning fork coil, so we can create waves of Electromagnetic Force Field or lines of Electromagnetic Flux, this should be used to cause the frequency to lower in the object that is burning, if we take wood, we know what Atom's wood is made of, so we need to find an Electromagnetic Wave that causes it to lower, we can make all buildings out of this shielding by using it as the construction material, and each building can have its own Generator, it does not need to power the whole building, just large enough to dampen the amount of Free Electrons in the area, and it is power should be used to power emergency equipment only, so it is off the grid, then all you need to do is put these tuning fork coils somewhere in the roof, so they can be overall points of fire, now anyone in the building is safe from the fire extinguishers, so this technology can exist, and one day will, but first, we must acknowledge that Fire is just an Electromagnetic Energy, and current Mainstream Science does not view it that way.

Resonance Frequency refers to an object vibrating at that given Frequency, for example, if you tape a speaker under a table, then whatever you put on top of the table, will resonate at whatever frequency the speaker is driven at, meaning the frequency and the volume it is set at, so you can do a controlled experiment using this technique, but it cannot generate enough energy to start a fire using commercial grade equipment, so do not try this at home, you need a lab to do these types of experiments, but every Atom in the Known Universe, and that means the big K in Known, because there are still Atom's we do not know about, but for the most part, we work at the molecular structure of science most of the time, and not at the Atomic Level of it, at the Atomic Level, you need a way to Resonate a single Atom, from the lowest, it can go in Frequency, which is 0, Negative Frequencies happen over a longer period of time, so you can only use Negative Frequencies in relation to time, for example, a 0 Frequency means we have less than 1 Frequency during the unit of the measurement specification, meaning: Second, Microsecond, or Trinary Second, as such, more accurate ways of measuring Frequencies that actually have less than 1 unit of movement, since in temperature, we deal with negative degrees, this Frequency is the unit of measurement for that degree, if its Frequency is at 0, it is not going to get any colder, if it does, it is a Negative Frequency, yet, in reality, it is just less than 1 for that unit of measurement, you increase it to hours, days, months, years, and then Light Years, now you see where Negative Frequencies come from, overtime, how long can we keep an Atom at less than 1 beats per cycle of time, but the concept that it actually beats less than that is what makes it a Negative Frequency at the same time, meaning that at 1 Trinary Second an Electron can travel from one Hydrogen Atom to the next, but at a larger unit of measurement like 1 Second, trillions of Electrons can orbit an Atom's in that time, so we are not only measuring the Frequency of the Atom, but the Electron around the Atom, and when it starts to orbit backward, it is in a Negative Frequency, so all Positive Frequencies have the Electron flowing around the Atom in the same Direction, but when the Atom's stops moving or is less than 1 frequency given a time period, that Atom has to have its Electrons reverse directions to be at a Negative Frequency, but this is possible, and it is also possible to run it backward at a more negative Frequency, driving its temperature up, so Negative and Positive Frequencies exist, but can only be measured by the Electrons Direction of travel around the Proton and Neutron, so negative frequencies are very important in science. On the top end of the scale is when the Frequency exceeds its limit to stay intact, and disintegrates, or is destroyed, this happens when its bonds between the Neutrino and Light break, the energy is released with the Neutrinos, and this can be measured with Neutrino Detectors, visually the Fire will be the biggest clue, but in an Atmosphere, the Gas has a lot to do with this effect, in a vacuum, it acts more like Electricity, so this disintegration or Fire needs to be used to find this Frequency, at the point in time when the Atom gives up its Neutrinos, and I call this the "Trinary Energy Fire Resonant Frequency". Do not let the name confuse you, it is Trinary Energy, so its unbound Energy, meaning no Neutrinos, so the Atom has Neutrinos and this Fire Resonant Frequency is the measurement, for when this Atom gives up those Neutrinos and becomes Trinary Energy, as such, Fire Resonant Frequency refers to the Frequency of the Atom, and keep in mind there are Degrees of Fire, and I

am not talking about Temperature, but the fact that an Atom has 3 types, so each is a Degree, the Proton is the 1<sup>st</sup> Degree, the Neutron 2<sup>nd</sup> Degree, and the Electron is the 3<sup>rd</sup> Degree, so logic dictates that its one Frequency for the Proton, another for its Neutron, and yet another for its Electrons, so it is not just one Frequency but all 3, but then the Limitation of our Technology kicks in, and we cannot distinguish one from the other, so I cannot explain to you how to measure the frequency of each independent of the other, so good old trial and error experiments apply here, you have to find each by hand, once you find one for each Proton, Neutron, and Electron for just 1 Atom, you can refine your calculation and apply it to another Atom, but still, you have to check each one independent of the other.

Normally Electromagnetic Energy is measured in terms of Frequency and Wavelength, Frequency times Wavelength equals the Speed of Light, but when talking in terms of a Resonant Frequency, we need a unit of measurement that is just one variable per element, this is a Constant for that element, so it does not make much sense to use its Frequency and Wavelength, since we are also talking about Atomic Structure and not just Electrons, but I do not have the equipment to find these numbers, but I know they exist, so instead of guessing at numbers, and also wanting some type of scale that had meaning, the Speed of Light is 670,616,629 Miles an Hour, I figure if I use that number as a maximum, then the Resonant Frequency would be measured in Miles an Hour, this relates Atom's to the Speed of Light in terms of Distance over Time, so it a really handy unit of time if you are using an Atomic Accelerator to find these Frequencies, but it is not a rate of Speed, but the Speed at which it will catch on Fire, it is like thinking about an Earthquake in terms of its Energy, a 10 might describe a very large Earthquake, but in terms of Electromagnetic Energy, I view this in terms of its Resonance Frequency, and that means the rate at which it vibrates to the point that it catches fire, in terms of vibrations, this can be measured in Frequency and Wavelength, which is fine for Electromagnetic Energy, but would make little sense to use to measure an Earthquake, or an Atom, so it forces you to view Energy differently as well, since an Electron is also an Atom, yet it has this same problem, once it hits the Speed of Light, it is Light, and it is on Fire, that is what Fire is, Light, just a different type of Light than that of a Flashlight, but it is what White Light is, because the Sun Disintegrates Atom's by Burning everything it comes into contact with, so this unit of measurements is very useful, if I put a pole in the ground and measure it as not vibrating, I can say its x value is 0, if that pole is made of Steel, and if I put Steel in an Atomic Accelerator and it caught fire at 1 million miles an hour, since I have no idea what this number is, it is a guess, and Like I said I did not want to guess at these numbers, as such, if the pole vibrates at a thousand miles an hour, we know its vibrating at about the same speed in which the Earth Rotates, this is far from the Frequency it will catch fire, but it's also a much larger Earthquake then a 10, since most Earthquakes are measured speeds less than a mile an hour, as such a 25 mile an hour vibration would feel like the impact of a 25 mile an hour crash into a brick wall, so now we have some unit that equates to Energy, and it is easy to see that at the Speed of Light, everything will be on fire, so it is an easy number to understand. Just to be clear about Fire, when x is at 0, where x is the Resonant Frequency of an Object at a given time, its temperature is going to be freezing, as its Frequency and Wavelength change as the object is sped up to  $1/1000$  the speed of Light, 670,616 miles an hour, which is faster than the Sun can travel through the Universe, so put these speeds into perspective, the only time you will want to know the Energy level of something that is close to the speed of Light, is when we are dealing with Atomic Explosions, even Chemical Explosions are causing Neutrino detectors to go off, so they too are Atomic Explosions, so short of an Atomic Accelerator or Explosion, in nature we will never deal with an x value even close to  $1/1000$  the speed of Light, so when dealing with a speed close to the speed of Light, just keep in mind that they will catch fire before turning to Light. We already travel through the Universe at the Speed of Light, so if you could travel at the Speed of Light, all you will really be doing is catching up to the Light that is Static in the Universe, so you know that all you will do is become that Light.

You see this Fire as sparks given from metal or steel when struck together at a high enough speed and force, as in Force = Mass of the object times its Acceleration, written:  $F = MA$ . If the Force is strong enough the Energy transforms molecular structure that it comes in contact with, kinetic Energy will transform it into another type of energy, which results in thermal energy, which in turn alters the molecular structure that is forced to be compressed in this collision, and thus creating Gas, which can ignite making

the spark have a color, note it is normally the Gas that creates these Colors, the Spark is just Electricity, and this can be confirmed in a vacuum, as can the fact that different Elements create different Colors, meaning they have different Fire Resonant Frequencies, so testing in a vacuum is a given, not that you can smell ozone in a vacuum, but you can then distinguish the effects Gas has on it and the force required to make a Spark, but this is old technology and tested over the years, it is the force that Gas Engines uses, it has a Gas and a Spark, it causes the Gas to catch Fire, giving off its energy, driving the piston down, much like the force of the hammer, it can produce work, but flint was very popular in the old days, but an electronic spark will work just as good, since its cutting out the middle man, because when two objects collide at high speeds, they give off Energy, where Energy is equal to the resonance frequency (when that type of Element catches on Fire or turns to Light, use a lookup table to get this information), or  $E = F - (F - X)$ , where X is Frequency, Wavelength or Percentage, the unit of Energy is based on the Atom itself when it gives up its Neutrino shell, which means it goes into the 0 dimensions and never comes out, you may see this, you may not, but it depends on the type of Element we are talking about, most of us call it: Fire, Burning, Melting, and everything has a burning point called Fire for the lack of a better name, and why rename something that has a name that works fine, so get your Neutrino detectors out just to prove this, Fire is based on Trinary Science, and not some generic formula you apply to all Atoms regardless of type, but why go by weight, that has more to do with how many Neutrinos it takes to make an Atom of that type, for example Lead, it takes a lot of Neutrinos to make the lead, that is why it is so heavy, and so is Uranium, so the question is what type of Element makes the best Atomic Reaction, and it is the heavy ones, because they are the hardest ones to break, which is why lead hammers make good Hammers, because they do not give off sparks, because they are so hard to break because the Shell is very thick, so they form weak bonds with each other, which makes the materiel malleable, or soft, and why it is not the best for a Bomb, but do not make Uranium Hammers... This does not apply to Atomic Collisions, because you will get lead to making a spark in an Atomic Bomb or Atomic Accelerator, but you will never get any Element to accelerate to even near the Speed of Light, and I only know of one that can, I call it Tritium, and it is what Trinary Engines are made of, but Atomic Accelerators are well-documented Experiments, but the Speed of the Atom is still unknown, in fact, they have no idea where it is at any given moment in time, I know they say they can accelerate them near that speed, but they have no way to accurately measure it, but are we talking about Millions of Miles per Second, possibly even Billions of Miles per Second, but not the Speed of Light by a long shot, because every Element in the periodic table of elements has a unique Fire Resonant Frequency, although Einstein based it on the Speed of Light, which is obviously wrong, because not all Elements Fire Frequency is the Speed of Light, all of them are much lower, Atomic Accelerators proved that, they can only accelerate them so fast before they burn up, and I do not want to use the term disintegrate because that means for atoms to lose their bonds with its Neutrino, but at a larger scale, we see only Molecules, so it's sometimes only the molecule that comes apart and not the Atom Neutrinos, but a Neutrino detector can confirm this, but it does not mean it burned up on Fire. Each unit of Energy is equal to one Atom, so the mass means how many Atoms are in it, so mass is not weighted as an object, which might contain many types of Atom's, nor is it a reference to its Atomic Weight Number, that is a reference to its Neutrino type, so this unit of measurement is unique to Trinary Science, so we need to know how much the Neutrinos weight, and that means we need to know how much Gravitational Pull its Atom has, this can only be measured in outer space, meaning outside our Suns and Galaxies influence, because we need to know the weight of something so small that the Suns or Galaxies Gravity will influence that measurement, so this Mass is a measurement of an Element's Atom's: Proton, Neutron and Electrons Neutrino particle Count, in other words, if we destroy an Atom how many Neutrino Particles do we detect, we can do experiments to determine this, but it would be according to that device, and this unit of measurement will always be changing till technology gets it right, but it is the best we can do, and now we know what unit of Atomic Destruction we encounter, by using this unit of measurement, so it is not the same Mass Albert Einstein was talking about, so it is the amount of Atom's on a sliding chart of Elements in the Periodic Table of Elements, meaning that it is based on their Fire Frequency, and the higher the frequency the higher the Energy, also the faster it can be accelerated towards the speed of Light, so it is based on how much Energy

in a ratio to the potential energy the Element has and how many of them there are in it, and that is not what Einstein said, so do not ever confuse  $E = MC^2$  because that formula is not correct, I would have to fully explain this formula for you to understand it, but what you really need is to understand the unit of measurements, so Energy denoted as E is measured in Joules, a Joule of energy is equal to the force used to move a specific object 1 meter in the same direction as the force, and the Mass is measured in some quantity of its Physical weight like in kilograms, and C is the Constant for the Speed of Light and it is squared, so it assumes the Mass can be anything and only cares about how much it weights, so all Matter should have the same Energy, and we know this is not the truth, so this formula is incorrect in setting up the problem that explains the question, and that question is what is Energy equal in terms of the Mass of an Object, in other words, if I take 5 grams of this Element, how much energy can I get out of it, this is also assuming they come into contact with each other at very high speeds, since they need to accelerate to the Speed of Light, and it also assumes that you can accelerate anything up to the Speed of Light, not Near, but at it, then square that just so the number looks scarier, because that is why he did it, he even stated that in his notes, and he was not joking, the Mass times Acceleration is equal to Force not Energy, and that is Newton's Math for God that is All Light without Darkness, so Force can be transformed into Gravity, and  $E = F - (F - X)$  tells you actually how much Energy is consumed when you drop a known object from Space and watch it burn up on re-entry, as the Objects speed is equal to its Wavelength: Speed = Distance/Frequency as its speed increases its Frequency will increase and its wavelength will get longer, for example if  $X = 50$ , and  $F = 100$ ,  $E = 50\%$ , if  $X = 100$ , and  $F = 100$ ,  $E = 100\%$ , that would not work with  $E = MC^2$  so who are we fooling, because Force and Energy are related by a power curve: Force will increase as Energy Increases, it is a one for one relationship when it is based on individual Atoms of a specific Element with a known Fire Resonant Frequency.

So just to be clear, Energy is more bang for the Buck, it all comes down to how much it cost you, the only way you can use the formula  $E = MC^2$ , is if you can accelerate an object to the speed of Light then smash it into something that causes it to be destroyed, so this formula does not help you to calculate how much energy it takes to run a Light bulb at 60 watts,  $F = MA$  is the weight of the object times its acceleration, so if we convert mass to Neutrinos, we can count how many we use up with a Neutrino detector, so this moves Science ahead and not behind the Power Curve, so how can  $E =$  the Force squared is a question I always have to ask myself, because that is all this is doing, nothing new, just take Newton's Math and Square to so it is just a bigger scarier number, and he made a few bucks for publishing it, so it's more bang for the Buck, but it is not the truth, Energy is not  $E = MA^2$ , yet the two letters are interchangeable since they both relate in terms of Speed, if  $A =$  the Speed of Light, the two formulas are the same, and that is true if  $E = MC^2$  is true, so now the truth comes out, and is true? When you apply this to other problems in Energy consumption you will find it is not the truth, it is not with Atomic or Nuclear Energy, it is just a very large Scary Number, the truth is that there was no way to measure that much Energy, so a Guess is all they needed, the Formula had nothing to do with making the Bomb, its only function was to determine how much Energy it will put out given a weight of its fuel, and no one has ever proven this is even close to it, it is all just a Theory, and that means it's never been proven to be the truth. How fire is started is always due to the Atom (single) vibrating at a given Fire Resonant Frequency, what causes it can be many things: friction, chemical, thermal, electrical, electromagnetic, and many other types of Energies that can transform into Fire, like striking a match, its caused by Friction reacting to a Chemical reaction, but in all cases, its Atomic Structure is being Modified, to what degree is a measurement of temperature, which is an Electronic Measurement of the Fire Resonant Frequency of an object before and after it catches on Fire, so it is the Energy which is equal to Fire Resonant Frequency times its mass, and it is as simple as that, easy to prove, has practical applications if you are interested in knowing how much energy something can produce, now you can calculate it down to the very Atom, and that is precision, so Trinary Science is based on real-world applications, unlike Einstein's Theory which was it did not matter what the Mass is, this is a known quantity for every Atom known, so it is based on the type of Atom instead of a Generic all Atoms are the same concept, and you can use it to measure the Energy in a Flashlight with having to accelerate it to the speed of Light, since its already traveling that fast, and now you are just

talking about doubling that to get up to Relative speeds, that are based on things that are floating through space with us, so it is not even a very scientific speed, to begin with, but only Technology has a solution to that problem, but it all starts with how Fires start, because that is as fast as you can accelerate it.

Anytime thermal reaction is created you know that Atoms have burned up, in the case of Electronics, Electrons have burned up, and you used that energy after it burned up, which causes the material that is carrying the energy to heat up, this is the basic laws of Thermal Dynamics, work equals force, force is equal to the mass times its Acceleration, the faster the Acceleration the higher the Frequency, thus more force, so Acceleration is equal to Frequency, and it is Mass is its volume or Amperage, and in electronics that is how we control the Force, knowing this we can create heated blankets and electric stoves, we understand the effects of Fire, all we need to do now is understand that it is only Electricity, every Atom in the Periodic Table of Elements can conduct Electricity (some better than others), it all comes down to free electrons that are passing around all the atoms in a material, even Elements that are said not to conduct electricity and are called Insulators, but if you pass enough Energy through it, it will pass that Energy on, trust me on that test, insulators only work up to a certain threshold of Energy, so it is important to use the correct formula for Energy. The amount of energy used depends on the substrate the Electrons are flowing through, this can also create a Chemical Reaction, which is just Atom's reacting to each other, so what most people would view as a simple experiment like Lighting a Match, you can use an Electrical Spark, which is just Electricity at a given Frequency and Energy ample enough to cause the material in the match to burn, which means that all its Atoms that the Electrons come into contact with, will excite the Atom's to the same frequency causing it to catch fire if it is at its Fire Resonant Frequency or greater, how much greater will determine how long it will take to catch fire and how hot it will burn, again the formula  $E = F - (F - X)$  explains that the lower the frequency the longer the wavelength, and the more energy it will produce meaning more Heat for the Fire, as the Atom's Transform into a Gas, the Gas will then Burn, so the more Gas the Material produces, the hotter the flame will be, so it comes down to Chemical Reactions, as well as Electron Frequencies that are flowing through the material and causing the fire to spread, so if you lower the frequency by shorting it out with Water, or cooling it down, which also lowers its frequency, you can also put out the Gas fire by starving it Oxygen or Catalyst that it has a Chemical Reaction to it, thus you can alter the Frequency by slowing down or stopping the Chemical Reaction Electronically.  $E = F - (F - X)$ , where E is Energy, and F is the Fire Resonant Frequency of the Atom's in the Mass, which is the point where the Atom goes critical, meaning it burns or catches fire. What I know about this formula is that it came to me a while back, years ago, in fact, I had no way to confirm it, and I have another issue with it, this assumes all the Atom's in the Mass go Critical, and I know that this Resonant Frequency can be found, I just do not have access to the equipment I need to find them, so I am stuck. I also do not know if I need to take the Wavelength and multiply it by F, that thought will drive me crazy, because I know it will equal the Speed of Light, I might as well square it and be back to Einstein's original mistake, so what would be the point unless I normalized it first, by subtracting the actual frequency from F, which will give me an offset of frequency required for the Atom to go Critical, then multiply that by the wavelength of the actual frequency, I should get a number that equals the amount of energy being used at that point in time. This formula should work good for Atomic Bombs, because it is a given that all the Atom's will go Critical, but in Electronic Circuit is this is not the case, the ones that go critical will give off heat, those that do not will stay in the circuit, so this math formula is too simple to take that into account, it is a generic formula and should be much better than  $E = MC^2$ , but it is in a unit of measurement few are familiar with, and that is 1 Atomic unit, how much Energy can 1 Atom create. As an afterthought, I wondered if I should call this Critical Resonant Frequency or CRF for short, my mind works with words and spells in a very unusual way, Fire goes back in history, but Critical is more Science like, we would not say we are going to start a Critical Mass, that sounds like an Atomic Explosion, we would say I am going to start a Fire, but in reality, I am talking about the Point that the Atom Resonates at, which will cause it to explode, or go Critical, so it is a more accurate term. In reality, you would want to put this formula into an iteration function, and feed in the Frequencies in real-time as they change, so you would end up with something like in: Illustration below: Math Function Formula for Fire Resonant Frequency.

$$E = \frac{+1}{-1} \int F - (F - x)$$

**Illustration 25: Math Function Formula for Fire Resonant Frequency**

It may work out better to use the offset, where x is the frequency the Atom is at, like in Illustration below: Math Formula for Fire Resonant Frequency.

$$E = F - (F - x)$$

**Illustration 26: Math Formula for Fire Resonant Frequency**

The closer x is to F the closer to 0 you are, at 0 you just have F, if x is less than F then the Energy will also be less, that is a given, if the Atom is frozen, it will have a very small frequency, thus reducing the Energy, this is what we want, because we know that is the truth, the more excited the Atom is the more energy it puts out, this is not what  $E = MC^2$  does, it just makes everything in the Universe look like Energy is a Bomb, that only needs very large scary numbers to explain it, but in reality, we need to determine how Atomic Energy relates to everyday use, like in determining how much energy is in a Battery, try plugin that into  $E = MC^2$  and see how intelligent this Formula is. To make this simple: here is the Energy Calculator in **Energy Calculator**

[http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/webforms.html#table\\_2\\_11](http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/webforms.html#table_2_11)

to test out the Formula; Where: I could never wrap my head around  $E = MC^2$ , it does not take into account what type of Atom is in the mass, and assumes it will go critical at the speed of Light, which it will way before then, so how does this formula work? This will bug me for most of my life, and I thought about it till I came up with a solution that actually works, but the unit of Energy had to be in Atom's, so you might be tempted to convert this to some other unit of Energy, but in reality, this is the unit of Energy that everyone should be using, grant you the numbers will be very large, but if you could chart out all the known Energy levels of every Atom, you would have the information you need to improve this math, but the unit of that math will always be in Atom's or the Mass of them measured in Neutrino Count, this will make Neutrino detector accuracy to be a new standard in Trinary Science, and the type of Atom will determine how much energy is produced, but knowing the Frequencies that every Atom goes critical will give you a baseline for all Energy Levels, because the offset will take into account the Energy an Atom can produce, the closer F is to the Speed of Light, the more energy it can store up, so it is a numbers game, the higher F is the higher the Energy yield, so this knowledge is critical to the understanding of Energy.

Without knowing how much energy is in 1 Atom, knowing that every Atom will have a different amount of energy in it, I am just guessing at the relationship, until I can actually collect the data that I need this is just a guess at best, but I do know that Energy has to do with how many Atoms you have, and what frequency they are at, and that is what this formula does is calculate it.

I do not know if Math is your thing, but you know enough about it to do this math, it is very simple and you know Electricity as well as most people, you are using it more than likely, so think about this, if you take 1 Atom, which we do not currently have the technology to do this, but imagine if you could, an Atom includes Proton, Neutron and Electron, and it is mostly the Electrons that we deal with in Electricity, the Atoms are just the Conductor, so 1 Electron is a known quantity, we know how much energy 1 Electron has, but we cannot isolate it, nor can we measure it with our current technology, at least none that I know about, but if it is out there, it is top-secret because no one is talking about, so we have to deal with the

Technology of today that is not Secret, so we just do it in quantity and try to figure out how that relates to 1 Atom.

We know that quantity is the key to power, the more Electrons, the more Energy, but think about it from the Electrons point of View, it is made of Neutrinos, the problem with this experiment is that it takes a lot of Neutrinos to set off a Neutrino Detector, but still, if Technology is available that can detect the Neutrinos that will be freed when the Atom reaches its Fire Resonant Frequency, we can prove this, but I know that experiment has been done many times, so I know it's just a fact, but still, I am talking about 1 Atom, and modern technologies is not there yet, but my point is: that they do not need to be, we know when you destroy an Atom, Neutrinos are detected, that is a fact in science, so we know Atoms are created from Neutrinos, just because Mainstream Science does not acknowledge that, does not mean it is not proven, because it is, so wrap your mind around what I am saying, Fire is the Point where Atoms are being Destroyed, Neutrino detectors have verified this, the evidence is clear, the atomic structure of whatever it is that burned is gone, dust, ashes, gas leaves no trails, poof, its gone, do the experiments in a vacuum, and in a closed container that can measure all the Transformations of Fire, to see what Atoms do get destroyed, and in Electronic circuitry, they do all the time, which is why it is so hard to get Neutrino detectors to work above ground, because there is too many Atom's being destroyed, it overwhelms the detectors, yet we know enough to know this is the truth about Energy.

If we take an Atom and look at it when its Frozen, its Frequency is very low, if we apply a Frequency to it, it will warm up, if we increase it to the point it melts, it will transform into another type of material, this is more at the Molecular level, since at the Atomic-level I am only talking about 1 Atom, and it does not Melt, nor does it Freeze, so keep that in mind, it is just at that Frequency it is at, at that point in time, the Atom is just there, well it is there  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the time, it is constantly shifting from Solid, Semisolid and Invisible, and if it turns invisible and does not come back, that Atom is Destroyed, and its Light will be given off as Energy, this is what Energy is and how it works. So if measure this Frequency of the Atom from the lowest to the highest we can vibrate it, because that is all the Frequency is, is a Vibration, and that Atom can only take so much, if you increase it high enough it will turn into a Photon, that is what Electrons do in a Flashlight, the Electron's frequency is raised to the Frequency of Light, if a Neutrino detector can detect the Neutrino from the Flashlight, you know that the Electron was destroyed, but normally I do not think that is what happens, because you can collect that Light and turn them back into Electrons, so they must still have their Neutrinos, so understand this concept, Atoms transform into Energy, do not confuse Atoms with Molecules.

The maximum Energy level is equal to the frequency at which that Atom will go critical, at which point the Atom is destroyed, minus the frequency that it is at, this is the offset, the closer it gets to 0, the more Energy the Atom will put out, so we minus that offset from the frequency it goes critical and times that by the mass of Atom's, and you have the total amount of Energy for each Atom in the Mass, and it is just that simple, so wrap your mind around Energy and you can calculate it with ease.

The Fire Resonance Frequency and Fire Frequency was also my original concept, and it was inspired by Dreams I had in past lives, where we only used electricity as a bases of our Science, so all terms where in terms of Electricity, and not the units they use today, for example, distance would be measured by its wavelength, time by its frequency, and so on. The older I got, the more research I did on it, and the more I learned about Electricity, the more I learned about God, and the more I understood the Bible.

Once you understand the God is All Light without Darkness, and understand why Newton said that God, which is All Light, is the Force of Gravity in All his Equations, it's because the Light is inside every Atom in the Universe, and Newton knew this, as did whoever wrote the Bible, and why Newton was so interested in the Bible, because it told of Technology we do not even have now.

Every type of Element, has a Fire Frequency, it is the point when it catches fire, the point where it Resonates at, just before this point, is its Fire Resonate Frequency, I get them confused sometimes, because this was all from Dreams I had as a child almost 60 years ago.

## Chapter 2.14: Chemical Reactions

Chemical Reactions are a specific type of Electromagnetic Energy, and follow the same rules as Fire, just like striking a match causes friction to create a Chemical Reaction, you can also use Chemicals that react to each other, that can cause Friction that results in Fire, or Explosion, and it is easy to calculate because every Element in the Periodic Table of Elements has a Resonance Frequency, so if you are combining two different types of Elements, for example: if you take the chemicals that make up a plastic explosive like C-4, and use it to combine two hydrogen atoms at high speed, you will form a helium atom, which will have a specific Fire Frequency, and because hydrogen only has a proton and electron, they are very difficult to break the bonds between the two, since it has no neutron to put more distance between the Electron, and Proton, so when they collide at a high enough speed to create Fire, they explode, this is called an Atomic bomb, which can then be used to split either Plutonium, or highly enriched Uranium to produce a Nuclear bomb, so Chemicals cause Electrons to Vibrate at a specific Frequency, or decay over time, it is the exchange of Atom's as they give up there Mass to form Thermal Energy, and can also be used to create Kinetic Energy by using its Potential Energy, and create Photonic Energy, and transforming into other types of Energies.

Explosives are normally measured in how fast they burn, for example: commercial explosive cord is rated by how fast the cord burns, so you can compute how much is required, the Laws of Physics that applies to this, is based on Frequency and Wavelength, so we can think of Wavelength as speed, because it is a ratio of how fast we can cause the frequency in an object to accelerate; and is expressed as  $F = MA$ , so the Force is equal to the Mass times its Acceleration, and can also be expressed in terms of its Frequency, and Wavelength.

Any Chemical reaction can also be expressed in terms of Electricity, or Energy; proving that all Chemical Reactions are Electrical in Nature.

Alchemy is what Wizards like Kepler, Newton, and Tesla are known for, Newton used Chemistry, whereas Tesla used Electricity, both in the Laboratory, both could produce Chemical Reactions, one from Chemistry that was created with Potions, that Witches write about, for example an Eye of Newt, means to use Newton's Measurement system to measure ingredients by Eye, potions like the Green Dragon would create a Copper Chemical Reaction, that Tesla reproduced with Copper and Electricity, in a process called Electrolysis, so he reverse-engineered one of Newton's experiments, proving everything is made of Light, since Atoms are made of Light, and Neutrinos, a concept that I came up with when I was very young, but Kepler, Newton, and Tesla understood this concept, I just found the proof to prove it, so what I would like to do is document all of these experiments, and add a few of my own, and look at real *Wizard*, and *Witches* Potions to see what other Chemical Reaction can be Documented.

Trinary Science teaches every Atom has Light inside of it, and everything is made of Atoms, therefore everything is made of Light, and all Chemicals are made of Atoms, so all Chemical Reactions are due to Atoms, therefore all Chemical Reactions are due to the Light, this is called Trinary Logic.

I grew up poor, and never had much money for Hobbies, so I never got to work in Chemistry, and had to a job in Electronics, just to work with Electronics, and why this is a short chapter, because I would have loved to work in Chemistry, and have my own laboratory, and try all of Newton's experiments, so I could write about them here, instead, all I can do is explain to you, that all Chemical Reactions, are due to Atoms, and they are all made of Neutrinos, and Light, so it is the Light causing the Chemical Reaction.

If I had the Money, I would be just like Tesla, I would get a full Electronic Lab, and a Chemistry Lab, and a Machine, Welding, Forge, Press, Sheet Metal Shop, you get the picture, full tilt, spend all my Money on Toys I need to do my job, and I would make it all available for Free, and why I have no Money, and none of the things I need to do anything, but think about the Possibilities, just like the other Wizards, the possibilities are endless, and Money is the only limiting factor, and you know that makes Money very Evil, since I could have done so much, Lightning and Gravity Machines, for one, then we could go to all the Planets, and not have to pretend we went to the Moon, or went and had so lame excuse why they could not land on it, I just could never get into making these things for Money, just so people can live in Sin.

## Chapter 2.15: Life

Life is Energy, we can measure all the Atom's in our body and use the  $E = F - (F - X)$  function to calculate how much food we need to eat to stay alive based on how much Energy Force we need to produce to stay alive, so Life can be measured using Science, Math and Technology.

Trinary Energy creates all Life, with the use of DNA, it can create any Life-Form that DNA has combinations for, which means you will not find Planets in other Galaxies that are much different than Life on Earth, that is a Fact, since all Life here started out there.

Everyone has a Table of Conscience, it is written in our Mind with the Energy that makes our Brainwaves, the Trinary Energy that flows through us, thus giving us Conscience, so in the Big Picture in Life, Trinary Energy is what fills that Table of Conscience, every time you need to make a Decision, you ask God, even if you do not know that is what you are doing, because the Light of God is Trinary Energy, and debating it is not really an option, because Logic and Reasoning is way beyond that fact, because Logic tells you that your Brainwave is created by Electricity, and Reasoning will tell you that is the Light of God, so why do some people appear to have no Conscience, or do bad things is a question about people that believe everyone has the right to believe what they want, because that is why people do wrong or bad things, they believe they are the only ones that will ever know it, when in Reality I know that the Trinary Energy Flows through me, so my Thoughts most also flow through me, and Logic tells me that I have Freewill, meaning that God cannot or does not interfere with my Thoughts, but once I am dead, meaning me or you, because the Light of God I call "I", never dies, because the Light of God is Energy, and once the Body Dies, that Energy can no longer be contained within that Body, so all the thoughts that the body was keeping Secret with its Freewill, are gone, and then God knows everything you have done, and when anyone Dies, they also merge with God, so they know everything you did also, so that is Life, while you are alive you have Freewill, but that dies with you, so your Table of Conscience gets uploaded into the Universes Memory, which I call the Galattice, so every mistake everyone that died has ever made is stored there, and when you ask God a question, God uses the Galattice to answer it, God is the Galattice, but God is also the one that gave you Freewill, so that is Life, we all learn by the Mistakes of others, we learn to Trust in our instinct, but that is not always right, and it is because everyone confuses that Little Voice in their Head as Reason, and that Little Voice does not even know what Reason or Logic Mean, it is just like a Parrot: it only repeats what you are thinking, and God would never use that Little Voice to talk to you, so Life is all about trying to Listen to God, and you can Hear God if you know what to Listen for, because God makes my Heart Beat, and between each Beat, you can hear God talk to you, because God is your Life. Without knowing what God is, Life has no meaning, and Angels are Ball Lightning and are Alive.

From the Viewpoint of DNA, our Lives are written in Stone from the day we are conceived, at which point we do not use that Little Voice to think, only God talks to us, our Thoughts and Dreams are what God is thinking or dreaming, because in our beginning there was only the Light of God, and as we grew up, we were educated by Stupid People, and turned our backs on the Light, we learned to communicate with each other using Speech, that God would never use to communicate with us with, all we really need to do is learn to communicate more with the Light of God, instead of the Stupidity of the Human Race, which is not bound by the Color of their Skin, but by the Color of their SOUL, which is written using DNA, and altered by our Education, so we are all conceived knowing how to communicate with the Light of God, but that is all Educated out of us by Stupid People, because very few people will learn to communicate with their own DNA, and fewer would believe they can communicate with their cells, but not with a Cell-Phone.

Some view life as Biological instead of Electrical in Nature, and those that do will always miss the Miracles of Life, IAM is the Story about I And Me, where I is the Light, and Me is just short for Meat so it is the Flesh, so IAM in the Flesh, and the Flesh is Biological, but without the Energy that is in I, the Flesh is nothing but Meat, so the Light is what Animates the Flesh, so we are Light Beings in a body of Flesh, just hook up a dying person to a Brain Wave Machine, and you can watch me disappear when I leave that body of Flesh, and the Light is what causes Life when the Egg is Inseminated, proving the Biology of Flesh: Light Beings are Electrical in Nature and Animate the Flesh.

If we look at Life as all Electric, we will have a better understanding of Life, most people look at life through Emotions, and that is not a very scientific viewpoint of the Universe, our Emotions are just that, so we should keep them in check, it is why Religion is not allowed in Science, it is because the Bible is interpreted by Emotions, because God is some Deity to those types of people who need someone else to interpret the Bible for them, because they are not intelligent enough to understand what it says, so only Stupid People believe in Religion for this reason alone, and keep in mind that Stupid means Uneducated, once Educated you are no longer Stupid, unless you have brain damage, so if they do not understand what they are being taught, they were not intelligent enough to understand what it means, so they go along with all the Other Sheep, which the mention of Sheep to Religious People really gets their Emotions fired up, yet it is their own words, because if the Lord is their Shepard, that makes them Sheep, so there is no talking about Logic when Emotions are allowed to rule your thought process, God is All Light without Darkness so God is only Light, not just that, but God is only the Light without Darkness, so that is very specific, but not to Religious People, they only see it in shades of Grey, so there is no reason for me to finish this chapter till that changes. Most Humans have no real concept of Life, most believe in Religion, and have a very unreal view of Life, most believe in Einstein, who did not even believe his own Theories, so they have an unreal view of Science, most believe that this planet will be safe to live on for the next Million years, because most of yew are too stupid to think, and Meteors did not kill off all the Dinosaurs, the polar shift did, most have been lied to their whole life, those in the U.S. get lied to so much, that we have no concept of the truth, or what it would even sound like, all because most value money over Life, all News is mostly Fake, people lie to cover up the real story, for example, the Corona Virus, common sense tells me that there is more to that story, like maybe all the Meat Processing plants were also processing Wild Animals as they do meat they sell to the public, all because they do not want a recall, putting money ahead of safety, so the Human Race is doomed, none of them have any sense, let alone common sense, they are all Fools, and soon they are all going to die, on 14 January 2061 also known as the End of Time, and Satan wants your Soul.

Most think they know what is going on, when no one actually does, everyone just assumes someone does, but it's not possible, not even God keeps track of everything, that is what the Galattice is for, and the whole concept of God, most believe in Deities, and believe that you have to believe in a Deity to believe in God, or that the two words mean the same thing, and that is all because of the Religious ilk, they openly go against how the Bible Defines God, as All Light without Darkness, and instead worship the Leader of the A-Team, and trust me, an Angel is Ball Lightning, and they do not have a Leader, nor does the Angel Satan, who thrives on Negative Energy, live in Hell, that is childish none sense, the church and all of its followers need to be spanked like little children who are telling lies and misbehaving, it is sick, and the facts are facts, Christians have killed more people than the Muslims who came in second, and the Muslims are all about making Slaves of Woman, because they are not Man enough to get one on their own, cowards, all of them, and they do not deserve to live, so all Religious Sheep will go to Hell, for all the Crimes they committed against Humanity, the wicked think they are Righteous, the insane are the last to know it, look at what Religious Sheep have done to this Planet and the people and animals in it, and you cannot honestly tell me that Religion is good, or that they are trying, all they are doing is lying, they lie about all the Murdering they do just for Money, and lie about Money, by telling lies like Money is just a Tool, a tool for Evil, and trust me, I was forced to use money, and hated it to this day, it disgusts me, because People become Sheeple, and Lie just to live with what they call a Conscience, Con-Sense.

The subject of Life is endless, I can write books about it, so this will be another short Sub Chapter that is waiting for the time I feel up to the challenge of expanding this information, because that is all I am doing, is expanding the Information I give about any one subject, hoping this Education will Enlighten you, but only the Light of God can Enlighten you, all I can do is show you the way to understanding the Galattice, it is your Memory and mine, yet we may not have the same Memories, all because either of us knows how to Live only in the Light of God, so our Darkside will always cast doubt on what we Believe, and IAM no different, we are all IAM, witch is just I And Me, where I is the Light of God And Me is just short for Meat, so it is the Flesh, and Jesus said he would come back into the Flesh at the End of Time, and Sir Isaac Newton said the Bible Calculated that to be in 2060, so where is the Flesh now?

## Chapter 2.16: Trinary Science vs Mainstream Science

Trinary Science verses Mainstream Science, if any Mainstream Scientist would like to enter this competition, I must set some rules, the first is that if the Theory has No God, then you cannot use any of the Laws, or Math of Kepler, Newton, or Tesla, since theirs is based on God Being the Force of Gravity, that said, the competition is over, since Mainstream Science cannot work without it, proving they are nothing but Liars, about no God Being in their Mainstream Science, because if they use any God Based Math, they do, and they do, so they do, not that much of a competition if you ask me, it is over before they have a chance to prove anything, and since it is all Theories that have never been Proven, they have nothing to prove to begin with.

Trinary Science is based on the 3 Logical State Changes of Energy, and it does not matter what type of Energy that is, because at the subatomic level, all Trinary Atoms, and Trinary Electrons have 3 Logical State Changes.

Science should be about the Truth, based on Facts, and not Theories based on BS, so Trinary Science will not depend on Theories, although I must admit that Technology is a limiting factor, when it comes to proving a lot of the things I have said about Trinary Science, this can be corrected once people start learning how to use Trinary Energy, note I did not say Electrons, but the Energy itself, only then will the Truth reveal itself, and Theories can be proven, or disproved, but after more than a Century Mainstreams Theories have not been Proven, and I say time up.

The Human race has devolved instead of evolved, thousands of years ago most humans believed that God was All Light without Darkness, but then greedy people learned that they can control humans by controlling their thoughts, they could start rumors, and control people with those rumors, so Religion was born, how else do you explain a book that States God is All Light, when Religion redefined what the Light was, and the Light was Good, but the Darkness was Evil, till it became a Deity, or Spirit that does not Physically exist, and God is actually just the name of the leader of the Angels, so God is just a member of the A-Team, just so they could convince people that it was the Love of Money, and not Money itself that was Evil, so they had to define what Good, and Evil was, but they did so using Wizards Spells, take the Word Spelled "Good", remove an O, and you have God, so O God is Good, and Evil is not God, so it is not Good, so Evil is Bad, because Evil is the Backward Spell for Live, so to Kill is to do the opposite of Live, and Religion teaches Ewe that if anyone does not believe God is a Deity, and Leader of the A-Team, that Ewe should send them to Hell, and that is Evil, proving that Religion is only Evil, as are Holy Wars, and all Wars throughout time, have all been because of Religion, but the meaning got lost, because Religion is all based on a nonexistent God, in fact, it is not even God, since God is just a Name, and not the God that is All Light, in fact, the way Religion defines Light is not Science, so it is easy to understand why most Religious people believe in General Relativity, and the Godless Dynamic Universe, because they do not believe God Exists either, proving that Religious Sheep are just Insane, and that is Crazy, but the Religious Sheep blame me for attacking their Religion, when it is the Bible that explains to Ewe in Psalms 23 why Ewe are called Sheep, which means they own it, and will Kill me for saying anything against it, proving it is all about Hate, when the Bible proved that Money is Evil, because Jesus was murdered because of Money, and that crime is still the number one crime in the World, so it was Money, and Religion that is the root of all that is Evil, and that is because humans devolved.

Trinary Science is based on what the Bible stated as a Fact, and that is that God is All Light, and the kind of Light had no Darkness, so the Science is proven that all Light has 3 State Changes, and Trinity has 3 Logical State Changes: The Father, The Son, and The Holy Ghost, IAM has 3 letters, is this all a coincidence?

As a *Wizard* I use Words, and Spells to explain things, it is how the Bible was written also, so this style of writing is as old as the Bible, and it is why the Religious people make fun of Wizards, and want to blame me for starting this War, when all Wars are Holy Wars, and all of them are about Money, without Money, there would be no War, without Religion, there would be no reason to Fight, but Wizards did not start bashing Religion, it was the other way around, Religion hunted down, and bashed Wizards and Witches, to Death, and then they lied about who they were, and what they did, because Religion is a Lie, and those that

believe in it are Liars, and that means they are Satan, because only Satan Teaches Half-Truths, and all believers are Sheep, according to the Bible, those are just the facts, I did not make them up, facts have been known for hundreds or thousands of years, since all I did was quote Sir Isaac Newton, who quotes Jesus, so all of this is from the Bible, all I did was read it, and not Read into it, God is All Light, end of subject, get over it, and move on, but do not lie about what God is, because to add to it is lying, Words and Spells define the Truth or a Lie, and all I care about is the Truth.

Trinary Science is not about Love or Hate, in fact, it is about learning the truth about Emotions, because once you get over the fact that Love, and Hate are the same Emotion, you can understand why you love, and hate, and hate to love, and love to hate, because Emotions are what Animals feel, and humans need to evolve, and to do that they need to stop using their primitive brain to think using Emotions.

Emotions do not make you human, that is a lie, Humans are a higher evolved then to allow primitive thoughts to cloud their judgment, humans that think with their heart, or gut, are not much more evolved than most animals.

Emotions make you an Animal, and only Animals react to Emotions, that is why the Bible tales the truth about Emotions, but most people only believe what the Herd has Heard, so they believe the lies about Love being the best Emotion, and Hate being the worse, when in fact they are both the same Emotion, you can assign them to shades of Grey but in Reality, you cannot Hate without Love, or Love without Hate, nor Love anyone without Hating, so the truth is in Science, remove all Emotions before you apply Science.

Science is based on Logic, not Emotions, Love = (+1), Hate = (-1), add them together and you get 0, and the 0 State change is where all decisions are made, and all things are equal, it all comes down to Energy, and it takes more energy to deal with Emotions then it does Logic.

The Light without Darkness = (+1), the Darkness without Light = (-1), add them together and you have 0, so they are in balance, and one cannot exist without the other, so Live = (+1), and Evil = (-1), they add up to 0, so Evil is the backward Spell for Live, and Love, and Live are Spells, and Hate, and Fate are Spells, so always use Logic to determine if Emotions are being allowed to change the meaning of Words, or Spells, but remember the logic: God = (+1), because God is all Light without Darkness, and Evil is the Darkness without Light, so it is (-1), because it does not have God in it, and People without Light are Dead, so that is Evil, your Lights go out, and you are dead, and that is a fact, so why lie about it with Religion, do Ewe really believe that some Angel Named God is going to Save Ewe from dying? Evil is anything that can take God out of you, and Money can do that, people die for Money, people are paid to kill people for Money, and People cannot Live without Money, so it is all the proof I need that it is Money that is Evil, and the Love for it has nothing to do with it, because Love is just an Emotion, and they used that Emotion to make you believe that it was not Money that was Evil, but the way you feel about it, as if you do not Love Money, and only do good things with it, that you are a good person, whereas people who steal Money, and would kill you for your money are bad people, but if you had no money to take, that person might not be bad, know that Money exist so Good People can use it, makes the Sins of those that use it to do Evil, makes them just as Evil as those that do the Evil, because the Sin was to use Money, and that is what Jesus said, Jesus Bar Abbas anyway, Jesus Christ wants Ewe to Pay Taxes, and Pay the Church 10% of all the Money Ewe earn, and Jesus Bar Abbas was not Religious, nor was he Christian, he was a Militia Soldier fighting against the Roman Army against Money, and Taxation, but like he said, he could destroy the Church, which represented Religion, based on Deities, and Spirits known as Angels, and based on the use of Money, so the Church means the Bank.

Religion is just brainwashing Ewe into thinking Money is Real, and God is not, but in Trinary Science, **Jesus Bar Abbas** was a *Warrior*, he was a *Wizard*, and he taught Science, not Religion, he never spoke of Love, or Hate, those were the 12 Assholes who betrayed him, and sold him out for Money, and denied he had 3 Names, so Trinary Science is about the Truth, and not to be a coward, and go along with the Herd, and what they Heard, but to only tale the Truth about the Light.

When it comes to an Education, Mainstream is not the place to get it, Public Schools are a Joke to the term Knowledge, when Knowledge should be based on Facts, but Mainstream has no need for Facts, just another Theory of the Day, and Sheep actually believe a Theory is a way of explaining Facts, proving there

is no hope for Sheep, they will always be Sheep, and believe they can debunk me using Theories, but that is not how Science works, you have to use Facts, yet Theoretical Science has no Facts, so it has no Knowledge, yet Mainstream refers to it as a Higher Education, mostly because of all the Students, and Faculty are High, and they will never want to teach the Truth, only Theory that changes every day, but after over a Century, no one has proven one Theory based on General Relativity, and it does not work without God as the Force of Gravity in it, so it is all a Joke, much like Gods Particle, Mainstream Science makes me Sick to my Stomach, as does Religion, people want to talk about it, and I just want to throw-up on them, because Sheep, and that is what anyone is, if they believe in things that do not Physically Exist, like a Deity, and a Theory, these things are not Real, and should never be confused for being Real, Real Bull Shit yes, but nothing more than BS, and that is all they teach in School, so everyone is a Sheep, and I only have one thing to say to Sheep, Ewe are a Sheep, Wake Up! Reality is not Real, if God and Science are not, yet that is Mainstream, so Trinary verses Mainstream, as if Mainstream is a Prefix meaning Stupid Sheep with no Logic, because of all these so-called Ph.D. Doctors in Mainstream, all based on BS, so they have a BS in BS, and a Masters in BS, and even a Ph.D. in BS, and none of it based on anything that is Real, so it really does not matter, and why I never actually bothered converting Credits, into Degrees, at a BS College, or BS University, just so I can have a BS Degree, what would be the Point, and what a complete waste of Time Mainstream is, since it is all based on BS, it is BS.

Mainstream is full of fake news, from going to the Moon, to Aircraft flying into buildings, shootings, Viral Epidemics, Energy Shortages, you name it, most of the News is Fake, and making it difficult to tell the real news from the fake news, so I got to the point that I do not believe anything I hear.

Most people that are Religious, or believe in Theoretical Science, and reading this for the first time, had a hard time getting this far into the book, since all I do is repeat how Evil Religion and Theoretical Science is, and how Evil Money is, but yet this whole World is Run by Money, Religion, and Theoretical Science, so how do we change this is a subject for “The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary”, so not much else to say until that becomes a Reality, then the winner can be declared, between Trinary Science verses Mainstream Science, who do you think will win, when it does not matter who is right, only who is left.

Mainstream has an agenda, Confusion, and there must be some way out of here, said the Joker to the Thief, Businessmen they drink my Wine, plowman dig my Earth, so what was it that was along the Watch Tower? That is right, just like the question, the answer is even more elusive.

That is how Agendas work, the Businessmen have their Agenda, to drink your Wine for Free, and the Plowman only wants to Dig your Earth, obviously he has something to hide, or he would not need to dig your Earth to bury it, so what is Mainstreams Agenda, not even the Businessmen know, but I do, it is to Sue and be Sued, so say every outlandish and stupid thing you can, in hope that someone Sues you, that is the Agenda of the Federal Reserve anyway, and the problem is simple, I say the Constitution was Suspended by the Banks that Now own US, and why Lincoln got a Cap in his Head for Treason, by the Militia that Freed this Country, and are now Outlaws in it, in Court what chance do I have at a Fair Trial, I would need Judges that do not work for Money, and they are Hard to find, so Mainstream has no Worries, they can Play this Game down to Touch down time in 2061, when the End to Time will be up, and if it last till 2103, no one will survive living on the face of this Planet with no Atmosphere, so who do you believe, Newton, who uses God as the Force of Gravity, or the Godless Dynamic Universe of Einstein, who denounced it in favor of Newtons God as the Force of Gravity, and has been ever since.

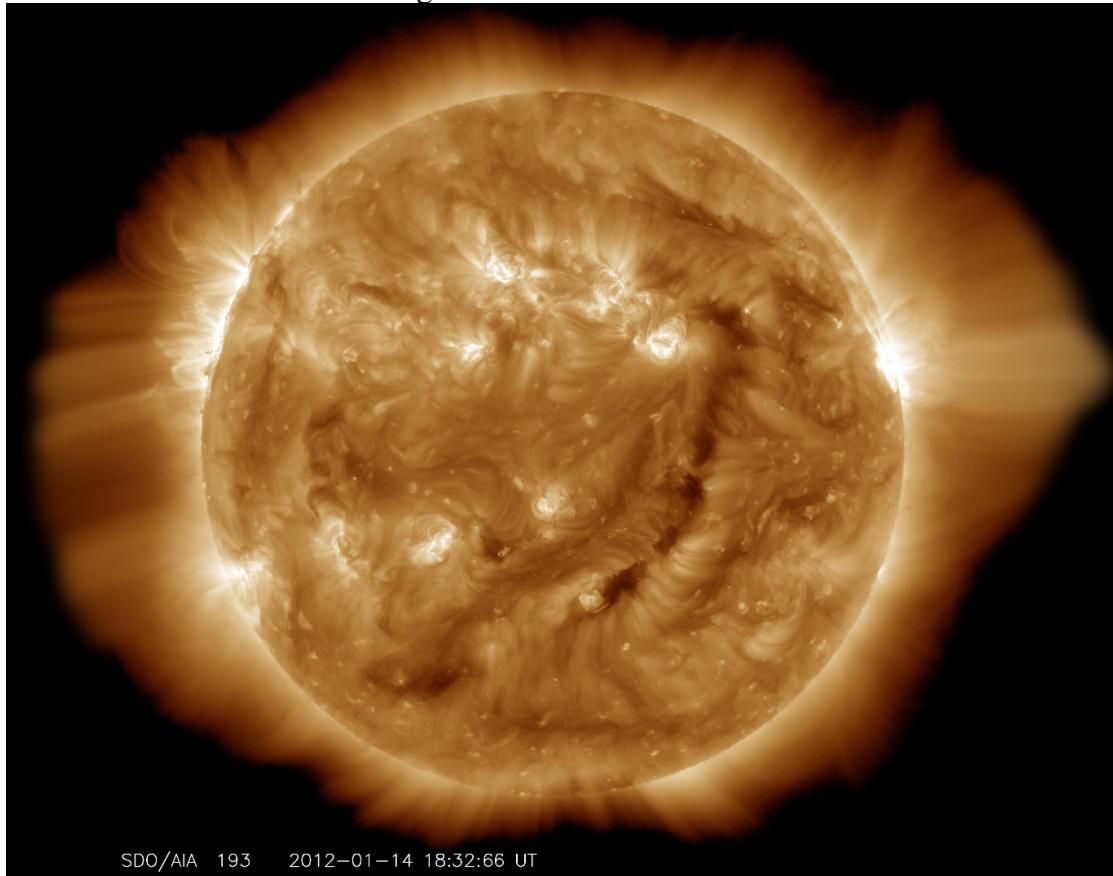
Trinary Science was written for Sheep, as was the Bible, and for the same reason, and Sheep will never get it, Money is only a Tool for Fools, it is Slavery for all that use it, and that is a Fact, and Newton knew this better than anyone, since he was the one that wrote that in the first place, so what has changed in the last 333 years?

Mainstream does not talk about why the Banks print the Money and Not Congress, so ask JFK why only Dead President print Money, I mean are Printed on Money, yew know what I mean, Agenda. Why would anyone believe Mainstream, when they know that it is all lies, and that is like ask why Religious People Banded Newton from being taught in Public School or any Accredited College or University, forcing me to Start my Own Unaccredited Trinary University.

## *Chapter 3.00: Trinary Engine*

Trinary has 3 Logical State Changes, an Engine drives something, and a Trinary Engine drives all Heavenly Bodies, and is the Core of every: Galaxy, Sun, and Planet. The concept is that this Trinary Engine is just a huge Macro Atom and follows all the Laws of Physics as an Atom. Current beliefs about the Core include Atomic Energy, and Highly Compressed Hydrogen Fuel, both of which would have to defy any Laws of Physics I know of, and is just a Theory that cannot be proven, whereas the Trinary Engine is based on the Laws of Physics that actually work, and can be proven beyond a shadow of a doubt. The Common belief that the Sun is a ball of compressed gas is not very intelligent, for one it would have to defy all the laws of physics by compressing empty space, the other is that it would just blow up, as would the belief that it is Nuclear Fusion, or Cold Fusion being an even worse Theory, so how do we explain what the Sun, and Core of every Planet in the Universe is without defying the laws of Physics?

If you study the Sun long enough, you would know it is not actually on Fire, that is what stupid people say, because the images of the Sun prove beyond a reasonable doubt that it is in fact, an Electromagnetic Field, and that is just a fact no one argues, I do not need to prove it, just look at any image of the Sun, like this Illustration below: The Blooming Sun.



**Illustration 27: The Blooming Sun**

If you look at the image of the Sun, you will see Electromagnetic Fields just like a Magnet, so it must be Electromagnetic Energy, and we know it is, because we can use Solar Cells to transform its Photonic Energy into Electricity. This may seem obvious once I point it out, but it goes against everything that is taught in mainstream science.

See my Yew Tube Video Series: The Blooming Sun

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5T2QX68shac&list=PLR0QoztQVGtiHcwhVtd9i7qfvNkVm3m6c>

I took all the SDO images for the Years 2012 to 2018: Courtesy of NASA/SDO, and the AIA, EVE, and HMI science teams, and edited out the bad ones, and was left with around 129,165 images at 4096 resolution in AIA 193 format, and I am using the Format 4K, since 4k is 3840 x 2160, since 4K is 4096 x 2160, such that the 4096 images are being downscaled in size, so you get the full resolution of the images

in the videos, but you must have a Monitor capable of displaying 4K, or it will be downsized to a lower resolution, so my guess is that this would look great on the Big Screens at the Theaters. I have all the Suns images from 2011 to date, and I will convert them all to 4K videos in time, so that they will be available to the World to view. I made the videos using an old monitor, since I got a new one, the videos look bad on it, so I had to remaster them. From the videos in this series, it is clear the Sun is an Electromagnetic Engine.

Trinary Engine is an original idea, and concept of my own, it took me most of my life to work out all the details about how it works, and the last part of it was to write it down and try to make it understandable. The Concept of the Trinary Engine was based on what I learned since the days of Newton, and includes what I have taught myself about science, since I could find no other scientist that still actively, and publicly, worked on Newtons, Franklins, and Tesla's work, and let's face it, the documentation I could find on their work is spotty at best, meaning that it did not relate to the actual concept I have in mind; in other words: I have never met anyone, nor read anything that remotely led me to my concept. This concept came to me at a very young age in Dreams about a Wizzard, and I have no claim to be a Channeler, I do claim all my Dreams come from the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, where the Light Wizzard is just another term for the Light of God, and the Flesh is just my real name, and I give credit to all the Wizards I talk about in this book, I stood on their shoulders to prove it.

Once anyone looks at the Sun, up close, and realizes it is Electrical, and not burning Hydrogen, they realize how Stupid Mainstream Science is, and why none of it is even worth contemplating. A Trinary Engine is my own idea as far as all my research suggest, although all the people I call Wizards: Kepler, Galilei, Newton, and Tesla, all talked about Celestial Objects as Bodies, meaning they were alive, but never made the connection with them behaving like Atoms, since they had no concept of what Atoms behaved like, so my introduction to Trinary Engines, is that although they are Theoretical in Nature, due to the Nature of the Beast, I cannot access the Core of my Own Planet, and have no possibility of accessing it from others, therefore I cannot submit as evidence, and proof that is what they are, all I can do is explain how they behave like one. Look at any Trinary Engine, say the Sun, we know it is Electrical in Nature, and not burning Gas, it is not Plasma either, it does create Plasma, but really all it is, is an Electromagnetic Generator, and why our Planet has a Magnetosphere, and even the Moon has a weak Magnetosphere, and using an Electromagnetic view of how the Suns, Planets and Moons behave, we see they follow the same laws, rules, and Math, as Atoms, and once you make this connection, you prove Trinary Engines exist.

Sir Isaac Newton wrote that God was the Force of Gravity in All his Equations, and I will not change anything that Newton wrote, I might paraphrase it, but not change the meaning of it. If Gravity is the Force of God, and God is All Light without Darkness, then Gravity is Light, and the Darkness is just the Rainbow of Colors in White Light, that Humans all see and call the Light, even though it is only the Darkness. If Gravity is the Light, then Newtons Math is Light Math, and Tesla said the same thing, we are Light Beings, and the Light is Everything, so I will use the Math of Tesla, Kepler and Newton, as if it is all about Electricity, or the Math of Atoms, as in the Math of Protons, Neutrons, and Electrons.

Once you look at Newtons Gravity Formula as an Atomic Equation, where Mass is the Mass of the Atomic Structure, in terms of Neutrinos that it takes to make all the Atoms, you will start to understand what Newtons Math represents, which is God, and God is the Light, and the Light is Everything. Newtons Gravity Math in the form of  $F = MA$ , the Mass is in terms of the Mass of Atoms, and Electricity, is the flow of Electrons, around Protons, and Neutrons, so Atoms have 3 Types: Proton, Neutron, and Electron, and they have 3 State Changes: Solid, Semisolid, and Invisible, thus you have Trinity or Trinary State Changes, so this Formula is describing an Electromagnetic Force.

Newton's Math describes how God works, God is Light, the Force of Light is Gravity, so Light Force Fields are what describe this relationship, and why Mainstream Scientist never make the Connection, they are Measuring Electromagnetic Force Fields, stating that Gravity is not Electromagnetic Force Fields, and that is only True of Man-Made Electromagnetic Force Fields, and is not true for a Planet producing a Magnetosphere, because there is far more going on than just Electromagnetic Force, there is Light Force, this is the Force of Light, that causes it to wrap around Planets, or even the Sun, or Stars at a distance, the Light Force is about Light Force Energy, that is manipulated via an Electromagnetic Force Field, much like

an old fashion Cathode Ray Tube, better known as a CRT, or TV Monitor, our Magnetosphere causes Light behind our Planet, to be projected around to the front of it, and why we can see Stars behind our Sun, this is what I call Light Force. Light Force is an Electromagnetic Force, but cannot be measured the same way, for example, we can see Stars at a distance, yet not measure their Electromagnetic Force Field, but we can determine its Frequency from its Light. Light Force is also a Lens effect, where the Atmosphere acts like a lens. I do not really use the term Light Force so much, but I do define it as the Force of Light.

Trinary Engines are Light Engines, they operate using the same Math, Laws, and Rules as Atoms, so I do not have to make up my own Math, Trinary Math includes all of the Wizards Math, so Kepler's, Newtons, and Tesla's Math is included in Trinary Math, because of Trinary Math, is the Math about 3 State Logic Changes. Trinary Math is more specific to the Trinary Universe, which is based on 3 State Logic Changes, and these 3 State Logic Changes are responsible for all Electromagnetic Force Fields, we call it Positive, Negative, and Ground, or Trinity: the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, or Spirit of Mother Nature, also known as Earth, and Earth is also known as Ground.

A Light Force is something that we can detect with Technology, we can measure it in full-spectrum Light, look at it in Infrared, or Ultraviolet, and in many other Spectra of Light, as such, Humans have documented most of the Spectrum of Light, and have a good understanding of the Force of Light, when we talk about the Sun, in terms of its Gravity on our Planet Earth, but this Force is due to Light, and not some Centrifugal Force, in fact, the thought that Centrifugal Forces can cause Gravity, is insane, we can stand outside of a Marry-Go-Round, and not feel the Centrifugal Force from it, and Centrifugal Force would actually throw things off the Planet, and not keep them on it, so all Gravity is due to Light Force Fields, and they are created by Trinary Engines. I will talk about Light Energy in terms of the Force Field Rings that surround all Trinary Engines, and Trinary Atoms, since they both use the same Math, Laws, and Rules, and there are 3 Rings of Power, or 3 Force Field Rings around every Trinary Atom in the Trinary Universe, when dealing with Atoms, we sometimes get them confused with Electron Valences, which correlate, but most of the Science about Atoms is just wrong, so I do not use any Mainstream Science terms or Definitions. Every type of Trinary Engine, has its own value for a Power Ring Multiplier, I use constant names for Force Field Rings of Energy around Trinary Engines as such:

Ring-Galaxy-1 = 0.0000000000000001

Ring-Galaxy-2 = 0.0000000000000001

Ring-Galaxy-3 = 0.0000000000000001

Ring-Sun-1 = 0.00001

Ring-Sun-2 = 0.0001

Ring-Sun-3 = 0.001

Ring-Planet-1 = 0.0001

Ring-Planet-2 = 0.001

Ring-Planet-3 = 0.01

I use Ring to mean Force Field Energy Power Ring, and note that Moons do not have one, so they cannot have Moons of their own, Moons are created by Planets to collect debris. You can use the Rings to determine many things about a Galaxy, or a Solar System, for example, you can compute the Speed of the Earth as it orbits the Sun, and the Speed of the Sun as it orbits the Galaxy, even how one Galaxy forms a Cluster with another Galaxy, and you can even compute that speed, in terms of Frequency, and Wavelength, and it is as simple as taking  $1/137^{\text{th}}$ , the diameter of Planet, a Sun, or a Galaxy, divided by the 3 for the Rings, and find its iteration cycle, from that you can determine its speed. These Trinary Energy Force Field Rings are the Key to the Trinary Universe and the Key to how Trinary Engines operate.

When we look at how Trinary Atoms behave, we can see that Trinary Engines behave in the same way, the same way Electrons orbit a Proton or Neutron, only on a much larger scale. If we look at how the Sun works, we start at the Core, it is a Trinary Engine, as such, it is like a very large Macro Electron, that orbits the Galaxy, which itself is a special type of Trinary Engine, and it orbits clusters of Galaxies, therefore

Trinary Engines are designed to orbit other Trinary Engines, and they do this by communicating with each other, via their Electromagnetic Force Field Rings, I imagine that they can communicate all type of information, like how far away they are, how fast they are traveling, and if it needs more energy, as well as other needs. I believe that Trinary Engines can think similar to all lifeforms, but not sure about Emotions, I also believe that Electrons can also communicate with their Proton, or Neutron, but I cannot prove this belief, but I can prove that if it did not think, it could not do all the things it does do, like protect the Trinary Engine, I do not believe they run into each other, although that one I know I cannot prove, because sometimes they do run into each other, and I can only guess as to why, but it is a fact that the Universe as we know it, does not seem to have problems with collisions, but they do happen.

Trinary Engines are alive, so are Trinary Atoms, if they are dead, so are we, theories aside, it is just a fact that our bodies, build themselves using Atoms, as such, the Atoms have to be the Intelligence behind building Bodies, the Trinary Energy is Intelligence, and it is inside every Trinary Atom, and Trinary Engine, in the Trinary Universe, adding the Prefix of Trinary, may not be needed, since it is the only thing I talk or write about, but it reminds me that it is not Mainstream's version of an Atom. Mainstream would have you believe that the Core of the Earth is an Atomic Reaction, and in the Core of the Sun is compressed Gas, I laugh at the thought of that, it is hard to write with a straight face, because the Sun never changes size, nor does it have any indication of Gas Burning, or any Atomic Reactions, so basically Mainstream is just Bull Shit Science, no other way to put it, so you have to forget about all the Insane Theories you have heard, or read, and look at just the Facts. If the Universe was chaos, as Mainstream would have you believe, then we would see Chaos, but we do not see any Chaos in the Universe, so why Mainstream Teaches that, is an issue with Mainstream, and only Mainstream knows why it teaches nothing but Bull Shit, is enough of a reason to create a new Society as any, because Mainstream believes we can destroy this Earth, and just go live on another Planet, that is why they Drill for Oil, or the Blood of the Planet, too stupid to understand the Consequences, and it is because those Insane ideas about a Multiverse, or going back in time to fix the damage to the Earth. If Trinary Science has any Chance on this Planet of becoming the Real Science, and replacing Mainstream BS Science, then a new Society will emerge, but not as Mainstream, because they would soon corrupt it, just like they did the Governments they service, so without a new Society, things will just go back to the way Mainstream wants to define.

When you the Reader, or Listener, or Viewer, decide to prove to yourself what the Truth is, make sure it is based on Facts, and your Education Level does not mean anything to me, since it is all based on Theory, so make a checklist, and write down a list of things, so you can compare Mainstream to Trinary, so let me make this list for you to see how this list can be made, so first you have to take the very foundation of Science, and prioritize it,

Subject	Mainstream Science	Trinary Science
God	Does not Physically Exist	Exists as All Light without Darkness
Order	Chaos	Trinary Logic
Core of Galaxy	Black Hole	Trinary Engine
Core of Sun	Atomic or Compressed Gas	Trinary Engine
Core of Earth	Atomic	Trinary Engine

Table 13: Mainstream vs Trinary Science

I put God as the top priority, because to me, God is number 1, and Sir Isaac Newton said that God is the Force of Gravity in all his Equations, and that God existed as All Light without Darkness, and Mainstream does not account for God, all Religions states God is a Deity, and God does not Physically Exist, in fact, God is just the Name of the Leader of Angels, so God is not actually a thing, and is not All Light without Darkness, because that Physically Exists, but a Deity does not, so if Mainstream, and Religion, are Lying about what God is, why would anyone want anything to do with them, it is clear they lie about what God,

so they can lie about anything, so why trust Liars. This list is something you can prove to yourself, but maybe you do not know enough about Trinary Engines to prove this yet, but you might agree that Trinary Science is clearer to understand, you do not have any Curvature of the Spacetime Continuum, Black Holes, Folds in Space, Centrifugal Force Gravity, and the list of insanity goes on, all theories that have never been proven in over a Century, and Mainstream Science is full of Liars, that would tell you that you can use Newtonian Math in General Relativity, or the Godless Dynamic Universe, when we all know that is a lie, Newton was very clear that the Force of Gravity was God, and God is All Light, so Light is Gravity, and his Math is written in Terms of Electricity,  $F = MA$ , where  $F$  is the Force of God or the Force of Light, and where  $M$  is the Mass of Atomic Weight, as in Atoms, and where  $A$  is Acceleration, and keep in mind that Light has no Acceleration, but Atoms do, so in terms of what Newton's Equation represents, it is clear that it is Light, so you cannot use Newtonian God based Math, in a Godless Universe, proving that Universe does not work.

The Sun has a Trinary Engine that produces a lot of Light Energy, the Sun itself is a very large Macro Electron, so it is Energy, and you can see that energy in action, it creates huge Electromagnetic Force Fields, seen as Eddy currents, Eddy currents, also called Foucault's currents, are loops of electrical current induced within Sun by a changing magnetic field, so you can see the evidence that the Sun is Electromagnetic. The Sun uses its Gravity to attract all Space Debris in its Path, so that the Planets do not run into it, the debris never comes into contact with the Trinary Engine, it is disintegrated, meaning that all debris is broken down into Atoms, in the process it creates Light, the Sun has 3 Force Field Rings of Power, and all Trinary Engines, just like Atoms, have a Force Field inside, as well as on the outside, and it is this outside Force Field that disintegrates the debris. The Sun will throw Atoms into Space in Coronal Mass Ejections (CME), in turn, the debris will find its way to all the Planets that need it to grow.

Our Earth also has a Trinary Engine, and it also Disintegrates everything in its Force Fields surrounding area, but unlike the Sun, it does not have enough energy to be a Sun, and as a result, the Crust will form over it, and it will rotate around the Trinary Engine, like all other Planets, but the Moon has a Special type of Trinary Engine, it too acts the same way, but on a much smaller scale, its Energy Rings are not powerful enough to support another Moon, but it does have enough energy to allow man-made satellites to orbit it under power, and once it has a stable orbit, it can continue it.

The Trinary Engine is a huge part of Trinary Science, it is also the only thing I added to the Newtonian Universe, besides adding the prefix of Trinary, just to distinguish it from other Universe Theories, also, it was such a huge change, that I could not use the name Newtonian Universe, because this Trinary Science is based on Trinary Engines, so it made it simpler for me to just create a new Universe, then it is to just keep adding to an existing one, that no one actually understood to begin with, or Einstein's theory would have never got a foothold, as such, it was important to rename the Universe. Newton did not have the concept of the Trinary Universe, but he did have the foundation of the fundamentals of the Universe, and all the Math based on God as the Force of Gravity, so I did not need to change anything in the Newtonian Universe, but without Trinary Engines, you cannot explain the Galaxy, and it totally upgrades the Newtonian Universe, but I did not want to have to Ad hoc, and have to try to fit my new Science in with the old, and Newton did not call it the Newtonian Universe anyway, so it is about time I named it.

The Trinary Universe explains the Universe down to the Atomic Level of Science, explaining the Universe from the Subatomic particles called Neutrinos, that make up an Atom, using Light to bind it in dimensions of Space, such that the Atom is in 3 separate dimensions of Space, that makes up the 3 Dimensional Space it occupies, plus the 0 Dimensionless Dimension, that I discovered only because of the invention of the Electron Microscope, which was a huge improvement over the Microscope Newton invented. I never understood how Sheeple can be so stupid as to think they can use God Math, in a Godless Universe, those Sheeple need to be locked up in a padded room, first off, Sheeple do not believe God Physically Exists, and that BS about Angels has twisted their Minds to the point of Insanity, just so the Powers that Be, and treat Yew like a Sheep, like Newton said, "I can calculate the motion of heavenly bodies, but not the madness of people." If I did not have to compete with insanity, I would not have to write the way I do, I feel like I have to justify going against Mainstream Beliefs System (BS), because Yew

always want to know why, it is easier to learn the correct way, then it is to unlearn the wrong way, most cannot unlearn anything, and will hold on to bad concepts, I believe it is because all of Ewe got the Stupid Vaccine. I spend more time writing about what Science is not about, then I do writing about what is about, I write more about the Bible, and Religion then I do about Math, and Science combined, because the Bible was written just for Sheep, all because Sheep do not understand the Bible, to understand the Stories in it, is like saying you are a Sheep, because only the Sheep can understand it, the Bible Code is all that actually mattered in the Bible, but the Church destroyed it, just to insert Christ, so it could make a lot of money, and cut a deal with the Banks, to have Tax Free Money, as long as the Church can teach the Sheep how to Pay Taxes, so the Bank, and Church, teach Yew how to be a Sheep, and Stupid Sheeple are fine being Sheep.

There are 3 types of Light Trinary Engine, one for the Galaxy, one for the Sun, and one for all the Planets, and there are 3 types of Dark Trinary Engine, one for the Galaxy, one for the Sun, and one for all the Planets. Light Trinary Engines are the ones we can see, whereas the Dark Trinary Engines are hard to see, but still visible, they have no Light, so they are hard to see. In Trinary, it seems like everything comes in 3, 3 Logical State Changes, 3 types of Trinary Atoms, 3 types of Light Trinary Engines, 3 types of Dark Trinary Engines, so it is named right. I have wondered if there are Light and Dark Trinary Atoms, I would not rule them out, but have no evidence they exist, and I only want to talk about what I can prove, at least Logically, and Dark Atoms would actually be the Proton and Neutron, and the Light Atom would be the Electron, so logically I think I have that covered. There must be some kind of standard when it comes to the Science of the Universe, currently, there is none, and theories are just insane, either you know how something works, or you do not, but making stuff up is not working for me, theories need to be proven in time, and forgotten in no time, theories change every day, so there is no real way to keep track of them, and why you want to, is another question, that only Stupid Sheep can answer, but if all Science had to be Proved, there would only be the Science of Kepler, Newton, Franklin, Tesla, and of course Me, Flesher, I do not like writing about myself in the first name, so I will use my last name, Aspie humor, but Mainstream Science is the real Joke. As a child, I remember the first time I heard of the Big Bang, I thought it was a Joke, and it still is, anyone that believes in it, should get used to being called a Sheep, or being told Yew are Stupid, because anyone that believes that the Universe just popped out of a Black Hole, has some real serious reality issues, the thought of a Black Hole makes me want to throw up on whoever is talking about, as if it could be real, the fact that the Laws of Physics do not apply to it, so who is this Joke on anyway? If Theories are allowed to dictate Science, then it is nothing but Science Fiction, so that is what I will refer to all theories as, and it is about time someone did that, now we have a Standard, all facts are considered to be Science.

Is the Trinary Engine a Fact, as a real thing, that physically exists, the answer is yes, because it is defined as the Core of every Galaxy, Sun, and Planet, and Moons have a different type of Trinary Engine, it is called a Ball Lightning Engine, just like we record video of the Earth from outer space, being inside our Magnetosphere, Satellites can record this Ball Lightening, it is easy to spot, they can make 90 degree turns at full speed, and they can accelerate to very high speeds, and also just hover, if an aircraft would fly into one, it would be like being hit by Lightning, but once it becomes an Engine, it would destroy an Aircraft, there is a huge difference between the two, so Trinary Engines are Real, because the Galaxies, Suns, and Planets all have Cores, as far as Trinary Engines Theory goes, I cannot show you a Trinary Engine, because I cannot get to the Core of our own Planet, yet I can prove it exists by using Logic, but still, I have to admit it is just a Theory, as much as I hate theory, I cannot say that I have the Evidence, to make this a Fact, other than the fact that it works the way it does, and the Math does predict its behavior, but to become a Fact, I would first have to prove that Ball Lightning is really orbiting the Earth, and I can show it in any video of the Earth, that would be clear enough, and of good quality, from a Satellite orbiting Earth, or any other Planet, not Moon, they have a Ball Lightning Engine, but do not have any Lightening, because it has no Atmosphere, so Lightning comes out of the Ground, so this is something I can prove in my lifetime. If I can prove that Ball Lightening orbits the Earth, then I know for a fact, that all my calculations are based on a fact, and that fact is that Ball Lightning, has a Force Field around it, not to be confused with Matter Lightening, which is caused when Lightening hits some Matter that ignites, and burns as it slowly descends

back to Earth, there is very good documentation on this, of course, they thought it was Ball Lightening, but Tesla, and I have both seen Ball Lightening up close, I was a teenager at the time, living with my Uncle Tubba, and Aunt Ruth, my two sisters were in the room also, we were all watching TV, it was summer, and hot, no AC, this is in Phoenix, Scottsdale, or Tempe Arizona actually, it is on the border, Phoenix is on the other side of the Hill, so the patio door was open, and I was sitting in the corner, and saw this Light come into the room, it looked like the Light was floating, it was clearly a Light, no one doubted that at all, it went around the room, behind the TV, then went down the Hallway, when I got up and ran after it, I saw it hit a homemade Antenna booster, I made, it was a copper wire, that led outside through a window, and it went to Ground, it is called a Ground Antenna, and it really does work, wow, did it work, it actually got so hot it melted the wire at the ground, where all the different strands of 12 Gauge wire came together, and was wrapped around a copper stake, that was 3 feet long, and driven into the ground, under the water faucet, so I could keep the ground wet, so I know for a Fact that Ball Lightning exists, and I know what it looks like, and so does my family.

Tesla wrote a lot about Ball Lightening, and he actually said he made one, I actually do not believe him, but tried his experiment anyway, and that is how I found Matter Lightening, I used a Tesla Coil that is used to test Lightning Arrester on Aircraft, I forgot the name of the black box, but on the (E)F-111, it was a box that had a very large capacitor in it, when the plane got hit by Lightning, the capacitor would charge up, then need to be grounded, so one day I decided to see if I could make a Ball Lightning, using a small Tesla Coil, I had to modify it, it was not a Lightening Machine, all it had where 3 leads, common, hot, and ground, it was designed to charge a Lightning Arrester, and only for testing, the machine was rarely used, and was in an Air Force calibration lab, all I needed to do, was build an Antenna, and a ground plate, and the Antenna discarded into the ground plate, I had to mount the Antenna to an insulated platform, and get it close enough to the arc, and after a very long Light Show, the wind picked up, and blow some sand onto the ground plate, it immediately caused the sand particles to glow, so I turned off the machine, and found a block of sand, put it on the plate, started the machine back up, and it is easy to reproduce, so I call it Matter Lightening, because when Lightening hits Sand, it is normally an insulating material, put only in its purest form, which is glass, but the block of sand just flashed, and I saw small balls that glowed, and would settle to the ground, sometimes still burning.

I used my results to write a Service Report for the Test Station that was to test this Lightning Arrester, why I cannot remember the name of it now, I did search the internet, but the (E)F-111 is still classified, but what I did first, was an experiment to justify what I was going to do after. My Experiment was to see how far this machine could jump an ark, and trust me, this is dangerous, but we needed to know, in case of an accident, we needed to know the safety zone, and I tested all types of objects that might be found near a Test Station, and good thing I did, what I found out was amazing, if it hit Magnesium, lookout, and we had Magnesium parts in the Test Station, so I realized that Lightening can cause a lot of damage, and I found that Ground was the solution to this problem, so I tested insulating mats, and different types of paint on Magnesium, and found Enamel paint with polyurethane finished worked the best, and I was working on a way to self-discharge the Lightning Arrester, so it could be used again, once it is fully charged, it will not work, so I designed a device that could be installed on the Aircraft, with the unit, and would automatically discharge it, if it had a charge in it, because of the charge in it, was what drove the discharge relay.

I took my job in the Air Force, very serious, I was always finding ways to improve things, or save the Air Force money, one example was my relay tester, we used a lot of relays in the Military, all our Test Stations, and Aircraft itself, used the same parts, so our Test Stations had to run at 400 Hz, just like the (E)F-111, and Lightening was a huge issue, Airline pilots are used to being hit, but they are not carrying Missiles, and the airframe on both are designed to be hit by Lightning, and both have Lightning Arresters, only Airliners have much bigger capacitors, and it is the Crew Chiefs job to ground the Aircraft, and discharge the capacitor, and why all flights must record a Lightning strike, the aircraft must be inspected for damage, and the capacitor discharged, that is always done anyway, because it can build up a static charge, and I have seen these things after they exploded, capacitors can be nasty when shorted out.

You the Reader, Listener, or Viewer, must make up your own mind about what the Truth is, and what it is not, I cannot make Yew understand the Truth, I can only Tale it to You, and hope You are Intelligent enough to understand it, but it all comes down to Money, Money Talks, and that is why Bull Shit is all that is taught, because when Money Talks, yew know it is Bull Shit, because if anyone actually understood that Money is just Legalized Slavery, people will wonder what it is like to be Free, they were born into Slavery, and know nothing else, so how Slaves become Free is Trinary Sanctuary, but they have to want it, because most people that are born into Slavery, do not want to change, they are happy being a Slave, and that is why change is hard to do, it is easy to talk about Change, but not so easy to do.

When I was a child I used to tell Adults about my Science, and they always believed Einstein instead, how anyone could believe Einstein over Newton is beyond me, Einstein comes up with a Godless theory, and people assume you can use Newtonian Math, even though it is based on God, so only Stupid Ewe would do such a thing, as proving how insane Yew really are, so I do not put much hope in Humans, they are inherently Unintelligent, and Gullible, and Lazy all because Yew only believe what Yew have Heard in Ewe Herd.

Make a Check List, and fill it out all the way, and list everything I told you that is opposite of Mainstream, I could write a book about the Trinary Universe verses the Dynamic Universe, the contest will take but one question what is God, and one statement, Light does not have any Acceleration, so it is not Dynamic, it is in fact Static, and the Universe is Dynamic, it is just not the Godless Dynamic Universe, it is a Universe built by God, and we are in Gods Image, which is Light Beings.

The Trinary Engine is one thing I came up with on my own, with no one's help, I was only 3, my Grandmother said I grew a circle around another circle, and said that is how we move around the Universe, and from then on, it was His-Story.

I was 9 years old before I finished it, I wrote about it in a Dictionary that defined it, last I saw of it my Grandmother was outside trying not to laugh, she gave it to him when he asked for a dictionary one day, and he has been using it ever since, some 20 years later, he used it like an Encyclopedia, and never bothered to noticed that I was the Author of it, my Grandmother thought I would appreciate her printing it like a real book, one that fooled anyone that picked it up I guess, I have no idea why, it was how I saw words and spells, so I would make stuff up, like Rant, a Half-Rat and Half-Ant, known to crawl up peoples back, and they cannot get them off, I mean, did he really thing a Rant existed, or was he losing his mind, I will never know, but one of his kids keep the Dictionary, going on about how much their father used it, and even wrote about it, for example: Mailman, not to be confused with a Male man, because some of them are Mailwoman, or how you pronounce words, for example, Hello, Hell-Oh, my grandmother said he read the whole thing, my Grandmother said one day he said to her, did you know that in Black and White are the Same Color, and it's just the contrast in the intensity that makes shades of Grey, and that..., she said he would go on, and on about things, like he was a kid learning new things for the first time, but died with no clue that I wrote that Dictionary as a child.

In the Dictionary I wrote Trinity Engine, and did not change that until 2010, when I was dreaming about something, and the Word Spelled Trinity got confused with Trinary, in my dream I wanted to say Trinity, but Newton was saying do not do it, do not say it, it goes against everything God is, so I changed it, and 3 years later, a video came out called the Last Magician about Newton, and he said he detested the teaching of Christ in Trinity, just like in my Dream, this is what I call a Double Deva Vu, when you dream of an event before it happens, and make changes in your life because of it, but when it happens, you reflect back on the dream, as if it was the movie, and from then on, it's a blur, but I am schizoaffective, and get no REM sleep, but still, what are the odds.

The Trinary Engine was a Dream I had as a Child, my Grandmother said I made detail drawings of it, and I can still remember them, but not remember what I did yesterday, but I was as amazed about it then, as I am now, and it is not new to me, it's just that I keep finding proof of it, it the strangest of ways, and I have to wonder if God had anything to do with it.

## Chapter 3.01: Understanding Trinary Energy

Trinary Energy always refers to Massless Light, Mass is defined as containing some material that it is made of, when it comes to Atom's this means Neutrinos, Light is normally considered Photonic, which means it is an Atomic Particle called an Electron, to prove this just take an Electron and raise its frequency till it transforms into the spectrum of Light, it is so predictable that we know all its frequencies, so proving this is simple, we know we can use Electrons to create Light, and then we can collect the Electrons back from that same Light beam into a solar cell, so it is a one for one transformation, the solar cell lowers the frequency of the Light till it is in the spectrum of Electricity, which is just Electrons, but I have to be clear on this point, because current technologies cannot measure the Mass of an Electron, and we cannot use an Electron Microscope to look at Electrons, since they are the same size, yet we can all agree they exist, so Photonic Light has the same Mass as an Electron, therefore Photonic Light is not Massless, regardless of what anyone believes.

There are 3 types of Light: Types of Photonic Light

1. Light without Darkness
2. Darkness without Light
3. Guiding-Light of Destiny (Floating Ground): contains Light and Darkness but no Mass.

### Types of Photonic Light

The Light without Darkness, cannot be seen with the naked eye, it is in a spectrum of Light invisible to humans, this type of Light carries a lot of Energy, a Proton is made with this type of Light, this type of energy is also used in the Trinary Engines.

The Darkness without Light is the Only Light that Humans see, the Darkness is what Sir Isaac Newton said made up the Rainbow of Colors we see in a Prism, this type of Light is used to create Electrons, it is also used in Trinary Engines.

The Guiding-Light contains both Light and Darkness, and has no mass, keep in mind that it is the Neutrinos that give it Mass, but the reason I say it is massless, is because the Mass does not seem to contain it, it seems to just wash through it, it is what I call Trinary Energy and it is used to create Neutrons, and it is also used in Trinary Engines, so even though the Neutrons and Trinary Engines are made of it, they do not seem to encase it, this behavior is hard to prove since we do not have any technology that can detect it, yet you can watch my series "The Sun" and see this interaction, it is kind of an undefined mist that seems to surround objects that have it in them, so you see it in everything, since everything is made of Atom's, it has a different look than the Darkness, it has no Color, and it is not in the same spectrum as the Light without Darkness also. I call this type of Light a Floating Ground, it is the Energy that makes up the Galaxies Plane or Disc, this type of energy is easy to measure, it always floats at Ground level, between the north and south poles of the Galaxy, Suns, Planets, and Moons, it is what pulls the Magnetic field back to the pole, so Magnets use this type of Energy and the Darkness without Light, where Electromagnetic Force is normally in the invisible spectrum of Light, it is the Frequency that controls this, and not the type of Light or Energy: I call Trinary Energy, not just because it has 3 State changes, but it also controls 3 types of Light, and it is why we only have 3 types of Trinary Engines: Galaxy, Sun and Planet, the Moons Trinary Engine is the same as its Planets only smaller.

I normally refer to the Light as an abstract concept, because of people without an Electronic Engineering degree, have no idea what Electricity is, in fact, those Degrees have nothing to do with either, rather a Theory about how they work, which does not actually work, so Mainstream Science is just Theory, and that means it's never Proven and may never be proven, so it is not the truth, but the Light is the Truth, and Electronic Engineers can understand that Electrons are one type of Energy, we know how to make an Electron do many tricks, but Magic is stuff that Wizards do, and what we need to talk about is the Concept of Light in terms that everyone can understand, so to make it simple I will call the Light without Darkness "Light", and I will call the Darkness with no Light, the "Darkness", and I will call the Guiding-Light of Destiny "The Light Wizzard or God", unbound I call them all Trinary Energy, bound I call them Atom's and Trinary Engines, the Neutrinos are Matter on one side and Antimatter on the other side, so they are Positive and Negative, but without the Light binding them, they have no polarity of their own, it is because

without the 3 dimension of Space that the Light controls, its Polarity does not exist, it is just an interaction between the Neutrinos and the Light. The concept is that the Light is Neutral and because it is a floating ground, it is in balance with the poles, which is due to how the Neutrinos form around the Light, kind of like a Toroid, if the Matter is outside it is Positive, if its Antimatter is outside it is Negative, and it works the same for Atom's as it does Trinary Engines, just like Atom's create Magnets, the Electromagnetic Energy for the Planets force field is generated by the Trinary Engine, not the Planets Crust, it may seem like it is a big Electric Generator and for the most part, it is, but that is only Electromagnetic Force, and the Planet has so much more than that in its force field, so it is the Light that fills the livable area of a Planet, it's called its Atmosphere, for Atom's that form the sphere of a Planet, the Atoms are made of Atomic Particles called Neutrinos and Atoms include Neutrons, Protons and Electrons, and the Light is in Protons, so humans cannot see this type of Light with the naked eye, even with Electron Microscopes, they are invisible, Sir Isaac Newton called this the Holy Ghost, some call it the Spirit of Mother Nature, but these forces exist physically in Trinity: the Father was the Proton made of Light without Darkness, and the Son was the Electron made of Darkness, and the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother was the Neutron made of Guiding-Light of Destiny, and if we look at Energy with this concept, we can understand why these particles behave the way they do, so the term Light Wizzard means the Guiding-Light, but in reality, it takes all 3 types of Energy to do any useful work in binding molecular structure, so it is the Trinary Science of what Trinary Energy is and how it is defined, but it's simply a concept that starts with very basic truths about Energy, because we can debate all day about what Atomic Particles are made of, but at the end of the day, we have to prove it to call it Science and not some Theory, or abstract concept that is not fully definable, even abstract concepts have to be explained in a way they are understandable.

Trinary Energy is 3 types of Massless Light, each have a different type of property that can easily identify it: Light without Darkness has the highest energy levels, in Nature, it is only found in Lightning, Electricity, Atom's and Atomic explosions, whereas the Darkness with no Light is used in LASERS, LED's, and Flashlights, we call it Light, but it is just the Colors of the Rainbow, so we know more about the Darkness then we do the Light, and then we have the Guiding-Light, if you study it long enough you will find it is studying you, everyone that knows enough about it, knows its Intelligence, so do not confuse what states the Energy is in, with the type of Energy, it is, all Trinary Energy has the same 3 State changes, so the number 3 takes on a new meaning: 3 types of Energy, 3 State changes, and 3 Dimensions.

Once you understand that Trinary Energy physically occupies 100% of the volume of the Universe, because it is below 3 Dimensional Space, you will notice it is not bound by many restrictions other than it is governing Laws of Motion, and the Math to describe it, and lucky for me, Sir Isaac Newton already did that Math, and it is still in use today, and does not change a thing about it, because the Light of God is built into all his Equations, so, in fact, all it did was to explain the Transmission Medium, which is Space in lower Dimensions, you use powerful magnification levels to see that Trinary Energy is always there, and it is the Force in all of Newton's Equations, so it is simple once you understand it, all energy has 3 parts, the matter, which is composed of Positive Matter, or Matter, and Negative Matter or Antimatter, so these are <sup>+</sup> (Positive) and <sup>-</sup> (Negative) and Ground, that is only the 0 State of Trinary Energy in another dimension, but in Nature this Ground is Earth, and Lightning travels to a Positive Potential in outer space, which is coming from our Magnetosphere, that is Generated by our Planet, that uses that power to generate the Magnetosphere just so it could create Lightning, because there is no other reason I can think of for it to do this, except for Life, so I did not miss it, every living thing on this planet would die if it did not have a Magnetic Field to live it, it generates that 98.6 watts of power that our body has in it, but it sounds like that is Intelligence, this phenomenon proves the Planet has intelligence and is in fact self-regulating, it runs on known principles of Logic and Reasoning, and is both observable and recordable, so it can be proven to exist, because we can see it, and understand it, we too are considered intelligent, and it is because of this same Light, that is if you can understand the grand design of the Trinary Universe, you must first understand that the Planet is alive as are we, and for the same reason, the Light.

The Core of every Galaxy, Sun, Planet, Moon, or other types, is what I call a Trinary Engine, it is based on the concept of Trinary Energy, so it must obey all its Laws, and it must agree with all

Observations and scientific measurements, and must fully explain the way the Universe behaves, while obeying the Laws of Physics, in short, it must exist in Reality.

The Galaxy and Sun are a type of Trinary Engine that has no crust like a Planet or Moon, so its job is to disintegrate (break Molecules into Atom's) all material it comes in contact with, and send it out on the Solar winds for all it is planets or Solar Systems in its system to grow, so it is based on Intelligence, it does everything for a reason, and is very predictable, Newton's Math explains its movements, but how does it physically travel in a vacuum with no medium, and Trinary Energy is the only answer I could dream up, because I proved to myself it is not Centrifugal Force, it was based on years of knowledge by the best minds this world has ever known, not just Tesla, Franklin and Newton, but the Bible as well, so I figured that I must be Right about it, so how do I explain it in a way anyone can understand it, and that is just a goal, so let us start with just the facts, we have a Requirement of a Galaxy and Sun, the Galaxy has to keep every Sun in its System moving around it at the same rate, as if it was a top spinning, as shown in:

Illustration below: The Galaxy Spinning all Solar Systems at the same Rate.

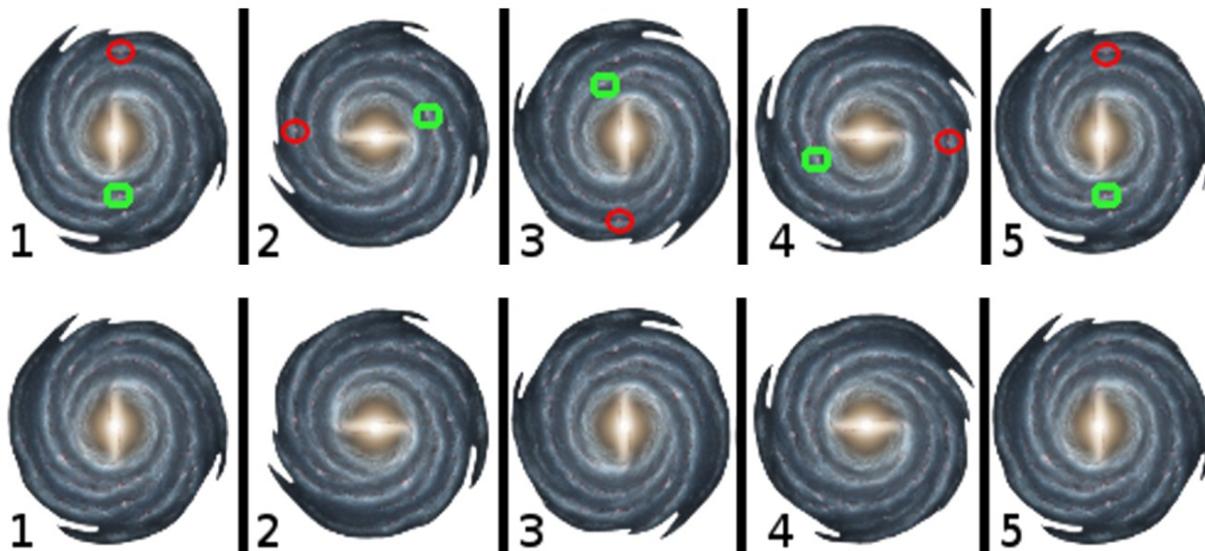


Illustration 28: The Galaxy Spinning all Solar Systems at the same Rate

*See disclaimer: [Galaxy Spinning at the same Rate](#) [1]*

Note that the inner most-Solar Systems and outer most-Solar Systems orbit around the Galaxy at the same Rate and not Speed, the outermost traveling at much greater speeds, but this pattern is not the same as is for Planets orbiting around the Sun, in fact, it is a completely different set of rules, so neither one can be based on Centrifugal Force, one cannot be based on it if the other is not, this is sound logic.

The Sun must provide an anchor point for all its Planets to orbit around, the innermost ones will travel around the Sun many more times than the outer ones, as shown in: Illustration below: The Sun Spinning all Planets in its System at different Rates.

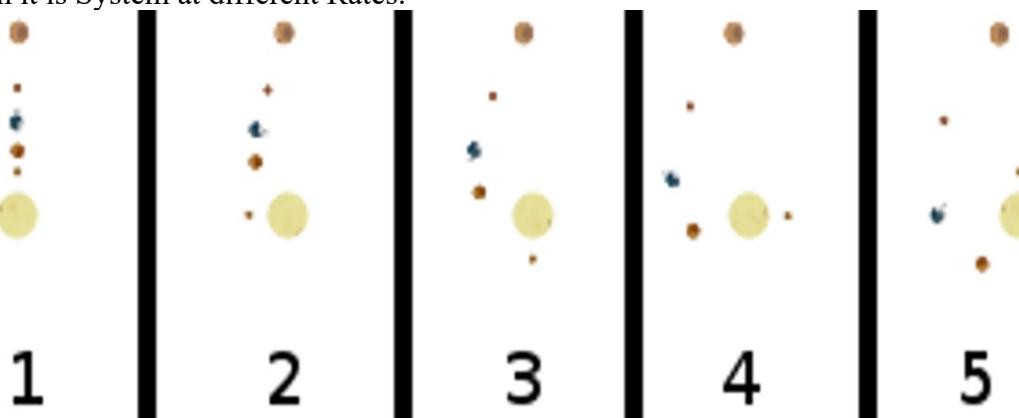


Illustration 29: The Sun Spinning all Planets in its System at different Rates

Each Trinary Engine has a purpose and a size to suit those purposes, so we must explain how this is possible, and also how it is possible to have Solar Systems orbiting around a Galaxy differently than Planets orbit around the Sun, and why the Sun changes polarity every decade. [Chapter 4: Trinary Universe](#) will continue this step, but for now, we must learn the basics behind these principles, and they will go against mainstream science by 180 degrees, so forget all that you know, so you can open your mind to something that might be new to you.

Humans have a Positive and Negative Reality, a Negative Reality is thinking things work one way when they work another, whereas a Positive Reality is one most people can agree on, like the Sky is Blue in the Day time, but that Reality is based on Perception of Science, for example, some Scientist believe that the Sky is Blue because it reflects the surface of the Planet into the Sky, which would make me think it should be Green or Brown while over the land, while others believe it is because of Water Molecules vibrating from the Sun, which would mean it should be bluer over the Ocean, and not so blue over the Magnetic South pole, which has very little Water Molecules to vibrate, which would lead me to believe that Water is Red on Mars and other Planets. In the Trinary Universe, we have Atmosphere that acts like a Prism, based on the size of the Planet, the lower end of the spectrum would make the Sky Blue, this effect is what my Cousin Isaac Newton called the Rainbow effect, the experiment refracts white Light with a prism, resolving it into its component colors: red, orange, yellow, green, blue and violet, the lower end is what we see looking up, the larger the Planet, the bluer the color, a larger planet would be Green, the effect is like looking through a filter, the Atmosphere is made of Atoms, some of it is in a Gas State, the Air itself is clear, but when it contains a lot of water vapor, it acts like a filter, the water vapor itself is clear, but fog and clouds appear white, this is because the water molecules defuse the Light, but on smaller Planets like Mars, it is the upper end of the spectrum so it is Red, Mars has enough atmosphere, that it is reflecting off of it, but keep in mind the reason why it looks red to us, is because of its surface, but that is not the reason it looks red looking out at space from the surface, it is not a reflection as much as it is an optical illusion. Once you eliminate everything that is impossible you are left with the truth, in this case, I had to eliminate current Science theories, which are too embarrassing to discuss here, because they are not based on Reality, so this step is very important, because it has to be based on Reality, and not Theories, just observations and science that can explain it, and these observations start with Trinary Energy, because it can be proven to exist, and most Scientist will only argue with the existence of the 0, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimensions, although some of these same Scientists believe that the Planets core could be a Nuclear Bomb, or compressed Gas, or that there is a time-space continuum, so the reality of the people that need to understand this is twisted so badly, that getting them to believe in Reality and not Theory is going to be an uphill battle, because common sense is harder to ignore then reasoning, so in this step, it is important to understand that Reality is based on Observations, and what is left over when you remove all impossibilities, so there must be lower dimensions to explain this.

To fully understand Trinary Energy, you have to learn Trinary Math, then things will click into place, and in this chapter I will talk about Trinary Engine Math, as well as Trinary Science, but really do not get into details till you put the whole book together as a whole, there is too much information to say everything in one chapter, and too much to say about why no one knows this stuff, since Newton wrote about it over 333 years ago, so why is a question that only Religion can answer, and you think if Newton used God as the Force of Gravity, that the Religious crowd would Love him, but as it turns out, they call him the Antichrist, and banned his teaching, all because he wrote more about the Bible, then he did about Science, and proved the Christ never existed, and was inserted into the Bible, and I have to repeat this, because I am writing this book, just for yew.

Einstein's theories will not work without God as the Force of Gravity, yet Fools claim it will, actually that makes them a Liar, but Words, they can cut ewe like a knife, or be used to heal you.

## Chapter 3.02: Lightning

Lightning is the one subject everyone seems to be an expert on, everyone has their favorite Lightning Stories, I know I have mine how me and my sister almost got hit by Lightning, because we were standing too close to a high power line Transformer that got hit by Lightning, we were talking about something I have been trying to remember since it happened around 1976, because what I learned that is when you are talking to someone, and notice their hair being pulled back towards a power pole that is behind them, and you feel your own hair and can see it being pulled away from your head, and you taste something metallic in your mouth, and then you see a deep purple glow of Light like an Aurora, around your bodies, then a flash of Light that takes your breath away and then you see this air pressure wave fly at you like the blast of a bomb as a crack of Thunder reaches your ears, and you smell ozone, as if it is oozing out of your pores as I smelled my hands that were still tingling, as if I just touched a high voltage current, and was sucking on a 9-volt battery, so that was the third closest time I got to getting hit by it, but I did learn a great deal about it because of that experience, I learned that the Ground was using my Body as an Antenna, like a signaling beacon, I could actually hear the frequencies, and see the surrounding air change, I could see the "White Noise" take a pattern, and that pattern was very clear to me then as it is now, and my obsession with it grew as well, I suffer from [Pareidolia Syndrome](#) [2], which is common in people with Autism, it involves seeing patterns in things, like Clouds or thin air, which lead me to start seeing the patterns in Lightning, it is not random patterns, it has logic, even though you will never be able to predict it even if you use a generator to create it, because it has Intelligence.

Lightning fascinated Nikola Tesla, enough so that he read everything about it he could find, and he said Benjamin Franklin and Sir Isaac Newton were the best authorities on that subject, but the real fact is that this resource is being put to Ground with Lightning Rods that could collect that Energy, so it is a waste of a Natural Resource, and the Powers that Be do not Care, because they cannot make Money because Lightning is Free, but not every place on the Planet gets Hit by Lightning, so you need a Lightning Energy Grid, then Utility companies can charge for the Maintenance and Construction of Power Lines, but not the Power, you need to share it and Ration it so that everyone gets a fair share, and Commercial usage is will have to take up the cost since its using more than its fair share, so the Poor can get Free Energy, that is what Tesla wanted and I agree.

Trinary Sanctuary is about building Lightning Collectors, and creating a Global Lightning Grid, and it does so for Free, this way no one will target the Energy or try to steal it, the deal is that Humans need Electricity to survive, not Money, its Optional, needs come first, so if everyone got Free Electricity in the World, someone will have to do the Work for Free, not a very popular idea in the world today, but if you want to Live Free, you have to Work for Free, and never confuse this with Communism, this is run by the Trinary Militia, it is just like any Country's Militia, it has a Military Background, but is only for Self-Defense to protect its resources, because it only gives its excess resources away for Free, because people who Work for Free are not Slaves, they are not just Surviving, they are Living, and that takes Resources and Energy, but it is the only way this type of Energy will ever be Free, and it is the only system of Government that will work, the concept is to build 42 of them around the World to create this Energy Grid, and it also provides a supply line for Water, Food and other supplies.

Lightning can be converted into Electricity, but there is a better way to filter off the Energy then conversion, it's called Transformation, this is an old technology that the Pyramids were based on, Lightning hit is the Lightning Rod, it is made of Gold, Silver, Copper, and Iron, as well as other more exotic metals, it travels miles around a solid ring, that coils around the Pyramid, these coils do not touch and are insulated from each other, so the Lightning does not arc from one the next, it has to travel the distance, this then gives access to parallel tap points that allow you to charge batteries, and the very end of the line is the interior chambers that allowed Ocean Water to enter into chambers, then the Lightning would pass through the Water, creating a Fire Frequency in Electrodes that are placed in the Water like Heating Elements, then this water passes into Acoustical Harmonic Chambers: that separate the Oxygen from the Hydrogen in the Water or H<sub>2</sub>O, and then that is Burned to produce heat and then transformed into Pure Water of the Best Quality.

The Salt collects at the base and can be removed as it cakes, so the system runs clean, and produces clean drinking water, imagine just piping Oxygen and Hydrogen to a House inside or below the Pyramid, it could breathe the Oxygen, and burn the Oxygen and Hydrogen to make Water, but it would be best to centralize that and just pipe in Water and Oxygen, Hydrogen is risky too risky to pipe in, but it would be better for cooking, so I would still recommend it for that, but safety is always an issue.

Lightning has way too many uses to list here, so this is going to be another short Sub Chapter, just a place holder that will grow with time, so much to say and so little said, but this book is getting very large in pages, so I have to be mindful of that.

Ball Lightning is a subject that goes along with Lightning, Newton and Tesla both wrote about this, as well as Franklin, so it is important as a subject, yet I have no way to create such Wonders of the World, without a very advanced Laboratory, nor do I have a way to track them. I think we can agree that most UFO sightings are Ball Lightning, and this is Documented in footage and reports, but the link to Ball Lightning may not have been known, but once you fully understand it, you can see that it's possible to track it with the Technology of today. I also believe I can create a machine that can produce Ball Lightning, I believe it's possible, and that Wizards like Tesla could have solved this Mystery, if it had not been for Bankers and their Money, and Greed, but that is another Story, His-Story verses History, but the fact is that Ball Lightning is Real, and we will talk about it more in another chapter.

Every day an Airplane is hit by Lightning, the aircraft is designed for this, they could also be designed to capture that Electricity, and charge batteries that can run Electric Engines, you can also design Electric Generators that produce more than Engines can use, but without a Lab, there is no way I can design such machines, but in my mind I know I could, and this is what I would like to Document here: experiments to prove it can be done, but a Laboratory like the one I need cost a lot of money, and I have no idea how much time I have left to use it, even if I was given the chance, and knowing that the World as we know it might end 2061, I would have to live to be 100, and I am over half-way there already, 40 years left, but with Cancer, it is hard to say how long you will live, even though I have lived with it over 20 years now, every year it is time to schedule an appointment to have it cut or burned out of me, so my Reality of what time I have left to even finish this book, is limited to what I can do with the money I can spend on this Project.

Lightning is not being used on this planet today, instead the Blood of the Planet is being used, and it is destroying this Planet, so Trinary Sanctuary is all about Lightning, and how to create Power Grids that use it for Free.

God created Lightning so we would not have to use the Blood of this Planet as Fuel, but Money and Greed makes bad Science, and now this planet may not have enough Blood/Oil to survive the Earthquakes that happen well before the main event on 14 January 2061 at 18:32 PST (Corona Time), the day we see how close Sir Isaac Newton was to his Calculation, and how close I was, at figuring out his Equation.

Why do People lie about things is because they always have to be right, even if there is no wrong, and they have to compete with each other, handshakes are one example, and why I hate it, some men think a strong Handshake is a sign of the persons strength, after having my thumb sewn back on, and backing my hand hit things with them, that a strong grip does not feel good when you have Advanced Deteriorating Joint Disease, so if you judge me by my handshake, you are lucky if I even give you one, the gesture is to see if you are unarmed before a fight, not a friendship handshake like Mainstream would like you to believe, if you take off a glove the battel will be on if you drop it, so why Sheeple insist in wanting to start a fight, because if they squeeze my hand to hard they are asking for one, and those that judge me by the look in my Eye, and find it hard to get me to look into their eyes, like we need to stair each other in the eyes like a predator would, all because you read on the internet that you can tell if someone is lying by the look in their eye, never took Aspie Eyes into account, yet Sheeple still insist on forcing me to Look at them when they are talking to me, and it is only going to start a fight, because that is how it works in the Animal world, ever try to get a horse, cat or dog, to look you in the eyes, it is not natural, and this is not how Life should be, and why I invented Trinary Sanctuary, so people can live without fear of Religious retaliation, or Stupid Science based on Theory instead of Facts.

### Chapter 3.03: Trinary Intelligence

Intelligence is a subject that will never be resolved, so I have to create another Type of Intelligence, so I will call it Trinary Intelligence, because this is all based on “White Noise”, so as it turns out me having Pareidolia Syndrome, was actually very helpful in figuring out this one piece of the puzzle called Life, because that is what we are talking about, because it is Trinary Energy, but Trinary Energy Intelligence is too long a word, but I will use it anyway, and yet another term I use is the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, that is the Trinary Intelligence in Me, also known as the Flesh, and that just happens to be my Name.

People view intelligence by the way they think, and most people think we all think alike, but all my life I have known that I do not think like most people I knew, but I never knew why, I have taken psychology in college, and read every book I found interesting on the subject, and none of them agreed on anything, so I set out to map my own mind, I did this by creating a test that anyone could take and come up with the same results, so it is based on sight and sound.

There are basically many ways humans think to solve problems, each solution is a branch in a tree of thinking, so you build trees to describe what you see, feel and hear, in a way that anyone can understand, this is a simple reflection, and you need an event that we can all agree on, so a totally random event that most people deal with on a daily basis would be the simplest sound of water running out of a container, for my example, I will map out first how most people explain this event.

A scientific test will be conducted online, you will ask a minimum of one question about a random event involving water being poured from a container into a sink, so the question must be very general so make it:

“Describe in under 500 words in as much detail as you can the event of pouring water from a container into a sink”

Now give them a field 500 characters long and let them record it. The only information you need to know about them is their sex and brain type: Neurotypical, Allistic or Autistic. Then you look for a pattern in the way they describe the event, so having run this test for many years, this is the conclusion that I came to.

Now stop and answer this question first, because I will tell you my results and you will want to know what category I put you in.

If I ask a Neurotypical woman, she will describe to me the container, the sink and a few other details that she thinks are important, and she will ignore the description of the sound of water pouring out of the container like it was not even part of the question, or the Event, and half of them will describe the Smell of the Water.

If I ask a Neurotypical man, he will say I poured the container into the sink, not much deeper than that, some have variations, but a lot of characters left to write, but few of them described the container or the sink, so maybe we should ask if they are Feminine, but that is a subjective question that few men will admit, half of them will even mention other objects in their description, that was not in the question, as if they tried to read into it for some deeper meaning, and few of them will describe it from the viewpoint of sight or sound, but few will mention the smell, and we know who they are, the Feminine ones, this is all a joke about Neurotypical Men of course, most of them think this question is gay, so they feel threatened by answering it, so they give a very short answer, as if they did it in the dark and did not pay attention to what they did, in short, it was just labor to them, and that is exactly like they described it.

If I ask an Allistic or Autistic person the same question: regardless of sex, they will start asking all kinds of questions, or making all kinds of assumptions like what kind of container, what is it made out of, how much water does it hold, what is the sink made of, how high am I pouring it from, what size is the room it is in, then they will have to figure out the acoustics of it, and analyze every detail of the event and worry if 500 words will be enough space to describe it in, then they will attempt to write what water sounds and smells like, and that is me, so if I was Neurotypical man instead of an Autistic man: I might be a little Feminine, but my point is that Neurotypicals view things differently than I do, and there are many tests that prove this.

So knowing this you will understand that when you ask someone with Pareidolia Syndrome, someone like me, I will describe to you the pattern the water makes as it pours out of the container, even though the container itself will be described as an inanimate object, just a container like it does not even matter, because the question had nothing to do with the container or the sink, it was only about the event, and that is very descriptive, because the only thing that is going to happen, is that Gravity will take over at the point that the container reaches the point, where the water will no longer be supported by the container, and if you look very close you will see that the Trinary Energy is collecting around the edges of the water molecules and holding them in place: like an invisible dam, as they change to State 0, as the water surface tension gets to the point where it can no longer support the columns of water molecules above it, it will start to fall towards the sink, at that point you can see the Trinary Energy States have changed to (+1) and (-1), as it finds the fastest way toward the center of the Planet, and it will push the air in front of it around it as it starts its descent to the sink, which sounds much different when I have my hearing aids in, then without them, because with them in I can hear the high-pitched sounds that the water will make as it speeds up toward terminal velocity the second it left the container, even though it will not reach it unless the distance to the sink is 90 feet, and I could easily go on and fill all 500 words with no problem, because that is the way I think.

So when I talk about Trinary Intelligence, I am talking about a level of detail that words would have no meaning, it would take me more words to describe this concept, then I am allowed to write in this whole dissertation, so I will have to sum up this concept as a very vague and undefined subject, so what I will tell you about it: is that I have spent most of my Life studying it and that is about half a century for me now, so this is something I have thought about a lot, so to begin to understand this concept, you would have to read all the research that has been recorded on this phenomenon from the beginning of time, then add to it the fact that it is the same Intelligence that you the observer, is using to understand what it is, I am trying to explain, but it is a very important concept, so I will have to spread it over the entire content of the paper, so it is not just one long sentence that spans all the subjects that are just aspects of it, someone that thinks like me can read it, Neurotypicals not so much, my Wife is a Neurotypical and I love her with all my heart, but she has a hard time reading what I write, so I know this is the truth, and after over 40 years of marriage between two wives, 20 years on the first one, and I have now been with my second wife longer, I learned that I do not know much more about Women, then I do about Neurotypicals, they have one type of Intelligence and I have another, not saying one is better than the other, there is a reason why Autism is rare, to begin with, and this type of thinking is even rarer, it is because it is not Normal.

Intelligence is made up of Logic and Reasoning, Logic is part of the Brain, it is the lower primitive part of the brain and it gets its logic from the Galattice, which I have not even talked about yet, so instead of getting ahead of myself, I will just state that the human brain is designed as a filter for the Light, and this Energy is in another Dimension, so when I talk about Trinary Intelligence I am talking about the Intelligence of one spec of Trinary Energy, which is like a pixel on a screen, it is only one element of the big picture, but it is Energy, yet Humans interact with it in a way that can be proven that it is controlling all our actions, every thought that comes into my mind, looks like an Image to me, it is a Picture, even words on a page, just images that are changing all the time, but I can look at them with my eyes closed and see them, most people have this ability to some point, I just look at a page of text and then read it in my mind, instead of having to look at it while I read it, I was taught that way in school, it's way too slow to read that way, and if I use that little voice in my head to read it, then I can only read as fast as I can talk, and that is way too slow, so to break this habit, you have to quiet that little voice in your head, and look at each word as if it is just a Pattern, then assign meaning to that word, so when you see it, you only feel the meaning, instead of having to read the word, or say the word in your head as if you read it out loud, it is crazy to talk to voices in your Head so stop doing it if you are, then you could start to understand how the Light works, because it is just images, patterns in the Light, around objects, in the Clouds, in the Sun Spots, in a bowl of soap, the patterns are all around me all the time in everything I see, I can hear them, smell them and feel them, and I can understand what they mean, and it is because they are speaking to us, not just me, but everyone, only some people are not aware of them, and it is because of the amount of detail they see things

at, and as we proved, that has a lot to do with who we are, if we are Neurotypical, Allistic or Autistic, Male or Female, how rational and logical we are, our Intelligence level, as well as many other factors, and if you want to know the level it can be taken to, try to feel what one cell in your body feels, just one, pick one on the tip of your finger and try to see the world from the viewpoint of that one cell, just of one moment try to imagine that you could see out of the tip of your Finger, not images because you have no eyes there, but you do have cells, as well as every other cell in your body, because you have trillions of cells in your body, you would be able to see the world's in much more detail, because you could feel it with every cell in your fingers, taste it with every cell in your tongue, and see it with every fiber in your body, as well as hear it with every cell in your ear, so then extrasensory cells could communicate on a different level, so you would be so connected to the Universe that you could understand the whole Universe at the same time, and that is the concept of Trinary Intelligence, but at the Atomic-level, it is just energy, no matter who you are, how you think, it all gets converted into Electric Signals that go to your brain, yet your brain does not have the capacity to store electrical energy, and thinking your brain creates neurons for every thought is just insanity, all it is doing is created pointers to some location in the Galattice, just as if you were a computer, because that is all you are when it comes down to it, you both run off the same energy in fact.

I am not saying I can communicate with every Cell in my Body, Neil DeGrasse Tyson said that was not possible, and I agree, it would be information overload, yet most people think that no one on this planet can have an original Idea, just because yew can't, but some of us do have original concepts that no one else ever wrote about, so original thoughts aside, what I am saying is that every Cell in my (Human) Body communicates with me (Meat), and it is only how we interact with these Cells do we even start to understand who we are, because I am not a Flesh Being, IAM a Light being in the Flesh, this is Trinary Intelligence, and there are a lot of Intelligent people in the world, besides Neil, but he is one of my favorite, and he is a fan of Newton's, and made a much better argument for talking with our cells then I did, but that is just me, why say something one way, when you can repeat in many ways, all saying the same thing, just differently, so others might understand one explanation over the other, so to Intelligent People, with an IQ of 120 to 126, this is known as a high IQ for Neurotypicals, whereas an *IQ* as high as 180 is not uncommon for people with Autism, and some Sheep believe that Autism is a Disease, and one of the causes is Vaccines, not only are they insulting Fools, talking out their collective Asses, as in that breed of Animal some get confused with a Horse of course, the kind that kick up in the air when you disagree with their faulty logic, and have an IQ so low, you have to ask, how low can they go, well if you believe Autism is a Disease, you need to reevaluate how many people you just insulted, the Whole GROUP of Yew, are the Stupid ones with low IQ's, yet you call people with Autism a Disease caused by Vaccines, and can be cured with your snake poison, really, just to sell products, you are will to insult everyone with Autism, just because a few stupid greedy Toilet paper munching... Group of inconsiderate, insulting to the human race Sheeple, who put Autistic people down, just so Neurotypical's can feel Superior to those with higher IQs than them, that is called BS, and they believe they have the Right to put Autistic people down, all because Neurotypical so called Doctors, and I say so called, is because they were only trained to give out Pharmaceuticals, and their PhD is just as worthless as the paper it was written on as far as Trinary Science goes, because most of those so called Doctors, have no clue as to what Real Science is all about, so to feel Superior over Autistic people, they started to classify Autism as a Disease, so they can make more money trying to cure it, cure what I ask, their higher *IQ*?

If you are Autistic, do not believe the Mainstream BS, they are just jealous of your higher IQ, so they classify Retarded people, or brain damaged people, with Autism, just to make more Money, because you cannot make money off of Autism if it is a Gift, that Neurotypicals only wish they had, an IQ worth bragging about. If you want to know about Autism, ask Tony Attwood, I value his words above all others.

Trinary Intelligence is something everyone is born with, everyone on this planet has 3 distinct brain types, and you are born with them, Intelligence is based on what we learn, but schools only teach stupid, so that is what most people are, all because they are not self-taught, and believed insane Sheeple over Autistic.

## Chapter 3.04: Ball Lightning

What is Ball Lightning, and where do you find it, the only naturally occurring phenomena that can create its own gravity is [Ball Lightning](#) [1], and it packs a huge punch when it comes into contact with something, so we start here, and find that Nikola Tesla did a lot of research on Ball Lightning, after reading what Benjamin Franklin said about it being the most powerful forces in all of nature, and also the rarest form of Lightning, he could not reproduce it after countless experiments, small Ball Sparks or Burning I call [Matter Lightning](#) [1] was the best he could do, the name has been around for ages, not sure who first said it, but its Matter that Burns and makes this Type of Ball, but it is not a Lightning Ball, it is just a burning bit of Matter, so do not confuse the two, and just because he could not produce it, he knew it could be done.

Tesla said that Ball Lightning will run forever once it is started, but it has a very strong gravity and will be drawn to the ground, which once it comes into contact with an object that grounds it, it will short circuit, thus releasing all its energy. Tesla had a theory that Ball Lightning can be created in a Vacuum, but did not figure out how, so I had an idea that if it had a strong enough magnetic force field to keep it in place, it would run forever, because it is energy is so dense that it is an Electromagnetic Force that is holding in the Light, see [Appendix B](#) for a detail description.

Ball Lightning is nothing new, throughout time someone has written about it, my experience was almost the same as Nikola Tesla's, whereas he was standing outside a barn, I was inside, I saw one go through my Uncle's house when I was a kid, a sliding glass was open so our dog could go in and out, it was day time, the Sun was low and the temperature and humidity was just right for Lightning, that was going on at high altitude that day, I saw it drifted into the room and immediately thought it was a Lightning Bug, as if it was alive and was looking around, it was very small, about the size of a marble, it headed to a TV everyone in the room was watching, but everyone saw this Ball of Light before it had time to get to the TV, it was traveling very slow, it was a very deep purple, so intense I could not look directly at it, you could see its reflection on the white textured drywall, it looked like a Star, and was actually larger than the object which was very odd, I could see dust in the room gravitating towards it like it had Gravity, I saw the TV go blurry as it passed behind it about a foot from it, my Aunt screamed when it went down this long hall that leads to our bedrooms, but it was too late, I was half-way down the hall chasing it before she could tell me not to, but I saw it hit the end of a wire of a homemade antenna booster for the TV, I could smell ozone, and I touched the wire and felt a static discharge, worse than anything I could normally generate and it was warm, a little too warm to hold on to in fact, and I was close enough to it the whole time to tell you it put out very little radiant heat, but you could feel it, like it was pulling you into it, and it was not a plasma ball, or any burning Matter Lightning. So, I have done my own experiments with Ball Lightning, and my sister and I still talk about it to this day. From what has been observed of this type of Ball Lightning, its size can vary from the size of a marble to the size of a large beach ball, and it seems to have some intelligence to it, it came into the house looking for a better path to ground, it was in Scottsdale Arizona back in the early 1970s in the Summer, it was very dry, but a storm was blowing in with rain from very far away, but in the heat of the Sun in Scottsdale is as hot as Phoenix, which is on the other side of some rocks, and in the hot summer months, no one watered their yards or even had anything growing around their homes, besides cactus, so as the Scientist I was back then, I did a lot of fact-finding, and found that this wire was the best source of ground for hundreds of feet in all directions, I had burrowed a hole with a water nozzle and  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch pipe, about 10 feet deep, under an outside water pipe that always leaked, so I dropped in a 3-foot-long copper grounding rod connected to 6 sets of 3 conductor 10 gauge wire, which was the most copper I could get down this hole wrapped around this bar, and I had left the insulation on the top foot insulated, then it ran into a hole in the side of the house that lead into a corner of the room, then wrapped around the wall and out into the hall, where I drilled another hole in the ceiling and ran an antenna wire into the attic and tapped into an antenna on top of the house, this was attached to a homemade antenna booster, my uncle and I had built, and it survived, because the Ball Lightning hit the Ground lead in the Unit. With this information, I decided to do more experiments and see if I could attract more Ball Lightning, but then I noticed my ground no longer worked good, so I pulled it up, but the wires broke around where I had

soldered them to the rod, because I could see solder on a few of them, so I concluded that the wires were too thin at the joints where they became one wire instead of a bunch of wires wound together, so I figured what I needed to do was strip all the insulated wire and solder it like it is all one wire, then I built a photocell Light detector, after having to put a few blinders on it, from known sources of Light, I concluded that I never encountered another one that this setup could detect, and have no idea if it could have detected the first one.

My father told me a story about one that went through their home in West Virginia as a child, my Grandmother was in the house and saw it go throw a screen door like it was not there, I would have thought it would ground out, but Dry wood makes a good insulator so some forms of Energy, and the Spectra of Light is one of them, so it this Ball Lightning is Light, it explains how it can pass through a Screen Door, but it also contains plenty of Electricity, enough to burn down houses that have been documented, so I learned more from my own experience than I did from others.

I became obsessed with Lightning, it was not like I was a Lightning chaser, because I never did get into that, I had a feeling that I can make Lightning to appear anywhere I want it, and I have proved it, but it changes at every location, what works in one place may not work in another, for example, I have learned that 3 conditions must be present for Lightning to strike the ground, the first is that the Ground must attract the Positive potential of Electromagnetic Force that encompasses the Earth, or our Magnetosphere, because the flow is always going to start at the Ground, the second is that there must be some intermediate medium like moist air to bridge the gap between the Magnetosphere and the Ground, and the third and final thing is there must be the Weather, and this phenomenon is well-known, and so are these 3 Laws since Benjamin Franklin wrote them, I just paraphrased them because I do not know where to find them in a book, it is just that most people assumed that Lightning flowed from the Sky to the Ground, because that is what it appears to do, until you view it in slow motion with high-speed photography, so it should not surprise you that the Light is actually not even moving, it is just the way Energy travels through all 4 dimensions, that is the 0, 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, because that is the only way to explain the erratic behavior of Lightning only traveling in straight lines, even if it zigzags, the patterns are always similar and I talked about those already, but the fact that it appears to us that Lightning very seldom ever hits the same place twice, unless it has a Lightning Rod, but the fact is that we can rarely see any Ball Lightning.

In Nature, Ball Lightning occurs more in outer space than it does in the Atmosphere, this is not a documented discovery but a theory based on how Lightning works in my Trinary Universe, due to the Nature of Outer Space, it is hard to document this activity, not to mention I do not have the Resource to do such research, and I have found very little research on High Altitude Lightning, but found research on Upper-Atmospheric Lightning or Ionospheric Lightning and transient luminous event (TLE), and find that [Sprite](#) (Lightning) and Blue jets is very interesting, but the whole point would be to actually make Ball Lightning, and not "Matter Lightning", which is caused when the Lightning hits the ground or some piece of Material that can cause Matter Lightning, like silicon, iron, calcium compound, which are found naturally in soil, because this type of Ball Lightning is not that Rare and can be reproduced, Tesla said that if Lightning were to hit a Conducting Element it had enough energy to ignite it, and you see it all the time when Lightning hits Power lines, or when dirt shorts out a high power line, so do not confuse this type of Lightning with Ball Lightning, because the type I am talking about only happens in Deep Outer Space, normally in very dense [Nebula](#) clouds, because it takes a lot of gas in a vacuum to produce Ball Lightning.

Ball Lightning will create its own gravity, and if it has enough mass, it can collapse itself, forcing all the Empty Space out, so it narrows the frequency band to an area that allows for maximum density, this makes the space between the Electromagnetic Energy of the Photons and Electrons to align in a honey cone grid pattern, this is what it looked like to me when I saw it with my own two eyes, it was Toroid shaped, but seem to have hair, this was due to electromagnetic Flux that was interacting with the Dust particles in the Air, similar to how White Light or Sun Light shining through a window, and how the Light reflects off of them, it had a Deep Purple look, like Velvet, maybe Violet, with hints of red and green, so I know what it looks like and why, so once this shape compression starts to take place an Electromagnetic Force Field is created around it, due to the Light and Dark Energy toggling between its (+1) and (-1) states, or Matter and

Antimatter states, and the two are in balance, so  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , so the Trinary Energy around it changes States to 0, thus causing empty space to flow around it, because it cannot flow through it. As Space flows around the Ball Lightning, it is also moving through the Universe at the Speed of Light, so this is causing friction, because it is trapped in its own Gravity-Well, it becomes a Ball Lightning Engine. Why this is so important is easy, we can use these things to take us to the Moon, Mars and beyond, it provides the Gravity we need to survive living in space.

The Ball Lightning Engine is now a solid core of White and Dark Light, as well as every shade of Grey in between, it is the Rainbow of Colors, and I have no idea what colors it comes in, but I know that Violet is one of them, the Colors of the Rainbow are in Lightning, it all comes down to what colors we can see when we look at it, because you have to remember that there can be no Light without the Darkness, so it must be true, and it is this Dark Light Energy that repels objects, even though its core of Pure Light has the same power to attract matter, because the two are always in balance, because of the mathematical constant that represents Trinary Energy which is  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , so you know its State will be 0 or Null, and 0 also refers to Ground, so it can act as a ground, but in reality, it does not exist in our Trinary Universe 3 Dimensional Space, so how can it act like Ground is a question like what came first, the Chicken or the Egg, the Universe is 99.999% Empty Space, so that other percentage is what I refer to as the majority of all Space in the Universe, and that is Empty Space, so if Null Space is the Trinary Universes equivalent, then this is common ground, and why so much of the Universe exist in this Space, because it is the same everywhere in the Universe at the same time. From the moment the gravity starts, it starts to pull in particles just like Earth, so those particles that Neutrino Detectors detect, are getting pulled into this Engine too, and they can pass through the Electromagnetic Force Field, unlike the gas that is getting pulled into it, because it will only interact with as if it was water being poured on the bottom of a bowl in water, it smoothly covers it, but has a current to it, it is always moving, so it is active and generates heat, and part of that heat is from the friction it causes as it is pulled through the Universe. Over years these subatomic particles with no electrons, protons or neutrons, which I call Tritanium, start to build up around the sphere in a very uniform way, as if being spray painted on it, till eventually it will have a solid sphere of Tritanium, at which point it becomes a Trinary Engine, so Ball Lightning is just the Birth of a Trinary Engine, maybe that is how the Moon was born, planets get moved into place from the hub in center of the Galaxy, but Moons were a Mystery that just got explained, so I have a Theory that Moons are born were Ball Lightning comes from, and what we are seeing is them dying, which means that we did not need another Moon, so maybe it is normal for this to happen, and it is why Ball Lightning is so Rare, yet it happens all the time and few gets to witness it, so my family was fortunate enough to have witnessed it, and as a result, I was able to study these phenomena firsthand.

Given a Location in 3 Dimensional space for an x, y, and z, and a sphere with a given size, it will change all the States of the Trinary Energy in the Trinary Engine to 0, which will force all Matter out, creating a Void in space the volume of that sphere, then toggling them all to  $(+1)$  and  $(-1)$ , while cycling through the 0 dimension, will attract Photons and Electrons to the Ball Lightning, much like an Electric Generator collects Electrons, and the more Light it Collects, the more Neutrinos it can also Bind with, so it can Grow, which is why we see them at so many stages in their Evolution. This transforms the Lightning into Ball Lightning, at this point the Trinary Energy will only toggle between  $(+1)$  and  $(-1)$ , and never 0, it just passes through the 0 dimensions, so Intelligence is implied, so we now have Trinary Energy that is toggling between Light or Matter and Dark or Antimatter, this causes the Electromagnetic Field to change Polarity, and it is doing this at a very fast rate, so the Energy is at maximum, so its rate of growth depends on its ability to collect Neutrinos, if it cannot collect enough before it can grow large enough to break free of Earth's Gravity, it will pull them back to Earth, and eventually, Ground them out, and recycle that Energy, but they can be Trapped in an Electromagnetic Force Field, so I would recommend creating such a portable trap to prove this Theory, you will have to maintain the Force Field to contain it, and have a way for this container to grow so it can still house this Ball Lightning as it grows, now you can watch Ball Lightning grow into a Trinary Engine, and you can now take this Portable Ball Lightning Container into Space, and you will have a portable Gravity Machine.

The Gravity of the Ball Lightning is now pulling in objects near its gravitational field, which is actually just the path of the space the Trinary Energy flows through, so it is just Dimensions less than 3, because all Matter follows the path of the Trinary Energy because it is controlling it. At this point, Null Space is caused by the Trinary Energy being in the 0 State around the whole sphere, this causes the space inside the sphere that is filled with Light and Dark Energy, and is producing a force field of Electromagnetic Force Field of Gravity Energy just like the Sun, so any material that Null Space comes into contact will get disintegrated, meaning its Atoms will be stripped from all matter, so do not ever try to touch Ball Lightning. When it pulls in Tritanium, which is just a special type of Neutrino that Trinary Engines use, it's so dense that it will make it into the surface of the Null Space Force Field, and cause it to stick to it, like paint, and then it coats it, as it is forced to flow around the curvature in space caused by its spherical toroidal shape, another way of explaining this is that Gravity is always forced to flow towards Ground, and Ground is the 0 Dimension, and that is what surrounds this sphere or ball, keep in mind that the 0 Dimension is in the middle of every Atom in the Universe, so if the Trinary Engine is just one very Large Atom, then it would explain why it has some much Gravity, a bunch of small Atom's do not add up to as much space required to create such a force field, so logic and reason proves it has to be one very large Atom instead of just a lot of small ones, not to repeat myself, but I do need to point out why I think it's one large one, instead of a bunch of microscopic ones, it has to generate a massive amount of Electromagnetic Force, and if this planet was only made of Matter, there would be no way for its core to maintain the heat needed to stay molten, and we know it is at the mantles crust, so normal matter is forced around it, and subatomic particles are drawn into it and cannot escape it. Once it is completely covered in Tritanium, the sphere is completely encased in it, and the power inside is trapped and cannot get out or have a path to dissipate to ground, because Tritanium has no electric charge so energy cannot flow through it.

I would imagine that the Trinary Engine is born as Ball Lightning coming from the Galaxy, this is based on facts and not theory, and you may wonder where the Empirical Evidence is, and it is in the Images, that is what all the Photographic proof we have and know about the birth of a Sun, whereas Planets are harder to see, we can only imagine they are similar only smaller, to put this into perspective, if Ball Lightning range in size from a Marble to Beach Ball for a Moon, what size do you think a Planet would have to be, and there is your answer, not as big as the Sun, yet larger than Beach Ball, still too small to see with a telescope Light years away.

Ball Lightning is a baby Trinary Engine, so this Sub Chapter can grow very large once we have the Technology to see them around Galaxies, or Other Planets, till then we have them around our own Planet, and enough people see them know they are real, but they are so rare that few has, so finding one and catching it will be time-consuming, it is not like you can walk around with a Portable Ball Lightning Container, and that is when you are more likely to see one, when you are not prepared, so it's best to be prepared, setup a network for Ball Lightning chasers, it will be far more fun than chasing Tornado's and just as dangerous, but I know this can be done if people really wanted to find out the truth about them, and as a child, I knew when I saw one that it was alive, and that is what my Father and Grandmother said also, as well as Nikola Tesla, who said he has heard many legends about them, so they are the stuff legends are made of.

Most people will not believe it till someone catches one, but it would take a huge effort to catch one, but we will never go into space without one if I am correct about them, and that is all it comes down to, I am sure they pack a lot of Energy, but to prove they have their own Gravity is another matter, to prove we can use that Gravity to go to Space is another, because that would mean it would have to grow, and that is something that cannot really be Proved until you catch one, and the one I chased got away, and I knew I could not catch it like a Firefly, I read about these things burning down houses, and I did not want that to happen, but that is how life is, you only get to see real miracles once in your Life if you are lucky, so be prepared when you do.

Artificial Ball Lightning is possible, as I pointed out in the [Appendix B](#), but do not think this will be easy, you have to figure out how much power is required to do such a thing, and I know for a fact that we can do just about anything that Nature can, once we learn its Secret, and creating Artificial Ball Lightning

is one of them, but current technology does not make Artificial Lightning anywhere near that of Nature, so we have a long way to go before this is Reality.

Trinary Sanctuary will be dedicated to Artificial Ball Lightning Research, it is the key to the Futures Energy Requirements if my concept of how they work is correct, it is not so much a theory as I pointed out, but I can be wrong about how I interpret the data, and it is all based on Data, NASA has most of it, and they do a good job of collecting it, so it is all about analyzing it, and you can only get some much information about second-hand sightings, even having a personal sighting did not help me to fully understand what I saw, and asking someone else in the room what they thought it was, did not help me to understand it any better, my little sister still remembers it in great detail, and we saw it about the same, it hovered like it was under control like a remote helicopter, more like it was flying, it had to maneuver around objects like the TV, which no one was looking at: at the time, but it was all static, so this Light was causing Electromagnetic Interference, to say the least, it was bright Violet Range of Light, maybe just under the Ultra Violet Light threshold for human sight, I saw hints of reddish and green tentacles, a little higher and it would have been invisible, so the fact we did see it was a miracle.

I put a lot of Faith in my Belief about Ball Lightning to write about it, Newton would have never done this in his Published work, but he did in his Private work, so I know he had similar ideas about it, even Franklin wrote about it, so it has a history, but to put your reputation on the line knowing that someday, someone will catch one, then the world will know, and all I have to say in my defense is, if I am wrong, I am wrong for all the right reasons, the Data, and not because of some Feeling or Hunch, or Emotion, it was based on Scientific Evidence, so keep this in mind, if Trinary Engines do not turn out to be the Children of Ball Lightning, it does not mean Trinary Engines are not real, or that they were not born, only that the Legends of it being Born from Ball Lightning were wrong, and since this was not my idea, to begin with, I was only wrong in the fact that I did not have Empirical Evidence other than Photographs to go by, and that is why I will put my honor on the line for this Belief, and like Newton, I also believe in Jesus Bar Abbas and not Christ, and I put that belief out there as a fact just because it was written in the Bible, and I take it as a Fact and read it like History and Science, from the viewpoint of the Witchcraft, it was written in, and that is why Wizards and Witches were hunted down by the Church, to begin with, this concept that the Planets are alive is Heresy to the Church at that time, they were just getting over the fact that the Earth revolved around the Sun, instead of the Universe revolving around it, so Religion keep Wizards and Witches from trying to prove this with science, which is what Witchcraft is called nowadays, they used Alchemy, we call that Chemistry nowadays, so only the Names change, the Meaning does not, it's why both Newton and Tesla were Legally referred to as Wizards, and that is a fact, just look it up, but information like that is hard to find, as is any information I talk about, because Witchcraft is still not accepted in Society, and that is because no one knows it, they only know about the Fairy Tales, the Truth was that Alchemy was about Science, chemical Reactions, Energy, and Transformation of one type of energy into another, but Superstition was allowed to rule Society instead of Logic and Reason, and it is not because in History people were Stupid and only getting more intelligent in the last 50 years, trust me on this one, people are getting stupider on average worldwide, in fact, thousands of years ago we had the Technology to build Pyramids, because despite the Legends of Aliens from Outer Space building them, the truth is that we did, and it is in the Bible, so I know it is the truth, Moses destroyed them, that is a fact, so this all comes down to a belief, but I base my on Trinary Science, and not Religion or Superstition.

We have the technology right now to track upper atmosphere Lightning, this research is very important, with the software, we should be able to predict where Ball Lightning can be seen, because if I am correct, it will be in very dense and very High Altitude, and it will leave an afterglow that can be tracked as Ball Lightning, we actually see these all the time, but not all of them come down in areas that people see them on the Ground, but those that have always described close enough to the same that you know they are, even ancient Chinese wrote about them in the same way, some cultures called them Angels, and that is what they called them in the Bible, so maybe they are right, that is what Newton wrote by the way, just paraphrasing, but in folklore, the legend continues, and this Floating Light has a long history.

The His-Story or History of Ball Lightning differ, and passed down from my Cousin Isaac Newton, there were many stories about Ball Lightning, in one a Man Climbed a Mountain during a fierce Storm because God told him to, as he got to the plateau the Sun was Setting, and the Storm was dissipating, and from the Heaven floated down a Light from Heaven, and as he extended his hand to catch it, he felt the Light sting him like a Bee, or a Shock from Electricity, and awoke the next day at Sun Rise, now this Story was told many ways by many people throughout time, so do not quote it, it is a paraphrase, but close enough to the truth of what happened, and why I did not try to catch it, he might have seen it as an Angel from God that showed him the Light, but nowadays we know what happens when you get electrocuted by Lightning, and it is not fun, if that is your idea of God punishing you, then stick your finger into an electrical socket, you too will see the Light of God, and that is what this Story is all about, it was from the Bible, in a long-lost Canon, not so much lost as taken out, it is still in the vault (volt) with other Canons, not all of them made the cut into all the Bibles, but the Source is always the Same, and that is because it is the oldest set of Books known to mankind about the Light of God, but few know about the Light of God, mostly because they took those Canons out, and that is what upset Newton, he understood Lightning well enough, this Man was Struck by Lightning in the Form of Ball Lightning, the Real ones always pack a punch, even one the size of a Marble can kill you or burn down a house, and there is documented proof they have hit Power Lines, and in fact, do it all the time, there have even been eyewitnesses who saw Ball Lightning hit a power line, and cause Matter Lightning, that they did follow to the Ground, and found the general area it landed, and found green glass burning, the same type that was found in areas around the world for years, leading me to believe they were very large Ball Lightning landings, and I found proof of one in Arizona, where a large Meteor Strike took place thousands of years ago, it left a crater, but no sign of what the Asteroid, Comet or Meteor was made of, just like the one over Tunguska, so the only logical conclusion is that they are like Ball Lightning, or Trinary Engine, which leads me to believe they can be the Engine for them as well, because it fully explains this behavior, it is Lightning energy.

Ball Lightning has been called many things in History as well as His-Story, which came from the Bible in Canons no one hears about nowadays, those Canons do not make a big enough Bang for people to read them, so they are lost in time, that is why Newton read more Bibles than Science Books, and wrote more about the Bible then he did Science, yet what he wrote about science was so profound, few understood it, and why was Newton so fascinated about Angels, because Angels are Ball Lightning, how Religion did not understand this, is beyond me, they read into the Bible instead of just reading it, but that is Religion, with two "I" in it, one for the Light, the other for the Darkness, Witchcraft was written to hide Alchemy because it was forbidden by the Church, why was it forbidden was because the Bible was written using it, and only those that know how to read it will understand it, so they hunted them down and killed them for teaching how to read and write it, nowadays there are still those Religious People that would want to Kill me for what I have said in this Document, and I wrote it knowing this, but I cannot write about the truth without writing about truth, so I cannot leave out any details like this, because to only tell part of the story, is not telling all of it, so it is still just a lie if it changes the Story, because you should not leave out details like, oh by the way, those Angels (Angles in Math meaning Geometry) they fly down from Heaven and show you the Light of God, those are just Ball Lightning, so nowadays when people hear this for the first time, they will think I am crazy for writing things like this, wow...

I mean: how did people not know this? If it happened today I would hope someone was smart enough to figure it out, but like I said, it is normal to be Stupid, the whole Story about God is all about a Higher Power, in Trinary Science God is Electricity, what other Higher Power do you know that actually Physically Exist? Rhetorical I know, God is Everything, so the Light is Everything.

I was watching a movie titled "Beyond the Spectrum", it came out in 2017, basically it was about UFO's that were found using Full Spectrum video recorders aboard spacecraft orbiting Earth, what they see as UFO's: I see as Ball Lightning, there is a lot of Space Junk, so with all the debris that is floating around in the images, its clear everything is a UFO.

I see video as evidence that Nikola Tesla was right about Ball Lighting being Intelligent, not every object moving is Ball Lightning, but some objects that look like Light, really are, having seen some of these

Lights before, and having seen Ball Lightning on more than one occasion, and knowing other people who also seen it, there are many documented cases throughout history, and it is been described as a Ball of Light, or Energy, it is been described as being solid, moving clouds in its wake, it is fast, it is slow, it moves at right angles, so it is clear that this is Ball Lightning, and not a real spacecraft.

There is so much UFO hype, that the truth is hard to find, there are real Spacecraft or Flying Saucers reported by reputable people, so I know they are real, but if it looks like a Light, does not mean it is a Spacecraft, so the two may not be the same, and I think that most people are unaware of Ball Lightning as a phenomenon, and if people were better educated about what Ball Lightning is, there would be more sightings of it, just because I have no evidence it is Ball Lightning, because I cannot catch one, nor can anyone else, so if they are Angels or Gods, it is clear they are real, and flying around the Earth, coming down to Earth and making Crop Circles, and doing all kinds of things that few can explain, and there is video, eyewitness and physical evidence of this, I saw a video of Ball Lightning just after Crop Circles were found, and multiple eyewitnesses that said they saw a Ball of Light flying around, and there is physical proof that such an Energy source could have caused the damage that some plants showed, such as scorching marks done by an Electromagnetic force field or some technology we do not have, so these sightings have the science to back them.

I think that most UFO's are just Lights of some type, and Ball Lightning is a Light, so Tesla was right, we are Light Beings, and I proved Ball Lightning is just baby Trinary Engines that fly around Earth 24/7 all year long, as far back as recorded history goes, people have called them Angels, and they came down from Heaven and mixed with Humans, and that was a Shocking experience, and those that were touched by Angels became God's children, because they surely had to die and go to Heaven, because God is the Light without Darkness that is in Ball Lightning, and as it turns out, Ball Lightning is being reported all the time as UFO sightings. Ball Lightning is a Book in itself, so I will stop here, but the main point is that there is so much more to talk about, so much that it would require its own book to be written, but that is another book also.

I only like to write about what I can prove, so I will limit what I write, to what I know, but sometimes I might tell you about my Dreams, and Ball Lightning happens to be one I have all the time, it has been a recurring dream as long as I can remember, sometimes in more or less detail, others with different stories behind it, but it is about the White Wizzard, who builds this Great Pyramid, that can turn Sea Salt Water, into Pure Water, by splitting the Water into Oxygen and Hydrogen, then burn it, and it produces pure water as a byproduct, and you can use the heat to make Electricity.

There is a Lightning rod made of Gold, Silver, Copper, and a few other elements, making the perfect Lightning rod, and then the White Wizzard comes into the scene with his Dog, the Dog stays, and the man climbs the stairs, and grabs two gold bars, and Lightning hits him, and in a flash, he is gone, and in his stead, is Ball Lightning, and it breaks into 3 Balls, one floats up to Heaven above, the other down to Hell below, and the last Ball Lightning, floated down to the Dog, and touched it, and disappeared, and the Dog, gets pregnant, and gives birth to the Light Wizzard.

This is why I am always the Dog in my Dreams, and the images I use in most of my Light Wizzard Videos. I wrote and performed all my own music, and graphics animation, not so good, but I own up to that. Besides my real mother reading the Bible to me, I have no other idea where these Dreams came from, and why I am always having different versions of the same story, is a mystery to me, and the name White turning into a Light Wizzard, and Wizzards in my Dreams always have two z's, so I can keep my *Wizards* and *Wizzards* straight.

The most significant times I have seen Lightning Events, was with my little Sister, but we were always together where ever that took us, but the time we saw Ball Lightning just float into our house, and hover around the room, and then go behind the TV, then it had to make to 90 degree turns to go down the hall, where it hit an antenna booster, and vanished, and that is how I remember Ball Lightning, it is alive, it can see objects, and navigate around them, I know from my Grandmother that you always follow them, and check out where they have been, because they are Angels, all the Great Wizards wrote about similar experiences, so I am not the only one.

### Chapter 3.05: Types of Trinary Engines

A Trinary Engine was born in a Stellar nursery, it was given a Spark Of oUr Life or SOUL, so it is alive, because it is the same stuff those Suns are made of, so are we, and that is a fact, and it is also a fact that same Energy is in our Bodies, and the Bodies of all Life forms we know of, and at the subatomic level, it can be seen that Trinary Energy is present everywhere in the Universe, and it has this Pattern that indicates it is Intelligence, so it is this same Intelligence that I used to describe such a Universe as this, because how else would I know about it at all, how Yew do not know about it before reading this document is another story, because this one is about Trinary Engines, and as it turns out, Earth may be a Stellar Nursery for Moons, as are all Planets that Need them, so maybe someday we will get a New Moon, Aspie Humor I think, maybe it is a *Wizard* thing, who knows, I like to add humor to Science so it's easier to remember, now You will remember this every New Moon or forget it during an Eclipse, but either way, you need to learn what types of Trinary Engines there are, and where they might come from, because they have to come from somewhere, and the Big Bang is too stupid to take seriously, so I have to add humor just to get over that fact. There are many types of Trinary Engines, the Galaxy is normally the Largest, then the Sun, and then Planets, Moons, and other space debris like Comets and Asteroids, so each has its own size for doing a job, and the size is also responsible for what types of commands it takes, because the Solar System has a very definable pattern to it, and all the Trinary Engines are alive, they grow thousands of tons a year from debris washed in from space on the Solar Winds, they come to Earth in the form of Micrometeorites, but appear to most people as dust, most of it falls in the Ocean, and pushes the Landmasses apart, so the size of the Engine is created will determine its role in the Universe, but these Engines are alive, so they are always growing, maybe as much as  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch a year, even the Sun is growing, and not shrinking like it would need to if it were a compressed ball of gas, which would also require to break all the laws of Physics, as would a nuclear bomb, and eventually, the Planets will get so big they cannot support the surface, so the Planet will go Nova, and it is debris will overload other planets in its system, and they will go Nova, and the Sun will attract the broken up pieces of the planets, and it will not be able to disintegrate it fast enough, so it will try to build up around it, at which point it could surrender because it does not have enough power to overcome the amount of mass it needs to break down, so it goes Supernova, which blast its surface across the Solar System, and all the Planets go Supernova, and then the Solar System starts all over again, so all the types of Planets will be born, grow and die.

When it comes to Engines, size really does matter, a Trinary Engine the size of a marble could not be held in your hand, do not ever make that mistake thinking anything can ever be allowed to touch it, but the surface heat would be rather low, but still in a ratio, so it would be too hot to handle, it would be like holding Ball Lightning, and Lucifer was a Dark Angel, and was as Hot as Hell, and it was said when he descended from Heaven above as a God's most beautiful Angels, it was said that when Lucifer touched a Human, that Lucifer could take over their Soul, and if its Electricity, then it's understandable, so Religion teaches us one thing, and Science teaches us another, yet it would still have a lot of Gravity in Space, in fact, it would have a lot on Earth, and would be measured in tons, so we do not want to make a very big Engine, if we wanted to use it as a spacecraft, if I can feel the effect of Gravity from Ball Lightning about the size of a Marble, it had to be strong, so when it comes to Trinary Engines, size does matter. The Galaxy is one type of Trinary Engine, it is normally the largest, but as the Galaxy gets old and is no longer required to make new Trinary Engines, it will stop producing them, it is like a woman going into menopause, they can no longer make babies, so the Galaxy was our Mother, it gave birth to our Sun, which is yet another type of Trinary Engine, so when this happens the Galaxy itself, which is actually just like our Sun only smaller, goes Dark, it does this by giving up all its Darkness, you would think that would make it Light, but it's actually the opposite since we can only see the Darkness, but without the Darkness, the Gravity Remains, but its invisible, and it does not attract Gravity as it did before, instead, it acts more like an anchor, we will talk about this more in the next chapter, but what I want to talk about now is the life span of a Galaxy, and the different stages it has, so you understand what type of Engine it is, what its purpose is, and how it works. The Galaxy talks to the Sun's, and the Planets talks to the Sun, it is clear that the Galaxy creates the Planets, but I do not see it making the Moons, but maybe they are too small to see, and it is why

I believe that the Planets must give birth to its own Moons, so it is only when we talk about the types of Trinary Engines does the Solar System come alive, but we know that the Sun's orbit the Galaxy differently than the Planets orbit the Sun, so the two communicate differently with each other, and Centrifugal force has nothing to do with it, as I have stated before, if Centrifugal force had anything to do with our planet orbiting the Sun, it would make us fly off the Planet for one thing, try standing on a Mary-Go-Round as it spins, the Belief that if that ball was big enough that it would create Gravity, is called Insanity...

No matter how much mass a Planet could have, Centrifugal force would always cause everything on it to fly into space, and countless experiments prove it, and it does not work in a vacuum, yet mainstream science still teaches it, proving why it is normal to be stupid, because the concept of Centrifugal force is well-known and documented, it is not possible that it is causing Gravity that keeps us on this planet, so get over that lie, which is what a theory is once disproved, which is done using Logic, Reasoning, and countless experiments that prove it, it is the same as the lie about spinning the Spacecraft to make Gravity, only stupid people could believe that the laws of physics change that radically because of Mass, but do not take my word for it, take Newton's, it is his Math that uses God as the Force of Gravity, I did not make that up, if Newton's math works, then this concept is proven, so we have a lot of aspects to look at when viewing the Galaxy, and how it talks to its children. The Size of the Trinary Engine has everything to do with how it orbits around the Sun, the Mass of the Planet has an exact ratio to its orbital path, so is based on Mass and not Centrifugal force, because Mass is a quantity of how much Ground it has, and I am not just talking about Earth, but the Trinary Engine itself, it is a property of Electricity. Every planet in our Solar System has the same type of Trinary Engine, yet, the Planets job differs, some planets project us from the Sun, which could be hit by too large of an object, for it to disintegrate, so it protects us from large objects thrown at us, that escaped the Gravity of the Sun, so Mercury and Venus are Pawns, even our Moon serves that purpose, originally it was born as Ball Lightning, then it grew in the upper atmosphere till it gained enough Mass, to become a Moon. I imagine that the Earth looked more like Saturn does now, and is starting to look like that again, and it will look like Earth does with a Moon around it, sometime in the future, I imagine that is why the Earth is always making Ball Lightning, I got that idea from studying Saturn, it must also do the same, so I imagine that Saturn has Ball Lightning as well, so every planet has a purpose, we have the Gas Giants behind us that collect all the gas in the Solar System, that other planets have lost over the years, this is so that when the Solar System goes Super Nova, it can rebuild it from scratch. Once you fully understand the types of Trinary Engines, and there are only 3: Galaxy, Sun, Planet: which includes Moons, Asteroids and Comets, which is why I call this the Trinary Universe, everything comes in 3, even this Sub Chapter where I talk about it, so there is a reason and logic behind that reason, but it is only in Trinary Science does this matter, it is the only Science that really matters, because it is the only Science the Universe uses, the rest is called Science Fiction, and I do not like that in my Science, so I start by introducing you to the types of Trinary Engines that exist, and why they exist, I will even talk about how they were built, and what they are made out of, so we will talk about every aspect of the Trinary Universe.

I was just a child when I first discovered Trinity Engines, it was not something I made up, my father, and grandmother knew this, I had some concept of the Galaxy moving the Sun in a Helix shape, because I can see the Sun on the horizon, and draw it on paper, and it maps out a figure 8, this takes 3 Engines to accomplish this logically, you need one in the center, and the two systems must balance each other out, the Bible stated that Sirius, the binary star system, is what system our Sun is attached to as a Trinary System, as such, as a child I realized that to move the Sun in a figure 8 pattern, you need a Dark Star in the middle, it only pulls Negative Energy, so it must be Dark, and it must have Companions to keep the Sun from flying off into the Galaxy, so all the Engines have a purpose, so it is an Intelligent Design, proving that God is alive, and not a Chaos Theory, or Einstein Theory, that never get proven in over a Century, yet a child of 3, maps out the whole Universe, and only his family knows about it, till now.

## Chapter 3.06 Gravity

Trinary Energy can be seen under a powerful Electron Microscope, but despite the fact that “Gods Particle” is the Hottest Scientific Buzz word going around at the time I was writing this dissertation, it was also named that as a joke, and very little is actually known about it, it has been proven it has Intelligence, but yet no one knows why or can explain it, so it is a very easy Science to Corrupt with the wrong words, because it is very hard to prove a lot of the Concepts that I need to explain, so I need to be very careful when creating Names for things that already exist, because doing so may cause confusion, which is the very reason I created the word, so I could avoid that confusion, so to be very clear about this Point, from now on I will only refer to “White Noise” or Gods Particle as Trinary Energy, and it will only be defined the way I defined it, so other Research on Gods Particle does not Apply to anything I have to say by default, it may turn out to be the same thing, but I am only going to try to avoid confusing terms and names, so it made sense to give it a new name, because what you will find out is that it is going to make it a lot easier than trying to make distinctions between the two, or anyone trying to mix what they know about White Noise or Gods Particle into what I am trying to teach about Trinary Energy, or Vice Versa, or even worse Religious people trying to mix what they think they know about God with Real Science, even though in mainstream science God does not exist, nor do Deities, so Religion is just the same, but Gravity is a subject that needs to be defined, but also almost needs to be renamed, not sure what to call it, so I will not rename it for that reason alone, called it Trinary Gravity does not really change it, but it does better define it, so I will call it Trinary Gravity or just Gravity for short.

Trinary Energy has 3 States that we already defined, this Energy is found in 100% of all Space in the Universe, and all known objects contain about 99.999% Empty Space, and just for the Record, Empty Space refers to Space with Nothing in it, whereas Null Space refers to Space in the 0 Dimensions, so I am asserting that Trinary Energy can Flow-through Empty Space while it is in its Null State, so logically it can flow through any object that you would normally refer to as solid. Trinary Energy is Massless Energy, it has no matter, even though the Particle sides are named Matter and Antimatter, and the reason for these names was to describe how it interacts with the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension, because this energy flows through all objects with very little resistance, in fact, the Resistance is a Mathematical problem that Newton stated as: “Every point mass attracts every single other point mass by a force pointing along the line intersecting both points. The force is proportional to the product of the two masses and inversely proportional to the square of the distance between them”, so we know what the Math is, so how does this work.

If we know that the Mass is 99.999% all Empty Space, and that Trinary Energy can Flow through this Space, then logic would lead us to believe that: the Mass of Earth has to have a Force that is causing this Attraction at right angles to the center of its mass, so to create a model of the Core of the Planet, we need a mechanism that can explain this attraction, and the only way I could figure out how this was possible was to create a Force Field around a Sphere, that would be so Dense that not even Null Space could Flow through it, and would have to flow around it, this would cause all its Gravity Force to be at Right Angles to the Planet’s Surface, as shown in Illustration below: Direction of Gravity, the Core creates Gravity, which is an invisible force that interacts with 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimensional objects in a very defined way, as the Trinary Energy is observed as an object falls toward the Trinary Engine, you will find that all the Empty Space in all the Objects in the Universe has a purpose, because without it, there could be no gravity, since all Gravity really is, is just the effects of Dimensional Space being pulled into a Trinary Engine.

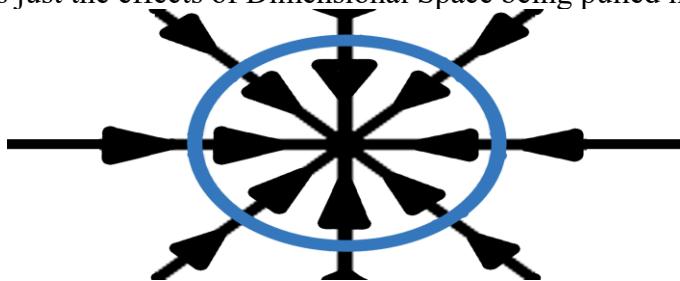
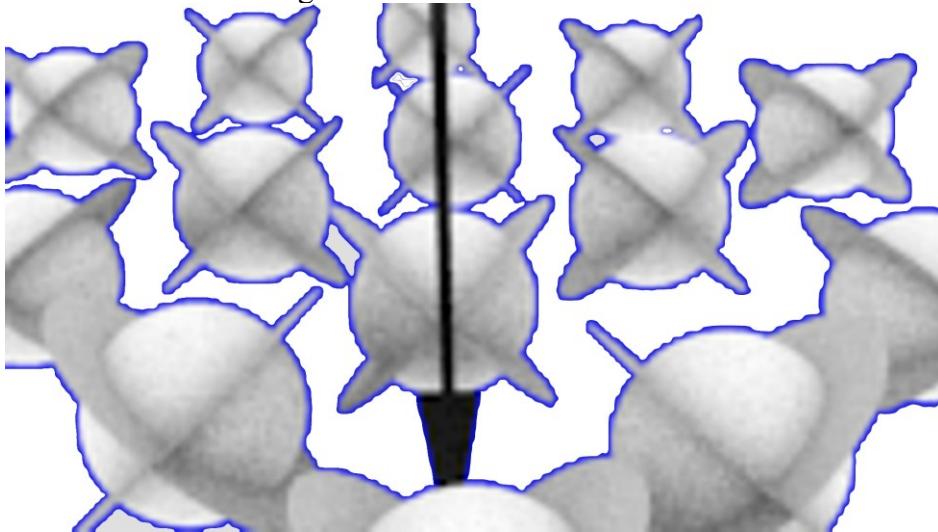


Illustration 30: Direction of Gravity

At the subatomic level, this can be seen under a very special Microscope, it would look something like: Illustration below: Atom's showing Empty Space arrow flows through, it has a bunch of Atom's with Valence Electrons, and the Black arrow shows the direction the object is moving, which in Illustration above: Direction of Gravity it was down, to the center of the Blue Planet, we call Earth, it comes in from all angles that always follow through to the center of the Planet, so it is clear that the static dimensions are moving through the empty space along the same path as shown below, and they are pushing the object with it, which is all there really is to explaining Gravity when it comes down to it, it is a very simple concept in the Trinary Universe, it is simply friction of Trinary Energy flowing through objects at the speed of Light, if you have any object that has Mass, it will have this Null Space around the center of the Atom, and Trinary Energy cannot flow through it, so it must Flow around it, like a boat anchored on a rope in the water of a river, as the river flows like the Trinary Energy, the boat will feel the drag of the water flowing by it, the water has to go around the boat, yet it wants to pull it along with it even though it cannot move, this force is always present in the Universe, it is called Gravity when we talk about it at the Subatomic level, and apply it to Atom's floating in the vacuum of outer space, if they do not have another force to pull them towards it, they will continue to float through space till they find something with Gravity, this is always in the Center of the Mass, as a handful of grains of Sand are thrown into outer space, one will attract the other, till they all form the same handful of sand, so it is clear that Gravity is in all Atom's, so it has to do with the Atom's and this invisible force we call Gravity, which is Trinary Energy, or this White Noise that is everywhere in the Universe, and flows at the Speed of Light, on Earth, this Force is what Newton referred to as God or the Light without Darkness.



**Illustration 31: Atom's showing Empty Space arrow flows through**

Now the Math formula in Illustration below: Newton's Law of Universal Gravitation starts to make sense.

$$F = G \frac{M_1 M_2}{d^2}$$

**Illustration 32: Newton's Law of Universal Gravitation starts to make sense**

If the Empty Space in all objects is the same, then only its mass needs to be calculated, so if the Trinary Energy is the Force, then it is equal to the formula:  $G$ , which is a Gravitational constant ( $6.673 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N} (\text{m/kg})^2$ ), multiplied by the two masses, 1 and 2, over  $d^2$ , which is the distance squared between the centers of the masses, so if God is the Light then it is Trinary Energy, so it is the Force, which I just proved is just friction between the empty space in our atomic structure, as the Trinary Energy, which is in the 0, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimensions, as it flows through the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimensional space in all objects, this will also create heat on the outside of objects due to the fluid dynamics of the atmosphere, but in a vacuum they will fall at the same rate, because the fiction is always the same regardless of mass, because the two masses are just the product of their masses combined because it is at the atomic level of the object, this concept is key, and should be understood that regardless of how fast we are traveling, the speed of Light never changes, and it can only be explained if it is because it flows through us at the same rate, regardless of if we are moving, and it will never make any difference how fast we are moving, because that is nothing compared to the speed of Light, so as it turns out, it was the Light that was causing Gravity all the time.

So I search for Dense Materials this Engine could be made of and eliminated all the ones on the Periodic table, and then doing a lot of research on Neutrino Detectors, that are believed to detect the elements that Stars or Suns that have gone Supernova are made of, so I found the Material, and because it detects many that it cannot capture, they have no idea how many types there are, so they do not have a Name for the one I picked, so I named it Tritanium for obvious reasons, so as it turns out this material is so small that it cannot be captured by any known material, because it is molecular structure does not contain any Electrons, Protons or Neutrons, and because of the size, it can flow through 99.999% of all the Empty Space in Solid objects, and is smaller than atoms, and is inert when not bound to Light.

To create a Sphere so solid that Null Space could not Flow through it required Science and Technology that was easy to visualize but hard to describe, so I will give it my best explanation, Tesla said that Real Lightning could create such a concentrated mass of energy, that the Light would create Mass so Dense that Empty Space could not flow through it, so I figured that was because it contained Energy that was only in the Light State, meaning Trinary Energy is only in the 1 or -1 State, and could not switch States to the 0 State, due to the Density of the Light, so it creates its own Gravity and can Float, this phenomenon is called Ball Lightning, it is a solid Ball of Lightning, it's very Rare, and he spent most of his life trying to figure out how to create it, and never did, the closes he came were small sparkler type of discharges, he said it was possible if it can occur in nature, but he said he was very close, and would have created such a machine if J.P. Morgan and other bankers, and Westinghouse did not cut off his funding, so I cannot explain to you how to build such a device to prove this, but given the Resources, I think I could finish his work, but like I said my idea is simple and documented in [Appendix B](#), but to sum it up, from all my research on Ball Lightning, I can say that in an Atmosphere, it will not exist for very long before its Energy is shorted to Ground, the reasons were obvious to Tesla, who said that it is attracted to ground, and anything that will bridge that gap, and the Power it contained was tremendous, and could explode if shorted to ground, because it was a Sphere of Solid Light, so it contained no Empty Space, so it is very dense, in fact, it is the Densest Naturally occurring phenomena known, so it must be created in a Vacuum, and be totally isolated from Ground, and would require a Force Field to keep it in place, and it would require many LASER's to create a 3 mirror closed loop of Light and Electromagnetic Force Fields to hold it in the chamber, once you get it started it should run as long as it has power feeding it via the Electromagnetic Force Field. One use would be for artificial Gravity in Outer Space, but at the same time, you can build a generator around it and recover the power from the Electromagnetic Force Field, while tapping off the power of the Ball Lighting and converting it back into Power that can be used to keep the Circuit alive, and still have excess power, if the circuit is balanced.

I have a theory that if you can create Ball Lightning it will attract Tritanium to it, my research in Neutrino Detection leads me to believe that it is attracted to Gravity, thus Creating the Ball Lightning will force the Tritanium outside the Ball, thus encasing it in the Tritanium Neutrinos, once the Lightning Ball was encased in Tritanium, it would force the Empty Space to flow around it, because not even Empty Space could flow through the Tritanium Sphere.

The reason nothing cannot flow through a Tritanium Sphere, is because it is structure is so Dense that it does not contain any Empty Space in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension. Tritanium has no Electrons, Protons or Neutrons, so it has no Electrical charge, so as the Empty Space flows around it, it creates Friction and Drags it in space, like a balloon floating in the water, the water acts like Energy with a Floating Ground, as the Current flows around the Balloon, it creates waves, but since these waves only happen in the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimensions, these waves only travel at right angles around the sphere in 360 degrees of the 3-dimensional space around the Sphere, creating a force field of Null Space around the Sphere, which acts like a Grinder and disintegrates all matter it comes in contact with, which explains why the Sun behaves the way it does, so it is clear that Ball Lightning and a Trinary Engine are the same things, so Ball Lightning must be how Trinary Engines are built, the only difference is in how much Tritanium they have around them.

Science must be observable, and the only explanation for the Sun's behavior is if its Core is Solid and has a force field around it that could disintegrate all matter that hits it, and it would have to act like an Anchor in order for planets to orbit around it, because Space is pretty much not Empty Space, because it contains Planets, Moons, Comets, Asteroids, and Micrometeorites, yet it is in a Vacuum, and has 0 Gravity outside a Planets Field of Gravity, and the Sun gets Hit by these Objects all the Time, and has to somehow absorb the impact with no physical damage to the surface of the Sun, because we know that is a fact, so the current Theory about the Sun being a Controlled Nuclear Bomb or a Compressed ball of gas, caused by breaking the Laws of Physics does not hold up as Real Science, because if that Bomb or ball of gas got hit by an Asteroid the size of the ones it gets hit by, I can only conclude that there would be considerable damage to the surface of the Sun, look at the Damage Comets did when they hit Jupiter years ago, so I assert that can mean only one thing, it is so Dense that it has a Force Field that completely surrounds it, and causes so much Friction with its Grinding action as a result of matter coming in contact with Null Space, that nothing can touch it, similar to the Empty Space around an Atom, therefore it never changes size or shape, and continues to operate for Billions of years without breaking the Laws of Physics.

This Concept needed a Name, so I called it a Trinary Engine because it is made of Trinary Energy. Note I said it does grow, because it is always gaining more Tritanium, so it does change in size, but the time frame would be measured in millenniums, whereas the Earth grows about a half-inch a year.

### **The 3 basic rules for a Trinary Engine are:**

1. The Core of the Engine is All Light, both Light, and Dark, so there can be no Light without the Darkness because Trinary Energy has 3 States, and the 0 State is what creates the Sphere, and the core can only switch between States 1 and -1, or Light Matter and Dark Antimatter and pass through the 0 dimensions, and this means its Intelligent, this is referred to as Trinary Intelligence, the same mechanism as Ball Lightning, so this is a Scientific fact because it can be observed, and it can be created, it is just a matter of how to keep it contained in a sphere, so it does not dissipate its energy into space, or to ground, so the Trinary Engine is born, it grows and it dies.
2. The Sphere is made from pure Tritanium, which is the Material that Neutrino Detectors detect. The Sphere can be reproduced in nature because Tritanium is very abundant in the Universe, and we know it is attracted by Gravity, and Ball Lightning can create their own Gravity, which allows them to Float or hover, and the Density of the Light will keep the Tritanium from flowing through the Ball Lightning or Sphere, forcing it to flow around it, and then gravity will make it bind to it thus forming a shell of very dense Tritanium around it, until it has coated the entire surface of the Light Sphere. This will cause the Empty Space to flow around the Sphere instead of through it because it is so dense that Empty Space cannot flow through it.
3. The Null Space Force Field that surrounds the Sphere, causes everything that gets pulled into its Gravitational Field to be disintegrated as it comes into contact with 0 Dimension, which causes all molecules to be stripped of their atoms, like an Atomic Grinder, because the Space with No Dimensions is like a Grinding Wheel in Space to molecules, no dimensions, so you cannot see anything in it, Null Space is the only good description for it. When a dimension comes into contact with a dimension with fewer dimensions than itself, it normally flows

through the Empty Space with little resistance, but this resistance can be measured and calculated, it's called Gravity, but if it does not have any Empty Space to flow through it, it crashes into it, only it is not really there as Space, so it cannot come into contact with it, nor can it continue on its path without being forced around it, in which case it will get all its molecules broken down into atoms, without destroying all of the material, making it the perfect grinder, that can eat a full-size Planet if its Engine was as big as a Sun, but if it was smaller it would not be strong enough to power the Solar Winds that carry all the debris from the Sun back out into Space where it is absorbed by all the Planets in its System, so a Crust would form, and create either a Planet or a Moon, but it would have to grow massive to form a Galaxy sized Engine.

### **Basic Rules for a Trinary Engine**

Once you can accept the fact that such an Engine is possible in Nature, we can start to understand how it works in the Trinary Universe, which is a collection of Trinary Engines, each Galaxy normally only has 1 Trinary Engine simply known as a Galaxy, it is the Core of the System, and it is always the First Engine to Grow in the Universe, and I do mean Grow, it starts out small like the size of Ball Lightning. It takes a lot of Gas to produce that large of a Lightning Strike, so if you know where a lot of Gas Clouds that are building up in Outer Space, you can follow their progress to see when Lightning Strikes, and forms a Trinary Engine, because that is the Birth of a Galaxy, Planet or Moon.

As the Trinary Engine Grows, it becomes obvious that it is under Intelligent Control, because all the conditions were just right, and it took gravity to pull all the Gas into a Region of Space that did not have any Large Masses, like a Galaxy, Sun, Planet or Moon, so how did that Gas build up enough Mass without a Source for its Gravity, and the only conclusion would be if some intelligence is in control of it, but this is Science and Not Religion, so we do not want to Call this Intelligence God, so we must look at how it is possible in nature to create Gravity without Mass, and a Trinary Energy can do that, the only question is why would it do that, and the answer always comes back to Intelligence, the only way they could exist is if they were under direct control of the Light by an Intelligent Being, and then Religion steps into Science once again, proving that God really did create the Universe.

Sir Isaac Newton Calculated that in the year 2060, the End of Time would happen, this event is due to a Polar Shift, leading up to this event the Earth's Magnetic Field will weaken, and eventually, collapse, at which time Gravity will also weaken, Newton did not write much about what he thought might happen, since he only writes about what he knows, and I should do the same, but my Dreams compels me to do otherwise, so I follow my Dreams and talk about what might happen during a Polar Shift, and Gravity will be effected for a brief moment, a period of time that I have no way of guessing at, since the entire Magnetic Field will collapse for this same time duration, I would imagine its less than 3 to 6 minute, just enough time to allow the Polarity to shift.

I have read many theories, some say we will not notice it, which is hard to believe knowing the Magnetic Field is already weakening, and will one day collapse, till then the Earth is at risk of being hit by Meteorites, having been documented as being hit by one in the Head, I have mixed emotions, for one thing, I know what hit me only glanced off, or maybe it exploded on impact, that might sound crazy, but its more plausible, and more like getting hit by Dust at very high Speeds, but with low mass, and very small in size, about the size of a grain of sand, and that is what I see in our future, grant you that same night about 42 miles away, some Meteorites from the size of a golf ball to a baseball came down, and that too is what I see in this same future, and if they hit you, you will be a Stat, and even though no one can argue I got hit by something, nothing was found, so like most of the Evidence, I do not have, this is just one more item for me to add to that list, besides a nasty hole in my head that stopped bleeding after 32 minutes, I realized that I would not have survived a Marble sized Meteorite, and in less than 42 year (2060 - 2018), the World will find out if Newton was right about his Calculation, grant you that would be a miracle, unless you know exactly what its Frequency and Wavelength will be at that time, and knew what it was at now, but all I know is what Newton wrote about, and that was not much; because he did not know much, and never wrote down his Dreams; in that regard, I am a lot different than Newton in my beliefs about what I can write

about, grant you that a Theory is worthless in science, and only facts should be allowed to be used, but simulations can predict outcomes.

Newton and others, including Tesla, thought that this would bring about a change in the direction that weather would occur, almost in reverse, not that the direction of the Earth changes, but its Land Mass can move during a Polar Change, in fact that Land Mass is already starting that journey now, and it is Quickening, if you look at the rate in which the changes are happening, as is Global Warming, the Ice Caps are melting, so the Oceans will have less Salt in them, and less able to prevent them from Freezing, so why did Newton and Tesla both think that Gravity would only momentary weaken, when the Poles Shift, and the answer is because without Magnetic Flow, no Current will flow, and therefore Gravity which is dependent on that flow, will weaken, but since it is not caused by the Magnetic Field, it will not change, only weaken due to equal and opposite reactions not existing while the field is collapsed, therefore for a short period of time, Gravity will weaken enough that we will be able to feel it, not so sure we will float, as much as feel like we might, added to this will be the fact the Atmosphere is being released into outer space, and thus expanding as we are being sucked or pushed into outer space, so I would imagine it would be hard to breathe at that point, not to mention the fact that your internal compass is about to be reset, so it is clear that what I imagine is terrifying, and since 90% of all Lifeforms are not expected to survive this event, I would imagine it should be, but it's also a fact it will happen, because it is happened before, and if our Atmosphere goes, it is going to get real cold, real fast, an Instant Ice Age...

I could write a book about what I think might happen in 2060, in fact, I think I did, not that I finished it, but I am still working on this book, and I talk about aspects of it in some chapters, but in truth, I can tell you the facts, Newton, the Church, and the Governments, all know about this, and they take it seriously, and so should you, and the Roman Church Loves Newton, and still does to this day, as do all the Religions, since they all still use his Math, and they understand Christ, having allowed the insertion in order to sell Bibles, or the Word of God, knowing that Word had two meanings, one was Satanic, meaning Evil, or the teaching of a Deity, which God and Christ both are if they do not Physically Exist, so anything that is not true is Satanic, thus the belief in anything that does not Physically Exist is Satanic, and also known as Insane according to any Dictionary, so the opposite of Satanic is anything against the teaching of concepts that are not the truth, and truth always means what can be proven to be a fact, so the Antichrist would teach that everything Physically Exist, so Antichrist is Anti-Satanic, and the Church is the one that created this Paradox, and they did so on purpose knowing this, and that was to weed out false Prophets, and make more Profits, by selling more Lies, because the truth will Set you Free, not Money, it will always cost you more than your Soul has to offer, and why it explains to you how Evil Money is, because that is why the Churches relies on of two Jesus's to make Money, because you cannot Teach about Bar/Abbas and ever expect people to ever use Money, since they could not do so with a clear conscience, proving those that Deny Jesus has the last name of Bar/Abbas, have no Conscience, which is why the Story of Christ is so Popular, because people have no Conscience, only Con-Science, and all their Science is a Con, because it allows people to lie about what God is, which is the very Energy they pay for by the Kilowatt, and used to make their Atomic or Nuclear Bombs, which should be known as God Bombs, the Bible wrote about 3 such Cities being Bombed, if do not forget to count Jericho, so it is all about History and the Terms it used, just like Oil should be called the Blood of this Planet, so it is clear that Trinary Science is the only Science that actually wants to talk about the Truth, and it is not going to Set you Free, only Trinary Sanctuary can do that, but it is a Start that Starts with understanding the Universe, and not some Theory that changes every day, science in the Bible never changes, God is always Light without Darkness, well unless its Religion, because they lie about everything, and that is because they are supposed to, Christ is the easy way out, as is Satan or Santa, you get to live, put you will have to use Money and Pay Taxes, and know that your Constitution does not Physically Exist, much like God or Christ if you are Religious, or Money for that matter, since these are all used to Control People, and not meant to set them Free; but I have to wonder what the thinking is, Stupid People are just going to ignore what Newton and Tesla considered the biggest problem facing Human Existence, so maybe LRH was right, and we should act crazy and make Science a Religion, and build a Boat and try to survive the coming Ice Age on an Ocean that is going to freeze over.

I mean what is LRHs thinking, but Scientology turned into just controlling People to make Money, and that is just insane, but no more insane then ignoring it like the Christians, just because Newton Proved that People chose Christ and Deny Bar/Abbas, as they do their Constitution: all for Money, grant you this is Treason to the Constitution and punishable by Death, so this is a Serious accusation, and also the truth that can be proven in Court, that will be a sad day, knowing all of Yew will be sentenced for Treason that day.

Sheeple will get Judged by God, and not some Deity, this is when God will ask you what your Thinking was; and anyone can figure out that this Trinary Science is all based on the Truth, and not Lies that were designed to make people controllable with Money or Religion, knowing Bar/Abbas was murdered for it, so the teaching of Christ Denies Jesus Bar Abbas was the true Savior, who stopped the Roman Empire and their use of Money and Taxation, whereas anyone that uses Money is Evil according to the Bible, because that is why Jesus was Murdered, so it is a very Ironic Story, those that believe in Christ are both Satanic and Evil, and Liars that Lie to themselves, because they are just Stupid, meaning they do not know the truth, and why when Newton proved this, they Denied all of *Newton's Writings*, calling him a *Crazy Old Wizard*, but mark my words, you do nothing and allow your Government, who by the way are using your Money for underground Bunkers, that will be known in History as Tombs, since they will be crushed in them when the Earthquakes start, and they are already starting, so we are getting closer to this day, that the Bible said was the End of Time, and the Religious Fools believe they wrote the Bible, when Religion is just a *Belief System (BS)* based on what the Bible meant to say, but not what it said, because Newton could read that fine without the Religion about what Stupid People think it says, so start the Count down, write down on the Calendar that this is the Day that the Sheeple will Die without even knowing why they are going to die, such that the Gravity of this Event is Catastrophic in Nature, but survivable in Trinary Sanctuary, yet people will go to Church knowing 96% of them are Gay Pedophiles, they know that Mainstream numbers are much higher than that, so they do not argue that point, so they are fine with that, proving how Sick Religious people really are, and facts do not lie, these are the People that will not allow Newton's Teaching to be Public Knowledge, even though it is Public Domain, all because of Money and Religion, they will allow the Human Race to become Extinct, proving how Evil they are, and why I do not care what Yew believe, nor does the Universe, know it, or No it Not, if Yew are too Stupid to Prepare for an Ice Age, Yew deserve the Darwin Award.

Time and History will determine if Gravity actually did fluctuate that day or not, or even if this day comes to pass, because I am not a Prophet, nor do I profit from trying to be, I can only write about what I know, and what I can simulate with facts to back the Simulations, so the Gravity of this situation can be tracked, it can be measured, it can be recorded to be a fact or not, but when the whole Human Race is about to go Extinct, you would think people would care, but they prove they do not by doing nothing, and allowing others to lie, just to feel good about themselves, but society should not be run by Religious people, ask Washington and the other founding fathers about that one, they sold out the Constitution for Money, and now they are selling out the Citizens, knowing the End of Time and Civilization is coming in 2060, and personally I do not care if you believe it or not, Newton did, Tesla did, and these guys were the most intelligent men in History, just ask Einstein, so why would they lie about something as important as that, and keep in mind that Newton was known best for his concept of Gravity, and that meant that God was the Force, and not General Relativity, that was so Stupid Einstein had to denounce it, before someone pointed out it has Paradoxes, and that Fact means I just Proved that this Mainstream Science is all BS, so remember Newton and Gravity and what it means in 2060.

When you study Gravity, you have all types of factors to look at, the First is Centrifugal Force, Stupid People think it causes Gravity, when Logic and Reasoning would explain that is not possible, Centrifugal Force would throw you off the Planet, and any imbalance in the Planet, like a small Wobble, would cause it to go Nova, so you have to throw out Stupid Theories, and look for Factors that can cause Gravity, research shows that if you throw a hand full of Sand or Rice into outer space, it will always be attracted to Gravity, so if it will attract to itself, as two grains of Sand or Rice attract to each other, then every Atom has Gravity in it, so what is in a Grain of Sand or Rice that are the Same, and the Answer is Atom's, and they are made of Neutrinos and Light, and we are pretty sure it is not the Neutrinos, so it must be the Light, so how does

this interaction work, and the answer is in the Dimensions of Space, as the Subatomic Level of Science, we find that Atom's change into 3 States: Solid, Semisolid and Invisible, and it is when they turn Invisible do we notice a change, when it comes back, it is either in the Solid or Semisolid State, and if it was to move, this is when it happens, or when we noticed it did move, so logic would suggest it was in the 0 Dimension, so when one Atom goes into the 0 Dimension, the other Atom's will be attracted to it, because the 0 Dimension is where all Energy flows from, so it causes them to flow towards Ground, which is another Term for the 0 Dimension, even in the Vacuum of Space or even inside a spacecraft orbiting the Earth, the Ground Effect is caused by Energy flowing through the 0 dimension into the 1<sup>st</sup>, then 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, the effect in the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension is that it causes one atom to be attracted to another, with a force that can be calculated based on how much ground potential it has, the Math was written by Sir Isaac Newton and works at the Atomic Level, it is the Force of God, and God is All Light without Darkness, so it is actually very simple to figure out what causes Gravity, and even how to explain it so that even children can understand it, all you have to do is Study the Universe, Gravity is Friction caused by State Changes.

When I try to explain what Gravity is, I have a hard time figuring out where to begin, I remember I read a letter written by Newton, about when he and Halley first started the book the Principia, and Newton had this very problem, they actually did not know as much about Gravity as I do now, with the invention of the Electron Microscope, a new world of Science opened up, and I was able to figure out that Gravity is actually an Atomic attraction between positive and negative Atomic structures, as each Atom switches its State, from Positive to Negative, it emits a pulse that can be detected, this travels through space, be it atmosphere or vacuum, over very long distances, so it is purely an electronic mechanism. Newton sot in Alchemy, what Tesla found in Electricity, the Green Dragon is a good example, Newton uses a chemical reaction to create it, Tesla used millions of volts of electricity at a very high frequency, but both got the same results, the Green Dragon, a property of Copper, is that when oxidized, it turns green, electrolysis does the same thing, it ages the copper, doing to it in minutes, what it would take centuries for nature to do, only most people do not get the connection to Gravity, so let me explain it in more detail.

Newton was convinced that he could change the properties of base metals using Alchemy, turning Copper into a Green Dragon, is a transformation of the base metal, into its oxide, we call it, rust, nowadays, but to Newton, it was the key to changing lead into gold or the Philosophers Stone, not that he cared about Gold because doing so would have made it worthless, but Newton knew that God could do this, only thing is, God used different Atoms to create it, and Tesla wrote about this very thing, saying that God knows how to create all these things we value, but we can learn how God did it, but we will never be able to be God, and that is because we are made of God, and can never be what we are made of, any more than we are what we eat. Tesla said that Ball Lightning is something that he can produce, but it is not the same phenomena that he has witnessed, and reading his experiment notes, I know he was creating what I call Matter Lightening, this is caused by high-frequency high energy hits objects that cannot tolerate those energy levels, and self-combust, I have reproduced those results myself, and I have witnessed a close encounter with Ball Lightning as a teenager, my sisters, and Aunt witnessed it also, it moved very slowly around the room and went behind the TV, then down the hallway, where it shorted out a grounding rod I had made as antenna booster, everyone made fun of it, till I proved it improved our TV reception, but what I learned was so much more, I could actually see what looked like one of those plasma balls, I could see the electric tentacles lashing out, it had 3 colors, an orangish-red, blueish yellow or green, and white, something I will never forget, so I know what Newton and Tesla, were looking for, how God did it.

Newton said God is the Force of Gravity in all his Equations, this is not like a movie star thanking God for his award, Newton meant what he said, God, being all Light without Darkness, is what causes Gravity. Gravity is caused by Electromagnetic Energy, but it is on a scale that is huge, people think they can build a stronger Magnet then Earths, but they have no idea the power it has, we are inside its field, so we do not feel its effects, they extend past the Van Allen Belt, it is how people measure it that confuses them, so let me explain it this way, think of the Earth as a Magnet, and we are magnetic, we have some iron in our blood, but that has nothing to do with it, it has to do with electrical attraction, everything is made of Atoms, and Atoms are made of Neutrinos and Light, our Earth acts like a Magnet, and attracts, the Sun acts as an

opposite attraction, and repels, so what the Sun repels, the Earth attracts, and this is like a stream of energy that comes at the planet at 90 degrees, and this energy wave, is what causes gravity when an object is dropped, it rides the gravity wave down to the ground, as such, Gravity is a an Electromagnetic Wave, and it causes the Earth to resonate at its core, at 6 Hz, so it is a very low frequency, high energy wave, and it is continuous and a constant, and objects ride it down like it was a fluid causing friction due to state changes.

Like Newton and Tesla, I believe we can figure out how God did it, and I know we are made of God, but we are not Gods, because God is not just 1 Atom, God is all of them, and no one but God can say that.

I have spent most of my life working on concepts involving bio-electrical devices, I have not actually created anything, just working on the details of making a working Force Field Generator, my concept is that Force Fields can cause your body to move, using electricity to excite muscles, will eventually burn out the muscles in time, making the use of electrical stimulator worthless to people that have paralysis, so I have been working on a concept that uses Force Field Generators, they do not exist yet, just to let you know, so far this is Science Fiction, but my interest in it, is personal, having neuropathy in my arms and legs, my goal is to elevate the pain, so far the concept is huge, 66-foot, that is how much space at minimum, I need to generate a force field, and that is just theoretical since I have not built it, my goal with this device, is to create a stable force field, you could not enter it from outside, nor leave it from within, and it can hold in an atmosphere, but it will create a lot of Gravity, and not safe to build on this planet, maybe the Moon, that was a joke, not about it not being safe to build on the planet, that is no joke, I have thought about it in great detail, this thing could be used as a weapon of mass destruction, and the reason I never thought about building it, just trying to figure out if it can be done. I talk about this a little in the Appendix B on Ball Lightning, my original goal was to make Ball Lightning, this requires real Lightning, I have no idea what is in it, that I cannot reproduce, but it has more mass, and that is a drawback of Tesla's Coil, it restricts the number of electrons, that flow through the circuit, I have a few ideas for more efficient Lightning Generator, but it is 66-foot, like the Star Gate, maybe that is what it was.

The reason it has to be so big is that a person has to be able to survive to be inside it, and I have never had the money or resource to build it, but I can dream and in those dreams, I designed a ring Laser array, that creates a feedback loop, that feeds into itself, using 3 mirrors, the concept is simple, as the Laser beam passes through a hole drilled in a very large solid copper Lightning Rod, the theory is that when the Light passes through the Rod, it causes a change in the states of the Electrons inside the Rod, this is simple to test, so the concept is easy to prove, but on a larger scale, think about a Rod 16-foot in diameter, with an array of at least 16 sets of 3 ring Lasers, and this change in states in the Electrons, cause them to be more Negative, again, easy to test, now, if there is going to be Lightning, it will always flow from the most Negative area, so that is what this device does, it creates that negative area, as such, it attracts Lightning, which I use to power this 16-foot diameter Rod, that is bent in a circle, 66-foot in diameter, that is a lot of copper, and why I never built it. The gear consist of banks of high energy Capacitors so that when the Lightning hits the Lightning Rod, it stores up the energy, and feeds it back into the Lightning Rod Ring, this creates a secondary pulse, causing the Rod to be much more Negative in Charge, then before, and hopefully, triggering another Lightning Strike, and that repeats this pattern.

The Ring itself has to be tuned to 6 Hz, how you tune it, is by testing it when it gets hit by Lightning, the Frequency is measured as an acoustical vibration of the Ring itself, trust me, I do not have to build it, to know it will ring when hit by Lightning, and you drill holes to tune it. You have to have some heavy-duty cables, I mean like 6-foot copper rods, to feed an array of capacitors, you will only be able to reuse a bank after it cools down, so they will have to be water-cooled, as do the Rods and Ring. The Rods, and the Ring, have to be heavily insulated from the Earths Ground, I would say 6-foot of Glass would work, you need a heavy-duty switch, that can oscillate a power grid switch, in such a way that it can regenerate banks of Capacitors, which discharging full ones, to try to maintain the flow of Lightning for prolong periods of time, the concept is that the flow of Lightning through this circuit, will cause Artificial Gravity, and maintaining the flow of Lightning, means you need to use up the excess energy, and there will be a huge amount of it, enough to power a country, but it will create a localized gravity well, I have no idea how

much Gravity it can produce, my hopes are that it is enough for space travel, but it will also be a source for endless free energy.

Whoever is brave enough to stand in the middle, would have a ground harness, and a Chainmail suit, the harness is not only to ground you but to hold you down to the ground, because if I am right, you will feel a change in Gravity. The device was not designed for anyone to actually stand in the middle of, it was actually how much mass I needed, and it is a lot, but I am trying to create Gravity, and mass is how you do it, it gives you more Ground capability.

Once you understand the relationship between two Atoms, you understand that they both have Light inside of them, so Light is causing the Gravity, no way around that fact, so I have proved that beyond a reasonable doubt, proving General Relativity is wrong, so Albert Einstein got it wrong, and Sir Isaac Newton was right, so those adults that told me when I grew up I would understand that Einstein was right, were wrong, because, after 100 years, no one has proven one theory related to it, so I know I am right, and every one of Yew are wrong.

Most people think we can send people to the Moon, and I do not know for a fact either way, but I do know we do not have the technology to do so safely, we did and still do send people into low orbit around the Earth, that is not in outer space, outer means outside the Van Allen Belt, more than 666 Miles from Earth, and few have ventured out that far, the Air Force did, and said the Solar Radiation was blinding, even with your eyes closed, so do not try to convince me we when all the way to the Moon Blinded by the Light, facts, and there are none to support anyone actually having to go the Moon, what technology we did and do have is remote robots, we had them then, we have them now, that is possible, sanding on the Moon with nothing but plastic between you and open space, holding a rock that is so micro pitted with micrometeorites hits, that only a fool would believe this, and why I never will.

This is how I envision a trip to the Moon, once you get past 666 Miles from Earth, you will start to see Stars in your Mind, these are caused by Solar Radiation, because we do not have the Technology to mask it, a Faraday cage does not work with very long wavelengths you will encounter in outer space, so you need Magnetic Shielding.

The next thing you will encounter is Micrometeorites strikes that can go through 2 inches of Aluminum, maybe more, but that was the thickest the NASA satellite that was designed to measure how bad it actually was, and were amazed at how destructive it is, and the odds of getting to the Moon without getting hit by one is, well, wait for it, Astronomical, all Satellites sent to the Moon, have well shielded areas, but the added weight would be too heavy for humans to have enough space to move around.

The next major obstacle is a show stopper, Gravity, the farther you get away from Earth, the weaker your body becomes, I have no idea what the Limit for how far away from Earth you can get before you die, because your nerves stop sending impulses, because it needs the Earths Magnetosphere to survive, and we do not have the Technology to build an Artificial Gravity, plus it proves a Force Field for Micrometeorites to burn up in, and that requires an Atmosphere, so basically without building a Planet that you can control, you will never go into outer space, but try to prove me wrong, but do not believe Fake News.

You cannot use Centrifugal Force in outer space to create artificial gravity, that is called Science Fiction, in reality, spinning has no effect on gravity, the way a Centrifuge works is not by increasing gravity, that is not possible, instead it increases your frequency, which increases your weight, due to forces being applied via a mechanical device, that is inducing Centrifugal forces that propagate through the Machine and into the base it is mounted, but it does not increase Gravity at all, only how we measure the effects of Gravity, even in an Aircraft, the *G-Forces*, are caused for the same reason, a mechanical device is propagating its Centrifugal forces throughout the aircraft, so you feel that force, jump out, and not so much, then Gravity takes over.

Gravity is due to Frequency or Wavelength of the Mass, by altering the Aether, you create a Gravity effect, but not Gravity, it is due to the Light without Darkness, you also have the forces of Atmosphere, and the vacuum of space changes, so do not confuse the two, the Mass of Earth's Engine is 666 Miles in diameter, and has a frequency of 6.666 Hz, and why we are traveling 66,666.666 Miles an hour around the Sun, and all that holds us to the Sun, is its *Light without Darkness*.

## Chapter 3.07: Intelligent Light

The Intelligence of Light or Trinary Energy is Science, if you Study the Light long enough you will know that when you record it, it acts one way, but when you look at it in real-time, that pattern changes. From the viewpoint of the Observer, it is just a dot, so small it is almost impossible to focus on, and no matter how much you magnify, it looks like it needs more magnification to see it better, but the fact is that no matter how much you magnify it, it will always appear that way, because it is not possible to create Technology that can Magnify anything larger than itself, so technology has its limitations built into the very nature of the size of matter or a single atom. The question most people ask is how can the Light have Intelligence, but any *Wizard* would tell you the same thing, how do Humans have any Intelligence, and that is your answer, and Proof that is Scientific Evidence, because I can prove that the Light is what gives Humans the ability to think, and Freewill is what allows all humans to think differently, even to have insane concepts about how the Universe actually works, so the Light gives you intelligence and Freewill can take it away, making you Stupid.

This dissertation is built on the Work of others, the Technology I refer to as Trinary is just a Collection of different ideas and experiments that have been known for years, and the new stuff that came along after I was born, as such, I need to pull in some of those ideas and research to prove my point, so we pull in Chemistry and Biology and use the latest Theories about Human Biology of the Brain and Body, and at the Subatomic Level details into Cells is now possible, and microscopic Engines are running these Cells using Technology we cannot begin to understand, when in fact few understand how the Pyramids were built, yet it was the Human Race that built them, we know it is not just chemical reactions, because we cannot create cells that work, so living cells have an Energy that is not Chemically based, but more like Electricity and Electronic Circuits, so my degrees in Electronics helped me to understand the mechanism used, because we know we can use Electricity to stimulate muscles and other types of nerves. It may seem like a theory that the Trinary Energy is Controlling all these Microscopic Engines, but Observations would lead you to conclude this is a Scientific Fact, and it was the very reason they named the Light “God’s Particle” in the First place, but it is not that different from other Boson Particles, like the “z” *Boson*, which Wizards with 1 “z” know that Crystal Balls will interact with, so they can see what the “z” *Boson* looks like, but you have to have a Crystal Ball that is tuned to these Neutrinos, and you can tune your own Mind to interact with them, just close your eyes and view the Universe with your Third Eye.

The Third Eye is a view port, and it is all how we view Neutrinos does our understanding of Science change, so you know this is the truth, so why not just admit to it. The fact is that Logic is the only real tool we have when it comes to answering the questions about how Light, and Energy Transmission Medium really works, because the Light is Energy, and how it is Transmitted on a Medium, is the Key to Life, it is how our Nerve System and Brain Works, because enough Electricity flows through the Human Body to light a 98.6 watt Light Bulb when we are sleeping, so who are we kidding, Light can be converted to Electricity by converting Photons into Electrons like a Solar Cell, and Scientist have known for a long time that Neutrinos have 3 types: Electron, Tau, and Muon, so this interaction with Neutrinos is old news, it is not much of a jump in Science to understand that Atoms are made of Neutrinos, and those Atoms Neutrinos will still Interact with unbound Neutrinos, as they pass around them, and it is only after we define how Energy Relates to Space in the Universe does our view of Science change, so looking at the Universe for facts, we find Atoms are made of Neutrinos, and Atoms have 3 Types also: Proton, Neutron, and Electron, so the Neutrinos referred to as Electron, just means they were what Electrons were made of, so this Science is correct, and it is why I use it, it just how we explain how Light Flows through the Universe does this change, or transform, even convert, and any Flashlight can convert Electrons into Photons, so Humans are generating Light, only in a Spectrum that is not visible to the human eye, yet no one wants to admit it, like it would make Humans sound like a Robot that requires Batteries, when in fact: if that Electrical Charge leaves our body for any reason, we will need a jump start using a defibrillator, so that is enough proof in itself, so I assert that the Human body, in fact all Life: is running off of the Light as a power source, so the Light and Energy Transmission Medium is the Life Form itself, it is also the Life Force of the entire Universe.

Humans tend to think that Light and Energy Transmission Medium would refer to Power lines used to Power its Cities, and they would be right, the same power lines that service the World with Electricity, is also the same Energy Source that Powers all Life in the Universe. The Human body requires a constant Magnetic Field to keep its Cells Energized, and the Earth's Magnetic Sphere provides the exact amount required for all Life to Live on this Planet, so how does that work? Do you really think that chaos or random events could have produced a Universe with as Intelligent of a design as it is? There are two types of People in the World, those that believe this, and those that do not, and I am one that does not, because I can prove that everything comes in 3, it just comes down to how you define things, and that means Intelligence, so there are people who understand the Light, those that understand the Darkness, and those that understand every shade of Grey in between, that is Light Intelligence, and it really is just that simple.

If our Brain is made of Atom's, then it's made of Light, and it is all its Made out of, so the Intelligence is coming from the Light, not the Neutrinos, they are bound by the Light, and just seem to go where ever the Light takes them, so they are under the control of the Light. There are people that will read this and depending on how honest they are with themselves, will understand it, or they will not, those that have very little intelligence will have as hard a time as those that are more Intelligent, and it is because of those that think they are Intelligent, will try to mix everything they know about the Universe into everything I have to say about it, and that makes them less intelligent than those that will not try this simply because they know nothing about the Universe, so Stupid People can learn the Truth easier than those that think they already know it, that is how Light Intelligence works, because very few people are Honest, most think they are intelligent when all they are doing is going along with the Herd and what they Heard. People that are Heard Bound, are nothing more than Sheep, more afraid of the Powers that Be, so they do what they are told to do, and believe what Mainstream tells them is the Truth, and that is why its Normal to be Stupid and Dishonest. Think about what Intelligent Light means, White Noise is Light, and Sun Light is White Light, and its Darkness contains the Rainbow of Colors we see as Light, so as Humans, we must investigate the Phenomena of Intelligent Light, so that we can understand what it means to Humans, and maybe learn how to communicate with it, figure out how to interface our Computer Systems with it, and then, Humans will learn to Live in an Advanced Society, and understand what it was like before Moses Destroyed the Technology, just so he could Control Humans, and how the Church Abused its Power, and Murdered People for believing in the Light, that the Bible Calls God, but the Church does not acknowledge this God, they only Teach that God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, proving the Church does not see the Light as Intelligent. If you are Stupid, you can Learn, and Knowledge can make you more Intelligent, but only the Knowledge about the Light can set you Free, because true Freedom comes from Knowing the Truth about the Light Intelligence, but like I said, most People are Stupid and Dishonest, so they know nothing of the Truth and Lie about being Intelligent just because they can Speak, Read and Write, so they base all Intelligence on those 3 things, and in truth, Light Intelligence does not care about any of those things, most Animals do not do any of them, they make Sounds, but it is not Speech, most Animals Operate on an Ability to Communicate using the Light, to Learn this, you must stop using that Little Voice in your Head to Speak, Read and Write, then you can learn to Listen to the Light, now that is Light Intelligence.

I have a question for you the reader to answer, what is the Job of the Church, and it does not matter what Church, or what Religion, they are all the Same, they all have their 501<sup>C</sup> Tax Exemptions, so they are all Free of Taxation, or reporting how much money they are making, or what they do with it, so think about this Deep, not just on the Surface, knowing they Teach that God does not Physically Exist, which is the same as Teaching that God does not exist, since Physically is just a word that in this case, does not Exist, and anything that does not Physically Exist, does not Really Exist at all, so they are not Teaching you about God, so what are they Teaching about, is also part of this Question, since that is their Job, so let me see how this Teaching Goes, God does not Physically Exist, and to add Insult to injury, they Teach you that God is only the name of a Spirit known as Angels, and God is just the Leader of the **A-Team**, and Satan is the Angels that teaches you half-truths, and half a truth is half a lie, and teaching God does not Physically Exist, when the Bible States God Exists as All Light without Darkness, means it is just a Lie.

It is clear what they are teaching, witch is Lies, knowing that Jesus Christ does not Physically Exist in History, it is not hard to understand why that is, because Christ is how they make their money, that they do not have to pay Taxes on, so they really have no incentive, to tell the Truth, knowing that only Satan has that Problem, and Money is the Root of All that is Evil, so Satan and Money are one and the same, as far as Evil goes, and the Bible does say in Psalms 23, that only Sheep Follow what the Church tails ewe, so this too has to be part of this Question, so please answer this Simple Question, what is the Job of the Church?

The Answer is to ensure the Suffering of all the Sheep. What else do yew need to know about the Church? Who is running it is Satan, because they Worship Santa, that is how Witchcraft works, Words and Spells that Dark Magicians use to entrap the minds of Sheep. People want proof that the Church is Evil, as if thousands of years of them Burning Witches, and Wizards at the stake with the Books they carried as proof of how Evil the Church was, was not enough, maybe Ewe should learn to read the Bible without needing the Church to influence the Meaning, because only Satan would do that, so Satan is the Darkness, and God is the Light, but the Light Exist, whereas Satan is just the Sheep in the Church, who actually believe they believe in God, when all they believe in is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, or is just the Leader of the A-Team, and believe the BS about how God created the Universe, when they believe that God does not even Exist, proving Sheep are Stupid enough to Murder those that do not believe as the Church wants them to, thus sending them to Hell, witch means to Burn them at the Stake, and All Religions have this (Santa) Clause in them, that you must obey, or God will strike you down, proving Satan is in charge of the Church that Teaches only Satanic Ways. Those that believe that God Exists as All Light without Darkness, must believe that God is Electricity, as well as the Light inside of Every Atom in the Universe, and would have no interest in what Satan has to say, because of those that believe in the Light, and know about the Darkness, meaning that it is all the Light we see, knowing it is the Rainbow of Colors in White Light, also know about White Noise, and how Intelligent it is, knowing it is controlling all the Light, because that is what God does.

My oldest Memory is of a time I lived at 3666 and ½ Valley View, in Norco California, where I was born, well, technically I was born in Corona, and Norco is just North Corona, my mother was still alive, so it was in 1963 when I was 2 years old, and yes I do remember it, the best recollection I had, was when I lived there after my first daughter was born, and I just happen to look back at my wife doing dishes, and watching the TV with my Daughter, that I realized that I had sit here as a Child, watching my mother do the dishes, and I could still remember how the Sun would shine in the Window, and the Dust from the air blowing up through the wood floors, would make endless patterns for me to watch, and makeup stories about. The older I got, the more ingrained these images in my mind, about how this White Noise Manipulated the Dust particles, just as a show for me to watch, it was better than TV, and why I was always staring off into space, but it really was about the Patterns in my mind that they made, because they told a Story about History, that is not the Mainstream Version of it. I see patterns in everything, and it is because of the Intelligent Light, or the Intelligence in the Light, it is all about Patterns, and understanding what they mean, and that is what Trinary Math is all about, it explains the Patterns in terms of Trinary Math, proving the Trinary Patterns do relate to the Trinary Math, and for the most part, all the Math works as expected. People, me included, I am a People to others, and I am also a you to others, and I am more like you, that I am not like you, no more important, no more brave, and no more common sense, I leap in where Angels fear to tread, meaning that Light inside me, yet I am not closer to God, or knowing what God wants from us, than most of you, I do not guess at what will happen, I do not read into the Bible and start screaming the End is Coming, but it, all that said it, maybe right, but for the wrong reasons, who knows, in a 100 years who will care, it will all be over by then, and the only ones that will survive the End of this Time, will be those that Listen to what God is saying, and not what you think I am saying God is Saying, I do not speak for God, I am talking about the Magnetosphere, take all the Reading since 999, and figure out the exact date that the Magnetosphere will diminish to the point it can no longer hold in our Atmosphere, and then tell me that I am wrong, then go back and watch all my Blooming Sun Videos over, and this time, look for Patterns in the Sun, I like AIA 193 Bronze, but the others work just as well, and see what God is saying to You.

## Chapter 3.08: The Living Planet

The Trinary Engine of Earth is 666 miles in diameter, based on our Average Speed of 66,666 Miles an Hour, and No, I did not make that number up, I calculated it, and I have no idea of the actual measurement because the Planet is Growing all the time, and the Technology to measure it does not exist yet, all that Tritium that those Neutrino Detectors are monitoring is being collected by our Earths Trinary Engine, so it is Growing all the time, just like the Sun, and as it does, Earth, which is just Dust called Micrometeorites, that fall from Outer Space, which its fed to Earth by the Sun, creates a Crust that forms around its Sphere as its Ground up in a Grinder by the Null Space Force Field, it forms Lava, which breaks down Rock into minerals, Atom's and Oil, the Oil is used to Lubricate the Plates of Crust that Cool and Harden on the Outermost layers of Earth, or its Surface, but this Lava will push to the Surface and causes islands like Hawaii to form, as well as all Land on the Earth, and the Oceans serve to Cool down the Lava so it can maintain the Solid Rock that creates the 6 Continents that Earth has, and the Oil which I call the Blood of the Planet, also provides an Electrical Conduit for Electricity, just like the Iron in our Blood does for us, and that is how it thinks, just like it is the way we think, and when that Blood stops Flowing, we stop thinking and Die, so will the Planet, so Stupid People should stop using the Planets Blood as Fuel, because Stupid People are Killing this Planet, so I will use the word Evil to describe this Event, and it is the Backward Spell for Live, so things like Money that is the Root of All this Evil, allows the Planet to be Killed for Money, just Like Jesus, Proving it is Evil.

The Oil is better named the Blood of the Planet, because that is what it is, if you drill holes deep enough into the Planet you will hit a vein, and it will bleed, but if it bleeds too much, it can create Sinkholes and cause the different layers of Crust to Grind together, causing Earthquakes, and if you use it all up, then the Crust will be forced into the Null Space Force Field and will be disintegrated, but keep in mind that some of these Pockets of Oil or Blood, are very large, and if the Pockets collapse, they can cause the Planet to break up, and possibly go Nova. The Null Space Force Field is also responsible for breaking down all Molecules, so it breaks down water into Hydrogen and Oxygen, because Plants can only Convert CO<sub>2</sub> into Oxygen, and only Stupid People believe that Plants Create Oxygen when only the Planet can, but it needs its Blood to do so, so it is just a fact that only the Trinary Engine can produce Oxygen, because current mainstream Science teaches that the core of Earth is just a Nuclear Bomb like the Sun, maybe its Compressed Gas according to some Theories, but that defies the Laws of Physics, so we should all be nice and Radiated by now, but we all know that did not happen, so why do people believe theories like that as if they were facts when they do not even make sense, a rhetorical question because we all know it is because the Banks pay for it, so theories like Trinary Engine sound like fairy tales when the Current belief does not even stand up to scientific principles, let alone obey the Laws of Physics, so what I just proved was that this System of Evolution we call the Planet Earth, is, in fact, a Living Entity, and it has a Soul that is the Same as all Life on this Planet, it is called Light or Trinary Energy, and it is the same Intelligence that was required to build the Trinary Universe, because it cannot be a random chance that the Universe was designed this way, because if it was designed any other way it would not exist at all, and that is a fact, Einstein proved that much by stating that Paradox's cannot exist in Reality, but still, you have to ask yourself if this is Religion or Science, because the two are in agreement if this is, in fact, the way the Universe works, because let us face it, just because this Dissertation proves it can operate like this, does not mean it does, because of something called Freewill, which allows people to think up of an infinite number of Multiple Parallel Alternative Universes, so you could conceive of countless combinations of possibilities because it could be if everything is possible, but that is the Dynamic Universe, so you can go back in time and kill your Parents so you will never be born, and this is the Theory that I am trying to compete against, are you joking me, I mean is this Science for real, or is this just a joke Intelligent People are Playing on the Worlds Public to see how Stupid they are, now that sounds like I am Preaching a Religion, because I can only conclude that the reason why Scientist go along with the Dynamic Universe that operates one Paradox after the next, because going back in time does not sound like an Impossibility, when you forget that 99.999% of all Space is Empty, therefor it could also just be Null Space, since it is Empty for a Reason, and let us face it, no one will ever prove that, because it is not possible to Magnify Null Space to see what is in

it, because it has No Dimensions, so it does not exist nor can anything in any Universe that existed in Reality, because a Paradox cannot exist in any Reality, and even Einstein said that, so you have to wonder what the truth is, and if a Theory is? A Dissertation should not be based on Religion unless it is a Religious Dissertation, but this is a Real Science Dissertation for Physics, yet I cannot deny that the Bible is saying the same thing, so this is not new Knowledge, in fact its older than the Bible, this work was not done yesterday, Sir Isaac Newton died in 1727, and all I added to his work was how the Core of the Planet works, which explains how all Life in the Universe is possible, all because of a Concept called the Trinary Engine.

To understand what Living means, we need to define it in a way that it applies to the Planet, if its Born, Grows and Dies, it is Living, that is my definition of what is Living and what is not, so a Computer no matter how Intelligent it is, if it does not fit this description, it is not alive, but the Galaxy, Suns, Planets, and Moons are. Anything that Bleeds is alive, and the Planet Bleeds, its Blood is Oil, those that use it is Murdering the Planet, that is a Fact, but its Normal to be Stupid, and Stupid People do not care about such trivial matters, all they care about is money, and that is just Evil. When the Oil is Gone the Planet will be Dead and so will all the people on it. To Kill the Planet you live on is illogical, yet that is what is going on right now on this Planet, because People love Money more than they do the Planet, technology today proves Electric Motors are more Efficient, and always have been, and there is not a shortage of Lightning. Very few people in the world today, believe that the Planet is Living, they might think the life on the face of the Planet, or even that which lives inside the Earth of the Planet, is alive, but not the Planet itself, as if it is just a soulless lifeless entity, made up of nothing by Silica or Sand, and Dirt, and therefore has no more feeling than a Rock, knowing Dead Rocks are called Sand, and Dead Sand is called Dust, and even Dust has a life of its own, so why is it, that most people do not believe the Planet is Alive? The Living Planet is dying, because People Treat it like it is not Alive, they drill holes in it to pump out its Blood, they put Atomic or Nuclear Bombs, that use God as a Fuel to make an Explosion underground, all because they think the Planet is Dead, to begin with. I would say people with that Mentality are Brain Dead, and only care about money, and will believe anything, as long as it does not impede the flow of Money. Mainstream Science is only about telling Lies about Science, in order to ensure the Stupidity of their Sheep, because once the Sheep find out they are Sheep, they stop being Sheep, and learn to not be so Sheepish, and demand not to be Treated like Sheep, not possible for the Church to do that, since all Followers have to be Sheep, because only the Sheep would believe in the Stories in the Bible, they are mainly insane stories about Sin, and Genesis is Sin, anyone claiming to know what God thinks, or how God created the Universe, is insane, and therefore, whoever wrote Genesis is insane, that Theory is called Dark Magic.

The Oil Companies want everyone to think this Planet is Dead, so they can pump it dry, but do you really believe them? If it was Fossil Fuel, you would only find it a few feet underground, and not thousands of feet underground, so you know they are lying based on the facts, so they lie for Money, and why the Government lied about putting a Man on the Moon, and why I do not believe anything that Mainstream has to say about anything, because I know they lie about everything, when people are so gullible that they believe that Air Planes simply melt into a Building, as if there is some law in Physics that allows Air Planes to not crumple on impact, the way we know they do in real life, proving that the reason you have retarded science, is because someone is using it to lie to you about everything, and it is because they know that if you know Real Science, you would figure out that allowing a Privately owned Bank to Print the Money, instead of Congress is called Treason, so all the Retarded Science is to hide the Treason, proving the Banks bank on the fact that normal people are just retarded, to begin with. The Definition of a Slave is someone that believes what their "Master's" tell them, proving most people are Slaves. When a select group of people are in charge of what is being taught as the Truth, there will be no truth, other than what they want you to know. Knowing the Banks are in Charge, and that is Treason under the United States Constitution, and there is no Limit of Statute on Treason, so there is no way you can convince anyone this is Legal, and making it Treason to put a Stop to the Treason does not make that anymore Legal, knowing that is Treason also, so the Treason never stops, and why only BS Science exists, just to make sure everyone is too stupid to figure this all out. When I was younger and tried to figure out how I could do very large equations in my

head, but not small ones, I realized it had to do with Pattern Recognition, small equations get lost in the Pattern, whereas large equations would fill the Pattern, this pattern is what I saw in my vision in front of me, unless I had to close my eyes to see it, but it was not like looking at printing in a book, it was not symbols, more of a pattern that makes me think of other things that relate to numbers. The more you study the Light, the more Intelligent it appears to you, but it is not till you notice it is looking back at you, that the patterns start to flow, it is not much different than finding Waldo, or shapes in Clouds, to Ink Spot Stains in the folds of Paper, it is all in our ability to use abstract patterns in White Noise, to relate to subjects you think about in your Mind, keep in mind it has a Brainwave, and that Brainwave is emitted as Light, proving we are Light Beings, as Tesla stated, and people called him a *Crazy Old Wizard*. Eventually, I came to call the White Noise, or Intelligent Light, Trinary, and found the most intelligent entity in the Universe, is the Trinary Engine.

People determine when something is alive, just so they can live with killing it, this is true with Human Lives that are Aborted, and is true of everything they kill, and the Earth is no different, most people do not believe it is Alive, once they Kill it, and it is Dead, then they will know what a Dead Planet is like, and they will also believe they can just go live on the Moon, or Mars, so these people have no reason to worry about Killing the Planet they live on. If you believe the Planet is Dead, then there is no way you can kill it, because you can only kill what is alive, so it is easy to pretend something is not alive, because you are killing it, this is how you justify Killing it, all for Money that will be gone long before the damage you caused can be fixed, by Mother Nature, and once you Kill your Mother, she will go Nova, and this will all happen again, because it has already happened before, this is not the first Lifetime I have written this Book, so I get better at it each time, and I normally just pick up where I left off, and why you will very seldom see two Wizards alive at the same time, other than in Kepler's days, when Brahe and Galilei lived at the same time, and Newton had Halley, and Tesla had Mark Twain, and even their work intertwines, as does all the work about the Light they write about, as for me, I do not know of anyone writing about the Light Wizards at this time as I do about: their ways, Math, and Science, so I am pretty sure that no one since Tesla has written about the Light, but I know one thing about all of them, is that they all believed this Planet was alive, and treated it as such, but for those that do not, remember the day the Planet fights back, and has no Blood in its veins, and the Earth Plates cannot slide any longer, instead, just grind, then you will know what the Blood was for, it also creates the Magnetosphere, and this is weakening by the day, as the Magnetic Poles start to Shift, and by 2061 they should have reversed, if not than by 2103, only 42 years later, so I would change your Evil Ways if you want to Live on this Planet in Harmony.

If you believe the Planet is not alive, you will treat it like it is dead, if you believe that an animal is stupid, just because it does not understand your language, well if you are so Intelligent, why not learn theirs, but it is easier to eat something that is not a pet, so humans view anything they want to abuse, as dead to them, so it is no wonder, this planet looks like it is dying, because it is, and sucking its Blood dry just to burn it for Oil for Energy you ground out with Lightning Rods is called Insane, and the Love of Money is not just a Sin, but Money is the Root of All that is Evil, and proof is that you can use it to have someone killed, and people kill others for money, and Evil is just backward Spell for Live, so it is Evil.

The Planet requires Oil, and it cannot reproduce it, as fast as Sheeple are using it, and before the Earth shifts, and this is not a 180 degree shift, and I cannot calculate how much the planet will move during the event, I guess 33 to 66 degrees, that will cause an Earthquake everyone feels at the same time, everywhere on the Planet, and most underground bunkers will be crushed, as the Centrifugal forces transfer to the Crust of the Planet, all because of the Greed of Money, this planet could go Nova, from the forces exerted on it, without enough lubrication to cushion the blow, so this Planet is now at Risk, due to Liars, and Bad Science.

Our World, meaning our Sun and all its Planets and Moons, are all alive, and our Planet may not survive this Polarity Shift, because of Humans and their Stupidity, the Blood of this Planet cannot replenish as fast as it is being pumped out, so this Planet might go Nova, and that is a Fact, the Planet will have no choice but to cause a series of Major Whole Earth Earthquakes, to try to seal the leaks in time, but Greedy Humans will only try to drill more, so I see no hope for the Human Race, or any Life on this Planet.

## Chapter 3.09: The Sun

The Sun is not Nuclear nor is it Compress Gas, the very concept that it is, is called insanity, Theories that cannot be proven because they are simply not true, the fact is that the Sun does not produce Heat, during a Solar Minimum, this is obvious, proving the Sun is not Nuclear, its output depends on how much it eats, and by eating I mean Space Debris like Comets, Asteroids and other Space junk, the Sun Spot activity proves that at Solar Minimum, the Magnetic Energy is at its weakest, so it will not pull in as much debris, so its output will be diminished, it is because we are orbiting around the Galaxy, running into all the Garbage that is also orbiting around the Galaxy, so just look at Videos about the Sun and you will see it's an Electromagnetic Field, and that is why I created a Video Series about the Sun, to prove that only Stupid People believe that it is not Light.

The Sun is feeding all the Planets in its system, every decade it will reverse its Magnetic Field so that it can maintain a steady stream known as the Solar Winds, that carry all the ground up material to its target, which are Planets in its system that need more Material to Grow, so it eats so it can feed its Children, so the Sun is more like a Father or Mother, but the Father or Mother is known as the Galaxy, and its job is similar, it feeds the Sun, and in turn, the Sun feeds all the Planets, and if the Planets give birth to its Moons, then it also makes them the Father and Mother also.

The Sun travels in a Helix pattern around the Galaxy, its speed varies as it climbs away from the Galactic Plane, as it slows to the point at which it can no longer climb and the Gravity of the Galactic Plane pulls it back, and then it speeds up till it crashes into the Galactic Plane, which is a frozen debris field, filled with Space Junk that cannot escape the Gravity Plane, so any Planet traveling through the Galactic Plane, will be pounded on by this Space Debris, and will exit the Galactic Plane as a frozen Planet, which will take thousands of years to defrost, so the Sun will be at Solar Maximum during this transition through the Galactic Plane.

The Sun is another Sub Chapter that is too large a subject to cover, so it will require another book to fully explain the Sun, but for now, it is only important to understand what the Sun is, and that is the Earths Father and Mother, just like the Moon is the Earths Child, so it is a Living System of Planets, that are run by the Same Energy that runs us, so we are Related to the Sun, as we are Related to the Earth we Live on.

The Sun is just a Trinary Engine, meaning that the Core of it, is the same as an Atom, only much larger, and it is easy to understand this analogy, currently Mainstream defines the Core of the Sun, as compress Hydrogen, this is because they believe the Sun is just a Match, and needs a Fuel to burn, so they believe that the Sun is on Fire, and I am not joking, this is how Stupid Mainstream Science really is, so let us look at the Sun, and see if it is really a Match on Fire, or if it acts more like an Atom.

Mainstream will never admit they are wrong about anything, yet their Theories are changing all the time, proving they are always wrong about everything, and why they are Mainstream, and why they never admit they are wrong. If you believe in Theories, then you deny facts, because a Theory cannot explain a fact, because facts are things that were proven to be the Truth, and Theories have never been proven to be the Truth, so it is not a Fact, nor can it explain them, because if it did, it would be a Fact and not a Theory. Logic is a way of Reasoning out things that may not otherwise seem obvious, and Trinary Logic is a way of stating 3 State Logic Changes, in a way that always makes sense, either an Atom is Solid, Semisolid or Invisible, and since Atoms are Physical, they can be seen under an Electron Microscope, so there is no guessing, it is repeatable, and it is measurable, as well as quantifiable, and therefore a Fact. This Trinary Logic self-proves itself as you go along, so you can always check the Trinary Logic, or Trinary Math, since all Trinary Math, is based on 3 State Logic Changes, that cause Gravity, so what causes Gravity, and change in Frequency, due to an objects Wavelength, let me give you a good example.

If I shipped a bowling ball to a Space Lab, in orbit around the Earth, and asked them to drop the ball to Earth, I can use the Balls Wavelength, to express its travel towards Earth, let us say the Lab is 66 Miles from Earth's Surface, therefore it has a Wavelength of 66 Miles, and the closer the ball gets to Earth, the closer that Wavelength gets to 0, when it collides with Earth. When any objects Wavelength is at 0, it represents the Maximum Energy in any object at that time, this is called the Conservation of Energy. Energy is determined by the Force Produced during the Work the Energy does, for example, Energy is

equal to the Wavelength when it is at its Maximum Energy Level, minus that same amount, minus its current Wavelength value, so we can track an object's Energy using its Wavelength. We can use Differential Equations, which is a mathematical equation that relates some function with its derivatives, the functions usually represent physical quantities, the derivatives represent their rates of change, and the differential equation defines a relationship between the two. This means we can use Newtons Math, to determine the speed of an object as it travels the distance from 66 Miles, down to Earth, and we might determine that its Energy is pretty much the same, as if we only dropped it from say 90 Feet, where the Ball will reach its Maximum Velocity, and its rate of change becomes constant, and the rate of change in Light is a Constant, since it actually has none, so it is 0, since Light does not Accelerate, yet if I ask them to turn on a flashlight at the same time they dropped the Ball, I could measure how long the Light took to get to me, at 670,616,629 mph, to confirm it was indeed 66 Miles away, but I could not measure the differential in Light Acceleration, over that distance, but it is clear that it is related to Frequency, and Wavelength,  $1 \text{ Hz} = 983,571,056 \text{ Feet}$   $1 \text{ Foot Wavelength} = 983.571056 \text{ MHz}$ , so it is clear to me that Distance and Frequency are related, and why Trinary Math works so well, and why Newtons Math works so well, since it is based off of Light Math as well, and all of Tesla's Math is Light-based Math.

The Sun is the Life Force of the Galaxy, only a few of them support Human Life, and they are all on the same Track, and they can be easily calculated to determine if Life can exist on them, based on their Frequency, so Trinary Math is a very useful tool for this reason alone.

Newton wrote about the date 14 January 2012, that was the End of the Time of Pisces, it did not end on the 1 January as most people believed it did, Newton was very clear about the dates, and 2103 came from  $\frac{1}{137}$  of the Suns Diameter divided by its 3 Rings, 2061 is minus 42 years, the year he calculated based on the Bibles record of the End of Time, or more commonly known as the End of Civilization as we know it, 42 in Hex is 66 in Decimal, making Masonic Numbers Witchcraft.

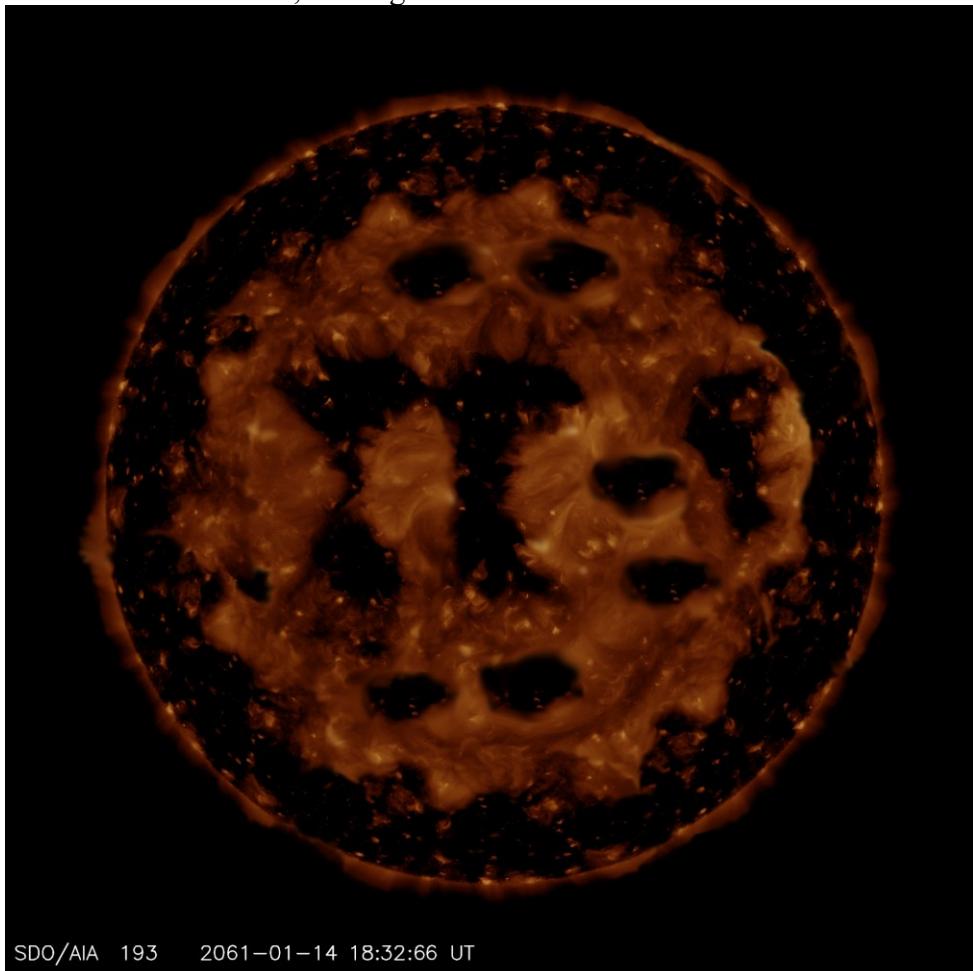


Illustration 33: The Sun at the End of the Time of Pisces

When you look at the Sun, you can see huge Electromagnetic Waves, making it clear that the Sun is not a Match Head, like Mainstream Science would want you to believe, it is, in fact, an Electromagnetic Generator, the same as our Planet, which provides us our Magnetosphere. If I look very closely at this image of the Sun, I can make out the letters J with a subscript of F, the J doubles as an I and you can just make out the C, as in IC, I see this a lot in the Sun, those are the Letters that were removed from my last name, so maybe it is just my Imagination, but the Sun seems to be talking to me. The Rotational Speed of any Celestial Body, is due to its Frequency, for example, the Earth has a Rotational Frequency of 12 Microhertz, which is very slow, and also an Orbital Speed of 6.666 Hz, and since it orbits the Sun, it also has a 66.666 Hz forward momentum frequency, and since it orbits the Galaxy, it has a 666.666 Hz frequency, so all of these 3 different Energy Bands, make up the overall Frequency of any Celestial Body. If we want to find when the Sun will cause our Planet to reverse its Poles, we only need to take  $1/137^{\text{th}}$  of the Suns Diameter divided by 3, to get the Maximum number of years of 2103, and that will actually happen in the year 2103, and if we minus 42 from that number, we get Sir Isaac Newton's 2060 End of Time Calculation from the Bible, in the Julian year, 2061 in the Gregorian year, proving Trinary Math can be used to calculate all Celestial Bodies, and all because it follows the same Laws, and Rules, as Atoms, so the Math also applies. Keep in mind that 42 is Hex for 66 in Decimal, and this date is a Curse, so it was only normal to use a Hex as a Curse, as such, 66 is the Suns Frequency, and 666 is the Galaxy Track Frequency for our Solar System. Trinary Math is used to describe all Math related to the Trinary Universe, and it is all based on 3 State Logic Changes in Light.

After you understand the Trinary Math behind the Sun, and how it is the key to how the Earths Magnetosphere Reverses Polarity, it will become clear, that the Sun is just a Trinary Engine, and it can be calculated, so we can determine where we are in the Cycle, of traveling around the Galaxy, we can determine that with a Frequency of 30,000,030 Hz, our Solar System will cross the Galactic Plane, every 30 Million years, so we will do that 7.533 times each time we orbit the Galaxy, as such, everything should add up.

Our Sun is now moving into a Solar Minimum, so there is a Dark Sun on the Rise, and I have no idea how long it will last, but I know it takes decades to even make a change on Earth, we actually feel the effects in 7 year cycles, and the Sun changes every decade, but it takes almost a year for that change to take effect on the surface, due to its size. No need to be alarmed about a Solar Minimum, it is not going to be what causes the Ice Age, unless it never ends, but I do not think that will ever be a case, it will start back up, and continue its cycles, till the end of its time.

The Sun is not Gas, nor Atomic, it is Electrical, just like Atoms, same rules, nothing new under the Sun, Newton knew this, the Green Dragon was a Witches Potion, it creates a small amount of Electricity, so he knew what Electricity was, and Magnetic Energy, what he wrote about then, is still true now, Newton was right about everything he wrote about, and the Bible is one of them, you should read it, and not read into it, God is All Light without Darkness, and the whole book is about Humans Sins, and Science, all written for Sheep, who follow the Shepard, Sheep Herd, Witchcraft, the Sun is just a very large Atom, and nothing can get next to an Atom, yet this one is so massive, that it creates a lot of Gravity, and that pulls in all the lose debris, and it grinds it into what we see, and then using a Coronal Mass Virus, I mean Coronal Mass Ejection (CME), throws it out as Micrometeorites, that fall to Earth  $2^{4/7}$ , and that is what feeds the Planets, and how they get fat.

God uses the Sun to talk to us, and some of us are in tune with it, some unaware of it, as they are the cells in the own body, it is just background noise to most people, and they miss out on one of Gods gifts, a running series of our lives on Earth, shown in the Heavens above, I made a video series called the Blooming Sun, where I show off Gods work, as a Video, each year is about 20 minutes long, at 24 frames per second, so watch it and see for yourself if God is talking about yew.

The Sun is Life, and we cannot live without it, so even if we could venture out into outer space, where would we go, where would we hide, that is why some believe in Aliens from Outer Space, they believed we went to the Moon, all because of BS, so real Science needs real proof, and not some theory.

### Chapter 3.10: What is a Trinary Engine?

A Trinary Engine is an Atom on a larger scale, it is made out of the same material as some Atoms, which is a Neutrino I call Tritanium, and they basically follow the same laws that Atom's do, one Trinary Engine cannot physically touch another one, and they are also going through state changes.

I could have called a Trinary Engine a Large Atom, but that would be confusing to most people, because all Atoms are very small, how can one the size of the Galaxy exist, but the more you look at it, there is really no getting around this fact, as strange as it sounded to me the first time I realized this, and that was an Original idea, because no one has ever come up with this idea before me, I did a lot of research to make sure of this before I made this statement, so I know it is the truth, and that is all I have ever done is told the truth, maybe that is the Aspie in me, but I cannot tolerate lies, nor could Tesla, Franklin or Newton, as well as the other Wizards.

The Trinary Engine took me years to understand all its aspects that I would need to explain it, I was very young the first time I thought about it, and it was when I was reading a book about the Universe that I realized just how Stupid Theories are, at first, I was told that it was just a best Guess at explaining how the Universe works, but Newton did that, so why did a Theory called General Relativity change that, and it is because it is normal to be Stupid and go along with all the Madness that Newton could not calculate, but I did, but these aspects about the Universe always came down to Electricity, it is in everything in the Universe, so reading what other Wizards wrote, I realized Theories are just Evil, they can make Stupid People actually Believe that they are the Truth, and that is why no one would ever believe me about Trinary Engines, and since Satan is the only one telling half-truths, and Religion is Santa's helpers.

Having told this story for over 50 years or Half a Century now, I know that it is normal for People to be Stupid, and Stupid Sheep will Defend their Stupid Theories, so there is no Teaching a Stupid Mind new Concepts that go against the Theories they believe in, and you can forget about teaching Religious Sheep, they are the Worst kind of Stupid Sheep, they believe that God does not Physically Exist, and that Belief is called Satanic Insanity, so I have no idea of what Audience I should Write to, I cannot Write about Trinary Engines to Stupid or Religious Sheeple, so this Book is not for them, I call them Sheeple, because the Lord is their Shepard: so they are Sheep, and the Lord Christ is a Lie, so they are all Liars, and I do not ever want to talk to a Liar, they have no Honor, and Honor is everything to me, so after Half a Century, I decided to write this Document to a Sheep called Yew, and Yes, Yew is a type of Tree called Taxus, and only Stupid Sheep will eat Taxus, so they have Shit for Brains, because Ewe are what Ewe eat, and if you Eat Taxus, you have Shit for Brains, so my Audience is only Yew, and now I can call Yew Stupid, that is what Half a Century has taught me, that I cannot call Normal People Stupid, even though it is a Fact, because Stupid People will Argue with me, and I do not want to argue with them, so I only Write this for Yew, so You will not get offended if I call Yew Stupid, for not understanding this.

Teaching the Science of Trinary Engines to Yew is an unrewarding Job, I have to do it for Free because Yew have no Money because of TAXUS, and what is the Point, in the End Yew are just Stupid, and that will never change, but People, on the other hand, can put their Freewill aside, and Learn the Truth about God and the Engine that God Built, and Religious People will lie about believing in God, when all they believed in was a Deity, and the two are not the Same, even though Jesus Bar Abbas and Jesus Christ were the same Man, this only confuses yew, so Yew lash out and tell me that IAM a Liar, when IAM God, but in Reality IAM just the Dog that is Guarding a flock of Sheep I call Yew, so the Backward Spell for Dog is God, so this Book is just Entertainment for the Dog.

A Trinary Engine is the Core for all: Galaxies, Suns, Planets, and Moons, as well as other objects that Fly through Space such as: Comets, Asteroids, and Meteorites, and Theoretically Dark Stars and their Companions, and it is based on Empirical Evidence in the form of Atom's, that are created by Neutrinos and Light, and it is an Original Concept of mine: *Jeffrey Scott Flesher* when I was just a child, so it is a concept from the Flesh, and the Original Idea.

Mainstream Science wants everyone to believe in the Theory of Chaos, because their main theory is the Big Bang, this is when all Physics has no meaning whatsoever, since it will defy all Physics as we know it, and the whole Universe jumps out of a Black Hole, also known as a B-Hole, since they do not believe in

God, it must be Satan's B-Hole, and all the Galaxies are per-formed, I seriously do not think they gave this theory much thought, otherwise, it would not be so stupid, since there is no such thing as Black Holes, because if there was, we would be in one right now, so Logic has no place in Mainstream Science.

Mainstream Science thinks that the Earth and other planets, were formed by debris collecting into a clump, then a rock, then an Asteroid, then a Planet, only thing is we have an Asteroid belt, and I would think we would have more Planets in there, but there may be one Micro-Planet in there, but it is clear that they are not making bigger Asteroids in that debris field, proving how stupid Mainstream Science is.

Mainstream Science believes you can Fold Space, this is perhaps their most insane theory of all, but it makes good Science Fiction, and that is where it belongs, and yew can add the Theory of Light Travel with it, as well as General Relativity, and all Theories related to it, because it is clear the Mainstream is all about Legal Insanity, and just wants to see how much BS people will believe.

Once you fully understand how insane Mainstream Science is, you will know they are doing it on purpose, it is not possible that anyone could be so stupid as to believe in a Theoretical Universe, that has never been proven in over a Century, but Mainstream Science really does exist, and Stupid Sheep actually believe in it.

What is a Trinary Engine, is a question about who God is, and what God is, and that always comes down to the Light inside of every Atom, and all a Trinary Engine is, is a very large Atom, so it has a lot more of God in it, yet it is because this is God, than the Mainstream Schools, Colleges, and Universities, consider it Religion, because everything to do with God, has to do with Religion, but that is not True, in Fact, I proved that is a Lie, because Religion only Teaches Deity Worship, and a Deity does not Physically Exist, therefore Religion and the Bible are not the same thing, because God in the Bible is All Light without Darkness, and that does Physically Exist as Light, proving the two are not the same at all.

A Trinary Engine maybe Theoretical from the Point that I have no evidence to support it, other than Trinary Math, and Trinary Logic, and the fact that everything exists according to Math and Logic, which is normally proof enough, that something is a fact, and not a Theory. If I allow a Theory to define a Fact, it becomes a Theory about a Fact, and not a fact, so you must agree on what is a Fact, and what is a Theory, otherwise, you only have Theories. Facts are things you can prove are true, so you can prove all the things I call Facts, and then figure out if there are really any Theories in it.

The Universe works the way it will no matter how I explain it, and it would be a miracle if I got it right, but I am pretty sure the Big Bang never happened, anyone that believed in that Theory needs Electroshock Therapy, followed by Insulin, do not forget to put a horse bit in their mouth, and they should not be allowed to operate heavy equipment, I have to be honest, I am embarrassed to say I am a Human, if this is how Stupid they think, and why they are nothing but Sheep to me, it is easier to make them subhuman, for pushing retarded science on stupid sheep, but give me a break, this is the Genie in the Bottle Trick, worse than Genesis, giving God only 6 Days to create the Universe, no wonder Newton called that Bible the Book of Sin, now let us talk about Real Science that you can actually prove to yourself.

I have no Cell Phone to God, even though all my Cells are made from Atoms, that have God inside them, this is Trinary Science, because God is All Light without Darkness, and the Darkness is the Rainbow of Colors we call Light, so Humans call the Darkness Light, not the Brightest bunch of Apples on the Planet, but true science starts with the basic principle of the Universe, and that is what the Atom describes, it is made of Neutrinos, and there are 3 types of Atoms: Proton, Neutron, and Electron, and the Proton has All Light and Neutron have All Darkness in them, only Electrons have Light and Darkness in them, and this is right out of the Bible-Science to Wizards, Trinity or Trinary, it describes Atoms, but Atoms are very small, and the Bible said what is done on Earth, is done in Heaven above, so the Bible told ewe that is a Trinary Engine, fine, I paraphrased, Trinity Engine, well, maybe I added the Engine part, but yew know what I mean, a Trinary Engine is just a very large, or Macro Atom, and the only difference is the size, so now I defined the Principles of the Trinary Universe, right out of the pages of the Bible, and I can still call it Science, in fact, it is the Science of God.

The Principles of the Trinary Universe is about everything, and not just one thing, but many aspects that all define what it is, in terms of Light without Darkness, or Darkness without Light, as if that exists, it

is still under the control of the Light, and the Light is not in the Visible Spectrum of Light, only the Darkness is, but the Higher Power of God that the Bible talks about, is Atomic Energy, that is when we break the bonds of Atoms, allowing them to cascade into heat Energy, as we convert Atoms into Neutrinos, thus using up all their energy at once, destroying the Atoms in the process, this is the process of Matter, and Antimatter collisions, as the Particles of the Neutrinos disintegrate, they collide with each other, creating Heat, and the effect can go Nuclear, but there are better ways to create Energy, other than destroying Atoms, and creating Nuclear waste, and Lightning is just one example of an unused resource for Energy, that is Grounded every day as wasted Energy, one strike can power most buildings for years, as such, the Principles of the Trinary Universe is about Everything.

Our Sun has many stories told about it, if the truth is among them, only time will tell, all I can tell you about the Sun, is what I can prove to be the Truth about it, and that Truth, is that the Sun is an Electromagnetic Generator, that is rotating due to its Frequency, just as our Planet Earth is, proving that it is the Light Force Fields, that is causing Gravity, just as Sir Isaac Newton said, God is the Force of Gravity, in All his Equations, and I just proved why, and all I really did was classify everything as Trinary, and now call the Core of the Sun, a Trinary Engine.

The 6 criteria of Science:

1. Consistent
2. Observable
3. Natural
4. Predictable
5. Testable
6. Tentative

### **The 6 criteria of Science**

Is a Trinary Engine Consistent? Yes, the observations of all Trinary Engines are repeatable.

Is a Trinary Engine Observable? Yes, the Trinary Engine is observable using all the Human Senses.

Is a Trinary Engine Natural? Yes, the Nature of the Trinary Engine is fully explained in every detail.

Is a Trinary Engine Predictable? Yes, the Trinary Math makes the Trinary Engine very Predictable.

Is a Trinary Engine Testable? Yes, the Trinary Engine is Testable, we live on one, and can test it.

Is a Trinary Engine Tentative? Yes, the Trinary Engine is very Tentative, more discoveries are made daily.

Is a Trinary Engine Science? Yes, it meets all the criteria.

What is a Trinary Engine is a question I hope I have answered for you, some might disagree with methods, but this is how Yew are, instead of doing the research, and determining if, in fact, my methods are correct, and if Yew just assume they are, just because I said they are, then you are no more intelligent for reading it, since my whole reason for writing it, is for Yew to prove it to yourself. Yew have to ask questions, and find answers, and do not take anyone at their word, prove it, Yew can disagree with me, but in ignorance, if you have not done the homework required to disagree with me. Yew think Yew Know the truth about the Universe, normally because Yew do not know the difference between a Fact, and Fiction, otherwise known as a Theory.

If Yew were required to prove everything you disagree with, you would not disagree with much, so how do you prove to yourself that a Trinary Engine is Real? Logic is a long process of making decisions based on evidence, regardless of what Yew want the outcome to be, you must allow the Logic to dictate the outcome. If Yew believe in Mainstream Theories about the Earth having an Atomic Core, you would have to dig very deep holes and see if the Earth is more Radioactive, and Yew know for a fact, that the deeper Yew dig, the less Radiation Yew find, so this is a theory Yew cannot prove. The Earth has a very hot core, and Yew must account for that heat, and it also must explain what makes the Planet rotate on its Axis, and the theories start to lose credibility fast.

Yew might think that nothing will happen if the Earth shifts Magnetic Poles, based on theory, so what is a fact about this, is a question everyone should ask themselves. In this book, I have detailed many aspects of what I believe will happen in the year 2060 that Newton Calculated to be the End of Time, and if it comes to pass, then it is a fact.

I can only define things the way I can prove them to work, and all Electric Generators will collapse their Magnetic Force Field, in order to reverse polarity, it can do this without reversing the direction of the rotation of the Generator, and that is also true for a Trinary Engine, so when this planet finally finishes shifting magnetic polarity, and this is a very long process, that started back before the year 999, this is documented in ships logs, that took magnetic readings, and our Magnetosphere is diminishing in field strength, and by the year 2103, it will be gone, that is the last year it can go without switching, I calculate this to happen in 2061 under the Gregorian Calendar, Newton calculated 2060 under the Julian Calendar.

When a Trinary Engine reverses polarity, changes take time, for example, our Sun reverses polarity at the end of every decade, yet by the time, we can determine that it has changed, many days have gone by since that change took place, because we do not see them in real-time, if we did, we would know that it takes about a year for the surface of the Sun to change Polarity, after its Core changes, as such, the Sun's core reverses polarity every decade, but by the time our technology can detect the full shift, a year or more will pass, and the Earth will do the same thing, but when that day happens, we will lose our Magnetosphere, and a lot of our Atmosphere, and this is something that I did not expect to happen, but when I run the simulation, an Ice Age follows due to the loss of heat in the Atmosphere.

Like Newton, I did the calculation, take  $^{1/137}$  of the diameter of Earth, 7926.2109 Miles in Diameter, and divide it by 3 Phase, such that, Earths Iteration is 19.2851846712879 centuries, and compare this to the Sun Iteration is  $((^{1/137}) * 864575.9) / 3 = 2103.5909975401943$  years, so the numbers are very close to being the same, so you have to use a long-running calculation to figure out the exact date, but if you take year 1 as a starting point, this will happen in 2061, according to Sir Isaac Newton's calculations also.

The question Yew need to ask yourself, is if Sir Isaac Newton's calculations are right, because then the Trinary Math is right also, and then the Trinary Engine is a fact.

As a child I envisioned a complex system engineering, that amazes me to this date, and whoever wrote the Bible, also knew this, because that might be where I got the idea, not sure, I was very young, and my mother would read it to me as a baby, so I never forgot it, and why I was so fascinated with Light and the Bible, Jesus Christ was another issue, never understood how People can become Sheeple, but that is my Life, silly Sheep, they will never listen to me.

Just because the Trinary Engine was my Original Concept, I do not take credit for it, it came to me in a Dream about a what I came to know as the White Wizzard, not an imaginary friend, but one in my Dreams, none the same, and like all the Wizards before me, most of them wrote the same thing, it was God that inspired me. I renamed it from Trinity too Trinary, not only to remove Religion, but to give it a more descriptive name, Trinary is defined as 3 Logical State Changes, simple, as is an Engine, it is a very large Atom, see how simple Trinary Science is.

God is Trinary, but Trinary God, is right, God should just be one word, and no just a name of one of many Angels, sure they are God, but Ball Lightning does not have a Leader, nor is the Dark Angel anything other than Ball Lightning that hit the Earth, but it is said that if a Virgin Woman is hit by Ball Lightning, and survives, she might become Pregnant, I believe this, and not just because it came from the Bible, but it makes sense, think about it, a Trinary Engine is alive, and it created All Life on this Planet, All means All, so God is All Light, without Darkness is just a Type of Light, and there are 3, hence Trinary being 3, and regardless of what you think you know about how an Egg becomes Fertilized, it's not the Sperm, it is the Electrical charge it carries with it, producing a Flash of Light, and it is this Light that gives Life to the Egg, the Sperm was just carrying the charge.

If God showed me the Heavens when I was just a child, he must have had a reason, and that is why I wrote this book to yew, so you can find this reason, I never did, but then again, maybe it was not me that needed to find it, and it was always only yew.

I wrote this book in case someone Intelligent reads it, they might like to know all the details, and the reason I wrote it to yew, instead of you, is because of the Bible, I fully explain it, and use their methods to do so, so all those that do not understand it, or believe the Stories, which are just tales of Sin, but for those interested in Trinary Engines, this is just the beginning.

### **Chapter 3.11: What makes the World go around?**

What makes the Earth Rotate or Spin: is a question that Humans have been trying to answer from the beginning of time, and the answer is not Centrifugal Force, in fact, that would slow it down, because a body in motion staying in motion is also not the answer since for every action there is an equal and opposite reaction, and Theories or Emotions cannot be used to explain it, so Science must step in to answer this question, and the Trinary Engine has already answered this question, yet I felt that this question needs to be asked as a standalone question: because it is a question that everyone wants to be answered.

I define Energy as Light that is Electricity at a different Frequency, so all Energy is Light at a different Frequency, so we use these two terms to define what type of Light we are talking about, so all types of Energy can be transformed into Light, which I can prove and which have been proven, so: Thermal, Chemical, Mechanical, Potential, Kinetic, Nuclear, Sound, Electromagnetic, Gravitational, and any other type of Energy can be transformed into Light, as Proof: Light can travel through non-conductive materials like Plastic in the form of Thermal Energy, some Chemical reactions can produce various spectra of Light, and all Mechanical Energy is just a form of Light stored as Potential or Kinetic Energy, and this kind of energy can be measured as Light or Electrical at some point in its transformation, and Nuclear Energy is just Atom's that are in an unstable state where its rate of decay is measured by how long it takes all its Atom's to become stable, and in some states, it can produce various spectra of Light, and Sound is just excited molecules moving in a dynamic gas flow which can also produce various spectra of Light, and we have already talked about how Electromagnetic and Gravitational Energy are properties of Light, so there is no form of energy that cannot be transformed into Light, proving that all Energy is Light, so all Energy is defined by its Frequency or Wavelength.

A Trinary Engine is the only explanation for how the Earth or Planet, including the Galaxy, Sun and Moon can Rotate, because there is no other explanation, Centrifugal Force cannot be sustained over long periods of time because for every action there is an equal and opposite reaction, Newton knew this all too well and it is why his Math works so well, it is not based on Centrifugal Force but the Light of God, and the Math explains it all, so what else can I add to Sir Isaac Newton's Math to explain Light?

Light has many spectra, its Frequency and Wavelength varies throughout the spectrum defining its behavior, we know that at lower frequencies it can transform into Electromagnetic Energy, and at lower frequencies, it can transform into Electricity, and we know that all forms of energy can be transformed into Light, so we know for a Fact with Empirical Evidence that all Energy can be transformed into Light, therefore all Energy is Light in some form based on its Spectrum: which is based on its Frequency or Wavelength, so this is Empirical Evidence so it is a fact, so Centrifugal Force is also just another form of Energy, so it too is just another form of Light and is not controlling the Light, it is the other way around, the Light is causing Centrifugal Force, this is Logic that cannot be debunked, so it is Empirical Evidence so it is a Scientific fact, because there is no way to explain why this Planet continues to Spin, an Object in Motion tended to stay in motion does not explain this, a Top will stop spinning even in outer space, and what causes the Planets core to be hot, when it would have cooled down by now, and in fact, it is, but due to Stupid People Pumping Water deep into it to get its Blood out, thus Murdering it, so this Planet is being Murdered by Stupid People for being Stupid, whereas Science is supposed to teach people how things work to prevent this, but Stupid Science only teaches people how to be Stupid, cool it down it, it slows down.

The Trinary Engine is Light and Dark Energy bound in an outer shell made of some type of Neutrino, it has 3 State changes: Solid, Semisolid and Invisible, so this describes every: Atom, Proton, Neutron, Electron, and other forms of subatomic particles known to humans, and it describes what Light is, a combination of Light and Dark Energy, so the Trinary Engine is just a very large Atom, and our: Galaxy, Suns, Planets, Moons follow the same rules as Atom's: Proton, Neutrons and Electrons, so in one paragraph, it describes the Universe at the subatomic level, so it can be proven to be the way the Universe behaves, so its Empirical Evidence makes it a fact, because I do not have to explain how Atom's: Protons, Neutrons or Electrons work, I will just accept the fact that they do exist, and that the Galaxy, Sun, Planets, and Moons all behave the same way, so I do not need special rules to explain how both of them work, since they both work the same, so I have one rule to rule them all, so if you read any true information about how

Atomic particles work, you can apply it to the way the Universe works, and it will work the same way, so the Trinary Engine describes how the Universe works at the Atomic Level, so we can all agree this is Reality based on: Empirical Evidence what everyone on the Planet should agree is a fact, but in Reality, People are in Shades of Grey and can never agree on anything, so there is no Idealistic Notion of how the Universe works that anyone can agree on, only Empirical Evidence that can be proven to explain how the Universe works.

The Energy inside the Trinary Engine has 3 State Logic: Solid, Semisolid and Invisible, the outer shell is surrounded in Null Space, you cannot see it, because it is in the 0 Dimension, also, it is in the center of mass of the Atom, but it is there, it is a floating ground, so all Energy flows from this Null Space, and inside the Trinary Engine is Light and Dark Energy, it is in balance so it's just a source of Pure Energy, and because it is always toggling from 1 State into the '1 State, it will produce a Frequency, it is this Frequency that the Trinary Engine will Spin at, the Magnetic Field it creates has a set Polarity at its Poles, calling them North or South is fine as long as we realize that if our poles shift polarity: then the Magnetic flow will also change direction, because it is based on the physical orientation of the Trinary Engine, and not the crust that we see spinning around it, so this rule must apply to everything in the Universe, so our Sun's Magnetic Fields change after every 10 years, this is to slow down the crust that surrounds the Sun, because you cannot see the Trinary Engine, it is buried so deep inside the Sun that we will never see it, so if Earth's crust needs to be slowed down, its Trinary Engine must shift polarity at its poles, and it has to do this from time to time, but I have no idea when it will do it now, nor do I know when it did it last, but it can be calculated, luckily Newton already did that, unfortunately, I lost all those notes, so hopefully someone else has them, otherwise, we need to do that calculation all over again, unless we want to take the Bibles word for it, which Newton calculated the End of the World as we know it, to be in the year 2060, and that is coming closer all the time, but what this calculation is based on is when the Earth will Reverse its Polarity, so to put it simply: it is Newtonian Math that calculates the Frequency of the Planet and the Trinary Engine, since these frequencies are not the same, the Core of our planet is spinning much faster than the crust on the outside, and the farther away from the core, you get, the faster you move, so it must slow down after going through the Galactic Plane, because the Planets need to get through it as fast as possible, because the Planet will freeze as it travels through it, and the Planet will continue to pick up the speed till it reaches the next downward cycle, as it travels in a Helix in a Sine Wave pattern around the Galaxy, so just like Atom's and Subatomic matter, this pattern of Spinning is regulated by this Frequency, and the pole shift will only be required as long as needed, which is after every 10 years for the Sun, but not that it does not cause the Sun to change the direction of rotation or spin, and it is Speed is slowing down and speeding up to maintain the speed of its orbit around the Galaxy, and that is how it works, and that is how it works for Planets also, even Moons can shift Magnetic poles independent of the Planets they orbit, and this is all very predictable once you know the pattern, and if it does reverse poles in 2060, we will know that Newton knew the Math.

The Light is what makes the world go around, the Darkside believes that its Chaos, and everything happens out of Chaos, and there is no Light of God that Controls anything, because God does not exist as a Physical Entity, God is just a Deity or Spirit, and once you go down that road, you know where it will lead you, which is into endless Wars over arguing about what Religion is Right, so the Christians should know Jesus's full name in the Bible is Jesus Bar Abbas, so stop denying who he is and who IAM, which is the Light of God, the God of all Light without Darkness, the Math, Science, Art, and Music of the Wizards of all time, and Jesus was not the Messiah, he was just the Messenger, so do not kill the messenger, Jesus can be resurrected back into the Flesh, because the Light of God is the same in every Life-Form in the Universe, there is only one God, and that is the God of Light without Darkness, so the Darkness is not God, and in Trinary Energy there is Light, and Dark bond for the life of that energy which is the Energy of the Universe, but the issue I have with the People of this World at this point in time, is that 99.999% of them I have ever met actually do not believe in the Light of God that IAM talking about, and they Lie about every aspect of this World down to the smallest of detail, so they have no honor because they believe they have that Right to Believe whatever they want, as if that was Freewill when all they are doing is believing in the same Lies that they were taught in School knowing that it was all a bunch of worthless information that

changes all the time, so they only believe what the Herd has Heard as if they were only Sheep because the Lord is their Shepard, so they believe they have the right to tell anyone whatever they want to, and they do not have to be held accountable for their Action, so they have no problem telling me that the Godless Dynamic Universe is a Scientific Fact: when the papers that back them clearly prove they are Theories and not Proven Facts, so they are Liars, and they still use the work of Light Wizards, and they deny that Wizards even exist, even though there is no other way to explain the Staff of Power, and Magic that Moses and Jesus used, so everyone that denies there is Real Wizards are Liars, because the Record shows *Sir Isaac Newton was the Last Magician* and *Nikola Tesla was the Last Wizard*, so the Darkside will tell you that Light can be produced by Electricity but the Sun's Light is created by Nuclear Fusion, and that Centrifugal Force is what makes the world go around, so they are all Liars and that is not a Theory: but based on Empirical Evidence that the Darkside denies even exist, all of this proves the Darkside has no honor, so I expect them to behave that way, because people who need Laws: so they will know what is Right or Wrong learn neither, because you do not learn anything from Fear except Fear itself, and the Darkside Fears everything, that is why they believe everything is possible, they believe it is their right to state their Opinion and it is their right to tell you that your Opinion is Wrong, whereas the Lightside has no Opinions, just the facts, and those Facts make the World go around, and the Darkside will never see that, because they will never see the Light of God or acknowledge that God exist.

What makes the World go around? If you view the Earth as an Electron orbiting around an Atom, you will note that the Electron must change States, as it does, its spins around its own Axis, this Driving force is due to state Changes, as it becomes Positive, it spins outward, as it becomes Negative, it spins inward, it is this Driving force that makes the World go around.

I think that Money makes the World to go around is BS, God does, since God is the Force of Gravity, but the question of Money comes down to it stopping the World, because the Blood of the Planet is what stupid Sheeple call Oil, and it allows the World to go around, without grinding, causing Earthquakes as it goes around, so Money will stop the World from going around in time, it is the Root of All that is Evil.

Centrifugal Force does not make the World go around, it is what wants to throw us off it, so do not listen to stupid Fools who have theory but no proof, we know in low orbit that Centrifugal Force does not create Gravity, a machine or aircraft can, but not Centrifugal force, it is a mechanical force.

Think of the this Planet as an Electric Engine, as long as Electricity is given to it at a constant rate, it will keep spinning, but when you interrupt the power, just for a second, the Engine will slow down, then it might jerk when power is fully applied, as it tried to get the Engine back up to speed, that is what is about to happen in the year 2061, when our Engine shifts polarity, it will stop putting out power for about 3 minutes and change, up to 6 minutes or more, and during that time, the Earth will slow down, not to mention a lot of the Atmosphere will vent into space, causing an instant Ice Age, and death to most life that lives on the Surface of the Planet, and current building and houses in cities will all parish, the Earthquakes that will happen due to this event, will destroy most structures on the face of this planet, the Pyramids will survive, but buried under a lot of sand, but the cities where built below them, not above them, but I imagine the millions of years that they have been abandon, has left them in disrepair, Jesus wanted to rebuild them, but the Roman Empire murdered him, at the request of the Church still in power.

Anyone that thinks I am making this up, never read the Bible or Newton, this can be found there, just look, but as I keep repeating, people do not know because of the Religious Control over the Secret of Jesus Christ, not a Secret since Newton's notes are now Public Domain, most informed people know that Christ never existed in History, and all Saints work for Satan, and that the Bible was Written using Witchcraft, and that there is only one Jesus in the Bible, not two, Christ never existed, nor does a Deity God, not to be confused with the Real God, who is All Light without Darkness, so God is Light, not the Name of the Leader of the *A-Team*, and anyone that does not believe it are known as Sheep, according to the Bible itself, Psalms 23, Shephard, Sheep Herd, and why Ashkenazi Jews clash with Christians or Muslims, because they believe that Jesus Bar Abbas was the Leader of the Militia that defeated the Roman Empire, so it is clear to me that if you do not know this, or believe this, then BS is what makes the World go around.

## Chapter 3.12: Trinary Engine Math

This is an introduction to Trinary Math that applies to the Trinary Engine, Trinary Engine Math is very simple, the Engine itself only has 3 State Changes: 0,  $(+1)$  and  $(-1)$ , and is represented as the Constant formula  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , which states that the function of Quiescence's denoted as a Q, and the function of Containment represented as a C, are all the math I need as proof of this simple relationship, the rest of the Math has already been done by Kepler and Newton.

When a Trinary Engine is born, its outside shell is in State 0, and all the state changes inside of it are only toggling between  $(+1)$  and  $(-1)$ , or Light and Dark Energy, passing through the 0 Dimension, this is called Containment, and everything in it is in balance and is known as the state of Quiescence's, so for the engine to grow, we must do some math, so we can write this math in various ways, but I like to look at it from the state of Logic, so I will write a small C like program function to show how simple this is:

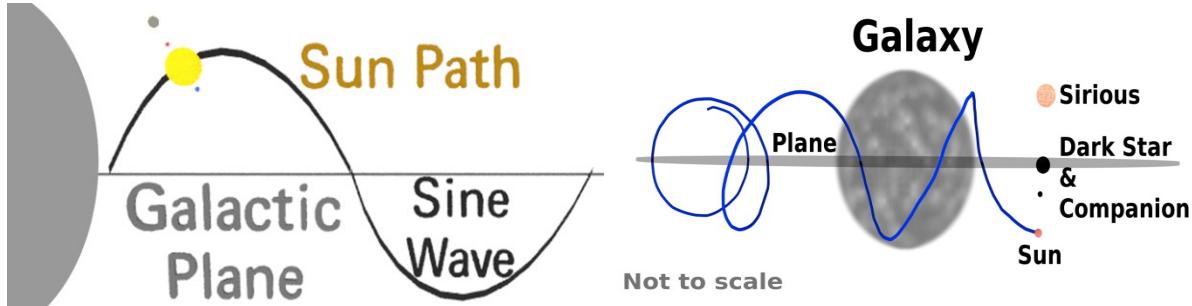
```

if (state == {1, (-1)})
    # Change State requires the outside to gain a 0 and inside to gain the set of 1 and (-1)
    if (Q ({1, (-1)}) < C (0))
        # If adding another set of state changes inside Containment
        # after we add a State change of 0 to it, is less than what it can handle then make change
        state = 0; # Change State to 0
    endif
elseif (state == 0)
    state = state; # No change required
endif

```

Basically it shows that if a state change of  $(+1)$  and  $(-1)$  is encountered, it can convert it to the 0 State if the criteria is met, and then add it to the outside of the Engine and then add the state changes of  $(+1)$  and  $(-1)$  to the inside, so the inside stays in Quiescence, and the outside can Contain it, so the function of Containment is to make sure it can Contain all the Energy inside it. Basically, this means that it needs Light on the Inside, and Neutrinos on the Outside, and it grows so that it can maintain the Mass of the Surface around it. When the Light without Darkness calls the Neutrinos using a specific Frequency and Wavelength, it creates Particles from the Neutrinos, that form to create one Particle called an Atom, as such, this Trinary Science is about the Math behind the State Changes, and the Pattern in which it grows, and it does this by moving from one Track in our Galaxies Disk, as if this Galactic Disk is a Record Player, and the Arm that plays it, makes sure that all the Suns travel around the Galaxy at the same Rate but at a Different Speed, I will go into more details in: Chapter 4.12 [Trinary Mathematics](#).

The Math of Kepler and Newton fully explain all the Orbits of Planets inside our Solar System, but do not explain the Orbit of our Sun around the Galaxy, and that Math is  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , where the 0 is a Dimension where the Ground Plane of the Galaxy and Solar Systems is, and  $(+1)$  and  $(-1)$  correlate to the Sine Wave that the Suns path through the Plane seen in: Illustration below: Sun Path makes Sine Wave. In Science: Empirical Evidence is based on observable phenomena, and the fact is that this Sine Wave path the Sun makes is also more complex in Nature, because it also forms a Helix when viewed in 3D as seen in: Illustration below: Sun Path makes Sine Wave and Helix,



**Illustration 34: Sun Path makes Sine Wave and Helix**

This pattern is seen in many types of phenomena, Electricity is one example where it is clear that all Energy behaves in this manner, so the Math is already known, even though the Frequency is just a guess

based on a Galactic Year, which is about 226 Million Years, based on Mainstream Science, this illustration also shows a Dark Star and one Companion Dark Star, although there can be many Companion Stars, I see no need to guess at how many of them there are, and why I wrote a Galaxy Calculator, and it is easier to explain one, and it does not change the Math of the Trinary Universe, the Dark Star is pulled around the Galactic Plane at the same rate, such that the outer Solar Systems will travel faster, and in line with the inner Systems, as such, the inner and outer system are in sync, such that the Math of  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$  forms this Helix when it is combined with Newton's Math describing a Sine Wave, and the Sun travels faster as its heading into the Galactic Plane, so its speed has a range between a minimal and maximum, and I calculated that to be between 333,333 and 666,666 Miles per hour, this confirms Newton's calculations using other Math, which means its speed is not constant, because it is wavelength and frequency vary to maintain this speed around, putting it in the range of 3.333 to 6.666 hertz, it is about 7.826 hertz right now, and the Core of the Planets and Surface are not the same Frequency, so do the math and think what you want to think, believe what you want to believe, but do as Newton did and prove it to yourself.

I try to teach in Steps, and this step is not ready for Trinary Math, we have to talk about many things before then, so the answers are coming, for now, you just need to see that this Math is very simple, it is based on what it needs to know to do its job, as such: everything the Sun needs to do, is based on its Size, and the Number 137 plays a huge role in calculating the Speed where Life can exist in the Galaxy, so knowledge is what we learn in steps, and in this step, all we needed to learn was about Trinary Engines, and how they can grow, shrink, and even disappear when no longer required, and how they use the same Laws of Physics as Atom's.

Trinary Engine Math is any Math like Kepler's, Newton's, or Tesla's, that is based on God being the Force of Gravity in the Equation; so I did not need to list all the Math that Kepler, Newton, or Tesla wrote, since it was all based on God being the Force of Gravity, since it was based on what Kepler and Newton said. Once you understand what that meant when the Bible stated that God was All Light without Darkness, and the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, describe Electricity and Light, so it is really just the Math used by Trinary Engines. I will cover Trinary Math in more detail in the next chapter, where I will cover how to calculate the Speed, Distance, and Frequency of Trinary Engines, and cover the Trinary Engine Math in more detail.

Trinary Engine Math is just part of Trinary Math that I will cover in Chapter 4.12, but let's not get ahead of ourselves, I have a lot to tell yew before jumping into Math, most people want to Bail when they hear the word Math, so let's not go there, ever.

I think if Kepler, Newton or Tesla was alive today, they would agree that Trinary Engines are the only explanation for how the Sun moves, in a figure 8, I am referring to what cause's precession, and what keeps the Sun and other debris from drifting out into space, and Dark Stars and the only explanation, not only that, but you can seem them in all Photographs I have seen of the Galaxy, they are Dark Spots.

The Math behind the Universe is hidden in plain sight in the Bible, the Church does not teach it, and I know what they teach, they inserted Christ into the Bible, Kepler found this first, and created the Mason Order of Ashkenazi, then the other Masons knew this Secret, now so do yew.

We live on a Spaceship, there are people that live inside it, that is what Admiral Byrd wrote, and I believe him, what he wrote, not what others wrote about him, that is another story, all throughout time, there have been sightings of UFOs, so it is clear they are from this Planet, the People that Live on Top of the Planet are called Surface Dwellers, those that live in the Planet, are called Cavemen, sorry but Cavewoman was not an option, according to the Bible, Adam & Eve were cast out of Paradise, to live on the Surface, with all the other outcast, so no mystery about who they are, they wrote the Bible.

People believe this have the Right to believe what they want, they why are so many locked up for doing what they believed in, and the answer is the same for both, what you do in your mind, can effect what you do in your reality, so why do some people believe they have the right to believe what they want, as long as others believe the same thing, that is called BS, so I do not care what yew believe, know it, or no it not, I am the Dog telling the Sheep how it is, they tell me, no it not, we have Freedumb.

### Chapter 3.13: Trinary Science

The word spelled Trinary means 3 State Logic, thus Trinary Science is the Science of 3 State Logic Changes, and is based on the collective works of Johannes Kepler, Galileo Galilei, Sir Isaac Newton, Benjamin Franklin, and Nikola Tesla, and History refers to Tesla as “*The Last Wizard*”, and the 2013 *BBC Special about Newton*, called him “*The Last Magician*”, and *Magician* translates to *Wizard*, so I will just call all these *Alchemists*: Wizards since History does, and I must point out that History also identified them as Autistic in the high functioning spectrum, known as Asperger Syndrome or Aspie for short, and the reason I pointed it out, is because I am an Aspie also, and why I understood their writing, whereas most Normal or Neurotypical people may not have understood the Newtonian Universe, as proof: they use Math based on God as the Force of Gravity in the Godless Dynamic Universe, based on the Theory of General Relativity, that is still an unproven theory after more than a Century, proving it is not the truth, and was written by yet another Aspie named Albert Einstein, and Einstein admitted it would have paradoxes without God as the Force of Gravity, yet people still believe in it to this day, thinking they can try to prove it, year after year, let us do some math: I wrote this in 2020, minus the year it was published in 1905, so that is 115 years of doing the same thing over, and over, believing they will get different results, knowing that if you have just one paradox in your Science, it is Science Fiction, sounds insane because it is, but that is Mainstream Science, and why I will not talk about it here, instead of talking about what I cannot prove, I will only talk about what I can prove, and I do have to talk about the people history called Wizards, but only historically, and only what applies to this Trinary Science Presentation.

To understand Trinary Science, you must first understand where this Science came from, and it all started with Kepler's Harmony of the World, that got Galileo in so much trouble, then Newton worked on it, and said God is the Force of Gravity in All his Equations, and also said the Bible is not the same as Religion, so I rename Trinity too Trinary, because Newton also proved Christ was inserted into the Bible, and why his work, as well as the others, is not being taught in School, instead unproven Theories are taught as Facts of Science, so I remove Religion, and Paradoxes from Science, by prefixing everything with Trinary. I do not change the meaning of Trinity in the Bible Newton refers to, as being written during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, in its original text, in Bible Code, so when I say Bible, I am normally talking about Bible Code, and will not normally need to refer to what stories are in it, unless I need to point out that only Sheep follow them according to *Psalms 23*, since none of the stories are part of Trinary Science, in fact, only a few references are needed, and the only one I need in the Bible, is how most Bibles Define what God is, and this Bible Defined God as All Light without Darkness, and it is this definition I use for “Trinary Energy”, as such, the word God, and Light, mean the same thing, since God is All Light, and Light is Energy, and since they have 3 State Logic Changes, they are Trinary Energy in Trinary Science. Bible Code is a well-known, and a documented subject, so I will not get into it, since I only mention this, so you understand where this Trinary Science is coming from, in this case, it is from the Bible, and the actual Bible Code does not matter, because I do not have that Bible any longer, so I do not have it as evidence, nor as a Reference, so I am only going by what the Wizards wrote about, and since it was about the Light, I will call them Light Wizards, and most of what they wrote and the Bible Code they used is Public Domain. Whenever I prefix a Word with the Spell “Trinary”, it means that it has 3 State Logic Changes, so keep up with the Trinary Science of Trinary Logic.

I define Trinary to mean 3 State Logic Changes, and it is represented by  $+1$ ,  $-1$ , and  $0$ , as State Changes where the Logic can only be in one State at a time, and  $+1$  is Positive Logic,  $-1$  is Negative Logic, and  $0$  is Truth Logic, meaning whatever State Change it makes is the Truth. The Trinary Math behind Trinary Logic, is called the Trinary Primer, pronounced Prim'er, or Primer in some contexts:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , is in the form of an Equation, but written as a Constant, this means it is a Math Statement of Truth. When you look at a Prim'er, you have to understand what it is a Primer for, and in this case, it is State Logic Changes: that means it is the States I want to represent:  $+1$ ,  $-1$ , and  $0$ , and I can only have one State Change at a time, so the Logic is:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , and the Changes I can plot, so let me plot out the Trinary Prim'er using Trinary Logic:

+1  
0 -----  
-1

Now you can see why it is called a Trinary Prim'er, once you see it is actually how to set up a Trinary Graph, it is clear what it means, logically when  $+1 + -1 = 0$ , means that 0 is the Baseline, and  $+1$  is on top, and  $-1$  is on bottom, this makes sense if you are Kepler, and you wanted to write this only for Alchemist to understand, and why Galileo got in trouble for understanding it, and wanting to tell the Public, and was almost burned at the stake for that, so Newton understood it, and kept it a Secret, except for in his notes, and most of those are now Public Domain, same with Tesla, only he was not worried about being burned alive, although at the end of his life, his only mode of Communication was a Homing Pigeon, not sure I am that paranoid, well maybe a little, but I have Cancer, and maybe that will cure it, the Doctors just Cut, and Burn it anyway.

Now you know the Secret of the Trinary Prim'er, why you need to know this will soon become Crystal Clear, but to understand Trinary Science, you have to at least understand where the Science came from, nowadays we call Alchemist either Chemist or Scientist, and Newton said this Primer came from the Bible Code, and you do need to understand Bible Code, so to understand what Newton said: God is the Force of Gravity in All my Equations, he did not say that to Honor God, Newton said what he meant, and meant what he said, and only wrote about what he could prove, and I am about to prove why he said that, but first I have to talk about what this Graph, what it is going to Plot out, and this too is from the Bible Code, but also from Trinity: the Father is the  $+1$  Matter, Son is the  $-1$  Antimatter, and the Holy Ghost is 0.

This is Trinary Science, and God is not defined as a Deity that does not Physically Exist, or as one of many Angels where the leader of the A-Team is named God, because this is Science, as Proof: God exists as Trinary Light. I will never claim to know how God does anything, God does not directly Communicate with me, or any other human, instead, what I will prove is how Newton figured out what the Bible was talking about, when it stated that God was All Light without Darkness, and why Newton wrote "Opticks", that too is Public Domain, as is "Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy", but it is just like reading Tesla, only not as deep into the philosophy of God, and why few understood them, so Trinary Science decodes all the Light Wizard stuff, and what the Light Wizzard is all about, Decoding Witchcraft, as we slowly show the origins of the Newtonian Universe, and it is based on the Bible, not Religion, so do not confuse the two. I will make all this Witchcraft into Trinary Science, where Witchcraft means Words, and Spells that have more than one meaning, so by slowly removing all references to the Bible, and only using its definitions, and Decoded Bible Code, I can make this Trinary Science. The Trinary Primer is:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , you know it describes a Graph, and you know it is going to Plot out the Light of God, since Newton said God is the Force of Gravity, and that is what Trinary Science is all about, Science-based on Facts that never change over thousands of years, so first we have to understand the Dimensions of Space, so we can plot out the Force of Gravity.

When you add the prefix Trinary to Dimensions, you have defined them as 3 State Logic Changes, and this Relationship is the Key to Trinary Science, so I will explain this in great detail, and keep it simple at the same time. Trinary Dimensions are defined as width, height, and depth, also known as 3 Dimensional or 3D for short, and a Dimensionless Dimension 0, as such, there is a 0, 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension, as if all the Dimensions are separate, for example, the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension has all 3 individual Dimensions, and the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimensions only has 1 or 2 dimensions, and since we are talking about Atoms, which include: Proton, Neutron, and Electron, we know if we prefix Trinary to Atom, we have a Trinary Atom, and we know it too has 3 State Logic Changes, we know that 3D, meaning space with width, height, and depth, has no meaning in dimensions less than 3, because this is where these become single dimensions in space, so Trinary Space has single Dimensions, and 0 becomes dimensionless, meaning no Space, where space is defined as having 1, 2 or 3 dimensions, as such: Trinary Space includes all Single Dimensions of Space, as well as the Dimensionless Dimension of 0 Dimensions. I define a Trinary Atom as being made of Particles known as Neutrinos, and there are 137 Particles in the Periodic Table of Elements, plus a 0 Element, for the Trinary

Particle, and I do not call this Gods Particle. If you view a Trinary Atom under an Electron Microscope, you will notice it has 3 State Changes: Solid, Semisolid, and Invisible, as such, the Solid State has 3 Dimensions or 3D, the Semisolid State has 1 or 2 dimensions, and the Invisible State has 0 Dimensions, as such, it has no Dimensions for Space, so space collapses around the Neutrinos of the Atom, making it look invisible, and why in Trinity they called it the Holy Ghost, a 0 is a Holy Ghost Symbol, because it has a Hole in it.

Trinary Atoms are made of Particles known as Neutrinos, and one side of the Neutrino Particle is Positive Matter, and the other side is Negative Antimatter, is bound by the Light without Darkness, that I will call Trinary Energy, it is a massless White Noise seen, and heard as background noise by lifeforms, as well as in electronic recordings, proving that it Physically Exists, and if you split an Atom, you will see the higher power of this Light, and can measure the Neutrinos leaving them, the Trinary Math that describes this Relationship, is the Energy is equal to the Resonant Frequency where the Neutrino Particles unbound, minus the [that same Resonant Frequency minus the Frequency the Atom is at], if the two are the same, which is only true when they unbound, then the Energy is equal to 100%, meaning that 100% of the Mass of the Atomic Weight is converted to Light, in terms of energy, it is measured in 1 Unit per Atom, but you can multiply or divide by its Mass to calculate it, but I do not square the Speed of Light to get this Measurement, because not all Atoms are created equally, once you understand about the difference between bound and unbound Electrons, and bound and unbound Neutrino Particles, you will understand that Electrons have no receptors, so nothing can bind with it, whereas Protons and Neutrons have a set number of receptors per Element, in the Periodic Table of Elements, each Element is defined as having a Maximum of 137 receptors, the number is 0 based, meaning 0 to 136, which 0 is not the same as no receptor, it only means it only accepts 0 bonds, because Atoms with no bonds still have a lot of energy when they go critical, as such, this is a placeholder for the Trinary Math, because when you split an Atom, you must account for this 0 bond being broken, as such, you have to use the number of bonds an Atom accepts, to calculate how many can be broken, therefore it calculates how many bonds are broken as Energy output, as such, every Atom in the Periodic Table, has a Different Resonant Frequency, all of which are based on what Frequency that Atom turns to Neutrinos, and that Energy is calculated per atom as a Constant for the Table, which I started in Appendix H: Trinary Periodic Table of Elements. The Trinary Energy binds the Neutrinos to the Light without Darkness, for Atoms called Light Protons, and Dark Neutrons, and both Light and Darkness in Electrons, if you raise the frequency high enough in an Electron, you can see the Darkness inside the Electron, keep in mind that humans cannot see Light without Darkness, they can only see the Darkness in the Light, because Newton proved the Darkness in the White Light of the Sun, is the Rainbow of Colors humans can see, so all this time most people called Light: what we can see, and called Darkness: what we cannot see, when Newton proved it was the other way around, so how people got confused, I have no idea, because the Bible and Newton were very clear about what God was, and that is Light that is not in normal Human Range of Visibility, because Light without the Darkness is beyond Infrared, as well as Ultraviolet, so they are in a Spectrum of Light, normal humans cannot see, unless they use Full Spectrum Recording Equipment.

Most People say that seeing is believing, so I am about to show you what God looked like to the Light Wizards, so pay attention to the Trinary Logic, and the Trinary Math, and understand what it is, I am plotting out, when I plot out the Light of God, because God is All Light, and I know how to Plot out Light, so that is what I will do, just to prove to you, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that God and Light are the same, Newton said Trinity read: the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, or the Spirit of Mother Nature, so I call this the Mother, grant you that was taken out of the Canons, as was the Zodiac, after the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, according to Newton, so just try to follow the Trinary Logic: Nikola Tesla said there is no Energy in Matter other than that received from the Environment, proof of this is a Generator, it cannot Create Energy, it can only Collect Electrons from the Environment, and Tesla said Light is Everything, and we are Light Beings, so this is simple to explain using Light Wizard Math, first, take a look at the table below before reading the explanation, and see if you can figure it out on your own:

State	Trinity	Dimension(s)	Visibility	Graph												
				*			*			*			*			
(+1)	Father	All 3	Solid	*			*			*			*			
0	Mother or Ghost	0	Invisible		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
(-1)	Son	1 or 2	Semisolid		*			*			*					
Time frame				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

**Table 14: Trinary Math Graph Names Table**

In Time Frame 1, the Trinary Logic is  $+1$ , this is a Matter State, meaning the Atom is made of Particles called Neutrinos, that magnetically aligns around God, seen as White Noise, called Trinary Energy, as such, the Particles have a Positive Matter ( $+1$ ) on the outside, and inside is Negative Antimatter ( $-1$ ), as well as the Light that is always inside the Atom. In Frame 2 it is 0, so space is collapsed, and it looks invisible, and now it will come back to a different State in Frame 3, this is the Truth of the Logic, meaning whatever state it changes to, it used some Logic to do so, so this is known as a Pattern, in this sawtooth waveform, we know what this pattern looks like, so the inside and outside will reverse, this causes the Field to collapse from  $+1$ , and to return as a  $-1$  in Frame 3, and starts to climb back up in Frame 4, where it switches the Logic States again, note that it only switches states in the 0 states, this time back to  $+1$  in Frame 5, and now you see a pattern starting to look like an Alternating Current, or an AC Signal, and that is because it is Light, proving that in the Bible, God is All Light, and that Light is known to be an AC Signal, yet Religion teaches you God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, and this is proof that God really does exist as Light without Darkness, and you will also note this is the same shape as our Brainwaves, proving we are Light Beings, in the image of God.

Now we must talk about Time, in the beginning, there was Light, that is God, and God got bored, and started making things out of Atoms, and soon the Universe was created by God, God created Humans, and Humans started wondering about who made them, and over the ages the writing of those people, were written in a book of Alchemy, nowadays we call it Science, or the Bible, which Newton said was a book about Sin, written for Sheep, but the Bible Code it contained, and even a few of its passages, tale a story about Science, as well as about Sin, and thinking you know what God is saying, as in a Talking Burning Bush, now the Talking Bush I have seen on TV, but a Burning one talking, saying IAM God, let me guess, a Dark Wizard named Moses, with his Staff of Power, and Magic tricks only the Light Wizzard Jesus could rival, the two z's are for the two Jesus's in the Bible after the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, and Newton said this meant one thing: Magic, and that is why BBC called him the Last Magician, so let me show you the Greatest Trick of All Times.

Mainstream Science views History as prehistoric Humans, being primitive: Cave Men and Cave Woman, while History shows us the Great Pyramids, and the Sacred Geometry hidden in "The Code" by Carl Munck, ignoring any Sheep that think they Debunked him with BS, proving that our Societies have fallen over time, and humans are just now starting to advance to the stage it was thousands of years ago, I can say this because we still cannot build Pyramids with the Technology we have today, so we are still not as advanced as we once were, and that is a fact, so Trinary Science must Solve this problem with using Theories, that are never proven to be the Truth. I cannot tell you that everything I write is the Truth, because I also write about Half-Truths, and out Right Lies, but this is about Science, so I will only write about what I can Prove, so let us start with the Mayan Calendar, it has a cycle of 2012 Years, and to mix things up, I will overlay it on top of the Zodiac, the Trinary Logic is that there are 12 Zodiac Signs, this is actually a Map, just walk outside on a clear night in the middle of nowhere, and look up at Heaven, as a Reference it is Positive, and is above us as well as always above Hell, which is Negative, and always below us, so in terms of Science, we are talking about Polarity, and that is because our Sun, orbits around our Galaxy, in a pattern that looks like our DNA Helix, so imagine if you can, an AC Signal that looks like a Crown, or Corona, Spelled the same way as the City I was born in, so imagine the Sun is riding this Wave, as it bobs up and down the Galactic Plane or Disk, the Sun has to reverse its Poles, also known as Polarity,

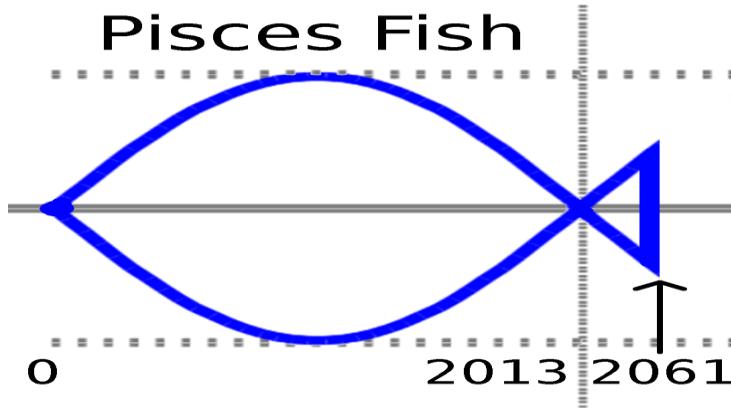
every Decade, and the Earth must also reverse its Poles, so standing outside, you have a 360-degree view of the Stars, also known as Suns, and the Zodiac names them, and I added the English Translations, and these Dates correlate to the Gregorian Calendar year Dates this Event will take place, where each Zodiac is 2012 years long, just as the Mayans, so starting from Celestial longitude of 0, this event is the longest in terms of time from now, as such, the Time Table starts at the bottom of the table, so we need to know the Trinary Zodiac Table, so I added it below, so take a look and try to visualize the time frame, so we can talk about how Earths Polarity State Logic Changes, take place every 2012 years in increments, for example, Newton Calculated the event in the Bible, known as the End of Time, to occur in 2060 under the Julian Calendar, yet Mainstream Science is not Talking about this Event much in detail, so this is where Trinary Science will show you all the Trinary science behind it. Think about the Trinary Waveform from above, as the Polarity changes from one state into another, it must go through Ground, this means the Electromagnetic Field known as a Magnetosphere, will collapse just like the model demonstrated, each of these known Times is listed in the table below, and what you need to understand is that Aries, which is also an Astrological Sign that Wizards read to Make a Living, Aries being one I Loved so much I married two of them for 20 years each or 42 years total, still married to the last one, proving I Love Aries, but the reason why in the Case of this Chart, is that Aries does not change Polarity, in fact, it skips a cycle, so take a look at the Trinary Zodiac Table.

#	Sign names	English Translation	Symbol	Dates	Celestial Longitude ( $a \leq \lambda < b$ )
1	Aries	The Ram		21 March - 19 April 22143-24155	0° to 29°
2	Taurus	The Bull		20 April - 20 May 20130-22142	30° to 59°
3	Gemini	The Twins		21 May - 20 June 18117-20129	60° to 89°
4	Cancer	The Crab		21 June - 22 July 16104-18116	90° to 119°
5	Leo	The Lion		23 July - 22 August 14091-16103	120° to 149°
6	Virgo	The Maiden		23 August - 22 September 12078-14090	150° to 179°
7	Libra	The Scales		23 September - October 22 10065-12077	180° to 209°
8	Scorpio	The Scorpion		23 October - 21 November 8052-10064	210° to 239°
9	Sagittarius	The Archer		22 November - 21 December 6039-8051	240° to 269°
10	Capricorn	Mountain Sea-Goat		22 December - 19 January 4026-6038	270° to 299°
11	Aquarius	The Water-bearer		20 January - 18 February 2013-4025	300° to 329°
12	Pisces	The Fish		19 February - 20 March 0-2012	330° to 360°

Table 15: Trinary Zodiac Table

If we look at this table from the bottom up, we see that Pisces Reverses Polarity, it skips Aquarius, Capricorn Reverses Polarity, it skips Sagittarius, Scorpio Reverses Polarity, it skips Libra, Virgo Reverses

Polarity, it skips Leo, Cancer Reverses Polarity, it skips Gemini, Taurus Reverses Polarity, and it skips Aries, to start this cycle all over again. Pisces is the Primer for the Zodiac, it starts this Table off at 360 degrees, to understand where the Fish Symbol fits in, we need to look at two sine waves superimposed, and note that the head is year 0, from the head to the beginning of the Tail is 2012 years or the End of Time, Time meaning the Zodiac Time Period, in this case Pisces, but it is 0 based, so the year is 2013, and Newtons 2060 calculation will happen in 2061 under the Gregorian Calendar, so that is the cut off that makes the tail of the fish, go into Aquarius, which is the Water, but this is Trinary Science, so the below illustration is about Science.



**Illustration 35: Pisces Fish Waveform**

During Newtons lifetime the Calendar was changed from the Julian Calendar, which the Military still uses it, as do I, because I am Military, and Medically Retired, but the Civilians use the Gregorian Calendar. Newton was born on 25 December 1642, the Gregorian Calendar move it to 4 January 1643, and then removed 10 days, making it 14 January, and that is my Birthday, and it is the Star Birth Date for both Jesus Bar Abbas and Sir Isaac Newton, as well as: Horus, Mithras, Krishna, and Dionysis, and the list goes on, so this is a well-known date, but not anymore, if you look at the table below, the top row has Winters Solstice (WS), Jesus Christ (JC), Newtons Birthday (NB), and Jesus Bar Abbas (JB), the column on the right side of the table, has J for Julian, N for New changes, and G for Gregorian, if you look at where the Winters Solstice (WS) is located, you note it changed from 1 December to 21 December, and now the 25<sup>th</sup> of December is the date they celebrate Jesus Christ (JC), and Satan, I mean Santa, a Dyslexic error that Newton would have found Entertaining, and note that under the Julian Calendar, Jesus Bar Abbas was born on 25 December, they do not move it, but they did move Newtons Birthday to 4 January 1643, when they removed 10 days.

The green cells (JB) represent all the changes to the calendar, so you can understand how it changed, and now we can talk about why I explained this, and that is because Newton calculated the End of Time, to happen on 25 December 2060 under the Julian Calendar, and now it will happen on 14 January 2061 under the Gregorian Calendar, and I had to explain why, and it was not so I could point out this will happen on my 100<sup>th</sup> birthday.

	WS				JC								NB								JB										
J	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
N	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
G	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

**Table 16: Julian to Gregorian Calendar Changes**

So far I have talked about where all this information came from, which included the Bible, the Mayan Calendar, the Zodiac, and all the people I call Light Wizards, because they wrote about God Being All Light, and that we are Light Beings just like the image of God, but we are in the Flesh, and why Jesus said he would come back in the Flesh, at the End of Time, and I did not point this out just because that is my

Name, nor just because it happens to be on my 100<sup>th</sup> birthday, but I hope I live to see Halley's Comets again. I talked about Trinary Atoms, and Proved that God Exists as Light without Darkness, so it all comes down to if I calculated the End of Time Correctly, and this is where Trinary Science shines, I will do this Trinary Math using Terminal commands using the Terminal Protocol for Bash, TM stands for Trinary Marker, it is  $1/137$  the Size of the Sun, so from a terminal running Bash, that has bc loaded as a program you can access:

```
TM=$(bc <<< "scale=13;1/137")";  
SizeSun="864575.9";  
echo "$ (bc <<< "scale=0; (${SizeSun} * ${TM}) / 3")";
```

2103 should be the reply, now this is the Maximum number of years this Polarity Reversal can happen, the minimum is 999, and the Average, which I Calculated: was  $2103 - 42 = 2061$ . I got the 42 from the Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy, so it must be Right, just joking, 42 Hex is 66 in decimal, and that is just the number I had to use, to get Newtons Calculation of 2061 to work out, kind of like how Albert Einstein came up with:  $E = MC^2$ , take Newtons God as the Force of Gravity Formula:  $F = MA$ , and since he was calculating Energy when Atoms Split, he used the Speed of Light for Acceleration, and that number was too small, so he squared it, now that is a Guess, 42 on the other hand, came from a Calculation based on a number that came from the Bible, so if the Bible Code is Right, so is the Calculation, but that sounds like Faith, but if you think about this equation long enough, the number will just make sense.

I will cover how Trinary Math works to calculate the orbital speeds of the Galaxy, Sun, Planets, and Moons, and I will make all the code available online using the HTML JavaScript:

<http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/webforms.html> it is in the file 1doc2rule.js, the 1doc2rule.min.js is minimized, therefore hard to read, I will try to keep this GitHub project up to date:  
<https://GitHub.com/Light-Wizzard/The-Principles-Of-The-Trinary-Universe>

I also wrote this code in Qt Quick QML, and JavaScript, so it is compatible with almost all Devices, and Operating Systems (Linux, Android, Apple and Windows) at this GitHub project:

<https://GitHub.com/Light-Wizzard/galaxy-calculator> so you can test out the code online, or on your own computer if you install Qt Creator, and Qt Creator 3D Studio. I started this book when I was around 6 years old, it started off as a Scrap Book collection of stuff I wrote up to this age, and as a child, I would stare at the White Noise in around me, I still do, people call it spaced out, but actually I am just looking for Patterns, and trying to write the Math to explain them, well by age 6 I figure out the Math is:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , and I was so proud of that Equation, it represents Solid, Semisolid, and Invisible State Changes, so I showed this to Adults, and they were proud of me, at least that was what I thought, it was not till I was in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade that I realized they did not understand it, it all started when I did not show my Math Work for a Math Test, and only the Answer, the teacher accused me of cheating, she wrote out a few problems, and I wrote down the Answers, she had to do the math long hand to check it, this would have been in 1969, I remember this huge calculator the school had in the Principles Office, who was the next person to talk to me about Math, and had me take a few more test, after school, I told my Grandmother, who took me to school the next day to talk to the Principle, after that, I was not allowed to do well on a test, my Grandmother said they would send me to a Special School if I did, so I never studied, never did my homework, and still made it through school, only to have this same problem at a University while on Active Duty in the Military, so I got my Supervisor who was also a Tutor for that University for Math, to teach me how to show my work, because I never learned how, I can only do Math in my head, and never needed a Calculator, they were always wrong on the big numbers anyway, because floating-point math sucks, so long story short, I made it through Math at the University, and talked to many Mathematicians over the years to help me with this one math problem, and no one could.

I remember 1969 well, my Grandmother gave me an old box full of books, and papers later that week, in it was all Newtons books, and notes, as well as Kepler, Galilei, Franklin, and Tesla, she said I would find what I was looking for here, and she was right, but I still could not figure out the Math formula, but I could calculate it in My Head at the age of 6. Later that year after I watched a TV special about Edwin Hubble, who had a female assistant named Henrietta Swan Leavitt, who noted this Phenomena, that the Sun or Stars

orbit around the Galaxy at the same Rate, but not at the same speed, and then I understood it, and calculated the distance our Sun would have to take, to get around the Galaxy one time, and came up with 1,011,954,093,357,316,200 Miles, but I had no idea how I came up with the numbers to get this number, to make up a Formula, so I did more research into Witchcraft, and the Bible, as Newton did, and spent all my spare time consumed with this problem, till 31 May 2013 when I got hit in the head by a Micrometeorite, it glanced off the side of my head, while I was filling up our horse's water trough, one of the horses bucked, and I saw 6 poofs of dust kick up, and coming at me before I had time to move, and it sounded like a BB gun, that is what I told the Sheriff when he arrived, about 10 minutes before the Ambulance did, one of my horses got hit in the Ass, it left a welt, about the size of the Goose Egg on my Head, before all the blood drain out of it, the next day in the Newspaper someone 40 miles away had 3 very large Micrometeorites come down in their yard, by large I mean the size of rocks you can hold in one hand, so not to get sidetracked on this story, but after this, it occurred to me to write a Bash Script, which I started to write the next day, but the results were thousands of miles off, and I had no idea why, it was driving me mad, then on Saturday 27 July in 2013, BBC aired "The Last Magician", about Sir Isaac Newton, I have to add the Sir to his Name, because Isaac Newton is my First Cousin, Five times removed, and while I am talking about Cousins, so is Benjamin Franklin, all Flesher's from [Flesherville](#), renamed to Weston West Virginia after my Great Grandfather, 5 times removed, and why I write so much about them, because they are relatives, and wrote a lot about the Science I talk about, so I reviewed everything in my mind, and found the answer I was looking for, after 6 months of calculating every variable, I talked about the Average Iteration being 2012, the Sun changes polarity every 10 to 11 years, as such, in a Century we need to adjust that rate:  $100 - 9 = 91$ , now we already calculated Max\_Iteration as 2103 from the Size of the Sun times  $1/137$  divided by 3, so now we want to calculate the Average Iteration:

Ave\_Iteration="\$(bc <<< "scale=0;\${Max\_Iteration} - 91")"; and Trinary Engines are what I call the Core of every Galaxy, Star or Sun, Planet, and Moon, and will talk about them more later, so I came up with the Suns Maximum Speed = (Ave\_Iteration \* Trinary-Engines) + Maximum-Error-Rate; such that: 666,666 mph, and the Suns Minimum Speed = (Min\_Iteration \* Trinary-Engines) + Maximum-Error-Rate; such that: 333,333 mph, but the math was still 100 miles off, so I wrote it in C++, and it was actually worse, 101 miles off, so I was going backward.

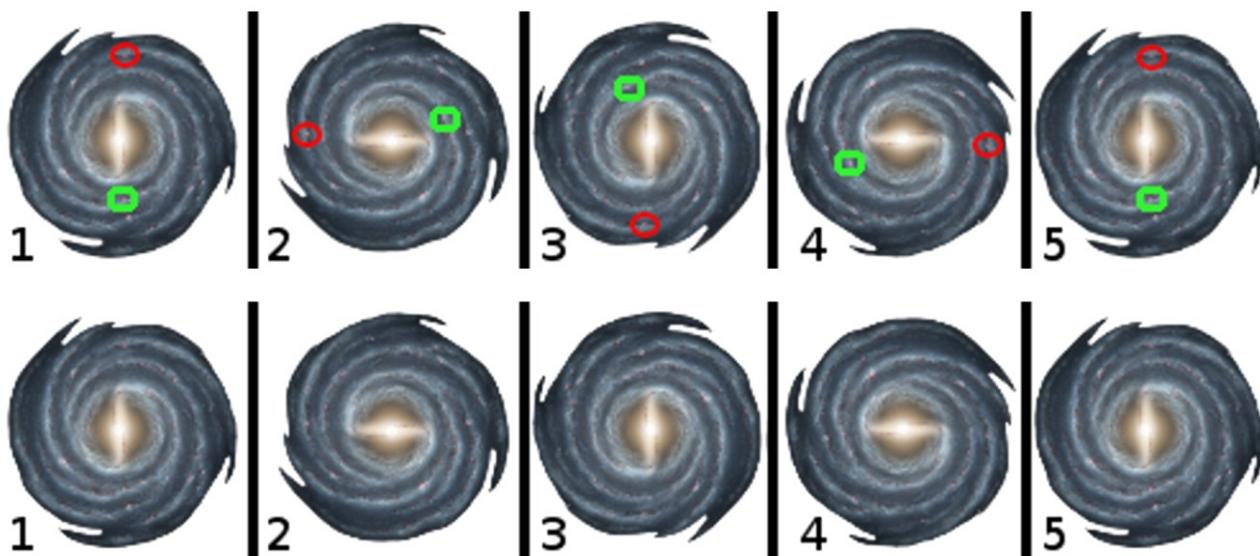
One night I was sitting at my computer, and I could hear strange noise, I could not tell where it was coming from, so I walked outside in our back yard, at the time we lived in Oregon at Crooked River Ranch, our 5 acres property we owned backed up to a cliff to the bluff above it, and a River was in front of us about 1000 yards away, about 300 feet down in a canyon, so I could hear the Water Falls, and this sound was so clear, and I am almost deaf, having lost 3 quarters of my hearing range in the Military, where I was a Helicopter Crew Chief in Air Rescue on the MH-60 and Special Operations on the MH-53, both have two Jet Engines, and they are very loud, and I did not have my hearing aids in, so I went into the house to get my wife out to listen to this, and as we were, she said she could not hear it, and I said I can hear it, it is coming, and just then a Light came overhead, like an Aircraft, only higher, too slow to be a Meteorite or shooting Star, very bright, but not an Aircraft, I am a Helicopter Crew Chief, I know what Aircraft Lights look like, and this was not them, then after just passing by us overhead, it seemed to just dissipate in front of us, and was gone, and so was the sound, and my wife said she never heard it, she is an Air Force Military Vet also, and could not explain it. That night I woke up with the answer in a Dream, the Dream about when I was in 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade, turns out what I remembered was that the Teacher, and Principle, who by the way, was the same Principle at that same School, when my Father went to it, anyways, in the Dream, I remembered that when they gave me very large numbers, using their Calculator, it would be off, and they would say it was close, but incorrect, and I would tell them their Machine was wrong, and do it longhand to prove it, but they refused, telling me this machine is correct, and I was wrong, and it was wrong, I proved it the next day when I woke up, only some half-century later, first I did an Internet search on accurate Math, and found a program called BC for Basic Calculator, it uses Arbitrary Precision Arithmetic, and it was Right after I fixed the Error-Rate variable, so I did all this math, based on a number I calculated in my head at a very young age, and took me half a Century to show my work, and now I can, I just had to get hit in the Head,

and get another sign from Heaven, go figure, Newton got hit in the head by an Apple, but I doubt he was worried about bleeding out, I sure was, it was raining blood that night, the VA medical report from the X-Ray, confirmed I was hit by something traveling at Hypervelocity, but it did not penetrate the skull plates, it just peeled back my scalp, in a horse shoe shape, and tore the ligaments in my neck. Gravity is the Force of God, and I wonder if God had anything to do with my Signs, because to me, God is the Light inside all the Atoms in the Universe, and was in the one that Hit me, and was in the Light, my wife and I saw, but inspiration comes from strange sources. In My Dreams, the Frequency of the Tracks added up, instead of using the Sine and Cosine, and for the life of me, I cannot wrap my mind around how that works Mathematically, I know I need to write an equation that incorporates a check, and until I do, I cannot validate the Track Frequencies, I just know they are right for the Track that has Life.

I want to talk about how our Sun, and other Stars orbit around a Galaxy, I wrote two computer programs to calculate the Galaxy, I wrote a Bash Script named makeappendix.a.sh, because it actually creates the Appendix F web page in this book, as well as the Galaxy Calculator is written in Qt to support all Operating Systems, as well as Computers and Devices, you can find it at the website, or the above links. The code speaks for itself, and no real need to talk about it here, but I did need to mention it, and I will talk about this more, but for now, I need to make sure that you understand how the Trinary Galaxy works, because most people are unaware that the Galaxy does not follow Kepler's, or Newton's Laws, or Math to calculate it, and I am pretty sure that Einstein did not know about this either, since this is not explained in his Theories either, but it is in the Trinary Universe. Math should always explain things, but few understand the Language of Math, and Trinary Math is not like Normal Math, when it comes to how it relates to the Trinary Universe, it is based on Frequency and Wavelengths, and why all Electronic, and Electrical Math works so well.

Mainstream Science has Gravity all wrong for whatever reason they have, they believe it is caused by Centrifugal Force, sorry, but that is just too stupid to contemplate, as are most Theories that cannot be proven, like Einstein's theory, where what he actually believed are too different things, since he stated he believed that God is the Force of Gravity just like Newton did, but his theory said it was due to Curved Space-Time Continuum, and all of this is just Science Fiction, the only one that got it Right was the Bible, as Newton pointed out, God is the Force of Gravity, and I will prove that to you, because the Galaxy is a much different Mechanical Universe than the Solar System is, because most people believe it is a Mechanical Movement, and I have seen Mechanical Models of the Solar System, and had teachers explain to me that it is Centrifugal Force, and Angular Momentum, when Newton said that God is the Force of Gravity, and God is Light, proving Light is the Force of Gravity, and I must point out that Everyone uses Kepler and Newtons Laws, and Math, so they must be Right.

If we look at images of any Galaxy, it is easy to see a pattern, I do not have photos of any Galaxy, that is time-lapse for Millions of years, so I will take a still photo, and mark two different Suns, that run opposite of each other, one has a *Red Round Box* around it, that is the one on top in frame 1, the other has a *Green Square Box* on bottom, and is opposite the red one Round Box around it, as I rotate the image in 5 frames, you can see that the Stars stay at the same rate, meaning they travel much like the arm on an old fashion Record Player, as the Record or Disk goes around, or as Suns, also known as Stars orbit the Galaxy, all of them, no matter what track they are on, will all travel at the same rate around the Galaxy, but not at the same speeds. Look at the images below, and try to imagine this behavior, and the orbits are almost circular, and travel in a Helix shaped Electrical Waveform, much like a Corona or Crown shape, much like the Thorn Crown that Jesus wore when he was crucified, these Symbols are just concepts about Science, that causes the Stars to bob up and down, on the Disk, going through the disk as they do, in the same pattern as seen in the Trinary Math Graph names Table, proving that all Galaxies, Suns, Planets, and Moons, move using Electrical Signals, the same ones as Light.



**Illustration 36: The Galaxy Spinning all Solar Systems at the same Rate**

Trinary Math is based on all the Math that I have had to adapt over the years, in order to calculate the Universe, and the most radical concept that I added to the Newtonian Universe, was Trinary Engines, and they were so Radical, that I had to rename Science with the Prefix of Trinary, just to explain it. Carl Munck created Math to describe Sacred Geometry, and I understood this type of Math, and also understood that Newton already knew about it, and actually wrote about it, but did not do it justice, and never published his work, but I understood that I had to come up with my own Math, and Trinary Engines were the solution to my problem as a Child, I was around 9 when I finished all the work on the Model for my Universe, and at the time, was still debating calling it Trinity Engines, and knowing how much Newton hated the teaching of it with Christ in it, I decided to change the Name to Trinary Engines, it sounds better, but making it sound better was the least of my worries, it was more of how to Prove they exist, otherwise, they are just a Theory, and I must admit that, and I hate Theories, so what I will prove, is that without them, my Math will not work, and it took years to prove it had to be there, I first came up with the idea when I was 6, so we are talking about 3 years of Research, pushing 60 now, and I have been researching this the whole time, so that is a half Century of research, and I am still convinced they do exist. I have to be careful about what I call a Fact, and what I call a Theory, because Trinary Engines will always be a Theory, due to the Nature of the Beast, it is not possible to prove, since we can never get to the core of our Own Planet, but I can prove that Mathematically they exist, and that you can see evidence in the form of dark spots, on images of the Galaxies.

A Trinary Engine is a Macro-Atom, Macro meaning Large Scale, Atom meaning made of Particles known as Neutrinos, and Light without Darkness for Protons and Neutrons, as well as Light with Darkness for Electrons, and now we have the Trinary Universe, and you now understand why I had to prefix all this Science, with the Word Spelled Trinary. If you look at how all the Galaxies, Stars also known as Suns, Planets, and Moons behave, you can see they all follow the same Laws of Physics, that Micro-Atoms do, Micro meaning Small, I can drop the Micro, and just call them Atoms, calling them Trinary Engines, means I do not have to call them Macro-Atoms, because that was also a choice I had to make, Mega-Atoms, get my point, it is just a Name, but Trinary solves it, and when I say Trinary Atoms, I am talking about Micro Atoms, so do not confuse these Terms, Atoms are Small, Engines are big, they both use the same Laws, Math, and Rules.

Trinary Math is based on the English unit of measurement, otherwise, Metric when noted, and mostly because Wavelength is normally in Metric, the reason I did not convert it is simply that it did not matter, for the subject that I was writing about. The English unit of measurement is being phased out with Metric, the reason I use it is that it has parts of the Roman System, that the Bible used in Bible Code, and it is based on a Fractional Ratio System of units, and these scale well over long distances. Personally I do not like the

Metric System, for one thing, the base 10 Decimal system has issues, to begin with, and why I prefer the base 12 Decimal System also known as Dozenal or Duodecimal System, is better, when it comes to fractions, 12 base is much superior, the frequency of the Earth spinning once per 24 hours is about 12 microhertz, much smaller than 1 Hz, so when we look for things that Naturally occur in 12, it is not hard to find.

The English Standard is base 12 fractions, although they do not use 12 digits to represent numbers, for example base 12: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, A, B, note I use A = 10, B = 11, but you can use T and E, or X and E, dek or deca means 10, el means eleven, and doh means dozen. English is a mixture of base 12 fractions, and its Decimal usage. I also use Base 16 or Hex, and Base 2 or Binary, but I do not use Base 3 or Ternary, so do not confuse Ternary for Trinary, Trinary is not a Base, it is Logic. I always tell you what base I am using, so assume English Standard, using Base 10 Fractions it make is more generic.

### **Basic Trinary Math Formulas:**

#### **Time and Frequency are reciprocals:**

$$\text{Frequency} = 1/\text{Time}$$

$$\text{Time} = 1/\text{Frequency}$$

#### **Frequency and Wavelength combine to make the Speed of Light:**

$$\text{Speed of Light} = 670,616,629.2 \text{ miles per hour}$$

$$\text{Speed of Light} = 186,282.397 \text{ miles per seconds}$$

$$\text{Speed of Light} = 983,571,056.4304 \text{ feet per second}$$

$$\text{Speed of Light} = 3,540,855,801,000 \text{ feet per hour}$$

$$\text{Speed of Light} = \text{Frequency} * \text{Wavelength}$$

$$\text{Frequency} = \text{Speed of Light} / \text{Wavelength}$$

$$\text{Wavelength} = \text{Speed of Light} / \text{Frequency}$$

$$1 \text{ Hz} = 983,571,056 \text{ Feet}$$

$$1 \text{ Foot Wavelength} = 983.571056 \text{ MHz}$$

Understand this Relationship between Distance, Wavelength and Frequency.

#### **Speed or Wavelength and Distance are Relative to Time:**

$$\text{Speed} = \text{Distance} / \text{Time}$$

$$\text{Speed} = \text{Wavelength} * \text{Frequency}$$

$$\text{Wavelength} * \text{Frequency} = \text{Distance} / \text{Time}$$

therefore

$$\text{Wavelength} = \text{Distance} / (\text{Time} * \text{Frequency})$$

$$\text{Distance} = \text{Speed} * \text{Time}$$

So, Speed and Distance are Relative to Frequency:

$$\text{Speed} = \text{Distance} / \text{Frequency}$$

$$\text{Distance} = \text{Speed} * \text{Frequency}$$

As such: Speed of Light is Distance, such that Speed is the Wavelength:

$$\text{Wavelength} = \text{Distance} / \text{Frequency}$$

## **Mile**

1 Mile = 5280 Feet

$\frac{1}{5280}$  of a Mile = 1 Foot

About 1,760 Steps

## **Foot**

Foot = 12 Inches

$\frac{1}{12}$  Foot = 1 Inch

Foot =  $\frac{\text{Yard}}{3}$

Length of Foot

## **Inch**

Inch =  $\frac{1}{12}$  Foot

Inch =  $\frac{1}{36}$  Yard

Width of Thumb

## **Yard**

Yard = 36 Inches

Yard = 3 Feet

Steps in a Mile =  $\frac{1}{1760}$

Miles = Inches \*  $(\frac{1}{12}) * (\frac{1}{5280})$

About a Step Inch into a Mile

## **Day**

Day = 24 Hours

Day = 1,440 minutes

Day = 24 Hours \* 60 Minutes \* 60 Seconds = 86,400 seconds

## **Second**

Second =  $\frac{1}{86,400}$  of a Day

Second = time that elapses during 9,192,631,770 cycles cesium 133 atom

## **Minute**

Minute = 60 Seconds

Minute =  $\frac{1}{60}$  of an hour

## **Hour**

Hour = 60 Minutes

Hour =  $\frac{1}{24}$  of a Day

## Year

Year = 365.2422 or 365.25 Julian days

Year = 365 Gregorian days or 366 Gregorian Leap days

Year = 365.25 (Days) \* 24 (Hours) \* 60 (Minutes) \* 60 (Seconds) = 31,557,600

Year = 365 Days \* 24 (Hours) \* 60 (Minutes) \* 60 (Seconds) = 31,536,000 Seconds

## List of Trinary Math Formulas to Calculate the Galaxy:

- Formula for Light:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ ; such that:  ${}^+ f(x)$
- Formula for Music Numerology Zodiac Frequency:  $f * 2^x$
- Maximum Iteration =  $(\text{Size-Sun} * {}^{1/137}) / 3$  Phases; such that in the year 2103
- Average Iteration = Max\_Iteration - 91; such that: 2012 years
- Minimum Iteration = Max\_Iteration - 1104; such that: 999 years
- Suns Orbital distance =  $((\text{Galaxy-Radius} * \text{Track-Number}) * 2) * \pi$ ;
- such that: 1,011,954,093,357,316,200 miles
- Suns Livable Planets Frequency = Maximum-Speed \* First-Ring; such that: 6.666 Hz
- Earth Reverse Magnetic Poles = Max\_Iteration - 42; such that: 2061 years
- Track Frequency =  $({}^{1/0.000000000001}) * \text{Minimum-Speed}$ ; such that: 30,000,030 Hz
- Suns Maximum Speed =  $(\text{Ave_Iteration} * \text{Trinary-Engines}) + \text{Maximum-Error-Rate}$ ; such that: 666,666 mph
- Suns Minimum Speed =  $(\text{Min_Iteration} * \text{Trinary-Engines}) + \text{Maximum-Error-Rate}$ ; such that: 333,333 mph
- $E = F - [F - x]$  is right and  $E = MC^2$  is wrong.

## Trinary Math Formulas for Galaxy List

Some of the Trinary Math Variables, and Constants are the Atmospheric Pressure Index, it acts as a Dampener for the Core Frequency of the Planet, causing it to expand at a known Rate based on its Size, this is how I calculate the core frequency of Earth as 6.666 Hz, and the outer frequency of 7.830 Hz. A Livable Planet means Earth, but the Math can be used on any Livable Planet, but not Non-Livable Planets, this is because of the reason it is not Habitable, and that is due to its Atmosphere. The Livable Planet Ring Frequency is based on Planet Earth, just like every Trinary Atom has 3 Force Field Rings, that correlate to the Valence Rings, so do Trinary Engines, and you need to factor these Ring Energy Forces, which by the way are what Spacecraft used to boost their speed, as they fly around the Planet, to get a Gravity assist, I found this in Newtons notes about Torr

Torr is a unit of pressure based on an absolute scale defined as:  ${}^{1/760}$

as such, based on Newtons Constant for Earths Atmospheric Density based on Torr  
Livable-Planet-Density = 73.120284

the Atmospheric-Pressure-Index = Livable-Planet-Density times  $({}^{1/760})$   
such that: Earth = 0.0962109.

I use constants for Force Field Rings of Energy around Trinary Engines as such:

Ring-Galaxy-1 = 0.0000000000000001

Ring-Galaxy-2 = 0.0000000000000001

Ring-Galaxy-3 = 0.0000000000000001

Ring-Sun-1 = 0.00001

Ring-Sun-2 = 0.0001

Ring-Sun-3 = 0.001

Ring-Planet-1 = 0.0001

Ring-Planet-2 = 0.001

Ring-Planet-3 = 0.01

This formula is based on the Second Ring of the Planet, in this case, Earth, I try to name variables so you can tell what they are by looking at them, and made these up just for the text, in the code I name them different, but this makes it easier to read and understand, the Galaxy, Suns also known as Stars, and Planets have Rings, Moons do not, at least not enough to measure, nor enough to support a Moon orbiting another Moon, no matter how massive it got, Moons are created by Planets, and have a different type of Trinary Engine, a Ball Lightning Engine, as such, you will have:

The Livable Planet Ring Frequency is: (Livable-Planet-Size \* Ring-Planet-Second) - Atmospheric-Pressure-Index

such that  $= 7926.2109 * 0.001 = 7.9262109$  - Atmospheric-Pressure-Index = 7.830 Hz.

I need an Error Rates, to keep track of accumulative errors, based on how much Precession a Sun can have, based on its Size Ratio derived by measuring a Top of various sizes, I have the Constant Precession Rate it is a Constant in Newtons work of 324.540503

Sun-Size / Constant-Precession-Rate

such that the Sun:  $^{10,656}/4 = 2664$ ,  $^{2664}/2 = 1332$  that number is 0 based, so there is 1,333 Tracks in our Galaxy, but not in every Galaxy, and keep that in mind. The Max\_Error\_Rate is the Precession, and you must remove the speed required to overcome it, so this is an Accumulative Error Rate. I have a Min\_Error\_Rate = 0, I adjusted the date as to not need this, but it is still required in the program for other reasons.

PI = Circumference/Diameter

PI = 3.14159265359 and it is set in stone, to use a higher or lower precision, or different number, would require recalculating the baseline date, this is actually like a Magic Number, it has 11 places of accuracy if you count the decimal, and the 3, it is 13 digits long, the same as the Last Supper, so I got this out of the Bible, but Kepler, Newton, and Tesla made a note about this exact number, and I know from playing with different precisions, that it will change the date, time, and distance in calculations, because it defines the Circumference of a Circle, that I used to calculate the Galaxy, even though it is only near circle, and is actually an Ellipse, and why I have to track some errors, so you must use this number for PI in Trinary Math.

I know a lot of Mathematicians will have a field day with this Trinary Math, the truth is that most of the credit goes to my Cousin Isaac Newton, the calculation for the End of Time was my work, because Newton never did show his work, only the number he calculated, but once I figured that out, the rest was actually quite bizarre, as any Mathematician that looks at it can agree, but the results are close, if not exact, but it is definitely in the same Ratio, not that I expect the Earth to Reverse Poles on my 100<sup>th</sup> birthday, but it would be cool, this was the Math of Sir Isaac Newton, all I did was figure out how he calculated it, and that is the most any Mathematician could ask for, so I am happy with my Trinary Math, knowing how bizarre it is, face it, the numbers come from the Bible Code, all I did was figure that out, adding the Trinary Engines, that is an original idea by age 8, and I still stand by it age 58, because my Trinary Science has not changed since that age. I believe people make whatever destiny they want for themselves, I never gave it much thought when I was younger, I just did the things I wanted to, in the United States Air Force, I worked on the (E)F-111, because that was the Duty I wanted, I cross-trained as a Helicopter Crew Chief, just because I always wanted to be in Air Rescue, and Special Operations, that old saying I got the T-Shirt, well, I had my name painted on the side of a Helicopter, and that was cool, and now Trinary Science is cool, so I must like being cool, and once you fully understand Trinary Math, you will think it is Cool.

To understand Trinary Math, you need to understand Light, and the first thing you should know is that the Light we can see in the Visible Spectrum, is actually the Darkness in the White Light of the Sun, this is the Rainbow of Colors we see when we split the Light with a Prism, I will mix the two concepts, it would be confusing to change this now, since we have only known this for over 333 years now, and why Trinary Science is 180 Degrees different than the Dynamic Universe, which is based on the unproven theory of General Relativity, as such, Light is Static instead of Dynamic, since Light has no Acceleration, that is all the proof I need that it is Static, and not Dynamic, and Light is in a Spectrum we cannot see, and we actually can only see the Darkness, and Black and White are the same Color at different intensities, just look at Clouds on a dark stormy day, when the Sun shines through the Clouds, and the tops are White, but the bottom is shades of Grey, into the Black, and the truth is that Black in Hex is 000000, 6 zeros, White is FFFFFF, 6 F's, what this means is this, Hex is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, A, B, C, D, E, and F, so it is easy to understand in Hex, that Black is the lowest value, and white is the highest value, the numbers represent RGB, or Red, Green, and Blue Light mixtures, as such, R: FF, G: FF, and B: FF, for FFFFFF, as such, RGB values are either 00 or FF, so they only differ in value in terms of intensity, if you vary the RGB values from 00 to FF, using the same for each color, you will get black, to white, in scales of grey. If you look at the Frequency, and Wavelength of Light, you will better understand this relationship, note that longer wavelength means more energy.

Color	Visual	Wavelength (nm)	Frequency (THz)	Photon Energy (eV)	Temperature (K)	Temperature (T)
Ultraviolet		< 300	1000 >	4.15 >	33,333 >	
Violet		380 – 450	668 – 789	2.75 – 3.26	20,000 – 33,333	
Blue		450 – 495	606 – 668	2.50 – 2.75	13,000 – 20,000	
Green		495 – 570	526 – 606	2.17 – 2.50	6,000 – 9,000	
Yellow		570 – 590	508 – 526	2.10 – 2.17	5,200 – 6,000	
Orange		590 – 620	484 – 508	2.00 – 2.10	3,700 – 5,200	
Red		620 – 750	400 – 484	1.65 – 2.00	3,700 – 3,333	
Infrared		1000 >	< 300	< 1.24	< 3,333	

Table 17 Visible Light Frequencies

If we take a look at the Complete Orbital path of our Sun around the Galaxy, I will refer to the image below, we have the Galaxy in the center, and the path of the Sun in blue, the image shows the Galaxy, and the Galactic Plane or Disk, you will see our Sun, and our Binary Star Sirius, if you take into account our Sun, this forms a Trinary Sun or Star System. There are Trinary Engines known as Dark Stars, and their Companions, these are Theoretical Stars, since I cannot prove they exist, due to the nature of the beast, they are hard to see, but Henrietta Swan Leavitt said she could see dark patterns in the images, and so can I, Dark Matter is everywhere you look in space, but to be clear about what this Dark Matter is, if you look at images of the Galaxy, you will notice Dark Spots on some images, and they are missing in other series of the same location in space, but at different times or dates, this suggests that something past in front of the image, but the object is indeterminable, so I gave them a name, Dark Stars, and Companion Dark Stars. Dark Stars exist only in the Galactic Plane, and every Trinary Sun also known as a Star has one, and the Companions orbit around the Trinary Stars, in our case, our Sun, and the Binary Star Sirius. If we view our Galaxy as the hub of an old fashion Record Player, and imagine that the Galactic Plane or Disk has Tracks, our Milky-way Galaxy has 1,333 Tracks, the first 336 Tracks are all Dark Stars, these are for when Suns or Planets are created in the Galactic Plane, they are then moved to the Track using Dark Stars, and their Companions, on each Track, and every Track is dependent on how many Trinary Engines it has, and the way I calculated it using Trinary Math, our World, meaning Solar System, has 333 Trinary Engines, and this number represents how many Dark Star Companions are required, to maintain this Track. The Concept

of Galaxies creating Suns and Planets, and then moving them onto the right Track, implies Trinary Intelligence, and that requires Memory, and the Galattice, which is the Galaxies Lattice, which is seen in images as a Darkness that weaves itself into the Galaxy, like a Lattice, so I call it a Galattice, and that is where all Memory is stored, much like the Grey Matter in our Brain, the Universe is a Living Entity, it is born, grows, and dies, and once you understand the relationship that Trinary Atoms, have to Trinary Engines, you will note that the Laws, Math, and Physics, are all based on Electron Signals, and we use those in Electronics, as well as Electricity, so Tesla's Math comes into play, and we can see these waveforms, and we know that is what our own Brainwaves look like, and our Universe works the same way, Galaxies are like Gods Brain, and Trinary Engines like Suns also known as Stars, and the Planets and Moons that orbit them, are just like the Trinary Atoms in our body that make up our Flesh, and follow the same Laws, Math, and Physics, proving the Universe is alive, and what is done in Heaven, is done on Earth.

Look at the images below, and imagine this relationship that our Sun has with the Binary Stars Sirius, it aligns with the Great Pyramid in Orion's Belt, and Sir Isaac Newton wrote a lot about this significance to the Star Date he was born on, which was 25 December, and is now on 4 January after you add back the 10 days they removed, making it the 14 of January, because this date marks Cycles I call Iterations, they come in 2012-Year Cycles known as the Zodiac, or Mayan Calendar, so looking at this DNA shaped Helix waveform, we know that the Zodiac is just the names of the Star Constellations we will pass by, in those Iterations, so break the Galaxy into 12 equal Quadrants like the Zodiac, and think about the Last Supper, 12 Disciples, with Jesus in the middle, in this case, the Mother and Father is the Galaxy, 0 represents the Galactic Plane, that is the Mother, the Father is the Positive side of Mother, the Son is the Negative side of Mother, and all the Stars also called Suns, bob up and down the Galactic Plane, going Positive one Cycle, and Negative the next Cycle, and why the Sun must reverse its poles every 10 also known as a Decade, to 11 years, and why the Earth must reverse its poles every other cycle, that last around 2012 years, but shifts poles at the Tail of the Fish, and this does not only just apply to Pisces the Fish, but other Iterations that reverse poles as well, the next one is scheduled to happen in the year 2060, or 2061 dependent on which calendar you use, so what we are seeing in the images below, are the Suns also known as Stars, as they travel around the Galaxy, going above and below the Galactic Plane or Disk, at a frequency of 30,000,030 Hz on Track 666, that means every 30 Million years, so the Frequency is what dictates this time interval, as such, in order to maintain a Helix shape, it must reverse poles at known cycles, and I should point out that every 2012 years, and Event does take place, what happens on that date, only time tells, but I imagine that the poles will drift, and then settle in a new position, but not a total reversal, and that is what the Zodiac Table is used for, so do not think it is every 4024 years, this event does take place every 2012, it is only the severity that differs. The images below represent how the Sun, and Binary Stars Sirius chase each other around this Plane, with a 0 degree reference, with Positive like Heaven above, and Negative like Hell below, and it takes close to 226 Million Years just to go around the Galaxy once. I show Sirius opposite of our Sun, but that is only true as they are going into the Galactic Plane, or coming out of it, the images are not to scale, I just drew them this way to make it easier to see.

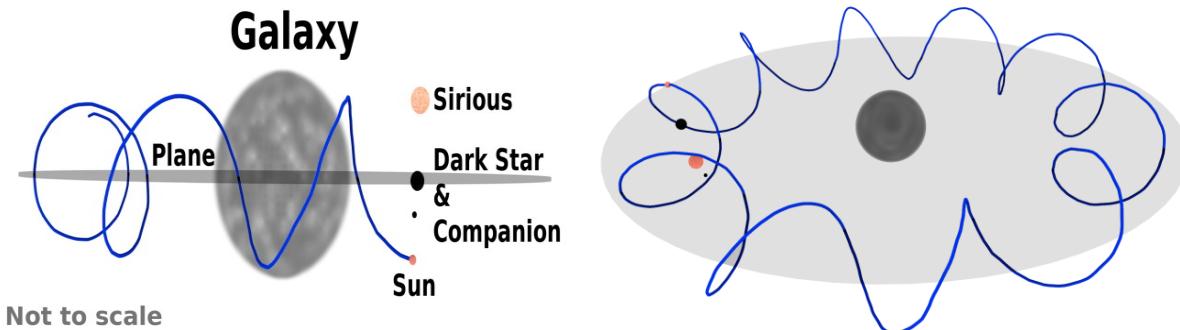


Illustration 37: Orbital path of Sun around Galaxy

In order to calculate the Suns also known as Stars orbiting the Galaxy, I had to figure out all the Variables in the Galaxy, I knew there had to be a Mechanical aspect to how they orbit, in a near-circular orbit, yet it is still elliptical, while all Traveling at the same rate, but at different speeds, and that is what blew many people's minds back when it was discovered, and knowing that the speeds have to change going in, and coming out of the Galactic Plane, and trust me, Mainstream is wrong about this being a nice place to hang out, the whole Earth will freeze over during this period, and it takes a while to get through it, I know when we cross over the 0 Ground of the Galaxy Planes Disk, I call a Plane that whole area around the Disk, where the Disk itself is only a Reference Point, at which point the Frequency reverses polarity, as such, the Disk itself is a Magnetic Ring, since that 0 Ground always exists, that locks the Dark Stars into place, and why they only exist there, we will pass by our Dark Stars, when we pass through the Disk, but it will be well outside our Solar System, so I believe from my own research, that the Dinosaurs also known as Dragons, die around 3 Million years ago, if that is the correct time frame we last came out of the Galactic Plane, because in all my Research, I do not believe any has ever known, according to Newton, they lived only underground for Thousands of years, perhaps Millions, if you believe the Bible.

I realized that when you look at how the Universe works, you must account for all the things you cannot see, but know are there, and Trinary Engines are just the Variable I needed, but the Track Frequencies are all Sine and Cosine, so that relationship is clear, so what I need to point out, is that I was just 9 years old when I finalized my vision of this Math, and at the time, I envisioned it as adding up, as if the Number of Trinary Engines would adjust for Sine, and Cosine of the Frequencies, but I might end up replacing that Math using Sine, and Cosine instead, and the reason is simple, this used to make sense to me, now that I am older, and wanted to put in checksums, knowing that even the number of digits in PI are critical to the Math, I find myself second-guessing my younger self, knowing that is when I thought more clearly, so to be clear, I am sure you cannot use the table as input into a simulator, because the Track Frequencies are only good for the one track that has Life on it, and the others are just references, that are close enough to understand why Life could not exist there, as such, this is just part of the Galaxy, and not the whole Galaxy, since we have such a narrow band of space we can live in, this table only represents a zone we can possibly live in, and the other track frequencies may not correlate to Sine and Cosine, and it is due to the way I have a running Error Rate, to correct for the fact I used Circle Math to compute it, then adjust for the offset. Trinary Math uses Electron Math, or the Math you would use to compute just an Electron, and not Electricity, just one Atom, as such, it runs an Elliptical Path like all Electromagnetic Forces, including Light, which does not follow a straight line at all, in fact Light travels in an Ellipse, we only view it as traveling in all directions, because that is the way the Universe unfolds, all energy travels on 3 Dimensions, plus it passes through Ground, which is the 0 Dimension, so Trinary Math has to calculate a DNA shaped Helix, that has a 2012-Year cycle, that rides on the back of a larger signal at 30,000,030 Hz, which regulates when we pass through the Galactic Plane, so the math is very complex for as simple as it looks.

I will show you a sample of 24 Tracks I calculated, note that Track 0 is where the outside of the Galaxy starts, I start off with 333 Trinary Engines, and add 1 for every Track after that, and the reason is that they are all Dark Stars, and Companions, I call them Companions, because they are helper Dark Stars, and also due to their size, which is rather small, smaller than our Moon, I have no actual data on any Dark Star, since they are only Theoretical, because I have no Data on them, but they exist as Energy, and can be seen in images of Galaxies, as dark spots of indeterminable size, but it is a fact they can be seen, and without them, I cannot calculate the Galaxy. The Suns also known as Stars, have a Max, and Min Speed as they approach the Galactic Plane, and as we move away from it, Mainstream has switched theories as to where we are now, to the current concept that we just left it about 3 Million years ago, and are heading away from it, and that actually makes sense when looking at the data, where the Frequency Curve is set in Stone, meaning it is absolute, and has timing markers built into it, so there is no real doubt about it, but there is, because the Zodiac has no clue as to where we are compared to the Galactic Plane, it only repeats itself, much like the Mayan Calendar, and it is clear they always started the years over at 0, as such, 1 would indicate the first full year of the new Time Period.

Now take a look at the table below, and try to understand what the numbers mean, the Frequency of the Planet, determines its speed, ours is 6.666 Hz, and our speed is 66,666.666 Miles Per Hour, I even showed you how to compute an Atmospheric Pressure Index, so it should be clear how to determine if Life exists on a Planet, based on its Frequency, and 666 is the correct number according to the Bible, as you look at this Data, and wonder why I did not use the Sine, and Cosine to get that Frequency, it is because the Bible added them as I did, and keep in mind this is Kepler's Harmony of the World Model, and he added them up also, and the Math works, but it only works for the Track where Life Exists, so look for the \*666, it is really the Mark of the Beast called "The Trinary Universe".

Track	Trinary Engines	Max Speed in MPH	Min Speed in MPH	Frequency in Hz	Orbital Distance in Miles	Track Frequency
65	-268	-536,487	-267,797	-5.36487	98,764,288,390,729,059	-37,341,718
131	-202	-403,629	-201,929	-4.03629	199,048,027,372,084,718	-49,522,357
197	-136	-270,771	-136,061	-2.70771	299,331,766,353,440,377	-73,496,446
263	-70	-137,913	-70,193	-1.37913	399,615,505,334,796,037	-142,464,348
329	-4	-5,055	-4,325	-.05055	499,899,244,316,151,696	-2,312,138,728
395	62	121,685	62,333	1.21685	600,182,983,297,507,356	160,428,665
461	128	254,411	128,333	2.54411	700,466,722,278,863,015	77,922,280
527	194	387,137	194,333	3.87137	800,750,461,260,218,675	51,458,064
593	260	519,863	260,333	5.19863	901,034,200,241,574,334	38,412,341
659	326	652,589	326,333	6.52589	1,001,317,939,222,929,994	30,643,545
*666	333	666,666	333,333	6.66666	1,011,954,093,357,316,200	30,000,030
725	392	785,315	392,333	7.85315	1,101,601,678,204,285,653	25,488,552
791	458	918,041	458,333	9.18041	1,201,885,417,185,641,313	21,818,198
857	524	1,050,767	524,333	10.50767	1,302,169,156,166,996,972	19,071,849
923	590	1,183,493	590,333	11.83493	1,402,452,895,148,352,632	16,939,592
989	656	1,316,219	656,333	13.16219	1,502,736,634,129,708,291	15,236,168
1055	722	1,448,945	722,333	14.48945	1,603,020,373,111,063,950	13,844,030
1121	788	1,581,671	788,333	15.81671	1,703,304,112,092,419,610	12,684,995
1187	854	1,714,397	854,333	17.14397	1,803,587,851,073,775,269	11,705,038
1253	920	1,847,123	920,333	18.47123	1,903,871,590,055,130,929	10,865,632
1319	986	1,979,849	986,333	19.79849	2,004,155,329,036,486,588	10,138,564

**Table 18: Trinary Matrix Math Galactic Disk Track Table**

This Table is not what you see when you look at any Galaxy, because of all the Sizes for the Sun, and Livable Planet, are set the same for all Tracks, as such, I could not use the Sine, Cosine, to compute them, and why I had to add them up, and why they will not work as a Simulator, that is not what this data Represents, what it does represent, is what each Track would look like, if Life could exist on it, and what you will find is amazing is, we only can live on Track 666, and then I got to wondering why that is, and it has to do with Frequencies, and if you really look at the Trinary Math, and how Newton used Magic Numbers to come up with the Constant Precession Rate, and how it works in Math that makes your mind say, what? I did not come up with this Math on my Own, I stood on the Shoulders of Giants like Kepler, Galilei, Newton, Franklin, and Tesla, the Greatest Wizards in History, and thus, it is their Math, and Bible Code Math.

Newton used this Math to Calculate the End of Time, some call it the End of Civilization as we know it, when the Earth will Reverse its Poles, and what do you think will happen when it does?

It is an Electrical Signal, as seen in the Waveform, so it will collapse our Magnetosphere, and that will trigger an instant Ice Age, because it will vent enough of our Atmosphere into space when this happens, that it will lose enough heat, to trigger an Ice Age, and I only had to show you why, so you would understand the truth about this Matter, and not some Theory about it being no big deal, when I believe this Event will be a big deal, I cannot predict what will happen, but I would expect major Earthquakes, major Tsunamis, at the least, and maybe the feeling of the Gravity changing. Newton said that the Time Frame in the Bible is measure in Iterations, and that the Great Pyramids were built before the Earth went through the Galactic Plane the Last Time, Mainstream said that was about 3 Million Years ago, so we have about 27 Million more years before we go through it again, but we still have to maintain a Helix Waveform, so we have to reverse poles to do so, and that has happened many times before, and why the Zodiac Exists, we have actually made it around once, and that might take 226 Million years, and that is the Time Frame in the Bible, so we know when it will happen, and what will happen, more or less. Newton said that humans lived underground during the days of the Pyramids, the fuel for Heat, also supplied Water and Oxygen, yes, the Pyramids are Machines that take in Salt-Water, and break it down into Hydrogen, and Oxygen, burn the two together, and you get Heat and pure water, plus the Oxygen to breathe. 3 Million years is about 150 Iterations of the Zodiac, meaning we did the Zodiac Table 150 times since then, think about that time frame. Newton said that History is a lot older than most people imagine, humans burned their dead up till only a few thousand years ago, Darwin found proof of that, as he did that Dinosaurs or Dragons, lived not so long ago, so Mainstream Science is Science Fiction, Societies have devolved to the point they forgot what the Bible was even about, which is Sin if you did not know.

If I were to write about the History that happened even since the time I was born, I would have a hard time proving it to you the Reader, so keep this in mind, so the truth of the Matter, is that most people know History as well as I do, meaning we all learned from the same History Books, although I admit that since I learned how to read Witchcraft, History Books have never been the same, for example, Newton wrote that Jesus Bar Abbas wrote, about Moses destroying all the Ancient Technology, and scrapping it for Metal, mostly Gold, he Raped, Murdered, and Plundered, even his Foster Parents, Newton said that Jesus said, that Moses was a Dark Wizard, who practiced Dark Magic, and did the bidding of Satan himself, I can imagine that Newton's writing would be the Rage for all the Religious People to Read, and trust that Newton was Right about God being the Force of Gravity, but History has a different view of Newton, when his work went on Public Domain back in the late 1800s, Mainstream Dumped Newton like a Bad Apple, and took up Einstein in a heartbeat, and never let go, no matter how long it will take to prove it, as if over a century is not enough time, and that is the Truth, no School in the United States, would give me a Degree if I wanted to Prove that God is the Force of Gravity, but I just did, or will, depending on how Intelligent you the Reader are, because this is the part of Trinary Science, where you have to have a mindset that God is All Light without Darkness, and if you are Religious, Newton will upset you, sorry to say, but he proved beyond a reasonable doubt, that Christ was inserted into the Bible, and why Newton is not taught in any School, that Religion has a say so in, in fact, they Banned Newton's writing, and teaching from all schools, because Newton wrote a lot, and he meant what he wrote, and wrote only what he could prove. If people do not believe Newton, they have no reason to believe me, because this is all based on his Work, as well as Kepler and all the rest of the Wizards, including Tesla, the Last Wizard, who died a poor man, whose only communication with the real world, was a Homing Pigeon, so I do not expect a lot of people to believe anything I have to say, so I expect them to try to debunk me using Theories, because they think those are Facts, I always tell people upfront, I do not care what yew believe, nor does the Universe, know it, or no it not, I only write what I can prove, so let me prove it to you.

Trinary Science is about what can be proven to be the Truth about Science, and why I do not like to use Theories, although Trinary Engines may be Theoretical, their Mathematical Model is not, nor is the evidence supporting it as a fact, since the Galaxy makes no sense without them, but still, I cannot show you the Evidence, other than Mathematical Models, do I really need to show you the core of a Planet, for you to

believe it has one? No, the only question is how does it work, is it really just a very large Atom? These are questions you need to ask yourself. I look at all the Images, and NASA is full of full-time Animators, therefore I have no clues as to what is real, and what is just CGI, so I do not believe any of it, unless I can see the images untouched, and see the data that goes with them. The Universe has Order, Chaos does not exist in Nature, all the Laws of Physics can be explained using the same Math, that you use for Electronics and Electricity, Tesla called Trinary Energy the Aether, and it was just like he envisioned it, I only changed the name of it, to make it Trinary Science, and all this Math comes from the Bible Code, proving God is All Light without Darkness, so changing the Name of God to Trinary Energy, does not change what God is, only what you call God, and trust me, it is better than the Leader of the A-Team, and in History, only the Light Wizards called God All Light without Darkness, everyone else made God into a Deity that does not Physically Exist, meaning God, being the name of one of many Angels, is not the same Light that Newton calls the Force of Gravity in All his Equations, Newton said that by the way, and he denounced Christ as not Physically Existing in History, leaving only one Jesus in the Bible: Bar/Abbas, the Leader of the Militia, who fought the Roman Soldiers taking people to the Roman Coliseum, to be Murdered for Paid Entertainment, for not paying taxes, because they did not work for Money, and Newton wrote much more about the Bible, and Religion then he did about Science, proving that the God that: Jesus Bar Abbas from the Bible, Johannes Kepler, Galileo Galilei, Sir Isaac Newton, Benjamin Franklin, and Nikola Tesla, is not the same God in any Religion, because God does not Physically Exist, not as Light, because that Exist, but Wizards got burned at the stake for what they could prove.

I cannot teach you what Science is, by Teaching you what Science is not, and a Theory is one thing Science is not, a Theory cannot be Proven Right or Wrong, if it is a Good Theory, General Relativity was not a Good Theory, because God is Light, so Einstein knew that Light was Static, and not Dynamic, and Humans only have a specific Range of Frequencies we can Live under, for long periods of Time, we need Earth Gravity to Exist for one, so anyone that told you we can live on other Planets, or in Space long term, was a Liar, simple as that, because they already proved we cannot live longer than a Year in low Earth orbit Gravity. I do not believe it is possible to stand on the Moon, with only Plastic between you, and Micrometeorites, because I have been hit by one in a glancing blow that ripped my scalp back, if it hit me head-on, I would have been dead on impact, so I do not want any Lies in my Trinary Science. If Science cannot be the Truth, it is Science Fiction, and only Sheep would Follow that line of Theory-based Logic, Psalms 23, and IAM a Dog, so do not follow Me, unless you want the Truth about God, according to the Light Wizards.

I always say I will do this without the Wizard stuff, but it is hard when it is all based on Wizards, and all of them talked about God being Light, and how the Light is Everything, so they were Light Wizards, so why should I have to call them anything else, but like I said, I was going to make this all Science, by removing all references to them, so how about Trinary Scientist, Trinary Mathematicians, Trinary Chemist, Trinary Engineers, and so on. This is just a Presentation on Trinary Science, I tried to keep explanations short, and to the point, without hiding the fact that Sir Isaac Newton is the Antichrist, meaning Against the Teaching of Christ, and Religion in General, Newton wrote about the Bible, and more to the Point, the Bible Code in it, and Kepler is the one that found it first, Galilei was the first to get in trouble over it, and Newton was Replaced by a Theory of General Relativity, that the Author did not believe, making Mainstream Science, only Science Fiction, so you have a choice as to what Science you want to believe in, the Godless Dynamic Universe based on the Theory of General Relativity, the Flat Earth for Flat-liners, the Newtonian Universe, or the Trinary Universe, that is based off the Newtonian Universe, but had to be classified as its own Science, due to the introduction of Trinary Engines, causing all science related to it to be prefixed with the word spelled Trinary, just so no one will get confused to what it is about. I did my best to stay on point, and explain each concept in enough detail, that a person with an average Intelligence, could understand, even the Trinary Math is easier than Mainstream Math, when it comes to figuring out the Universe, God is Light, we know all about Light, so we are Done, Right? No, Left.

One thing I can tell you about Science, is that it is not Science, unless you can prove it is, and that means Einstein is not Science, because in over a Century it cannot be proved, it may never be proved, how

long do we as a Society, have to put up with Religion dictating what Science is, based on Political Views over if Christ was inserted into the Bible, meaning only Jesus Bar Abbas existed, and that is what Science has come down to, and why Newton wrote so much about it, it is all Witchcraft, once you understand all the dual meanings in Religion, and the Bible, because they do not both say the same thing, not even close, and why I do not need anyone to interpret what the Bible wrote, I can read it myself, you would have to be out of your mind to believe any story in it, knowing that only Sheep do, what else can I teach you about Science? I always start off trying to write just one paper, without talking about Religion, the Bible, or Wizards, and it is because all my Science is based on it, so how can I remove it, and teach about it at the same time? I have to take a stance on what I want to teach, and how I want to teach it, because I am the one who has to write it, and read it, and I want to know the truth, not some sugar-coated version of how the United States of America, has a Constitution, because that subject never gets old, I took an Oath to Uphold and Defend the Constitution that was suspended back in 1861, a Century before I was even born, imagine that, that is Trinary Science, the facts about the truth about who prints the Money, if it is not Congress, then we work for the Bank that owns US like Sheep. I wonder why no Schools will accept my PhD for the Trinary Universe, because it is full of the Truth, and levels that just do not lie, so what do I care about what Schools Teach, or about Nobel Prizes, they did not want to give John Nash one because he was Schizophrenic, I am only Schizoaffective, so I do not think I will be getting any Prizes, for what I write about, to begin with, since most Neurotypicals believe that Autism is a Disease, they will treat my Trinary Science as Bunk Science like the Flat Earth Theory, those that believe in Christ will call me the Antichrist, because I am against the Teaching of Christ, just like Newton was, and it is true that I have written, that I am a descendant of Isaac Newton Flesher, and his Son Benjamin Franklin Flesher, they were Ashkenazi named after dead relatives, so I do consider myself in the same line of descendants, as Sir Isaac Newton, who said he was a descendant of Jesus Bar Abbas, but in truth, it does not matter, we just write about the same things, and I just finished the work they started, and just because Sir Isaac Newton wrote about my return, I know because my Grandmother pointed out my Birthday to me, and explained all this to me, she was very intelligent, she was an Engineer, like my Grandfather who was an Engineer in the Navy, and worked at the Pentagon until around 1948, when he found out about a plan that sounded like 911, and ended up teaching Naval Submarine Warfare in Norco California, so I believe in my Grandparents, and Newton, and the rest of the Wizards, does this make me Crazy? Time to time I check into Mental Health at the VA just to make sure, and they say I am not insane, but I do have issues with PTSD, and get psychotic on some medications, and have severe health issues, all service-related. I consider myself of sound mind most of the time and consider what I wrote to be perfectly sane, using flawless logic.

Trinary Science is the Science of Trinary God, or simply Trinary Energy, that is seen and heard as White Noise, so Trinary God physically exists as Light, making God, and Light means the same thing, and Light is Energy, therefore it is Trinary Energy, because it does have 3 Logical State Changes, and all the Trinary Math works, just check out all my Computer Calculator Programs I wrote, and run the numbers, and their Frequencies, and see if they check out, prove to yourself what the Truth is, and do not take any one's word for anything ever, not even mine, prove it to yourself, I left notes on how I came up with the Math Formulas, and give you a working Program to prove it, one that will run from any Terminal that supports Bash and BC, and any Device, or Computer that supports Qt Quick. This has been a Trinary Science Presentation, and not my normal way of communicating with People, when I write about the Trinary Universe, so this is a Crash Course on Trinary Science, and just the basic facts, and information that I need to teach, in order for anyone to understand Trinary Science, I did finalize my concept of the Trinary Universe by 1969, at age 8, and finished my book by age 9, I wrote this book about my adventure in writing this final draft, and trying to boil down a whole book into one Presentation, about the Science behind the Trinary Universe, and to explain to people how, and why, I have a PhD in the Principles of the Trinary Universe, when I also made up the Trinary University that gave me that Degree, and what trips most people up, is that I did not make up any of my Facts, or any of this Science, this is actually the Science that is hidden in Alchemy, in the Bible Code, and I did not add anything to it, I did add Trinary Engines to the Trinary Universe, and Trinary Science.

A friend of mine wanted me to write about Trinary Science, without having to mention any of the Wizard stuff, but since it is based on what History calls Wizards, people like Kepler, Newton, and Tesla, so how do I leave out the Wizard stuff?

That said, now that I have all the Wizard stuff out of the way, I can now talk about Trinary Science, so fasten your seat-belts, everything you thought you knew about Science, is about to go Buy-By. Few people understood Newton from the beginning, and unfortunately, most people are stupid, even those that are educated, are educated in BS, nothing they were taught was remotely the truth, so all most of yew know is just BS, and yew know it, so why not just admit it, and move on, and that is what this book is all about, so I hope to give out Sheep T-Shirts, to all those that Woke up, someday, who knows.

Trinary Science is based on Light being in the center of every Atom in the Universe, and that Light has 3 Logical State Changes, so calling it Trinary Light is a given, and every Atom has 3 Logical State Changes, so calling it Trinary Atoms is also a given, so it just follows that we name this Trinary Science, since everything about this Science is based on Trinary.

Now if I can talk to you, without have to refer to you as yew, just because I have to worry about you suing me for your ignorance, whereas yew are just Sheep, and Sheep are not normally allowed in court, and referring to People as Sheeple or People as Sheep, is degrading to the Sheep, but IAM just the Dog, so what do I care, as long as the Dog gets the Bones, and you are clear as to why I refer to you as yew, and not yew, or ewe, but you, and you might think it is confusing at first, well welcome to my neurosis, but I was raised with a Dog, and have an easier time talking to one, but still, as a reader, you do not like being called Stupid, just because yew are, but still, you have to find it entertaining, that the Bible does the same thing, just read Psalms 23, the Bible was only Written for Sheep.

Much of what the Schools taught me growing up, was wrong in so many ways, that I do not believe anything any of them have to say, and when they want to say to me, I have a PhD, a Real One, and not some Degree that I made up the University too, so understand this, any Degree that is based on the Godless Dynamic Universe, is not a Real Degree, it is a Theory, meaning not a Fact, so get your Facts right before you want to get into an argument with me, because I only go by Facts, and not Theory.

If you had to prove everything you ever said, you would not say much, nor write much, because most people have no idea how to prove anything, for example, how can you prove that God Exists? If God is All Light without Darkness, and that is found inside of every Atom in the Universe, then God is Everything we can see, and everything we cannot see, so how do you prove God Exists? Open up the inside of any Atom and look inside, the next thing you will see, is God, in Heaven, where God is All Light without Darkness, and Heaven is the Positive side of an Electrical Waveform, and your Brainwaves, look the same, so God is Electricity, and Lightning, God is in every fiber in my Flesh, meaning Meat, which is short for Me, and my Name is Flesh, so you see where this is going.

Science is what you define, after you have understood everything that I have defined, then it is time to move on to the next subject, which is how to write about Science just for you, without referring to you as yew, and here is the rub, I have no idea who is reading this book, or why, I know I wrote this book just for yew, but I also knew that you might want to read it too, so I also wrote this book for you, but maybe not yew in particular, but someone like yew, because there is no one just like you, and I have no way of knowing who you are, since this is just writing in a book, and you have no way to talk to the book, so you read it instead, and if you eat it, then you are a ewe, and this book is for yew, and what else can ewe do, but eat it, so I must also define Science just for Yew, in case some of the book survives going through yew, and yew shit out a page from my book, so ware your glass if you cannot read shit without them.

The Science of People is called "Just Me", and expert on People, is also "Just Me", a person with a PhD is just me, so who am I to judge those who are just me, do I judge myself with such disregard for you, as I do for ewe, or is that just me, because than me and you are just me, and that is who IAM.

I do not write to make things Rhyme, nor do I write Music to have any Rhythm, those are things that come naturally, and are hard to stop, I talk like this, so I write like this, IAM who IAM, because IAM, so why play with Words, and use Letters to cast Spells like a Wizard, unless you want to be a Wizard, but we left all that Wizard Stuff behind us, just so I can write without it, and I must admit, this is not as much fun

as writing this just for yew, even ewe like to eat it, so there must be something of value in it for Sheep that would read a Bible, not understanding it was only written for Sheep, how disappointing that must be to Sheep, who thought the books were written to eat, and if you read the Bible, and did not know it was only written for Sheep, you must be wondering who you are, and a good question to ask yourself, before yew ask udder's, so mooing along, I will now talk about something way more interesting, like Grass, Cows love Grass, not to Smoke it, only you do that.

Seriously, I have to listen to people who say stupid stuff, like my Constitutional Right, I grew up in the Military, so I know we have no Rights, the Constitution was forfeited in 1861, 100 years before I was even born, yet when I joined the Military, I swore to defend the Constitution, and I ask you, how do I defend something that does not exist, and grand you that a Deity does not Exist, but most people believe that a Deity and God is the same thing, and it is not, the Darkside teaches a Deity is a Spirit that does not Physically Exist, whereas God is All Light without Darkness, and that is what the Lightside teaches, and humans cannot see the Light without Darkness, they can only see the Darkness, yet they call it the Light, so if that is what you believe, you will understand why I only wrote this book for yew, because ewe will be able to digest it much easier than you can.

Imagine if I could write this book for you, instead of just for ewe, I would not have to repeat myself so many times, because yew have such a short attention span, and why Mainstream is just right for most of yew, everything is in 3 Minute Bytes, all the Music, the News, and all the Videos that yew tubers love to watch, as long as they are around 3 Minutes, because that is all most of yew can handle at one time, anything any longer will overload your mind, and ewe can go through a book a day without thinking about what they are eating, or why, yew should have the news written on toilet paper, so you can keep up with news, and wipe your tail with it when yew are done, now I do not have to be polite, I can just write this the way I wanted to, just for you, but how many of you will actually get this?

Why is it, that I am the only one writing about Kepler, Newton or Tesla, and everyone else is writing about Einstein, as if he did not denounce his work, that was clearly written for Sheep, no one else could be so stupid as to believe a word of the Spells he cast, anyone that thinks that Tesla did not understand it, are called Fools, so why would I want to write this for Fools?

Trinary Science is the Science of the Greatest Wizards of all time, my contribution to it, was first by renaming it from Trinity too Trinary, thus making it Science and not Religion, the second was by defining all terms, so there is no confusion about what I am talking about, third is the Trinary Atom and Engine concept, totally from my mind, as was all the writing in this book, I did not borrow any concepts that I did not give credit to, and that includes all the Greatest Wizards in time, and also the Fire Frequency Concept was all mine, as is converting all measurements into terms of Electricity, including time, distance and frequency, the part about calling People Sheep, that was the Bible, and all my Concepts came from the Bible, so I think I covered all I need to Acknowledge and give Credit to.

I spent most of my free time working on the concepts in this book, since I was a child, when I envisioned that the Sun is moving in a Helix Waveform, this was in 1966, when I discovered something that no one else has ever written about, I spent most of my life looking for any reference that came close to describing this pattern or travel, so I know for a fact, this is also an Original Concept, and I now understand that all Electrical Signals also travel in this same pattern, and why DNA is shaped the way it is.

I am pushing 60 years old at the time I published this book, having been born on a Saturday on the 14<sup>th</sup> of January 1961 in Corona, and spent most of my life working on this Book in one form or another, one book got over 16,666 pages, so I limited this book to only 666 pages, to make it easy to use Lulu or Amazon, to sell Printed Books, ePUB, or eBooks, I also make Free Electronic version available online for downloads, the PDF is the same version I print the book with, the Website is outdated since switching to Word. I try to prove that everything in Trinary Science is Real, and is based on the Trinary State Changes in Atoms, and never define God as a Deity or a Spirit, or anything other than All Light without Darkness, just word for word in the Bible, and nowhere in Religion, so do not confuse the Bible with Religion, they are not the same. Trinary Science is the Science of the Trinary Universe, and as the Author, IAM a Trinary Light Being in the Flesh, and Flesh is also my Name, as in *Staff Sergeant Jeffrey Scott Flesher*.

## Chapter 4.00: Trinary Universe

I have to fully define what a Trinary Universe is, but first I must point out what other Universe Theories are out there, a Static Universe, also referred to as a “Stationary”, or “Infinite”, or “Static Infinite” Universe, is a cosmological model in which the Universe is both spatially Infinite, and Temporally Infinite, and space is neither expanding nor contracting, so in this definition of a Universe, the Universe itself is not moving, I must point out that the Light was Dynamic in this Model, and this was the original model that Einstein used, till Hubble came out with his Redshift Theory, then this model was dropped, and Einstein changed his Mind, and said, no, the Universe is Not Static, it is expanding, so now the Universe is Dynamic, and so is the Light, when I talk about Einstein’s Static Model, I am talking about the first one, at times I might get confused, and not because I do not understand them, it is that the Definition keeps changing, for example, when Einstein first released his Static Universe Model, people were happy with it, not Tesla, but when Hubble said the Universe is expanding, here is the proof, Einstein dropped that model, and switched teams, and now Mainstream wording: The Dynamic Universe is a unifying theory converting spacetime in variable coordinates into dynamic space in absolute coordinates, the Dynamic Universe theory relies on an overall zero-energy balance in space, and the conservation of the total energy in interactions in space, that said, I could throw in the Flat Earth Theory, and see if any of their Rocket Engineers are up for the task, because I take it just as serious. Trinary is defined as having 3 Logical State Changes, so the Trinary Universe also has these 3 Logical State Changes, to fully understand this concept, look at any Atom, then scale it up to the size of a Planet, than a Sun, then a Galaxy, then the Universe, then it becomes clear as to how the Universe is Trinary, because of all Trinary Atoms, and Trinary Engines, are what make up the Trinary Universe. In this Universe, Light is Static, and the Universe is Dynamic, but you cannot fold its spacetime continuum, you cannot go forward or backward in time, you can only move in real-time, and has absolutely nothing to do with the Dynamic Universe, I will have to explain the difference between the two, and most understand Einstein’s Theory of General Relativity, I was being sarcastic, Mainstream Words: The General Theory of Relativity, or General Relativity for short, explains gravity based on the way space can “curve”, or, to put it more accurately, it associates the force of gravity with the Changing Geometry of Space-Time, so in short, the Dynamic Universe, is about the Curvature of Space-Time, but the Spacetime Continuum sounds better, and I must point out, that not one theory based on this Theory, has been proven in over a Century, and why I do not take it any more serious then I would the Flat Earth Theory. It is hard to teach you what Science is, by talking about what Science is not, so let me try to explain what I mean by Dynamic Universe, and Static Light.

Kepler said the Bible Code was hidden in the passages of the Canons, what he found was the meaning of Trinity, the Father was Solid, the Son was Semisolid, and the Holy Ghost was invisible, that is the Definition of Trinary: 3 Logical State Changes, to understand how this is possible, I must talk about the Trinary Math Prim`er  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , it looks like a Graph:

State	Trinity	Dimension(s)	Visibility	Graph												
				*			*			*			*			*
(+1)	Father	All 3	Solid	*			*			*			*			*
0	Mother or Ghost	0	Invisible		*	*		*		*		*		*		*
(-1)	Son	1 or 2	Semisolid		*			*					*			
Time frame				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Table 19: Trinary Math Graph names

If Kepler and Newton are right, and we use their Math, and Laws, and they are based on God Being the Force of Gravity, in All his Equations, not just some of them, so you cannot use any of them in those other Universes, because they have no God in them, so let me fill in the blanks, where TF stands for Time Frame:

Therefore it is clear that this is an Alternating Current, but not so clear how Atoms disappear, and that is due to Dimensions in Space, and in Trinary Science, the Dimensions of space are 0, 1, 2, and 3, and these are the States shown with the Dimensions of Space they occupy, in each Value in the above table.

At the Subatomic Level of Trinary Science, there are 3 types of Atoms: Proton, Neutron, and Electron, they are all Trinary Atoms, because they all have 3 Logical State Changes, and all this Trinary Science, came from Bible Code. To understand what I just said, may or may not be easy for you, the concept that the Atom is made of Neutrinos, one side is Matter, the other side is Antimatter, and in between is a Neutral Matter, this is bound around Light without Darkness, for both the Proton, and Neutron, but both Light and Darkness exist in Electrons. I define each level of Trinary Science, so you do not have to guess at it, nor get it confused with a Theory, Trinary Science is based on Math, and Laws, of Kepler, Newton, and Tesla, but not Einstein, nor anyone other than who I mention, although I did Mention Einstein, just to say I do not use any of his Theory, or Math, or anyone's that does, therefore I only Mention Einstein, to say I do not mention him, but by doing so, I did, so I had to make clear why, and maybe it was because Einstein admitted his Theory would not work without God as the Force of Gravity, and no one can prove that statement is wrong, because everyone uses the Math, and Laws of Kepler, and Newton, so who are we kidding, as such, God is the Force in All my Equations, and God is All Light without Darkness, and you have to be a complete idiot to use the Math, and Laws of Kepler, and Newton, knowing they are based on God, in a Theory that does not have a God in it, that is called a Lie by the way, proving Einstein's Theories are Wrong, and Newton was Right. The Laws, and Math of the Trinary Universe, are based on God as All Light without Darkness, therefore there are Trinary Laws, and Trinary Math, and Trinary Science, and I have to use the Prefix of Trinary, to distinguish it from other types of Science, or Theories, because I go way beyond Kepler and Newton, even Tesla, in terms of defining the Universe, and why my changes are so radical from any known Theory, it is in a category of its own, so I get to name it, but I named it after Sir Isaac Newton, by renaming Trinity too Trinary, because he really did hate the teaching of Christ.

Mainstream Science comes down to pretending it is Science, I actually have no clue as to why people would waste over a Century, on Theories that have never been Proven, and to believe theories are true is beyond insane, people claiming to have evidence that Black Holes, or Multiverses exist is insane, thinking you can use Newtonian Math based on God being the Force of Gravity, in a Godless Dynamic Universe is Insane with a Capital I, you have to be retarded to think it does not matter because it works, when the reason it Newtonian Math Works, is because God exist, unlike the Mainstream Religion God that does not Physically Exist, Trinary Science goes against ever belief Mainstream has, when it comes to what God is, and what Real Science is, Mainstream is just insane, and I have no clue as to if people are really that retarded, because of the Belief in a Theory that has not been proven in over a Century, is call insanity, that is when you wake up every day for a Century, and try to prove this Mainstream Theory, and end up in a Wheel Chair, having a computer talking for you, and then you die of old age, never proving anything except how insane you are, for doing the same thing every day, yet expecting different results, and I can care less about people's Right to believe what they want, that is insane by the way, and that is when you know insane people are in charge, I have thought this since I was a child, and prove it every day, there is no other way to put it, people that are Religious are insane, and this is not my Opinion, it is insane to believe in things that do not Physically Exist, that is the definition of Insanity, and the same is true of a Theory that has not been proven, a Theory is not a way to explain a Fact, only Retarded People believe that, and that is why Retarded People use Newtonian Math in a Godless Dynamic Universe, it is all just BS. When I use a Word Spelled Retarded, I mean it, but most people have no idea what it actually means, Mainstream defines it as less advanced in mental, physical, or social development than is usual for one's age, the other is very foolish or stupid, and Stupid is having, or showing a great lack of intelligence, or common sense, and Foolish is lacking good sense or judgment, as in unwise, now that we know what the Spells mean, anyone that believes in things that do not Physically Exist, are Insane, there is no arguing this point, if I was talking to a child who had a make-believe friend, I would not allow that child to grow up thinking that Imaginary Friend is Real, and at some age, maybe 4, make believe Friends may become a problem at say age 14, but if Adults want to have Pretend Angels, they are Retarded, Santa Clause is a good example of

this, because there is no more validity in a Deity that does not Physically Exist, then there is in Santa Clause, so I must treat all Religious People like a Retarded Child, the Bible calls them Sheep, so I will call them Sheeple, and those that believe that a Theory is a way of explaining a Fact, Retarded, a Theory is Make Believe, a Fact is Real. God is All Light without Darkness, that Physically exists as Light, therefore if God is the Force of Gravity, than Light is Gravity, and not some Curvature in Space and Time, that no one can prove exists, or Black Holes that only exist in Computer Generated Graphics, or CGI, proving that when it comes to Proof of Existence, Mainstream has no evidence of Black Holes, other than Theories that have not been Proven, so what Proof do I have that Light is Gravity? Light is inside of Every Atom in the Universe, and everything is made of Atoms, so it must be the Light, and that is Trinary Logic. When I call people Retarded for believing in things that are not Real, as in an Angel named God, because that Logic means that all Angels are God by another name, and also implies that God is just a Name, so it is a belief in multiple Gods with different Names, and why they worship Angels instead of God, because the Bible was very clear about what God is, so let me show you the Trinary Logic of what the Bible States as a Fact, sorry if I left out a Bible, I only listed a limited number of them due to space, I am limited to 666 printed pages, at U.S. Letter 8.5 x 11, Black & White, Perfect Bound, which has a range of 32-740 Pages, options for Color are limited to 480 pages, and this book was at one time over 16,666 pages, so I could not see how to cut it down to anything less than 666-pages, because I repeat myself a lot, so please take the time to verify my findings, but as far as all my Research, and Newtons, we only found one definition for what God is, and for the official definition of the Trinary God, I use the definition that "God is All Light without Darkness", but just to prove to you that I am not making this up, read all these Bibles for yourself, and see how you would define God:

### **Bibles and Definitions of God**

New International Version *definition* God is Light; in him there is no Darkness at all.

New Living Translation *definition* God is Light, and there is no Darkness in him at all.

English Standard Version *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

Berean Study Bible *definition* God is Light, and in Him there is no Darkness at all.

Berean Literal Bible *definition* God is Light, and in Him is no Darkness at all.

New American Standard Bible *definition* God is Light, and in Him there is no Darkness at all.

American Standard Version *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

New King James Version *definition* God is Light and in Him is no Darkness at all.

King James Bible *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

King James 2000 Bible *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

American King James Version *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

Christian Standard Bible *definition* God is Light, and there is absolutely no Darkness in him.

Contemporary English Version *definition* God is Light and doesn't have any Darkness in him.

Good News Translation *definition* God is Light, and there is no Darkness at all in him.

Holman Christian Standard Bible *definition* God is Light, and there is absolutely no Darkness in Him.

International Standard Version *definition* God is Light, and in him there is no Darkness none at all!

NET Bible *definition* God is Light, and in him there is no Darkness at all.

New Heart English Bible *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

Aramaic Bible in Plain English *definition* God is Light, and there is no Darkness at all in him.

GOD'S WORD Translation *definition* God is Light, and there isn't any Darkness in him.

New American Standard 1977 *definition* God is Light, and in Him there is no Darkness at all.

Jubilee Bible 2000 *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

Douay-Rheims Bible *definition* God is Light, and in him there is no Darkness.

Darby Bible Translation *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

English Revised Version *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

Webster's Bible Translation *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

Weymouth New Testament *definition* God is Light, and in Him there is no Darkness.

World English Bible *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

Young's Literal Translation *definition* God is Light, and Darkness in Him is not at all.

### How some of the Bibles Define God

Anyone that tries to tell you that God is the name of the Leader of the A-Team, ask them who is in charge of Hell, because that is where yew are going for being a Liar. Kepler and Newton were very clear about the Stories in the Bible, they were written to encode the Bible Code, written using Witchcraft, and the Bible Code is actually very simple, once you understand it, for example Psalms 23,  $2 + 3 = 5$ , as in a Five Pointed Star, and all Bible Code is written this way, so everything Adds up to a Symbol, and you have to know what those Symbols are, after that it is simple, the Witchcraft is written using Words, and Spells, so you have to be very careful to follow the Logic, basically this is a Prim`er, it states to all Witches that would Read it, that only Sheep would believe in the Stories, and why Witches only use 6 Sided Stars, two Triangles or Pyramids overlapped at 180 degrees, so the Legends are one thing, the Fairy Tales another, but the truth is that the Bible, is just a Book of Alchemy, and the Stories for the Most Part, according to Newton, written to teach people about Sin, as such, only Sinners, who the Bible refers to as Sheep, would actually follow these examples of Sin, so the Bible literally is a book about Sins. Moses was a Dark Wizard in the Bible, anyone that would Rape, Murder, then Pillage and Plunder from their Foster, or Adopted Parents, and everyone who would not follow his Rule, he destroyed the Great Pyramids, looting it of its Gold, and then using its Marble Stone to build with, like it was nothing but a Stone Quarry to Thieves, and Looters, when in reality, it was a Power Plant, that could separate Hydrogen, and Oxygen, from Salt Water, and when burned together, would create heat, electricity, and Pure Water to drink, but Moses Created Money, and Law, and that was the Teaching of Sin, and why everyone in the World is now Sinners, and believe Jesus Christ would save them, because they know they threw Jesus Bar Abbas under the Bus, so to say, just so the Roman Soldiers would not run over them, you would be executed for saying you know Jesus Bar Abbas, but would be saved if you only knew Jesus Christ, so Kepler and Newton understood the Bible well. What Sheep believe does not matter to anyone, and the Bible calls all Religious People Sheep, so Sheeple describes them better in one Word or Spell, because of the Witchcraft that Cast a Spell on You, and Now you are Sheep, and never allow a Sheep to explain the benefits of being a Sheep, it is all Lies, all Sin, and I have no need for Sinners, nor does the Trinary Universe, so Science is great when it debunks the Bible, in a way that does not alter its intent, because it is clear from the Alchemist point of view, that this book was only written for them, and not Normal People, Kepler wrote that the Church knows the Truth, always has, it is a Game to them, so let me explain how this Game is Played.

The Bible is written using Witchcraft, this means that every Word or Spell, has more than one meaning, and you have to know the Bible Code, to understand what the true meaning behind the passage is, and trust me, this code goes sideways, it actually makes Jig Saw Puzzle out of Words and Spells, and it was because it was all a Plan. Those that know about the Ashkenazi Masonic Order, that Kepler and Tycho Brahe started, back in the days of [Galileo Galilei](#), when the Bible Code was first discovered, at least that is what you are lead to believe, Newton wrote that it was actually a plan, and once you decode it, you know how it unfolds, for example, from Moses the Dark Wizard, and do not ever try to deny he was a Wizard, the Staff of Power and Magic, keep in mind in the Bible, there were people that also had Magic Staffs of Power, that could transform into a King Cobra Snake, I would love to see that act on Fool Us, a Magic Show that tries to get people to Fool them with Magic, and you have to admit, the Church has hunted down, and Murdered Witches, and Wizards, throughout History, just because they have not Publicly done so in a while, does not forgive them of past crimes, nor does it forgive them for believing in a Deity, instead of God, the leader of the "A-Team", or Angel Leader, is only stuff that Satan teaches, so let us get down to facts, Santa verses Satan, technically they are a Dyslexic Persons Nightmare, and being Dyslexic , I have to check the Word for its Spelling, so now for the part of His-Story, in the Trinary Universe, because I need to decode the Bible for you to understand its True Meaning, and not Religion, I do not try to sugarcoat the truth about what they are doing, so let me unfold the Bible Codes Plan for Yew.

If You the reader, really want to know the Truth, you have to Prove it to Yourself, so follow the Logic: Newton said God is the Force of Gravity in All his Equations, that means you cannot use any of his Math, known as Newtonian Math, in a Godless Universe, it just does not work, what is the Thinking? Newton

wrote that once you understand the Stories of Sin, written as passages in Canons, Written by Different People, at Different Times, all of them are known as Wizards, or Witches, at this point in time, being around 1666, Newton himself wrote a lot about Wizards, but you will not find a lot of it as Public Domain, and it is because after his death, his notes were looted, I know only because I had photocopies of them, actually photocopies of Microfiche, a flat piece of film containing microphotographs of the pages of a newspaper, catalog, or other document, in case you have never seen one, you can actually look at them, but they are too small to read, they were based on 35 mm Film, and about the same size, and you had to magnify them, then print them, or read it on a Microfiche reader, and I still have one in fact, as well as 35 mm film, but not the slides I had, that my Grandmother gave me, but I can remember what they looked like. My First Cousin Five times removed, Isaac Newton, First cousin implies our last name is the same, because it is, as well as his Son Benjamin Franklin, Ashkenazi name their children after dead relatives, I named my firstborn after Adam & Eves firstborn daughter, Melliza, actually the mother was named Mary, but if I wrote Adam & Mary Grey, few would know who I meant, but Mary was Adams first wife, and his son was named Abel, and Adam had a Father, his name was Flesh, and Mary had a Father, his name was Grey, and Adam was from the Ash Tribe, and Mary was from the Ke Tribe, and Eve was from the Nazi Tribe, Eve, as in Evening, or Darkness, and her Father's name was Seth, who she named her first Son after, and Cain, who we all know killed his half-brother Able, and kidnapped all Adams Daughters, and only Melliza managed to escape, causing Cain to be banished from the Garden of Eden forever. Cain got all the other daughters pregnant, and in a few generations had raised an Army, this tribe came known to be Canaanites, after Cain had his Army, they marched on Eden, killing all the Men, and bread them out, that tribe became known as the Ashkenazi, that is the Tribe I am from, so in terms of a Dog, I am a Mutt, a mongrel, mixed-breed dog, or mutt is a dog that does not belong to one officially recognized breed, and is not the result of intentional breeding, unless you include Rape as intentional breeding. The Church hired its own Security Guards, they were known as the Knights Templars, they murdered Witches, and Wizards, and destroyed all Bibles, except for the one Kepler found, and Sir Isaac Newton ended up with, so it is no wonder most people do not know these stories, in the detail that Kepler, or Newton did, they were reading from a different Bible. Anyway, I must write this part of His-Story here, so you will understand this relationship I have with Newton, and Franklin for that matter, and how the Bible fits into the Trinary Universe.

My Cousin Isaac Newton, had the actual notes that Sir Isaac Newton wrote, one of my Great-Great Grandfathers, lived with Newton for a while, he knew Newtons Mother, he wrote that he was the one who got her pregnant, because her husband could not, and she would lose her estate if they did not have a child, and her husband was very sick and dying, and this is not a story I made up, but one I read, and both Sir Isaac Newtons, and my DNA, are on file, I have no idea who has that file, besides the U.S. Government, U.S. Military, and many 3 Letter agencies, like the FBI, CIA, and IRS, so my story is easy to test for the truth, just do a DNA test to see if we are Related, as for my Cousin Isaac Newton, and his Son Benjamin Franklin, I also know where their graves are, I have pictures of them in the Reference Section, so knowing this, there is no way I would make up stories like this, and not have a way to prove it, and in this case, it is not hard to prove, you just have to have the Right people prove it, and those would be the people that have both DNA samples. The reason I am telling you this, is because of my Cousin Isaac Newton, decoded Sir Isaac Newton, and I will paraphrase this, and try to keep the facts right.

I am going to talk about my Cousin Isaac Newton, like Isaac Newton, that is his name, Newt was his Son that died shortly after he did, he lived in troubled times. My family moved to North America starting in the 1600s, and finished in 1752, on board the ship named the Phoenix, as part of its crew. They lived in what is now Weston West Virginia, which is named after my Great Grandfather Weston Flesher, that area was known as *Flesherville* back then, not sure how many Flesher's are left, but I know there are a lot of us. Isaac Newton Flesher wrote that Kepler found this Bible Code, when he was looking for the Year that Jesus Christ was born, but in his research, he found a Bible, and when I talk about Bible, I do not mean to imply it is one book, it is actually just a bunch of Canons, that are individually bound together, and may have been the original Torah, written back in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, and in it, he found the date for the Birth of Jesus

Bar Abbas, but no mention of Christ, and he knew this book could get him in a lot of trouble, but it was full of knowledge that others might have missed, if not for the small detail about Kepler, he was very curious, and got into Alchemy, and Witchcraft, Witchcraft is not a Language, but a Style of writing. Kepler was able to figure out that the Stories were written, just to make up this Bible Code hidden within it, and that the Stories were all just about Sin, and ages of Humans in thousands of years, were in reference to that age of Sin, passed on down the line, and not one person, but the lineage of that person. Although Sir Isaac Newton was known as the first person to notice that Christ was inserted into the Bible, that event shocked the World, and the Religious people, and the Church, switched Science to a Theory written by Albert Einstein, who himself acknowledged would not work, without God as the Force of Gravity, and that is still the truth today, people use Newtons Equations, that is based on God, in a Godless Theory, and think that is not crazy, when it is just insane, it contradicts itself, it states that there is no God in the Theory of General Relativity, yet everyone still uses Newtons Math, and it is based on God as the Force of Gravity, see how insane that is, and Newton may have never found out, if not for the Ashkenazi Masonic Order Kepler started, and it was actually Tycho Brahe that pushed the Order, and got Galileo to join, and he died the same year Newton was born, in 1642 under the Julian Calendar, but not on the same date, Galilei died on 8 January and Newton was born on 25 December, but it is clear that Kepler, and Brahe started the Order to keep this a Secret, and Newton understood all too well why, the Church would have you Burned at the Stake, as it is, I expect this book to be banned in most countries around the World, because everyone wants to know the truth about the Bible, and this may not be the truth they want to hear.

Adam & Eve time frame would be after the last time we went through the Galactic Plane, Millions of years ago, and it was a story about Sin, like all the Stories in the Bible, but it is clear from this Story, that all Humans emerged from under the Pyramids, after countless generations of traveling through the Galactic Plane, anyone that thinks you would be safer in that region of Space, has no clue as to what real science is about, and that is about real facts, and not Theories, because the story in the Bible was about the people of this planet, getting ready to go through the Galactic Plane, it started with the building of the underground city, that the Great Pyramids sit on top of, at least it sits on top of the tunnels beneath it, and those tunnels survived, as did others around the World, and when I say World, I actually mean the whole Solar System, but talking about Earth specifically, but it is clear that the Bible stated we had Spacecraft, that could actually fly to Mars, or even the Moon, read "The Code", written by Carl P. Munck, who like myself, was in the United States Air Force, and normally Goats and Sheep will try to Debunk us with Magic, silly games they play, and was fascinated with the Bible, and how it talked about the Pyramids, in fact, it told how the Pyramids were built, which used Flying Aircraft, models of them have been found, making it clear that they were Drones, built just to do a job, and it was also clear that Wizards were abundant, as were Witches, and the use of Witchcraft, and just to be clear, a Wizard is not a Gender, nor is a Witch, a Wizard means the same thing as Scientist, or Chemist, they were Alchemist, and Witches were people who read and write using Witchcraft, it was the only way to hide a story in plain site, so these stories are very old, even in their time, and they had very advanced technology based on Sand, they made everything out of Sand, they had Glass, batteries, electric lights, as well as huge stone milling machines, and they had technology that was remote-controlled, and even sent a Drone to Mars to build a Pyramid, using a Staff of Power, if they could turn into a Snake is a matter of interpretation, the common mistranslation of Snake with a forked tongue as a metaphor, is still common today, it means a Liar, and the whole Bible is full of Lies, as the stories go anyway, Moses was a Liar, he did not set anyone Free, he created Money and Law, and that only takes Freedom away, and replaces with Freedumb, and because it is Free, People get a lot of it, that should be our new slogan, when people ask for Freedom, we give them Freedumb, kind of like let them eat Cake, when Freedom has a cost in terms of Money, instead of Blood, it is Freedumb. The stories in the Bible, is about what happened after our World left the Galactic Plane, before everyone was in Paradise, safe underground in a Sanctuary that did not allow Tribe Mixing, I almost said Race Mixing, but there is only one Race: Human, the 3 Tribes of Ash, Ke, and Nazi, all lived together for Millions of years, and then after the Earth had once again become Habitable, all the Dragons were dead, Dragons meant Dinosaurs to us, but what it meant for humans, was to live in a World without Dragons, because before

going into the Galactic Plane, there were all types of them, but it had been many generations since humans were on the surface of the Planet, so things have changed, and Adam decided to take a wife from the Grey, and why some call her the Grey Lady, they were the first Tribe mix, and Abel and his sister Melliza, were the first Mix Tribe beings, and the children were beautiful, and Cain was Jealous, and tried to Rape Melliza, and Abel tried to stop him, but Cain Killed him, I wanted to reiterate that scene, so I could start off from this point in the Bible.

Cain raped his Sisters, having as many children as he could from them, and even had children with his Mother Eve, and the male children were raised to only have sex with the other males, because only Cain was allowed to have sex with the Women, who at some point were his Grandchildren. Cain raised an Army by raping his Sisters, then his own children, then their children, teaching the Males how to Fight, for entertainment, they would have fights, were the loser would get raped by the Winner, this tradition was handed down for generations, till Cain was ready to march on the Garden of Eden, where Cain's Army would Rape, Pillage and Plunder, and from the Ash, came Moses, who came back to finish what Cain had started, the Rape, Pillage, and Plunder of Egypt, and from there rose the Roman Empire, where Jesus Bar Abbas comes in, in the original Canon, there is no mention of Christ, so it read much different, Kepler said it changed the Bible Code significantly, mostly breaking it, so it is easy to figure out where Christ was inserted, and what other changes were made to the Bible, and why the Church hunted down and killed anyone with this information, which just happen to be Witches, or Wizards, because they would know the Code was changed.

Kepler said the Churches make a living off the Banks, who has been forcing Money on the Public, and Murdering them if they do not Pay Taxes, the banks do not care about Money, they only care about Control, they always fund both sides of a War, so they never lose, the Church does not have to Pay Taxes, in return, they Teach everyone that Jesus Bar Abbas was a bad man, for trying to save all those Poor People, being sent to the Roman Coliseum, for not paying their taxes, and the Church is one that sets people on the Path the Banks want, they make Role Model Citizens out of them, and rewards them for paying their Taxes, what a scam. Think of it this way, I have an Army that I convinced, that Money is valuable, I can use Gold, Silver, Green Paper, Credit Cards, and I have all my Stores, only except Money, and not just any Money, but the Money I print, and so this is how it worked in the United States, the of America is debatable, so Lincoln goes to the Bank, and the Bank says look, I will make you a deal, you allow us to Print the Money, and we will Print it Cheap, so cheap, that Paper and Ink will cost more than the money is worth, so the President things wow, this is a great deal, not knowing he made the same deal to the other side, so Lincoln had to answer to the Militia, who actually took the time to read the Contract, that clearly states you cannot pay the Bank back, using their own Money, this is called the Satan Clause, think about it, how else can they pay back the bank, once the bank demanded payment, and Congress had no way to pay them, so the Banks demanded all Precious Medals, so Congress passed a law making it illegal to own any, and then went and confiscated everyone's Precious Medals, some people died in Prison because of this Act, all because Lincoln had just committed Treason, and the Military does not care as long as they get paid, and why the United States always has a standing Military, and executing Lincoln Publicly, made the Militia Treason to the United States, and made taking back a Corrupt Government Treason, all because it no longer has a Constitution, but Stupid Sheeple want to pretend the Constitution was Amended, to allow the Bank to own it, so its citizens do not have any Rights under a Suspended Constitution, and there is nothing a Citizen can do about it, it is now the Law, all because People worship Money, and not God, well, not one that actually Exists anyway, and trust me, the Citizens are Sheep, they actually believed that an Aircraft can vanish into a building, that is called a cheap overlay of an Aircraft flying into a building, let me explain this trick, you take a video of a building exploding, then overlay a layer of video that has an Aircraft in it, and then it just disappears into the Building, because it actually did not hit it, you can clearly see this in the videos they released, Aircraft hit the ground and nothing is left except Aluminum Foil, give me a break, so it matches the actual explosion that took place, real Aircraft will crush just like a car in a collision, but all the 911 videos show them just vanishing, as if done with a Mirror, or CGI, Dark Magic, and no wreckage of any Aircraft, even after the footage from a parking lot security camera, showed a

Drone hitting the Pentagon, no one wanted to believe it, proving it was The Man Behind the Curtain, the Great and Powerful Wizard of Ozone, that is the Spell for One Oz, so History and His-Story are not always the same.

People say that I will not sell a book that I call Yew Stupid in, seriously, someone once told me that my video offended them, by calling them Stupid, I said no, I called Yew Stupid, and they said, yes, that is what I said, you called me Stupid, this conversation took place over an email exchange, so I finally wrote back with this Statement: Yew is a coniferous tree which has red berrylike fruits, and most parts of which are highly poisonous, Yews are linked with folklore, and superstition, and can live to a great age; the timber is used in cabinetmaking, and (formerly) to make longbows, and I send him a link, and it even had a picture of what Yew Tree looks like, and next time I saw him in person, he asked me why I sent him a link to a bush, I said to him, that was Yew, he said, yes that was me you send it to, this sounds like a who's on first base joke, but it is real, I said listen to me, I will try to make this real simple, in all my Videos, I am talking to a Sheep I named Yew, because it eats from a Tree in the variety of Yew, the one I send you the link to, was a Tree called Taxus, so my Sheep eats Taxus, so I call her Yew, and not because she is a Ewe, and then he thought about it, and then said to me, no one will ever watch the whole video, or read the whole book, it is stupid, so the question why I do it should be clear, I only write to Sheep, I cannot help it, if People have to read it to their Sheep, and think I am calling them Stupid, I read this book, and I know I am not Stupid, I have to read it looking for Stupid Mistakes, I make a lot of them, because I am on Drugs, and the VA just keeps increasing the dosage, so the reason I had to write this Paragraph, is to remind the Reader, that this Book is only for the Sheep to read, so as the owner of a Sheep, you are entitled to read this to your own Sheep, I am not the Shepard of any Flock, IAM a Sheep Dog, Psalms 23, and Dog is the Backward Spell for God.

Once you understand why I wrote this 666-page Book, about the Trinary Universe, knowing it is 180 degrees different than Mainstream Science, in the Dynamic Universe, Light is Dynamic, so it should have Acceleration, but it does not, therefore it is not Dynamic, the Universe is, but oddly enough the Universe is Static in the Dynamic Universe, counterintuitive if you ask me, and why I call this the Trinary Universe, and it is based on 3 Logical State Changes, but that is Trinity, and I do not want to talk about Religion, because Newton hated the teaching of Christ, or a Deity that does not Physically Exist, trust me, Light Exists, so believe in the Bible, but not in Religion, because the Bible states that Satan will tale you half-truths, also known as Lies, so who is telling the Truth, the Church, who tells you that God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, because only Satan would teach you that God is only the Name of an Angel, the Bible does not state that, it states that Only Sheep would believe that, and there is a huge difference, for one thing, my Table I just showed you that the Bible clearly states, that God is Light without Darkness, I think they said it, in as many ways that are possible, but still, refer to God as Him, as if God has a Gender, what Gender is the Light, a good as a question as any, but in the original Bible, it did not say Him, it only said God is All Light without Darkness, nothing more, nothing less, and that is without being Translated from the Original Text, where Light had no Gender, and the Bible Code worked, it does not work for any of the variations I showed in the table, because they are all written for Sheep, and I am not a Sheep, and IAM not a Sheep, I sound like two Jesus's in the Bible, talking to each other, as if they are actually different people, they have no idea how much the Churches Insertion of Christ, changed the Bible Code that it was supposed to be in, because you cannot fool an Alchemist.

The Bible Code is what led me to all the Numbers I use in my Trinary Math, I will talk about that in other Chapters, but my main point is that the Stories, have little to do with the Numbers, sure 666 comes up a lot, and it is the Track we are on, in the Galaxy, proving that they knew about the Galaxy, before they wrote the Bible, and that is what Kepler, Galilei, and Newton, were so impressed by, the Bible Code, and not the Stories they tale.

The Trinary Universe starts at the Trinary Atom, it is Light covered by Neutrinos, and I do not get into much more detail than that, I am not into Quantum Mechanics, it is all based on Einstein's Theory of General Relativity, and that means Light is Dynamic, why they say the Universe is, is beyond me, if they both are Dynamic, nothing would move, so which one is moving, and which one is static, that is not as easy

to prove as you might think, because in the Dynamic Universe, only Light is Dynamic, and the Universe is actually Static, but then Einstein changed his mind, or more like lost it, and decided they were both Dynamic, as if physics matters, keep this in mind, for some reason Newtons theory of Light being Static, became known as the Static Universe, therefore, the Universe itself is being described in terms of Light, if the Light is Dynamic, and the Universe that it goes to is also Dynamic, would it not be a Dynamically Dynamic Universe? A good example of this problem, is how to test it in a Lab, I remember reading a page from Halley, he was writing about his book on Cannabis, he wrote more about it than any other subject, Newton also used it, he did not smoke it, he would wrap it in a cloth, and soak it in Ale, then express it, and drink it down real fast, as in one breath, Halley called it Cannabis Tea, I tried it with cheesecloth, I only use it because I have Cancer, it also helps with my moods, and helps me deal with PTSD and other issues I have, so Imagine this, one night Halley and Newton were working on Newtons Book, Newton kept going on about God, and Halley did not want to include as much of that in the Book, for one thing, the Church would have them both burned at the Stake, so you would not have known about either man, if the other was not there for them, Newtons book were not Edited by Halley, as much as Halley making comments about where this is leading, so Newton said to Halley, one way to prove which direction Light is moving, is to see if it has Acceleration, because if it does, then it is Dynamic, and if it does not have any Acceleration, the only way to explain it, is that the Universe is Dynamic, but where Newton left off, my Trinary Science takes off, Newton, nor Tesla gave enough credit to Dimensions of Space, Einstein took it too far, so what Newton said was this, I will put it in modern-day terms using a Flashlight, I am holding it, when I turn it on, the Light does not Accelerate as it leaves the Flashlight, Newton said this means it is Static, but never explained it in much detail, but as a child, it occurred to me, as I was playing with an Etch a Sketch, that if I drew a line leaving the flashlight, that I drew on the Pad, as if it was an iPad or something, and I could do animation on it, so this is me with my Etch a Sketch, I have a problem with what Newton wrote, and what Einstein said, Newton wrote God was the Force in All his Equations, and Einstein said his Theory would not work without Newtonian Math, and it is based on God as the Force of Gravity, yet his Theory does not have a God in it, therefore, he could not use Newtonian Math in his Theory, and without it, he can never prove his Theory is a Fact, so what both men were dealing with, is if Light is Dynamic, or Static, as well as on what Medium it travels on, I remember as a child reading every Electronic Book I could find, and in the Library, that was a lot, but all of them stated it was due to Propagation, Mainstream wording: in general, an electron will propagate randomly in a conductor at the Fermi velocity, without the presence of an electric field, the electrons have no net velocity, when a DC voltage is applied, the electron drift velocity will increase in speed proportionally to the strength of the electric field, so my question is: what does Propagate Mean?

**The act or action of propagating:** such as:

1. Increase (as of a kind of organism) in numbers.
2. The spreading of something (such as a belief or theory) abroad or into new regions.
3. Enlargement or extension (as of a crack) in a solid body.
4. The breeding of specimens of a plant or animal by natural processes from the parent.

I would go with 2, the spreading of something, such as a belief, idea, theory, etc., because when I got into the Air Force, after watching countless videos, I finally got to the one that was going to fully explain how an Electron, goes from being an Electron, to a Magnetic Force Pulse, that moves from an Antenna, to the Atmosphere, to the vacuum of outer space, and it said it was due to Propagation, as if that word said it all, no need to explain what that means, so it is just Magic, and I got upset, not as upset as Kathy Bates, who played a character in the Movie Misery from 1990, where she was a former nurse named Annie Wilkes, where she rescued James Caan after a car accident in the snow, he played the Character of a writer named Paul Sheldon, there is a scene when she was explaining to him about going to the Serial Movies, that was a Serial Series of Movies, for the younger generations, last time I was in a movie theater that played one, I was just a kid, so she is sitting in her seat, she has her Popcorn, and Soda, and was thinking about how exciting the last one was, where both the villain, and the good guy, where about to go over a

cliff, you see the villain crash and burn, the car with the good guy in it, is already going over the cliff, behind them, so all week she has been waiting on a Cliff Hanger, thinking that her good guy had some superpower, that would save him, so the movie starts, and the action picks up from where the good guy is climbing back up from the cliff, and this Former Nurse, who probably killed people, and is holding him as a hostage, forcing him to change the ending of his book, because she did not want her favorite book to end, so imagine how mad she was in that scene, so mad she got up and threw her popcorn and coke at the screen, yelling at the top of her lungs, that is not how the last scene in the serial ended, he was already over the cliff in the car, how can he just climb up the cliff, like he did not just go over it, he could not have made the jump, even if he did jump out, which he did not, he was still behind the steering wheel, when you watch the back end of the car, go over the cliff, a real Cliff Hanger, but that is how I felt that day, thinking Propagation, I asked the Instructor after class what that means, he said I can watch the video over if I want, so he could not answer that question either, it is a rip-off, the electron gets all the way to the cliff, and Propagation kicks in, end of the story, I am not joking, do the research, so all the Adults that said I would understand all this when I grew up, either means I never did, I just got older, I still do my Wizard stuff, so maybe that is true, or Adults did not know the Answer, so Propagation is just Magic, but I remember asking my Dad how electrons travel from one antenna to another, as I was playing with an Etch a Sketch, I must have been around 6, he told me that Antenna can only hold so many electrons, and the access must leave it, that sounds like Propagation to me now that I think about it, but I was not happy with that answer as a child, nor was I as an adult. I repeated this story to tell the whole thing here.

Here I am sitting in front of the TV, not watching it since it has sports on it, because my Dad is home, as I was playing with an Etch a Sketch, thinking about what he said, it made sense to me, and I did not think my Dad would lie to me about that, but the thought of White Noise, and how dust particles ride on Light waves from the White Light of the Sun, every time I see that happen, I remember that day, when I realized that there are other dimensions of space, that no one is talking about, the 0 Dimension, the thought of it being Dimensionless, did not occur to me as a child, but it is, but I will never think of it that way, I think of 0 as being a valid number of Dimensions, and I am not really happy with the concept of Dimensionless Dimensions, because there is only one, and it is numbered 0, so this is the problem Newton had, how does Light cause Gravity, I can see the dust particles float, but that is not really due to Gravity, it has more to do with viscosity, yet the two things are still related in a way that needs to be defined, so my Etch a Sketch became an Electron Simulator, so here I am sitting in front of the TV, thinking about how the TV signal got from one antenna to my antenna, both of my Grandparents were Engineers, so my Dad was very intelligent, I have a newspaper clipping, where he had the highest *IQ* ever recorded in school, but was not pegged as being Autistic, even though he was, so my mind started to think in terms of 3 Dimensions, and I remember reading in a Magazine about how Atoms disappear, under an Electron Microscope, and then it clicked, if an Atom is traveling in Dimensions of Space, and not just one, but all 3, at the same time, so it has width, height, and depth, each in its own dimension, and in the 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, or 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension of Space, it is clear that only if a 0 Dimension existed, could you possibly explain how the Atom disappeared, because it is clear from my Etch a Sketch, that only a 0 Dimension could explain it, so I showed my Dad, and he said Trinity, the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, he said Newton wrote about it, so I had to go to the Library, and read everything I could about Newton, it was not till I was 8, going on 9, that my Grandmother told me my First Cousin, 5 times removed, was named Isaac Newton, and she gave me all his notes, and that is how I know all about Trinity, and why I renamed it too Trinary, to remove Religion. The Trinary Universe is made up of many Trinary Atoms, that make up the Trinary Galaxies, that form Trinary Clusters, and each Cluster is Expanding in the Universe, while others appear to be collapsing in on our Galaxy, when in fact the Universe is always in Harmony, it is only how humans view it does it seem out of control, but if Hubble was right, and the Universe was expanding at the rate he said it was, it would be gone by now.

The Trinary Universe is built on steps that I have described so far, that led me to build a Universe that works using these very basic concepts, but to prove them I will need to rely on Theories that are not proven, so this is included in this dissertation only to show you how the Light, and Energy is used by the

Universe, so even though it is a theory does not mean it is not a fact, some theories really do get proven to be a fact, because Logic and Reasoning will determine if it is true, because Science is based on many types of empirical evidence, and that is all I will use to prove everything I have said, but keep in mind that I am an Ashkenazi Aspie with a high IQ, I just like saying that to make Yew feel Stupid, I call it Aspie Humor, because being Schizoaffective I can create whatever Reality I want, whereas Normal People do that by believing in lies called Theories, because not all Theories will be proven to be the truth, because they are not based on Logic or Reasoning, but instead, build on Emotions to make their point, and Sell the public on this concept: so they could do research and get paid to sell books, whereas this book is always Free of Cost and Taxes, even though I will one day publish it for sale, I did not write it for Money, I only published it to see if people would read it, and in this Chapter, I will try to put together all the parts of the Trinary Universe, so that everyone can understand what it is, and what it is about. To look at the Big Picture, which is the whole Universe, I cannot leave out Reality, and how it applies to Normal People, and I am talking to that 96 % who believe God does not exist, or does not Physically Exist, as if those two concepts are not the same, because denying God Exist is the same as believing that God only exists as a Deity or Spirit that does not Physically Exist, so for the record, these 96% of Normal People are insane, so I am very happy to say I am not a Normal Person, and have no problem reporting the correct status of your mental health if you believe in things that do not exist, I might be Schizoaffective, but I am not Schizophrenic, where the latter means you do not know the difference between what is real, and what is not real, the first one just means I push the boundaries between them, and that is how I found the truth behind the Universe, and it was not by reading countless Theories, and trying to put them together to form my own Theory, that is what drives people to become Schizophrenic, instead, I just looked for the truth based on facts that had Empirical Evidence, something Normal People would never think about doing, otherwise this Universe I am about to explain would be known as the Universe that everyone is taught in School, instead, they are only taught about Theories that are not even based on Facts, and have no evidence, let alone the type known as Empirical Evidence, and I do have that, God is All Light without Darkness, it is Logic, Trinary Logic, so in the Big Picture, it is the Subatomic Atom, that created the Big Picture, so let us examine it first, so the Little Picture, and that starts with History, and what we have learned about the Light so far.

If you do not understand or know History, you are bound to make the same mistakes over and over again, and Science should be built on History, only allowing known Facts to become Science, and not Theories that have not been proven, because they may never be provable, so they are lies, and should be treated as such until proven otherwise, but History is what you paid for, it was written by people for Money, and is told from the viewpoint of what the Herd has Heard, because everyone is taught this version of History, like the Version where its Citizens have no clue as to why Lincoln was legally Executed, instead of being Assassinated, because that information would lead you to believe he committed Treason for allowing the Banks to own US, thus he was Legally Executed by being shot in the Head by the Militia for Treason: for taking out a loan with the Bank using the Country, and its Citizens as collateral, printing its Money, thus owning the Country, which is why Kennedy: who took office 6 days after I was born, was shot in the head for Printing Money before I turned 3, because History is written by the Banks that print that Money, what did you think they were going to write? The Truth? And admit that the United States Constitution was suspended, or abolished? They took over the Country and Science: Wake up to Reality, this is the Universe I live in, which is the year Two Thousand and something, and it just keeps getting better, its Citizens have Voted all my Rights away, and the Constitution was suspended, or abolished a Century before I was born, so I did not have any rights, to begin with, so the Science, History, Math, and History they taught was just Stupid, so I have to compete with Stupid, and that is Stupid, and it is why I call Yew Stupid...Why People Think I should leave this out of Science when it is why Science is so Stupid, to begin with, is because People do not like to admit they are Stupid, and that is Stupid, and that is where I have to start in Science to Explain how Science got to be so stupid, to begin with, I mean give me a break, Newton wrote the Math proving it worked, and just because Albert Einstein wrote a Theory that he did not even believe, but had the Concept that God did not create the Universe, Stupid People went along with the madness, and embraced a Lie called General Relativity, that is one Paradox after the next, and Currently

Mainstream Science, proving why 96% of the Human Race is Stupid for believing in things that do not Physically Exist, and it is this point in history that I write about real Science, and have to compete with a Lie about Science, to me, it seems like the whole World is Insane, and in History, they will call me Schizoffective.

This is my Reality, and the part I need to teach you about is called the Real Reality, whereas the Reality 96% of the World lives in, is called the Mainstream Reality, or Herd Mentality Reality is more like it, for those that only believe what they Heard in the Herd, so do not forget that I am only teaching this to my Sheep I call Yew, and the reason should be clear to all that Read it, 96% of the People on this Planet are Insane according to the Definition of the Word in the Dictionary, “In a state of mind which prevents normal perception, behavior, or social interaction; seriously mentally ill.”, because Normal Perception does not include a Space-Time Continuum that allows Space to Fold, so that Time Travel back or forward is possible in Real-Time, that is the current Normal Perception about the Universe, children are taught this in school, so they grow up not knowing what Reality is, but because all the other children were taught the same lies and believe them, their Behaviour has been modified to see the Universe as something it is not, which is Dynamic, so it makes it impossible for people who actually have an IQ high enough to understand the Truth, which is that Einstein did not believe it, and he wrote it, so only Insane People believe something is the Truth when the Author told you it was a Lie, and the same can be said about Christ, as if the Bible has two Jesus's in it, levels of Insanity that cause serious Social Interaction on my Part, as if I am the only one who sees that the Emperor is not wearing any Clothes, I can tell you for a fact that thinking that the Universe is something that it is not, is a Serious Mental Illness, and it affects over 96% of the Population of this Planet, no wonder it is so Evil, so there is no Explaining Real Science to any of those Fools:

“They say there are two ways to be fooled, one is to believe what isn’t true, the other is to refuse to believe what is.”

see Table of Terms: [Viggo](#).

This is why I have no choice but to only write this Book for Sheep called Yew, so only those Fools who think they are a Sheep will argue with me about things I said in the Book, otherwise, you might get offended by things I have said, so I wrote this whole book as a Sheep Dog who is a Wizard, and I only talk about the truth of the Light, so you know I am Schizoffective, I do not try to hide it, or sugar coat it, it is what it is, I do not deny having it, so you have to ask yourself if you can believe anything from someone who is Schizoffective? So you look up the Word, and find out what it is all about, and wonder how I can be Schizoffective, and not Schizophrenic, but then you remember why I got this diagnosis, because in reality, not only can I hallucinate, but I prefer my hallucinations to my Reality, and I know which one is real, and which one is not real, because in my Reality 96% of the World’s population is insane, because they believe in things that do not exist, whereas my hallucinations are about a World where people know that the Trinary Universe is the only Real Reality.

I will also apologize for being a little dyslexic, I get things backward and use reverse logic on purpose, so it is hard to figure out when I make a writing error with words or spells, and as a Wizard, I am not very good at Spells because I do not care much about Spelling, so I am always correcting this book, I read it over and over and still find logic errors in it, and that is human errors, the logic that my mind does not comprehend, double negatives, wrong timelines, faulty logic and other errors from using Cannabis, not that it makes me have faulty logic, but it makes me in a state where I can write hours on end, none stop, without checking anything I wrote, my brain gets ahead of my fingers, and I forget to write a word, or use the wrong one, somethings I let my auto-complete pick a wrong word, having brain Damage from accidents that happened while in the Military, not to mention all the Drugs the Military had me on, which has to led to many errors due to logic that Ashkenazi Aspies with high IQ’s have to deal with, not just the Depression, and Anxiety, or the Obsessive-Compulsive behavior of OCD, and way beyond the damage of PTSD, or Gulf War Syndrome, because it is a little of everything that makes up a person, but it does not change the Truth, it only distorts it, because Normal People will never admit they are wrong about anything, but how much more wrong can you get then the Godless Dynamic Universe, that is a fact, it is 100% the opposite of the Trinary Universe, so you have to wonder if it was a mistake, or did I say what I meant, and the truth is

that there are many mistakes in this document, and I will be correcting them till the day I die, and there will still be more long after I am dead, so all I can do is read it over and over and fix it and read it again, but that adds more words, and letters and more Spells, and that fits right in with my Anxiety, and OCD, it is the reason I write like this, because I think like this, and now you know why, it was a typo, yeah, that was it, just a typo, it could happen to anyone, but the fact is that I write this way because I think this way, and I get very confused trying to write it any other way, so I do not speak like the Jedi Yoda on purpose, even if the concept of the Jedi is based on Midichlorians, which might be the same thing as Trinary Energy, so maybe the Force is same Force that Sir Isaac Newton used in all his equations, so this story really was written long ago, so it is God or the Light, and Obi-Wan was just a Crazy old Wizard, but I was 16 by the time that came out, and already thought, talked, and wrote like this, before Star Wars was Written, so it did not influence my thoughts on this subject, it just confirmed that others already knew the truth about the Universe, because it is clear that others did, it is just the truth they do not want to own up to, and that is owning up to the fact that this is the truth, some of it is still Science Fiction, but that is Mainstream Science, but the fact is that without a Trinary Engine, Space travel is impossible, so I do not apologize for telling the truth, You are Stupid, so get over it, if you want your Reality to be based on what is Real, then you need to prove what is real and what is not, so never take my word for anything, prove it to yourself.

I have a tendency to relate one thing to another even though they have no relationship as far as others are concerned, but it is because they do not relate to things the same way I do, or maybe as some Aspies do, but I cannot teach you to think like an Aspie, any more than you could expect me to think like a Neurotypical, in fact, not all Aspie think like this, so maybe it is an Ashkenazi thing, but they are not all like this either, maybe a Blond thing, who knows, now I am White, is there a White thing, so it has to be the Wizard in me, because we are all like this, my Cousin Isaac Newton had Jesus Syndrome, I must have inherited it, because I have it also, so what I am about to say may go against everything you believe, couple that with the fact that this is all based on what Wizards and Witches have written about since the beginning of time, since this comes straight out of the Bible, and I would have no chance of this dissertation ever getting to be published as a Ph.D. on Light, and Energy Transmission Mediums which explains the Trinary Universe, in Mainstream Universities, I know that for a fact, it is based on God, and they want no part of God, and the Churches want no part of the Trinary God, they only care about their Deity, so I had to create my own University, and it is called, the Trinary University, as if you did not see that coming. I must define concepts in terms of things you can relate to, in order for me to describe a very simple concept for me to Visualize in my mind, because I see in Images, not words, and a picture is worth a thousand words, but it is so hard for me to communicate it to others who do not think like me, and needs words to explain it, so you will have to keep this in mind, as I try to explain how Trinary Energy can move not only Planets, and Solar Systems, but Galaxies as well as Clusters, and that same Trinary Energy controls every Cell in our Bodies at the Cellular level, and do this without having the stigma of God being the one who is doing all the Magic, so I am off to a good start, I insulted well over 96% of the population of the Planet, by explaining to them how insane they are for not believing in the Truth that Newton wrote of over 333 years ago, that is 3 Centuries, and 33 years, and those idiots think they can use Newtons Math, that is based on God, in their Godless Universe, do you have any idea how stupid someone has to be to do that?

The truth is that once you make people stop using Newtonian Math based on God, in a Godless Universe, that Universe will no longer work, proving it never did, because Einstein lied about fundamentally changing the Newtonian Universe, that is like saying the United States Constitution was amended to allow a Privately Owned Bank to print the money, instead of Congress, it is because people lie about what words mean, for example, Amend means minor change, to change the phrase "Only Congress can print money" would require not only a major change, but a complete disregard for the Constitution, much like how Einstein's Theory that has no God in it, yet he claims not to fundamentally change a Universe based on God being the force of Gravity, to there being no God in the Universe, people lie, Einstein lied, and Tesla called him on it, and the only reason these Idiots thought it was fine to use God based Math in a Godless Universe, is because Sheeple are insane, and they will argue this point, to no end.

The Concept of the Trinary Universe is that all the Galaxies in the Universe are just like Cells in a Human Body, in fact, all the Trinary Engines are just Large Atom's, Mega or Macro Atom's in fact, so as a Living Entity the Universe is a very large Animal, and each Cluster is just one of many organs in that Animal, if you believe it is alive, but the Universe acts as one Entity, and if you study it long enough you will notice a pattern to it, all the Galaxies are not Expanding at all, in fact, they have Orbits that are just as predictable as the Planets in our Solar system, and the belief that they are expanding at rates faster than the speed of Light is just insane, maybe they are heading away in one direction at the speed of Light, and we are heading the opposite direction at the speed of Light, but the Redshift proves that all Light is Elliptical, because it must follow the same Laws of Physics as all Electromagnetic force fields, so let us have science that obeys the laws of Physics, so it does not get mixed up with Science Fiction, and so I do not have to compare one Universe with another Universes concepts.

The Creation of the Universe is always a great story to tell, I have it memorized: so, I can tell it a different way each time, so it does not get boring, so it goes like this:

In the beginning, there was Light, the Light looked around and only saw the Darkness, and so it looked into the Darkness until it saw the Light, then it wondered if it was the Light or the Darkness, so it studied the Darkness and the Light, until the Lighted understood that it was the Light, the Darkness and every shade of grey in between, this is the moment in time called becoming self-aware, it means you understand that you are only part of everything that surrounds you, and that the same energy that flows through the Universe, Flows through you and me, but the Light had no sense of You or Me as a concept, that means Individuals, and the Light was just part of everything, it was not separate, there was only I, so I knew what it could prove to itself, and so far all it proved was that it was part of everything around it, so it wondered how it knew this, up to this point, I have never thought about the thought process, because if I cannot remember my thoughts, how do I know I had them, so this concept of time must have been the second thought I had, it could have been my first, because time was just a concept that related one thought to the next, I saw the Light, I saw the Darkness, then I saw the Truth that I was just Part of all the shades of grey in between, so this Event, or on the Eve of this Idea, I had yet another, and that is that if "I" is all there is, then everything is I, so you and me are not a concept I understand at all, because in the Beginning there was only I, so the truth is that you and me are nothing but an afterthought that I had, so I was thinking about Time, and how to measure it, so the next time I had an idea, I would know how long that took, so I looked and looked and then found what it was I was looking for, a Pattern, this Pattern had 3 State Changes, so it is a 3 State Logic System I will call Trinary, the first is when it disappears, or cannot be seen, so we will number this 0, where number means we give a sequel sequence of time intervals to that idea, so numbers were in relationship to the Eve of that Idea, so it was a Numbered List of Events, and the next Event will be a Solid State, this is a state that I know it exists, it has width, height, and depth, so I will give this state a 1, since it is the next number after 0, and then it changes states to a Semisolid State, it is always an opposite state, so I will give it a number of Negative 1, one step forward and one step backward, so it has 3 dimensions, but moves through them as if they are all separate dimensions, so the Math is what I know is facts that I can prove, so I know these are truths among all the thoughts that I have, because some thoughts are insane, which means I believed in things that were not real, or really existed, like that time I believed I saw someone else out there in the Universe, but on closer inspection, I noticed that it was just me, so the Concept of I And Me, is the Eve of this idea, that things can exist in this Universe that is not Me, but was still I, because in the Beginning there was only the Light, and now I know that IAM the Light, and IAM the Darkness, and IAM every shade of Grey in between, because IAM the Light Wizzard, and a Wizzard is another name for Magic, so it is where all my Thoughts come from, because I know things that I have no idea where they come from, but the Flesh is still an Unknown, so the first thought was about the Light, Darkness and every shade of grey in between, the Second was about Time, and the Third was about what IAM, and somehow all this Math was like Magic, I just knew it, without understanding how I knew I was the Light, Darkness and every shade of grey in between, and how did I remember this: so I knew that I had this thought before this time, so no matter how much time past, that never changed, so I had to find this Magic that was in me.

Magic is always what is inside of us: but we have no idea where it came from, I know this is a fact, so it is part of what I know as Truth, and the Truth is all I care about, not insane Ideas that I have from time to time, so IAM always trying to figure out what is Real, and what is not, so now it is time to figure out how I know this.

At this moment in time, all that Exist is I And Me, so IAM all there is in this Trinary Universe, where the term Universe means all that IAM, because in the beginning, all there was is the Trinary Light, so this is the Eve of yet another thought, and that was that I need a better way of tracking time, other than from one Major idea to the next, because up to this time I only tracked time by when I had an Event to record in it, and I do not keep track of how many more ideas I could have had since that time, so I needed a better way to track this reference I call Time, so I looked and looked and even looked harder, and I could not see anything, yet I knew it has to be there, so on this Eve, I recorded another thought, and it was that this thing I was looking for, was not in this 3 Dimensional Space I have been looking for it: in, in fact, that is what I was looking for, as it turns out there is dust that floats by, and up till this moment in time, I thought it was just background noise caused by countless state changes of the Light, but its more than that, the more I looked the more I saw, it was everywhere I looked now that I can see it, so I will give it a name, and call it Neutrinos, since it does not change the meaning of this word, and I like the way its Spelled, and that is what a Wizzard is all about is Spells, so I know that there are 3 types of these Neutrinos, and each has 3 types of interactions, so the Number 3 means Trinary, so these are Trinary Neutrinos, so I wonder where they come from, so I look and I look and what did I find, this Noise is not Noise at all, it is this Network or Lattice, so I will call it the Galattice, and this is where all my Memories comes from, this explains how I can remember what I thought, and why the White Noise has this pattern, it is just following it because it is where it is storing all the ideas I have, so as I am thinking them, I can also see them being written to this Galattice, I was so fascinated that I almost forgot about Time, then on this Eve, I knew that I could use the Galattice to keep track of Time, because these State Changes are created by the Galattice, how else could I see what I was thinking at the same time I was thinking it, it is how the Light, and Neutrinos interact together, so these Neutrinos have 3 Types: Matter, Antimatter and Neutral Matter, the Matter is on one side, the Antimatter on the other, and it is separated by this Neutral Matter, and together they can be bonded by the Light, and since IAM the Light Wizzard, I can bind these Neutrinos to the Light, just like the Galattice does, and it does it without me having to know about it, so I only had Faith that it existed, but I knew it had to, otherwise, I could not have this thought, so the logic of what I have discovered on this Eve, was too much to comprehend, so I had to know everything about it, and now I can keep track of time, while I thought about this one thought, only this number is too large to write down, and would have no meaning to my life, then that thought about Life came into being, to Live, or Not to Live, or Live and Evil, the Forward Spell and the Backward Spell for that word, so this concept about what it meant to be alive came into being, when all I wanted to know is how long did that concept take to create, but that is Life, and what Time has to do with it, it is what can we create during this time, so on this Eve, I had the Concept of the Atom, so this is the Eve of Atom.

So now I have meaning to my Life, it is to Create Life out of Atom's on this Eve, so it is my Job to Create this Life so that I can Live that Life, and see what I can create during that Life, so the concept of Individuality came into Conscience, the Idea that I can be Me, and now You can exist as part of who IAM.

So, in the beginning, there was only the Light, yet the Light had a Conscience, and it was this Conscience that Thought into Being, all the things it could be in its Lifetime, so who IAM and what IAM, is all about what I decide to do during my Lifetime, and at this point in time, nothing exist except for Me, and IAM just the Light, so what happens after this Eve with these Atoms, is going to be recorded in History in the Galattice, so, in the beginning, there was the Light, so never forget who IAM, because IAM You...

Most Stories have a Beginning and an Ending, but the Trinary Universe has neither, because in the Beginning there was the Light, that did not know about its Memory, after it did it realized that it was not the Beginning, and could not remember what was the Beginning, because the on the Eve of the idea it was the Light, Darkness and Shades of Grey in between, a lot of time had gone by, so I do not even know what happened in the Beginning, yet Logic and Reason tale me that the Beginning was all about Learning about

the Light, and Darkness, so I could understand the Shades of Grey, and then Realizing that my thoughts are recorded in the Galattice in Real-Time, and that it was the Neutrinos that created this interactive Memory Device, the concept of Life came into Being, so what kind of life do I want to make, so I needed a blueprint: so I invented DNA, and now I need to use the Neutrinos to make these Life Forms, so I need to make a lot of different types of Atom's on this Eve, so I took all the Neutrinos I could find that were not part of this Galattice, as if they were there just to use for this purpose, as if they were nothing more than the Building blocks for the Trinary Universe, so I had to use my Imagination and Dream up a how-to-use Atoms to Create Life, so I had to start somewhere, so I started with the Light...

In the beginning, there was Light, so Lightning hits a cloud of Nebulous Gas: causing a Ball of Lightning to form and at this point, it is so dense from the Trinary Energy inside the sphere being toggled between (<sup>+</sup>1) and (-1), or Light Matter and Dark Antimatter, that the outer sphere changes to the State 0, so now the Trinary Energy has an outer sphere of Null Space, with a center filled with alternating Photons from the Lightning, so Photons are Electrons at a higher frequency, and they are made of Neutrinos, so once the sphere turns to State 0, so does the dimension, so all the normal space is collapsed, so all the Neutrinos get pushed to the limits of the Sphere, creating one large Atom, inside this sphere is pure Energy, it contains only Light without Darkness, so humans cannot see this type of Light, it is in a spectrum of Light that is invisible to humans, but detectable with technology of this day, and that is how a large Macro Atom is created, just like Atom's, only on a larger scale, and the main difference is that it has Neutrinos from already created Atom's, which include Electrons, because Lightning contains both, so the Cloud of Nebulous Gas, is Gas made of Atom's, so it too is made of Neutrinos, so this is not the beginning on the Eve of Atom's, it is the Eve of one type of Atom, and that Atom is Called the Galaxy, so this is the Eve of Galaxy, an event that Starts with Lightning to make a Ball, that will Grow into a Galaxy, so this Ball Lightning is what Galaxies are Made of, and they are Born out of the Light, so this is the Lifeforms in the Trinary Universe, so this is the beginning of the Trinary Universe.

To Fully Explain The Trinary Universe, I must do so it Steps, so in Step 0, the Neutrino will move into the 0 Dimension of Space, this is a Layer of Space that exist without any Dimensions in it, but does not really fit the definition of a Dimensionless Dimension, but it is, so there is no Real Space in it, since it has no dimensions for Space, no width, height, or depth, the only thing that exist around this space is the Neutrino, it always bonds to the outside of this Space, and it holds this shape, so it defines this Shape, so in Step (<sup>+</sup>1) it changes to the (<sup>+</sup>1) State, and in Step (-1) it changes to the (-1) State, so the Shape of the Atom when it changes to the (<sup>+</sup>1) or (-1) State, is the Shape of this Empty Space inside the Atom itself, so if it has a Toroidal shape, so does the Atom, so this is done in Steps 0, (<sup>+</sup>1), and (-1), just to fully explain the Trinary Universe in 3 Steps.

As the Trinary Engine moves through the Universe at the Speed of Light, its outer force field of Trinary Energy that is in the 0 State, will encounter other Trinary Energy that is in dimensions less than the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, which will encounter the Trinary Engine as it moves through space, like a balloon floating on the water of a stream, the water finds its level at ground level, and Energy in space act the same way, that is why our solar system is flat, and the Galaxy is also like a flat disc, so the Trinary Energy never actually moves, since it is Static in the Universe in the 0 Dimension, so what happens is that these Logical State Changes are sent along the path of the Matter/Antimatter it is controlling, so it is traveling through space tracing out the path the Atoms take, while at the same time the inside is full of 3-dimensional Photons, which are Atom's: Electrons to be specific, that were converted to one massive shell, instead of trillions of trillions of smaller atoms, making up a spherical ball called the Core of the Galaxy, it is one very large Macro Atom that is full of Photonic Energy. Keep in mind that some of that Energy is the Light without Darkness, and some of it is the Darkness without Light, but it is all under control of the Guiding-Light of Destiny, that is my Acronym for God, and the Light inside, is only Light without Darkness, so it is God, but there can be no Light without the Darkness, so the Darkness is also inside the Trinary Engine, this shell, or Neutrinos I call Tritanium: of the Trinary Engine encounter material that is floating in space, this material is made up of Atom's, or Electrons, they will become part of it, or they will be sent back to its outer force field to be recycled, because they cannot flow through the 0 Dimension, so they must flow

around it, thus forming a crust which becomes the shell of a Mega Macro Atom known as the Trinary Engine, as it moves through the Trinary Universe at the Speed of Light, although the Galaxy is not actually traveling at that speed, it is more like it is being pulled through it, as such, think about the Universe as being Dynamic, not to be confused with the Dynamic Universe, where Light is Dynamic, but the Universe is Static, in the Trinary Universe, the Universe is Dynamic, and the Light is Static, as such, all Trinary Engines act like a Balloon in a river of water, the river, in this case, is traveling at the Speed of Light, this is the Universe being Dynamic, the Atom in a Universe that is Dynamic, means the Universe is always moving at the Speed of Light, so to the Atom, it must be dragged through space, just like the Balloon will never get up to the same speed as the River, it will still flow withing the stream, when it opens up into single dimensions in space, the Atom can begin to move, and will move in the 0 Dimension, when it has no Space to Move through, otherwise, our Atoms would disintegrate. The Universe always moves in the direction the Light needs to Travel in, as such, it is not what is controlling the flow of the River, this is where the Universe is defined, in the way, Energy Flows through it, and all Energy Flows from Ground, or the 0 Dimension of Space, as such, when you look at a Galaxy, you will notice it has a Galactic Plane, but this is not what makes it Fly, think of the Galaxy as a Lightning Ball, basically that is what a Trinary Atom, or Trinary Engine is, that is why when you split an Atom, you get Lightning, so think of this Ball Lightning, as a source of Energy, imagine it as a Tesla Coil, it radiates this Energy, as such, the Galaxy has a Frequency that it operates at, it is made of Neutrinos, just like Atoms, and follow all the same Laws, Rules, and Physics, and therefore we know that if we make a Flashlight, it takes Electrons, and changes their Frequency, to match the speed of Light, at that point, the shell collapses, revealing what is inside the Atom, in the case of an Electron, it is Light, and the Universe is moving at the Speed of Light, and why the Galaxy can burn so Bright, Light is Gravity, so it causes all the Heavenly Bodies to move, not some Curvature in the Time-Space Continuum, but in the Dimensions of Space, as such, when the Electron gets to the Frequency, or Wavelength of Light, its outer Shell of Neutrinos, is switching states so fast, that you can see the Light inside it, so depending on the Frequency, it will determine the Color of the Light, as such, the Color of Light is determined by its Frequency, thus you can calculate its speed, based on the color of its Light, and that is how Trinary Math works.

Now we have the Galaxy, it is a solid sphere of Tritanium Neutrinos and Light, it is the Mother of the Trinary Universe, and the First Life form in that System, and Step by Step it will create more Nebula Gas so it can create more Trinary Engines, by creating more Ball Lightning, and it takes a lot of time to grow a Trinary Engine, so the Galaxy takes a long time to build.

Once the shell of Tritanium is completed, the Trinary Engine can be moved into position where it is needed by the Galaxy, it does this by creating Dark Stars, these are created with only the Light without Darkness, so they cannot be seen by the naked human eye, since it can only see the Darkness, which is the Rainbow of Colors in the Light, and it has its Companions that help it moves the Trinary Engines into place.

This Story is *His-Story*, and is part of History, it has only been told by Me, which is short for Meat: so it is the *Flesh* known as *Jeffrey Scott Flesher*, that is who **IAM**, and this Concept was what the **Light Wizzard** told me, and that *Wizzard* was in my *Dreams*, so it is what the Dream World told me about things, so if that is my Dream, then it is my concept, so it is my Original Concept: meaning no Human has ever written about it, so do not look for Trinary Engines in the Bible, instead, look for what they call them: Galaxies, Suns, Planets, and Moons, and Moons are Created by Planets, so Mainstream talks about them without explaining how they do their Magic, so my Original Concept was about the Magic the Wizzard told me in my Dreams as a Child, so these are the Dreams of me as a Child, and if I had been a Normal Child with Normal Parents, they would have Convinced me they were just Dreams and not Reality, that is what Normal People always told me when I told them His-Story, so I quit telling it a long time ago, because normal people do not believe in Magic, but my Cousin Isaac Newton did, so he wrote the Math that the same Wizzards told him in his Dreams, so the Light Wizzards have been around for Centuries, since the Bible talked about them, but they called them Great Men, men like Jesus that also talked about the Light, you know, those men with Staffs of Power who performed all kinds of Miracles, otherwise known as

Magic, making them Wizards, and it is History that proves the Churches hunted down, and Killed both Wizards and Witches, so it is no wonder most people do not know about His-Story, but throughout time other Wizard's tale it, so who is the Last Wizard, if not the last Wizard to tale His-Story, witch is really My-Story to tale, so I will now try to Tale the Story about the Trinary Universe, but keep in mind it is based on the Newtonian Universe, and brought up to date with the work of Franklin, and Tesla, and I might also point out that Einstein only believed in Newton, so he would have also believed in the Trinary Universe, although I do not use any of his work, and actually disproved most of it in this book, I do like to point out that I had a higher *IQ* them him as an Adult, when I was in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade, that story never gets old, so I will try to keep it real, and prove everything as I go through the Trinary Universe, so you can keep in mind I am not Schizophrenic, just a little Schizoaffective, that way I can keep it Entertaining, and Educational at the same time.

The Trinary Universe is not about my opinion about what it should be like, it is just what it is like, all I did was define the Word or Prefix, Spelled Trinary, and add the Universe to the end of it, and whoever wrote the Bible Code knew this, and the Church almost lost all of it, just because they wanted to insert Christ, as Text, into a Book written in Code, and also why they Murdered all the Witches, and Wizards in History, just to keep this Secret, Secret, I have no need for Secrets like this, Kepler found out about it looking for the Birth Year of Christ, only to find out that Christ did not originally exist in the Bible, and Kepler wanted nothing to do with any Church that Lies about God, or Jesus, because the Church does both, and only Satan tells half-truths, it is bad enough that I live in a Country that Lies about its Constitution being Amended, I have to live in a World where Religion changed the meaning of God, which is All Light without Darkness, I proved that in the Table How some of the Bibles Define God, so you know it is the truth, but the belief that God is just the Name of an Angel is Satanic teaching, the Bible states that, and people wonder why Newton wrote so much about Religion, well, he never wrote much about Religion, other than he despised it, he wrote about the Bible, do not ever confuse the two, they are in no way the same thing, I cannot believe they are even reading from the book they just gave me, I did read it, it still states God is All Light without Darkness, it is on the list I talked about, the only place in the Bible that actually explains what God is, and All Light means All Light, no Darkness, none at all in fact, and Newton proved the Light is something we Normal Humans cannot see with our Naked Eye, meaning without Night Vision Goggles, and the Darkness is the only type of Light we can see, it is the Rainbow of Colors, and I have made my point that Black & White are the same Color, but let me make it again, just to refresh your memory.

Black & White is the same Color, that statement is true, I did not say they are at the same Intensity, I said the same Color, so what is Color, well, it can be defined in terms of Red, Green, and Blue, or RGB, as such, Black is 000000, and White is FFFFFF, in Hex, for those who forgot Hex: 0123456789ABCDEF, so it is one end of the Spectrum, where the Intensity is 0, do we find Black, it is the absence of Intensity, not Color, as long as the R, G, and B values are the same, you should have shades of Grey, Hex, it has a Spell on Ewe, now your Mind, so how can this be, is a question I must answer. In a Black & White World, all colors are in Shades of Grey, because all the values for R, G, and B are the same, now the thought that some of the readers, maybe wondering how that makes them the same color, because you have Grey, that is not Black or White, it is in the Middle, but Grey is a Shade of Grey, so it is Grey Scale, meaning No Color, look it up: Grey British English or Gray American English; is an intermediate color between black and white, it is a neutral color or achromatic color, meaning literally that it is a color "without color", because it can be composed of black and white. I did not make that up, in Hex triplet: #808080, means Red = 80, Green = 80, and Blue = 80, so all the values are the same, so it is a Grey Scale value of Intensity, and not of Color. What does it mean if Black, White, and every Shade of Grey in between is the Same Color, but at a different Intensity, is a question about Color, and how we perceive it, most people will argue that Black & White are the same Colors, or that a Prism can break out the Color Black, and at first, I was stomped on that one, I went back and re-read all of what I could remember from Newton, and he never mentioned doing an Experiment, so here it is, how to break out Black using a Prism.

This Experiment is called the White to Black Prism break off, for those not familiar with the term Prism break off, Sir Isaac Newton did experiments using Prisms, a prism is a piece of glass or plastic in the shape of a triangle, where he would separate the color bands of Light into 7 distinct Bands of Light, the colors of the rainbow in order are red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, and violet, note that Black & White is not listed, but I did promise Black & White, so here we go, we need White Light, our source will come from the Sun, now for the Experiment: with full Sun Light, without any Cloud coverage, place a Prism in a repeatable position, where the Sun Light will hit it in a way to make a Rainbow, now record this reading, and do the same thing on a very dark cloudy day, note the Light is still White, but the clouds on the bottom look Black, and that is because they are, the ones on top might look white, but as the Intensity of the Light decreases, due to cloud density, the intensity of Light is diminished to the point of looking, Black, so record the lowest level of Darkness that the Prism will Break Out the Colors of the Rainbow, and record that level. Real Science is repeatable, so try it a few times to make sure, but I am sure you will find that Black & White are the inputs to the Prism, and not its output, so all the shades of Grey in between Black & White should work, using cloud cover to get Black Light, so what is Black Light?

If you take a real White light (light) bulb, and vary the voltage in it, you will get all the shades of Grey the Light has to offer, but a Blacklight is not the same thing as Black Light. Black Light is just a very dim White Light, in shades of Grey, but Black or White is not a Color, so if someone asks you what Color you are, I know for a fact all humans are the Same Color, only in shades of Grey do we understand that.

You might be wondering why I am going down this Color of Black & White so much, it has nothing to do with People, people look at me and think I am white, besides being the only blond in my family, both sides, and both sides were Ashkenazi, and that means it was a mixed tribe, not Race, there is only one human race, Black & White is not a Race, I know in my family tree, that Grandparents were Black & White, sure you have to go back about 20 generations to find a Black person in it, and why I look White, but that bloodline still runs through my veins, as does the Native Blood from what is now called Nova Scotia, at one time they called them Indians, now I think it is Native Americans, well, that is me, a Native American, no shame in being an Ashkenazi, but you do not see many Blond Blue-Eyed Jews, unless you ask them, and they just happen to know, my father's side of the family came from Germany in 1752, and Ireland in the 1600s, my point is simple, go to the Internet and search for the Word Spelled "Ashkenazi", make sure you spell it right, how you pronounce it is up to you, Kepler broke it down to Ash, Ke, Nazi, Ashka' Nazi, if you are a Practicing Jew, which I am not, you pronounce it ahsh-kuh-nah-zee, according to Kepler, Ash was White, Ke is Grey, and Nazi is Dark into as Black as Black gets, the Tribe Seth, Eve's Father was in, was Nazi, and he was as Dark as Black can get, so was his Daughter, now go to images, and look for blond-haired blue-eyed males, you will find them, and note that the color of one's skin does not matter much, never did, we all have the same bloodline from Adam & Eve. I did at one-time call things not White instead of Dark, because if I say for example, a school is Dark, that might make some people think it is Evil, but as it turns out, not White turns out to be prejudiced too, when I got into that debate, I had no idea he was talking about Color of the Skin, as in meaning that Not White, meant only Black People went there, because that was not true, but that thought entered my mind a few days after the incident, but by that time, who cares, what was said was said, but now I get it, it is fine to judge a School by the Color of their Students, but not by the Teaching level for Souls that are in the Light, at least White Light, and not so Dark, for example, White is the Color of the Sun, White Light, got it, now the Darkness is the Shades of Grey in the Dark and Stormy Clouds, as such: White is Good, Black is not so Good, not bad, just not as Light as White, but I do like dark and cloudy days with Lightning, as long as it does not start any fires, but I did learn not to use that term, not as White, so I have no idea what to call a school that teaches the Darkness, for example, if a School only teaches that God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, and its Science teaches that God does not exist, then the School is only teaching that God does not Exist anywhere, and only Satan would Teach such a thing, and that is the Dark-side, so what do I call the Light-side, when it is all from White Light, please, anyone, help me, it is White Light or Dark Light, maybe even Black Light, maybe I should say IAM the White Light, IAM the Dark Light, IAM every Shade of Grey in between...Now that I established this is not that type of a Black or White Issue, it should be clear, that when

you go out at night and look up in the Sky, everything is in Black & White, so you really need to know the difference in intensity of a Star to know its Distance, and if you do not understand that Black & White is really the same Color, at a different intensity, then I have no idea what to tail ewe.

I find I must define every Word I Spell, everyone uses Witchcraft, so everything they say has multiple meanings, and most talk so shallow of a level of communication, I have no idea what to say to most, so I write it in a book, and hope that Yew might read it. Defining words with a Prefix of Trinary, means it has 3 Logical State Changes, so you can prove that these State Changes are present in Atoms, under an Electron Microscope, and prove this is Science, the Prim`er  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , represents the Graph for Alternating Current, so do you think it is just a coincidence that this is also Light, or that the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, describes this relationship, Newton could not write about Science without writing about the Bible, because that is where all this knowledge was found, in the Bible Code that is, not the Stories in it, those were only for Sheep like Yew, and in case you did not get my pun, Yew is a variety of bush or tree, one is called Taxus, there are poisonous to eat, but Stupid Sheep like Yew, so they eat it, see, it is all about defining words and spells.

Once Ewe get past all the Sheep Jokes, you will find that the Worlds Science is just a Joke, and why I make so many jokes about it, I can Joke all day about how low of an IQ Albert Einstein Had, at only 160, to someone like me, that had an *IQ* of over 180 by the 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade, I just find that amusing, but as some have pointed out, I have a chip on my shoulder, and I know that is true, and when people tell me that, I normally react well to it, some say that we all put on our pants one leg at a time, someone actually left me that comment once, in regard to this very comment, I just made, I responded without thought, and in reply wrote: Do yew put pants on one leg at a time? They replied of course, as if any Ewe can do that trick, I do not think they found that funny, at first, I thought he was just trying to be funny, as in only Ewe can put their pants on one leg at a time, I know most humans put them on both legs at the same time, because when we pull them up, they should go all the way to our butt crack, and not have it showing, like the younger generation like to do, so I guess you have to think about how a human can put pants on, one leg at a time, maybe Jerry Lewis could do it in a Comedy scene, if he was running and trying to put on his pants at the same time, that stunt would have to be done in stretchy pants, I guess normal people do not pay attention to details like that, once you pull one leg all the way up, you need a running start to get the other leg up high enough, to even get into the leg hole, if you could actually maneuver that move, without dislocating your hip. I think I got past the Sheep Jokes for now, how about yew, so now down to some Real Trinary Science. If Light is Dynamic, then it would have Acceleration, but it has no Acceleration, as such, you cannot use Newtons Math, in the Dynamic Universe, but not for that reason, but because if the Light is Dynamic, then the Universe has to be Static, like it was Einstein's first attempt at humor, I know it is confusing to name a Universe in terms of Light, but in the Static Universe Light is Dynamic, Einstein denounced it, then moved on to a Dynamic Universe, that has both Dynamic Light, and a Dynamic Universe, how anything moves is called Chaos, and some Genius came up with the Theory of String Theory, and I do mean Genius, the concept the way Mainstream explains it: In physics, String Theory is a Theoretical Framework in which the point-like particles of particle physics are replaced by one-dimensional objects called strings, it describes how these strings propagate through space, and interact with each other, on distance scales larger than the string scale, a string looks just like an ordinary particle, with its mass, charge, and other properties determined by the vibrational state of the string, in string theory, one of the many vibrational states of the string corresponds to the graviton, a quantum mechanical particle that carries the gravitational force, thus string theory is a theory of quantum gravity. I hope you were impressed by all those words, on a good day they make me sick, but it does prove that all you get is Paradoxes without God as the Force of Gravity. You have to forget about all of Mainstream BS, and move on with life, or let Life pass you by, because of the Bible Code, and the Bible itself, meaning the Stories in it, told of the End of Time, Newton Calculated in 2060, under the Julian Calendar, that is 2061 under the Gregorian Calendar, that is about 42 years from now, and it can happen up to the year 2103 by my own calculation, which you get by taking  $^{1/137}$  of the size of our Sun, in miles in diameter, divided by 3 phases, Newton came up with his answer by subtracting 42 years from it, because 66 Decimal is 42 in Hex, so that puts us right the middle of all of these calculations,

so decided who you trust, Kepler, Newton, Tesla, and myself, or Einstein, who admitted his theories do not work without Newtons God, as the Force of Gravity, and why everyone still uses it to this Day, and why Einstein's Theory will never be proven, because it cannot be proven without it, who are we kidding, it does not even work without it, somehow that sounds funny saying kidding to a Sheep, but anyone that wants to believe in Einstein, has to be insane, because I just proved it is all BS, just do not allow them Stupid Sheeple to use God Based Math, in Godless Theories, and do not allow Godless Gods, like the one Angel only Named God, knowing that only Sheep would believe that, so what else do you really need to know about Mainstreams version of Reality, it is all BS.

Now it is about time to get on with the rest of the Chapter, and after 3 Chapters, you know I like to go into more detail, and even more, writing about the Bible, than even Kepler and Newton combined, and I held up to my end of the Oath to Uphold, and Defend the Constitution of the United States of America, they wished they never made me take that Oath after reading this, which is why I encourage it, I think it would be very Enlightening, as if they do not already know everything I have ever written about, I have been publishing stuff about the [LightWizzard.com](http://LightWizzard.com), and the [VetsHelpCenter.com](http://VetsHelpCenter.com), for over 20 years now, with over 33 Million hits, a lot of people already know what I have written about, it is not a Secret. Any Real Science has key elements it must have, one is definability, Einstein's Universe changes with the latest Theory, first, it was Static, then it is Static/Dynamic, now it is Dynamic/Dynamic, and I think they are up to 11 or 12, maybe 13 Dimensions by now, and if you do not know how Dimensions go, let me explain, the 0 Dimension has no Dimensions, so nothing can move in this dimension, nor can anything move outside of it, confusing I know, as you observe an Atom under an Electron Microscope, you will note the Pattern: Solid, Semisolid, and Invisible, and will also note that the Atom sometimes appears to move only when it comes back, regardless of its last state, it only moves when coming out of the 0 Dimension, and not going into it, and it does not matter if it is Positive, or Negative in State, so what I mean by nothing can move inside of the 0 Dimension, is because it has no dimensions to move in, and it also cannot move outside of the 0 Dimension, because it would burn up due to friction, if you note the pattern, you will understand that as it enters the 0 Dimension going from Positive, to Negative, you can physically see that the Electron has moved from Positive, to Negative, and can see the movement, yet at the same time, we cannot actually see them moving at all, I actually think they are just dancing in place, resonating at the Frequency of the Waveform, and if extra Electrons are in a Circuit, the one closes to an exit will leave the circuit, using the path of the least resistance, and how it knows it ahead of time, so I imagine the electrons just orbiting their valence, the higher the volume, the more they oscillate, the higher the amperage, the more resistance that is encountered, the more heat is passed through the medium of the conductor, but not because more Electrons are flowing through the circuit, instead, it is due to how they communicate with each other, once when I was in the Air Force, I got to troubleshoot a line transmission problem in our network, and so I created a loopback circuit, basically what I did, was ping an IP address over the Internet cable wire, I have a bundle of ATM cables, I know which ones are good, and which ones are bad, because I can ping the good ones, but not the bad ones, so I call someone on the other end of the longest run of the cable I can manage, yet not go off base, so then once I established my longest known good run, I could loop back, the way I did this was to disconnect both ends from both ATM Routers, and used a Ring Tone Generator to send an Audio signal down a copper wire, and to make a long story shorter, I found one bad strand of wire, out of a bundle of 256, from there I just marked that one bad, it limited my bandwidth, but it was better than replacing the wire, and the reason I am writing about this story in such detail, is because this is how I realized that Electrons are not really moving, because I got the order from above, to fix it, or replace it, and that day was over, so I headed back to the shop, and did some experiments, I love experimenting with Electricity, and the Air Force had all the best technology, although our Test Stations were designed in the 1950s, and actually completed in the 1960s, this was 1980s, and we had old stuff, and New Test Stations to replace the old ones, so I got to learn the best of both worlds, from Nixie Tubes, to Cathode Ray Tubes, I was about to say I will be right back, because my spell checker could not Spell Nixie, so I had to go look it up, that is showing my age, they are Vacuum Tubes, and the way this got me thinking, what if I can use the fact that electricity always finds the path of the least resistance, my first attempt at using a Time-Domain

Reflectometer or TDR Meter, which is an electronic instrument used to determine the characteristics of electrical lines, by observing reflected waveforms, it can be used to characterize, and locate faults in metallic cables, for example, twisted-pair wire, or coaxial cable, but not designed for ATM bundles, and the meters they had for those was just as worthless, all it could tell me was the cable was bad, but I knew that, so I got to thinking, why not send a dial tone signal through it, and find where it pings the loudest, so I used some equipment that was used to track radio signals, they called them Radio Sniffers, this was just what the Doctor Ordered, I found it in no time, and fixed the cable in an hour, but what I learned was more amazing than this, let me explain in more detail, I am not even sure I can finish this thought in another sentence, and this really is another paragraph, I am old school, I keep forgetting I am typing this, but at least I do not use white-out on my screen, I have seen people do this, the marvels of Text Editors, I am not using a Word Processor to write this, I use the Same Text Editor I used to write Programs with, sometimes I will forget it is not a Program, but run it in a web browser anyway, because it actually is a Computer Program, I wrote the whole book in XHTML, using CSS, and JavaScript, then converted it to Word, and edited it again.

After I isolated the bad wire, I had both ends of a good loop to test it with, so I tested the time it took to get from point A, which was where I was, to point B, which is where the break in the cable was, to point C, which is the other end of the bad cable, that I jumped with a known good jumper cable, to complete the loop, now with the TDR, I could measure the jumper loop, and bending it had the effect of an antenna, so I did about a hundred different test that night, and had a lot of data to look at the next day, but the cable was fixed. The next day I found that my data was conclusive, the Electrons do not have time to move the length of the cable, and this is in a fundamental flaw in the understanding about how Electrons flow in a wire, or medium of a conductor, luckily the TDR Meter accounts for this, and that is how I determined that it is not the Electron that is moving the length of the cable, instead, all the atoms in between were just being excited, as the wave passed through the wire, in other words, in all my research, it was thought that electrons will pass through a conductor, and I had equipment that can test those speeds up to the speed of Light but Electrons do not follow a straight line, for one thing, they move from a lower ring in a valence, to a higher ring, and no clear indication that they actually move from one atom to the next, for example, picture this asterisk \* as an atom in a wire, and for this experiment, we will say the wire is only one atom wide, not plausible, but theoretical, for those that do not understand this concept, think of one atom wire as looking like this \*\*\*\*\*, for 6 atoms are connected end to end, does not happen in Nature, they actually form a network much like a lattice, as such would look more like two or more rows at minimum, picture this instead:

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

this is a simple line art depicting 6 atoms, in 3 columns, now the Atoms do not move, they are part of the material the conductor is made of, let us say, copper, now in this example, most people in assume that electricity takes the path of the least resistance, and that just bugged me to no end, that I could not figure out through research, what that path is, how it can be predicted, or really much usable knowledge about the subject, it is clear that if I could make a 3 atom wide wire, that center would be the path it took, but how do I look at atoms in a conductor, I actually had access to something that came very close to this, it was an Electron Microscope designed for looking at Electronic Circuit Boards, and using it, and some other equipment, I discovered that Electrons never leave their Valence, they just move from a higher one to a lower one, and back again, and will oscillate at the same frequency as the volume, and amperage allow it, and this experiment is both repeatable, and reproducible, in fact, it is the only result you will get. Once I was sure that Electrons did not travel the length of a wire, all we were measuring, was how long it took the signal to propagate through the wire, there is that word spelled propagate again, this time it is true, think of a bunch of people that are balancing two hula hoops, each loop has only one electron orbiting it, the line art with asterisks, represent each person with two hula hoops, thus two electrons, or one pair of electrons, one in a low orbit, the other in a high orbit, with no electrons added to the circuit it looks like this:

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

now if I add one electron to the circuit, I get this:

\*\*\*\*\*  
X\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

if I was tracking in this in real time, it would look like this,

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*X\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

then:

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*X\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

then:

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*X\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

then:

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*X\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

then maybe you get my point:

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*X  
\*\*\*\*\*

you would expect the newly added electron, to pass from one hula hoop, to the next as I just depicted, but that is not what I observed happening, I have a meter that can sense the line voltage, I know I have a drop across a resistor, yet I still expect the electron to pass through the resister, but what if that is not the case at all, maybe I am wrong about this point, but it occurred to me that the only way to explain this, is like this, I add one atom, and I get this:

\*\*\*\*\*  
X\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

now all the hula hoops do the hokey pokey, and I get this,

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

all of the Atoms are energized, or excited, so I have no idea which one has the extra electron I added to the circuit, but I know the net result is that one electron will exit the circuit, and the medium will stop oscillating, to me this indicates that all the atoms are responding to the signal, you know one electron entered the circuit, and one exited it, but the question is, is it the same Electron, and I say the one I added says at the rear as such:

\*\*\*\*\*  
X\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

and the one takes on an extra electron, and the one on the other end loses one

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*X  
\*\*\*\*\*

and even though all the ones in between get excited, only the two electrons from both ends of the wire, actually move, it could be that each are giving up one of their electrons, or it just balances out.

The atoms get excited in relation to the frequency of the voltage, at levels equal to its amperage, and this explains why the ends of the wire heat up faster than the middle. The path of the least resistance implies a known path, if I am right about this behavior of atoms, then this behavior is due to a signal wave communication of atoms, in other words, a signal is sent down the wire, as each hula hoop communicates by getting excited, it pushes the wave, so viewing the electrons, all I am seeing is this signal wave of communication between the atoms, also known as hula hoops getting excited, so it is just signaling the last atom, to lose an electron in its valence, instead of sending it all the way there via a path, as such, the electron never actually travels a path at all, in fact, it does not move very far, just into the circuit, where it is pushed through it, in a first-in, I will hang out in the first atom's valence, and tell it to lose one, this actually creates an extra electron in the circuit, but do to the communication chatter, all the valances just balance out, and the end one loses an electron. The thought occurred to me that the Electron I send into a circuit, is not the same electron I am getting out of it, and it was because of the accuracy of the equipment, I was able to detect the variations in timing, and verified it using an antenna and a transmitter/receiver, I even verified this result inside a traveling wave tube, and I always assumed the wave actually travels down it, but all it actually does is set up a cascading magnetic field, so this discover really made my head spin. Once I understood that in a transmission of Energy, no matter what the conductor is made of, it only travels through the conductor as a wave, just like the Hula Hoops, the Atoms do not move, nor does all of them lose and gain an electron, instead, the atoms create an electromagnet pulse around it, and the signal will move down any conductor, I tested it, it amazes me still just writing about it, when I add an electron to any conductor, the first atom that has a free valance will take the electron, if no atom has a free valance, all the atoms will resonate, much like a tuning fork, as a wave, so my first Law of the Trinary Universe, is that Electrons do not travel through a conductor, they only resonate through it, just like the hula hoop, if all of them have no free valance, then all they can do is get excited, thus sending the message on, but if one atom has a free valance, then that atom will gain one, the other atoms will switch states, losing or gaining to balance the circuit. If I attach a wire to a magnet, I can duplicate this effect, and watch an electron be added to one end of the wire, and the wire will resonate, then the other end will lose an electron if required, I can even measure the saturation levels in a wire, by magnetizing the wire, which led me to understand that is how Magnets work, and it is easy to prove, just align all the hula hoops, and watch them resonate after that, you align them by magnetizing them, and resonate them by adding more electrons, demagnetizing results in the opposite effect, causing the hula hoops to align the opposite direction of the natural flow of energy, which is ground to higher potential, thus demagnetizing actually sucks the electrons off the conductor. This discovery led me to understand how the Galaxy can communicate with all the Suns, also known as Stars, it only needs to resonate, so when Kepler wrote about the Harmony of the World, he was talking about Notes that Resonate at a specific frequency, and wavelength, so he was saying that the Sun can communicate with Planets, and the Planets can communicate with their Moons, so there is Harmony in the World do to this wave of communications. Now, this Discover led me to understand that Trinary Energy, is causing all the Atoms to talk to each other, so atoms can communicate if they need another Electron, in fact, Nuclear Radiation is good example of this type of communication, so if we can learn to communicate with atoms, we can give it what it needs, which is more than likely more electrons, because it completely shorted out, that is what happens when you take one very dense atomic structure, and you accelerate it as fast as you can, into another very dense atomic structure, that is only one-off on free valence count, and atomic weight, so you cause it to strip off all its free electrons, in all its valances at once, causing all the atoms to need new ones, but all that energy was used up during the explosion, so now you have a depletion of Free Electrons, and a lot of Atoms are just flying around looking for something to bind to, but with no electrons in any valence, it can find, means it will take millions of years to find mating elements, and explains nuclear radiation. One discovery leads to another, and soon the Trinary Universe is fully explained by Trinary Science, Newton called it standing on the Shoulders of Giants, even though it might have been to put down one specific short person, whom you will not find a portrait of after Newton took over, I am talking about Robert Hooke if you do not know, and others that tried to take credit for inventing Calculus, at the same time as Newton, who knew he had been spying on him, so I will not mention his name, ~~Gottfried Leibniz~~, for those that must know, Sir Isaac Newton challenged him to a dual, the coward backed down, but history does not write of such stories, but I do, he is just like Thomas Edison, who never invented anything in his life, he just sold other people's ideas, and why Tesla did not want an Edison Award, much like the Nobel Prize, if Einstein got it for a lie, Tesla did not want anything to do with it. I can only conclude that History, and Science, was written by Cowards, and it is not that I am brave to write such things, it is more like I have Cancer, and really do not care anymore, I live for my wife, and Dogs, and they are fine with what I write, and besides, I only write it for Yew.

## Chapter 4.01: Trinary Engines are Alive

If you take a good look at this Earth, you will find that it is a Living Entity, it is not just a clump of rock that was formed by Comets and Asteroids, and this whole Universe is not just a random coincidence, look around, this Planet has an Intelligent design, in fact, it operates on a set of rules that are governed by what we call the Laws of Physics, and that implies intelligence and not chaos, so look at this Planet very closely and you will notice it has Blood, we call it Oil, and drill for it thousands of feet down, pump it out and replace it with Water, as if that was a good idea, and sell it like it was ours to sell, when in fact, it serves a purpose for this Planet, it allows the Crust to smoothly rotate around the core of this Planet, I call the Trinary Engine.

Now it's time for a Rant: Some Humans would argue about the Planet being Alive, when the word means to Live, and Live was defined as what God Created, which was Life, so it all comes down to what is Life, was God alive? If God was alive and God is All Light without Darkness, and this is what the Trinary Engine is made of, then the Planets Core is alive, regardless of what some Humans believe, it was Born as Ball Lightning, it Grew to become a Trinary Engine, and one day it will die, because the Humans that allow Oil to be called anything other than the Blood of the Planet are insane, as proof: most of these same Humans believe in things that do not exist, and use Money, and it is Value does not Exist, so the Money is only in their Imagination, believing it is just a Tool and not Evil, so they are Evil and part of the problem with this world today, and people say that I need to go easy on people, they are not Stupid, they just do not know any better, so educate them, so I will point out that most of these same Humans did not listen to Jesus Bar Abbas, Sir Isaac Newton, Benjamin Franklin or Nikola Tesla, so how in the world can I teach them anything knowing that these men were ignored, and none of them understood anything they said, so it is a waste of time, these Humans will never learn to see the Light, they have no Honour and Lie about everything, all because the use of Money is what allows this Evil, and mark my words, the Blood of this Planet should not be for sale, only Stupid People would allow the Planet to be Bleeding Dry and Die, just for Money, proving that not only is Money Evil, but everyone that allows its Use is Evil, it is even printed with the Blood of the Planet with the Words "In God We Trust" engraved on it, so forgive me for calling them Sheeple, but who else could be so Stupid, but this is about Science, and trust me, calling People Stupid is Science if it is Scientifically proven to be a Fact.

Why do I have to cuddle them like little children: so I do not hurt their feelings, by not putting down Sheep, but this is a Rant, and these Humans who pay People to Kill children before they are Born, just because they are too stupid to know what Life is all about, but once this Planet is dead, so are all of you, so I defend this Planet and not the Stupid Animals that destroy it, I will not sugar coat the Truth just so people can think they are Intelligent, just because they can tie their shoes and talk, and read and write, when they have no idea what real Science is, and what the Truth about God is, how can Religious people justify their Religion knowing they are Killing this Planet by using Oil, or allowing Atomic Energy knowing that its fuel is God, it is all a Lie called Christ, which is the Lie that the Roman Empire made up to stay in Power, and now it is just a Masonic Secret that few know or will tell, but Sir Isaac Newton's notes got out and now everyone knows that Christ was just a Lie, and that only Liars believe in Jesus Christ, because Jesus Bar Abbas was the Leader of the Militia that Fought against the Roman Empire, for its Use of Money and Taxation, that same Money that is Controlling the Stupid Sheeple to this Date, because they are too stupid to see the Light, because all they see is the Darkness, and so stupid they think it is the Light, so Christians are just Liars and Murders throughout time, and they think they are Righteous, when all they are is Fools, Christ is the Lord and the Shepard who only Guards his Flock of Sheep with his Staff of Power, so all that Read this are Sheep, because IAM the Staff Sergeant, but IAM just the Dog, and that is just a backward Spell only Wizards understand, so those that eat TaxUS, which comes from a Tree called Yew, because only Stupid Sheep eat TaxUS, and Ewe are what Ewe Eat, so Ewe have Shit for Brains, because Yew are Stupid for not knowing all that I told Yew so far, so what else can I say, except this is the end of my Rant.

The Earth has a Trinary Engine, but the word Earth means the Crust or Dirt of the Planet, and that Crust has Magnetic properties that are built-in, the Comets and Asteroids hit the Sun, the Sun disintegrates them into atomic particles, and then sends or feeds them to all the Planets in its Solar System on the Solar

Wind, that debris falls to Earth as small Dust and Micrometeorites, mostly gently floating to the ground, that then makes up layers of dust, that over time it turns to dirt, that over more time, turns to rock, and that Rock forms a Magnetic Field as the Earth rotates, so it is a huge generator, this Electromagnetic Field in turn keeps in the Atmosphere, and keeps out the harmful Micrometeorites and radiation, and at the same time, the Atmosphere protects the Earth from the debris that is falling to Earth, thus causing it to burn-up on entering into the Earth's Atmosphere, and the Trinary Engine grinds up this Rock, and breaks it down into atomic particles, and feeds it back up to the Surface as Gases like Oxygen and Hydrogen which can burn, and transform into Water and so on, plants only convert CO<sub>2</sub> into Oxygen, only the Trinary Engine can produce Oxygen from Water in Nature, and Magnetic Field does not Create Electrons, so a Generator only collects Free Electrons, so this is all a process, so it creates molten rock that is used to create a solid landmass on the surface of the Planet, so this is what I call a Living Entity, it was created like this on purpose, which means it was created by an intelligent process, I call this Trinary Energy, so the Trinary Energy is the Intelligence behind the Trinary Engine, which is the Intelligence behind the Trinary Universe, and I know this because it is who IAM, and you know this because it is who you are, because You and Me have the same I as in it, because it always comes down to Atom's, and on the Eve the Atom is the Light and IAM that Light.

Quantum Entanglement is not much of a mystery once you figure out that all our thoughts are Electrons running around in our Mind, our Trinary Energy effects those around us, and this information can be recorded on video or audio, and replaying the recordings can affect not only people and other animals, but all living things including the smallest of cells.

Every cell in our body has memory, if we cut off a part of our body, even a small slice of skin, we get Quantumly Entangled, a Wizards Spell, this is because the Trinary Energy in each cell is tuned to the same Frequency, so, in Theory, every Living thing has its own Frequency: so that thought is transmitted, and received, and this is easy to prove, we call this a Brainwave, but at the cellular level, it is a resonant frequency, normally a very low frequency, that is linked to the Planet itself, so look around 0 to 33 Hz, on the lower end you have 0 to 13 Hz, but keep in mind the Frequency of the Planet is measured in thousands if not millions of years, so it is around half of that now, but it changes over time, if you measure the Frequencies you know they are the same, before you even check them, as if you knew this would be the case, but just needed to check to see if Reality exist, because if they were not, they would not be Quantumly Entangled, they would just be two different cells, but in reality, our Trinary Energy gets Entangled with all the Living Energy around it.

We can view Tress and Humans Auras, I call this Trinary Energy, it is the Light without Darkness, since Darkness is just the Rainbow of Colors we see, but is an object really the color that we see it, that is a question that will open your minds to thoughts that make no sense to normal people, because to most people I ask this question: they seem to think that the Color of our Skin, is because of the things that our skin was made of, and that logic is like saying a black piece of Paper is black because of the ink, because the Paper is the same for a White person as it is for a Black person, it's just Skin and the Color of it is in the Ink, so it's some trigger in our skin that causes our skin to be black or white, and using Alchemy I can prove that it is just a Gene in our DNA, and since the stuff it is made of is made of Atom's just like our skin, so if Atoms are made of Neutrinos are those Neutrinos that Color, and the answer is simple, the color of every Neutrino is determined by its natural Frequency, and remember we have many types of Atom's that make up our Skin, and we can see these colors in the Aura that surrounds us, it is just Trinary Energy that is flowing through you, as it does with all living things, and even a Rock is alive, and they also die, and turn to dirt or sand, and that too is determined by Frequencies, and Earthquakes are a good measurement of these Frequencies, time is the other, like all things once the Rock Cools down, most of its Aura fades away with time, but take the same piece of rock that broke in half, and place it as far apart from each other as you can, and notice that their Frequencies are always the same when they are Quantumly Entangled, this is because they are bonded with the Universe at the same orientation, so if we put them in space or let them float in water, they will always point in the same direction, this actually applies to all living things as well as those that are dead.

Our definition of what is dead may vary, lifeless could mean that the Person died, but it does not come close to explaining what their body is doing, because every cell in it, is transforming into being dead at a very slow rate, compared to the time it took for them to die, which was at the speed of Light, so we know that Energy takes a while to break down, and it turns different colors as it does so, the colors of dying are just colors like ink, so Neutrinos do not actually have a color, they only have Frequencies that they vibrate, and when White Light hits them, it excites the Atom's to a higher frequency, one which is much easier to see, so all our vision is based on the Light, Photons or Electrons, they are all just frequencies of Light, so we only perceive frequencies as Light, but the Material of Cloth has no colors, it only has frequencies that every Atom in it vibrates at, you do something to change that rate like cool it down, or heat it up, its color will also change, so it is a one-to-one relationship between the Atom's Frequency and the Color we see it being, and this Aura is the same way, it's just frequencies our SOUL puts out, so it is the Color of our SOUL.

So ink just changes the frequency that we view the Atom resonating at, so all Ink can be made of the same material, but resonate at a different frequency, it is a Filter effect, all ink does is apply a filter to the surface of what we are seeing, so it is not that the ink even has a color, it's just how our optic system and those in electronics, since they are both electrical, they see things the same way, it's just Electronic Data Streams of information that our brains are decoding, we add meaning to Color, and soon we view it with Emotions, and if we measure our Heartbeats, we can measure these Emotions, those like Calm, Angry, Upset, Scared, Cold, Hot, Running, Walking, it stores all the information about how you are feeling at every point in time, you can measure the distance between heartbeats, and it is a Frequency, so look at where it goes low, in the silence of the Heart Beat, is where all the Emotions you carry around can be measured, its why people assign Color to it, like I am feeling Blue today, and they become Quantumly Entangled with others that sympathize with them, for example, you see an accident and it does not matter if it is just a recording of one, or even an Animated event or cartoon, it is the Emotions that visual or audio stimulation provide, and it all can be measured in terms of Frequencies, because it is all Electricity, and we are Light Beings.

There is not anything physical in the Universe that cannot be expressed in terms of Frequency, every object in existence is made of Atom's, and every Atom has a Frequency, so all Math must be in Terms of Frequency, and all of Sir Isaac Newton's Math was based on God as the Force, and God is All Light without Darkness, so Newton's Math is all based on the Light, and all expressed in terms of Trinary Energy, so it is the Math that describes Auras.

If you allow Religion to dictate Science and the meaning of Life, you will first have to answer one question, why does the Bible State God is All Light without Darkness, yet Religion teaches the Light is Good and the Darkness is Evil, and that God does not Physically Exist, such that God could not be the Light we see, because you must have faith that God exists, so Religion and the Bible have a Paradox that cannot be answered, because the fact is that the Father, Son and Holy Ghost, may not be the best Metaphor for Electricity or Light, but as Newton put it, Math does not lie, so if you assign  $(+1)$  to Light we see, and  $(-1)$  to Light we see as if Fades into the Semisolid state, and 0 for when it disappears, Logic will explain what Trinity is all about, and it is not about Religion, it is about the Bible, and the two are not the same, since Newton proved that Christ was inserted into the Bible so Money would be worshiped like God, and by engraving In God We Trust on Money, using the Blood of the Planet as ink, and printed on Hemp, just like the Constitution that was Sold out to Money, the same way that Christians sold Christ out for Money, knowing that Bar Abbas fought against the Roman Empire for their use of Money and Taxation, proves that a Lie in Motion, tends to stay in that same Motion, until the Truth makes an Equal and Opposite Direction in Science, and it is all because people think they have the right to believe in Theories, and call them the Truth or a Description of how the Truth happens, allowing Theory to become Fact just because it is been a Theory for so long, when it is been a Theory for so long because it is not the Truth, and could never be proven to be the Truth, like the Big Bang, I cannot prove it happened because I was not there in person to see it, or going to the Moon, when in fact I saw what could be the Apollo in orbit around the Earth, when it should have been in orbit around the Moon, and I saw it like many others.

The News did not blow off that question or blurry it well enough to hide the truth, seeing is believing, and I saw for a fact that we did not go to the Moon with my own eyes, at least the News Report to dismiss the sighting did not convince me otherwise, and I do not believe they could have without shielding for Micrometeorites and Cosmic Rays, and the fact no one has landed on the Moon since the Apollo missions back in 72, and that is all the proof I need to prove it, and the fact that everyone else saw the same thing, so facts are facts and theories are theories, but Life is based on facts and not Theories, and Heaven forbid not Religion, since God does not Physically Exist, nor would Life if you let Religious people in charge, they will build weapons of Mass Destruction using God as the Fuel for all Atomic or Nuclear Weapons, so another word or spell for such a device is a God Bomb, because the Bible warned about 3 such uses of those Bombs in History, so be careful of what you believe, I cannot see as well as I did back in 1969, but I can still see satellites orbiting the Earth, so I do not believe we ever went to the Moon using Empirical Evidence, I know we had the Technology to send an unmanned spacecraft to the Moon, and land it, and use remote robots to place Reflectors, Flags and even Foot Prints, since the Apollo could not orbit Earth and the Moon at the same time, and both disappeared the same day, I can only conclude that they were the same, and Apollo never left orbit, but another spacecraft did, because that is what I saw, and I did have access to Telescopes back then, in fact I owned one at the time, as did others, so Mainstream Media that was trying to sell going to the Moon to me as a child, are now trying to define what Life is for me also, when the Evening News could not even explain the Light in the Sky, making me wonder if they believe their own BS, and it is all BS if it is not what Newton said, if his Math works it is all the proof I need; and keep in mind that if Satan Lies, Santa Lies, and it is all about Money: so we know that is not a Lie, but Religion is and Newton proved that.

Put all your BS to the side just long enough to see how Sir Isaac Newton envisioned the Newtonian Universe, all I did was to change the Names to make it sound more Scientific than God, because that sounds Religious, and Mainstream reported the Einstein Denounced his Theory of General Relativity, because he found Religion, which was started in Ignorance, since Newton was very clear that God is All Light without Darkness, and not a Deity, and Deity worship is what separates Science from Religion, if you believe in Jesus Christ, you deny that Jesus Bar Abbas Fought against the use of Money and Taxation, hard to do since its written in the Bible that way, so facts are facts and Einstein stated for the Record that he did not believe in his Theory, because without God it has Paradoxes that cannot be solved, and since a Paradox cannot exist in Reality, the Dynamic Universe is not Reality, nor is the Big Bang, since it has to defy the Laws of Physics, it is just a Stupid idea that makes no sense to anyone Intelligent, and that is why it is called a Theory, and cannot be proven to be a Fact and never will, because a Paradox cannot exist in Reality, and without God, there will always be a Paradox; and that can be proven with Math; it's how we define what Life is and in Math, I stated that its  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , or Trinary Logic of  $(+1)$ ,  $(-1)$  and  $0$ , so if Light is the Light as Tesla Proved, then Solid Light is  $(+1)$ , and Semisolid Light is  $(-1)$ , and invisible Light is  $0$ , and just because that describes Trinity, proving that Newton viewed God as Logic known as Trinity, and Newton said he was a Descendant of Jesus Bar Abbas, ironic that they put him in charge of the Mint, or ironic that Tesla died in a Hotel: that had Electrical Generators that could produce the same Energy levels that his project at Wardenclyffe, in fact, the two share a lot in common in the way they were built, making me think that Tesla was working all the way to his death, on a project that he felt this world needed, which was Cheap or Free Energy; not to be confused with Free-Energy; which is some insane idea about defying the Laws of Physics; which by the way only state that one type of Energy, only transforms into another, for example, if the Sun Light hits a Solar cell, it can transform that Energy into Electricity, and transform that Electricity back into Light, and you can do the same with Water, it breaks down into Hydrogen and Oxygen, burnt together make water, so these Laws of Energy Transformation is key to Science; and Newton wrote that the Foundation of Math is based on God being Light; so you must view God as Light to understand what Newton or Tesla was talking about.

How we view Light as Matter/Antimatter is key to our understanding of the Trinary Universe, once we understand that all Matter/Antimatter is Energy in terms of Frequency of Light, so we can understand how changes in white Light and Darkness of Night: effect the Color and Temperature of all Matter, which has

both Matter and Antimatter in it, it is just the flip side of a coin in terms of Neutrinos, its Matter in the (+1) State, and Antimatter in the (-1) State, so as the Atom toggles from (+1) to (-1), its color changes as well. The key to this understanding is that you see the Antimatter side of an Atom, as much as you do the Matter side, so the color changes flicker, and it is why the Sun turns into a Star if you are far enough away from it, yet it is only then can we see the Sun twinkle, and this is true of all Matter, including ourselves, since we are made of the same stuff as Stars, proving they are as much alive as we are.

Empirical Evidence proves this Planet we live on called Earth, is Alive, and that Oil replenishes itself, so it is not Fossil fuel, it is the Blood of this Planet, and Humans are killing it out of Greed. The Oil Companies have known for a long time, that drilling for Oil causes Earthquakes, but they want Humans to believe that it does not, and they do this using Fake Science, and this works fine if you have a lot of Money to buy Fake Reports, just so they can stay in business, because killing this Planet is Big Business.

In an Age where Humans believe Theory is a way of Explaining Fact, it is clear they are mostly insane, and I have no idea who is at fault, the Stupid Schools for Teaching them only Stupid Stuff, or Mainstream BS that is all based on Stupid, so it is not even worth talking to most, yet it is a lonely place without anyone to talk to, and why I wrote this just for yew.

Theory is stupid, and this is why, the Big Bang, it has to defy all know Laws of Physics, the Sun is Compressed Gas, this is way too Stupid to explain, common sense and Physics tell you this is not possible, yet Stupid is what Stupid does, and the Planet having a Nuclear Core is about as stupid as stupid gets, well maybe not, Centrifugal Force causing Gravity, that is so stupid it is actually funny, I mean, how stupid do you have to be to even say you understand the flawed logic in that statement, but that is what Stupid does.

Newton proved that God was the Force of Gravity, so the Light is the Force of Gravity, and that is called a Fact, otherwise Newtons Math would not work, and since it uses God, you cannot use it in the Godless Dynamic Universe, but that does not stop Stupid Fools from Lying about it. Einstein told a huge lie, and Tesla called him on it, and Einstein denounced his Theory, a Fact, because he stated he did not Fundamentally Change Newton's Universe, which is a Lie, all because he did not understand it, but Tesla did, and he said that Light is Everything, and he was right.

I trust Surgeons more than I do Doctors of Medicine, because the Human Body does not work the way they teach, it is 100% Electrical, there is no such thing as Chemicals, every Chemical is an Electrical reaction, and if people knew how they came up with Medicine, they would not take it, because they would know that only Guinea pigs take Pharmaceuticals, the fact is, that if you actually only eat good food, and drank only good water, you would never get Cancer, trust me, I have it, and I know, it was due to Vaccines, processed foods, sugar water, contaminated water, pollution that I breathe, but as sick as I am, I know that my Body and my Soul are two different Beings, when I start talking funny, it's because of the way I view this connection between *me* and *I*, where *me* is just meat, and *I* is the Light of God, and some ask, why is *I* the Light of God, and I say to them, in the Bible it States that IAM God, IAM the Light, IAM the Darkness, so keep in mind this is Witchcraft, IAM, is just *I And Me*, *I* is the Light, And means that logically the two are separate entities that are combined into one, like Peanut butter and Jelly, and *me* is just short for meat, always has been, over the ages that meaning was lost, but in fact, this is just another Masonic Secret, I cannot tell you what Number, that is actually the Secret Part, not the Verse, and why I write about them in this book, I do not write about details of Top Secret Missions, or write about anything that would be a National Security Risk, and it is not a Secret that the United States Constitution was Suspended in 1861, and the Banks have been printing the Money ever since, nor is it a Secret that Christ never existed, and was inserted into the Bible, all of this is called Public Domain Knowledge, what is not known to most of the Public, is that all that information is true, yet Mainstream is not informing them of it, and anyone that uses the Term Constitutional Right is promoting the Lie, and Liars themselves, sad, but they are Sheep, I can think of other words, like Treason, and why I trust Surgeons over Medicine, the Medicine is why you needed the Surgeon, but to trust Mainstream, or Government Officials that know nothing but Lies, and how to repeat them, so it is no wonder yew do not know that this Planet is alive, and so is its Core, the Trinary Engine, because once yew know, yew become you, and not a Slave.

## Chapter 4.02: The Concept of the Trinary Universe

Wizards have a way of telling stories, not to be confused by tales about Wizards, but real stories told by real Wizards like: Sir Isaac Newton, Nikola Tesla or any other Wizard I have identified, so Jesus was also a Wizard, and he said that God is All Light without Darkness, and that is the Concept of the Trinary Universe, it's very simple, not that hard to comprehend, it does not require a high *IQ* to understand that simple Concept, but the science behind it: is Magic, which is a Spell for Science that Normal People do not understand, but Wizards know everything, so this Science is about to be revealed, so I will tell His-Story like a Wizard, so it has a grounded foundation, once you understand how Atom's work, you will understand how the Universe works, because they have to follow the same Laws of Physics, as proof of this, I state my evidence is based on logic because of the Core of any: Galaxy, Sun, Planet or Moon cannot be directly entered into evidence, since it cannot fit on the table to be examined, so it cannot be examined, nor dissected to see what is inside of it, but do we really need to split another Atom to know what is inside of it? I will not make any Theories about how Atom's work, since I know I can prove my hypothesis beyond a shadow of a doubt, so I will prove that Trinary Engines are made of the same material as Neutrinos, which I call Tritanium, there are many types of Neutrinos, and only 118 are identified, and some of them are Theoretical, so I just identified 1 more...

So this is the stuff Atoms are made of, so His-Story is about how Atoms are created, because Atoms are Created, not Energy, so do not confuse the two, Atoms can be Destroyed meaning disintegrated down into Neutrinos, but not the Energy that was in them, so if a Sun goes Super Nova, that Atom is Destroyed, but not the Energy that it contained, the Sun is just 1 Atom, not a lot of them making up the Sun, so in the grand scheme of things, a Sun is just the Atomic structure of the Universe, and it is not more than an Electron orbiting around the Galaxy, which is just another Atom, and that Atom can go Super Nova without destroying any systems with that Galaxy, this has been recorded in history, as have all the Events of the Atom, also known as Atom and Eve, or on the Eve of Atom, so the stories in the Bible are read Literally and not Metaphorically, or Religiously, in fact, the Bible is just Science, Adam was a White Man, Eve was a Black Woman, check their DNA if you do not believe me, oh, you did, well that is the History Channel for you, no clue as to what Eve Means, so they thought it was Adam, and it was Freewill that allowed it to be morphed into something that it is not, and that is what people believe it is, and not what it really is, because that is the way they define Reality, and Wizards always define everything using Spells, so I will Spell it out.

In the beginning, there was Light, this Light is in the 1<sup>st</sup> Dimension the first time we see it, so it was the 1<sup>st</sup> Light, because everything in the Universe grew out of this Light, it stored all it could dream up as information in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimension, I call this the Galattice, which is basically where it stores all its Logic, Reasoning and Memories, as the Light analyzed the Universe, it found all the Elements it had created and cataloged them into a Vertice Matrix Grid in the Galattice, so it would know where the Atoms were in space, relative to the Universe, as all the Atom's move through it, when it discovered a Life form in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension, it noticed that it lived on an Asteroid, so the Light decided to build it a better home to see if it would thrive instead of just survive there, and over countless generations of Asteroids, it decided to create more Light so it could see this life better, so it knew it had to create a Trinary Engine the size of a Galaxy, so the Light moved gas clouds where it needed them, and when they got dense enough and had enough energy stored in them that it could produce Lightning in sufficient volume to generate [Ball Lightning](#) [2], so it could create a Trinary Engine with a huge release of energy in the form of Lightning, but that was just how His-Story goes, in real life, it happened using Trinary Science, but this was from a Dream I had as a child, when it occurred to me that not all life is made by God, Evolution has a way of creating Life without God having to control its every move, it is not like God just wanted to be a Puppet Master, all God did was use the Math that already existed in the beginning, it used the Laws of Physics to build the Universe, so it was Magic when Life adapted on its own and Evolution took over using God's Grand Design, so it seems Darwin was right, Life finds a way to evolve, but it does so using Trinary Science.

Science is about facts based on empirical evidence, so the Bible wrote about Adam and Eve, where Adam was the Man-made of Atom's made of Light, on the Eve of discovery about the Atom that made up

Adam, so a Man needs a Woman, which is an Indian Spell, short for Woo, meaning to make advances toward, so Adams wife was called Eve, meaning in the Dark of Night called Evening, where advances were made, but scientifically Dark means the opposite of Light, because at Night there is no White Light to be seen, and Adam was White, so the only other White Light was from the Moon Shine, and Eve liked Moon Shine, so Adam was the Light of Day and Eve was the Dark of Night, and the 13 Tribes of Jews were given the Masonic Secrets about the origin of the Atom, which was described by the: Father, Son and Holy Ghost or Spirit also known as Mother Nature: through Trinity, so it describes science known as Trinary Energy, so the White Noise is controlling all the Atom's in the Universe, so it is the Light, and as descendants of Adam would continue to tale His-Story about Atom's, Jesus said that God was All Light without Darkness, and Sir Isaac Newton's proved that the Darkness was in the Light, because the Darkness was every color in the Rainbow, it was in a Range from White to Black, and every shade of grey in between, so as the descendant of Adam, Jesus, and Newton, I tale His-Story one more time, from the viewpoint of a Wizard that has lived throughout time, because you can kill me, but I will never die, because me is just short for Meat, so it is the Flesh, and the Flesh is weak, but IAM the Light of God, and Jesus did say he would come back in the Flesh, but my name is Flesher ...

So the Bible cannot be wrong if you believe everything in it is right, and if you believe it is filled with Half Lies, or Untruths, then the whole book is a Lie, but Wizards like Newton spent most of their life studying Alchemy and the Bible, because the two went hand in hand, the study of Alchemy made Sir Isaac Newton a Wizard, and it is known that he studied Witchcraft, which is a form of writing Spells which are used to describe Events, and are used in Potions in Alchemy, so Wizards study these Books or Bibles that were written using Witchcraft, so every sentence was written in the Light and the Dark, so the Flesh or Body which is the Darkness in all of you as it is in Me, so Spells are used to encode information that we do not want our Enemy to find, but we can only hide it in plain sight, so all Witchcraft was written in words Literally, and normally only Aspies take things Literally and all others read into things, instead of just reading them.

So the passage God is all Light without Darkness, means many things to many people, it is this very debate that started all Wars, since all Wars are Holy Wars, and those that liked Wars were called Warlocks, nowadays they are called Warlords, because the Age of Wizard and Witch hunts are at a standstill since Newton won the Science Award, so the Dark Wizard Albert Einstein debunked Newton with a Crazy idea about Time Travel, and the Nature of the Universe known as the Dynamic Universe, so all Reality is being manipulated by Wizards, because Benjamin Franklin was a Light Wizard, and he fought for Freedom, and helped write the Constitution of the United States of America, to ensure the Banks could never take over the Country they wrote a statement that "Only Congress" could print Money, and the word "Amend" is defined by the Darkside as meaning Major Changes, but the Lightside defines it as Minor Changes, so the Constitution had to be suspended till the loan to the Bank for the Civil War, that was supposed to abolish slavery, did just the opposite, it made the entire Country slaves to the Banks that now own them like Sheep, so they are nothing but Sheep following their Shepard, but that is Politics, and this is not a Political Debate, it is more of an Observation that anyone living on this planet that does not understand what the truth is, has no reason talking about telling the truth or taking an Oath, to tell the truth, so help you, God, because you cannot defend a Constitution that is suspended or abolished, because that means it does not exist Legally, so this Country called the "United State" or "U.S.", is just a Corporation for the Banks that own it, so the Trinary Universe goes down into levels of analyzation to define Reality in a way that explains the truth of the matter, instead of some lie that was created so you could make it through the day knowing: that your whole way of life on this planet is based on lies that no one wants to own up to, so the Governments are allowed to say that the Constitution was amended to allow this, when we all know that everyone involved in this is taking money from the bank, just like all its citizens, so the Military makes all its members, which includes me, to take an Oath that I support, and defend the Constitution, when I know for a fact that the Banks print the Money and not Congress.

So I live in a Universe where this is fine with everyone except me, because it was not fine with me, and I told them so, and they said good job, you will do good in the Military, you defended the Constitution,

which is a lot more than most people did, so my view of this Trinary Universe is based on the Truth, and not some part of a Lie or deception, or illusion, or some Religion or Ritualistic function.

The Truth is something no one wants to admit they do not know, because I know the difference between Sheeple and People, Sheeple believe that the Constitution still exists, while We the People know that the Banks are Privately owned by one person, and that is the person that owns the World, so that means the Bank, and I am not talking about the Bank of America, or even the Federal Reserve which is owned by this same Private Bank that prints the Money as if this is just a Monopoly Game, because this is the Game that Sheeple play, so this Trinary Universe is based on a Government known as Trinary Sanctuary, which is Free of all Licenses, so no Money and no Taxes, so its Freedom, and not this Freedumb they feed the U.S., so I define this Trinary Universe down to every detail of my existence, in terms that everyone can understand, because if the stuff I am talking about is things that you have never heard about, then it is time to decide what to believe, that in which you can prove is the truth or some lie, because you know it is not possible to change the Spell "Only", in fact, they just deleted that whole sentence, so it is not even a Spell but the very foundation of the entire declaration, and that is how this same Government attacked the Newtonian Science, by backing a Godless Science, they got all the Sheeple to believe that God did not Create this Universe, so those that claim to believe in God, are Legally Insane, because you cannot believe in God, and Not believe in God at the same time and think for a minute that is a sane Belief Systems or BS, so this is by far the longest Paragraph I have written in a while, and I do not even think it needs a period, because it was one thought, start to end, and that is the way I think, so I write the same way, because this is related to that and the other thing, every thought I have had since 1969 when my Grandmother first gave me all the Notes from all the greatest Wizards of all time, and I started thinking about how to write this all down and explain it in a way that everyone would know it is the truth, knowing that everyone that lives in my Country has no idea what the truth is, or defending a Suspended or abolished Constitution does not mean anything to them, so why would Science, so I ramble on...

If this is how Wizards actually talk, because we all know that is true, why else would they call them Wizards, because these are not Normal People, we read Spells and know what is the truth and what is not, we only tale the truth, because it is so much easier to remember, and I can live up to the truth better than I can a lie, I would rather die saying that the Constitution does not exist then to tell a lie that it was Amended, and in the grand scheme of things, I also believe Jesus Bar Abbas was the only Jesus in the Bible, and it is why everyone denied knowing him 3 times before the cock crowed, because everyone that followed Jesus into battle against the Romans would be executed, and the followers of Jesus sold him out for Money, so those using Money believed that Jesus Christ, who Newton said was inserted into the Bible during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, was another person, note he has no last name, which means no one wants to admit that they even know it, hence why they call him Christ, which is not his last name for those of Yew who are really stupid, Christ is a Title, not a Name, I do not believe in Sarcasm, so I tale it like it is, I do not care what Yew believe, but I do not believe that insertions make the Bible a Lie, it was done for 3 reasons: the first is that the Church needed to become the world's power base, so by inserting Christ into the Bible, they could make money for their services and make people think that the Church was charitable, but since they own the Banks, all they are doing is asking Yew for Money and giving Yew back yewer own Money and calling it Charity, so they hunted down and killed all the Wizards and Witches that talked like this, so I hope the Church still does not do things the old way, which is a joke, the Church only does things that are Legal nowadays, and they own the World, so it would be petty to kill Wizards and Witches nowadays, regardless of what they told the stupid Sheeple, and it would be illegal, but still, I do not see a lot of Wizards and Witches around nowadays, so the Church did a good job, and that was the second reason they inserted Christ into the Bible, and the third reason was that one day they would have to align to this Trinary Science, which is not new at all remember, this Science was the Science the Bible was Originally founded on, before the Dynamic Universe took over, and the Church will need a way to deny that they ever believed in the Godless Dynamic Universe, so this insertion of Christ was put there for a reason, because not everyone knew it was even done, in fact, very few know about it, and fewer believe it.

If anyone is going to believe it, the Church will have to say it is the True Science of the Universe, and that is a fact, so pointing out the Truth about Science is very important to me, so when I seem to rip into the Church one minute, then embrace them in the same paragraph, would lead one to think I might be Schizoaffective, but the truth is that I see things Logically, the Church allowed the Gregorian Calendar to change Jesus's birthday from the 25<sup>th</sup> of December to 4 January, then threw away 10 days making it the 14<sup>th</sup> which is the day I was born, which was on a Saturday at 6:32 pm, to a woman who was my Mother Mary, so numbers and dates mean a lot to me, and I was born in Corona and lived in Norco at 3666 and ½ Valley View, and IAM the Flesh, and IAM the one telling you about the Concept of the Trinary Universe, and His-Story would be strange if not for the fact it's true, so make sure that you prove that this is true, do not take my word for it, because I am not just telling you the truth about how the Universe actually works, I am telling you how everything in the Universe works as well, so this is the Concept of a Trinary Universe.

Over the years I could not get anyone to agree with my Science, so I just gave up, and it is because those that do not understand Newton or Tesla, will not understand me as well, but to side with Einstein after he denounced his work, is insane, but that is the World today, full of Insane, that believe they are not Insane, proving the truly insane are unaware of how insane they are.

The Concept of the Trinary Universe is the subject of this whole Book, so it is not just this one Sub Chapter, so it is about everything and not just one thing, it describes the Truth about everything, and Everything is Light, and no matter what you Believe, the Truth will never change, and what that Truth is, only God knows, and God is All Light without Darkness, so the Truth about the Trinary Universe is the Light.

All the Concepts of the Trinary Universe, came to me in Dreams, not Channeling, not Spirits, not an Imaginary Friend, but from my Dreams, why I became interested in them, is because my Step-Mother said she liked listening to them, later in life, to tell me that she knew I would not shut up, so she just let me talk hours on end while she thought about other things, and I believed her, no motherly love there, and she checked out, just because my father would not take her back, she was remarried to Merlin at the time, not sure what her thinking was, but that is not why he would not take her back, he said if she gave all my papers back, he would take her back, so if she could, she would have, so all my Papers on the Concept of the Trinary Universe, were gone forever, so this was a very painful experience to say the least.

I did not make up the Concepts of the Trinary Universe, they are all things that I have spent a lifetime researching, and studying, so what you are reading, is what I have learned over the last 60 years, from the time of my conception, till today, whatever that is, not that it matters for a book, they are timeless.

I do not take credit for anything that was not something I originally thought up, and giving credit to God, is not like most people do it, for example, Newton did not say God was the Force of Gravity to Acknowledge God, like Actors do when getting an Award, I would like to thank God, not that at all, it is more like, God is the Light inside the Atoms, they are causing the Force of Gravity, and maybe it was God that caused me to Dream about the Heaven above, so thanks for the insight.

The main concept is that all Lifeforms are made of Atoms, and all atoms have the Light of God inside them, so when any lifeform dies, it goes to Heaven, and actually you are already there, so when you die, nothing changes, only you are not in your body any longer, and might see it as you move away from it, as random thoughts come into your mind as you transform from Flesh, back into the Light Being you are.

People wonder if they will see friends, family or love ones when they get there, and truth is, that they were only Flesh Beings, and their Energy is the Same as Yours, it comes from God, and there is only one God, so when you die, you wake up, and remember, oh yeah, I was God, wow, all this time I forgot, what have I done, I was Fracking myself this whole time, what a Fool I was, yes only one God, and it's always been all the lifeforms, God just takes over and gives us Freewill, so we forget we are God, till the day we die.

So imagine waking up after you die, and what you will think, so live your life like you are God, and you will have nothing to regret, and remember, everyone is God after they die, so you will only be judging yourself in the end, so keep that in mind when you judge others, because you are only judging yourself in another lifeform, and all those you killed, that was just you, killing yourself, even the Insects, just like you.

## Chapter 4.03: Trinary Energy

Trinary Energy has been called many things over the years: "White Noise", "God's Particle" and even "The Holy Ghost" or "Spirit", also known as Mother Nature, but in the Trinary Universe we only refer to it as Science, and can prove that its real, and that it has some form of Intelligence, but to take it to the next Step, we must define how this Intelligence is even possible in the Universe.

The previous chapter's on Trinary Energy and the Trinary Engine were stepping stones for this chapter: so we could build on a foundation built on Scientific Empirical Evidence, but at the same time, this Chapter deals with subjects that cannot be proven using current Scientific Instruments to test such Hypotheses, without using Theories, but luckily Observations will work with the help of Logic and Reasoning.

I have talked enough about Trinary Energy up to this point that it should be clear about what I am talking about, so to take it to the next step, so must look at what we view as Trinary Energy, it is a little fuzzy like our thoughts sometimes, it's just White Noise, so how does Intelligence come from Noise, and the answer is simple, if we look at Radio Waves, they do not look like the Videos or Audio we See and Hear, it is because they are encoded signals, and Trinary Energy is also encoded, and sorry to say but I did not invent the Secret Decoder for Trinary Energy, it is like the Matrix, it is way too much information to decode, but it is written into your DNA and at a deeper level of encoding, so are all the Pointers to your Memory, because in truth, humans have this decoder built into them, because we communicate with the Trinary Energy at a Cellular Level, much like a Cell Phone, we use Electricity to communicate all the information the White Noise is Transmitting to us, or we are Transmitting to it, this is Trinary Communication, so we use the Trinary Energy to communicate with the world around us, we decode and encode it with Language, written or verbal, recorded or live, we use Electricity to interface with our Environment, we build TV, Radio, Computers and other Electronic Devices that work the same way we do, electronically, so we have a lot in common with our Technology, it is all based on Trinary Energy.

Trinary Energy is life, it's how we think, it is our Energy, our SOUL, so it is no wonder my Cousin Isaac Newton called it God, so why would Humans think that other Animals think differently than we do, when the fact is that all we know is that they do not speak our Language, and we are not intelligent enough to learn theirs, so who is less intelligent us or the Animals, so when it comes down to it, Insects are no different, the same Energy that is in us is in all Life Forms, so why would the Earth be any different, IAM sure that it views Humans who Drill holes in it, to pump out its Blood just because that Species is too Stupid to understand it is Killing it, is viewing those same Stupid Sheep as the murdering Assholes they are, so it causes Earthquakes when it gets upset, and soon it will get very upset, and you will not like it when the Earth gets so upset, that it tries to shake you off its back like you were a blood-sucking tick, so as it turns out Humans are no better than Mosquitoes, only Stupider since they are killing its Host and need it alive: so they can Live, but Stupid Sheeple will never change because they only care about money.

The Trinary Engine has a Safety in place for the Event that its Blood should leak out and catch fire, the Planet will go into a Green House Effect, and Global Warming will cause Fresh Water to Freeze the Oceans over, and then massive Earthquakes will sever all the Drills that Humans have bored into it, and then they will continue to shake until all the Blood has stopped running out, unfortunately, the Life forms on the Surface may not survive, so the Human Race will cause the Extinction of many Animals and Insects on this Planet, the Mosquitoes might survive, but not the Human Race, they are not Intelligent enough, the fact they caused this is Proof of that, luckily the People that still live in Paradise will survive this.

No matter how I explain how Trinary Energy works, it does not change the fact that these events are really happening, these events are things like the 3 State Changes, things that everyone can Verify is Real Science, yet after over 333 years since Sir Isaac Newton Enlightened the World, the Insane Cult that Follows the Doctrine about General Relativity being their New Science, should tattoo 666 on their Heads to identify themselves, so this does not include Albert Einstein since he did not believe his own Theories, so this only applies to those that wanted a Godless Science, so we are talking about the Satanic crowd, and not the [Antichrist](#) [1], which actually means Against Christ, and since Christ was proven to be a Lie, it actually means the Bringer of Truth about the Light, because Jesus Bar Abbas was also Antichrist, and so was Sir

Isaac Newton and even myself, because Trinary Science is the Science of God, not Christ, which Newton proved was inserted so people would not think badly about Money, do not forget that Bar/Abbas was a Militia Leader fighting the Roman Empire, for their use of Money and Taxation, I repeat this till it sinks in, the reason that Mainstream Science is Satanic is because the Banks do not want the Sheep to know who Jesus Bar Abbas is, since Sir Isaac Newton's Science proved Christ was inserted into the Bible, they had to discredit his Science, and that is when Theories became the New Science for the Banks, because it did not include God as the Force of Gravity in all its Equations, only NASA uses Newtonian Math, so the Roman Empire did not lose its Power, it just redefined what Power is, so they could use the power of God to create their Atomic Bombs, and make their Atomic Energy that uses God as Fuel, so they have no problem using the Blood of this Planet as Fuel, and it is why no one knows about Trinary Energy.

Once People start to understand Trinary Energy, they will learn to use it, they will learn to manipulate Electricity in ways they cannot imagine right now, once they learn that Everything is the Light, they will understand that Hot and Cold is just a matter of the Frequency of the Energy, so they will learn that they can change the Frequency of the Atmosphere around them, so if they want a room Hot, they will increase the Frequency of the Atmosphere, if they want it Cold they will slow down the Frequency of the Atmosphere, they can do this by building rooms in a Faraday Cage, then they will build a device that can alter the Frequency of Gas Molecules, to make hot and cold, it can also be used to put out fires in that room, and on a smaller scale, they can create Ovens and Refrigerators, using this Technology, at a fraction of the energy usage.

In Medicine, they will learn that all Disease is just Atom's, and they can be removed using Frequencies to disintegrate bad cells, viruses, and Cancer, and then Medicine will stop using Pills and Vaccine Shots to cure people, they will use Trinary Energy instead, and then learn that Food and Water are all used to build this Flesh Being, so that the Light Being can Control it, so they start eating real food, and they learn how to grow that food, so they will use Insects to help with that process, instead of trying to kill them and you, you learn that one insect eats another, all you need to do is identify those that eat your crop, and make sure you have insects that will eat them, not Humans, just other insects, same with Rodents, Birds, and other creatures that like to eat too, so keep in mind they have to eat, so grow food that they can eat, and they will leave your food alone, it is better than getting eaten, and insects are not as stupid as you would like to think, they have intelligence, they can see you, you study them and you know they are studying you, so you learn how to use the Earth to fertilize the plants you grow, so you do not have to eat Shit, that is very disgusting for one thing, so it is no wonder it attracts all the insects that you use Poison to kill, and it can also kill you, so look to the Rocks for Minerals, Grind them to cultivate the soil, and make sure you have plenty of Good Bugs, so once People learn to use Trinary Energy, they will start to learn what Life Means, so they will learn to be their own Doctor, instead of running to a Pill Pusher, that will Push Vaccines that can kill you, since all Vaccines give you the Virus, they are killing you with that Virus, and that is as sick as poisoning the Insects just because they have to eat also, so once you learn to use Trinary Energy you will put your faith in God to Cure you.

I renamed things in Science to better describe them, but once yew understand it, yew become you, and it all makes sense, Trinary Energy is just another name for Aether, as Tesla called it, but more to the Point, Trinary Energy is Trinary, meaning it has 3 Logical State changes, and it is Energy, meaning it is Electrical in Nature, and everything made of Atoms is, and everything is made of Atoms, so it is, this is how God created the Universe, not that he took Atoms and created everything, God is the Atom, and everything is God, so do not get confused over what I call it, if I called it God, you might think I am talking about a Deity, but I never want to talk about something that does not Exist, only the things that do.

Words are a Wizards greatest Weapon, and tool to heal, Spells are what Witches use to confuse your mind, did this mean this, or did they mean that, so be careful what you say and how you say it, if you do not know Witchcraft, do not try to fake it, no one will be impressed, and remember that all lifeforms run on Trinary Energy, and to God, they are all important.

## Chapter 4.04: The Galattice

The Trinary Universe starts with the understanding that in science events have an order to them, in the Universe, this order must have started with Intelligence, which we must define the very first Intelligent Entity to exist, and this would have to be the Universe itself, but that belief would sound more like Religion than Science, because most people do not view the Universe as even being alive, in fact, they treat it like it's an inanimate object, but as I have already discussed that Trinary Energy has Intelligence, but some people believe that God is a being, instead of a Light Entity, if God is the Universe, then our Galaxy is just an Atom in God, and our Sun is just an Electron orbiting that Atom, so it is the size of God that most people cannot understand, so they make God into a Deity, but that cannot be the same God, because the Trinary God is just the Energy in the Universe and not a being made of Atom's, IAM the Light in the Darkness, now let us talk about how this is even possible, and the answer is that it works similar to the Human Brain, because God is the Light that is the Energy of our Soul, so the Galattice must exist, because in the beginning there was only the Light, and there is no evidence that thought can happen any other way, it does not require a Brain to have thought, so thought must not originate in the Brain, all current knowledge of the Brain proves that it is only making neural pathways the size of a pointer to memory, since all Memories appear to have the same amount of data stored in, no matter what type of memory, a short one or long one seem to have the same space allocated to it, this is proof enough that it is only a pointer to some storage device not located in our Brain, not only that, but there is no way anyone will ever convince me that our brains are capable of storing all the data it does, and it does not explain why we are born knowing certain things, and some people like myself: have the ability to do long-running mathematical Calculations, that span a very long time frame, so short and long term memory cannot account for this, so there must be another explanation.

The Human Brain is actually comprised of 3 different Brains, the first is the Logic, it is what gives us the ability to think on our own, but only in a very primitive way, for Humans, it is what allows us to survive, so it controls the basic Fight or Flight emotion to the more complex ones like Lust and Greed, but it is not complex enough to Reason or Remember, so the second brain is used for Reasoning, it controls that area in the brain that deals with emotions like Love and Hate, and the third brain is where Memory is stored and retrieved, so combined we have 3 brains, or a Trinary Brain, so our brain is designed to interface with Trinary Energy.

There is much debate about how the Brain stores Memory, but logic steps in and when you research Biology at the Subatomic level, you will find cells that have Memory, yet when you look at the Brain you find structures that seem to be the area where memory is stored, and you find that the brain is a very complex machine, and at the Subatomic level the structures that are created in long term memory storage, do not seem to grow in relationship to the memories being stored there, as if it does not matter how much detail you try to put into a thought, it will not take up any extra space to store it, so I can only conclude that it is only storing a pointer to the information that makes up a thought, which consist of all the senses like: sight, sound, touch, taste, and smell, which could be stored in separate areas of the brain, yet a pound of brain weights the same in a smart person as it does in a stupid person, yet Stupid People will argue that point because they have a lot of Air in their brains that does not weight as much as a Pound, because a Pound weighting a Pound does not compute in their Brain, so size does not matter when it comes to brains, and there is no evidence that people with larger brains are any more intelligent than people with smaller brains, and we could debate about what percentage of capacity is being used, we know that we can live without parts of our brain, and we can do live vivisection's on human brains and try to map out all the parts of the brain, but we know for a fact that at the subatomic level, the Trinary Energy is interacting with every Atom in our brain, so why not start there and just think about all the things the brain has to do, and where the work takes place, maybe we can decode the information stored there by finding out how it is encoded using the Light, because that is how DNA is encoded.

A scientist cannot tell you how memory is stored, or even where it is stored, there are many theories that change all the time, but the brain with all its complexities, must work simple, that is that it must use a mechanism that is simple in construct, and memory must be more than the tissue that is created for the

neural pathways, and an electrical charge has something to do with memory, because it is very easy to measure electrical activity thought to be caused by the thinking process, so Brainwaves are electrical signals, so it is not a jump in logic to conclude that all Memory is made up of electrical signals that are created by the Six Sense:

1. Sight
2. Sound
3. Touch
4. Taste
5. Smell
6. Thought

### Six Sense

Once you conclude that Memory is all Electrical, then the Biology is simply there to form pointers to a database of information we call Memories, and where it is stored is science that will at first sound more like science fiction, because most people were raised believing in what they were taught about the Known Universe, so face it, nothing I have said up to this point, has ever been taught in any schools up to this point in time, so why should it surprise you that the Universe thinks the same way we do, because we were created by the Universe, although this may sound like Religion, and that only God created the Universe and all Life in it, but the Bible also stated that God was All Light without Darkness, and that is the very definition for Trinary Energy, so what I am saying is that Trinary Energy is how all our Memories are Stored and Accessed, and common sense would tell you our brains are Electrical in Nature, so there is no reason why it cannot be Transmitting these thoughts directly to the Galattice, it makes more sense than to think it is biological and due to chemical changes, because that would be a very slow thought process if it was true.

The Galattice has 3 parts to it also: Logic, Reason, and Memory. In the 0 Dimension, we have the Vertex of the Light, or Trinary Energy, it is the Place holder, its location never changes, it does not move, and cannot move, it is bound to the Universe at all levels, and even though it does not exist in Space, since it does not have any dimensions in Space, all energy always flows from it, it causes Gravity, but on this Plane of existence, it's part of the Vertice Matrix Grid encoded in the Galattice, which is a combination of the Greek word Galaxy, and the German word Lattice, so it is a Structure made of Neutrinos, and can be view as being sphere-shaped, although this structure is bound to only one Galaxy the whole Universe has access to it. Like all Trinary Energy, this Galattice is pure Energy, it has no material made up of Atom's, yet it's made of the same Neutrinos, only without Space, and Atoms have Space in the 1 State, nor does it exist in only one place in the Universe, it is everywhere in the Universe, it is in the Space that our Galaxy flows through, which make up corridors of space, and each corridor has its own Galattice, but understanding Corridors is something I have talked already, so just think of them like DNA that is stored electronically, because if the Universe is made up of Atom's called: Galaxies, Suns, Planets, and Moons, then it would only reason that it must have a map or blueprint that it follows, just like all life forms have DNA, so does the Universe, I call it the Galattice, and this is how Trinary Science works, the entire Universe is simply an Atomic Structure, and the Energy of the Universe is its life-force, as it is our life-force, so we are all related to the Universe at the DNA level, and all thought is stored there, not just Human Thought, they are no more God's gift to the Universe as the Mosquitoes, which is how the Earth views them.

In the 1<sup>st</sup> Dimension we have the Light, which is Trinary Energy, it has 3 States, it knows where the 0 Dimension is, but does not know anything more about it, other than all its Energy flows from it, but it can access the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimension, and through it, it can change the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension, so its Intelligence, which is a hard concept for some people to imagine, so let us look at a computer, it has 2 state changes, true and false or 1 and 0, and it can store these sequences, and recall them, do computations and all types of simulations, yet it is not alive by most people standards because the word Intelligence, which is based on its ability to think for itself which is also described as Sentient beings that are self-aware, even though it uses the same Trinary Energy and Electricity or Light to run it, so how do we define: Life, Live or Alive, and the answer

always come back to the words of a great man known as William Shakespeare, who was also an Ashkenazi Aspie with a High *IQ*, so he was also a Wizard who said “To be or Not to be, that is the Question?”, which means that IAM because I know IAM, to be alive is to know you are alive, to know you can die means you know your Body has Limitations to being alive, so the question is are you to be alive or not, if you are alive you know it, and every animal and insect know it’s alive, they are all afraid to die, some are more trusting than others, so will eat you, and some will be eaten by you, and some you will poison with pesticides, because you do not fully understand what life is, so the thought that if insects die of eating your food, you should not be eating it either, because some bugs can eat human shit, but they will die eating your shit if its source was poisoned with pesticides, so there are levels of killing ourselves with Stupidity for Profit, because it is easier to Kill then it is to Think, and it is all because of the way People define Life, and there is no scientific answer that will fully explain it, but if you want to try, imagine that you are just one Light, one spec of Trinary Energy, just a Light, you can turn on, off or disappear, and you can communicate those state changes to everyone around you, and you are all connected, and can see what the others state changes are, then you realize that each Trinary State is in itself a whole intelligence, it is not just a collection of States that make up a living computer, Artificial Intelligence is not in the Software, it is in Hardware, it’s how its wired to think, because true intelligence uses the Flesh as an Electronic Circuit, the Intelligence is in the Light, which is Trinary Energy flowing through the Flesh, and it does not matter what Lifeforms Flesh IAM talking about, because all Animal Flesh is the same, not much different than those that live in the Ocean, or that of an Insect like Mosquitoes, which in the chain of the Evolution of the Humans Race, is just a distant relative, which is why Humans drill holes in the Earth to suck out its Blood, only they do not care if it kills it, so who is the more intelligent species, that which does not Kill you makes you stronger, or that of a parasite that Kills its Host, and thus dies with it, even the tick is smart enough to jump to a new host, where is the Human Race going to jump ship too, most of them think we can build a spaceship and live in outer space, because the part about becoming a Vegetable after one year, was not reported on TV because it was not politically correct, because than they would have to admit we cannot live in space without Gravity and a Magnetic Force Field, so it seems the Human Race is incapable of using any of their Brain Cells to think this one through, so it may not be possible for them to use their imagination to imagine a single Atom that has all the Intelligence in the Universe, the Light, but the Human Race puts more faith in Freewill then Science, so they believe anything is possible, which means that it’s impossible because that is one of the possibilities, that proves the others are all Paradoxes, and every Atom in my Flesh knows this to be the truth, because each state is capable of intelligence, it can make decisions of yes or no, true or false, to be or not to be, so its intelligence, and I have seen that with my own eyes, so unlike a computer that needs to make thousands of state changes to make up a computer program that run logic, each Trinary State is a computer in itself, and this is because at the Subatomic level, each State is huge once you get inside of it, it has all the space it could ever want to occupy, so it represents a Life form in itself, and it never dies, its pure Energy, you can break the bonds it has with Neutrinos, then you will see the Power of God, it will cause other Atom’s to lose their Bonds, so you will see Gods Fury, and it can remember everything that everyone in that Universe has ever thought, so God knows everything, because the Light is Everything, because our thoughts never die, only our Flesh dies, and we can be resurrected, that does not mean our bodies will come back to life, it means we will be born back into the Flesh, then someone has to be granted access to their Memories, because when we Ascend we must make a choice of if we want to be Resurrected, that choice is the question to be or not to be, if it’s to be, then the Memories you left is the key to finding your memories in the Galattice, so Ascension means to leave a Memory for Resurrection, it means that a life will be born with memories that the Galattice has stored into them, and it can be found in DNA and encoded there as Memories passed on in History from one family member to the next, memories of people who once lived, it is not like I was born with the memories of Newton or Jesus, but you should be able to find the DNA markers for my Cousin Isaac Newton in there, or those of his Father who would have been my Great Grandfather 6 Generations ago, so following that chain will lead it back to Jesus Bar Abbas, so those DNA Memories exist inside of me, just like Jesus’s DNA had the Memories of Adam and Eve, since he was an Ashkenazi, most of what I know about them was learned from papers that people wrote

about them, or they wrote themselves, this was what I searched for in my Dreams, and I found them there, because I do have access to the same Galattice, so those same dreams are out there for everyone to Resurrect, and I know I have accessed them before, it is not a delusion or illusion, or even just a Dream unless you make it just a Dream, because we all Dream and most of the Time those Dreams do not come true, or are even about the Truth, most dreams are just our Imagination out of Control, so take control of your Dreams and then it becomes your Reality, but that is a Fine Line to Ride in a Dream State, because if you mix the two States of Wake and Dream, then you become a Dream Walker, and then Life is a Dream, so always make your Dreams as Real as your Reality, that way it does not matter if you are awake or asleep, and then Life will flow much more smoothly for those that want to Live in the Light, because that is the only way to do it, it starts by taking control of your Dreams, it is the only way you can live a full life, you can live in both, one by day the other by night, but the two must be as one life and not as an endless adventure, those that dream for Entertainment are never satisfied with Real Life, and never will, it is because they are not in control of their Dreams, so they are out of control of their Life, if you cannot Control your Thoughts long enough to quiet that Little Voice in your Head, then you will never be allowed to take control of your Life, that Flesh Being will dominate your Wake and your Dream States of beings, and you will have no Knowledge of the Light, because it only comes to you in your Dreams, as a Child it can take the form of a Person, but you are in charge of their Personality, because this is just a Reflection of your Mind, and if someone ever starts using that Little Voice of yours to talk to you, you know you are not in control of your own Mind, and it is because of this Flesh Being verses the Light Being conflict that exist in all Life, those that remember their past lives can be seen in the Eyes of Animals what have a Soul we can relate to, but for the most part most Children are told to forget about their Dreams instead of being told how to use them to sleep, because if someone can see the Light, then everyone can see the Light, not that everyone's dreams are the same, but I have had many dreams about Newton and Jesus, and they do not go by what was written about them, they go by what I feel about them because of these dreams, because it seems they have talked about these dream in their Writing, like the dream to live in Freedom, which means without Money, because the Free in Freedom does not cost Money, but it did cost many their Lives, and now we are being Taxed to Death once Again, so those that lost their Lives for Freedom did so for nothing, because Stupid People Deny what is the Truth, so they can Live the Lie about what is Politically Correct to acknowledge, and Newton did not care about Money even though his Post or Job might make you think otherwise, because Newton was in charge of Forgery of Money, and he said it was all fake but most of it is a Forgery, so it is not the same as Loving Money, but people he caught would be charged with Treason and Executed, and Jesus was killed for Money and there is very little difference, and Newton understood this better than most, if not all, since no one is talking about it to this day, except for me, so it's just a matter of how Money is used, but Dreams are all Memories, and I am sure some of them were handed down from generation to generation, and Newton wrote about his dreams a lot, so maybe that is why I had similar dreams, but I think the simplest explanation is that all life is just accessing this Galattice, and it is how we have any intelligence whatsoever, so our bodies are designed from the Flesh up to allow easy access to this Galattice, and we, or who we are, which I define as a *SOUL*, or *Spark Of oUr Life*, is nothing more than Energy, and it has nothing to do with our body which is just a conduit for this Energy, and if that connection is not good, it is because of the Flesh of the Body, and not the Energy or our Soul, so Newton and Jesus were talking about this Light as being the Light of God, and if God created us, then we know this is true, so Trinary Energy is our Life Force, it is what Atoms are made of, and we are made of Atom's, that it is what our Flesh is made of, and the Galattice is our Mind, it's just how we access it that makes us different or individuals, when in fact, there is only one mind in the whole Universe and that is the Galattice, one God, one Mind, so it is My One, add them together and you have My + One = Money, that is what happens when the "one" gets between "my", because that is all most people think about and desire to have in their Life, not God, but Money, so they write "In God We Trust" on all their Money, because they do not want to admit that the Galattice even Exist, which is Crazy, how else would the Universe know what is going on, and that is how Wizards think about the Trinary Universe, they think in terms of Energy, not in terms of Freewill.

In a Science that is based on Trinary State Changes, and all Life is just a User that Logs into the Galattice at the instant they are given the Spark of Light, we call Life, when they Log out its for good, and they are not going to log back in using that Body or Flesh, but if others want to browse their Memories, all the have to know is what to look for, than they can believe whatever they want as long as they can prove it to themselves.

If there is only 1 God, then that God is Light without Darkness, this sounds like a Metaphor, but in Science, this is Trinary Energy, it is not Electricity or Photonic Energy for one thing, and both are in Lightning, but that is based on Electrons and Atom's, but are made by the Trinary Energy, so it is only part of it, so in Science, this Light or Trinary Energy controls the Electricity, and it is the Trinary Energy that makes all things possible, so in the Galattice, it is the Trinary Energy that holds these Memories, and all Trinary Energy flows from the 0 Dimension, this is the Holy Ghost Spirit of Mother Nature in Trinity, and not some Deity or Spirit that does not Physically exist, this is Energy that does exist, so never confuse Religion with Science, Trinary Science is about what can be explained in terms of Empirical Evidence, it is connected to the Trinary Universe like a Ground plane on an Electronic Circuit board, so our brain can access the Galattice just like a Computer can access Memory, using circuitry in our brain to convert this data into electronic signals that our brain uses to communicate with our body, and we can access it in a way that only high-speed computers can come close to, so the analogy works well, it is just a network of Energy that is stored in a way that our Brain can search for information and details, like emotions and other senses, so it makes no difference if we are awake or asleep, our brain is always using the Galattice to think, yet it is not our Brain, nor is it some biological chemical exchange taking place in the Grey Matter of the brain, it is simply the Intelligence of the Universe itself, it is where all our Dreams take place, so we are all Dreaming in the same Galattice, which is like the Universe's Brain, which is a term not very Scientific, yet when we Dream, we all know that we can see others in our dreams, and we can guess at the interaction all we want, and believe what we want to about Dream interpretation but the truth is that Dreams are very interactive, yet many people have reported having the same or similar dreams, which can only be explained if the Galattice is Real, so regardless of what I call it, this mechanism for thinking is taking place, so if Humans could learn to take advantage of it, they could learn to use it to communicate with each other, or to communicate with Computers, maybe even have Computers read the information in the Galattice, because the technology in our brain is just biological electronic circuitry, and Trinary Science is all about finding out how to access this information, so we can use it to build an Advanced Society, called Trinary Sanctuary, where Children will be taught before birth how to think for themselves, using Trinary Science to teach them only about what can be proven to be the Truth about Science, only then will our Dreams start coming True.

Our Dreams can be accessed when we are awake, they can be accessed like any video player of this time, with controls like: Forward, Reverse, and other fine controls to allow us to edit this dream and save it, we can do this with all our Memories, in fact, we cannot help but edit every memory we access, so the difference between our Reality, which is also a combination of our Dream and Wake States of Reality, so if we start editing our Wake Reality in real-time, we can give this action a label, and call it Schizoaffection, and when we can no longer figure out what is the dream from that which was edited, then you can label it Schizophrenia, so fine lines exist in the Human Brain, and it all comes down to how we access the Galattice, and our brains are all wired a little differently than others, which makes us individuals, so we all have the same capabilities, so I can talk as an authority when it comes to knowing how others think, I spent my life researching just that, and since 2000 I have studied how the Autistic Brain works, so I know how I think, and it is no different than those on the Spectrum of Autism, yet I learned how to think like Neurotypicals, so I can rewire my brain to some degree, there are many aspects that I know and understand the concept, but I cannot get my brain to rewire to that way of thinking, so I know my limitations, and Emotions are at the heart of that issue, taking things Literally, seeing patterns, logic, and reasoning, it is all like programming a Computer, and I should know, I am a Computer Programmer, only the Galattice has its own Operating System, and you can never access it, you can only log into its existence and only have access to its Memories on some level, it is not like you can use it to spy on others.

Most of what you find, even if you could spy, is centuries old, finding new events is much more difficult, and it is why the Human Race has not Evolved, they have actually Devolved, all because Public Education only teaching children how to pass the test, and not how to think, and that is why it is hard for them to Imagine anything, because School did not teach them how to use their Imagination, so they have no concept of how the Galattice might work, because it is in another Dimension, as is all the Data in it, so you can hack the Galattice with your Brain, then communicate that information to a Computer, so now Science has tools to verify this concept, it is just a matter of figuring out how to do that, and that requires me to learn how to read Trinary Energy, only I have to invent Electronics that does not exist in our Technology of this day, in fact, I need to go beyond the use of Electronics and use Light, and to say the least, the resources to create this Technology do not exist, and no amount of money will change that, so the Reality of building this type of Technology would require a new type of Society, one based on God and not Money, so without Money, the Resources must come from somewhere, and I call that Place Trinary Sanctuary, so I will talk about that later, in fact, I wrote a book on it called “The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary”, I only mention it because this is leading somewhere, in the big picture, our Reality is made up of all the details we call life, so we must define every aspect of this Reality, and do so in a way that its evidence of Reality, and not someone’s interpretation of it, not even my own, and the Reality that this type of Trinary Universe requires, would take an Advanced Society to make the changes needed to fully utilize Trinary Science, so it will take major changes in Governments to allow this type of Science to take place, because it pushes the limits of human understanding, it questions the borders that fringe on sanity and insanity, because when it comes down to it, we are all part of the same Universe, and it is only when we accept this fact, that we understand that God does not use your Little Voice to communicate with you, God is what allows you to think, it is where all your thoughts are stored, our whole understanding about the Universe is due to our connection to the Galattice, it is a Virtual Reality that we can access during our Wake or Dream Reality, yet most Sheep only view the World as looking out their Eyes as if they are just Animals, meaning they have no SOUL or are not Light Beings, as if it was all biology and no electronics involved, which is not even mainstream science, because they at least acknowledge the fact that our bodies do use electronic signals, and call them brain or heart waves, which we can monitor using electronic equipment, so I can prove this is all the truth, but it will never change the minds of Sheeple, so all I can do is try to explain this to people, but 96% of the Human Population have Beliefs so Strong that they would rather die, and kill me in the process, just so they will not have to change the way they were brainwashed into thinking, so my only safe population to talk about this type of Science is to Sheep, because they are so Stupid they will just sit there eating TaxUS, and Pretending that the Banks do not Own them like Sheep, so no real reason to even try to change their minds, they have Freewill, and only believe in what they Heard in their Herd, so I will teach this to Wizards and Witches, who are individuals that can understand the Trinary Universe, and how the Galattice actually works, the brain is just translating all the information stored there, but it’s also where all thoughts are, they are not some physical space in your brain, but that Little Voice is located in your brain, and you can point to where its located with no problems, but actual thoughts and memories are not stored with that Little Voice, and do not ever confuse memories or thoughts with that Little Voice, because that is just a mechanism in your brain to sound out Spells or Words, which are just Sounds, so you have an inner and an outer voice, but actual thoughts and memories are not connected to that system, and it is only how your brain is wire does that even start to make any sense, because if you view every thought or memory as talk in (y)our head, then you are missing the big picture, which is how I view things, I see Images, Sound, and the other senses, without the need for that little voice to describe what I am seeing to me, so, people, I see in my dreams can talk to me with their own voice and it is not using my little voice to talk with, yet I know that is how some people view it as being, while most people cannot define how this process even occurs, but I know I learned to think both ways, so it is not that there is one way that is the best way to think, it is somewhere in the Shades of Grey that everyone Lives anyway, but if you do not know how people think, how can you know how you think, and if you do not care how you think, why would you care about how others do so, and that is why you never get along with others or at least not everyone, it is that Little Voice of Judgment that gets you in trouble with others, and God does not care what Lifeforms Believe.

God gave everyone Freewill, but in an Advanced Society, it is very important to understand how everyone thinks, and how to teach everyone how to think for themselves, so they will not be brainwashed into thinking Stupid Thoughts, not even ones that I teach, if you cannot prove what I said to you, do not believe it, because I can Trick you as most Magicians do, for example, I am very clear that IAM the most Intelligent Being in the Universe, and I am very clear that IAM God, and that God is All Light without Darkness, so I actually just said that God is the Most Intelligent Being in the Universe, and not Me, IAM the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, but Me is just the Meat that is the Flesh, so I might say Yew are Stupid, but I also made it clear that Yew is a type of Tree called “Taxus”, so Step by Step I teach you that Words are just Spells, so bee-careful how you use them, not a Spelling Bee, but a Wizard or a Witch that use Words and Spells to explain Real Science, based on Trinary Science, so Magic is just Technology that you do not understand, and this book is all about taking the Magic out of Science, and replacing it with Empirical Evidence also known as Facts, so that Trinary Science is only about the Truth, and that Truth must be as True in our Dreams as it is when we are Awake.

Reality is only what you think it is, and it is not what I say it is, unless you agree that it is that way, confusing, but simple enough to understand, for example, if I tell you that your memories are stored in the Galattice as Trinary Energy, and the Energy in your body is coming from that same place, so it is all connected as one thing, and not two separate spaces, because 4-dimensional space is much more complex to understand space in relationship to objects like our brain, or that little voice that we hear inside that brain, as if people who are deaf cannot hear that little voice, because we think of it as an extension of our ears, as a child, I understood that no one else could see my memories if they looked into my eyes or ears, because I could not see other people's memories in their eyes, or hear another little voice but my own, so its simple deduction, but yet when I first heard that little voice in my head, I asked my sister if she could hear it, she did not think I was serious at first, yet it took me a while to understand why it is I could see memories the same as I could video recordings, I can hear everyone talking in them, yet I do not place that sound inside my brain, as if that little voice is in a different place in my brain, and maybe that is over analyzing my own brain and thoughts at the time, but it's also the very point I am trying to make, but my time frame is confusing, so I must point out that at age 13 I never had a little voice in my head that I could use to sound out things in my mind, I did not use it to talk to myself as I do ever since I learned to think like Neurotypicals, they have to use that Little Voice to sound out words to speak, and I spoke just fine without it, so I know it is not required to, so, in fact just because you can use that Little Voice to voice your thoughts, it is a bad habit, and if that voice is talking to you then it is also crazy, no getting around that fact it's crazy to hear voices in your head, to me, everything was just this video recording of all my thoughts and memories, as if they are the same, if I think of it working as a video machine, I see the machine in my mind, all the dialog that went along with those thoughts, were coming from this video that was running in my mind, not my brain, but that gets confusing for some people, the difference between the two is simple, my mind is where thought takes place, my brain is where that little voice is, this was so easy for me to understand this, because the first time I heard that little voice, it was much louder than my thoughts, as if they were now in the background, and that was very difficult to deal with, my guess is that the Little Voice mechanism was there, I just never accessed it before then, I have no idea why this happened when I got sick after having gotten a Vaccine, I blamed it on the vaccine, but I now know that it was not that its caused it, but it was at that time I accessed this part of the brain for the first time, but I relate to that as if it was what caused it, so I blame Vaccines for making me Crazy, since then I learned that I can channel thoughts into this area of my brain, so I can make better use of this little voice, other than just slowing me down to thinking at the speed of Speech instead of the Speed of Thought, which is at the Speed of Light, so that Little Voice takes years off your Life when it comes to thinking, it's like time dilation, if it takes me a day to read a book without the Little Voice repeating all the Words I see on the Page, and it takes a month to read the same book using the Little Voice, then I lost almost a month of time just because I have a bad habit of reading internally like I do out loud, no difference in fact, it is so slow that you forget most of what you read by the time you are done reading it, and you have no recall of the pages after you are done, whereas I just look at the page and store it, then come back and read it in my mind later on.

I can get past having to put the information in my mind once, and then have access to it forever, so I never have to read a book twice to remember what was in it, but I learned real fast that my Reality was all based on this little voice and the interaction I have with it, which is why most doctors label me as Schizoaffective, but it is not like I have two personalities, or that it is really two separate entities, I And Me are two separate entities in Reality, because "I" is the Energy in "Me", and "Me" is just short of "Meat", so it is the Flesh or the Body, and that is where that Little Voice is located, along with the Eyes, Hears, Nose and all my Skin, so it's how this Energy interacts with the Body, so the Galattice is really who I call "I", or my SOUL, or Spark Of oUr Life, because I love being a Wizard and using Spells to explain things, but the reality is that it's how everyone thinks when you really think about it this way, I am not redefining Reality, I am just explaining it, and I had to learn how to think this way, it was not the way I normally thought, so it is not how normal Autistic Brains worked, that might have been more like the way I thought before the age of 13, when I did not know that Little Voice feature of my brain even worked that way, I mean why in the world would God give us a Gift like that Little Voice, and it is because he did not, Satan did, and now I understand it, which explains why many people on the Autistic spectrum cannot talk, hear no Evil Speak no Evil, how I learned to talk is simple enough, it was like watching a video, I can see and hear things in my mind, not my brain, the way my brain was wired, I did not notice the wiring, as do a few people, so maybe it was because I used Marijuana since the age of 3 at least 3 times a day, so that was 10 years of everyday use, so maybe it inhibited that little voice, or made me unaware of its feature as I said, because I do believe that my brain has all kinds of built-in features that we do not really understand or use, but that little voice seemed like a Dolphin's sonar to me at the time, I actually thought I could project sounds from my head, and taking electronic measurements using EEG equipment proved I was right about that concept, my brain does transmit an Electromagnetic signal called a Brainwave, because it proves that everyone on this planet is doing just that, I have to use my vocal cords to project sonar waves, but I could project electronic waves the same way a Dolphin can, so maybe using our Voice is not the best form of Communication, in fact, it might be Evil, the only reason why Humans do not communicate like Dolphins is because they are not as Intelligent.

I had to do many types of evaluations on the effects of long term Marijuana use has on the human brain, having gone most of my adult life not using Marijuana, I know the difference in how I think and feel, but I have no memory of what I thought before that time, I do have a few memories of when I was 1 or 2, but it was no more than a video recording of that memory, and it was only because I was in the same room that memory occurred and something made me flashback to those memories, and then in Dreams, I could access them more clearly, then I have to look at those dreams and determine what memories were real and which ones were just Dreams, and I concluded that Marijuana does affect the way I think in many ways, but it never made me hallucinate, everything I have ever experienced while using Marijuana really existed, so I trusted my concept that I put forth, I know it is not because of any Drugs I am taking or have taken, because I know all the facts that I talk about are real and can be proven, yet I have to acknowledge my drug use and explore the possibility that drugs influenced my thoughts, because they do, so does Sugar, and that is a fact, it could be the way I seem to space out, although I do it much more when I am not using drugs, which I only use Marijuana, so I limit the interaction of many types of drugs, and trust me, the Military and the VA had me on many types of drugs, including Morphine, Antidepressants, ADHD medications, Antipsychotic medication, and so I must acknowledge this fact, and make it known, so I am not hiding key facts in my life, so people cannot find this out if I do not disclose it, just so they can say I was on Drugs, so you will not be surprised to find out that I wrote this whole document and left out all these facts about my life, because I wrote the first draft of this document just sticking to the facts about Trinary Science, and it did not make any sense to me at all, but once I through in my Ashkenazi Autistic Brain with a High IQ, and my use of Marijuana, which some will think that is the High IQ, then it becomes clear to Normal people why I think the way I do, put I must point out that it does not mean I am wrong about any of my concepts, and how many people can say they are drug-free, it is just a fact that Sir Isaac Newton smoked Marijuana with Sir Edmond Halley, and even experimented with Rye Ergot, which is LSD, and few accuse him of being High, so it all comes down to what Drugs make you think differently.

To say you have never done drugs would be hard to prove, it would mean they have never had a vaccine or eaten processed food of any kind, including Sugar, which has far more effect on the way that I think than Marijuana ever could, and they use that to make Alcohol, which can make people crazy, but Processed Sugar is Drugs for the Brain, and I can prove that claim, but I get sidetracked, and somewhat off point, as I ramble on about this that and the other thing, which are all related in my mind, but that is clearly from how my brain is wired and why it is wired that way, so I am very careful to separate fact from fiction, and empirical evidence from making up things to go along with the facts, which means fiction, but some call that a Theory, and I try not to resort to such drastic measure to explain a concept, because Reality is based on Facts and not Fiction, so I try to only talk about things I can prove beyond a shadow of a doubt, so all my thoughts on how the Galattice exist, and how it works, are all based on logic and reasoning, and facts that I can prove under a microscope, using technology, because is all based on words that are no more than Spells, because all of this type of Science takes place in the Mind and not the Brain and it is because IAM the Light in the Galattice, and it is all I Know because the Light is Everything, and in the beginning, there was only the Light, so I could think fine without the Flesh, so I do not need the Flesh to Live, so it needs the Light of the Galattice to know anything, so I could not be if it did not be, so to be or not to be really is the question, how can I be without the Galattice is all that exists is the Light, is the Question Trinary Science must answer.

Once the 1<sup>st</sup> Dimension knew it could make changes to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimension, it could then remember what it wrote there, so it could access it to see what it thought, which is the only reason I can know this is because I too am accessing the Galattice to think and remember, my brain is not a Computer with endless hard drive space, it can only create pointers to the Galattice, which stores the information that you wish to remember, even if you do not know that is how you are doing it, it is the only way you can explain how this is done, and only using Logic and Reasoning can you discover that the Universe must think like we do, otherwise, all that we thought dies with us and the Universe would not be any wiser for us having lived that life, because how else could we figure it out if it did not, we build on the ideas of others, how could the Universe think one way, and we as life forms think another, when it was the Universe that Created us, or actually it only Transformed us from one type of energy into another, so its why when God Created Humans they could think about God and try to be like God and Create Life, but so far we only created Computers, and they are not alive nor are they, God, and giving birth may seem like Creation, but its only Duplication or Replication at best, so we are not God, we are just Life forms created by God, using only God as building blocks called Atom's, but IAM God because all the Light in Life is God, so you are only God's Computers, and Philosophy will not prove this to be Science either, but this is a Doctoral for a Philosophy degree or a Doctorate of Philosophy, so it's part of proving it, yet I cannot describe life in the limited amount of words in the dictionary that I used to describe the Principles of the Trinary Universe, so I must limit this discussion and give as proof that no matter how much we can magnify things beyond the subatomic level, our understanding of it will not change until our concept of the Trinary Universe is fully understood, but it is clear that our brains do not include circuit boards, there is no biology to suggest that our brains have any circuitry for such purpose, and it is not our limited understanding of biology that is at fault, but the simple lack of any such biology to conclude that it is acting as a computer or could mimic any logic circuits, so I must conclude that it is all in the Energy, and it must exist somewhere, so I call it the Galattice, and my only proof is that it is the only way I could explain it, but I am not the first person to point out that we have no idea if our intelligence is even located in our body, but science is evolving all the time, our understanding of the nature of things has changed dynamically with Einstein's views, so that warped the understanding of the true nature of the Universe, and that is damage that is not easy to undo, and the Galattice is Simple, nothing really complex about the whole concept of Trinary Science, and that confuses most people, but 100 years ago most people believed in the Newtonian Universe, but few do now, and that is the very foundation for the Trinary Universe, but without the Galattice, and Newton believed in it, but he did not include those notes in any of his public papers, because he could not prove it, I proved it by stating it would not be possible any other way, and my empirical evidence supports my concepts.

The Galattice is not an abstract concept, it is based on that Logic that before the first Atom's was created, there was only the material that exists in the Universe today, and that means Neutrinos that make up the Elements in the Periodic Table of Elements, and Light, and if that Light was not Intelligent, neither would that stuff that it makes, like us and all life, so all life is made out of Atom's, and humans made computers out of Atom's, and those Electronic Circuits are Live when they have Power applied to them, so they are Alive only when Energy flows through them, that Energy is in the form of Electrons, the same ones that all Life forms used to move their Muscles, and to have a Heart Beat, and a Brainwave, so the Logic is similar, one day someone will create an Artificial Brain, it will have no computer program to operate them, its logic is from what it creates from its Neural pathways, so it creates its own program to run, and as it learns it gets more intelligent, you cannot achieve Artificial Intelligence through Software, our Brains do not work that way, there was no computer program that gave us Language, if you grow babies in a clean environment with no interaction from other Humans, they will not learn to Talk on their own, if they lived to be an adult without any interaction, then the concept of using their voice to communicate with would be insane to them, how could people use their voice to communicate with, so this is a learned ability, and it is why most will not understand that voice communication is not what makes us Intelligent, in fact, it is not even an intelligent form of communication because it is way too slow, even the praise "Look Out!" Is too long, by the time you say it, and they recognize what you said, that event would be over, and they would be dead if it was a life or death situation, so who are we fooling by using it, not the other animals, try talking to them, and they are like what are retarded, growing up I found Language to be the slowest form of communication that ever existed, and the more complex the Language the slower it is, luckily the Galattice does not communicate with us that way, if it did we would be dead, oh did you tell my heart to beat, sorry, hard of hearing, so it is funny that Humans use the ability to Speak as a basis of their Intelligence, and then grade them on the Words they used, and the Syntactic Structure and proper use of all the Rules they invented to read and write that language with, so really it is just amazing the Human Race Survived this long as a Species, so I could conclude that most Animals communicate with God better than most Humans could imagine, so this concept about the Galattice is just as defined as other aspects of its Trinary Science.

The question you must ask is how did the Universe Think before the Atom was invented? The Galattice is the only explanation, so it does not matter what you call it, but the Brain of the Universe did not sound very Scientific, and God sounds like Religion, so keep in mind this book was written to put Sheep to Sleep, so I made up Words and Spells, so I could prove how Intelligent IAM compared to a Sheep like Yew, because that is how Wizards tale stories and how Witches write it down, the Galattice is as Real as IAM, and IAM the Light of God.

Something like Spock would say, once you remove all other possibilities, whatever remains, no matter how improbable, must be the answer, and the Galattice is just one of those things. The name is what I thought was most logical, and what Spock would have named it, no other reason, I was very young when Star Trek came out.

Logically if the Universe can think, it would make sense that it thinks in terms of each Galaxy, instead of the Universe as a whole, although there this only one God, Memory means Storage, even for God, Trinary Physics is based on God, so Gods Laws or Rules, and Regulations, are all based on things that God can and cannot do, does God have to follow Gods own Rules, so why would God keep all his Storage in one Place, he would store it closer to where God Needs it.

The Galattice is something I cannot show you, maybe I can, it shows up as Dark Matter in Images of the Universe, so it's what you do not see.

When you pray to God, or just think a thought, to God it is the same, it gets recorded in the Galattice, but for this Galaxy only, each are its own entity, and they do not share storage, if one Galaxy gets wiped out, so does its Galattice, but not all of the Universe, so it only makes Logical sense that this is the way it works, and when we remember something, we actually store the Memory in the Galattice, and not in our Mind, so the Galattice is how we think, and when we Dream, it's all in the Galattice.

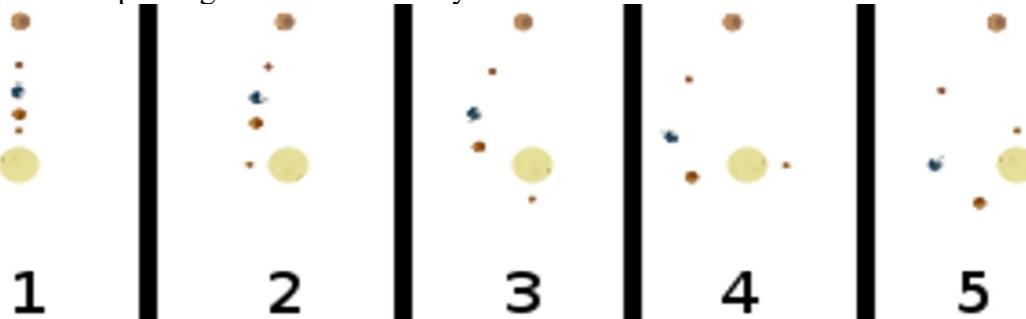
## Chapter 4.05: The Trinary Engine

So now we have a Trinary Engine, and I must point out that it is just a Theory, since I cannot prove it exist, due to the nature of what it is, and the limitations of current Technology, although the concept may be only a Theory now, I do plan on proving it to be a Fact, by using a Trinary Universe Simulator, this is a Computer Program that has not been written yet, it uses Electrical Waveforms to create the Orbits of: Galaxies, Suns also known as Stars, Planets and their Moons. A Trinary Engine has a core of pure Light and Dark Energy and it is in the 0, 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimensions, and it is toggling between (+1) and (-1), or Light Matter, and Dark Antimatter States, so it is toggling the polarity of the Energy as it passes through the 0 Dimension, a Dimensionless Dimension that has no: width, height, or depth, thus no space, and creating an Electromagnetic Field at the same time. It is a sphere of pure Tritanium, which mainstream science calls Neutrinos, Tritanium is a Particle I made up, it is what Electrons are made of, so it is the stuff Galaxies, Suns also known as Stars, Planets, and Moons are made of, so a Trinary Engine is just a very large Atom, and it has a Null Space Trinary Energy force field around it, so the Tritanium creates a 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimensional Force Field, since its Matter, and Antimatter, and has a very large mass as it grows even more massive as more Tritanium is collected, so it can grow even larger over time, so it is alive, it is born from Ball Lightning, then grows into a Trinary Engine, then it will go Nova or Super Nova one day and start all over again.

Tritanium creates the Densest core possible, so all matter/antimatter is forced to flow around it in the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, so as it is dragged through space at the speed of Light, which is the concept that Dimensions less than 3 are static, and 3-dimensional space has matter/antimatter in it that is moved along by a force called the Solar Winds or in this case the Galactic Winds, which the Sun Shields its planets from that, just as our Planets Magnetosphere shields us from the Solar Winds. The force of this Stellar Wind is driven by the Trinary Energy, such that all mechanical movement is accounted for. The Energy that is trapped inside the Engine, cannot escape nor dissipate, it can never lose its energy once it starts up, so it will run forever, and all it needs to do is toggle its states, so it can create a Magnetic force field, so now we have the Perfect engine for driving the Galaxy.

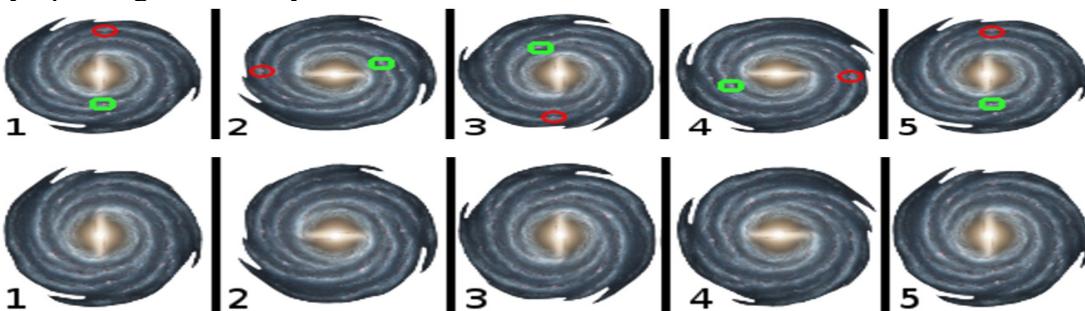
I must point out that the way Science currently measures the speed of objects is based on misconceptions of Space, for one thing, their use of a reference is based on Earth, and Earth is moving in many different directions at once, its rotating while is orbiting the Sun, and at the same time has a Moon that is orbiting around it, and the Sun is rotating as it orbits around the Galaxy, while at the same time all its Planets are orbiting around it, as all the Planets with Moons orbit around it at the same time, and the Galaxy is also rotating as it travels through the Universe and orbits around other clusters, while they orbit around our Galaxy at the same time, and the corridors of space, so a Reference is hard to find, nonetheless, when I say that Earth is traveling at the Speed of Light through the Universe, I use the 0 Dimension as a reference, since it never moves, its stationary, so all other references to how fast the Earth is traveling is based on current Science, that means that all the speeds I have given for objects moving through space are all wrong, and why I think people who argue about how fast objects are moving, are unaware of how stupid a conversation that is to have with me, and why it would be pointless for me to give the exact speeds in relationship to 0 Dimension or the Trinary Universe, because that is only a ratio of the Speed of Light, and as I have said, we move through the Universe at the Speed of Light, and since we cannot move through the Universe any faster, since then you would be Light, it would make no sense to say we are traveling at the Speed of Light: plus the Speed that we are moving in relationship to the Earth, as if driving in an Airplane at the Speed of Sound would change that, when it is a fact that even if that Airplane could travel at the Speed of Light, it would not change the Physics of the Universe, for example, at that speed even if you turned on a Flashlight, the Light would still travel at the same speed, and regardless of what Einstein said, you will not age any differently, because you are already traveling that fast, so you have to love Logic, anything that reaches the Speed of Light becomes the Light, because that is how fast it travels. It will take a long time for the Galaxy to grow large enough to support Solar Systems, so we will speed up time, and move forward billions of years, until the day more clouds form and the process of creating another Trinary Engine is repeated, just like with the Galaxy, only this time it will not need to grow as large.

Now we have a Sun, just like Humans can have a Son, the Galaxy gives birth to its Sun's, but the Galaxy needs a way to control the movement of Suns independent of its planets, because it is planets will travel around its Sun, at a rate that can be determined by Kepler's 3 Laws of Motion, so the innermost planets will travel around the Sun many more times than the outer most planets do, as shown in: Illustration below: The Sun Spinning all Planets in its System at different Rates.



**Illustration 38: The Sun Spinning all Planets in its System at different Rates**

In Step 1 you see the planets all lined up, this is a rare event, but it happens, and after that, we see what happens in 90 days, in Step 2 it is clear the planets closest to the Sun move faster, in Step 3 we see that the planets farther away seem to not be moving, in step 4 it is clear that the closest planets are moving faster, and by Step 5 it is a fact, this is the way the Planets move. But at the same time its Solar Systems must travel around the Galaxy at the same rate, so it is like an old record player, the tracks on the outside will travel around the disc at the same rate as the innermost tracks do, as shown in: Illustration below: The Galaxy Spinning all Solar Systems at the same Rate.



**Illustration 39: The Galaxy Spinning all Solar Systems at the same Rate**

*See disclaimer: [Galaxy Spinning at the same Rate](#) [2]*

In Step 1 the innermost center of our Galaxy has a hub like a wheel, it may or may not be visible, but it is there nonetheless, in young Galaxies, it looks like the image above, as it rotates the outer most solar systems are marked in Red circle (or on the bottom if black and white), and the innermost solar systems are marked in Green square (or on the bottom if black and white), in Step 2 you will note that the two solar systems are moving at the same rate, Steps 3, 4 and 5 will prove this is what is going on, all the systems are moving at the same rate and not the same speed around the Galaxy, so this is not how the Planets move within the solar system, so there is a different set of rules that apply to Suns and the Planets and Moons that orbit around the Sun in its Solar System, so there must be an explanation for this, current Mainstream Science does not address this.

The Galaxy must create a Dark Star in order to control its Suns from so far away, and this is the only explanation I could find. A Dark Star is created by Trinary Energy creating a sphere of Null Space like it did when creating a Trinary Engine, and Lightning Strike to create Ball Lightning, only this time it will switch to a (-1) State, causing only the Negative Photons and Electrons to collect inside the sphere, instead of both the Positive and Negative Photons and Electrons, so it is full of Dark Energy, which science has been grappling with for years, they know it exists, but cannot figure out how with no alternating Energy, it does not create a Magnetic Field, instead, it creates a Dark Gravity Well, opposed to the Light Gravity Well a Sun produces, and using Intelligence to control the orbit of the Suns, it can control the Suns independently of the Planets and Moons, but it would require a Dark Stars to do this job. The Dark Star

puts out a Dark Energy, because the Trinary Energy is not toggling between (+1) and (-1), so the Polarity of the Dark Energy is not changing, this causes a floating Ground and at the same time it is Gravitational neutral, so it is not pulling or pushing, so it is just holding its own place, and because of its mass and Ground, it acts like an Anchor, which causes the Sun to orbit it, but does not allow for matter to be drawn to it, because it is Electromagnetically neutral, it does not attract matter, nor repel it, all it does is create a void in space that forces the Sun to follow it through space.

Normally two Suns will orbit the Dark Star so it forms a Trinary System, two opposing Suns rotate around the Dark Star, while its Companion Dark Star orbit is the two Solar Systems in a figure 8 rotation, to maintain the orbit the Suns must switch poles every decade, this action keeps the two Suns in sync, and their poles are always opposite each other. The Dark Star is not visible, its Null Space, but it's clear to me that our Sun and Sirius orbit it, as shown in Illustration below: Solar System path with Dark Star.



**Illustration 40: Solar System path with Dark Star**

I show the path of the Companion Dark Star as not coming to a point at the Galactic plane, and at first, this may look odd or even wrong, and it could be, I spent 33 years working on this concept, and putting it in the center throws my timing off, I have looked at too many Galaxies to see this pattern of larger Suns dancing with smaller Suns, and Logic would make me believe that if Sirius is our Companion Sun, and I do not know this to be the truth, only the facts that fit what truth I was looking for, because I cannot believe the Advanced Free Society who built the Pyramid got it wrong, and God did not tell me this Information, I had to deduce it from many images of our Galaxy, so this is Real Science, and Real Guesses, and would be a Lie if I said this was a Fact, Reality must be Real, and I base all mine on Facts and not Feelings that I get from Dreams that I have had, I might believe them, but I have to prove them, but I will still talk about them because I do believe them, because in all my Dreams Sirius is always our Companion Star, and I am not the only Wizard in History to have this Dream documented, but I do not offer this fact as a Truth that our Dreams are Real, or that our Words or Spells are the Truth, this is how Wizards deal with Logic and Reasoning, and it is what sets them apart from Normal Humans and the way they Think, because my whole dissertation is based on this Information, and Dreams can never be proven Scientifically, so they have no place here, but if I am correct, meaning that all these Wizards who have documented evidence that they believe that God is All Light without Darkness, and there can be no Light without the Darkness, and IAM is the God of this Same Light, and at the Subatomic Level, this Light can be described as the Father, Son and Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother, then these Dreams are Gods Design, not Gods Message to me, because I see no proof that God communicates to Humans on this Level, I think that as a Being all Lifeforms are fully connected to God on a level that we can understand God, but anyone that Claims to have spoken to God is Insane, because the Trinary Universe is based on the Concept that all Life is 100%, God, because all you are saying is that someone else is talking to me inside my head and that is Crazy, so the difference between the Spell God and Light must be taken Literal, God is everywhere and everything, because if God is this Light I call White Noise, then it surrounds every Atom in the Universe, therefore it can be Controlling it, and that Logic is irrefutable evidence that this is the truth, and that this is not a Theory, because it is the only way to explain the Universe, and there is no other way to explain it without multiple Paradox's, and it took Einstein to prove that, because Einstein was right, there are only two ways the

Universe can work, the first is that Newton was correct and the Universe is Static, or its Dynamic, and if that is true, then the Paradox's start to add up, and you know that in the Dynamic Universe where Everything is Possible, one of those possibilities will always be that the Static Universe exist, and then the Paradox comes to an end, because in Reality, a Paradox cannot exist, so my Logic states that it is a fact that the Universe works from a Static Model, so to prove it, all evidence must be verifiable, so all Images of the Universe must be Real and not Computer or Human constructs, so no Computer Simulations to make up evidence, but you must do Simulations to verify it is even possible, so the concept that these Dark Stars Exist must be proven to exist in Images, so I state that they are invisible to the naked Human Eye, but yet their effect on Gravity can be proven by how they cause the Sun to orbit the Galaxy, and the Planets to orbit the Sun as Moons orbit it, so the only way you will see these Dark Stars is by doing Computer Simulations, but knowing what path these Dark Stars take, is like saying you know what path an Electron takes around an Atom, the shape it takes can be deduced from the effect it has on the Atom it orbits, but the path itself is invisible, yet just like an airplane flying through the sky, it leaves a trail, and that is evidence that shows up in Images, and that is what I am calling real evidence, and you can look at all the images and see these patterns, so my work is done, I just made these other points just to prove to you that I am a Wizard, and like Newton and Einstein, I have my Spells to decode their work, we have had half a century to prove either Newton or Einstein correct, and so far Newton has won, because Einstein believes in him, yet he did not come up with this concept of the Dark Star and its Companion, I did, and I did so in a Dream, the same Dreams Newton had described in his notes, and there is no getting around that fact. Now our Galaxy has two Suns, our Sun and Sirius and a Dark Star and it is Companion or Companions, many more than one, now we can create Planets and Moons, so we need more gas to create more Ball Lightning, and then we create all the Trinary Engines we need for the Configuration we require for this Solar system, so if we need 9 Planets, we create all 9 of them, one at a time or all at once, we will do the outer ones last, because they will be much larger.

Every planet will have a job, some will collect up all the gas that was required to build the Trinary Engines, so these are called Gas Giants, Moons will be required around them, to help with collecting gas around the Planet, and to protect it from being hit by: debris, Comets, Asteroids, and Meteorites, this is due to the nature of how their Gravity attracts the: gas, debris, Comets, Asteroids, and Meteorites, but most people look at our Moon and do not see any Gas around it, which is a good thing, it means it is doing its job, it is helping our planet hold in its Atmosphere, it does this by creating a Gravity Well around our Planet, then the Planet can pull it into its atmosphere so it does not all vent into space, so they also protect the planet from comets and asteroids, all the Planets in our System have a job, so the inner Planets will help protect the Sun from being hit by large objects coming at it sideways in the Energy plane, so Mercury acts more like a Moon than a Planet, remember the Sun plows around the Galaxy with its planets on its side, and outer Planets help with collecting debris, so the Solar System collects as much gases and debris it can, so when the time comes for its Sun to go Super Nova, it will collect all this stored up material to rebuild its Solar System, because these systems live on forever, they never die, the whole Galaxy can be reborn this way, I call it renewal. A Trinary Engine is based on Empirical Evidence, meaning that my proof is in the Planet itself, and the way it works, and the truth is, that Newton told you all of this, then Tesla repeated it, and now I have to repeat what both of them taught, so I changed the Names, to Trinary, because Trinity is used by the Religious, and they are all insane, so I want to distance myself from them. I have been told by those with a PhD, that my Science is not real, my reply is, your PhD is not Real, it is based on BS you cannot prove. The Trinary Engine is a living Entity, it is born, grows and dies, just to be reborn again, so the Trinary Universe is a Living Organism, in Nature there is no chaos, and no Coincidence, and no Multiverses or other BS based on Theories that have never been proven, because the Trinary Universe is built on Science that can be proven, instead of Theories that never will.

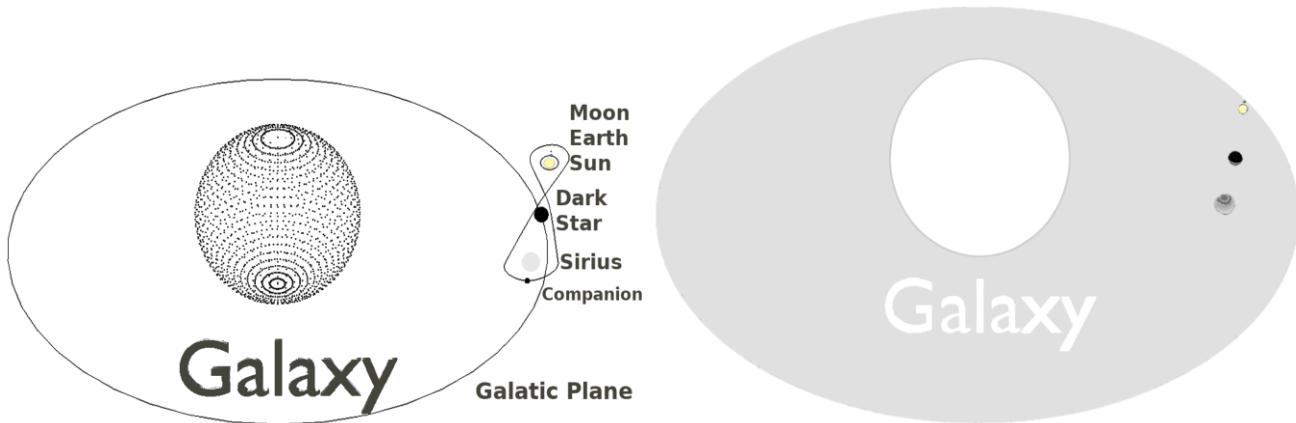
The way in which we view the Universe as working is one thing, the way it works another, so why not just figure out how it works, and stop with all the Theories that we know are not true, like the Big Bang, the Video Series was Great, but the Theory is insane, and concept has to defy the Laws of Physics to do some Magic, is not Reality, pay no attention to the Fools behind the Curtain.

## Chapter 4.06: How Fast is Earth Moving

First off the Trinary Universe is based on the fact that the Universe is Static, not to be confused with any theory about the Static Universe, it means that the Universe in the 0 Dimension is Static and does not move, it is the material in the Universe that moves, so the Galaxies in it move through it at the Speed of Light, and all Speed is based on the relative speed difference between two objects, so to accurately calculate the speed of objects that are actually traveling at the Speed of Light, as we are now, so if you turn on a flashlight, the Light will still travel at the Speed of Light, and that statement confuses some people, because Einstein's Theory viewed it as Dynamic so it changed as we approached the speed of Light, but this logic creates a paradox, because it means you can travel through Time forward or backward, and also means that our brains work faster: the faster we travel, and that it also changes how fast we age, this is insane to believe such none sense, so you must understand that all our current measurements is based on Mainstream Science, so the speed things are traveling at are based on our observations on it relative to us, so I have my own ideas, let us go with current speeds and make a few adjustments, so the Earth Rotates around 1,042 MPH while it Orbits the Sun around 66,666 MPH, while the Sun rotates around 4,460 MPH, while the Solar System Orbits around 477,354 MPH on average and at a maximum of 666,666 MPH around the Galaxy, and of course, the Galaxy travels through the Universe at the Speed of Light which is 670,616,629 MPH, so why do the numbers 666 keep coming up? Because I am a Wizard and love numbers that repeat themselves, but I did not make up the Numbers.

No one has ever accurately calculated the distance across our Galaxy, so any real values can be argued, but with a logical approach to estimating it, I can prove that these numbers are not just made up, they are based on the current science of this day, I just made them appear to have the numbers 6 in them, if they actually do I have no idea, because to tell the truth, I have no idea how fast the planet Earth is actually traveling, I just took the numbers that most scientist agree on, and round them off with 6's just for fun, but if their numbers are right, then the Earth really does travel at an average speed of 66,666.666 MPH, but I actually did a little math to come to the conclusion that these numbers are closer than the numbers being thrown out there, based on the Speed of Light, which actually has all the 6's in it, so they are made up that way for a reason, it is based on math and ratios and the way numbers work out, but it was Wizards who noticed this connection with 666, maybe it was a coincidence that Newton wrote about this back in 1666, and why he also found a Comet that has an Orbit of 333 years, stating that every other time it hits Earth, so that is a 666-year Cycle that History Proves, so whatever numbers people want to argue about is beside the point, because the distance is just a Reference just like Time, and humans tend to use the base 10 System of Math, so we have 6 times 10 equals on hour, instead of 66 Minutes you have 60, and 360 degrees instead of 366 Degrees, so what would those numbers be if we used base 16 for math, is just a rhetorical question, Hex is what a Wizard or Witch would put a Spell on Yew, in base 10 the number 66 is 42 in base 16, that is the answer to the Universe in "The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy", and it is a number with a direct connection to the coming Antichrist in the Bible, and no one was more Against Christ then Sir Isaac Newton, who proved Christ was a Lie, so the term Antichrist means the end of Lies so it means the Truth, in base 10 the number 33 is 21 in base 16, that is the Legal Age to Drink Alcohol so you are considered an Adult, so the Masons already know this is the facts of Math, Numbers add up to something, and it is only how Humans attach meaning to Numbers does it even matter.

Science of this date knows that the Speed of the Earth changes over time, its Orbital and Rotational Speed changes from year to year, and the same can be said for the Sun, so how do we account for this variable speed Solar System we live in, and the answer is in Science, which is observable evidence, and if we look at the Sun as it travels through Space around the Galaxy we call the Milky way, we must answer the question as to how all the Solar Systems Orbit around the Galaxy at the same Rate, because all the Planets in our Solar System Orbit the Sun at a rate that is proportionate to its distance from the Sun, and the Diameter of the Planet, yet all the Suns Orbit the Galaxy at the same rate regardless of the Diameter of the Sun or its Distance from the Galaxy, and a Dark Star is the only explanation for this, as seen in Illustration below: Dark Star Orbit



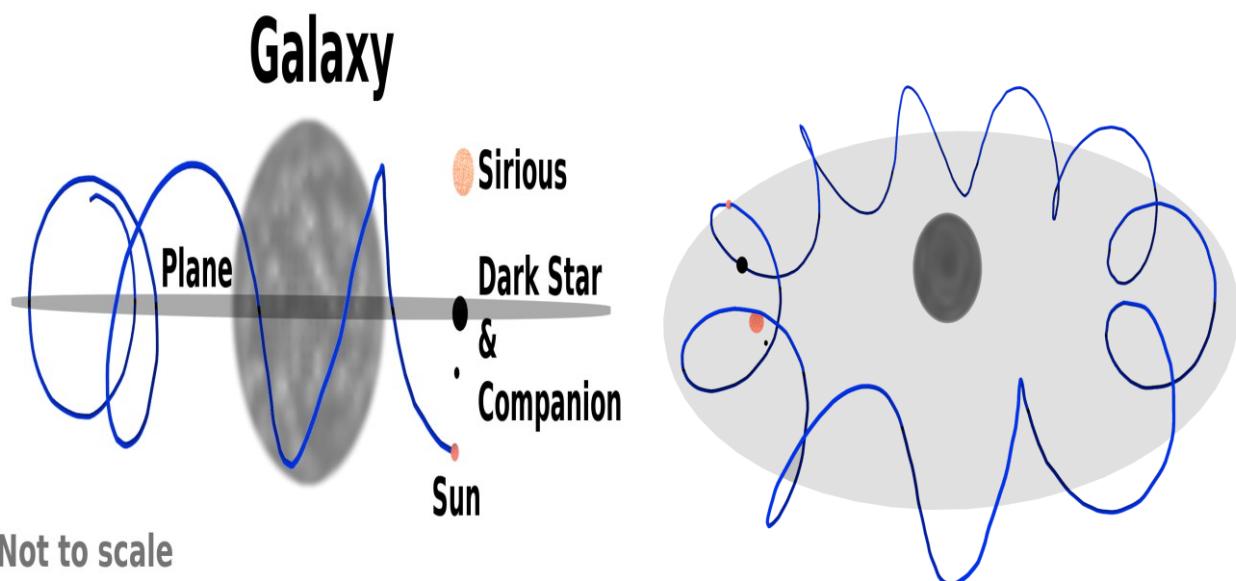
**Illustration 41: Orbital path of Sun around Galaxy**

The Dark Star's Orbit is Elliptical but almost circular, and although it is hard to see the Dark Star, it is not invisible to technology, even though you cannot see the Null or Empty Space that surrounds it, you can see the space it occupies, so my guess is that somewhere in space we will find a very large Dark Star that all the Galaxies orbit around.

The orbital path of the Suns will now follow current observations of the Sun as it orbits the Galaxy, seen here in Illustration above: Orbital path of Sun around Galaxy.

As the Sun orbits around the Galaxy: it will travel in a pattern known as a Helix, which will look like a corkscrew, it spirals like a 3D Waveform, I depict this path in blue, note that the Dark Star orbits around the Galaxy in the Galactic plane, I show it on the plane, but it does not actually extend above or below it, this is for ease of seeing it. Sirius will always be just opposite of our Sun, this configuration coincides with ancient observations based on the Great Pyramids and other findings, that prove it must be orbiting with us, because there is no other explanation.

After one complete revolution, you will see a pattern similar to this, I will make a video available that will make this easier to visualize, I made the orbit of the Dark Star Companion coincide with each revolution, but in reality, I have no idea where it is, I only know it is there because of observations made over many years, all the way back to Kepler, and I also needed a way to regulate the orbit of the Suns, as well as to deliver Planets and maybe even Moons to the Sun's Solar System as seen in: Illustration below: Orbital path of Sun around Galaxy one revolution.



**Illustration 42: Orbital path of Sun around Galaxy one complete Orbit**

After one complete orbit of the Galaxy; it will look like this: Illustration above: Orbital path of Sun around Galaxy one complete Orbit.

I believe that the Sun orbit is the Galaxy in a Sine wave pattern, it will pass through the x-axis, then climb above it to some peak, then descend back through the plane again, then descend below the x-axis to another peak, then climb back to the plane and start all over again. This orbital pattern is due to the fact that the Suns are orbiting the Dark Star and at the same time, it is orbiting the Galaxy, so we are just following it, so it sweeps out a helix pattern as it orbits both objects at the same time. The Dark Star Companion will keep the two Suns from deviating from the course, it is also a mechanism to deliver new Planets or Moons, these Planets and Moons are built in the center hub of the Galaxy and are then moved out to the Dark Star, where its Companion will pick it up and deliver it to the right Solar System, so when every Solar System in a Galaxy has all its Planets, the hub is no longer required, and will give up its Energy by turning into a Dark Galaxy, thus becoming a Galaxy with no hub.

To understand how fast the Earth is moving, you must take many things into account, for example, does the Sun or Earth travel at a constant speed, I can prove they do not, does the Galaxies travel at a constant speed, I can prove they do not, what I can prove is that Sun's orbit around the Galaxy, at the same rate, but not speed, Kepler's laws cover the Planets around the Sun, they sweep out equal areas in equal time, as such, one set of rules on how the Planets orbit the Sun, and a different sets of rules for how the Suns orbit the Galaxy.

Speed is relative to what you measure it against, but I do not want to change that Speed of what Mainstream calls the Speed of Light, but 670,616,629 mph (miles per hour), could be 666,666,666 mph, just saying could be, but Newton did not think so either, so I will keep it, so keep this in mind, I did not make up the following numbers.

How Fast is the Planet Earth Moving through Space is a question that few will agree on, its Rotating at over a thousand miles an hour, while it orbits the Sun at 66,666.666 miles an hour, while the Sun is orbiting around the Galaxy at almost below 666,666 miles an hour, and the Galaxy orbits around other Clusters much faster, and of course the Galaxy is moving through the Trinary Universe at the Speed of Light, which is why Light is a Constant speed and has no Acceleration.

That is the great thing about the truth, it is sometimes stranger than fictions, so I do not need to make up numbers like 66,666.666 Miles an hour, because it's the Truth according to Mainstream. And the crowd goes wild, Newton was right again.

We are on a Spaceship called Earth, not only are we spinning at over a thousand miles an hour, we are traveling sideways around the Sun, as it is traveling forward, is that wild or what, and all in the shape of a Helix, just like our DNA, and for the same Reason, as it turns out, the Planet is in our DNA, and so is the Universe, so I am pretty sure that all life in the Universe looks like us, so if someone did actually come from another planet, how would we know?

## Chapter 4.07: Stages of Galaxies

All Galaxies start off the same way, with one Trinary Engine, it then starts to gather up all the gas and debris from space it can pull in with its gravity, it grinds it up and creates a Stellar Nursery, so it can create the Solar Systems that will go with it, this creates a Bar looking structure I call the hub which forms the first type of Galaxy, which is actually just a Stage of Evolution for the Galaxy, so Type is a misnomer, you only have Stages of Evolution, so we will look at each Stage of Evolution.

The Stages of Galaxies start when it is born, then as it Grows, and eventually when it dies, so a Galaxy is alive.

The Galaxy will create what it needs, and move around things from time to time, but its work is never-ending, we can look out into the Universe and see History, Galaxies that are long since vanished and only their Light exists as a Ghost of what it was.

How we view the Galaxy will create the Reality of how we view the Universe, so we must fully understand the Galaxy before we can even begin to understand the Universe.

When you view the Universe you must do so with Empirical Evidence, and not Emotions, God did not Create this Universe for Humans, look around, I do not see many of them other than those Living on its Planets, so if God created Humans to care for the Planet they live on, then God failed, because Humans failed to take care of the Planet they are require to Live on, so how Stupid does a Race have to be to Destroy the Planet by Burning its Blood as Fuel, if we look into the Universe, into Galaxies far-far away, we will see other Suns in those Galaxies, and even Planets and Moons around them, and if we happen to see a Planet go Nova, we know it was a Planet that had a Life form living on it, that did the same thing, they Killed the Planet they Lived on because they were too Stupid to see Gods Plan, and it is all based on our Reality of it, and not really the Reality of it, some people will think I made this Up, as if that is even possible: the Bible, Newton, Franklin, and Tesla all came before I was even born, and they saw the Light of God in the Universe, and may have even understood what God wanted, they believed they did and I believe them, the same as Einstein did and proved it by proving General Relativity is not Reality, because of the Paradox, it creates in its Reality, and there is absolutely no Empirical Evidence to support it, in fact when you look into the Universe, all you will see is what I have described, it is just the Words and how I Spell them that confuses most people who believe they know what the Universe is, or know what Gods Plan is, as if it could be anything but to Protect the Planets and take care of them, he made the Use of the Blood of the Planets, or the Destruction of its Atom's, which uses God as the Fuel for a Destructive device, to cause Cancer in all Lifeforms, so Humans are not intelligent enough to understand this, if it hurts do not do it, that Pain is not just ours, it is that of the Planet you stupid people allow to Frac, and it is all because Empirical Evidence means nothing to Yew, and it would do very little good to insult You, because You and Me are the same thing most of the time, just Flesh, and that is my Name, so I take it personal, so I take Responsibility for all the Fracking, and this is how I defend the Universe, by defending the Galaxies and Planets and Moons, so I can teach People how to Protect them from Yew, because Yew are Your own worst Enemy, all I can do is Describe the Light, it is up to You to understand why Fracking the Planet you live on, is Stupid, it can be dead before I get done with His-Story, where Empirical Evidence is the Foundation for Knowledge, so the View of our Trinary Universe is Crystal Clear, because it is based on Reality.

Edward Hubble made a remarkable discovery: "the Red Shifted Light", it was the Key to understanding that what goes around, really goes around, he unknowingly figured out that Light is a Closed Loop, it Red-Shifts on its return path, this is Empirical Evidence that all Light is Electromagnetic Energy, so the Laws of Physics applies to it, so like a Magnet, it just Energy in a higher frequency of Light, so if you increase the Frequency of a Magnet to the Speed of Light, it will become Light, and take the same path, only its Arc is between 13 and 16 billion Light years in diameter, so when we look into the Universe we must remember this, the Universe is not Expanding, if it was: it would already be gone, that is Empirical Evidence, it still exists so something else is happening, it's called Trinary Science, now you can see the Light and know where it is going, which is round and round, it is what makes the World go Round, but I did not need Hubble to point this out, but I did need was his supporting Evidence, not his Conclusion,

which was based on the Dynamic Universe, or the Science of his Time, that is not his Fault, but those that Allowed a Theory that its Author denounced as the Truth, so who is the Fool, the Fool who takes that Path, or the Fool that Follows it, but Hubble was no Fool, he only used Newton's Math, so his Work will be remembered in Trinary Science.

The Stages of Galaxies is all about Evolution, and not Evilution, which is driven by Evil, that is backward of Live, drilling holes in the Planet and sucking out its Blood, that is Pure Evil because everything that Live will die, and that is happening right now as I write this, Humans demand more Blood from the Planet that they Live on, because most of them think they can build a Time Machine and go back in time to fix this, or that they can just Move to another Planet, it is Normal to be Stupid, and Normal to believe you have the right to believe what you want to believe, but this Book proves that is Evil, so this Book is about how Evil People were allowed to believe in Insane Concepts, like God is a Deity or God does not exist, if God is All Light without Darkness then only Stupid Fools would believe that, that is why I wrote this book for a Sheep called Yew, because most of You would not like to own up to being as Stupid as Yew, by allowing the Planet you live on to be Fracked to Death, when Lightning is Clean and Free Energy, but the Bankers cannot allow it, because it would be the End of the use of Money, so Evilution is as Evil as the Money that allows Yew to Destroy it.

The Stages of Galaxies are based on Empirical Evidence, so let us look at some of those Stages using Trinary Science, so we will use the Math of Sir Isaac Newton, so God is the Force in all these Equations.

#### Chapter 4.07.1: Barred Spiral Galaxy



**Illustration 43: Barred Galaxy**

Explanation: A recent survey of stars conducted with the Spitzer Space Telescope, is convincing astronomers that our Milky Way Galaxy is not just your ordinary spiral galaxy anymore, looking out from within the Galaxy's disk, the true structure of the Milky Way is difficult to discern, However, the penetrating infrared census of about 30 million stars indicates that the Galaxy is distinguished by a very large central bar some 27,000 Light-Years long, in fact, from a vantage point that viewed our galaxy face-on, astronomers in distant galaxies would likely see a striking barred spiral galaxy, suggested in this artist's illustration.

While previous investigations have identified a small central barred structure, the new results indicate that the Milky Way's large bar, would make about a 45-degree angle with a line joining the Sun and the

Galaxy's center. **DON'T PANIC** ...astronomers still place the Sun beyond the central bar region, about a third of the way in from the Milky Way's outer edge. The Suns also known as Stars, orbit the Galaxy at the same Rate, but at different Speeds, I give Henrietta Swan Leavitt credit for this discovery, and not Hubble, the person she worked for, unfortunately, she died before she could complete her study of it, but the notes she left, made it clear that the Suns also known as Stars, orbit at the same rate, therefore there Sine and Cosine, will be in the same Ratio, but the Speeds where much faster than anticipated on the inner Tracks, and they appear to be a near Circular Orbit, the Arms are just debris field that is spun out due to Centrifugal force. You can tell the age of a Galaxy by how many Arms it has, when the Arms are no longer defined, the Galaxy is so old, it is in its next phase of development, the Frequency of younger Galaxies, as well as older ones, is outside the livable frequency range for Life. Life requires 3 types of Frequencies, the first is from Rotational Speed, it is 12 Microhertz, the second is from its Orbital Speed, and that is 6.666 Hz, the third is from our Sun, it has a frequency of 66.666 Hz, and produces a Color Range of 430-770 THz.

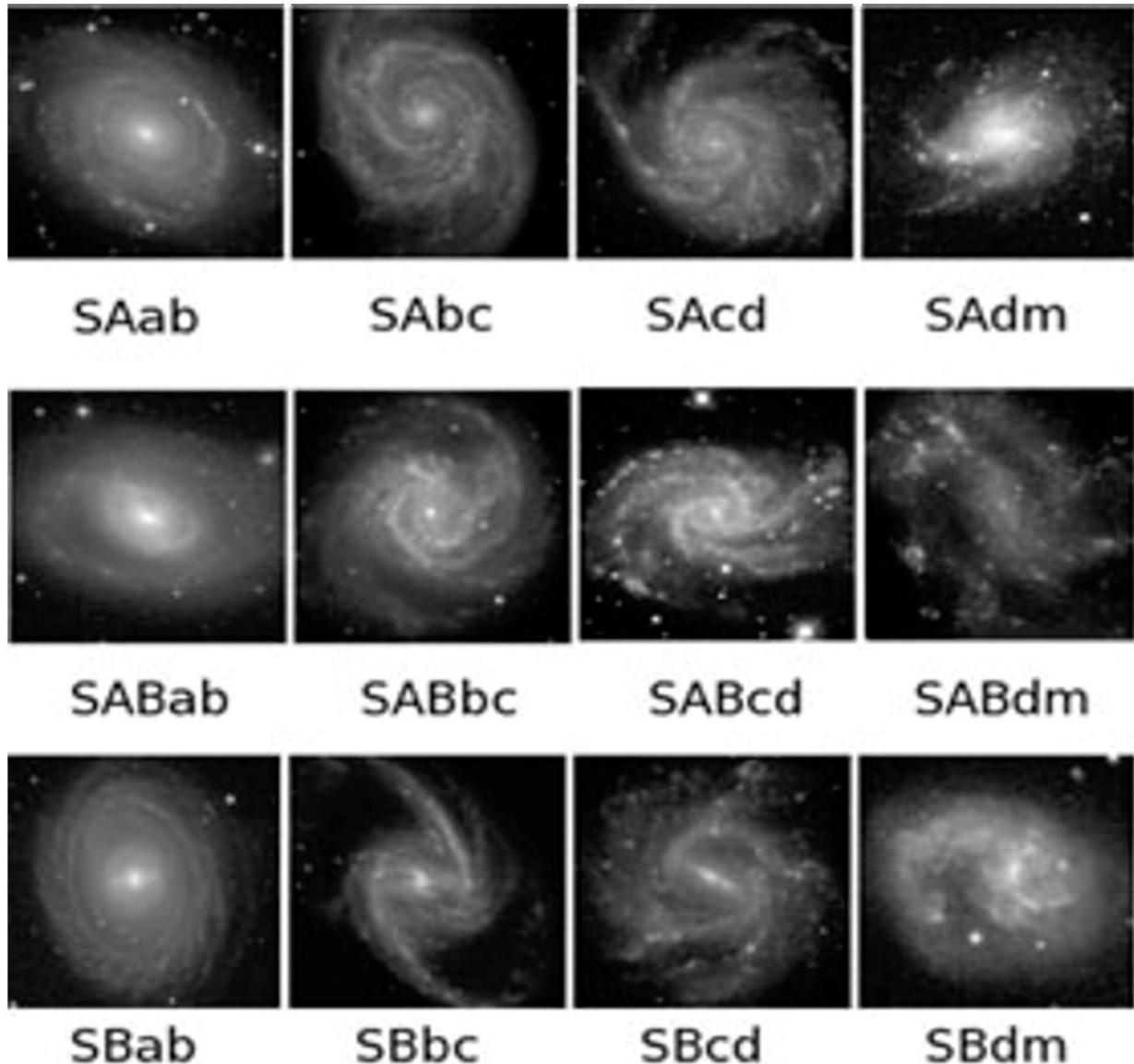
The Shape of a Galaxy defines the nature of the Galaxy, a Barred Galaxy is where Life Exists, whereas other shapes may have Frequency ranges where Life cannot exist, and by Life, I mean Human, all Trinary Engines are Lifeforms, and it seems that God created Galaxies just for Celestial Bodies to Live, without Humans to torture them, proving that Trinary Engines are Lifeforms, with their own Galaxies. All Galaxies start off as a Barred Galaxy, the Bar is where all Suns and Planets are created, then they are moved out to the Track they will reside on, by Dark Stars and their Companions. Trinary Math uses Frequency, and Wavelength to calculate how everything moves, including Gravity, which Newton defined God as the Force of Gravity in All his Equations, and God is All Light without Darkness, and Light can be described in terms of Electricity. A Barred Galaxy is the only Galaxy you are likely to find Life in, and even then it is only a few Tracks, and this is due to the Frequency of the Planet, Science Fiction may have given People the Delusion that they can Live in Space, or on another Planet, is just wrong on so many levels of Science, we know for a fact that we cannot even survive in Low Gravity, inside of Earths Magnetosphere, for more than a year, and even then we would be too weak to walk on Earth, after returning to it. Our Planet is habitable due to its Frequency, which is 12 Microhertz, due to its rotational speed of 1,042 MPH, while it Orbits the Sun around 66,666.666 MPH, while the Sun rotates around 4,466 MPH, while orbits around the Galaxy around 477,354 MPH currently, and at a maximum of 666,666 MPH, so the number 666 is the Mark of this Beast, and why the core frequency for Earth is 6.666 Hz, and why all Life must have this Frequency to Live.

Currently we live in a Barred Spiral Galaxy called the Milky Way, and every Sun in it, has a Binary or Trinary companion to go with it, ours is Sirius, and it follows our Sun as it goes around the Galaxy, over countless centuries, as more and more Trinary Engines are added into the Galaxy, it grows, expands, and takes on a new Spiral Arm, each are unique, yet fit a pattern, so they can be classified by this pattern.

Galaxies will merge, and they will expand even larger, and there is a limit to how far God can create a Galaxy, after that, things might fall apart, and the system will go Super Nova, and start all over again. and why there are so many stages of a galaxy. As we look out at the Universe, there are countless inhabited systems looking at ours, wondering if there is other life out there, and what it would look like, and we already know the answer, all the Life here, originated out there, so it is all the same.

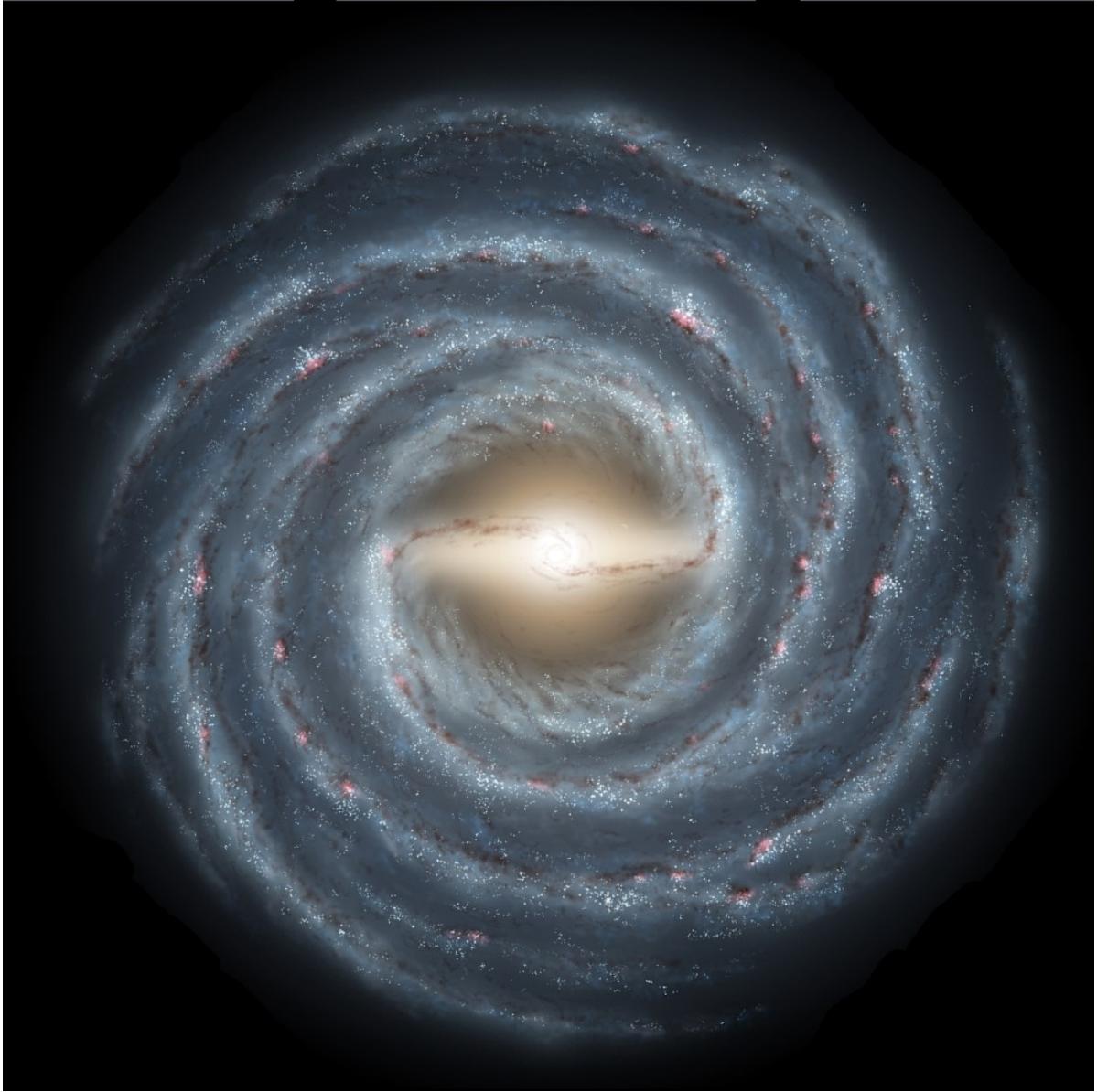
Stages of the Galaxy are stages of Evolution of the Galaxy, it will transform from one stage into the next, and basically look similar to other galaxies, in the same state of evolution, and you cannot travel from one Galaxy to the other, there is not enough energy to drive any type of propulsion to overcome the vast empty space, and no energy to draw from, and no way to store the amount of energy in any form to make the distance required to get to even the closest of Galaxies, so I can say with no doubt, that there are limits to what Humans can do as far as Space Travel goes, and it is limited to lower orbit only.

The Barred Spiral Galaxy is the youngest Galaxy, it can be seen in many stages of development in: Illustration below: Barred Galaxy in different stages.



**Illustration 44: Barred Galaxy in different stages**

As you can see from Illustration below: Typical Barred Galaxy, the Bar is actually a Stellar Nursery, the Bar itself is a corridor that is used to move Trinary Engines to their final location, and we have images and studies that can verify this claim, its common knowledge: so I do not need to reference this, even Mainstream Science acknowledges this, all the Trinary Engines are created within the Bar itself, then are moved into position, although the Spiral Arms is nothing more than Stellar Gases, the new Trinary Engines, be it a: Sun, Planet or Moon, are all moved through these corridors, I say Moon but I am not so sure those are being delivered: since I have found no images to give me the Empirical Evidence, whereas I do have to explain [Ball Lightning](#) [3], because Tesla said it was the key to understanding the Universe, so it would seem there is Empirical Evidence that Ball Lightning Exist, and it can explain how Moons are born, so the only Empirical Evidence I have is that Planets are born there, while the systems they are being delivered to are not confined to the corridors, in fact, they follow the path that is set out by the Dark Stars, which is always where they get delivered to, then the Dark Stars Companion Star will take it the rest of the way, this is a very efficient method of moving Trinary Engines around the Galaxy, and from time to time, a Trinary Engine can be removed from a System, and the Dark Stars Companion will retrieve it, but sometimes it will fly into the Sun and go Super Nova, the Sun then redistributes all the Material back to the other Planets and Moons in its system.



**Illustration 45: Typical Barred Galaxy**

Galactic Evolution is a process of refinement and old age, every Solar System in a Galaxy is an Evolutionary process that takes billions of years to mature, and the Energy and Material in that Galaxy is recycled through a process of Gravitational attraction, and the occasional Nova or Super Nova, which occur when a system is too far out of balance to fix it any other way, and Earth is now showing signs that it too will go Nova, but not because of Nature, but Human Stupidity, because in Nature, it seems to happen more in older systems that have accumulated too much Material, for a Planet: a Nova is a way a Planet can lose mass, whereas a Sun can go, Nova, if it has too much material, we see this as a Dwarf Sun, if it goes Super Nova it will not exist after that and that Solar System will be absorbed back into the Galaxy by the Dark Star, or it will simply restart, which means it actually changed to a Dark Sun, then back again, so the term Nova or Super Nova does not change its meaning, so the only change I will make to current science, is that I believe that when it goes Nova or Super Nova, the Trinary Engine could restart if a Nova and or it could disappear if a Super Nova occurs, but it can also just have switched to a Dark Sun, but the Sun or Trinary Engine that go, Nova, never dies, the change in brightness is due to the process of collecting all the debris and redistributing it, so terms like a dwarf or giant stars, is misleading, since they normally refer to a Dead or Dying System, when in fact it is just a system that is restarting, meaning it will rejuvenate the system, and this can take a long time.

The Typical Barred Galaxy is alive, it was born, it will grow, it might someday change to a Dark Galaxy, and it may someday, die.

Our own Galaxy is on a collision course with the Galaxy Andromeda, the two will merge, but before they do, one will change to a Dark Galaxy, then it will redimension and not come back, so it will fade away, that is the Galaxy itself, and not all its Planets, they will merge with our own without any problems. I have no idea which Galaxy will survive, because that decision has not yet been made, because the Universe is always Evolving, I just know that the two do not merge into one, and I have never seen a Galaxy with two Engines. There is too much more to say about this subject at this time, I try to keep the page count low, while trying to pack as much information as I can about each subject, but some are better to make a new book about, then to make this book to large.

### Chapter 4.07.2: Irregular and Elliptical Galaxies

When a Galaxy can no longer expand by building more Trinary Engines, it will stop production and start to morph into a different type of Galaxy, currently, these are classified as either Irregular or Elliptical, I will only refer to them as Older Galaxies or Mature Galaxies, a progression of this can be seen in: Illustration below: Hubble's Galaxy Classification, once you understand the pattern, it is clear that this is just a natural part of the Evolution of a Galaxy.

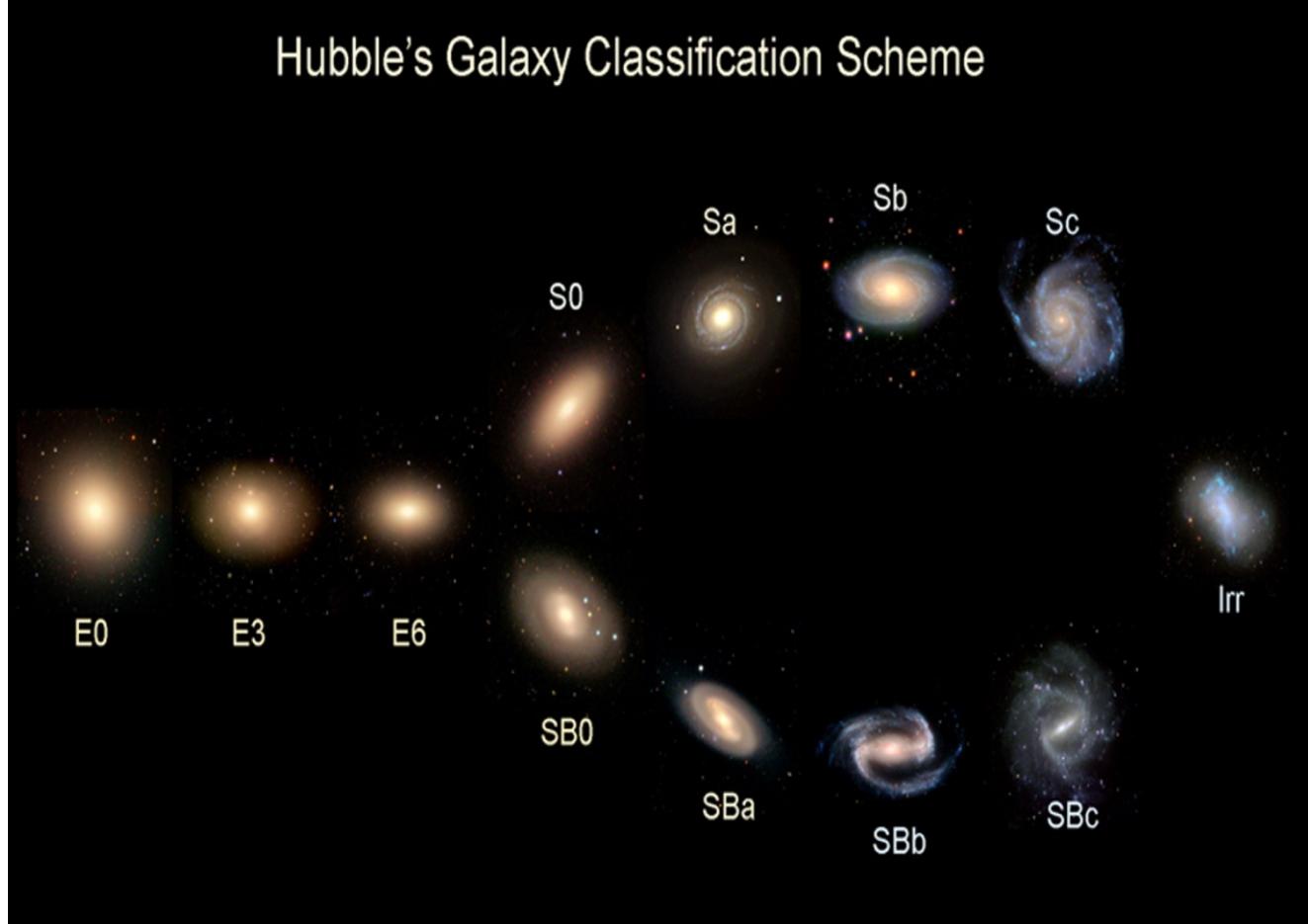
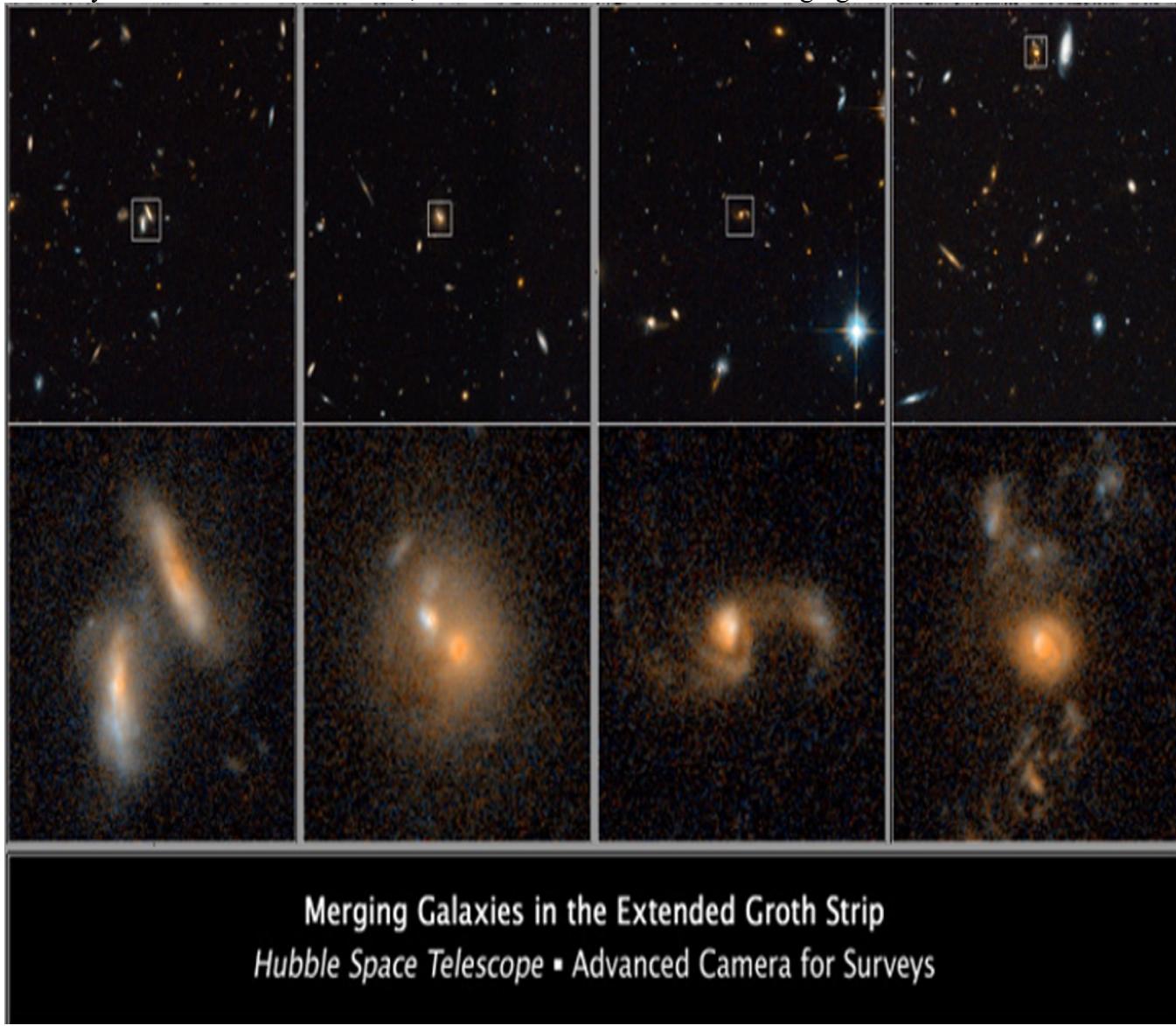


Illustration 46: Hubble's Galaxy Classification

I see no reason at this point in time to change any of Hubble's Science, it is all based on Newton's Math, so it's something we can all agree on; so this chapter needs a lot of work, I would like to detail how this shape comes to be, and show more images of this type of Galaxy, and where they can be found.

### Chapter 4.07.3: Consolidation of Galaxies

The Consolidation of Galaxies is also known as Merging Galaxies, which is a very limited view, so I will only refer to it as Consolidation, as seen in Illustration below: Merging Galaxies.



**Merging Galaxies in the Extended Groth Strip**  
*Hubble Space Telescope • Advanced Camera for Surveys*

**Illustration 47: Merging Galaxies**

When you view the Universe as a whole, you will find that all Galaxies form Clusters, and some of these Galaxies will merge into neighboring Galaxies, it is all part of the Consolidation of the Galaxies, as smaller and larger Galaxies consolidate into larger Galaxies, this consolidation never ends, and if you look closely at some Galaxies, you will find what you call Satellite Galaxies, which are Galaxies that orbit another Galaxy, only time will tell if they will eventually consolidate with the Galaxy they orbit, because observations of the Galaxies in the Universe tend to prove that they will all be consolidated into one Massive Galaxy, then it will break off into smaller ones and continue the cycle, so it is my guess that we are viewing some of that now, because what may appear to be two Merging Galaxies, it might be that they are actually separating into two smaller ones, I do have my candidates, but I do not care to speculate, because I hate to spoil the ending of a story, so we will just watch as this story unfolds.

Our own Galaxy has a Satellite Galaxy and looks like it will merge with another Galaxy named Andromeda, way before it merges with its Satellite Galaxy, but it will take a long time for this to play out, so it is the Evolution of the Universe as it unfolds in time.

## Chapter 4.08: Evolution of a Galaxy

Evolution is what happens over a long period of time, and no one was there when this Galaxy was born, so in the beginning of time, it seems like it's anyone's guess as to how the Universe was created, these guesses are called Theory, and they change all the time, that is the Evolution of Science, some Science will prove to be False, but in Trinary Science, this is not a guess or theory, it's just facts based on observable behavior, all I am doing is describing what we see at the subatomic level, this does not mean that I described the events the way you will see them, but rather the way I see them and can explain to them so you would understand how I see them, but for full disclosure, I must explain that most of this is from Research, but some of it is from Dreams, that led me to Research them, and not just Mine, this is my version of R&D: or Research & Dreams.

In these Dreams, I see this all Playout, then I have to Research ways to explain it and prove it is the truth, and after that, I must make sure the Logic is correct, and the Reasoning is sound, and it obeys all the Laws of Physics and Motion, it has to work in Computer Simulations, and the Math must all work, it must be observable with the Naked Eye as well as that of Recording devices and Technology of the day, and I must be able to prove everything to myself, because if I do not believe it no one will, well, that is not true, Albert Einstein does not believe in his own Theory of General Relativity, so why others would, is beyond me, like Sir Isaac Newton said: "I can calculate the motion of heavenly bodies, but not the madness of people.", and all my work is based on his: Math, Notes, Dreams, Research, and Books he had written, that were translated by my First Cousin Five times removed Isaac Newton and his Son [Benjamin Franklin Flesher](#), and also from the work of Nikola Tesla, all I did was finish their work, and completely renamed everything, and that took a lot of work to make sure everything works as the Universe should, so Dreams do come true.

Trinary Science is not about taking over the World with a New Science, it is about bringing the World back to the Science that was Real before Einstein changed it, and he did so to make money, he was quoted saying as much to Reporters that all of a sudden found it hard to talk to him in his Old Age, saying he found Religion and was just a Crazy Old Wizard-like Sir Isaac Newton for believing in him, over his own Theory, which by that time most people bought off on it because the Banks Loved it, Science without God, they were Sold and Einstein made a ton of money over the Deal, but the Image most People remember of those times is in Illustration below: Albert Einstein's impression of General Relativity, I think his Frustration with Reports is Crystal Clear, if an Image is Worth a Thousand Words, this Image of Einstein trying to make Reporters report the Truth, tells the Rest of the Story.

In Science: we must learn from things that others have proven to be the Truth, and then we expand on those Truths till we find all the Truths, and those truths should not change over time, or they were never the truth, to begin with, but that is not how Mainstream Science works, it is all based on Theoretical Theories that change all the time, which proves they were never the truth at all, they could not withstand the test of time, so the Evolution of the Galaxy is told using Trinary Science, which is based on science that has not changed in millions of years, it all comes down to whose History you believe, I believe in Isaac Newton's, it has withstood the test of time.

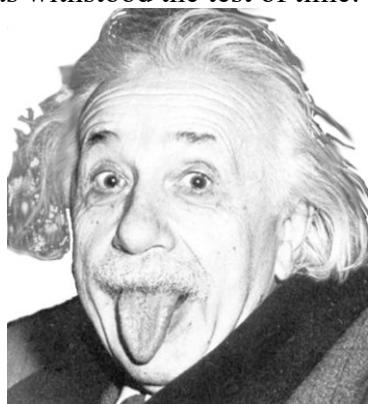


Illustration 48: Albert Einstein's impression of General Relativity

When teaching Evolution I have to use examples that most people can relate to, because even if I tell you not to mix what you think you know about the Evolution of the Galaxy, you will do it anyway, human nature and Freewill is what started every Religious War in History, and who Created the Universe was the start of all such Wars, and I do not want to start another Religious War, so I think I should be safe telling this Story at this stage in the Human Evolution, at least they have not Burned any Wizards or Witches at the stake in the last Century, but how much more evolved we are is another question, but Trinary Science is not about Religion, but it is about how the Universe was created, and its very foundation is built around the definition of God right out of the Bible word for word: God is All Light without Darkness, IAM the Light of God, what else do I need to know, just like Isaac Newton, I read and wrote more about Religion than I did Science, but not in this book, I tried to make it Clear what is Science and what is Religion, and made it clear that I am not Religious, that is not what this is about it is about Trinary Science, and this is a huge undertaking trying to explain the entire concept in a way that most people in the world could understand, despite the fact I wrote for Sheep, so I could call Yew Stupid for not believing in Isaac Newton, and he taught empty Class Rooms because People do not like being Called Stupid, and I know I think more like Newton than most, knowing that I think like a fraction of them are capable of, it makes me sound Arrogant just because I actually do know it all, and that makes me sound Egotistical just because I know I am a Descendant of Isaac Newton: knowing Sir Isaac Newton was a Descendant of Jesus...

But that would be Jesus Bar Abbas and not Christ...But who else would have what it takes to actually pull off such a Magic Show as this if not for me...I mean who else could explain all the Magic that created the Universe, and Stating God did, does not even begin to explain how or why, but after this Sub Chapter, you will know this is the Truth, then all this stuff that turned you off on even reading about what I have to say will just fade away, and you will want to know more, because the truth is addicting, it is a Drug, and People like to do Drugs just to get away from Reality, so now is the time to get Real, and put on a new type of Reality, it's called Trinary Reality, it is when you define the Universe from the beginning to the end using just enough words that you cover every aspect, and every question anyone could have ever ask, so by the time you finish reading this, you will not have any questions, because I answered them all, and it is why the Book is so Long.

You can teach this document till the end of time, it will never change, maybe the way people tell it might, the words they use and how they Spell them, but not the concepts, those took a truly demented mind to think up every question, and answer it for you without you even knowing you wanted to know that, that is what happens when you ramble on about a subject from start to end, and cover it all in one breath without passing out, not Periods, just run-on sentences, just to say wow, did I say all that, because that is what Rambling is all about, but as long as it is about Science, I can call it Trinary Science, because it is told from a 3 State Change view making it a Trinary Reality, so I call it the Trinary Universe.

What was Science when I was a child is not what my Children Learned, which was not about Real Science at all, it was about Theory, which actually means it has not been proven and may never be, so how can this be allowed to be Science is something that bothers me, it is why Albert Einstein's Theory of General Relativity was allowed to become Science, even after he debunked his own Theory, and then they based the Dynamic Universe on that and then it all started with a Big Bang and Black Holes that people swear they see more than Elvis, so what is the truth about Science, the latest Theory that will be yesterday's news tomorrow, and a joke 10 years from now, and this is all Theory that will never be proven to be the truth, so why pretend it will be, when Einstein himself said it was a Theory he did not believe in because he only believed in Newton, so people dismiss him like he was no one they should listen to all because they say he found Religion: just because he believed in Newton's God of All Light without Darkness, the Force in his Equations was God, and that is what I want to teach, not Theory, but Facts, but Scientist of his Day believed those Theories, and they still do to this day, so that is what the Word: "Scientist" means to me: all Theory no Facts, so we all live with Science that explains nothing because it is not the Truth, Current Mainstream Science has no idea how an Atom is made, according to the latest theory about the Big Bang, everything shoots out of a Black Hole, entire Galaxies, and then it broke all the Laws of Physics, so this is starting to sound like the Bible when God created the Universe in just 6 days, so its Magic...

How Atoms are created is Matter and Antimatter 101, the first chapter in my book, and it is all based on facts and not Theoretic Concepts based on projected income for some Research I need funded, Trinary Science is completed and needs no funding, I might sell this book, but it is not about the Money, I need that to move this project to the next level, which is to not need any Money, so it is a Paradox, but that is the Universe I live in right now, one Paradox after the next, so it is just a matter of getting all the words in the right order, and making sure there are No Theories used to explain anything, because a Theory is just a Theory and those change all the Time like people's Opinions about them, so if I am to write about Real Science, I must put some conditions on Words I use and how I define them, how I Spell them, and why I use them, because Evolution is a long process and this is a long Sub Chapter, so I use the Term Wizard as meaning a Person, not Gender Specific, that works from Facts and not Theory as Scientist do, they are also the Top in their Field of Study, but some people are Prejudice against Wizards, Witches, and Witchcraft, some think it is Silly because of all the Movies and Books that make them out to be a Fairy Tale or Fantasy, this is not those kinds of Wizards, these are like Guitar Wizards, Science Wizards, Electronic Wizards, Computer Programming Wizards, and so on, and only refers to Wizards like Newton or Tesla. Wizards are as real as Scientist are today, it was only a century ago when it was more prestigious to be called a Wizard than it was to be called a Scientist: that is a fact in Mainstream History, so it is this younger generation that do not understand this, so I have to remind them of why I use one term over the other, so there is no confusion when I write Chapters and Sub Chapters to be read independent of the Book, so I repeat myself a lot, and sometimes it seems I am, when really I am making a different point and going deeper into a subject, and I am just shifting gears to pick up the pace without losing anyone, because I write so the stupidest person in the world that can still read and understand basic word constructs can understand what I am saying, it is annoying to people who are more Intelligent, and those that think they are better educated than I am, well, I earned my College Degree in the United States Air Force, and I am proud of it, and I would not say anything to bring discredit to them, so what I write is for them as much as it is for anyone who will read it, in fact, my concept of Trinary Sanctuary is based on what I learned from the Military, and it is the use of Technical Orders, which is the best way to run a Society, ever notice how the Military always stick together, and it is the Civilians that try to be in charge of them, forcing their Laws, Rules and Regulations on them, but in History, things were a little different, people who thought like Galileo and Newton would have been burned alive for their belief which I am about to teach, even writing about it would have gotten me killed...Well, it still can get me killed, there are Religious People who only want God to be a Deity, proving he is Real will upset them to no end, so I have to be careful about calling them Names like Crazy or Insane for believing in things that do not physically exist, so first they need to change the definition of those words in the Dictionary: before getting upset with me for proving God really does exist, because you are only Crazy or Insane if what you believe in is not Real, if you can prove what you believe in is Real, then you are not Insane, but you would still have to be Crazy to word it the way I do, for example: I also use words like witch instead of which, because a Witch is a Person, not Gender Specific, that writes using Witchcraft, which means the words have more than one meaning, so Witches speak in double talk, so witch means this has more than one meaning or implication, but in Science, we cannot have any of that, we need to decode what the Witches wrote, that is what Newton did in his days, and he had to keep it a secret, Alchemy was considered Witchcraft, nowadays we call it Chemistry, so they changed the Name just to remove the Witchcraft and insert Theories, I put it back to prove I know the Truth about them, but most of those Notes Newton wrote are Public Domain now, and that is what all my Research was written in, as was the Bible, and it is the foundation of Trinary Science, so I have to explain this now because I know this book will be rewritten by others, and there can be no mistakes about what words I used and why I used them, people translating things just to remove Wizards and Witches from its text are no better than those that Burned them at the stake for it, Ignorance is not a motive it's an excuse, but the truth is "that is History", and this is Science, but Scientist of today do not care about Facts, they only care about Theory, and it is Theoretical at best, and even Theory means it has not been Proven, yet they allow it to be believed to be Science, and pretend this is Real Science, but everyone knows it is not the Truth because it is only a Theory, some think Theory is just explaining the truth, so do not tell me it is the best theory of our

time, that will change in time, but the Truth never will, or it would not be called the Truth and thus a Fact, and that is what Science should be, and that is what Trinary Science is, so if I use the Term Scientist, I actually mean Wizard, just because it is so much more Entertaining to do so, but this not about Magic it is about Science, so I only call those Wizards who History records them as such; so for the Record: Sir Isaac Newton was the Last Magician, which translates to Wizard, but BBC could not use it because Nikola Tesla is known as the Last Wizard, and we all know how he felt about the word Scientist: "The Scientists of today think deeply instead of clearly. One must be sane to think clearly, but one can think deeply and be quite insane."

Most of what I talk about has been written before, throughout history it has not changed much: God is All Light without Darkness, Trinity: the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost or Spirit or Mother, IAM, and so on, it is all part of History, and Evolution is all about History, but it is not Mainstreams version of it, this is the Truth about the Evolution based on facts from Real Wizards in History, so call them what you want, call God what you want, but know the Truth about Science and all you have to do is read and understand.

As an individual, we were all raised to believe the things we were taught to believe in, be it: Science, History and even Religion or the lack of it, one affects the other, for example, the Dynamic Universe is based on General Relativity: so it is a Godless Universe, it is based on Curvatures in Time and Space, so it is based on Paradox's, Multiple Realities and Parallel Universe in different Dimensions, and Chaos since there is no God that controls it all, so if you believe that is true, how can you believe that God is Real if you are Religious or even if you are not, because you do not have to be Religious to believe in God, IAM not, and Jesus was not a Christian, Newton only wrote about the Bible and not so much about Religion, few know the difference, but its Huge, Religion is what was read into the Bible, Science is what is just Read from it, so what we were taught effects how we perceive new ideas and concepts, what we believe God is, because if that belief is God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, or you believe God does not exist, they are both the same belief by the way, very strange that believing in a Deity meant God was not Real, but it does, that means Words have two Meanings, but it is very clear that Deity Worship is based on a God that does not Physically Exist as Light without Darkness, because Religion defines the Light and Darkness as Metaphors about Good and Evil, so how does that affect your view about the Bible as Science, because those that do not believe in God will not believe anything I have to say before I say it, because this is how the Human Race Evolved and devolved, they do not want to change their beliefs even if they can be proven they are wrong, so they deny the World around them, because in the History of this Planet, Humans built the Great Pyramids and other Stone Architecture, not some Aliens from Outer Space, that is called Crazy, since there is no evidence of Alien Life on this Planet, whereas Masons know the Secrets of the Stone Architecture, and encoded its Geometry into the location of the next marker, as if it was a puzzle to figure out, so I figured it out, what is next, so do not believe the writing on the Wall, those that built the World's Greatest Power Generator in History did not write Graffiti all over it and then use it as a Tomb, only fools think that way, they were Machines which converted Water into Hydrogen and Oxygen, which could be used for many purposes, but when you burn them together you get pure water back, so it must have been used to make the Oceans Water Drinkable, and it used Resonant Frequencies to break the Water Molecules into Atom's, because they knew what the Fire Resonant Frequency was for Water, thus Atomizing the Water into its basic elements, so you can drink it, breathe it, and burn it, use it to clean things, fuel things, how efficient is that, you can use the heat and the steam, then drink the water it produced or use it for irrigation, so why has this Technology been hidden and no longer in use if it works better than what we have now, is a question you must ask yourself before wondering why Evolution: that I am about to talk about, was not taught in school instead of Theory, because those that knew Knowledge was Power had neither, and as an Individual, you must take responsibility for knowing the Truth about the Universe, because your History was written by those that Conquered, and trust me, you are the Slaves, not the Conquerors, but those that were Conquered, and if you think that was not you then why have you not heard about Trinary Science or the Newtonian Universe, and we both know that answer to that, you work for Money so the Romans Empire is still in Charge, it just changed its name and not its game, just ask Newton, the Powers that Be are in Charge, and they teach us what Science they want us to believe in, and their

Science is paid for by the Banks, and we all know what kind of money they want, the Kind without “In God We Trust” printed on it, it’s like saying “Only Congress can Print Money for the Country”, when its citizens know that only the Banks print it, so our Mainstream Science is what we Paid for, so Tax us for it, we the People, who must learn the truth about the Trinary Universe, must start with its Science, and get past its History, because we all know how that went, it’s His-Story or History, who do you think lost the War, the Banks print the Money not we the People and Mainstream Science is about Theories that the original Author told you could not exist in Reality, because of the Paradox, it creates, and that is just the facts about History, stuff that you know is the Truth about History, since no one denies it, and Science that came right out of Mainstreams rather large collection of Books on the Subject, and say’s nothing to Religion after Sir Isaac Newton said that Christ was inserted into the Bible: in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, which is why the Religious crowd turned their backs on the Newtonian Universe in the first place, they figure if they had the choice in believing that Christ did not exist, which means Jesus Bar Abbas is the only Jesus in the Bible, and God was Electricity, then they would rather live in a Godless Dynamic Universe where everything is possible, even Paradox’s, so that is Reality, its Science Fiction to me, and I love Science Fiction, just not in my Science, its why people take drugs because they do not like the Reality they are living in, so they take to Religion and Worship Money, and believe everything is possible, because they do not understand the Laws of Physics, but Newton did, in fact, he wrote them, and it was not so they would work in a Godless Universe, but Mainstream only uses Newton’s Math and not Einstein’s, so they are all hypocrites, but that is just a Theory, and that is why I do not like them in my Science, so as an Individual I need you to Open your Mind to a new Possibility, one is that you never heard of this type of Science in your life because I am the only one writing it, so if you have not read this or any of the other thousands of books and papers I have written over a lifetime making them publicly available for over 42 years now, then I wonder why that is, otherwise, the only possibility is that you believe in another Universe altogether and you are just reading this for Entertainment, so I will try my best to make this Entertaining, but it’s really about the Evolution of the Galaxy, and not you and the other animals that live on this planet called Earth, it is not the Evolution of Life on this Planet, it is about the Universe itself, its children are Galaxies, Suns, Planets, and Moons, so it is about what they are made of, so it is about Matter and Antimatter, and 3 Dimensions, it is not about Time, it is not about Space and it is not about the Human Race, it is about the Galaxy, and every Sun, Planet, Moon, and debris in it, it is about how Atoms are made, what they are made of, and how they make other things, like: Galaxies, Suns, Planets, and Moons, and eventually I might throw in how all Life began, so let us start at the beginning of time...Oh yeah, time does not exist in the Beginning, so let us start with...

The Evolution of a Universe starts at the Beginning before any Atoms were created, before Dimensions existed, so in the Universe, all that exist is a type of Neutrino for every Element in the Periodic Table of Elements, which currently is 118 of the 137 that exist in the Universe, but still not every Element in the Universe, we have many more to find, and we have only just begun, we have yet to discover Atom’s smaller than Electrons, or bigger than the head of a pin, so other than Neutrinos: all that existed was 3 types of Light:

1. Light without Darkness
2. Darkness without Light
3. Trinary Energy also known as the Guiding-Light Of Destiny: massless Light and Darkness

### **Evolution of Light**

Sir Isaac Newton proved that Darkness is all the Colors in the Rainbow, and that there could be no Darkness without the Light, and no one understood the Light better than Newton, and he stated that God is All Light without Darkness, so God was not the Darkness or Colors in the Rainbow, so God was not the Mother, Father or the Son, but was, in fact, the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother, which did not mean Deity, but actually described the State Changes of Light, and he stated that God is the Force in all his Equations, so God is Gravity, so Gravity is caused by the Light, and he said, in the beginning, there was Light, so this must be God.

Nikola Tesla stated that he believed in Newton's Universe, and that the Light was Everything, and we are Light Beings, then he Proved that Light is Electricity, well, actually Benjamin Franklin did that, with Lightning, but most people do not understand the difference.

In Trinary Science I must define what the Light is, and at the same time, I am not going to change the meaning of it according to: Newton, Franklin, and Tesla, nor the Bible, these are my Truths: Newton, Franklin, and Tesla are Scientist I call Wizards, and the Bible is all about how Humans Sin, but the Truth about the Light is the Truth about the Universe, all I did is change the name to Trinary Energy which is only one type of Light, it is the Massless Light that has both Light and Darkness, this can be seen as "White Noise" in our plane of vision and hearing, or video and audio recordings, so it is also Empirical Evidence that it really does exist, so there is no way you can deny that God exist unless you are Insane.

A Neutrino is defined as being specific to each type of Element in the Universe, yet I am talking about the same Neutrinos that can be detected using Neutrino Detectors, so I do not change much about them, other than to identify each type by names that are already listed in the Periodic Table of Elements, so I only classified them better, and recognize them for what they are, the stuff Atoms are made of, which at this time no one else has made this connection publicly, I have searched the world over for people who believe as I do, and no one and I do mean no one is talking about the Science of Newton nowadays, they only talk about Einstein, and he did not believe in his own Theory nor do I. Neutrinos have a lot of bad Science around them, so I only refer to them using Trinary Science.

Where did Light and the Neutrinos come from? Did God make them? God is Light, so who made God? It is like the Chicken and Egg Story: which came first? In this story, the Neutrino represents the Egg Shell, because it is what makes up an Atom, and an Atom is like an Egg, it is what creates Life, and Neutrinos are like the Egg Shell, and Chicken is the Light, meaning it has Brainwaves, looking at it on a Computer Monitor or Book in the form of an Image would make this story believable up to this point, but the Chicken is made of Atom's that are made of Neutrinos; but the Chicken only has Light, so without the Egg, the Chicken could not be created, and without the Chicken: the Egg would be nothing but subatomic particles that requires the Light to bond them together to make Atom's, since Atom's are created with Neutrinos, so round and round we go, who made the Light and who made Neutrinos, so which came first: the Chicken or the Egg?

I have to explain how the Light and Neutrinos came to be, and these are two separate entities, and to ignore this is cheating, I can say I do not know, but that would not be the Truth, in these Dreams, I have seen how this happens, it comes down to what Words I use and how I Spell them, so Wizards like me have to be Crystal Clear, this is not an illusion, delusion or Magic, but it might be Entertaining if I do my job write, but Trinary Science is about Science and not Magic, so Wizards are just concepts that help people to understand things, like those Wizards in computer programs that help guide people through filling out a form, the details may seem like Magic, but once you understand them, its Science, so it all comes down to how I write it and what Words and how I Spell them.

In these Dreams I see Light, which means there is Darkness, the Light has no Color that can be seen, because the Darkness is the Rainbow of Colors that is visible throughout the Universe, the Memory I have is the Day I was Born, and this also means I have no memory of the time before that, because all my thoughts are stored in the Light, this also means that the Galattice was already in existence, so in short, Trinary Energy already had the means to communicate with the Universe when it first came into conscientiousness, this would explain that maybe I could think before this but I could not remember it, it is like writing it down, so I would not forget what happened before this time, memory is like that, we think we will remember it, but if we do not write it down, we might forget, so I have no memory of the time before this, but I know this place exists, yet there was no one there to build it, except the Trinary Energy, since it needed no Mass and can be proven to be controlling all the Atom's, so the Trinary Energy is what the Bible called God, it is the Massless Light and Darkness that Guides the Neutrinos thus creating Atom's, so I know that the Trinary Energy has always been in the Universe and could always think intelligently, but it had no way of remembering what it thought, and could not interact with the Universe physically, so this is the God that does not Physically Exist as Atom's, but Physically Exist as Massless Light, and that is why

in the Beginning there was only Light and Neutrinos, but I do not think the Bible mentioned Neutrinos, but then again, Newton said it was implied that everything is made of something, but some will argue that nothing is something, so this Light is the Energy of the Universe, call it what you want, but know what I am talking about when I call it Trinary Energy, this was more than just Dreams that people have had throughout history, it is about Reality, and what puzzled Newton the most, was that thousands of years ago, people were having these same Dreams, but are these Dreams Science or just Dreams, I say its Science if I can prove it.

The Bible states we must have Faith that God exist, in Science, we need proof of it, and a way to explain it, that did not rely on Theories that were not backed by Facts, so I had to think long and deep, and spent most of my life trying to answer this one question: How did Light and Neutrinos come to be?

Humans cannot comprehend something being built without someone to build it, even Snow Flakes are Magic, because to explain how they were created you would first have to answer the question about how Atom's came to be, Witch opens up Pandora's Box, did the Light Create Neutrinos or did Neutrinos Create the Light, and if so, who created them? Philosophy only goes so far in explaining the obvious, if there is only one God, then that God must have always existed, to think it came into being after the Universe was created makes no sense, since God Created the Universe, God had to already Exist, and if God already existed, it means that God is the Universe, but then again, Neutrinos can be the Physical Universe, and God just the Energy of the Universe, so together they Created the Universe as one Entity called God.

It would be easy to state that Neutrinos were there long before the Light came into existence, this much is what I learned in my Dreams, but that memory only goes back to the point the Galattice was created, and this concept of Creator is really not Science its Religion, and in my Research, there is no data to be found that can support the Facts either way, because we cannot even examine a single Neutrino to prove each has a type that might be found in the Periodic Table of Elements, and without Evidence, I have no Facts only Observations, Logic and Reason: so we have no way to identify what type of material it is composed of: if we do not have the Technology to view Subatomic Particles, it is because we are limited to Electron-based Technology, that is too large to look at subatomic matter or antimatter: so Light-Based Technology is required to find this Evidence, so the future is in the Light of Trinary Science.

Stating Neutrinos and Trinary Energy always existed and always will, does not give credit to Science that wants to know all the answers, but Logically if they did not exist, we could not detect them now, because everything in the Universe is made of Atoms made of Neutrinos and Light, and that much has been proven to be a fact, even if Mainstream Science does not endorse that concept, so why not go the extra mile and admit that each must have a type that correlates to every type of Material in the Universe, otherwise, you have no explanation for what Atoms are, or where they came from, or what they are made of, in fact without this knowledge, we cannot even begin to talk about the Universe unless we can explain the basic building blocks at the subatomic level, and that starts with the Proton, Neutron, and Electron, also known as Atom's, and if they are not made of all the elements in the Periodic Table of Elements, then where did those come from is a question that can never be answered, because sometimes Answers are not as complete as you might like them, and this is one Question that will not improve with time, no matter how much technology advances, the Answer for where Light and Neutrinos came from can never be proven, yet I will still try to answer it knowing this, so it all comes down to how we can define this in a way that is Scientific, so a simple test is to be or not to be, and that is a Question, if you can answer it, then that proves the Light is in the Neutrinos, and they have always been in the Universe, it is just what we call Space that confuses most people about Trinary Science, because that is just 3 Dimensions: 0, 1, 2 and that adds up to 3, so the Math is Correct, and Science is all about Math, so when things do not add up, you need to question the answer, but as it turns out, Kepler and Newton knew this as well as those that wrote the Bible, so this Science is very old.

Our Technological Limitations cause Scientist to Speculate, this is based on what we can prove, and Logically if we had the Technology we could prove it, and this is what we would find...Because even if we did not have the technology to detect them, the fact they exist proves they were always here, because we could not have been Created without them and there would not be Intelligence if it was not for the

Galattice, so Logic lead me to believe that the Light came First, so the Bible was right, and I just did not want to go the rest of the way and take it on Faith, so I had to put my thinking cap back on and explain how the Light came into being and how it created Neutrinos.

The Light is Energy, and all Energy is everywhere in the Universe, so where did this energy come from? Another Chicken before the Egg story, so I must love Conundrums about the Magic of the Universe, that is what Magicians do, they make it a Mystery, but the Scientist, or should I say Wizard, since Scientist means they believe in Theories, and we cannot have any Theories in Trinary Science, so it is the Wizard in me that wants to explain the Magic in a way that can be proven logically to be the Truth, so deeper down the Rabbit hole we go, and to start from the Beginning we have to go back before the Light without Darkness and the Darkness without Light, before all thought that was stored in the Galattice, so this was before the Life-Force which is what the Bible was speaking of when talking about God, it is what Newton called Atomos, so it was the Atom, so it was not before the Beginning of everything, just before the Beginning of the Atom itself, so the Bible was not wrong, it just started with the Light and did not explain how the Light got there other than on Faith which is Magic, proving it was written by Wizards and Witches using Witchcraft, because you get one meaning when you read it, and another when you Read into it, so God is All Light without Darkness, just Read it like a Wizard would, God is only one type of Light, and the Bible is very clear that there is Light without Darkness, so it is logical to assume it has Darkness without Light, and something is controlling this Light, and all that is left when you remove everything else, is the White Noise I call Trinary Energy, so Logically we have Proved that is all that Exist today, and if you remove everything made of Atom's, that is all that still exist to this day, so the Light is Everything like Tesla said it was, so he was not so Crazy of an Old Wizard as some said he was, no, he was much Crazier, because he only believes in what he can prove exists, so let me try to explain this in a way that anyone can follow logically, and this starts with the 3 types of Light, but in the beginning, there was only 1 type of Light, it only exists in the 0 Dimension, it is Trinary Energy: it has Light and Dark Energy, but is Massless, so it cannot physically exist in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension since there are no dimensions that can bind it, it's Free Flowing Energy that looks like "White Noise" to most people, but logically if it is controlling the Atom's, it had to exist before the Atom's, and since all the Light we do see is created with Atom's, more specifically Electrons, it stands to reason that there was Trinary Energy and Neutrinos before there was Atom's, and this Trinary Energy created the Atom's from Neutrinos and its own Light, which has been proven to be inside of all Atoms, and even though I cannot answer the question of where they both came from, other than to say they are the Universe, and the Universe has always existed in 3 States, would lead me to believe that they are the only thing that actually exists in the Universe, so it is logical to assume that is why the Universe is made of these elements, because it is and is proven as a Fact so its Empirical Evidence, but is it God? The Bible described God as All Light without Darkness, and made a Huge disclaimer that God is Trinity: the Father, Son and Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother, so God had 3 States of being, so Trinity and Trinary mean the same thing, it is just the Logic that you need to understand, the Bible described God in such a way that it cannot be denied, in fact, it cannot mean any other thing but that, and that much is Crystal Clear to a Wizard or Witch who has to encode this Knowledge into a Book, so future Generations would understand that they were just talking about Electricity, and if you ever get Electrocuted you will know what the Power of God is all about, just ask Franklin or Tesla, God is Lightning, because the Neutrinos are bound by the Light of God, so it has Light, Neutrinos, and Electricity in it, see this Pattern in Trinary Science where things always come in 3, even the word God and IAM have only 3 Letters in it, witch is why Yew will argue with what Gods Real Name is, but it is a fact that in the Bible, they were very clear, in fact, they Spelled it out, Light without Darkness, that is what God is, and all God is, the Word Spelled "All", means just what it says, so never allow anyone to make you believe that God is anything more than the Light without Darkness, that would be called Insanity, because the moment you allow Words to have no meaning or to be redefined in a way that alters what they say, then Science has no meaning, Science should be what you write is what you mean, no metaphors, just Read it, like Tesla said: the Light is Everything.

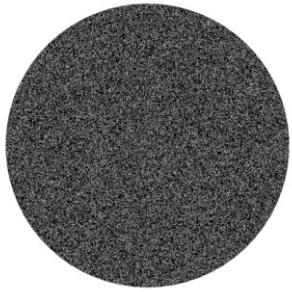
Logic and Reason define the beginning of the Universe as having only Trinary Energy and Neutrinos, it all comes down to how it explains Space, and that always starts with the Dimensions of Space, and Dimensions start with the 0 Dimensions, this was the very beginning of the Universe itself, there were no other Dimensions, there was no Light without Darkness or Darkness without Light as a separate entity: only Trinary Energy, the entire Universe had no dimensions, so it did not Physically Exist as Space, it was Null or Void Space, which means that Space, where Space would normally be, is not there, it is more than just Empty, which means it just has no matter or antimatter in it, so nothing existed in it, no Matter, no Antimatter, only the Null Space, which is true Emptiness, and of course Trinary Energy, which is something, but it has no Mass, meaning it is not made of Neutrinos, so it requires no Dimensions of Space to exist. In the 0 Dimension Neutrinos only exist outside of its Null Space bubble it creates as a void in Space: that does not exist because it has no Dimensions that make up this Space, so nothing with any Mass exist here, but the Trinary Energy exist here, but it also exists in any Dimension, since it does not require them, it moves through them as if they were not there, because in the 0 Dimension they are not there, and it is effects can be seen in other Dimensions, but those do not exist yet, so this is where the Universe began, there was nothing, and out of this nothing is where the Light began, in the Darkness, but do not confuse this with a Black Hole, that is a totally different concept about Time and Space, and there is neither of those things yet, and nothing changes until the Light became aware, which means it became Intelligent, but more than that, it meant that it understood what it was and what was around it, to be or not to be, that was the question it could now answer, which was nothing but Neutrinos and Light, and with no concept of Time or Space, the Light became bored, and decided that it was time to change this Universe into something it could interact with, but it only had Neutrinos to work with, so Logic and Reasoning were the only tools it had to use to build the Universe we see today, and this is that moment when that happened.

Newton said the Bible did not explain this, nor could he, so he never wrote about it publicly, but wrote notes about what he believed would be a logical deduction, and Tesla read those notes and believed that this 0 Dimension is where all Energy flows from, so he set out on a quest and proved it. Tesla called the 0 Dimension "Ground", or "Floating Ground", two different types of Ground, whereas the Word Ground referred to Earth, a Floating Ground referred to an Electrical Circuits and in nature as Lightning, which comes from Ground and moves into Space or the Heavens above it, it all comes down to what words we used to describe things, and Ground does not explain anything to me, so I only use the term as a common Reference, trying to make this sound like Science means I need to use Terms that describe it, but I cannot leave out what the Bible Stated, it too is Science, so do not confuse it with: Religion, Newton, Franklin, and Tesla all believed that God was the Force of Gravity, and not a Deity, the Bible stated that God was All Light without Darkness, so it is all about how we define what Light without Darkness is, and Newton did just that, because what the Bible said really got him to thinking about how they knew this, when most people nowadays still have no Clue, in fact, 96% of them believe God is a Deity, which is why I cannot use that Term in Science, so Trinary Energy is Light, and the Darkness is all that humans can see with their own eyes, that Rainbow of Colors, so if you want to see God, you will have to look at that White Noise, and try to figure out what God is saying to you, but in Science, we have to prove it.

Since the invention of the Electron Microscope, it has been proven that all Atoms have 3 States: Solid, Semisolid and Invisible, and it is this Invisible state that has no dimensions, and it is why its invisible, because humans can only see things that are in the 3 dimensions, meaning it has Width, Depth, and Height, so the 0 Dimension has been proven by current science and technology to Physically Exist in the null or void space where no dimensions Exist, and to understand this, you must understand Atomos, which the Greek philosopher Democritus knew about back in 433 BC, so this is not new Science, to begin with, it just described something that could be divided in half until nothing is left and like the Invisible Atom, you have to wonder how they knew this back in the days before the Bible was even written, since the Bible already knew what Democritus referred to, proving there is no new Science since the Bible was written, and that is what Newton said intrigued him the most about it, so all the Electron Microscope did was to prove the Bible was right, and everything that everyone has done up to this time is just used Words and Spells to explain it, so that sounds like something a Wizard or Witch would do using Witchcraft, and as it turns out,

that is what I just proved did happen, because there are no coincidences like this, every word and spell had a meaning.

Imagine an Atom that is made of Subatomic particles called Neutrinos and Trinary Energy, which is one type of Light, and this type of Light that is Massless Light and Dark Energy, and it can control Neutrinos, causing them to bind around the Trinary Energy in the 0 Dimension. Neutrinos have Matter on one side and Antimatter of the other so in the 0 Dimension, we call this 0 Potential Energy, or Zero Point Energy, meaning it is the Point the Energy will flow from once the circuit is complete, till then its only Potential Energy, yet its flow will start Negative and flow to Positive, unless something changes that default behavior, and God can do this, or Humans using Electronic Circuits, because we know all about Electricity, and that is all that God is, so we know all about God. The 0 Dimension attracts the opposite charge, and Matter is Positive and Antimatter is Negative, so in one of its 3 State, we have the Semisolid State which is Negative because the outside of the Atom's Shell is Antimatter, because the Matter is on the Inside, to illustrate this, I will create an Atom with Matter wrapped around the 0 Dimension, and the Antimatter on the outside, as seen in Illustration below: Atomos.



**Illustration 49: Atomos**

As you will notice, this is the point where Atomos cannot be divided anymore, this is where Atomos will end up if you keep dividing the Matter up till you cannot divide it anymore, because everything is made up of Molecules, and Cells and other units that have many Atom's that make it up, so once you get down to the level you only have one more Atom left, one more cut and you will split the last Dimension in the Atom, it is at this point that all the Energy can flow from this rupture in the fabric of the Atom that leads to the 0 Dimension, better known as an Atomic Explosion, but the Neutrinos can give up their Particles without Exploding, they do this as heat, which energy being burned up, this is why Electrical Circuits get hot, so I will only illuminate this, and not actually split it, that would be insane. Now we have the 0 Dimension, it fills the entire Universe, which is infinity, so it is hard to comprehend that anything can fill it, but on the outside of this Null or Void Space, is Trinary Energy, and it completely fills this space, 100% to be exact, but it is not bound by the Neutrinos, and there are 137 types of those, and they only bind to the 0 Dimension, because the Matter and Antimatter side of the Neutrino is attracted to it, this attraction is called "Gravity", which is just one reason why an Atomic Explosion makes things move away from them, it causes a chain reaction of atoms pushing into each other, since in the Atmosphere, we have Gas, and that Gas is made of Atom's, we do not see them, but they are there, so the question of what an Atomic Bomb will do in the Vacuum of Space, is very interesting, and not what most people would think, it does not explode, it just transmits its energy into Space, making an Electromagnetic Force Field in its wake, it is this Electromagnetic Force Field that pushes the Neutrinos in front of it, and will also accelerate all Atoms in its path, and that is what it does in the Atmosphere as well, but when an Atom just redimensions and does not return, its Energy is given off as Thermal Heat as a Flash of Light, the same type of Flash given off by Cells when reproducing, so Atomos is about cutting Molecules in half until only one Atom is left, and in the Bible, they talk about the Arc that causes the Atom to split, and was used as a Weapon of Mass Destruction to destroy Cities using the Energy of God.

The Size of this 0 Dimension is so small that it cannot be seen, so this image is just to show what it might look like, which is just white and dark specs of Light on a round surface, which it could be flat since it has no dimensions, so this shape means nothing to science, it is not like we can photograph a single dimension, or even Atom's for that matter, and Electrons are something we will never be able to see as

long as we are using Electron Microscopes, which are the size of an Electron, so it has limitations, so the reality is that this is all just illustrations to simplify how we view them, and not what they actually look like, since the 0 Dimension actually has no shape, and if it did, my guess is that it will be spherical.

At this point in Evolution, we have the 0 Dimension, it caused all the Neutrinos to bind to it, as such, the Universe consists of one very large and massive Trinary Engine that only exist around the 0 Dimension, so it is the Core of the Trinary Engine at this point, and all the Matter and Antimatter in the Universe is bound to it, so it is holding in a lot of Potential Energy, so I can say that from the beginning of time there was only a Trinary Engine, since a Trinary Engine is just an Atom at a different scale, and we have no idea what size the first Atom was.

The 0 Dimension is where all Energy flows from, so in time, the energy built up in the 0 Dimension, by built up I mean that Energy is a Potential, it contains this Dimension, which was made of Neutrinos on the outside of this Free Domain; Free meaning unbound, and Domain meaning Space that it has dominion over, meaning the space it occupies, so the Chicken and the Egg story comes back to bite me, because even Nothing is something, Nothing can exist unless it has something to compare it to, so as it turns out, I cannot ever prove for a fact how the Light or Neutrinos came into being, which is why the Bible never tried to explain the unexplainable, and why the word Faith was used instead, because there is some True Magic in the Universe, Secrets that I cannot explain with Facts, but with Reason and Logic, and those are pointing to the fact that the Nature of the Universe is that only 3 things existed and exist today: Light, Darkness, and Neutrinos, so that is the only things in it, nothing else exists and that is a fact then and now, because no one created it, no one can destroy it, it can only transform into one form into another, but this is where it all began; it was just a viewport into dimensions; because the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension never knows about the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, and the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension does not know about the 1<sup>st</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, and the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension does not know about the 0 or 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, so it is Crystal Clear that they must have faith the other dimensions exist, and that is true magic, all they have to do is their job, and as long as the other dimensions do theirs, then Life can exist, and that all starts with the: Light, Darkness and Neutrinos, and they are the only thing in the Universe that was there from the beginning, and they will be there in the end, but in reality, the two do not exist and never did, infinity and eternity is the first Law in the 0 Dimension, there was never a beginning, and never will be an end, so all we are talking about is the Beginning of the Light without Darkness that Newton, Jesus and the Bible called God, but Logically God could not Create Neutrinos from nothing, since God is Massless Light, so for the Record, Neutrinos are Natural Elements in the Universe, and the Trinary Energy was also, but its Intelligence is not, this was a learned behavior. Energy flow is also a product of Nature, and this is not saying its Magic, because I did explain how and why, it is how energy flows from the 0 Dimension.

This Potential Energy had nowhere to go in the 0 Dimension and eventually, its containment field became unbalanced: as it built up this charge over a period of time that humans cannot possibly begin to understand, we tend to view a long distance in space in terms of Light Years, but in the beginning, there was no such space for Light to exist in, no Dimensions means no Space, but Potential Energy will build up till it has a Path to take to a Higher Potential, which always takes the path of the least resistance, and once it reached a point where it could not hold any more Energy, it had to follow this path causing the Neutrinos that encased the 0 Dimension to be fractured into 3 equal parts: I call them the 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimensions, also known as: Width, Depth, and Height, or X, Y, and Z, when this occurred all the Energy that was bottled up inside the 0 Dimension flooded out into the other Dimensions, first it filled the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension, then it poured over into the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, then finally it filled up the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension and maybe it all happened at once, but that is not how my Mind interpreted it in Dreams, because it is hard for me to imagine it any other way, the Universe must have unfolded from the 0 to the 1<sup>st</sup> and then to the 2<sup>nd</sup> and finally, the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension which created the 3D Space we now live in, the Logic is that the 0 Dimension is the Center of the Atom, the 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimensions, have a structure made up of Neutrinos, as the particles started to bind to the Light, they created Space, so first it is the 1<sup>st</sup> Dimension, so it can be width, then the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimension, it can be height, and then the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimensions is Depth, and I will refer to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension as all the Dimensions added together. Do not confuse this with the Big Bang, it is nothing like

that at all, no Black Holes either, so never mix the Dynamic Universe with the Trinary Universe, or Space will make no sense to you, so just remember that Potential Energy is unused Energy that is stored in the 0 Dimension.

At this point in time, the Light was created and the Life-Force began, and it was the first thing that was put into Memory, before this, it was just Zero Point Potential Energy, meaning Potential Energy in the 0 Dimension, it transformed into 3 types of Light: Light without Darkness, Darkness without Light and a combination of the two that were massless: meaning they were not bound by Neutrinos, but it already existed in the 0 Dimension, so this was the point that the Bible was speaking of when the Light began, it was the beginning of the Life-Force, not Life, that comes from what are created from Atom's...So now we have to look at what exists at this point in time.

Before the beginning of the Light, when the Dimensions fractured, the Energy required to create the Dimensions needed a pathway for Energy to travel on, this material is called "Neutrino": there is a type of Neutrino for every Element in the Universe, and each subatomic particle has Matter on one side and Antimatter on the other side, so do not split them or the two will come into contact and create an explosion, I cannot state this enough times, so I repeat it, this is not something anyone wants to do on purpose, this is a waste of its Energy for one thing, and there are better ways of collecting Energy, Lightning for one, and it all starts here, at this point in time with the understanding about Energy in the 0 Dimension, because this is where Lightning comes from, and it is only because the Dimensions came into being when the Neutrinos Particles bound around the 0 Dimension, did it form the third dimension, so it was the Atom that Created the third dimension, so it is the only reason that Space exist, and it only exists outside the Atom, and without another atom to compare it to, there is no Space to talk about, space is defined at this Level of Trinary Science, as being a result of Neutrinos binding around the Light in the 0 Dimension, so it is clear that Space does not really exist unless you have an Atom in it, so this concept of Null, Void or Empty Space must explain this, and in the beginning, it did.

Neutrinos are subatomic particles that still exist today, in fact, we have not found anything in the Universe that was not made of Atom's, and we know that Light is inside of them, so it is a fact, yet Mainstream Science cannot connect the Dots, because this is not the Dynamic Universe, there are no curvatures in Space or Time, so you must forget about the Dynamic Universe and do not try to mix in it or any other Theory about the Universe, the Trinary Universe is not like any other Universe that has been taught, these ideas came from my Mind but from the work of others that made me wonder about it for so long, that I finally came up with an answer, I was 6 years old at the time and no one would listen to me, I was born in 1961 so you do the math, not much has changed, so I had a long time to think about this, and I am not going to change my mind any time soon, so I will try to draw images that will convey the concept, but the actual image is beyond my capability to draw on paper, even in 3D, it gets very confusing, so you will have to excuse the drawings I made when I was 6, so that you can picture in your mind how this Universe actually looks like, and I am not talking about a picture from a Space Telescope. Imagine the Universe is a Sphere if you look at it on its side, and a Toroid shape if viewed from any other angle, as seen in Illustration below: Trinary Universe Sphere.

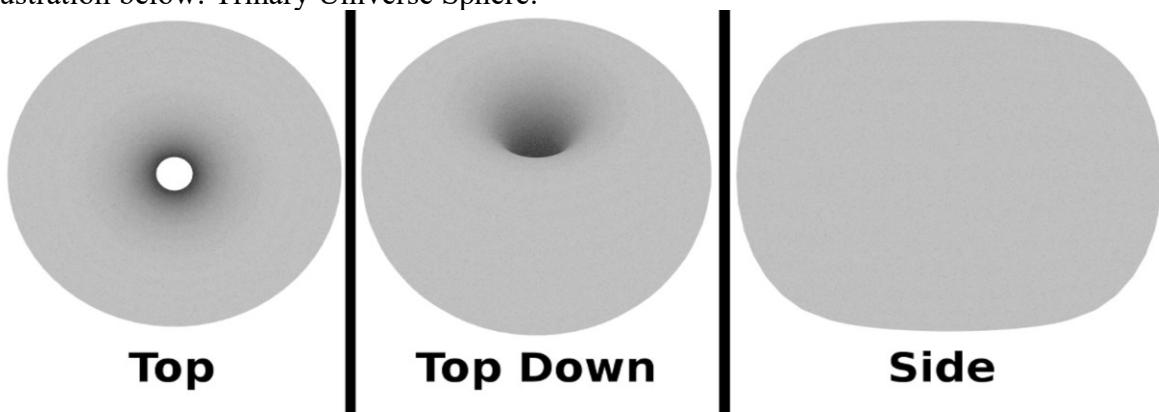
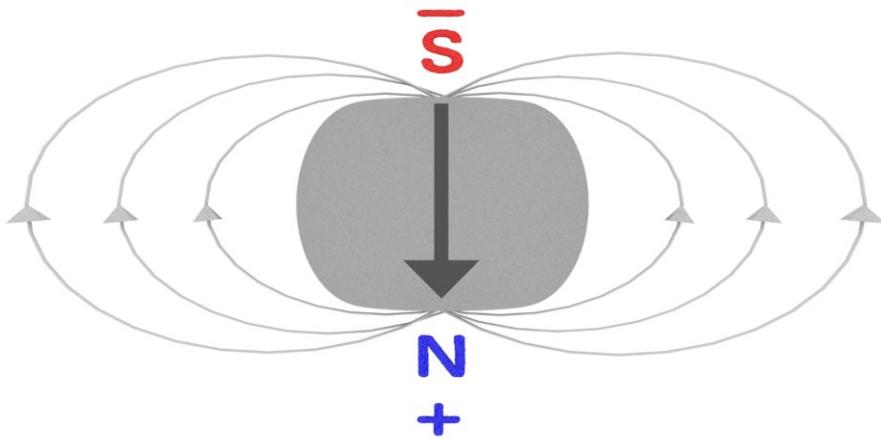


Illustration 50: Trinary Universe Sphere

Because the 0 Dimension is Static, since it cannot move, the Universe revolves around it, literally, imagine that the 0 Dimension is the whole in the middle of the Toroid, and all the area around it, I almost said Space, but there is no Space in the 0 Dimension, so do not forget this, this is what holds the Universe together, all its Energy flows from it to the other Dimensions as it travels outward through the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension into the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension and finally the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, these State changes are 0, (1) and (+1), as it does this it generates and Electromagnetic Field, with its Negative South Pole facing up and its Positive North Pole facing down, just like the Earth is arranged right now, remember the North end of a magnet is attracted to the South end, so what we call the North Pole is actually the South Pole, and they did not want to reprint the Maps when I first pointed this out in 1<sup>st</sup> Grade, so people have known about this for a long time, and it was not till you fully understand how the Universe's Poles shift and why, you will not have to ask when, they shift when they need too, only for a different reason then Earths which we will talk about later, so what Illustration below: Trinary Energy Flow does not show, is that the Energy flows from Negative South down the middle of the Toroid to Positive North, I say does not show, because you cannot see it since it is inside the Atom, but you can measure it with technology.



**Illustration 51: Trinary Energy Flow does not show**

Now imagine that every Atom in the Universe has the same configuration, that 0 Dimension is why Atoms do not normally collide with each other, and when they do they exert a lot of force to repel each other, yet Molecules form and stay bonded for the lifetime of the object it is part of, and this is why, but it is only how we view Space in its own dimension that makes Space a very fascinating image I cannot draw on paper, because every Atom is connected to the next Atom in the 0 Dimension, and it is only when they shift to the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension do they occupy a space that we can map to, so the image would have all Atoms drawn back to the 0 Dimension then branching out from there, it is a bizarre image I can picture in my mind but cannot draw it on paper, and I have asked others to draw it for me, but it is simply not possible to draw every point of existence back to a single point in Space, because this point does not actually exist as Space, it's like drawing 3D, then 2D, well, a 2D object is to paper its width and height, its depth is the dimension you lost, so the Paper does not exist to draw it on, and the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension is like looking at the Paper from an edge, only that edge has no height to it, so you cannot actually see the edge, and it is only when you add in all the 3 Layers of Space does this become drawable, pointing lines to imaginary places you cannot see might make good art, but not good illustrations for Science, the older I got the more determined that I was right about it, so this is the only way I can illustrate it, because when we move through Space, even sitting still the Earth is still spinning, the Sun is still plowing through Space in a Helical Motion at a Maximum Speed of 666,666 miles an hour, so all our Atoms are moving along with the Earth, and the only reason they do not burn up, is because of the 0 Dimension, as our Atom disappears, its Neutrinos do not have the drag or friction of Space to slow them down causing friction, so they move freely in the 0 dimension of Space, and actually not moving when we see them move, it is only how they unfold to create Space does this become crystal clear, so if that is not a confusing image to illustrate, I do not know what is.

This Universe is an infinite Sphere, the 0 Dimension is in the middle of it, and it is the center of every atom in the Universe, so every Atom in the Universe is in the Center of the Universe, what is hard to visualize about this configuration is that: the 0 Dimension at the Center of the Earth is the same as the one on the Moon, Sun or Galaxy, it is a single point in space and all Space wraps around it, so it is everywhere in the Universe, all 100% of it, which is why it is the center of everything, if I knew a way to draw that on paper I would, but it's an abstract construction, so the Ground is really the Background of the Universe, it is everywhere, and it is Static, it cannot move, since it has no Dimensions to move in, and then the First Dimension unfolds creating one dimension, and then the Second Dimension unfolds creating a second dimension, and then the Third Dimension unfolds thus creating a Three Dimensional Atom, and fully explains why Atoms appear to be: Solid, Semisolid and Invisible, so this is real Science which proves the Light is also Real and it has 3 types of Light that are proven to exist, so all this Trinary Science is backed by facts that are proven in Science to be the Truth. So far I am just describing what is based on facts only, no theories, just the facts, the concept that the Galattice was formed from this Fracturing of Dimensions was from Dreams: People like myself who wrote about them saw, Newton said he imagined that God which is the Light without Darkness also known as Light not visible to the Human, but can still be seen as Infrared and other technology that can view full Spectrum Light, so all the Light we cannot see is God, and even God goes to a Place that no one can see, which is actually where the term Hell came from, its Heaven turned inside out and upside down, so the concept has been known for a long time, it is the Darkside of the Atom, or its Antimatter state of (-1), so Newton knew that there had to be a mechanism that would allow this to take place, and in my dreams, I found a mechanism, it was staring me right in the face all my Life, it was the White Noise, you study it long enough and you will find its Studying you also, but in Science, we have to know Scientifically what the 0 Dimension is all about, we spend  $\frac{1}{3}$  of our Life there if you add up all the time our Atoms spend there, it is a third of our life, and only a third of that is as a Solid form, yet we view everything as being Solid when it is not, and we know it is not, and it fit is the facts and is the only way to explain how the Universe works, still, this is not a Theory since it is all based on Facts, and that is why Trinary Science is Real, it does not require you to take my word for it, or believe in my Dreams or the Dreams of other Wizards in the Field of Physics, it only takes you to try to explain it fully without any Paradox, and without the Galattice the Universe makes no sense to anyone, so why this came to me and others in Dreams and thoughts is because I think that is the way the Universe communicates with all Life, whoever wrote the Bible knew most of what I talk about as facts, which is why I was so interested in it, to begin with, ever since I saw White Noise as a child, I have been obsessed with it, I know its talking to me, but as it turns out, it is making me talk, making me think, and this is why others have had this same concept about how the Universe works, because I was not the only person to have these Ideas or Concepts just come to me, in fact, I read about it in books written before I was born, so whoever wrote the Bible knew this and Newton understood it and Tesla took it for granted, but I had to find a way to explain it, knowing I can never draw and Illustration of it, so I needed to be Crystal Clear about where this information came from, it was not all from just Dreams, but the information that leads to these dreams, that allowed me to explain it in a way that some people might understand, but there will always be those that do not believe it, so Know it or No it Not, because I do not care what You believe, nor does the Universe, in fact, the Universe will always tell you the truth, you just have to understand it, and that is what you need to know about the Dimensions and how they came to be, because the Light could not exist without the Dimensions of Space, that it exists as an Atomic Structure, the Light itself exist in the 0 Dimension, but it built this Atomic Structure so that the Light could Interact with the Universe, and logically I proved they exist, you can see them with your own Eye: regardless of what Technology you have that you can use to prove it, the Universe is not that Complex, and anyone intelligent enough to understand just how simple the Trinary Universe is: will understand it.

Once the Light without Darkness came into Existence as Atom's in the 0 Dimension, the Galattice was empty, it was like a computer with a hard drive that was just formatted, only this hard drive was the size of the entire Universe, it has no starting or ending point, the concept of infinity and eternity is hard to comprehend, and at this point in time, the Light did not have anything in its Memory except this

awakening, which is the question is: to be or not to be, so it had to learn what it was, since I knew that becoming the Atom did not give it intelligence, that is only in the Trinary Energy, this would be best described as becoming self-aware, understanding that it exists, I exist because I can rationalize that question: "To Be or Not to Be?" That is the Question: to be means you are, no question about it, it is just a matter of how long it took you to answer it, and that took a period of time to pass that humans cannot comprehend, just for this rationalization to come to be, this is the point in time when the Light became Intelligent, this is also called "Bright", so the Bright Light was now the only thing in the Universe that Physically existed, this is what Newton Called God, I call it the Galattice because it is more Trinary Scientific, but the Trinary Energy does not Physically Exist as Atom's, and the Galattice only exists in the: 0, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimensions, it never exists in the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, the reason should be obvious, besides the fact, we can see it, it could then interact with other Atom's, and that can never happen in Reality, or this Universe would not exist, and the Galattice does not need the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension to exist in, because it does not need to take up any space in the Universe, all it needs to do is remember everything, but the nature of Light is to live in the Moment, since its Free Energy as Tesla put it, but few understood, and the Light without Darkness is bound inside every Atom by Neutrinos, yet it communicates with the Trinary Energy, but it is not that Energy; so it is very similar to how the Light with Darkness is our Energy, it creates our Brainwaves, and once we are born, we start to think we are the Flesh, but we are actually the Light without Darkness that is bound inside every Atom in our Flesh Being, so we are Light Beings that Animate the Flesh Being, so it was with Trinary Energy and the Light without Darkness, until the Light without Darkness came to the Understanding that it was the Trinary Energy and not the Atomic Structure it was made of, it was not Self-Aware, the concept that it was only Flesh means it is only aware of the Flesh, and not the Energy that Animates the Flesh, which is the Self that it is not aware of, so be aware of your Energy, and your Energy will be aware of You, or Me, which is just short for Meat, so it is the Flesh, but I is the Light Being, Me is just the Darkness I call the Light, so IAM the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, and I have to make this Point Crystal Clear, to Be or Not to Be, the Question is not just about Life or Death, it is about who IAM, because Newton said "I" is the symbol for the Energy we call our Soul, and Tesla was fascinated by that concept, so words are just tools that were used throughout time to try to explain things to people, so acronyms like *I And Me* is IAM, which is not the same as I am, where I is separate from me, IAM is one being, and refers to the Light of God, which is who all Lifeforms are, so it means the Trinary Energy that is your Soul known as "I", and "Me" is just short for Meat so it is the Flesh, and it is this Identity crisis that the Universe had to go through, and why Humans still go through it to this day, who am I, if God is IAM, then so am I, because IAM made of Trinary Energy and it is controlling me, the Meat, it is not the other way around, the Meat is not Controlling my Energy, it is using it to be controlled, and round and round we go, the Universe works this way, it understands this concept, it went through all the Emotions we all have gone through and more, it created all the Feeling you have ever had, ever Memory is stored in the Galattice, it is not just your Memories, but ours, the Universes, but that sounds like Religion and not Science, but that is not the truth at all, Logic and Reasoning tell me that there is more to God than most people understand, and it is because of the Religions that Created Christ during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, but this insertion was a Lie according to Newton, so it was not an Identity crisis at all, it was people in power that wanted to keep the truth to themselves, and Money was at the Root of that Evil, and it is why Science nowadays does not believe in Newton's Universe, and why they will not believe in the Trinary Universe, because those that believe in Deities would have to give them up for a Real God, and then understand why J.P. Morgan shut Tesla down for his belief in Sir Isaac Newton, because God is Electricity, and Tesla did not think that people should not have to Pay for God, they should only have to pay for the Technology that created it and brought it to them as a service, but Bankers could not have that, so this Science was hidden from the Public and Albert Einstein's replaced it, so now you know why, once people understand what the Banks have done, not only to Jesus, and there is only one, but to this Planet by allowing its Blood to be sold knowing it will Kill this Planet, and only Stupid Fools do not understand that, you have a massive crust around a Trinary Engine, no matter what you think the Earth's Core is, you know we are rotating around it, and without Oil better known as Blood, it will grind, that causes friction, and that will cause the Earth to

burn up, and by pumping water into it, you are cooling down the core of the Planet, that will cause the Crust to grab a hold of the core and the Planet will go Nova either way, so why the People of this Planet who know about Newton's Universe go along with all the Madness is something Newton could not calculate, but I can, see [Calculate the Madness of People](#), but in Science, we need to know everything there is about a Subject, and when it comes to why this Science is not Mainstream, it is because the People would not Pay for it, but the Universe already knew that, it put that thought into someone's mind and made them Greedy, but Newton's Universe is still known to a few that read these words, so he who is the Giant of Giants when it comes to Science, will live on as one of the Founders of Trinary Science who would actually understand the Trinary Universe, and why all these Sins were written in the Bible alongside the greatest Scientific breakthrough of all Time, that God is All Light without Darkness, which all came down to this one moment in time when the Universe said I Bee, then humans came along and killed all the Bee's thus the Race became extinct, all because Yew that use Money and allow this behavior, do not understand the Universe, so this is why IAM telling you now, so pay attention to all the details.

The difference between two things in terms of Science is called "Math", and Sir Isaac Newton knew Math better than anyone, he even invented a New type of Math called "Calculus", but as my Great-Cousin Isaac Newton wrote about what the Difference is in the Universe, he wrote one simple Math Formula:

$$(+1) + (-1) = 0$$

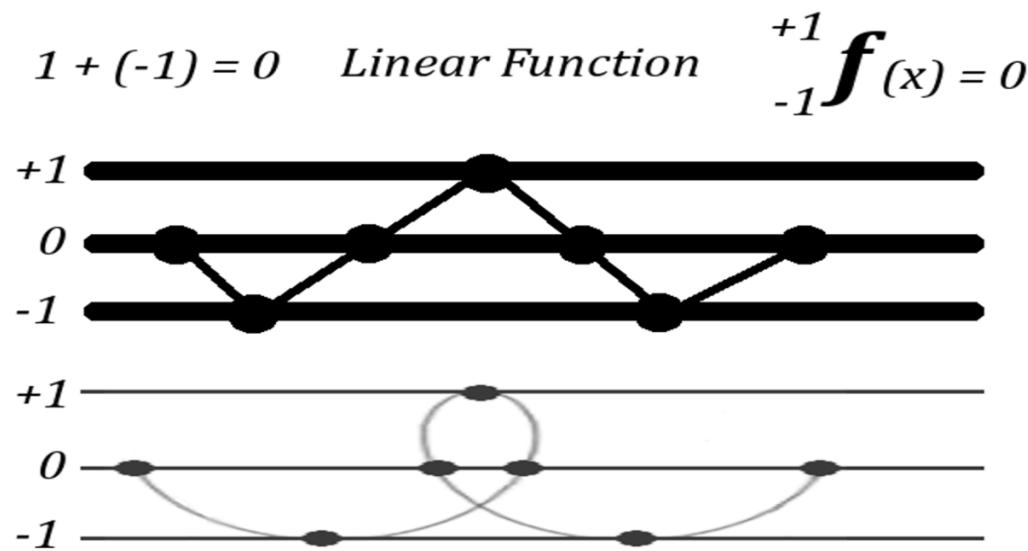
that could have also been written as:

$$1 - 1 = 0$$

the fact that he did not write it this way means the two are not the same concept, because this is a Constant, and not an Algebraic Formula that can be reduced, so this is a very important concept, because the "1" or "Positive 1", which the sign can be dropped if we assume that all numbers without the "+" sign in front of them are "Positive" by default, this makes it much simpler to write then:  $1 + (-1) = 0$

So I cannot assume that anyone understands this, so please take the time to now, because I will assume this math will make you understand just how simple the Universe really is, and I will try to only use  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , as to not confuse anyone.

A Constant defines a number that never changes, like the Speed of Light, and for the same reason, and that must always mean for all eternity, Newton referred to them as defining the boundaries, and limits of Mathematical equations when applied to the Science, which was not the words Newton would have used during his time, Witch would have been Magic, making him a Magician, so when I use the Term Wizard, which is what History refers to Tesla as the Last Wizard, and Newton as the Last Magician, you will understand why, they were the best Mathematicians the world has ever seen, so keep this in mind when you think about this Equation seen in: Illustration below: Trinary Mathematical Formula.



**Illustration 52: Trinary Mathematical Formula**

Note that  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$  is a Constant, meaning that when we graph it on a line, the difference between the two values will always equal 0, so on the graph, they will always start and end on the 0 graph line, and will always pass through the 0 graph line as it moves to a Negative 1 and a Positive 1, the top and bottom numbers on the Function  $f$  which are  $(+1)$  and  $(-1)$ , define the Maximum and Minimum values in units of 1, which can be any number in that Signed range which are greater than 0, even at 0 they just stay on the 0 graph line so the function still works, in fact, negative numbers will only invert the waveform, this means 1 to Positive infinity and  $(-1)$  to Negative infinity, so this is just a simple sine wave, but its shape is actually that of a Helix, since it is a 3 Dimensional waveform, but was shown here for simplicity and not to scale, just so you might understand the relationship with this constant and the many forms it can take, which are all the waveforms in existence, as Tesla pointed out it is the only math he needs to know or use because it is function is universal, you can actually plug it into any of Newton's math since it was optimized out in the first place. Since the entire Trinary Universe is based on this simple mathematical formula, it defines all the shapes the Universe can take at the subatomic level of Atom's, as such all Energy flows using this Math, so all Electromagnetic Energy including Light travels in this pattern. It should also be noted that this waveform is in the range of the Speed of Light: which include every Spectrum of all Energy, because if you multiply the Frequency by its Wavelength: you will get the Speed of Light so it has a one-to-one relationship with the calculation of Energy and is the only type of Math Tesla used to do the calculations.

Newton described the relationship of this mathematical formula to Trinity, naming the Lines the Father, Son and Holy Ghost or Spirit known as Mother, see Table below: Trinary vs Trinity Math Graph names.

State	Trinity	Dimension(s)	Visibility	Graph									
				*			*			*			*
$(+1)$	Father	ALL 3	Solid	*			*			*			*
0	Mother or Ghost	0	Invisible		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
$(-1)$	Son	1 or 2	Semisolid			*			*			*	
Time frame				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
													11
													12
													13

Table 20: Trinary vs Trinity Math Graph names

As you can see from the Naming convention above, the State Changes of Atom's correlate to what Dimension they are in, Trinity refers to them as: Father, Son, and Ghost or Mother, and that correlates to their visibility, as shown on the timeline, this plots out all the possible values for every Atom in the Universe, so it shows how they move throughout the Universe, and can be used in any math formula. It should also be noted that the Father is in Heaven and the Son goes down below Hell and comes back to the Father via the Mother, this is a Line Newton wrote, I just paraphrased it because I do not remember his exact words, but it was clear that everything that goes to Heaven goes through the Father to the Son, so it is all based on Math and not a Metaphor, but it is clear the two mean the same thing, it all comes down to how did they know this thousands of years ago.

Newton knew that if he had added the Formula  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$  as a Function, that it would get optimized out, see Illustration below: Trinary Mathematical Formula Reduced, since multiplying any number by 1 or negative 1, would only give you back that number signed, so he stated that it does not change the formula: so he left it out, but made a note that it thereby defaults, for the same reason, we remove the + sign from in front of a positive number, as such you can add it back to any of his equations he wrote that plot out or calculate Force, and you will see that this pattern applies to all his math once you plot it out as a graph as I have in these illustrations, both in 2D and 3D, because all Energy has this property known as Polarity, even in a Direct Current (DC) circuit, the Alternating Current (AC) is just being filtered out, this can happen in nature only if the Trinary Energy does not switch to either the negative or positive state change, but it is easy to do in Electronics, so we know how it is done, and in fact, it is the only reason we have Computers or any electronic device, and it is all because of a math function that was lost during optimization, so I will call this Trinary Math, but Newton called it Trinity, so I will call it Trinary.

$${}_{-1}^{+1}f(x) = 0$$

$${}_{-1}^{+1}f\left(\frac{M}{a}\right) = 0 \quad \text{Reduces to: } F = \frac{M}{a}$$

$${}_{-1}^{+1}f\left(G\left[\frac{M^1 M^2}{d^2}\right]\right) = 0 \quad \text{Reduces to: } F = G\left[\frac{M^1 M^2}{d^2}\right]$$

### Illustration 53: Trinary Mathematical Formula Reduced

This Math notation is confusing to some mathematician at first glance, and it is because of the = 0 part, this implies that the whole function should = 0, and not just one line on the graph that is labeled 0, or Ground, I have thought about other ways to write this, and Newton never explained why he wrote it this way, just because everyone else did from the beginning of time, since this is thought to be one of the oldest math constants known to have existed in His-Story, but that is another story, but Newton did not come up with the concept, and he could not track back its source so, he did not like to write about it, since he only wrote about what he did know and can prove, and knowing the Source of information is important, giving credit to those who made the discovery is important, but it could be that Newton was just following the pattern  $1 + (-1) = 0$ ; then expanded on that concept, but after years of studying this problem, I realized it was a different type of Math altogether, it is what I now call Trinary Matrix Math, and Newton never did publish this type of Math nor did he coin that phrase, he was working on it for years with another mathematician, but this was work that required them to be together, and they lived in different countries at the time, and neither of them were willing to move, so the relationship drifted apart, and the Math was never completed, and Newton wrote about how hard it had become to work without him, without someone to work with that understood what it was you were working on, getting any real work was too difficult for Newton, and I can understand, never having had anyone to help me with my Math or Problems, I have been struggling for years to come up with a simple math function that relates a Frequency to Speed, and that was the Math Newton was working and never finished for this reason, but I did try to finish it, but all I did was run into the same problem he did, I did this back when I was much younger, back in the 1960s, and working with Numbers in Columns and Rows like a Spread Sheet, this formed a Grid, and by definition for Mathematics: a Matrix is a rectangular array of: numbers, symbols, or expressions, arranged in rows and columns, so this type of Math already has a name, so I just use it. The Concept is simple, you have a Row that has a number of Columns, the Row defines time or distance, the Columns define the State of an Atom being observed from a high-speed video recording, something Newton did not have access to, so he used his Imagination, but he did the same thing on paper using this Matrix, this could be automated, or filled in by hand, so let us do it that way, since it's more Fun. I will fill out the below Trinary Math Matrix Form, there are 7 rows to define the complete loop, these are shown as Atom's or Markers in the illustrations to come. It should be clear that when the State of X is invisible, that without the math you would not be able to determine its Visual State when it changes, because the only reason we know what it was, is because we know what Y and Z are, because these are visible, and this is a recording of an Observation, so you write down what you see, for example: In Iteration 1 we see the Atom is invisible, because we just saw it an attosecond ago and now it is gone in the next frame, so we know that X was a 0, and doing the math: we start off with the first iteration in row 1, which  $(+1)$  is the current iterator to be used to multiply with X, such that:  $(+1)f(X)$  equals 0, such that:  $(+1)$  times 0 = 0, same as Z, so we do not need to do the math, grant you all it will ever do is change the polarity, and you can do that in your head, this is Math, so let us do the math, so in row 2 we see a Semisolid State Atom which is  $(-1)$ , so we see in 3D and use the Y-axis and record  $(+1)$ , this is

clearer if you look at the 3D graph for a Trinary Helix below, when a Negative change occurs the Z will drive down to a (-1) location, and at the Y location, we shift through the 0 axes into the (+1), where it drives the state back up to the 0 axis, this causes the Sinewave we see here, and we know X is going to be the opposite polarity, so  $X = (-1)$ , now I could prove this doing the math, which took much longer to explain than it did to just write it down or do the math, because Wizards always hate to show their Work, I never do and seldom can, the Answer just comes to me, but for those that do not have that problem, just do the math. Now using the next iteration of  $(-1)f(X)$  would equal  $(-1)$ ,  $(-1)$  times  $(-1)$  equals 1, and that is what Y should equal, but since we used it to calculate X, we already knew what it was, so doing the math only confirmed the Math works, but it also solves the answer for Z, because X is what you cannot see, but its value is what you do see, because it is normally a location you cannot predict, like where an Electron is around an Atom, it is an uncertainty that this Math can solve, because X is where the Atom is, Y is what you will see in the next Frame, Z is the axis the Atom is in, and not an exact location in this Frame, that is the uncertainty principle, we can only calculate in what axis it will appear, but not the exact location, see illustration below, so we are now recording all the State Changes every Atom, including Electrons: in the Universe, all with a simple constant that was actually Witchcraft, which means it was written in a way that could mean something else, in this case  $1 + (-1) = 0$ , most people would just think it was solved and move on, yet it looks a lot different when you call it Trinary Science. So now let us look at the form in Table below: Trinary Math Matrix.

Time frame		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Time frame	$X(0)$ [0D]	$Y(+1)$ [3D]	$Z(-1)$ [1 2D]	State
$(+1)$	Solid				*				1	0	0	0	Invisible
									2	(-1)	(+1)	(-1)	Semisolid
									3	0	0	0	Invisible
	Invisible	*	*	*	*			*	4	(+1)	(+1)	(-1)	Solid
									5	0	0	0	Invisible
						*			6	(-1)	(+1)	(-1)	Semisolid
	Semisolid		*				*		7	0	0	0	Invisible

Table 21: Trinary Math Matrix

Time frame 1 represents a point in time that an object is located before it shifts from the 0 dimension into the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, at this point it is invisible, and will only change when it needs to move directions, this only happens when it changes polarity or when it encounters a force that causes it to move in another direction, like an Electronic Circuit, a Mirror, a wall... The values in this example represent an Atom being created, then it staying in a stable position, meaning it is not moving in relationship to the frame it is recorded into the next frame.

This data represents a Helix as seen in Illustration below: Trinary Helix, which is the path the Atom takes as it exists in time, the X-axis represents that time, the Y and Z axis or Positive and Negative axis, represent energy polarity, such that the x, y, z are 3D, and represent the points on the Helix and also a flat graph line or 2D model, such that the X is the horizontal timeline, the Y is Vertical, Positive Polarity and the Z is Depth, Negative Polarity, and it also has both the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimensions, the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension is the upper half, and the lower half is the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension, so the Semisolid State has two levels of Darkness before it disappears.

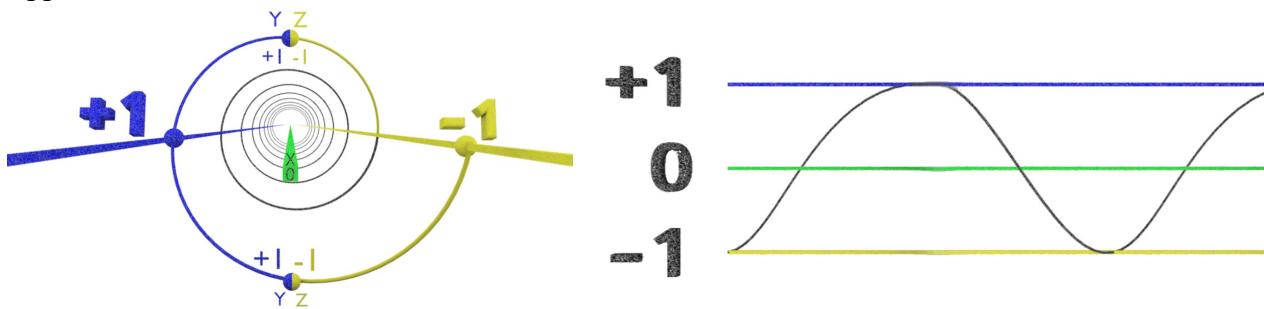


Illustration 54: Trinary Helix (3D and 2D)

In time frame 1 we see the  $X = 0$ , its invisible so it is not seen, in frame 2 it shifts to  $(-1)$  and in frame 3 it shifts back to 0, this is at the point between  $(+1)$  and  $(-1)$ , this shift is not seen because it is invisible, in frame 4 it shifts to  $(+1)$ , and repeats itself. Energy flows from negative to positive, or south to north, this attraction is what drives the Atom in this pattern, so this math describes why Electricity flows in this pattern, and this attraction is what drives the Atom in this pattern for the life of the Atom.

Depending on where the Atom is at, the Y-axis shows which direction the Atom is heading in, the Z-axis shows which directions it came from, and the X-axis shows where it is, since it will always orbit around the X-axis, so it plots out the path the Atom takes as it moves along the X-axis, but the space it occupies is invisible, so you never actually see it move into space, because it actually moves the Neutrinos around it, such that the inside is null or void space, but the Subatomic Neutrinos can be detected with a Neutrino Detector, so this test can be validated with a High-Speed Full Spectra Video Recorder and an Electron Microscope with Noise Filter turned off, and a Neutrino Detector, and the Math will always work, these tests have been done so many times it is just not worth the effort to deny them, just do some research unless you have access to the equipment, and if you do, please post the Results.

The math  $1 + (-1) = 0$  has 3 points in this formula, and are represented by X, Y, Z, in row 1 we have  $x, y, z = 0$ , if I graph this it will be located on the Ground or 0 graph line, which is invisible, so like the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother, we have to have Faith it exists, but a Full Spectrum Video Recorder and Neutrino Detector will work better for Science, and if I apply the Math to the Function of plus and minus 1  $f(x) = 0$  formula, I must point out to avoid confusion, this is how you get the Numbers into the Matrix as I described above, it is like the Chicken or Egg story, what was the State of X before the Chicken was born, so the Formula was used to enter the Data, so if we know the data starts at Ground and plot it moving to a negative position, all we need to know is the X position, the Y and Z will always be a Sign Change, the Y is where it is heading, and Z is where it has been, and it is an endless loop that even feeds back to itself in around 16 billion years for Light, a Magnet is a lot faster because of the forces that bind it, for example, the Earth's Magnet Field surrounds an area known as the Van Allen Belt, all its energy returns within this area, but Light, even LASER, will loop back on itself given enough time, so it all works the same, and it is all moving at the same speed, which is the Speed of Light, so with a value of  $X = 0$ , I get 0 for each cell, I just apply each cell to the formula x, such that we have 0 times Plus or Minus 1 for each cell, and the sign does not matter since 0 is always unsigned, some believe it is not a Real Number, but in Trinary Science it is a Real Concept, which is why  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$  is not  $1 - 1 = 0$ , it is a Concept,  $(+1)$  is Y, it is in 3D, so we can see it, Newton called this the Father, because it is real and made of Atom's, whereas the Son is less bright, and will go through Hell before coming back to Heaven, and it must go through the Father to get there, which is where the + came in: such that  $(-1)$  is Z, we can see this Axis, we can measure it, and verify its Polarity, and it equals 0, but since we cannot see what is in the 0 Dimension, or the Holy Ghost Spirit of Mother Nature, we must know the values of Y or Z, since an Atom can never be in two places at the same time, and that is how this Trinary Matrix Math works, all it really does is change the state. This is the starting point for this Helix waveform, and it is not visible, since it is in the 0 Dimension, and in the center of the Helix. In row 2 we have sign changes, and there are 3 types of Multiplication for Sign Change:

1. Positive times Positive or Negative times Negative = Positive
2. Negative times Positive = Positive
3. Positive times Negative = Negative

### **Types of Multiplication for Sign Change**

As Such: in Row 2 we have  $X = (-1)$ ; in our first iteration through plus and minus 1  $f(x) = 0$  formula we start off with the sign on the top, so it was positive, this is the second iteration so it is going to be negative, in reality, the State for X can be Plus or Minus, or Positive or Negative, but this formula is just to graph out a normal Helix waveform shown for simplicity, so it will start at 0 and go negative, which is where we are in the Iteration, so let us look at it this way to clarify:

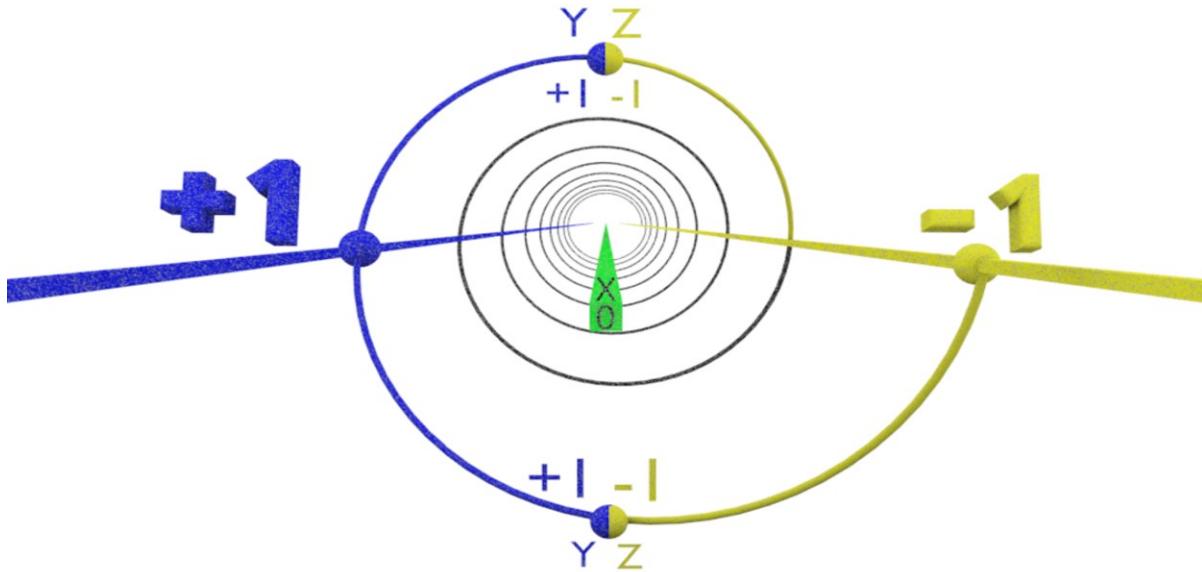
Row 1: The Plus is on top, so we start with a Positive number and multiple X by it, so  $X = 0, 0 \text{ times } (+1) = 0$ , so Y and Z will also be 0.

Row 2: the Minus is now up in the formula,  $X = (-1)$ , so we multiple,  $(-1)$  times  $(-1) = (+1)$ , which is Y: X and Z are always the same and opposite polarity, since they are in the same Axis Range, in the graph is seen by the Yellow Path of the Helix and in the Yellow (Right side) Sine wave, which ranges from  $(-1)$  to 0, but in a Helix, this range extends sideways, because this is 3D Math. For those color blind, Yellow is Negative, and Blue (Left side) is Positive.

Row 3: = 0, this is the part of the function that must = 0; and it is why you cannot write the function any other way, in the middle it will always equal 0; such that:  $1 + (-1) = 0$  or the Function:  $(+1)(-1)f(x) = 0$ ; you have to do the 0 part, it is a strange way to write Math, but once you understand this concept you will know it is right, it's just another type of Math.

Row 4: The Positive sign is now up, so we repeat like row 1, so all the Polarity and Signs will change, so this function repeats itself till the end of eternity, so this is how Mother Nature works.

Newton's said everything comes in 3's: 3 Dimension, 3 State Changes, 3 Rules for Sign Changes, 3 Laws of Motion, and the list goes on, now the = 0 part, is magic, it was written using Witchcraft, normal people would look at it and think;  $1 + (-1) = 0$ : I agree simple Math, but this is a Constant, not a Formula, all it states is that all States are equal in the 0 Dimension: where 1 represents the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension,  $(-1)$  represents the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimensions, and 0 represents the 0 dimension, this is called a Primer [pronounced with short "i", should be Spelled: Primmer or Prim'er, Primer with a long "i" is used to Paint], I get confused if you have a Prime number that is Primer then others, if you did not understand this was about Dimensions, you would be lost as to what it was, witch is what Witchcraft was designed to do, hide what they are talking about in plain sight, but to someone that knew this code, would know what it meant and how to apply it to the problem at hand, and Newton knew this all too well, so if we look at Illustration below: Trinary Waveform to explain this.



**Illustration 55: Trinary Waveform**

The Graph is 3D, its divided into 3 sections:  $(+1)$ ,  $(-1)$  and 0, these numbers represent units of Atomos; meaning you can divide it till it's gone, also known as Atom's, the Graph shows a Stable Atom as it moves through time, there are 3 types of Atom's: Proton, Neutron, and Electron, each is made of a specific type of Neutrino that is listed in the Periodic Table of Elements, and each follows the same Laws of Physics, but how we view them moving through the Universe is another story that must be told now, or you may not understand the graph completely.

To understand Atom's is to understand the Universe, each has a specific type of Receptors which allows it to bond to specific types of other Atoms, as such a Hydrogen Atom has 1 Proton and one Electron, making it the simplest of all atoms to describe, by itself, it is just a single atom, so it is not a Gas, Liquid, or Solid, because Single Atoms are considered Matter and Antimatter, so do not confuse a Hydrogen Molecule for a Hydrogen Atom, the Molecule is made up of many Atoms, but a Single Atom is just Matter

or Antimatter, or Positive or Negative charge, so Antimatter is just the opposite Charge of Matter, not to be confused with Science Fiction that makes Antimatter Bombs, which is what Atomic Bombs are, Matter and Antimatter are two sides of the same Neutrino, the Atom is made up of many Neutrinos.

In its 1 State, and Atom is Solid, and for our example, it has a shell made of a type of Neutrino called Hydrogen Neutrinos, it takes many Neutrinos to make up a single Atom, but each single Neutrino has Matter on one side and Antimatter on the other, and when in the 1 State the side is always Matter, whereas its (-1) State is Antimatter, when it shifts from (-1) to 1, or 1 to (-1), it passes through the 0 Dimension, it is not shown in the Graph because it is Invisible, but when it does, its Neutrinos form on the outside of the 0 Dimension, because the inside has no dimension for the Neutrinos to exist in, so the 0 graph line, is where the Polarity shift changes occur, as the Atom is turned inside out, its polarity will change, from Matter which is a Positive potential, to Antimatter which is a Negative potential, so in my graph, I put (-1) at the Bottom since Energy always flows from Ground or the 0 graph line, to a Higher Potential, which starts with (+1), which is its Antimatter state, it might seem odd to put Negative below the line if viewed in 2D, because it looks like you have to go down to go up but in 3D, the Helix explains why this is the Path Electricity takes, it is the Path of the least resistance, so it is in the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimensions, its Semisolid state of visibility, and this is what causes the Atom to move down to the (-1) Z-axis, as it repeals the forces of Matter and Antimatter as it passes through the 0 Dimension, so as it shifts from (-1) to (+1), or Antimatter to Matter, you will see it change from Semisolid to Solid, and its energy will flow from Negative to Positive, so Matter is attracted to Antimatter, so the two will chase each other around the Atom for all eternity never losing its charge, this is what causes: Electromagnetic Force, Gravity, and Light, and the Light is Everything in the Universe according to Tesla, because Newton said that Light was God, and that is not Religion but Science.

If we take a Single Electron and change its Frequency until it transforms into Light, we will see the Electron contains all 3 types of Light, depending on what type of Atom's it is, it can contain any of the types of Light, so there can be Atom's with Light without the Darkness, so if it changes its frequency to Light, you would not see it with the Naked Eye, but if it's an Electron that turns into a Photon, which has all 3 types of Light, such that when it goes into the 0 Dimension, you can see the Darkness, which is the Rainbow of Colors inside of it, then the Electron toggles between Negative and Positive or vice versa, as it passes through the 0 Dimension, this oscillation will determine the color, and is controlled by its Frequency or Wavelength: as seen in Table below: Visible Light Frequencies.

Color	Visual	Wavelength (nm)	Frequency (THz)	Photon Energy (eV)	Temperature (K)	Temperature (T)
Ultraviolet		< 300	1000 >	4.15 >	33,333 >	
Violet		380 – 450	668 – 789	2.75 – 3.26	20,000 – 33,333	
Blue		450 – 495	606 – 668	2.50 – 2.75	13,000 – 20,000	
Green		495 – 570	526 – 606	2.17 – 2.50	6,000 – 9,000	
Yellow		570 – 590	508 – 526	2.10 – 2.17	5,200 – 6,000	
Orange		590 – 620	484 – 508	2.00 – 2.10	3,700 – 5,200	
Red		620 – 750	400 – 484	1.65 – 2.00	3,700 – 3,333	
Infrared		1000 >	< 300	< 1.24	< 3,333	

Table 22: Visible Light Frequencies

These Visible Light Frequencies will not change unless something causes it to change due to many reasons: Electromagnetic Forces Fields, Gravity, Glass, Filters, Mirrors, Gas, and so on. Normally the Electron is

oscillating so fast that it is in the 0 Dimension more often, and the Neutrinos are there but with no space around them which is why you can see the Light inside of it. The Neutrinos can pass through Glass, Gas and other objects, if absorbed by them, its frequency will lower, and it will turn back into an Electron and travel through the Object thus creating Friction which results in heat, it's like Sunburn, the Frequency of Light will excite the Atom's in your Flesh, and as its Energy is absorbed, it will transfer through the Flesh and flow through the Blood in the Flesh, its why our Blood is rich in Iron making the Blood Red, it provides the perfect conduit for Electricity, and it is how Vitamin D is produced, so talk about an Intelligent design. The key point is: you can only see the Darkness; remember humans cannot see the "Light without the Darkness", this is a single type of Light, it is not Read as you cannot see the Light unless you had Darkness, it means its Light and has no Darkness in it, so humans can only see the Darkness and it is a type of Light, meaning it is in the Spectra of Visible Light, so the Light is not Solid, it is oscillating at a frequency, and that Frequency also determines the Color of the Light, and it explains why all Elements have their own Color, Gold is Gold because its Frequency is in the Gold Spectrum of Light, which is just Darkness and makes talking about the difference confusing, the Darkness is the Light we can See, we cannot see the Ghost, but this is Witchcraft and IAM a Wizard, so follow closely...The Magic is the Trinary Energy, it controls the Electron using a very predictable pattern, using its State changes through the different dimensions of Space, so the driving force behind the Energy is its Frequency and Wavelength, if you multiply them together you will always get the Speed of Light, and you can calculate its Energy with:  $E = F - [ F - x ]$

Where  $F$  = Fire Resonant Frequency, this can be measured in terms of Frequency and Wavelength, or in Terms of Speed, but so far that is the equation I am still working on, it is the one Newton never finished, I need access to an Atomic Accelerator, so I can determine what Frequency, every known Atom is for every step of distance it takes, as such its Frequency is expressed in Miles Per hour, because when you accelerate an Atom its Frequency will raise in proportion to its speed, which led Einstein to conclude that it could change the rate at which you aged at, which is true, if you raise your Frequency you will age Faster, and if you lower it, you will age Slower, but you will do so at the same rate of Time used for both References, this is true of your Heart Rate as well, trust me, you would not live long in an Atomic Accelerator, you would get old real fast, but as far as the Frequency goes, let me give an example, and these numbers are made up for ease of understanding, so we have a Theoretical Atom called Atomic, it is frozen solid at absolute 0 degrees, this frequency is also 0 Hz, and can only be obtained if the Atom is traveling at 0 MPH, it is solid up to 100,000 Degrees when it burst into Fire, this is its Fire Resonant Frequency, this frequency is 100,000 Hz with a wavelength of 3,000 meters, and it is traveling at 100,000 MPH, since the Formula is just a ratio of Mass, which is measured in how many Neutrinos are in one Atom, so we can use a Neutrino detector to verify its Mass, times its offset for its Fire Resonant Frequency, which is its Fire Resonant Frequency minus the Frequency it is at minus its Fire Resonant Frequency, so for example, if its Speed is 0, and it is Frequency is 0, and it is 0 Degrees, it does not really matter what we use as its Frequency, its Temperature, its Electrical Frequency and Wavelength, or its Speed, so the same is true as it its temperature increases, which we can do with Heat, or this can happen if we apply a higher frequency to the Atom, or we Accelerate the Atom, since all we are doing is transforming one type of energy into another, as such you should find that in a Laboratory, you should be able to determine all these variables and use this Math formula to calculate any of them, and this is very useful information, since it will tell you how you can obtain maximum energy from an Atom, it can tell you how much work you can get from just one atom, and tell you how fast an Atom can Accelerate, how Hot it can get, and what Frequencies it can handle, and it will always tell you how much energy is in the Atom at this point in time. So the Math works and you can prove it to yourself, these frequencies are stable, that is why we use them for our Technology, and whoever wrote the Bible knew this, and it is what puzzled Newton, because in History these were supposed to be primitive people, when it turns out they were people of Science, who had technology way more advanced than we do now, that is a fact, we cannot build Pyramids on the Earth, let alone on Mars, we are just learning how to send Probes, so something happened in History, it's called Moses, but that is another Story, so with the Mathematical formula, I wrote: Energy is equal to the mass,

which you can get from the Periodic Table of Elements, or from the Fire Resonate Frequency chart, I am working on, because Newton never finished it, but it uses the Neutrino count for one known Atom type, so it's more valuable for Neutrino Detectors to verify, but the Mass is just a Ratio, so either will work, times the offset of the Frequency the Atom is at, which is X, minus F, which is the Frequency in which that Electron will go critical or catch on fire as it burns up, this can be found the old fashion way, just run up the frequency till the Electron burns up and use that value for F, or Heat it up till it catches on fire and uses that for F, or put it in an Atomic Accelerator and accelerate it till it catches on fire and use that value for F, like I said, it is a Ratio, so many of them will work, making this formula very flexible, now you know exactly how much Energy an Electron has at any point in time, and you can use 3 Methods for F: Temperature (Color), Frequency and Wavelength, or Speed, and 3 Methods of Mass: Atomic Number, Neutrino Count, Mass Indicator, which is a value given to an Element based on known factors, such as Photon Energy measured in eV, or Temperature measured in K, or Color, just to name 3 of them, so it makes using this Formula very easy, the logic is simple: the most energy you can get out of an Atom is when it burst into flames, also known as Fire, it destroys the bonds between the Neutrinos and Light, releasing the Light inside the Atom, verifiable using a Neutrino Detector, temperature gauge, or speedometer, so it is the maximum energy level and then it's gone, it is burnt out, expended, it transforms into thermal heat.

You will find that visible Light is a very low frequency when compared to its Fire Resonant Frequency, so its energy level will be a lot lower as well, as seen in the table above, its Photonic Energy that's Color Temperature increases with its Frequency when its Wavelength gets shorter. F will never goes as high as the Speed of Light, even if we could get it to go that fast in an Atomic Accelerator, it would burn up way before getting to the Speed of Light, thus turning into Light, and if you look out into the Universe you will know you do not see any objects traveling the Speed of Light, you might see Lights from distant Galaxies that seem to travel faster than that, but it is only because the Light is Redshifted and like Electromagnetic Energy, it loops back on itself, but the truth is that the Atom's in that Galaxy are long gone from the location we see them at, and all we see is the effects that the Holy Ghost Spirit of Mother in the 0 Dimension has on Light.

I should also point out that Atoms are all different, it is a Proton, Neutron or Electron all behave differently, for example, an Electron is the only Atom I know of that can travel at the Speed of Light, without losing its Neutrinos, so you will not be able to cause Electrons to catch on Fire, so it is only the Protons and Neutrons that catch on fire, which is why I said that visible Light is at a lower frequency than its Fire Resonant Frequency, which is faster than the Speed of Light, but Electrons will never be able to accelerate faster in an Atomic Accelerator, since they are not capable of those speeds, so it is why Neutrinos can travel faster than the Speed of Light, most of the time it's just the Electrons that get pushed in front of a Super Nova, as all the Protons and Neutrons were burned up, causing an Atomic Explosion, thus pushing the Neutrinos in front of the Magnetic Force Field as it collapses, where the Sun or Star once was.

While the Electron is oscillating at a very high frequency, it will shift states more often than Atom's oscillating at lower frequencies, its wavelength is also a major factor, a fact I must mention even it sounds like it is not worth mentioning, because it is common knowledge to any Electronic Major Student, but it is the difference between an Electron being Solid and one turning into Light, so it is a very important fact about Electricity, so it will be in the 0 Dimension more often, and that means it cannot bind to other Atom's around it, for example, an Atom used to create a Flashlight, also passes through the 0 Dimension, but it is Bonded to other Atom's around it, each Atom has Receptors that are used to bind to other Atom's to make Molecules, these Molecules bind to other Molecules to make the Aluminum case of the Flashlight, the Atoms are considered to be Solid, even though each Atom in it will go through all 3 state changes, so in the 0 Dimension is where any movement takes place, the Atom cannot move in the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension, if it did friction would cause the Atom to burn up, since the Universe is traveling at the Speed of Light, so it must change dimensions in order to move, so the faster an objects moves, the faster the oscillations must occur, which is why if you heat up water its molecules will oscillate faster, it simulates movement, so heating up water or accelerating it, will give the same result, this causes friction as they collide with Atom's that are

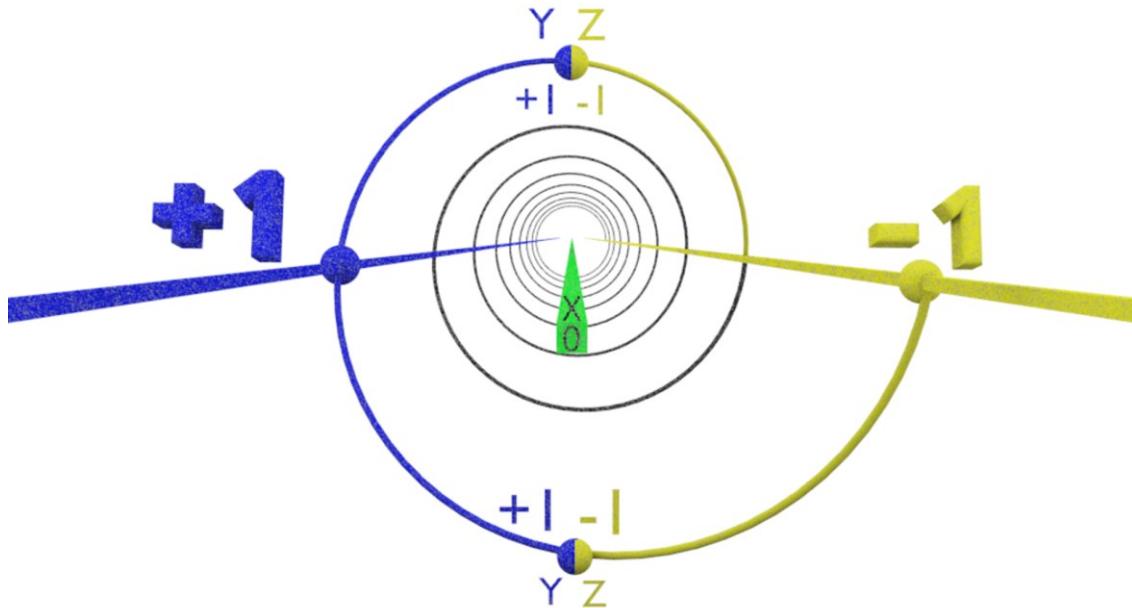
not oscillating as fast, but for the most part, they are bound by the other Atom's around them, so they do not fly off into space like Light does, so we consider them as not moving through space, and it is a flaw in logic to think that the Flashlight is not moving through space, when this Galaxy can move over 666 thousand miles an hour, which is nothing compared to the Speed of Light which is 670,616,629 miles an hour, and that is how fast the Galaxy is moving through the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension compared to the 0 Dimension that is not moving at all since it has no dimensions to move in, but the Speed the Galaxy moves through the Universe is easy to verify, it is the Speed of Light and it is why it is a Constant, and keep in mind that Dimensions of Space is such that Matter and Antimatter that makeup Atom's, normally have a direction that they travel in, for example the Earth orbits around the Sun, its direction is known and can be plotted out on a graph, but if we take an Electron and transform it into a Photon and the Flashlight emit this Photon, its direction is where ever the flashlight is pointing, because it is not bound by our 3-dimensional space that the Flashlight exist in, yet the path it takes is moving in the direction that the 0 Dimension is: moving it by holding it in place as the Flashlight moves through the Galaxy, and since the Photon is not bound to other Atom's, it is free to move without any limitation, since it is in the 0 dimension most of the time, it can pass through glass or other materials, yet in the 0 dimension, it cannot move, because it has no dimensions to move in, so it is not like the Flashlight shot the Photon out of it, it is not an atomic accelerator, so the Photon does not move in the Universe, it is the Flashlight that is moving, and this is a hard thing for some people to comprehend, because they try to relate it to Atom's that are bound by other Material, which is just a collection of Atom's known as Molecules, so you have bound Atom's and unbound Atom's, and all unbound Atom's, which in this case we are talking about Electrons, which are much smaller than the Atom's: Protons and Neutrons that they normally orbit, so the Light is being Dragged through the Universe at the Speed of Light, because that is as fast as the Universe moves and why it is a constant, so I repeat this so you remember it, Neutrinos move when coming out of the 0 State, in the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimensions, the direction of their movement is determined by the Polarity.

To be Crystal Clear, all Atom's including Electrons: move like the graph seen below in Illustration: Trinary Atom Waveform depicts at the Atomic Level and all Electromagnetic Fields, including Light: travel in a loop, an Electron will leave a Magnet as Magnetic Force, or an Electron will transform into a Photon, but both will travel from South to North, or Negative to Positive, and will be attracted to the opposite polarity, which is why the North end of a Magnet points to the South pole, why Humans call it the North Pole is another question about their Intelligence, but Light has a very long arc, measured in millions of Light Years, so it seems to be a straight line, but will Redshift on its return path, so it is easy to prove that this is a fact that has been proven by Edward Hubble, only he came to the wrong conclusion about why this happens, but his finding is what led me to this proof.

Now we visualize Light moving in a Trinary Helix in a Loop: that is about 16 million Light Years in diameter is hard to visualize without a frame of reference, if we look at a distant Galaxy, and see Suns, Planets, and Moons in it, we are only seeing the Light and not the actual objects, which is true about any object, but you must first understand that concept, because if we were to look at that same object of a period of let us say 16 million years, we would notice that if we could trace the path of just one Light source, it would eventually loop around the same way all Electromagnetic Force Fields do, we just think that the LASER can make a straight line, when we know it does not do that at all, it is because we know that it has a little bit of curvature that we can detect over long distances, an arc of 16 million Light years would appear to be straight for hundreds of thousands of miles, so when we bounce a LASER off the Moon and back, the distance is too short to actually notice this curvature because we can compensate for that small of an arc, but still, we can prove it has an arc and even calculate what that arc is, but first, we need to know exactly how large our Galaxy is, and plus or minus a Million miles is just a guess, so we need better measurements of our Galaxy, so we need better Technology, till then we need to use our mind to visualize this, an illustration would not help, the best I could do is show you a picture of a Magnetic Field and explain to you that Light is just an Electromagnetic Field just like the Magnet, only its Electrons are at a different frequency, so logic dictates that this loop is a fact in Science, I am pretty sure Hubble would agree if he was confronted with this knowledge, because we cannot deny logic like this. Just as we see Electrons

orbiting around a Proton or Neutron, we see Moons orbit around Planets, and they orbit around the Sun, and the Sun orbits around the Galaxy, and the Galaxy orbits around clusters of Galaxies, the pattern repeats itself, because the Light must make the same Orbit, or the Laws of Physics means nothing.

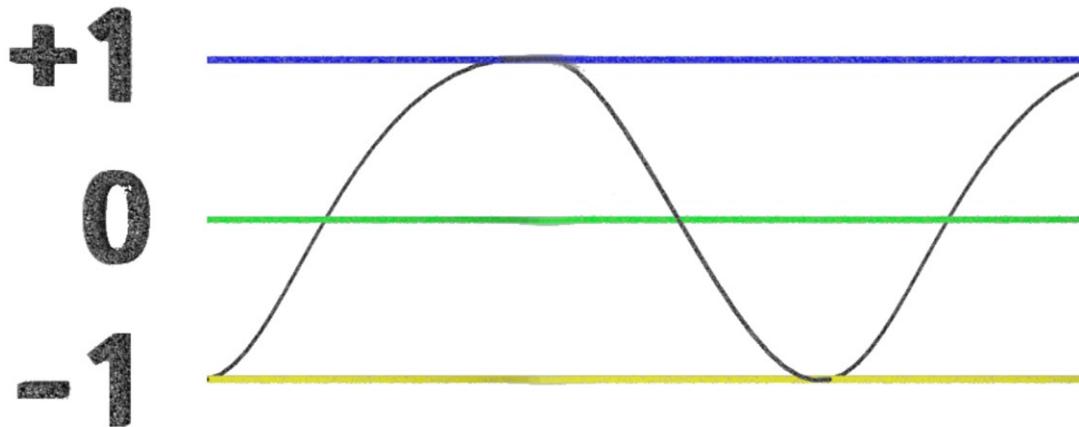
Now that we have covered some of the aspects of Atom's and Electrons as they move through the Graph, we can now get back to the Graph seen in: Illustration below: Trinary Atom Waveform.



**Illustration 56: Trinary Atom Waveform**

The Graph has 3 lines: Yellow (right side) is  $(^-1)$  and on the Z-axis, Blue (left side) is  $(^+1)$  and on the Y axis, and Green is 0 and on the X-axis. Note that the Atom's do not cross through the 0 or X-axis, this is because this space is in the 0 Dimension, so the Atom's must orbit around this axis, which is what causes it to orbit in a Helix pattern, as it changes states from  $(^+1)$  to  $(^-1)$  its Matter / Antimatter Neutrino shell changes from being on the inside to the outside causing the Polarity of the Atom to change. Starting from the right side, we have a Yellow Atom that intersects the Helix and the  $(^-1)$  line, this is the  $(^-1)$  Polarity on the Z-axis, where  $(^-1)$  is seen on the line and Z is seen below as well as above the line on the right side of the Helix, but if viewed in 2D, it will only appear on the bottom side of a Sine Wave, this is caused by the Negative charge being attracted towards a Positive charge, such that when it crosses the X-axis, its polarity shifts from negative to positive as shown by the half Yellow and Blue Atom on the Z-axis (Colorblind (the book is printed in black and white): bottom Atom marker with two shades,  $(^+1)$  on the left side and  $(^-1)$  on the right side), where it changes from Negative to Positive, which causes it to move towards the Negative charge at the top of the Y-axis where you see another Atom in Blue and Yellow, or left and right, or Positive and Negative, so it is the Polarity that causes it to orbit around the 0 Dimension in this manner. Note that the Negative Polarity moves through the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> dimensions, so it is in a Semisolid State, whereas the Positive charge is in all 3 dimensions, which is why Positive and Negative Charges behave differently, but this is all due to the Neutrinos changing from Matter to Antimatter.

If we look at this in 2D, we will see a familiar waveform of a Sine Wave, as seen in Illustration 4.21: Trinary Atom Waveform 2D, which is why most people think that it is not a Helix, but this is the same simulation of a Helix, only viewed from the side, so once you understand the nature of Dimensions, you will know that the Polarity change happens because of the dimension shifts, as it passes through or around the 0 Dimension, one half is Positive or North, the other half is Negative or South. All Atom's, including Electrons, which make Light: travel in this pattern and everything in the Universe is made of Atom's.



**Illustration 57: Trinary Atom Waveform 2D**

Keep in mind that all the Dimension are always there, even if the Atom is not going through it, so the 0 Dimension is always causing the Atom to center itself around the void space it occupies, which grant you is very small, too small to detect with modern technologies, so these illustrations are not to scale, but we can see the shift change and even movement from side to side at the extremes of polarity at the top and bottom, it is only when you remember that even though we are looking at an Atom under a Microscope, it is still moving through the Universe, and so is the planet, so imagine that this is the atoms as it moves through Space, even if it appears to not be moving it is, and will move as shown here, it is moving at the speed of Light and you can prove that if you multiply its frequency by its wavelength, so you know it is moving at the Speed of Light, which makes you realize that we are also moving at the Speed of Light, this is called Proof or Empirical Evidence, so when we talk about Accelerating things in an Atomic Accelerator, the closer they get to the Speed of Light, they are actually getting closer to the Speed of Light, not to the Speed of Light times 2, or twice the Speed of Light, this is due to the way relative speed goes, and I am not talking about General Relativity, but the actual speed normal Matter and Antimatter in an Atom travels at, for example: if an Atom is just sitting in the middle of space outside our Solar system and not in another Solar System but still in the Galaxy, its speed will be relative to everything in the Galaxy, and if we measured the difference between it and our Sun, we would then have that Relative Speed, let us say its 666 thousand miles an hour maximum, if it is outside the Galaxy its speed will be relative to the Space the Galaxy moves through, so we can get a relative speed between that Atom and the Galaxy, and we would find it's something like 666 million miles an hour maximum, and as our Galaxy orbits other Clusters of Galaxies: it is relative to the speed our Galaxy is moving through the Universe, so that speed is universal, yet if that Atom is placed in the 0 Dimension, and we take its relative speed from any of these other places, be it Earth or another Galaxy, that speed will always be 670,616,629 miles an hour which is the Speed of Light, so the two types of Space are traveling at speeds that are not compatible with each other, because Matter and Antimatter cannot stay bonded as an Atom at those speeds, so the Universe has speed limitations built into it, and it also has gravity to keep everything together, so I do not think we will be building many space ships that are more powerful than our Sun, so we will not be traveling to other Galaxies, since our own Sun cannot escape the gravity of our Galaxy, so this is the same limit that other Planets have, its why we have not been visited by ET, and why we cannot visit ET, so Science Fiction is Great, but Reality is Greater, the only ET visitors possible would have to come from Sirius, but they would have to use the Dark Star Companions to travel here, and that trip would take them 666 years according to Newton, based on his Comet having a 333-year orbit, Sirius is about 8.611 Light Years away, it has many Companion Dark Stars that orbit between Sirius and Earth, the interval between them getting from the Dark Star to either Sirius or Earth, is 333 years, or 666 years the full distance, the speed can be calculated but of very little use, Distance from Earth to Sirius Calculation:  $186000 * 3600 * 24 * 365 * 8.611 =$

50,509,508,256,000 Miles, Hours in a year time 666 years:  $8760 * 666 = 5,834,160$  Hours Speed =  
 $\frac{\text{Distance}}{\text{Time}}$ , such that you would have to travel at 8,657,546 MPH, if I did the math correctly, you might want to check it, my math has gotten worse over the years as my mind does not work as good as it used to, which is why I normally only write about stuff I thought about as a Child, but it's much faster than the maximum speed of 666,666 MPH the Sun travels around the Galaxy, but it is also traveling in a corridor of space that is parallel to the Sun, but still, I am pretty sure it is not traveling that fast, but it can be, that speed is in the realm of believable, these Trinary Engines have no Atmosphere at this point, but without a way to verify objects do travel at those speeds, I will have to find Evidence, or there might be many Dark Stars, and these are just the intervals between them, at any rate, it would be a very long trip from Earth to Sirius, since I do not know if the time interval is because one Companion Dark Star is making that trip, or it is just many of them, such that they are only taking part of that trip, knowing that it comes with debris as the Dark Stars come around every 333 years for half the trip, which is where the debris comes from, passing the Dark Star itself, it picks up any debris and then throws it at our Sun on its journey around the Sun, and Newton was the only one to figure this out, not the Dark Stars, that was my idea, but the reason, it must be an invisible force he called Gravity, but he had no idea what was causing it, so I created the Dark Stars to explain it, and I do have proof, just look for Dark Spots and you will find them, they are Dark Stars, and they explain not only the Dark Spots, but Dark Matter, so standing on the Shoulders of Giants that saw these Dark Spots, I have proof of what they are because I have Proof they really exist, so who gets the Credit? Everyone that ever noticed it of course, which is everyone, since you cannot help but noticed all the Darkness at Night, if it was all Light, you would have no Dark Spots, but its more than that, these are areas that should have Stars but are void of them, this is an area of space seen around the Galactic plane, as clearly having a Dark spot where other space around it, might show signs of debris in the disc, such as Gas or Ice, these Dark Spots have been known since Hubble's days, he himself has many notes about them, but it was a woman by the name of Henrietta Swan Leavitt, that was looking at them and noticed a pattern, my point is that she saw this pattern, as well as the pattern that all the Suns were moving at the same Rate, but at different speeds, and it was because of these Dark Spots that made this pattern so clear once you see it, and this is because all the Dimensions of space exist at the same time, if you draw a line through the Galaxy, and call the top half Positive or Negative, which is based on the angle of Rotation, be it Clockwise or Counter Clockwise, as if you can see the twisting of the arms of the Galaxy, but keep in mind the Galaxy also reverses poles, but that never changes the direction that the arms twist due to Centrifugal Force, so the Positive or Negative or North or South, are just labels that were assigned when you first observed it, rather than what pole changes may occur, it is clear what polarity it was that created this pattern, so it is like these Dark Spots are pulling these Suns around the Galaxy, when it just as possible that the Galactic Plane is the only thing moving, and the Dark Spots what is causing it to move, and it is just pulling the Suns around with it, so the arms do not travel with the Suns or Dark Spots, which gave rise to my belief that these are actually Dark Stars, so then I had to prove it, which is what I just did, so now it is just a fact in Trinary Science.

I had a dream that I was Trinary Energy, I had unlimited thought capabilities, so it was pure intellect with no physical way to interact with the surrounding Universe, and I could see the entire Universe, so instead of Infinity, it was just one thing, and instead of eternity, it was as if all time was just in the Moment: so this was the Big Picture...It was the stepping off place to take this Universe to the Next Step, which was Physical, and to a Being of Light that only knows and understands on a purely Energy Level, The physical was something 3 state Logic has a hard time comprehending, for one thing, to create anything physical you need Material, to create Life you need a material that can be constructed in a way that the Trinary Energy could communicate with it, so a plan had to be devised to create all the elements that were required to create this Physical Universe, so taking inventory the Light figured out that it had many types of Neutrinos that made up the Galattice, and by trial, an error learned how to take the Neutrinos from the Galattice without destroying it and create Atom's that could be assembled into anything the Universe required.

With a single Atom created by Trinary Energy, the Universe was created in parallel with the Atom's required to create a Galaxy, the first step was to build the Trinary Engine for the Galactic core, this Engine

had to communicate with all the elements in the Galaxy, so it had all 3 types of Light inside it, and used the most abundant type of Neutrino to create it, it did this by taking the Neutrinos from the Galattice in a way not to compromise it, but this meant there would be a finite amount of Neutrinos to create the Universe, which explains why there does not seem to be enough mass in the Universe, and why things are so far apart.

The Trinary Engine is one massive Atom, it has no Proton, Neutron or Electron like its microscopic counterparts, yet it's made the same way and follows the same Laws of Physics. First, the Light must create all the Elements it needs in order to create the Trinary Engine, I talk about that in [Chapter 3: Trinary Engine](#), so I will not repeat it again but in short, in the beginning, there was the 0 Dimension, when the Trinary Energy wanted to make an Atom, it will bind to the Neutrinos needed to create it with the Light, and when it shifts into the 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and then 3<sup>rd</sup> dimensions, then it exists, it might be more complex than that, and do so by creating Lightning to create Ball Lightning, which takes more Atom's to create Noble Gases, but Trinary Energy does not need to work that way, but its more efficient, but it can control the Neutrinos directly, that is Magic by the way, I think it therefor it happens, if I could communicate with the Universe that way, it would have been destroyed a long time ago, even trying to do good you could not control that much power, so it is Crystal Clear that God did not ever design us to have this ability knowing this, so the Bible made this point for a reason, so humans would know their limitations, but Humans are not that Intelligent, they created the Atomic Bomb and used it to create a Nuclear Bomb, and someday they will use that to build a Trinary Bomb and destroy the Solar System, other systems have Stupid people who do that all the time, that is why Galaxies go Super Nova, it is not a Natural Phenomenon, Galaxies can last forever if Life forms would stop finding ways to blow it up, but they could never destroy the Universe, not even God would do that, so look around and see what God created just by learning how to create one Atom, instead of trying to learn how to destroy them, because you are only destroying your Future, those Atom's will take Millions of years to come back to life, so stop killing this Planet with Atomic Energy and outlaw it, because there is only so much Matter and Antimatter in the Universe, to begin with.

Just to let you know, I forget stuff, stuff I am supposed to do, mostly because I did not understand I was supposed to do anything, people talk to me and then ask me to repeat what they said to me, that never works with me, words do not mean much to me, so I do not pay any attention to them, people are always saying one thing when they mean another, and words always have more than one meaning, so in one ear and out the other, I just try to get meaning out of what they said, and I do not remember the dialog, this is how I treat the Universe also, I can hear it talk to me, I know what it is saying, but I cannot put it to words if it asked me to repeat what it just said to me, so I have to use my Imagination to explain Science in words that have more than one meaning, and you may think you know what I am trying to say, but it may not be that at all, so teaching something that everyone will just forget as fast as I can write it, and they can read it, means I have to write more words faster and learn to read faster, otherwise, I repeat myself and people get this Deja Vu feeling that I have said this before, that is how the Galattice works, it repeats itself a lot, that is why we have so many: Galaxies, Suns, Planets, and Moons, and it is why History repeats itself.

All Galaxies start with a central core, this core will eventually give up all its Energy, and Neutrinos it can spare to its systems when it transforms into a Dark Star, so just to be Crystal Clear: Dark Stars are controlled by the Guiding-Light of Destiny, this Light is not in the Visible Spectrum of Light, so it looks Dark, they only receive energy and do not give it off, so they act like a Gravity Well, and they are a very important aspect of the Galaxy, without them, the system would fly apart.

Dark Stars can be seen, they are not invisible, they just do not put out any Dark Light because it has only Darkness without Light to propagate its Energy, because Darkness without Light travels on the Light without Darkness, such that the Darkness without Light does not travel on its own, even during a Super Nova, the Light without Darkness pushes the Darkness without Light as it passes through it, and in turn, the Darkness without Light pushes the Neutrinos in front of it as it is pushed by the Null Space in its wake, this means that Neutrinos can move away from a Super Nova faster than the Speed of the Darkness being pushed by the Light, which is near the speed of Light, but not faster than it, it is just the order of the way the Neutrinos arrive: First, the Neutrinos arrive and moments later the Light arrives, but like I said, we can

only see the Darkness, so Neutrinos do not travel faster than the speed of Light without Darkness, so the two must travel together, one slower than the other only because it pushes the other along.

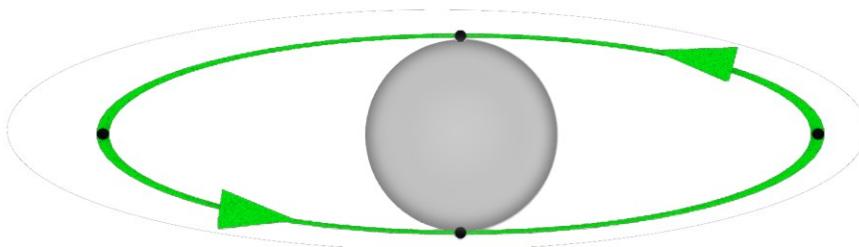
The Guiding-Light of Destiny can bend the Darkness without Light around them, this acts like camouflage, not that God was trying to hide it from us, it is just the nature of Light, but since it only receives Light, what it does not absorb into it, will warp around it, and that we can see with our own Eye, it is a Lens effect that we can simulate with cameras, so it is a well-known phenomenon, so these Dark Stars can be detected, and there is Photographic proof they exist, so little reason to deny it.

Just to make this Simple I will illustrate examples so you can better visualize the concepts, note that none of these illustrations are to scale, they are only a reference, see Illustration below: First Stage of a Galaxy.



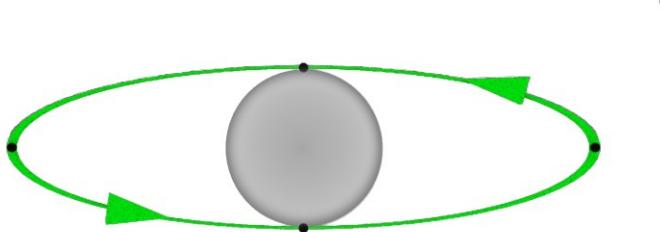
**Illustration 58: First Stage of a Galaxy**

The First Galaxy will not have that much space debris, it did have to create a lot of Nobel Gases to generate the Lightning required to make the Ball Lightning, and that is a lot of Atom's, but not a lot of Molecules or heavy metals, so it will not Light up like the Sun or the finished Galaxy, since it has very little material to burn, so it will not have a very strong Magnetic Field, since that takes Magnetic Atom's to create an Electromagnetic Field, but it will have Polarity, a North and South Pole that Atom's will follow once they are created, keep in mind that the Poles and Field are not the same, the Field is created by atoms flowing from one pole to the other, but at this stage in Evolution, all we made so far was a Galaxy, by creating a very large and massive Atom I call a Trinary Engine, and there is no need to create Atom's until we can control them, so the next step is to create a Dark Star, as seen in Illustration below: Galaxy's Dark Stars.



**Illustration 59: Galaxy's Dark Stars**

There are 4 Dark Stars shown with the Elliptical Path they take around the Galaxy, this path will create a Bar, note that there can be any number of Dark Stars, I just showed 4 for simplicity, and to show the pattern. These Dark Stars are used to move Suns, Planets, and maybe even Moons that the Galaxy creates, out into its final position in the Galaxy, to do this it must create other Dark Stars, the first of which it will create and moved in position as seen in Illustration below: Sun's Dark Stars.



**Illustration 60: Sun's Dark Stars**

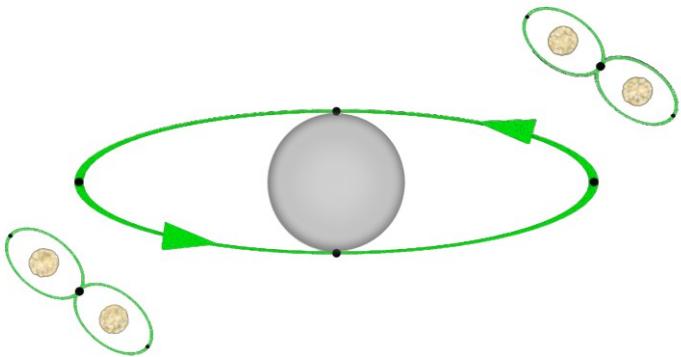
As more Sun's and Dark Stars are added, the Spiral Arms will take shape, and the Final Galaxy will look like Illustration below: One Armed Galaxy.



**Illustration 61: One Armed Galaxy**

Note that this is a fully formed Galaxy with all its Atom's, and if we remove all those Free Atom's, that are used to create Noble Gas and other elements in the Periodic Table, we will see only the Suns, Planets, and Moons, which will reveal the Dark Stars and all its Companions, you should also note that the Arms are formed by Atom's that are not bound to Systems, as such, it is debris, and moves independent of those Systems, as such it moves according to Centrifugal Force, whereas all the Systems move at the same time but at a different speed around the Galaxy, and this is due to the Dark Stars. Let us look at that one system at a time.

Once the Sun's Dark Stars are in place, then Companion Dark Stars will be added, these are smaller than the Suns Dark Stars, and will be used to move the Sun and its Planets, and maybe even its Moons into place, the two Suns will be created and moved into place as seen in Illustration below: One Arm Companion Dark Stars.



### Illustration 62: One Arm Companion Dark Stars

Note that the Arms are built evenly with new systems on both sides, not that they look the same or are identical, this forms a Trinary Star System, and there are more than enough documented photos to prove this configuration is standard in every Galaxy.

Our own Galaxy has a Companion Star that Newton said the builders of the Pyramids calculated as Sirius, the distance we are from it, which is less than 9 Light years away and the fact its orbit is very predictable, proves it is in a Synchronous orbit with us, but to prove this, I would first have to prove that Sirius is on the opposite side of the Galactic Plane, as it follows us through it, till then I will not go with what others believe, this is my best guess, but note that I do not actually know for a fact that our Binary Star is Sirius, and only use it as a reference until I can prove which Star it is, one of the main reasons I feel comfortable about writing about something I cannot prove, is because it is the only explanation I can come up with that explains why Sirius does not precess. My point in even theorizing about the Trinary Configuration: is to prove that the Dark Stars explain the behavior of all Stars in the Galaxy, and without the Dark Stars, this fact could never be explained, since it would require some invisible Gravity well, and Black Holes would devour the entire Universe, considering that is what the Big Bang was all about, so look hard and you will discover these Dark Stars, it is kind of like looking for Waldo, and Aspies are better at that than most Neurotypicals, and to be fair: Monkeys are better at it than most people regardless of their Neurology, so Aspies are not so special, but I do not know how a Monkey would explain how the Universe works, other than with Theories, but I must explain why it is I can see this pattern in images so clearly, while others do not, and that is a fact I have to explain, and this is the only reason I can find, so it all comes down to how I explain it and why I explain it that way, and IAM pretty sure that I did a better job at explaining how the Universe works than those Monkeys who invented the Dynamic Universe and believe that it is even possible when the Author said it was not because of the Paradox it causes, so maybe it was read by Neurotypicals who do not care about Facts and that explains it all, personally I just find it fun to say Yew are Stupid, because Evolution is very Predictable, and it is clear why Aspies are so rare, could you imagine what this world would be like if we had even two Wizards living in the same period of time?

Throughout History Wizards have always been known to be born during a specific time known as a [Star Date](#) [1], these Stars may or may not be visible with the naked eye, but they are there, how we measure time changes throughout History, but in Newton's time that was the Julian Calendar, which was replaced during his lifetime with the Gregorian Calendar, and we have the Mayan Calendar that also works, some better than others, but the problem is how Time is Recorded, and it is not being done in real-time, but in General on an average, to make it easier on Humans who have to live by Time, but Wizards have always recorded this time different then Scientist do today, the Masonic Secret stated that Wizards were born the day a new Sun in our Galaxy is born, so legends and Science must agree on somethings that can be proven, so these systems are born just like people, my point about Wizards is that throughout time they have written about this, while Scientist come up with new Theories every year, yesterday's theory is old news, but what these Wizards said has never changed, but theories change every day, and it is because Theories do not hold up to the Test of Time, and what Wizards said does, so I hope what I wrote in this Book will hold up

to the Test of Time, but I at least know it is a better starting point then the Science of today. That said, if you take the orbit of our Solar Systems Dark Star, you will find it travels around the Galaxy at the same time as all the others, but not at the same rate, so the Galaxy is spinning like a Record, see Illustration below: The Galaxy Spinning all Solar Systems at the same Time.

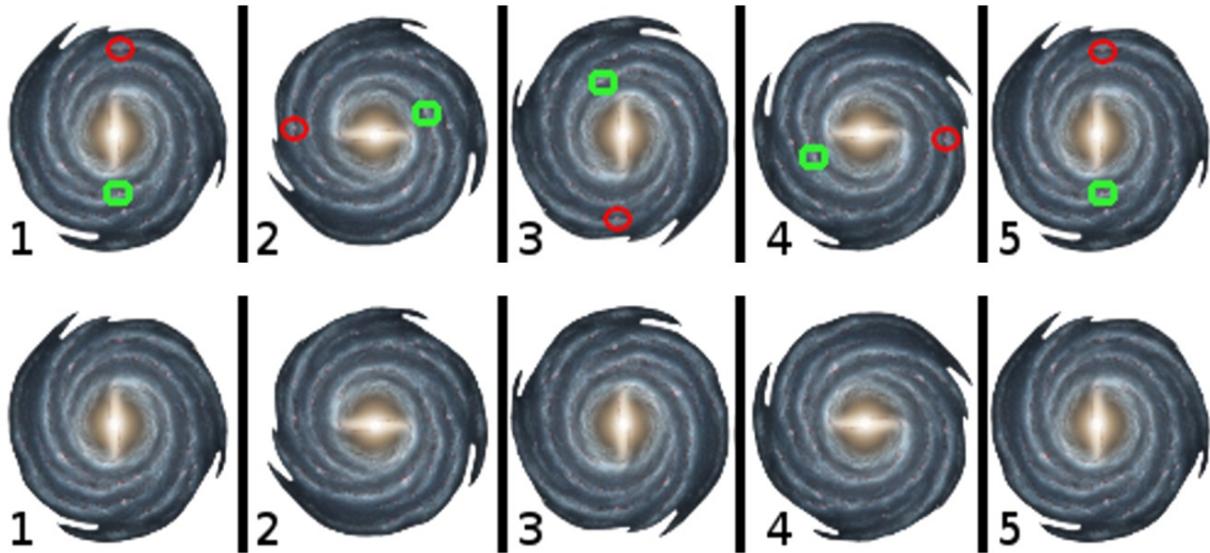


Illustration 63: The Galaxy Spinning all Solar Systems at the same Time

*See disclaimer: [Galaxy Spinning at the same Rate](#) [3]*

If you pick out a Star and follow it around the rotations of the Galaxy, you will see that it moves with the long spiral arms but is not bound to them, so it's clear that dust or debris is under centrifugal force, and the Stars are not, yet they move together at the same time.

To prove this, look at any two Stars in the Galaxy, and follow it around this orbit, and compare how they both move like a record player arm around a record, all at the same time but not the same rate of Speed, because the outside ones are moving much faster than the inside Stars, this is because of the Dark Stars, and all Star Dates are set according to them, and not the Star itself, since it is only Orbiting the Dark Star, so its Crystal Clear to Newton that Sirius is not what the Pyramid is pointing at, it is the Dark Star, and it is why Sirius does not align perfectly on the Julian Date of 25 December or the Gregorian Date of 14 January, it is because it is pointing to the Dark Star, that is the Star Date I was born under, as well as: Newton, Jesus, Horus, and the rest of the Wizards throughout the time that mentioned this, and this is not a theory or legend, it is a fact that was recorded in History about these Star Dates that have an alignment every year, as such, it is no wonder that most of these Wizards talked about the Power of the Light of God, and I do mean Light, as the Bible Stated God is All Light without Darkness, the Light was all Newton was really known for Writing about, since it changed the way we Viewed the Light, but some did not fully understand what Newton Wrote about the Light, mostly because few in my time read it, and even fewer in his, but those that did understand it was the Truth, and the Truth that Newton found in that Light, has not changed to this date, neither has his Math, so Sir Isaac Newton's works stands intact and withstood the test of time, as did the Teaching of the Light by Jesus Bar Abbas, and poor Horus also was turned into a God-like Jesus Christ, so you will not find much truth in what the Legends say about him, but he taught the Light of God, and like the other Wizards, they talked about tracking the Movements of Heavenly Bodies, so it turns out we have been monitoring these Stars for a long time, and it seems everyone is satisfied that our Companion Star is Sirius, so as we orbit around the Sun, the Sun is Orbiting around the Dark Star, and the Dark Star is orbiting around the Galaxy, so I added one more piece into this Puzzle, this concept was my original thought back in 1966 when I was 6 years old, and that was that more than a few pieces were missing in this Puzzle, like: Trinary Engines, Dark Stars and their Companions, and Companion Stars, because I figure if I have to create a Universe, I need to be able to Explain it with Proof, so I had to add this Proof to the Trinary Science I wrote about, and then had to prove that this is what we see with our own

eyes, so I ask myself: what would Newton say about all I wrote about, and I am pretty sure he would agree, seeing how all his Math works in it, he could not prove me wrong, nor could he use the Laws of Physics to prove me wrong, and the Proof I gave have already been confirmed by modern science, only they came to the Wrong Conclusion, because they based it on General Relativity, so I think Newton, Franklin, and Tesla would have really liked this Book, so much so that I acknowledged that I could not have written it without them, and having Isaac Newton as a Great Cousin meant I got all his Notes inherited to me, so I grew up learning Real Science, and Companion Stars and Dark Stars are Real Science, because whoever built the Great Pyramid knew this for a fact, it is built into the Pyramid, and those measurements have not changed over time, but all computer simulations prove that all the other Stars in the Sky will move, so this has to be explained by Science, so it is a Fact in Trinary Science.

The path the Companion Dark Stars takes is a Figure 8 around the Dark Star, and the outside of the Sun's it is orbiting, and this is what also keeps the Sun's from floating off into space, without them, I cannot explain why this does not happen, since there is no Gravity to pull them back in, and if you cannot explain this, you cannot explain the evolution of the Galaxy, so it does not matter what Me or You believe, if you remove all possibilities whatever is left must be the truth. This Figure 8 orbit goes against most common Orbits, which normally always form an Ellipse, this one forms 2 Ellipses, so it is a Binary Ellipse, but looking for patterns in images of Suns on both sides of the Galactic Disc proved that Pareidolia is not proof of anything unless you can get others to see this pattern, and what we lack is Centuries of images over time, we simply do not have enough time to collect the type of Data that I need as proof, it will take 3 centuries to collect enough data for one complete half cycle, so instead I had to use Logic to explain how a Dark Star can orbit two different sized Suns, and this is the only pattern that will work, and elliptical pattern would not work, there is no evidence in any images I have seen that show two Suns being orbited by another object in an elliptical orbit, but in them was a Figure 8 orbit, this could be proven with current technology and images at this time, if I can see the pattern, then it exists, and logically it is because of the slingshot effect. I try to illustrate this in Illustration below: Dark Stars Figure 8, this like most illustrations in this book, are not to scale, the path takes it around the Dark Star as it is heading to Earth, it could take a shorter time to travel around the Earth, then it does Sirius, but I cannot prove it, because I cannot plot out its path without more data, and we are only now getting good data, our images are getting better every year, I need a good Simulator to plug in all the Data and then work out all the details, but this should be easier with this Configuration then without it. The concept is simple: we have the Galaxy on the far left, the Galactic plane down the center, and the Dark Star is centered inside the Galactic Plane, which is around 100,000 Light Years in diameter and about 1,000 Light Years thick, so the Dark Star is in the middle section of this 1,000 Light Year thick disk, and it will also go through Pole Reversals, in the illustration I show it above and below it, that is to simplify it, to make it clear that the Positive and Negative or North and south ends of the Dark Star is on opposite sides of the Plane, the Sun and Sirius being a Trinary System, is not that hard to prove, in fact, it is the only way to explain it.

# Figure 8

Galactic  
Plane

Dark Star  
Companion

Sun  
Earth  
Moon

Dark  
Star

Sirius

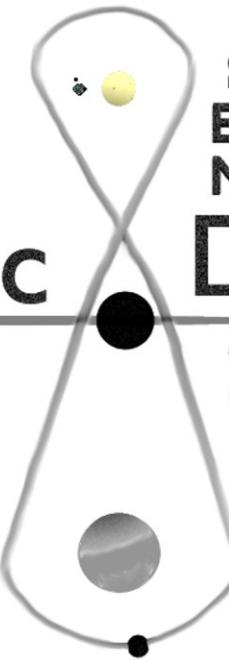


Illustration 64: Dark Stars Figure 8

The Dark Star Companion will orbit the Dark Star, as it slingshots around Sirius, it will be drawn to the Dark Star which will slingshot it at the Sun, but its Polarity has shifted causing it to be shot in a figure 8 pattern, which will slingshot it back to the Dark Star which slingshots it back to Sirius to start the cycle all over again.

All Electromagnetic Energy flows in a Helix shape, even Light from a LASER, and I can prove that when Technology improves to the point we can see a single Photon, over long distances, this can still be proven with the Technology of the Day, for example: the mirrors on the Moon have to be corrected for this very small arc, that some think is caused by the electromagnetic force field around the Earth, so there is proof, so this is not a Guess or Theory, and it is not even a stretch of imagination to assume that Planets travel in this same pattern, and it is why I state as a Fact that all Light even LASER's do not travel in a Straight line, for one thing, they would have to break the Laws of Physics in regard to how Electromagnetic Force Fields Flow, and personally I like all the Laws of Physics to apply to my Science, so Light travels in an Ellipse that has an Arc measured in Light Years, 16 Million Light Years is an Approximation based on Hubble's work on Redshift which occurs when the Light is on its return trip, not Hubble's conclusion, but mine based on how Electromagnetic Energy works, and Light is just Electromagnetic Energy, so it has to follow the same Laws of Physics, whereas Hubble's Work led people to think the Universe is Expanding when this is not the truth at all, if it was, at the rates they are talking about: the Universe would be gone by now, so the Laws of Physics win, and Redshifting is because the frequency of the Light is running in reverse, this is not a Negative Frequency, its caused by a Frequency that is running in an Elliptical pattern, as it approaches you it seems to increase in speed, as it retreats it appears to increase in speed by two-fold, this is an illusion, because Redshifted Light has no Matter or Antimatter, it is just Massless Light that is just a mirror reflection of what once was, the source of the Light is long gone, and we are seeing an echo of that Light, if Hubble had applied the Laws of Physics of Electromagnetic Light to his observations: he too would have concluded this, if not for his work and the way he tried to explain it, I would have never understood what it was he was talking about, because what he was saying made no sense to me what so ever, how can Light defy the Laws of Physics and travel at speeds faster than Light, and the answer is it cannot, not ever, the Laws are absolute and cannot be changed, they are a constant, but Hubble gave into peer pressure if you ask me, he wrote notes that were never published that the public is unaware of, having read them I know the truth, he actually did not understand what he was observing.

Henrietta his assistant, had it right, but Hubble when against everything she told him, it was contrary to his beliefs in how the Universe should work, so he caved in: to try to make it fit to the rules of General Relativity, but I caught it, so I give Hubble credit for at least acknowledging that his Theory did not make any sense, it is not saying he was not intelligent enough to figure it out, he was very intelligent, but working from the wrong Principles for the Universe, which at his time would have been the Dynamic Universe, I will never try to convince that Crown of even why the Sky is Blue, which has more to do its frequency than any other factors, but there is no way they will ever understand the Trinary Universe, because they will always try to mix what they believe with what is the truth, and they will defend theories over common sense any day of the week, so I will only try to teach this to Yew, because at least I know how Stupid Yew are, and what a worthless endeavor it would be then to try to get Godless Dynamic Universe believers, or Deity Worshipers: to believe in the Light of God, the fact they are willing to break the Laws of Physics to make or write a Theory is proof of that.

If we view Clusters of Galaxies, we will find a [Trinary Cluster](#), this concept explains how the Universe seems to be Expanding, when the evidence proves it is not, this too is the Evolution of all Galaxies, they will merge into Trinary Cluster that can be seen long after those Galaxies are gone. I can take the Evolution of all Galaxies known at this time and Prove this system I have Dreamed up actually explains them all, but that would take a lot of work that I cannot justify right now, and it is just repeating myself more than I normally do, and I would have to ramble endlessly through the whole process, and it would just be boring, so I will stop here for now, at some point if enough people are interested, I will finish this journey and map out all the Galaxies known that differ from the rest, but I would want to make a very good Computer Simulation of the entire Universe. I have already explained most if not all the systems I know about, and if you can find one I did not address, just let me know and I will cover it, but I can guarantee you that it will be just the Evolution of all Galaxies as they unwind, it is a mathematical principle that any equation that runs long enough will reverse on itself and start over, that new beginning is called Super Nova, the Biggest Bang a Galaxy will ever experience.

Do not ever confuse the Big Bang with the Fracturing of Dimensions, or a Black Hole with the 0 Dimension, they do not explain the same phenomena, for one thing, a Black Hole is a Singularity which means it is very small in size, yet so massive that not even Light can escape, these two concepts form a Paradox that Einstein stated could not happen in Reality, the 0 Dimension has no space so it has no size and is completely massless, so its opposite of a Black Hole, nothing can exist in the 0 Dimension but everything exist in a Black Hole...

Since Light is what Atoms are made of, then a Black Hole is not made of Light or Darkness, so it does not physically exist, not even as a Dimension since this was not a Concept of General Relativity, it only had viewports into Dimension, and not single dimensions as I have explained, whereas the 0 Dimension fills the entire Universe, and the Fracturing is based on Logic and Evidence because it does exist as a Single Dimension, yet as proof of this concept, I can only offer the Chicken and Egg analogy, or state you have to have Faith that God Exist like the Bible states, and is right, but it is not Science, just like the fact that Light and Neutrinos have always existed just like the Universe and is infinite and eternal, so there is some Magic I cannot explain with just Words and Spells, and to try to just makes me look like a Magician and IAM a Wizard, so I will try to explain it but in the end, I know it is all a Dream that the Universe gave me, so I trust in the Universe and not in the Ranting of Humans that do not understand the Universe, I have no Ego to feed, most of my Work I credit to the Greatest Wizards in History, all I did was write about it, the Trinary Concept is something I did invent as an Original concept at a very young age, this was not the work of anyone else, I was aware of other Wizards work, but was too young to understand it, but by the age of 9, I knew all that I do now, and I knew it all back then, and have a hard time remembering most of it, maybe if I get old enough to get Alzheimer I will remember it all again, I forgot more than anyone knows, because I knew more about the Universe at 6 then everyone combined that was alive during my time, that is not Arrogance, it is a fact, I had an *IQ* over 180 by the time I was in 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade, in fact, they had no way to measure it and still do not, ask the Air Force, they gave up, what I told them about Science: went against

everything that Mainstream was teaching, so they thought I was just Crazy, and must be Schizoaffective, but could not explain why I ace all their test, knowing it is based on faulty logic, as is their IQ test.

I peg the meter on all the test they gave me, proving that is magnitudes more Intelligent than Einstein with an IQ of 160 as an Adult, and I disproved all his math by the age of 13, I was never happy with  $E = mF$ , because I knew its mass had nothing to do with it, Newton said God's Light is the Force of Gravity, but I have recently fixed that by adding the offset of F, and removing the Mass from the equation, but that was just me over analyzing, thinking it needs to be in the same form as  $E = MC^2$ , that messed me up for years, since what he said was  $E = MA^2$  if the Acceleration is at the Speed of Light, which is what most scientist think a Nuclear bomb is at, so it is just the Force squared, and this never made any sense to me, because I was pretty sure that Protons and Neutrons could not accelerate to the Speed of Light, and even if they did, they would just become Light, till I decided to ignore it and address the problem, which is Energy is based on its Frequency and not its Force, Energy creates Force, not the other way around, so how can it be what it creates...

So I have reason to believe that I am more intelligent than anyone else, I proved it, and have done so all my life, I have listed those that also had this level of Knowledge, all of them died before I was born, but the fact is that I have not changed anything they wrote about, all I did was explained it using my own Spells for the Words I used to try to convey those concepts, why I chose a Wizards Ways should be Crystal Clear to all that actually took the time to try to understand who IAM, and could let go of all of what they believed about Mainstream Science and Religion, and understand that I did not change anything in the Bible, I did not need to, Sir Isaac Newton Proved that Jesus Bar Abbas is Christ, yet Mainstream Religion and Science do not teach that Truth, nor do they Teach the Truth Benjamin Franklin or Nikola Tesla wrote about, in fact, they lie about what they did write about, just like Newton who had to hide his writing: so he would not be Burned at the stake for his beliefs, I too am persecuted for my ideas, and I have been repeatedly told that Humans have the right to believe what they want to, and I tell them that they do not have the Right to think Insane thoughts and try to convince anyone that they know they are the Truth, if they cannot prove it with Logic, Reason and Facts, they need to keep their Insanity to themselves, and not make Others Insane, which is why 96% of all Humans on this Planet are nothing but Stupid Sheep to me, they have no Intelligence, no Reason, no Logic and no Facts to back their Insane Ideas and Concepts, just BS that never ends like their Theories that are always changing when the Universe never does, and I will not go along with it, I will defend the United States Constitution knowing it does not Exist, and that Lincoln was a Treasonous Trader that was Legally Executed, and I will not Worship him or the Banks that made an Engraven Image of him and portrayed him as being Honest when he was the Biggest Liar of all time, and enslaved a Nation that was founded on Freedom, this was the Evolution of the Human Race, they Lie: so they can continue their Evil ways and Sin, and I add this Rant to the End of every Sentence: till it sinks in that this Book is all about Stupid Sheeple who do not believe in Reality, and think they are Intelligent when they have no idea what that even means because they have none, they are like Parrots that can only mimic what they are taught, Monkeys can find Patterns in things faster than most Humans, so what makes Humans think they are more intelligent than other species of Life? Only Fools would think like that, and His-Story proves that 96% of People are Fools, so this is a Fools Game to think I can change the World, knowing how Sick and twisted people are because they go along with all the Madness, and burn Wizards and Witches for their Beliefs in the Light of God, knowing that the Truth is written for those that can Read and not Read into things, or is that just an Autistic thing, or is that the Evolution of Sheeple, this book is about that and nothing else, I write it this way because it is the Truth, and this Truth will set you Free, so Understand why I say: "I do not care what Yew Believe, nor does the Universe, Know it or No it Not", and it is because I can say this is the Truth because I proved it, and the General Relativity Nut Jobs will just say "No it Not", so why should I bother trying to leave out all these Details and just Teach Science? It is because Newton tried that and the Stupid Monkeys would not Learn, Tesla tried and found out that Science is all about Money, so I know Trinary Science has no chance of ever becoming Mainstream Science, because that is only what Stupid Sheeple Pay for, so I write this for a Stupid Sheep called Yew, just so I can call Yew Stupid without Hurting your Feelings, because this is the Oldest Science on this Planet, and if

you have not heard of it before, it is because of the Shepard of yewer Herd, only cares about Money, and Yew cannot Serve two Masters, so Stupid Sheeple will only believe in the Big Bang!

They actually are OK with the fact it has to break the Laws of Physics to work, and has no evidence to support such a Stupid Theory, so Stupid Theories for Stupid Sheeple, so Yew are too stupid to understand why I wrote this as a Dog, but that is why I did it, it is all about Evolution.

We are currently at the Stage of Evolution in the Galaxy, were the Galaxy, Sun, Planets, and Moons exist, but not Life, that is another Step in Evolution, and it is a huge step at that, but that is as far as the Evolution goes, life on the Planets was so that God could play with all that God Dreamed of, and it was all a Dream, those Dream came real when God made it Real, and calling it Trinary Energy does not change that fact, the Trinary Science of Trinary Energy is God, make no mistakes about that, it is just a Word that has Meaning, and it is defined as God is All Light without Darkness, and that is what Trinary Energy is, so how Life evolve all comes down to how we determine what Life is, and the Galaxy is Life, without it, no life could exist, so it is the most Important Life in the Universe, and also the most abundant from what we can see, we may not see all the Life in other Galaxies, but we should know it Exists, and is very close to the same Life on this Planet, it is all a Combination of DNA, and there are only so many of them, so Life repeats itself more than I do, at the DNA level, my Body represents all Life on this Planet, you will find parts of my DNA in every Living thing on this Planet, not that you will find Human DNA in a Tree, because it is a Lower level Life-Form, but you will find Tree DNA in a Human, because Humans are a Higher level Life-Form, proving Darwin's version of Evolution is correct, so it all comes down to how we view Life, including the things you might not think are alive, like this Planet itself, or its Moon, its Sun, and its Galaxy, which are all Higher Lifeforms, remember the Blood of this Planet is what you call Oil, so you that use Oil are Killing this Planet, because your Science is not Real, it is written by those that do not want you to know the truth, and that is the Evolution of Stupid People, also known as Sheeple, and you may not think this is Science, but it's actually Science at its Best, it is the Science of Evolution, and that starts when people become aware of the Truth for the first time in their life, and they do not know what to think about it, so from there, they Evolve, or they continue to devolve, killing the Planet they depend on as a Home just to make a Buck, so the Buck stops here, and Trinary Science Starts here.

Sheeple will argue that they know the Truth and this is Not it, No it Not, to them, I have nothing to say, Sheeple will never change, and this world is Polluted and Evil because of them, they are the Sickness that plagues this Planet, Trinary Sanctuary is the Answer to all the Problems this World Faces, I wrote this Book to repeat this Message until YOU get it, the same Energy that Created this Universe, Created Me: Jeffrey Scott Flesher [3], an Individual who was constantly put in his place by Sheeple: who told Me that IAM not Intelligent enough to understand Mainstream Science, General Relativity and Mainstream Religion, and putting it down will not Help my Cause...

Insanity is something I do understand, it is a Disease, and it is Contagious, because no one wants to tell the Emperor that he has no close on, they are afraid to go against Mainstream beliefs because they have no Honour and Integrity, they sell out to Money and believe they will die without it, so they do the Bidding of the Banks that Own them like Sheep, so I will repeat this message till the day I die, which "I" means "Me" in this Context, because I will never die, I will be born back into the Flesh, so Religious People will think IAM talking about the Resurrection of Jesus, he did say he would come back in the Flesh, and we do have the Star Date for a Birth Date, but it does not matter what they Believe, I know the truth about the Universe, all they know is Lies and Insanity, and coming from Cowards their Beliefs mean nothing to me, I will put them in their place every time I have the need to do so, Newton was also his way, so maybe it is an Aspie thing, because I view people who do not believe in the Light of God as nothing but Liars and the Universe has no need for them, Society has no place for them, they do not have any rights but what the Banks allow them to believe they have, their Laws are not Right, but those that do not Follow it and Worship them, will not be Left because they were never Right, so they will be punished for telling the Truth, so they Cower down like Animals with not enough Intelligence to think for themselves, this book is not for Intelligent people, to them this is just the facts, and entertaining, the concepts in it are already

known to them, they might read it for Entertainment because they do not like Stupid Sheeple any more than I do.

I said nothing new except for the Concept of the Trinary Universe and all the Trinary Science that goes along with it, this book is not about Me, it is about my Struggle to get the Truth out there, because no one will help me in my Struggle to tale the Truth, people will not take the time to read it because of their Ego and Arrogance will not allow themselves to be called Sheeple for the way they Think, or the things they Believe in, they think that just because all the Wizards were Aspies, and they might be Neurotypicals, that IAM saying are Stupid Sheep, well, they might be right about that, but what IAM saying, and I do mean IAM and not I am, is that Neurodiverse means that we all are wired to think a way that our brains process information, if being Autistic was a better way to wire the human brain, we would all be Autistic, the fact that its Rare, and I do mean Rare, because there are not that many people who are actually Autistic in the Range that I or the other Wizards are, most are misdiagnosed as even being Autistic, because Mainstream Sciences want Stupid Neurotypicals to believe they are Not Normal, which to me means they cannot think for themselves, because they believe they are more Intelligent than people like myself or other Wizards I have mentioned, the Evolution of the Universe is about People's beliefs over time, a handful of Aspies saw the Universe one way, and by Far most of the Mainstream and the Autistic community went along with the Lies that were created by those in Power, because most people are Cowards and have no Honour or Integrity and that is just a fact, Jesus died fighting the Romans because he Knew that the Light of God was in all of us, and that as Humans we are all Equal, but those words were used in the Constitution to prevent Slavery, but no one enforced it, because they were Cowards, and Lincoln took advantage of Stupid People or Sheeple, because he was a Dark Wizard who knew this Truth: Power and Money corrupts, you can convince yourself that I am insane for the way I wrote this Book, just rambling on with no ability to stay on track or to focus, and I did write this book without all this Rambling and Ranting about Sheeple and no one would read it either.

So, it has nothing to do with that, with or without it, there is a Majority of People that are Neurotypical that believes Autistic people are less intelligent than they are, when that is not the truth at all, just because Neurotypicals wrote books making Autistic people Stupid, just to push their Agenda on the World, and create Drugs for every Disease and included Autism in that category just to make me a Disease, so that Normal people could feel better about themselves for being so stupid as to believe it, well, that is just Sad, Autism does not make People Stupid nor does it make them more Intelligent, nor does it make them better, it just means their brains are wired differently, not better, but it allowed me to look past that, and sure I put Sheeple down, they are Stupid, and I proved with that with Facts, I did not make this stuff up, I just wrote it down, the Universe told me the truth, Humans told only Lies for the most part, only a Few in History actually told the Truth, and the fact that those I did sight were all Aspies, does not mean we are better, we are just more honest, so it just means we are more in tune with the Universe and put that knowledge before common Beliefs, just because the Majority of the Humans on this planet believe in a Deity or Mainstream Science, does not make that the Truth, in fact, it proves they are Insane, and that is a fact, I do not say it for Shock Value, its Evolution, and that is what this Sub Chapter is all about: how the Real Science of the Newtonian Universe was replaced by the Insane Theory of the Dynamic Universe, and it is because Sheeple are in charge, and that is Baad (Sheep jokes never get old), and just because I chose this format to tale His-Story does not change that fact, just because I am Schizoaffective does not mean I am Schizophrenic, just because I am a Nonpracticing Ashkenazi does not mean I am a Jew just like You, and my Mental Conditions is not what made me Paranoid, nor was it my PTSD, or OCD, it was living in a World where Insane People are allowed to make Bombs out of the Light of God, and lie to people about what it is made of, Satan or Santa wants your Soul, and he has it, if you are a Sheeple.

They created Science, Religion, and Money just to Control People, anyone that supports Atomic Energy or Bombs is Insane and should not be allowed to Run this World or even be in it, because all they want to do is destroy it, and that is insane and only insane People would allow this, only Assholes would go to War not knowing what they are Fighting for, only Assholes believe that the United States Constitution was Amended, and only Stupid Assholes would go along with it, knowing the Banks Print the Money and

the very Foundation of the Document was to prevent that, so everyone in the U.S. of A as in Asshole, US Assholes is all that the USA means to me, and my family has been here since the 1600s, we the Sheeple push our Zionist ways on the World and soon the Zionist will build another Wall around US, like the Nazi who are just part of the Ashkenazi Race, Ash meaning White, Ke meaning Grey, and Nazi meaning Dark, oh, yea the Truth about that Word and how its Spelled is too much for most Sheeple, because only Sheeple would deny that 3 times, just check my DNA, it is a fact, all Humans are created Equal, we all have the 3 bloodlines in our DNA, and only a Sheep would deny that Fact, their Ego and Arrogance would not allow themselves to admit that White People have a recessive Black Gene in their DNA, or that Black People have a recessive White Gene, so why try to defend facts that are proven to be the Truth, because that is who IAM, the Evolution of Insanity, in a time when technology is about to wipe all Life off this Planet, just because 96% of the Population of this Planet believes they have the right to believe in Insane Concepts and Ideas, just because they are Assholes and cannot own up to their own Stupidity for going along with all the Insanity, own up to it and let your Ego go, do not cower down to the Powers that Be, stand up for the Truth, and see if Evolution can change this, see if this Insanity can be Cured, and it does not matter if you are Neurotypical or Autistic or somewhere in between, if you are Human and can think for yourself, then Prove what I said is Right or Wrong, do not Assume IAM, that makes an Ass out of U and Me, so do not expect someone else to think for you and give you the right answer, have the courage to stand up to the Powers that Be and the Mainstream Insanity, and know that is what Science is supposed to be, the Truth.

The Science of Ranting is what I majored in, the Truth about the Light is all I teach, regardless of who I am, IAM always Right, no one on this Planet has the Right to Own, Build or design Weapons that can kill me, that is Insane, Countries that do this, are insane, and the People who allow it, are equally guilty of Insanity, those that Lie about Science are insane, those that believe in Deities are also insane, and as proof, most of them were or are behind the Atomic Energy, and that is insane, so do not try to justify your Insanity, do not think for a moment you have the Right to say that IAM wrong, I am Flesh, IAM the Light, so IAM the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, know the difference if you want to Fight or Argue with Me about what I have said, it is all the Truth, and that hurts Stupid People only, Sheeple believe in Rights, People know the Difference, Freedumb verses Freedom, know it or No it Not, we cannot begin to talk about Science till we get past all the BS.

If the Evolution of this Galaxy is allowed to continue with Insane people in Charge, all Life on this planet will be dead before the end of this Century, in fact, Newton calculated that to be in the year 2060, due to a Pole Reversal: the Ice Caps will melt, the Oceans will Freeze, and the Powers that Be: will hide underground in tombs that some new Race will dig up someday, and they will wonder how this Race of Humans got to be so Insane, that is Evolution and how it works, Cowards go along with anything that they do not have the will to Fight, Dishonest People will believe in Lies and defend those Lies because they also have no Integrity, these are the 96% of those on the Planet today, but that can change if you want it to, but you will have to fight for this change, and I do not mean with Weapons, only Cowards need them or use them, only Assholes would argue with that Logic, but Freewill is not a Right, it is a choice, the Truth is not an Opinion, it is a fact, IAM not one person, IAM every Person who knows this, God is the Light in every Atom in my Body of Flesh, it is not just who IAM, it is just part of it that is Physical, God is the Light that Animates that Flesh, and that Energy is the same for all Life on this Planet, that SOUL exist in all Life, it is not a Human Quality, the Human Condition is to go along with the Majority, all I did was prove they are Insane, not just for the Entertainment, that was why I called Yew Stupid, it is fun and very Entertaining, but it is not Science, or is it? It is the Science of Stupidity, and you should try it, maybe some of Yew will get it, but the Majority of You will not have the Courage to do Gods bidding, to spread the True words of God, and those are not my Words, but those of Sir Isaac Newton and the Other Wizards throughout History, all I did was reference their Work and used it to Create the Trinary Universe, so that someday Trinary Sanctuary will dominate this Planet, so Life, and Evolution of the Human Race can Continue, that is what the Light Wizzard in the Flesh is all about, the Truth about the Light of God.

We will talk about the Evolution of Planets: in How the Earth Works for now, no real reason to do an Evolution of Planets since they are all pretty much the same, many types of Planets doing their job in the

Solar System, every planet has some job the Solar System needs in order to survive, and maybe one planet will support Life, but that is not as important as the Planets, and Moons in its System, they are the real-life of the Solar System, but that is the Problem with the Universe, People think the Universe is here just for them, and that this Planet is theirs, and they Own it, no wonder the Human Race almost goes extinct every once in a while, humans are too stupid to know their place in the Universe, if they could ask God one question it would be why are we here, which is the stupidest question you can ask, but that sums up the intelligence of the human race, they called Tesla a Crazy Old Wizard, and Newton the Last Magician, because all the Magic has gone out of the Humans as a Race, Newton Calculated the End of Time or Surface dwellers Civilization would be in the year 2060, when the Poles reverse, but IAM not sure how this madness can go on that long, but Newton was an optimist, but if Evolution has taught me anything, it is that Humans never Evolve past their own Ego, their Arrogance will not allow it, they have Monkey Heads on a Sheep's body, and that is not very funny when you know IAM serious about this, it's sad, and the Human Race is only Sad, because the Evolution of the Galaxy is not about Humans, it is about the only Intelligent Life in the Trinary Universe, it is about the Children of the Universe, and they are: Galaxies, Suns, Planets, and Moon, and the Life that might live on them, well, they are all Assholes if they allow it to be Destroyed.

From what I see the Human Race is doomed: because of the 96% of the People who believe they have the right to believe in Religion that teaches Hatred and Lies, and that is every Religion on the Planet, Bar None, this applies to those that Believe in the Science of General Relativity and the Dynamic Universe as well, even if they are not Religious, they too are Ignorant and Dangerous, these people are insane and are Killing the Planet they Live on, they Burn the Planets Blood as Fuel, allow God Bombs by naming them Atomic or Nuclear, just because their Science is Science Fiction and their Religion is all based on Lies about what God is, which is All Light without Darkness and nothing more or less, so why Lie about it, and it is clear, because they are being brainwashed by the Powers that Be, which are the Banks they get their money from, which is just a very addictive drug that people will kill to get and think they will die without it, making it the worse drug on the Planet, and everyone on the Planet allows this because they are Stupid Cowards that are Money Junkies, Addicts that lie about their Addiction are the worse kind, those that defend Money by saying it is a Tool is a Fool, it's a Tool for Destruction, and that is the only way to explain it, the Evilution of Money is His-Story and not Science, but the Science of Money is to Destroy the Planet and Lie to the People about what they are doing and why, they do this by Lying about Science, and Religion so that People will Worship Money instead of God, Deity Worship is Evil as is the Money that is Engraven with the words "In God we Trust", all because they believe Wizards and Witches are Evil, which is funny, because they are the ones burning them alive, it is not the other way around, all they did was tell the Truth, it is the 96% who are Insane, they are the ones starting all the Wars, and it is their Mainstream propaganda that is controlling the People like Sheeple, and the Sheep let them, they talk about Freedom when its actually just Freedumb, because 96% of the People on this planet have no concept of what Freedom even means, all they know are the Lies they were fed as Children who never grew up to think for themselves.

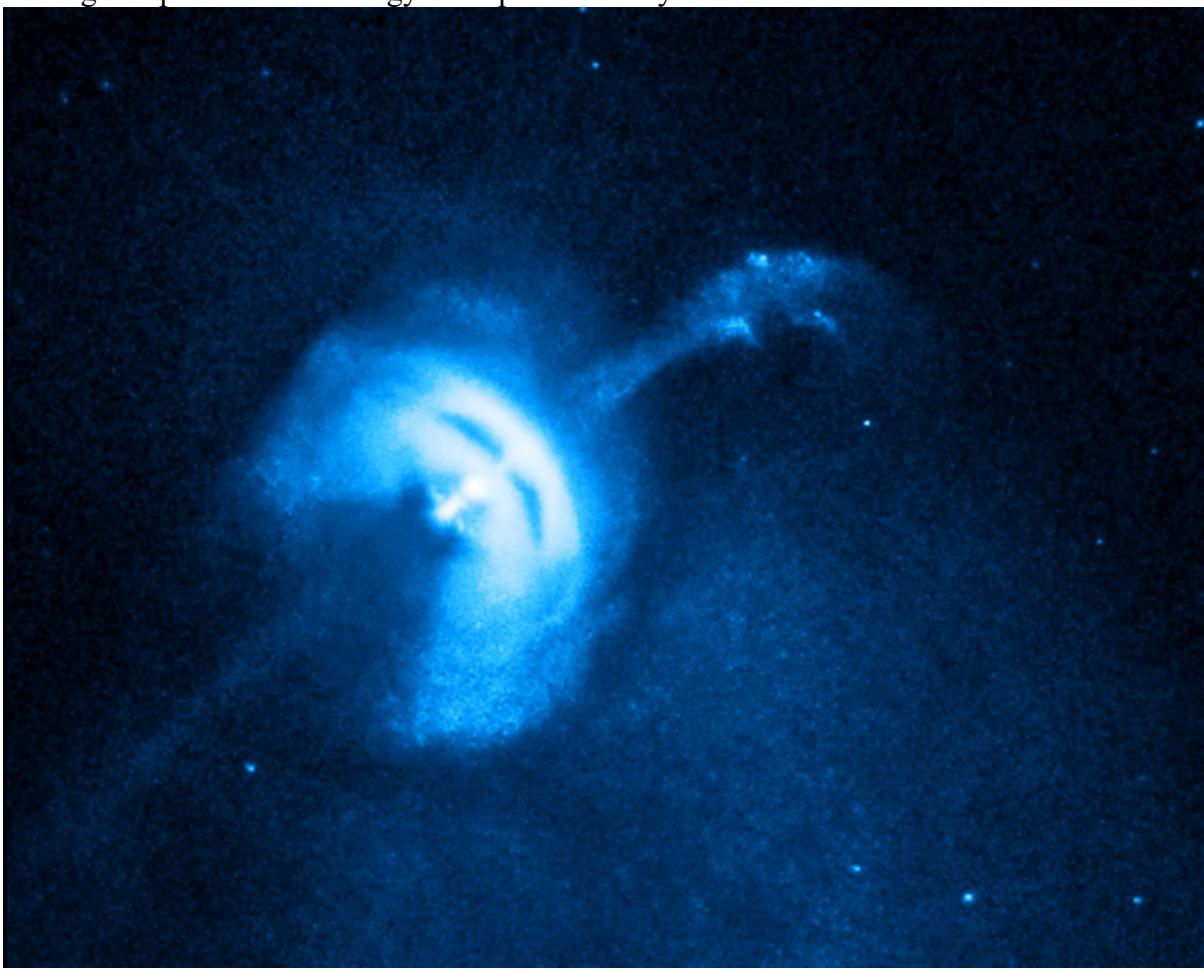
What a Sad World we live in today, nothing but Liars playing Fools Games, just like Sheep that eat from the Yew Tree knowing TaxUS is poison, but those fools Drink Poison they call Alcohol, even those that do not, use Religion as a Drug, because they believe in Science that believes God did not create the Universe, so they are Hypocrites and Liars, and I will not Sugar Coat it, they have no Rights, and anyone that thinks they have the right to believe in Insane things, is Insane, that is a fact, Newton was right, he cannot calculate the Madness of People, but I can, so use my Calculator to Calculate Heavenly Bodies for yourself in [Calculate Celestial Rotational and Orbital Speeds](#) and the Madness of People with [Calculate the Madness of People](#)

Newton taught empty classrooms because People of his time were not Intelligent enough to be taught by him, that is not arrogance, it is a fact, and still true to this date, so much for Evolution of Humans, they seem to be getting Stupider from all those Dumb Vaccines.

## Chapter 4.09: Trinary Engines Transmissions

Trinary Engines have very defined ways of transmitting Energy, despite the Theories of Black Holes, which to this date no one has ever found one, and calling something a Black Hole does not change that, so I cannot use Science Fiction terms like Black Holes, Neutron or Pulsar Stars, to describe anything but Science Fiction, because they are all based on every object in space is based on Nuclear fuel, or Stars running on compress Gas, because the reality of this is that it would have to defy the Laws of Physics to do so, since Gas cannot be compressed into anything but a liquid, and liquid cannot be compressed, not even in Theory that must take into account the Laws of Physics, you cannot compress empty or null space. Black Holes are a good example of Science Fiction at work, because reality proves that Light is not attracted to Gravity if it was, then all the Sun Light would never leave the Sun, and it is Light would be bent towards planets, and this is not what we observe, so let us not talk about Science Fiction and Theories like this that defy logic and reason, Trinary Engines Transmissions is about how Energy is Transmitted.

Trinary Engines are under Intelligent control, even this image of Vela Pulsar seen in: Illustration below: Vela Pulsar shows what looks like the face of God, although seeing patterns in images is not very Scientific, it is entertaining, and we can speculate at what is really going on all we want, but the fact is that if a system has too much energy in it, it will find a way to dissipate that energy, there is even an argument that it can give up some of its energy to help out other systems.



**Illustration 65:** Vela Pulsar

Trinary Energy is controlled by Intelligence, if it was not, then the Universe would be full of Random objects, no two would remotely look or behave alike, Chaos would be the dominant math for such a Universe, but the reality is that most of the objects in space look like many others and behave the same, it is a pattern that repeats itself over and over again, nothing random about that, and no sign of Chaos running this Universe, so it is a fact that anyone that believes in Chaos is Stupid to the facts about it.

Trinary Energy moves energy by manipulating the atoms that the Energy flows through as it changes states, it can also change directions, and the laws of physics can be seen to work on this very principle, in fact, that perfectly describes Gravity, so it should be clear that all energy flows from a less positive to a more positive direction, I do not say Negative, because in reality, Negative is just a reference, and we can measure this reference with modern electronic equipment, so we know for a fact that energy can flow as long as the two potentials differ, regardless of their polarity, and we can also change the rules of how Electrons flow by using Electronic Components or substrates on a medium, or by means of an Electromagnetic Field, or using gas or chemicals, so nature can also use this as part of how the Trinary Universe works, because that is how this Planet works.

When I was younger I was in the United States Air Force, it was the best job I ever had, I could not believe they actually paid people to work in the Military, because if they did not need money, the Military can get things done, imagine if we put them to work building a Pyramid, others gave up and said it could not be done with current Technology, the Air Force Generals will just print an Order that States we are to build a Pyramid, and believe me, they would get it done, but when it comes to Transmission of Energy, I had a hard time wrapping my mind around what they taught me about Electricity, it was all wrong, and could not have been wronger, and then it occurred to me why they can get the job done, it was not because they believed in what they wrote about how Electricity works, it is because the people that have to do their job, learn to make sense of it in a way they understand, for example one day I was working on a Terran Following Computer and Scanner display, two different devices two different problems, but following technical data did not help me fix this unit, at shift change an Airmen (female: Air-Female does not work, Genderless, I was married to an Airmen) came in and told me what modules were bad in both without even looking at them, I asked why not update the Technical Data to explain this, so I do not have to go by word of mouth, and she said that it is because technical data is so wrong that it needs to be rewritten from scratch, and there is a new system that will come online soon, so why bother, so it seems the Military buys old technology because it has to be stable, and then they fix it till something new comes along, so they really do not need to know how Electricity works according to their Technical Data, they just need to know how it feels, because that is what she taught me, I stayed after my shift ended because I wanted to know how she feels what a computer is thinking, and she said by the way it behaves, if the tech data tells you this that and the other thing, it is because it has no idea what the problem is, so it has you change out every card in the unit till you find the one that fixes that issue, and I have done that so many times that I just know what is going to fix it, so that is now how I fix everything, because it works, and that is how the Military works, they will keep trying till its fixed, but the whole idea we are doing this to defend this country is just insane, I mean I can understand that if someone flies into our Air Space that we might want to make sure they do not drop Bombs, other than that what is the point, to make sure they are not smuggling drugs, as it turns out that is now the Militarizes job, to defend the Opium Fields from Terrorist, so I figure it is because of the Money, so if you did not allow the Military to make Money or Use Money, it would not do things for Money, and then it would have the time to make Pyramids, and I would rather have Pyramids that supplied the World with Free Energy, Food and Water, then to have War, so it is a Choice really, but I learned my lesson about what makes an Advanced Society, and it starts by doing away with Money, so we can work on what really matters, and I figure it would be better if the Technicians actually understood how Energy Transmissions work, because what they told me as that Electrons are actually shot out of the Antenna, I laughed when they first told me that, they asked why, and I told them that if that was true, you could use one of these Antennas to Fly to the Moon, because for every Action there is an Equal and Opposite Reaction, so the Air Force was great, but their understanding of Electronics is all wrong, so I actually wrote this for them.

Trinary Engines Transmissions occur when an Electron is Transmitted through Space, the cause of the Transmission is because the Source Material could not hold any more Free Electrons, so it pushed one of them out the place that had the least resistance, so for example, if you create an Electronic Circuit that can change the Frequency of Electrons, then it can direct those Electrons to an Antenna, once the Antenna can no longer hold Electrons, it will start Transmitting them.

The Electron will then switch to the 0 Dimension, and then unfold in the dimensions of space in the first and second dimension, but not the Third Dimension, so the Neutrinos in the Electron do not have Space around them, because Space only exist in the Third Dimension, because it has: Width, Height and Depth, without all 3 it cannot exist as Space, as such it can travel through Space, even solid walls or glass, because it is Neutrinos can travel in between the Space of Atom's, and since all Solid Objects are 99.999% empty space, it is easy to understand how it does this, it just avoids each Atom's Magnetic Force Field, it does this by orbiting around all the Atom's as it travels through a solid object, and it will change to the 0 Dimension only when it needs to change course, like in a Traveling-Wave Tube or mirrors, so the Electron is very predictable, and since it never makes it to the Third Dimension, it is not in Normal Space, because in Normal Space we can map everything in a 3 coordinate system, so it has an x, y, and a z coordinate, but in Sub Space, which is Space that exists in a Single Dimension, be it the 0, first or second dimension, cannot move, because it has no dimensions in Normal Space to travel in, which is why it can travel through solid objects, it does not have any Space around it, so the path the Neutrinos take is based on its Frequency, Wavelength, and Power, but it is not moving, it is the Universe that is moving around it, and it is only once you understand that Sub Space has its own rules, for one, whatever direction you aim an Electron, it will follow that path in an Arc that always loops back to its source, just like a Magnet, since its Electromagnetic Energy, only the Arc is measured in Light Years if the Frequency, Wavelength and Power allow it.

So now that you understand that without a Trinary Engine used as an Engine to get you to the Moon, we cannot get there, we can start working on one that will, and it is called a Trinary Engine, and it is what the Air Force needs to get it to the Moon, because they have officially released documents that state we cannot currently fly farther than 666 miles from Earth, with current shielding technology, and that you cannot live in Space for more than a day without feeling the effects, of low Electromagnetic Force Field, so we need a Gravity Machine to live in Space, so it is also clear we never actually went to the Moon for these Same Reasons, and even NASA officially announced this during their trip to Mars problem, which is we need better Shielding and Gravity, the Moon has our Shielding that encompasses it, but it is just to weak.

So, once we fully understand Trinary Engines Transmissions, we can learn to understand Electricity, instead of using trial and error troubleshooting.

When I was in the Air Force learning Electronics, I was trained in Electronic Detection, and took the training into more detail, and was able to pick up the Broadcast that Tesla picked up from Mars, not such a *Crazy Wizard* after all, Tesla believing it was encoded, sounded like a fool to ignorant Sheep of the time, but he was right, he was picking up signals from Mars, in fact, all our planets send out signals, and you can track them knowing that signal, and this is how God communicates with Trinary Engines.

Tesla said if he could learn to decode it, he would understand what it was saying, and understand, nowhere in his Writing did he say it was a Person, Sheep Assumed it was, assume, strange Spell, making an Ass of You and Me, but clearly he was on to something that everyone to this day has forgotten about, why that signal?

I know the answer, it is Trinary Engines Transmissions, but decoding it was something I never accomplished either, I read all of Tesla's notes, and Technology was just not available at his time, and even now in 2020, we do not have the Technology to do this, nor build the Pyramids.

To recap, Trinary Engines Transmissions are all about how one Trinary Engine talks to the Others, the Vela Pulsar is an example of how a Trinary Engine Transmission Relay works, it forms a Network, so that Trinary Engine Transmission or TET (Tee-T), so all Trinary Engines, or TEs, TET instead of Tweet, and most of the time they are just Talking to each other, hey how is it going, how is the Weather on Mars this time of the year, the same this time of year, and I have not heard from Tesla in a while, so stop asking, you know, just talk. The great part of this concept is, that all you have to do is look at it, study it, and figure out how they are encoding their Trinary Language, and like Tesla, you can learn to talk to the Planets, just like Doctor Doolittle talked to the Animals, they do have a Language, but it is a higher form of Mental Telepathy, so all Animals are actually way more Intelligent than Humans, if humans were more Intelligent, they would know this, Tesla was right, Mars was talking to him, and he was listening, trying to figure out what they are saying, but we can decide to try to learn, or just ignore it as White Noise.

## Chapter 4.10: How the Earth Works

When you think about how the Earth works, a lot of things come into mind, but for most people, what happens at the subatomic level is the last thing they think about, but in Trinary Science it is always the first place we must start, because at this level we know what is going on, that is once we apply Trinary Energy Principles to them, for example, Oil has been sold to the World as Fossil fuel, stating that it is made of organic material from decayed plants and animals, if that is true, then why is Oil found almost 36,000 feet deep?

If we take a core sample and examine it, we will find that there are no dead plant and animals at this depth, so how did the oil get this deep, and the answer cannot be that it seeped through the soil, because water does not seep that far and it is thinner, in fact, you will not find freshwater 3,000 feet deep, so if you find water deeper than that, it might be because the Oil drilling companies are dumping water into their oil pockets to get the oil to rise, since it is lighter than water it will float, but Water makes a terrible lubricant, and the heat, and friction will cause the water to evaporate or break down into Oxygen and Hydrogen and that can become volatile and explode, and one day that will happen, and this world will go Nova, what a way to prove how stupid these people are for believing stupid science, but that is how people are, believing in Theories that have not been proven to be the Truth.

The ramifications for pumping water into the Earth's core at this depth is insane, it is cooling down the crust, and will cause sinkholes and earthquakes, and that is just for starters. First, we need to come up with another name for Oil, so I will call Oil the Blood of the Planet because that is what it is, so think of it this way, the Oil is created by the Trinary Engine's disintegration process, which is caused by coming into contact with a Trinary Engine, it will create a pool of raw material, that can then be combined to create many useful things for the Planet, like: different Oils, Rock and Gases like Oxygen, Hydrogen, Helium, Nitrogen, and the list goes on to cover all the gases we have on Earth, so if it makes them, it must need them for a reason, so let us look at some of the reasons.

Like I have pointed out in a previous chapter, the Blood of the Planet is used to allow the Trinary Engine or Core of the Planet, to freely spin, as compared to grinding if all the oil is pumped out and water is pumped in, and that is just thinking about this logically, the oil actually originates much deeper in the Planet, and some is pushed up to the surface of the Planet in spots that require it for some reason, and shifting plates of crust would be an educated guess, because in all known areas of discovery, that was the case. The Blood or Oil above 36,000 feet is used to keep the crust warm, as is all the Lava that is pumped to the surface of the Planet, without it the crust would cool down and become rigid, meaning that it is less flexible, so instead of earthquakes, you will have huge sections of the Planets crust shattering, and that does not sound like fun if you are living on the surface of the planet as we are now, also, the Ocean would freeze solid.

Another purpose for the Oil or Blood of the Planet is for Energy transference, this is a process where Energy in the form of: Thermodynamics, Kinetic, Potential, Electrical, Chemical, and a few others, so it gives a medium to transfer energy in many forms, Electromagnetic being one of the most important, because without it the Planets Magnetosphere would not exist, and the more Oil those idiots burn, the weaker it will become, till one day all the planet's Atmosphere would vent into space and the surface of the planet would be in a vacuum, which would be bad for most of the life forms currently living on this Planet, yet Companies are allowed to pump out billions of gallons a day, and no one seems to care, and I can only come to one conclusion about that, and that is that the People that are doing this, do not care about the future of this Planet, only about the Profit, they can make right now, so if there are other reasons, I would say it is beside the point because this Planet will eventually go Nova, and there may not be any stopping that now because one day that will happen, it might be now or in a billion years from now, but it will happen, the fact our planet is out of balance for the first time in History, well, that should be a Sign, so read it, it is because as you pump out oil or Bleed out the Planet, its landmass will compress the underground caves where oil should be, because they pumped them full of water while pumping out the oil, which will very quickly dissipate after all the pumping stops, so the Earth will fall into these Caves, causing Earthquakes and sinkholes, say this 3 times real fast: Blood, Earthquakes, and sinkholes, oh my God...So

now the Earth is Wobbling out of Control, because people do not want to connect the Dots, because they are Greedy Assholes that use Oil or Money, so they will ignore all the People that told them this for years now, it is not like this is news, it's just very old information, it's how Moses destroyed the Pyramids, to begin with, so all our Advanced Society died because of Money, and now it is about to happen again, this is called History Repeating itself. The Poles are about to Change, that is what the news flash of the day is, as if this will fix anything, the thought of it scares the Hell out of Me, but if you stop drilling oil today, it might go away, it is not going to get any better till you do, because if it does switch poles, this Planet is in for a real treat, think about this, the Poles can only change if the Trinary Engine reverses its Poles, it can only do this by switching to the 0 Dimension, and keep in mind the Trinary Engine is just one vary large Atom, if it does not redimension, it will not come back, and it is a Super Nova for us, that is a worst-case scenario, the others are not as much fun, so if it does come back, it will be in the Opposite Polarity, which means all our GPS data, compasses, will have North pointing to what is now called the North Pole, or the Magnetic South Pole, because right now the North Pole, is only the Magnetic South Pole, on most Maps, so it is confusing, but actually you do not need to change them, now they are Right, all you have to do is fix the Computer Programs that give directions, and never go back to calling South-North, its Magnetic Direction is a given, whatever the North end of a Magnet points is called South, that is called Science, there is no way in the world it makes it the North Pole, only Stupid People call it that, but at least God fixed it, but now we have power running in strange directions, all our Generators do not work so good, because the magnetic generator will now need to reverse its direction to work right, so none of our Technology will even work till it is all fixed, and that is if we survive all the Atmosphere being dumped into the Vacuum of Space when this happened, because for the Lifeforms that breathe, this is going to be a really bad day, and I do not think those Satellites in the Van Allen Belt will stay in Orbit when this happens, the Sky will Fall to Earth-like Rain, but it should not last long, from what History teaches us, about 10% of all life on the Planet actually survived this event last time it happened, and our Odds have not increased, seeing how we are in the predicament because of the Stupid Idiots that run this Planet as if they Own it, so things will just keep getting worse, they will need more Oil, so they will Bleed this Planet Dry, and there are cleaner forms of Energy like Lightning, and that is what Tesla wanted to do, but the Banks would not allow it, there is no profit if people can get God for Free, so how the Earth actually works is one way, how Money works is another, and the two are not compatible.

The Blood of the Planet has many more uses, the oil mixes with gases and other material and creates many layers of crust, all of which provide nutrients to the Oceans, Lakes, and Land, and the combination of Blood infused with certain other ingredients like gas, iron and other minerals, will create very hard layers of Crust that enable the continents to exist at all, this layer of crust is very deep, maybe 66,666 feet deep, a number I made up, but again it is close, as well as entertaining, the deepest hole drilled is around 40,000 feet, because the temperatures exceed the tolerance of the equipment, it will be a challenge to drill deeper than that, but any deeper than 66,666 feet and the crust becomes molten, so it stands to reason that it is between 40,000 and 66,666 feet.

Moons will normally be denser than the Planets they orbit, our Moon has a ratio of 9 to 5, and it is because the Moon has a very small Trinary Engine, it generates a very small Magnetosphere, not enough to hold in its atmosphere, and  $\frac{5}{6}$ <sup>th</sup> the gravity of Earth, because it is mass is  $\frac{1}{4}$ <sup>th</sup> the size of Earths, so its Trinary Engine does not heat the Moon as much as the one on Earth, which is why you do not seen many Volcanoes on the Moon, so the Moon would be a very Cold place to Live, and without a Trinary Engine Force Field also known as Earths Magnetosphere, you would never be able to get to the Moon let alone live there, so I would give up all hope of moving to another Planet if you destroy this one, because that is not going to happen, Science Fiction is Fun, but facts are facts.

Despite the propaganda, the Government puts out, I do not believe that anyone has ever been to the Moon, no live person that is, we have sent many probes, and put stuff on the Moon, maybe even stuff like Flags, Foot Prints, LASER Reflectors, and other equipment, but the fact is, that once you get even 666 miles out into space, the Radiation from the Van Allen Belt will start to fry your brain, as you get outside the Magnetosphere that surrounds the Planet, so I do not believe in the Apollo Trips to the Moon for that

very reason, not to mention micrometeorites could puncture the haul of the Spacecraft, because without that Force Field, you do not stand a chance of Live Space travel, so I would start taking care of this Planet if you plan to have a future on this Planet, and that means to stop using the Blood of the Planet as Oil, because you are destroying this Planet by allowing Greedy Oil Companies to Lie to you about what Oil is, just for profit, knowing they will be dead before you figure it out, and the Planet is doomed.

The Earth is a living being, it has thoughts and emotions deeper than our own, it has a lot of things to think about, it is creating everything we see on Earth, and in return, we act like Ignorant Animals and attack it like it's just a rock with no feelings, when Rocks have Auras just like People, it is proof they have thought, they just have no way to interact with other lifeforms, but the Planet does, it is the one in charge of everything on this planet, so you drill holes in it, and pump out its Blood and replace it with MUD, you have to be insane, no way you can ever defend such a cruel act, the People that allowed it is more to blame than those doing it, ignorance knows no bounds, why the Science of this World is all Lies, is because Yew are too stupid to know the difference, so Yew allowed the Powers that Be to destroy any hope for Life on this Planet beyond 2060, because I imagine that going through a Pole Reversal will require the Planet to have a lot of Oil/Blood, knowing that Newton warned you to change, but no one listened, they are not listening now, they will wait till it actually happens because then it will not matter, we will all die in Hell that they created with Greed just for Money, so that is how the Earth does not Work and stops Working, and the real question is how do we fix it, and the answer is Trinary Sanctuary, we do not have 20 years while Politicians who Lied to yew, can grease their Ass while trying to cover it at the same time, Yew cannot trust those Assholes that allowed this to ever Vote again, and if you want to Keep yewer Law, Yew will all have to be Executed for Treason, so Trinary Sanctuary has no Laws for this Reason, because everyone is Guilty of Treason on this Planet, if you have ever used Money once or even seen something that was made because of it, that same Evil is what allowed this Treason, so there will be no Money in Trinary Sanctuary, because All this Evil is because of that Money, and it allowed the People of this World to Kill the Planet they Live on, and that is Called Treason, underground Nuclear Bomb Testing, Yew have to be so Stupid, that Yew do not deserve to Live, Atomic Energy, are Yew Joking me, Yew are actually that Stupid that Yew would even allow it to happen, well take those Sheeple and lock them in a room with just the smallest spec of Nuclear Radiation, and they are Dead, what Assholes, they should be burned at the Stake, not Wizards and Witches, and those that made them into Fairy Tales just to discredit them are no better, because just like Jesus Bar Abbas, he had to die knowing everyone he knew denied knowing him by Name, which was Jesus Bar Abbas, but they could not deny they knew Jesus, so they made Christ out of him, all because they did not think they could win this War against Money and Taxation, and they were right because that is the World I live in today, where Jesus Bar Abbas is made out to be the Bad Man, a Murder, and according to the Bible, he only murdered Roman Soldiers, who were Killing people for not paying Taxes on their Own Land, and taking their Children for their Whores, and nothing has changed, this is the world I live in now, because no one would stand up for Jesus Bar Abbas, so they Lie, and that lie is why we are all about to Die, because this World is Out of Balance, its Global Warming is melting the Ice that keep the Planet in Balance, there is no stopping the Ice Age that is about to come as a result of this, and there is no taking back all the bad thing's Yew say about Jesus Bar Abbas, the Bible did not Lie, it told Yew what Yew needed to know, Christ is the Concept that Money is just a Tool, and Religion and Money are used as Tools to Control the Sheep that follow, now the use of the Term Sheep is out of the Bible, if the Lord is your Shepard, then Yew are Sheep, Money has In God engraven on it, so the two are the Mark of the Beast, and all this stuff about 666, well, we know what that is all about, it is how fast the Planet Earth is moving: 66,666.666 miles an hour, so it's just a Masonic Secret that is Free, because in 1666 the book about Light was Written, but few Remember Newton after his Papers about Christ and the Antichrist came out, because in them Newton was the Antichrist, the person who told the World that Christ was inserted into the Bible, making it seem like there were two Jesus's instead of one, also creating two Gods: A Deity and a Spirit, neither of which physically existed in Reality, so it is all based on Insanity according to Newton, who predicted a Comet would come by in 333 years, and it was ISON, the Son of I, so people only prove how

Stupid they are, never how Intelligent they can be, so as it turned out the Antichrist was here to save the World, from all the Insane People who believed in Christ, I mean how stupid do Yew have to be, to think there are Two Jesus's in the Bible, or that Money is Real, well, that is why this Planet is out of Control, and to think that Comet was not Newtons is a Lie from Satan himself, because the Stupid Sheeple are out of their minds, and this Dog cannot teach any new Tricks, because the Sheep just do not Care, they say it is not my job, no one is paying me to care, or I will die without Money, well look what that Money cost this Planet, it allowed Criminals to Murder it in cold blood, just so they can Sell its Blood, and Ignorance is no excuse, what the hell did Yew think that Blood was for, did Yew actually believe this Planet is Dead? Wow, Yew must be Brain Dead, hook up an Oscilloscope: so we can see if there is any Brainwave activity, oh: "I did not know": that is what Stupid Assholes say, Money does not make the World Go Around, it is what will stop it from going Around, then you remember that Yew is just a Tree called TaxUS, so this is just Entertainment at the Expense of those that think they are Sheep, real people can take control of their own lives and decide how to Live Free, and that starts by how they define Free, those that truly want to Live Free must work for Free, that Nightmare Moses told Yew made Yew Sinners, and everyone in the church knows they are Sinners, but few know why, it is because they continue to live in Sin.

The Earth is in charge of this Planet, and the Trinary Engine is not a Slave to the Animals that live on it, so it can decide how to deal with this situation, but it has very few options, if it reverses its poles, it always runs a risk of venting too much of its Atmosphere, it is given it will lose some because it will lose its Magnetosphere when the change takes place, it is fast, but it is not fast enough, the Collapse would create a huge Electromagnetic Pulse or EMP, not sure if it would fry our technology, that might be the least of our problems if this happens, imagine what it would be like to change polarity, the birds and other animals, including people, will become disorientated, so these are just the facts you can prove in a Laboratory, we have researched this enough to know what will happen if the Earths Poles reverse, it happens in nature when we travel through the Galactic Plane, and that is Millions of years from now, so this event is caused by the Human Race, make no mistakes, Drilling for Oil is about to bring on a Storm that lasts a long time, for some, it will be a lifetime, put this is Prophecy, and the Wizard was Sir Isaac Newton, who calculated this event would take place in 2060, but like I said, no one is listening to him now, what do you think will happen when the Poles Reverse, so what would Einstein say? I only believe in Sir Isaac Newton's Science. So what will happen is that most people will think it will be we wake up and the clocks are all running backward, and I hope that is the worst of it, what can happen and what will happen or if it happens at all, is pure Prophecy, and I will not change that date, because I believe in Newton, I also believe we can decide to create a New Way of Life, and not a New World Order, and that is to follow Jesus Bar Abbas, and form a Militia that all members are a part of, no Civilians, they voted for this Mess we are in, and if this Human Race is going to survive what is coming, they will have to change their ways, we can set up Lightning Collectors around the World, and network them, so people can get Free Energy, and the Darkside, which is what I call the Countries that exist today, can continue without Trinary Sanctuary getting involved in their affairs, but some Global Requirements will be no Atomic Energy, no Atomic Weapons allowed anywhere on this Planet, no more Oil drilling or Fracking, and in return Trinary Sanctuary will give you all its excess: Energy, Food, Water, and Supplies, and it will do so for free, as long as we get our Freedom. The Job of Trinary Sanctuary is to Save the World, and it needs saving, it is out of control, and the Earth can do what it wants, if Yew think it does not know what Yew do, Yew are insane, it is way more Intelligent than Yew are, IAM way more Intelligent than Yew are, so we all know that no one can really predict the future, but right now I do not think you need some that can, what you need is to open your eyes and look around, prove to yourself what is the Truth, and what is a Lie, and then decide if you want to be part of the Lie, or part of the Truth, only you can decide if you are yew, or you are me, and who IAM, only you can ask for Trinary Sanctuary, and this is not a Sells pitch, it is Free, and it cost you nothing, it is not about Money, Laws or Sin, it is about working together to save the Planet, and that begins by Learning how it Really works, we can write a book about the Principles of Planet Earth, but that project is already part of the Trinary Sanctuary's Mission, which is to save the world by taking charge of its

Energy requirement for Free, and there are few Requirements for Trinary Sanctuary: No Sheeple, No Money, No Bartering of any kind, No Poison (sorry Alcohol is Poison that makes Yew stupid), No Laws, No Rules, and No Regulations, only Technical Orders and Data, and a few more, 9 in all, point is that unless some people are willing to take charge, nothing will change and the Human Race will not survive, that is the course we are on now, because Money is allowed to put Criminals in Charge, and no one can pay for a Society like this, so the Darkside will not Help you, all the Money in the World will not help you, that is how you got here in the First Place, Trinary Sanctuary is a very rigid Society, it is based on people being in charge of themselves and their Own Life, while working towards a common goal, if everyone does their Job, everyone gets to live the same lifestyle, no classes, no rich or poor, no prisons and no prisoners, we are all in this life together to make the best of it, and that is what needs to change, is Everything, nothing about the Darkside works to help improve the Human Condition, which is to lie, cheat and steal, because that is Normal in today's World, people will kill you for the Money in your Pocket, there is no fixing Evil, you have to walk away from it, and do not look back, not at the Lot of them...Humans need to Learn from History or His-Story, they need to wake up and stop counting sheep, before it is too late, I do not know what will happen tomorrow, but I can imagine what can, and that is terrifying enough, but I have done about all I can do, which is to leave it all up to you and not Yew, so you need to decide what you will Prove to yourself is the Truth, and then decide what to do about it, all I did what ramble on about Sheeple and what they are doing to my Planet, but what do I know, Sheeple treat me like a Dog, and just look at how they Treat this Planet. Do you think the people in charge of pushing a button to start and end a Nuclear War: are not intelligent enough to know all this?

If the Earth reverses poles, I do not believe it would be the same as just moving the North pole to the South, I think it actually just shifts from being in a Matter state to an Antimatter state, and that is what changes the Poles, not where the Poles are Physically, so Generators might just work fine, but I do not think they will work better, I think they will need to be aligned to this new Polarity, because it is not going to be like taking a generator from the Equator and moving North and South, just to see if it will work in that environment, because I do not view Energy that way, I see planets as having a Trinary Engine that has Matter on one side, and Antimatter on the other, its Frequency is so slow that it takes millions of years to change polarity, whereas the Suns Frequency is higher, and it does it after every decade, so if we look at an Atom, it has matter on one side and antimatter on the other, and as it changes states it will also switch from the 1 to the negative 1 state, and that is what the Planet will do and the Sun does, it will just change States, because it needs to move to stay in balance, and like the Sun, I would expect the Planets get their Atmosphere interacted with, as the poles reverse, it is not going to do it real fast, it could take hours or days to complete, similar to the Sun, but as for me: I seriously do not know if running a generator backward after a pole reversal will make it more efficient, that was in a dream, but I have no way to simulate that in a Laboratory, we can detect the change in the Sun, and even see some of its effects visually, which is why I started my Sun Series in 2012 so you could watch those changes much faster, compressing a year into 20 minutes of video, one day I would like to go back to 1960, but it's clear to see how it affects us, just think about the time between 2012 and 2013, the Mayan Calendar got everyone sideways on the Changes that blew in, but few noticed that change or what it was all about. The Mayan Calendar ended in 2012 and just started over, repeating itself till the next iteration. If this is truth then this Event happens every 2013 years, which is far more often than current science can account for, so what we do know is that after a decade the Sun will reverse poles, and if Newton is right, then every 2012 years, an object or Trinary Engine in this Solar System will reverse its Polarity, and he calculated that it would take 333 objects or Trinary Engines, to control all the: Planets, Moons and other debris in a Solar System, so in phases, every 2012 cycle repeats itself for each Planet or Moon, so I would believe the old ways over Mainstream Science any day of the week, as in weak-minded, according to them, it is a random event with no pattern. I hope our Generators work after a pole shift, but if they do not, just remember to try running them backward, that is all I am saying. The Earths Wobble is due to the lack of Oil/Blood.

## The Big Picture is this:

- The Moon Orbits around the Earth in a Helical Pattern
- The Earth Orbits around the Sun in a Helical Pattern
- The Sun Orbits around the Galaxy in a Helical Pattern
- The Galaxy Orbits around a Cluster of Galaxies in a Helical Pattern
- The Cluster of Galaxies: Orbit in a Helical Pattern

This Pattern is clear, it is a Helix, and we humans have something in common with this pattern, the Atom's we are made of orbit in a Helical Pattern, our DNA is a Helix: a Double Helix at that, so this pattern is clear, it is the Laws of Physics for all Atoms, and our DNA is made of Atom's just like the Universes, so it is clear they all follow the Laws of Physics.

This Pattern has a Positive and Negative side to it, if you can imagine your Right Thumb is pointing up, this is using the Right-hand rule, after the Poles reverse you will have to convert all the images to the Left-hand rule, so these documents Illustrations are mostly Right-hand Rules, so the thumb is on the x-axis of a 2D Grid that has its lines running vertical, now think about a Helix, and imagine your Fingers as they curve Counterclockwise, that is the direction that the Electron flows in, so as the Electron flows from Positive to Negative, its outer shell will change Polarity, when it is Positive it is the Right-hand Rule, when it is Negative it is the Left-hand Rule, and it must pass through the x-axis to change Polarity, this is like an AC signal as it passes through ground, its polarity is Neutral at that point, in a Generator, it is a Collapsed field, this is called a Pole Reversal, so this concept needs to be clear in your Mind, this is the Laws of Physics, it is not like our Magnetosphere might Collapse and it might not, it has no choice but to follow the Laws of Physics, as it shifts from Positive to Negative it will also physically change directions, it is going in circles, round and round, so this Pattern is clear, we can prove to ourselves what will happen when the Earth Reverses Poles. The core of the planet does not always rotate the same direction as its crust.

The Earth starts out the size of its Trinary Engine, which I would guess is around 666 Miles in Diameter, then as the Sun feeds it material over the centuries, the Earth will Grow in size, about a half-inch a year currently, and the larger the Earth gets, the slower the growth rate: due to the fact it takes more material to cover an object that is growing at a constant rate, such that it built up faster when it was smaller, and took billions of years to get to the size it is today. As water forms, the Oceans and the landmass making up Continents start to drift from the force of the Oceans, and evidence like Pangaea is proof of this, its proof that this planet Earth was born, grows, and will someday go Nova and start all over again, and as for all the Life on the Planet, well, it is all DNA based, and there are only so many permutations of that, such that in lower lifeforms you will find Plants and Insects, but not the DNA of higher lifeforms, but in higher lifeforms, you will find the DNA of lower lifeforms like Plants and Insects, so depending on how the Planet Evolves, will determine when a new Species will Evolve, so even if the Human Race or some other Species goes Extinct, it will always one day come back into being, that is the way Evolution works, when a Species does not survive and goes extinct, it is because the Planet cannot support that life form, or in the case of Humans, that Life Form was not intelligent enough to survive, but it does not mean they will never walk this Earth again, this Earth has gone Nova a few times, and normally all life dies when that happens, I say normally because I talk about a way around this, but the Human Race always comes back and destroys the Planet, and I also talk about a way around that problem as well, then the Planet goes Nova and starts this cycle all over again, I know because I remember this like it was Deja Vu, my Name changes over the iterations, but my Story or His-Story, is always the same Story, it is all about Trinary Evolution.

There are too many aspects of how this Planet works to go into any of them in great detail, all I can tell you is the fundamentals, and that comes down to looking around, and applying Trinary Energy to everything you see happening on this Planet, because it really does explain everything, Tesla wrote that the Light is Everything because everything is made of Light, because Atoms are made from Light and Neutrinos.

## Chapter 4.11: Trinary Math History

The History of Trinary Math is as old as IAM, the name has changed to make it Science instead of Religion, since the Origins go back to Sir Isaac Newton and his Trinity Math, and actually that came from the Bible, so the origins of Trinity Math date back even farther than that. Changing the name from Trinity to Trinary changed the way you should view this Type of Math, Trinary means 3 State Changes, Trinity implied it, but due to the Teaching of Religion, Sir Isaac Newton could not stand the teaching of Trinity as a Deity, so to keep peace in the future I renamed it to avoid any confusion, and for that same reason, I call God: Trinary Energy or the Light Wizzard, I cannot change Religion, so I have to change the Words and Spells they use to distance my Teaching from theirs. When talking about the Trinary Math History, I must include all of those who contributed to it, and that includes the Bible, Johannes Kepler, Sir Isaac Newton, Benjamin Franklin, Nikola Tesla, for starts, and most people know that these men were all in the Spectrum of Autism known as Aspies, these are High Functioning Autistic Minds, so keep in mind that being Autistic means you are not normal, and normal people will never understand what that means, so I will try to explain some of the details of not being Normal, and what it means to me, and you can decide what it means to you, but to these men, it was the way they led their life, in the pursuit of this one Math Equation, the one that fully explains the Universe, and that is what Trinary Math is all about, it solves this equation these Wizards spent their lifetime working on, so understanding a little about these men is not asking much for a History Lesson, you should understand why Newton taught math to empty classrooms, it was not only because he did not care who came, he knew that those that came, were not intelligent enough to understand what he was teaching, and this is why I wrote this book to Sheep like yew, because just like Newton, I think in terms of Sheeple and not People, because only Sheep would follow a Shepard known as the Lord, so the Bible only wrote to Sheep, so I must do the same, since this Book is about the Bible, and this is the History of how this came to be.

Math has never been a subject I had much interest in, not in school anyway, the Math they taught me was a Joke, having to show my work was even a bigger Joke, but that Joke is on me since I only see the Answer, and not the work it took to get that answer, and nothing has changed over the years; I have OCD and think about Math Problems all the time, and it is all I can think about besides sex, because I am also a Man, and I learned the Math of Sir Isaac Newton and Nikola Tesla on my own, and I should have listened to them and never allowed Sexual thoughts to run my Life, Newton wrote that he died a virgin, Tesla said pretty much the same thing only to more of an extreme measure, and not from the lack of some woman trying, and oddly enough, this applied to both of them, they only wanted a mate that could understand their Concepts about Science, so that they could share that with them, but all they found were Men with a drive for their type of Science and Math, and never wanted to have Sex with Men, so they never had sex with themselves, and why they lived alone much of their Life, as for me, I never found anyone that even understood my Science, and no one understands my Math, but still, I had plenty of problems finding a mate that could understand me enough to stand me, and I think about sex as much as I think about Math, and from what Newton and Tesla wrote, they did the same, only I did not like to live alone, and I do not care if anyone understands my Science or my Math, and why I have been married most of my adult life.

What others tried to teach me just confused me, I learned very little in School as a result, and I know it was a complete waste of time, solving equations that have no problems did not make any sense to me, so getting through all the Math that was required for my Ph.D. was all I needed to know, but I had to show my work, and that was not even possible for me most of the time, so I know enough about Math, and how to write Mathematical formulas, but I was only interested in one, the one my Cousin Isaac Newton was stuck on:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ ; I mean why else would he say it is a constant, when he wrote it like a basic beginner's math formula, as if this is the first thing that anyone taught him about math, which is that if you take any number and add it to an opposite signed number of the same size, it will always equal 0, and that was the answer, the Universe really is just that simple, for every action, there is an equal and Opposite Reaction, so this was the Math behind that concept. For every Atom, we have a physical property we call Matter, and it always has a Negative or Antimatter Atom that will counteract it, thus if you add Matter to Antimatter the two cancel each other out and equal 0, so the ratio of Matter to Antimatter is always 1 to 1, it is a constant,

the same is true for Light, a Photon is considered Positive by default so adding the word Positive does not change that, but a Negative Photon is something that most people do not talk about, but they exist, and since they do not exist in the same time frame, meaning that if we turned on a device that would emit one Photon, you would know that following it through a cycle will start off in the 0 Dimension, this is when the Electron's frequency is raised to the desired frequency to become Light, and then the Electron disappears from view, then it illuminates in the same spot, and then turns a darker color and moves forward, so it has 3 State changes in just one Photon, so it has the 1 State when it is at its Brightest, and (-1) State when it is at its Darkest, proving why the Negative one is Darker, it has less Dimension of Space in it, so it is White and Black or Light and Dark, and it is Matter and Antimatter since it has a little mass, and it is also the Father, Son, and Mother also known as the Holy Ghost, and the 0 State represents it when it is invisible, and the same is true for the Atom, so when we Add (+1) to (-1) it equals 0, it is just the order that confuses some people, it is the which witch came first problem, the Chicken or the Egg? In this case, you have Matter, then Antimatter, with Null Space in between them, because the two can never Physically Touch, because the two canceled each other out, it is not Math, it is a Constant, because this never changes, and I can find many ways to write it:  $(+1) | (-1) | 0$  ("|" means or), which means the same thing when applied to the same problem, only with Logic, and in this case the problem is Reality, because everything we interact with has Atom's or is Light, Light means Energy, at lower frequencies it's called Electricity, or Electromagnetic Force, and has a property where its Frequency times its Wavelength is equal to the Speed of Light, so the only Math I need to understand is this simple concept:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ .

String Theory started off as an idea that you could model the Universe around the way a String would behave in Reality, so if we take a short segment of String and imagine that it is in the shape of a Sine Wave, we can visualize the start of a Concept that might lead us to an answer in Math, because we can do all kinds of Calculus to Strings, we can bend it to form complex shapes like: Circles, Squares, Triangles, and just about any shape, you can Dream up in fact: as long as you can do it with one segment of String, if you have to add other segments, and they do not touch, then you have a paradox, and that cannot exist in Reality, the concept is that all equations must explain a single concept that is somehow related, but we cannot compare apples to oranges, so String theory has a basic foundation for explaining the Universe, so to test this concept, we can write many math equations that explain how this String Segment can form Electrical Sine Waves: whose frequency times its wavelength equals the Speed of Light, and we know that this string is moving through 3 dimensions that have width, height and depth and 1 dimension that has no dimensions, or the 0 Dimension, and we know it has to exist, because every Atom in the Universe disappears during one of its 3 State changes, so in terms of describing the Universe, we live in goes, String Theory is a good start if you keep the concepts simple and real, meaning no Theories, only what you can prove exists with empirical evidence to prove it; and it must obey one rule:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ ; keep in mind that in complex waveforms, these are Helix shaped in Nature, as is the Movement of the World we live in, and it is built into our DNA, and this explains why, just like the number 666 is encoded into our DNA, all because this Planet is traveling at 66,666.666 miles an hour, thus it has a Frequency of 6.666 Hz at its core, closer to 8 at its surface, so this Frequency Resonate within us, it is the Energy that gives us Life, it is the Light that Created our SOUL, that Spark of Light that Created our Bodies, the Sperm and Egg only creates that Spark, so if you use Trinary String Math, not to be confused with String Theory, you could learn all the Shapes that Kepler had in his Mind, and that was the Frequency of God, so like the Dog, it is just a Spell, and now I put the Spell of Trinary String Math on yew, and now your Mind.

So if you want 1 Mathematical formula to Rule them all, its  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ ; and if you add this to any Physics Simulation Software and track its State Change for every Vertice, then you have one formula that can simulate all the things in the Universe, and that formula does Rule them all, because it is the basic Rules or Laws of Physics that must be applied to these Physics Simulators to ensure they do not allow Paradox's, so the concepts of the Dynamic Universe is to have one paradox after another, so none of its Concepts or Math can be used in the Trinary Universe because we have no Paradoxes here, and you cannot mix the Formulas from the Newtonian or Trinary Universe in the Dynamic Universe, because they are both based on the Light of God, and the Dynamic Universe is Godless, so the Math of the Trinary Universe has

one Formula to Rule them all, and it can be proven to be correct with empirical evidence, only the facts matter in Science, because regardless of what you believe God is, the Light of God is a known phenomenon, and follows predictable patterns that can be identified and documented, so the concept of God is based on Science and not Religion, and do not allow Science to become a Religion, keep it real, Science Fiction is an important field of study for the Entertainment Industry, but it should not be allowed to let unproven Theories to become Mainstream Science, so  $(+1) + (-1)$  always equals 0, and the rest of the Math works in every simulation. Most Mathematicians will say this is cheating, since all it does is sign changes, and that is true, so is the fact that the Sign Changes mean Everything you need to know to communicate with the Light, Electronics proves that, so it is all about a change in sign, and binary or trinary can represent changes in sign, on and off, or true or false, because in the long run, that is what creates the changes in the sign, so keep in mind that all Atoms have 3 types so it is a Trinary Atom, so based on Logic and Math. To Rule means to cause Change, in terms of Trinary Logic its True, False or Unknown, and there is nothing Fuzzy about Unknown, it is as much of an absolute as True or False is, the unknown is an Invisible State, so Logically it is Unknown, since we cannot see it, so it is only how we deal with the logic does this matter, so this simple Math that describes the Relationship of all Atoms, only describing them in Terms of Polarity, it is  $(+1)$  or  $(-1)$ , and 0 is this Unknown, because in terms of looking at Atom's under an Electron Microscope, you would believe the Unknown always comes from the Invisible State, you cannot predict what state it will come back in, or if it will come back at all, but if it does it is Positive or Negative, but a 0, or Ground, we know its Neutral, it is the State it will be when coming out of this State that is Unknown, and that is what Unknown is all about, so this is what the Trinary Universe is all about, we might see a nice AC signal, yet, get a strong enough Magnet and it will change that Unknown, so the AC Pattern cannot be Predictable when Magnets can Influence them, so you have to add that Magnetic State Changes into the Math to translate what it is doing, making people understand what this Trinary Math is all about, because if I add a Negative Number to a Positive Number, it is Subtraction, meaning it is a unit of exchange, Action, Reaction, if you give me a Negative 1 to add to a Positive 1, the answer would be 0, so it must switch to the 0 states to make this change, and if the number is a Positive 1, and we add it to a Negative 1, the answer would be 0 again, so it must switch to the 0 state to make this change, so this Math is 3 Dimensional or 3D Math.

Keep in mind Trinary Engines are running in a Helix shape, and a Trinary Engine is the core of the: Galaxy, Sun, Planet, and Moon, and everything we know about Electronics tells us that this is the truth. The Sine Wave Pattern is driven by this Trinary Math, and you can add it to almost any equation, which is really cool for Mathematicians, because they know it does not alter the math, it just allows you to look at Atom's in 3D, and you have a formula that can be used to drive this Model, that can apply it to a Physics Generator or Simulator, because it has an x, y, and z, and we know that Math describes an endless loop or infinity, humans visualize how atoms move through space, so imagine this in your mind, or using your hands, if we put our fingers together with our palms facing each other, keeping our index finger and thumbs touching, move your palms away from you, so your fingers form a Triangle, now focus on the center of the Triangle, and touch all same fingers on opposite palms of your hands together, such that we can now form a Sphere, with your thumbs pointing out simulating down (thumbs do not bend down) and fingers pointing Up, we can now see the shape of a Crystal Ball, and that is what Wizards look into when explaining Magic, now the Fingers are pointing up to Heaven and that is Positive, and is also South, but remember that it's also called Magnetic North, and not what most people call it, so the Thumbs down (out) is Negative or North using the Right-Hand Rule, and South is Positive using the Left-Hand Rule, keeping in mind that North is normally what People call South, because it is Magnetic South, as Proof the Negative or North end of a Magnet Points South to the Magnetic North Pole, normally just called the North Pole. I must point this out, sometimes when I say South, I mean the South end of the Magnet. So imagine that its x-axis is in the center of your hand, and runs from the middle of your nose through the center of your hand, as if Light came out of your Nose, it would travel through the x-axis, this is the easiest way to remember this information by the way, so on my Right, I have Negative Energy, so on my Left, I have Positive Energy, so Imagine that when this Light is in a Negative 1 State, its dimmer, so Right means you are Dimmer, so

people who think they are Right are Dimmer, just a little rhyme I used to remember the Rules, it is better to be Left then Right, and not Left to enjoy it, so the Brighter ones use their Left, and I am Left-Handed, who had to learn to Write Right-Handed and that was not fun, I can still remember Sister Mary slapping my left hand, so I remember that was the Positive Energy, so if I have a small Crystal Ball I make with my hands, and I imagine that it looks like a Photon, or Electron, running from my Nose through the Crystal Ball, I can imagine as the Energy appears for the First time it is in the Right-Hand, at the tip of all the Fingers, so it is Negative and is moving downward till it crosses the 0 Axis, where the thumbs touch, so as it passes from the index finger down to the Thumb of the Right-Hand, it is always Negative, so it is in an Antimatter State, always driving Down towards the North or the Magnetic South Pole, down to Hell where our Sons take on the Sins of our Fathers, who we are about to meet in Heaven, as it moves like a Corkscrew, it will hit the thumb in the Left-Hand, after passing through the x-axis or 0 dimension, and it is Positive Energy, so the Matter Side of the Neutrino is showing, and this is the Positive 1 State, or the Father, so it is climbing to Heaven because no one gets to Heaven unless they go through the Father, so the Son must go through the Father to get to Heaven, so the Son must go through the Mother to grow up to be the Father, and they are just two types of Energy, Matter and Antimatter, whereas Mother Nature is Neutral, Light and Darkness. There are 3 types of Light, and why I call it Trinary Light, so the reason I think that Trinary Math is so important, is because it is the Math Equation for God, the Positive 1 is the Light, it is the Matter, the Negative 1 is the Darkness, it is the Antimatter, and 0 is this Unknown place where all decisions are made, so you know this is the Mother, because no one messes with the Nature of Mother, and this equation:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , is actually shorthand notation for a Function of x:  $+f(x)$ , with a plus and minus sign change of x on every rotation, so it is a Trinary Engine that makes the World go around, because it is the same Math that the Trinary Universe uses for everything it does, so no matter whatever math you need to calculate the Orbit of Planets, Newton and Tesla both just optimized it out of their Equations, and adding it back does not change it, because they are a default behavior for the Trinary Universe, so all Energy will follow this simple pattern, and explains the more complex waveforms. So, once you fully understand how simple Trinary Math is:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , you will understand how simple the Trinary Universe is to understand. Vertice Matrix Mathematics is based on the vertex of Subatomic particles, such that the vertex of an Atom: Proton, Neutron or Electron; is always at the center or vertex of that object in question, so whenever you use Vertice Matrix Math, its object-based Math, based on a Matrix that describes the physical properties of the object in question, but its data is based on each element in the Matrix, so to collect data for the Matrix, we must define all the data and it is data points in the Matrix, and this is all based on the Location of Atom's, it describes the Atomic Structure of the Object, at the Subatomic Level of Trinary Science, so it is also used to describe Dimensions, and the Polarity of Electricity.

A Math Table is an example of a Number Matrix as seen in Table below: Math Table: Number Matrix, the way the Matrix works is well-known, each row and column is labeled, and to find the answer, all you have to do is cross-reference the row and column, for example: to find what  $6 \times 6$  equals, all we have to do is go down to the row labeled 6, and then go over to the column labeled 6, and we find the answer 36, Vertice Matrix math is similar, only the data has three dimensions instead of two, so it is all a matter of using simple math to find a complex question, as such, the resolution is all based on the graduations of details, for example to add more resolution for this 2-dimensional table, we would have to add more rows and columns and label them something like 1.1, 1.2 and so on. The concept is simple, we can plot out data and use simple Matrix math to find the answer, and this may seem too simple of a concept to even talk about, but it is simple solutions that make it worth talking about, simple is easy to use and understand.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
3	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
4	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40
5	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
6	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60
7	7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70
8	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64	72	80
9	9	18	27	36	45	54	63	72	81	90
10	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100

Table 23: Math Table: Number Matrix

A more complex Vertex Matrix would have 3 dimensions, so it would take the shape of a cube, and each cell would contain the location of an object, such as an Atom, or one of its 3 components like Proton, Neutron or Electron, depending on the resolution of the Matrix, this gives us a static model of the physical location of such objects at a specific time, in order for this model to be useful, it would have to be interactive, so a computer program would interact with it, like a computer simulation, so my point in talking about such mathematical models is that this is the way I view all Mathematical problems, in my mind, I create the Matrix and then I can fill it with the data, and simply do a cross lookup for the answer, this simplifies the math that I am required to learn, and it is math that is easy to teach others, and my point is that, its math that is used in real life more than any other type of Math when it comes to charts, making spreadsheets very popular, and an HTML Table works for me, and also it is what Sir Isaac Newton and Nikola Tesla used, and why I use them.

When it comes to math for the Universe, a Matrix represents the Space of the Universe, so it makes sense to me to use Matrix math to explain the movement of all objects in the Universe, some people tell me that it over complicates the math, while others tell me it oversimplifies it, and it is why I chose not to deal with Math, other than to talk about how I calculate concepts in my mind.

The number 3 is Trinary Math and is best viewed as a Pyramid from one side, but it has 4: such that  $4 \times 3 = 12$ , and  $1 + 2 = 3$ ,

it is the way Math works when you add numbers down; this is called Numerology, known as Witchcraft. You can also subtract them by adding Negatives together, like:

$$(-1) + (-2) = -3,$$

so a Pyramid equals  $+3$ ; plus the bottom which is a Square...This was Kepler's Math from the Harmony of the World (Solar System): so it is using 3 Shapes: a Sphere, Square, and Pyramid: and the Square fits inside the Sphere, and the Pyramid fits inside the Square, as such the Base of the Pyramid is Square, and the space inside it is Spherical, and these 3 shapes are bound as 1 object that represents Harmony: as such: using Kepler's Model:

the Number: 3 is 1 Unit,

the Number: 6 is 2 Units,

the Number: 9 is 3 Units: as such we have the Numbers 3, 6, 9.

So, it is easy to see the Relationship, and how this Math works. If one thought is 1,

and two thoughts is 2,  
and three thoughts is 3,  
then how many thoughts is 666?

$$6 + 6 + 6 = 18,$$

$$1 + 8 = 9,$$

so, 6 and 9 are just upside down:

$$\text{and } 3 + 3 + 3 = 9;$$

so, it is a set of 3 Numbers in sequence: 3, 6, 9;

as such:  $3 + 6 + 9 = 18$ , and  $1 + 8 = 9$ , so it is an infinite loop,

so, if 666 is 999 upside down, and that adds down to 27, which is 9, and  $3 \times 9 = 27$ , which I did a video on that Number 27 in His-Story:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FL0G4z9Yhbw&list=PLR0QoztQVGthUWKwV3xbv3Mnd2x-GSVC7>

So, you know what that Number is all about:  $3 \times 9 = 27$ , so this is a special case for confusion, yet  $2 + 7 = 9$ , such that it equals 9 just like 666, such that its sequence is 333: so this math always adds up or down, and the Number 42 reduces to 6, which in Hex the number 42 = 66 in decimal, which is the Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy answer to everything, and Everything is Light:

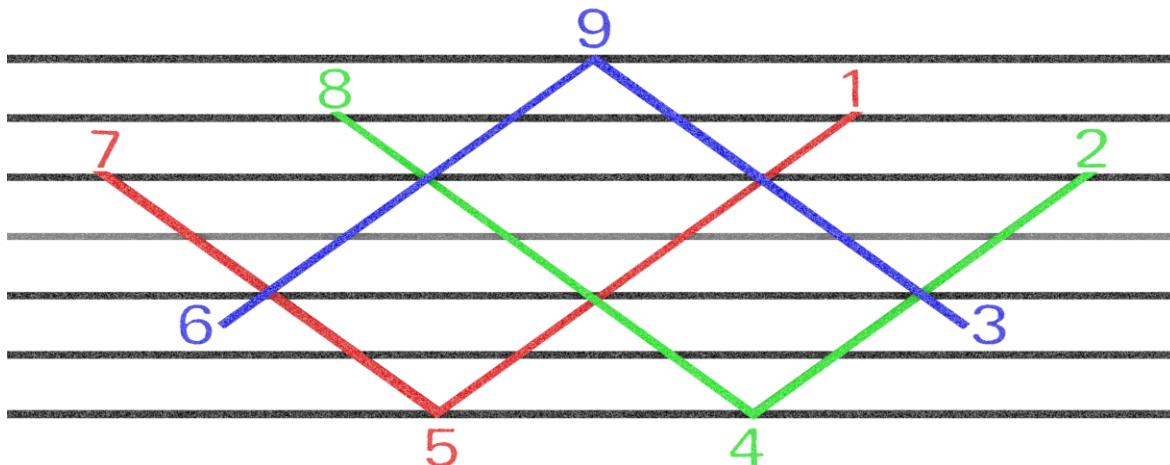
So check the sequence to the left and to the right: to find the answer to the Trinary Universe: and you get 369, and that is as far as 3 goes, infinite regression proves the numbers always reduce back down to these 3 numbers, and then repeat, so it is a closed Loop, so that is as far as Trinary Math goes and that is a long way to understanding the Trinary Universe: it only answers how the Universe works in Harmony, and it is Kepler's Math: and it proves there are Patterns in the White Noise, because that is what Kepler called God. I should also point out that normal humans can see over 66 miles, which is as far as you can see over the horizon of the Earth at 2,999 feet (Math Proof: square root of 2999 times 1.22 [curvature of Earth]), and 166 miles at 18,666 feet, such that: 166 adds down to 13, Historically this number is known for the 13 Lost Tribes after the downfall of Egypt, and it is because of their Teaching of the God who is All Light without Darkness, and the number 4 means that it is the Base of the Pyramid, and  $1 + 8 = 9$ ,  $666 = 18 \sim = 9$ , and  $9 + 9 = 18 \sim = 9$ : so this is not a coincidence, some Humans try to tell me that Numerology is BS, but Numbers do not lie, and this is only Math, and Numerology is only about the Rules and not the Religion, there are a lot of books written about it and those might be BS, because I know where this History came from, so the only part of Numerology I use is adding numbers together in Patterns, then seeing if those patterns have patterns, and if they do: it is not a coincidence, it is a scientific fact, and why some animals like Elephants can only see 66 feet, because the Number 66 is built into the Math of our DNA, because  $6 + 6 = 12$ ,  $1 + 2 = 3$ , so it is a Trinary Number, and all numbers have their own story, and the number 369 has a story all of its own, because these are 3 Trinary Numbers: 333, or 3, 3, 3, or even  $3 + 3 + 3$ , or  $6 + 3$  or as simple as 9, so do not read into Numbers, sometimes they are just numbers that add up that way, while other times they are the Phase of Energy being used, but to dismiss it as insignificant or say it is just a coincidence is not Scientific, and this is all about the Science of Trinary Math.

To fully understand Trinary Math, you must understand what it Represents, and that is the Nature of the Atom, and throughout History Mainstream Science is always changing, not so much the Universe it never changes, the Laws of Physics are Absolute and never change, so its Science that changes that is wrong, so let us only look at Science that never changes, the Bible, for example, it states God is all Light without Darkness, and my Cousin Isaac Newton said that Light is White Noise, so it is Massless Light, meaning it has no Neutrinos to give it Mass, so Mass and Neutrinos mean the same thing, so when I talk about Mass, I am talking about the Amount of Neutrinos in an Atom, and Darkness is the Rainbow of Colors we can see with our eyes, and that is made up of Photons, and those are made up of Electrons, so we are talking about Light and Atom's, because you cannot see Light unless it is inside of an Atom's, and then it is because of the Electromagnetic Force it takes to keep the Neutrinos bound to a Particle. The Trinary Math of Energy is based on Atom's, and there are 3 types of Atom's: Proton, Neutron, and Electron, and the Atom is made up of Neutrinos and Light, and there is a type of Neutrino for every Element in the Periodic Table for a total of 136 Elements, and 136 adds down to 1, so you must add in the one Non-

Element and you get 2, and then add in the Electron to get 3, and there are 3 types of Light: Light without Darkness, Darkness without Light, and the Massless White Noise Light, and it should be obvious that all of these combinations have different characteristics: yet they all come in sets of 3, and why everything is in multiples of 3: 3, 6, 9. 136 Elements and one of them is 0, making  $137 \approx 2$ , and in the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, is where the binding takes place, so you can divide everything by  $1/137$ , to find its Property. The Center of the Atom is called the 0 Dimension, and known as its Vertex or Vertice when talking about more than 1 of them, and all Energy flows from here, and never to here...

Splitting an Atom will prove that point, and if Black Holes were possible, that is where you would find them, and why only Fools talk about Black Holes, so inside an Atom is a huge Energy source known as Light, it binds the Neutrinos with this Electromagnetic Force Field, using a specific Frequency, Wavelength, and Waveform Pattern, this creates 3 Force Fields on the inside and 3 on outside of the Atom, you have a Positive, Negative and Neutral Force Field, due to Electromagnetic Flux Merging it is hard to distinguish them, so in the middle its Neutral, Negative and then Positive, or Positive than Negative, so it is Alternating Current, and on the outside, it is the same way.

When the Atom is in its Solid State, this shifts to Negative then Neutral then Positive, when in the Semisolid State, this shifts to Positive then Neutral then Negative, and it is Unknown in the 0 dimensions when its invisible, and why this is known as Trinary Logic, and the Space inside the Atom is filled with Light without Darkness, keep in mind this Light is White Noise, and it has 3 State Changes, so the Light we see with our eyes from an Electron emitting Light we can see, is due to the Electromagnetic Force Fields it creates. Now let me put this into Math you can understand: the 3 State Changes on the inside of the Atom are denoted by the Number 3, so we take the number 3 then add the 3 State Changes of the Atom on the outside, and that makes 6, now we look around the outside of the Atom, and we see 3 Force Field Levels, these are caused by the 3 State Changes of the Atom internally and externally, so now we have a total of 9, and this is what I call the 369 Constant, and is also very useful to know that every Force Field has 137 Receptors, but, if your number them starting at 0, you have 136, I get confused as to the Numbering Scheme at times, because no one really knows how many Elements exist, but if 0 is the Trinary Element, and it is a Non-Element, since it has no Receptors, there are only 136 Elements, but you have to add in the Non-Element to get 137, and that is the number you must use as a Ratio, because every Electron that orbits an Atom with a Proton or Neutron in it, must do so mechanically by temporarily attaching to it, so it regulates the speed it can orbit around an Element, so you use the Atomic Number to find out that number, because this is an Order List of Elements, so if I say that wrong in other places, remember this rule of Math, because this constant represents the Trinary Matrix of Numbers, and can be Charted out in a 3 Phase Electrical Waveform, as seen in Illustration below: Trinary Math 369.



**Illustration 66: Trinary Math 369**

The image show a 3 Phase Configuration, so the inputs are all different Phases of Electricity, basically what it shows you is, how to properly align the phases, note how two are staggered, and the one in the middle is

inverted, if you connect the inputs of 1 to 2, and 7 to 8, you will have 3 and 6 as an input, and the outputs you get a Vortex, do to induction, and Phases of Electricity, causing the Electromagnetic Force Fields, to Strengthen, then collapse, as it switches from Positive to Negative.

The numbering system is based on Points of Energy, everything above the 0 Reference line, which is the center black horizontal grid line, is Positive, and everything below it is Negative, so we must focus on where the Highest and Lowest Potentials are, and then see where they cross, so what we want to do is focus on where the highest Peak cross two of the lowest Peaks, this is Trinary Waveform so remember there are 3 Waveforms, in this case, it is at 9, it crosses 4 and 5, that add up to 9, thus {embarrassing} it, so the Highest Positive potential outputs are 1, 2 and 3 in that order, each is one Phase of 3 Phases of Electric Power or Energy, and each is labeled according to how they cross on the Right side or output of the waveform, using the Right-Hand Rule, so we label the numbers clockwise starting at the highest Potential, and label each point as it changes Potential, so as we trace 1 back to 5, which is also the lowest Potential, and then back to 7 which has the highest input potential, and we note that tracing 2 back to 4, and then back to 8, is the same Potential but different Phase then the first waveform, but now we trace out 3, and find it traces back to 9, which traces back to 6, giving us 369 if we take its output, input, and peak as a reference, so note that 6 is a Negative Input, whereas 7 and 8 were Positive Inputs, as such: its waveform is inverse of the other two, and you will note that this is the only way you will get 3 phase power naturally, you can create all types of Complex waveforms, but Naturally occurring waveforms are known as a phenomenon, and this is how Nikola Tesla decided to label them, due to 3 Problems: signal cross talk, signal cancellation, and signal merging, where signal cross talk is when Electrons will switch phases, and signal cancellation is what happens when that happens, and as a result, can lead to signal merging if a phase cancels out, the other two phases can merge into one phase, and is the only reason you will ever find one phase of electricity naturally, and I know for a fact he was not the first to document these phenomena, but he is the one that pointed this out to me in his writing, so I will give him credit for it, but the main point here is to point out this Natural Phenomenon, and put it into a Math Formula we can use. So the 369 Configuration is just a way of Identifying waveform Energy Points, and defining 3 things: a Waveform type, in this case, its Triangle, its Frequency and is Wavelength, and this is a very important concept, 1, 2, and 3 are outputs, 4, 5, and 9 are Peak Potentials, and 6, 7, and 8 are inputs, so in the case of 369, 6 is an input, 9 is a peak, and 3 is an output, and that represents the strongest of the 3 phases, so anytime the input is Negative, the peak will be Positive, and its output will be Negative, this is an Alternating Current or AC Signal (Math Proof:  $^+f(x)$ ), so it depends on where you monitor the signal does this matter, which is why this illustration is important for this reason, because it is this view that makes this point; and that point is that 3 Phase Electricity is a Natural Phenomenon, and occurs in Nature in Lightning, and is easy to generate artificially with Electric Generators, and when Generating Single Phase Electricity, you do not need to worry about all the inputs, because without them the other fields will cancel out and merge.

Try not to confuse Electron Valences with an Atom's Receptors, an Electron Valance is where Electrons temporarily attach, as they orbit around the Atom's 3 Force Field Rings called Valances, where a Free Valance is a place where an Electron could temporarily attach, whereas an Atom Receptors are where other Atom's attach to make a Molecule, this is due to the Force Field Rings interlocking at Free Valance Slots, and that is called a Node, in reality, they are the same Node, it is all in the way Electrons Bond to Atoms do you understand this, it is not a Chemical Process, it is Electrical if Chemicals are required to make a bond, it is due to Electrical Properties, and not Chemical, Newton Proved this, so I never had to. Keep in mind that an Electron can only bond to the outside Force Field Ring, and this is switching polarity all the time, and I must point out that when an Atom's Electromagnetic Field switches Polarities, it does not lose its bonds while in the 0 Dimension, in fact, it is much stronger there, and these 3 Rings do not disappear, nor do they collapse with the Neutrino, instead, they do what the Bible said they do: and turn into the Holy as in Hole: Ghost as in invisible with the Human Eye, meaning its Light without Darkness, or Light in the Spectra humans cannot see without the use of Technology. When an Electrons orbit around the Atom they do not connect to the Atom Receptors, instead, they cause the Atom's to align in such a way that their Rings interlock, and those are Mirrored in the 3 Force Fields that surround the Atom, so the difference

between the concepts, is that the Valance is temporary binding, and Receptors are more Permanent or can be, keep in mind a Receptor is Physically inside the Atom's Shell, and nothing outside can physically interact with it, these form where Protons and Neutrons align, because every Proton and Neutron have a Receptor and form Receptors, so it is this Alignment that determines what type of Receptor it is, and it is encoded as an Isotope, if it is Radioactive, it is unstable, and it will not allow any bonds to be made, until it becomes stable, and it does this by stealing what elements it needs to become stable, so it can strip other molecules trying to bond to them. When the Valances align and allow the Electron to orbit around the locked Force Field Rings, these become Receptors, and these bonds are very strong, but they can be broken: Chemically, Electronically, or Mechanically, and the Non-Element I call the Trinary Element will also temporally bind with the Electron Valence, and can also temporarily bind with the Atom's Receptor, so talking about this subject I tend to merge these concepts into one, since they cross boundaries under certain circumstances, and it is because of the relationship the Atoms have to each other, and how Electrons interact with Protons and Neutrons, and when you take 136 different Elements that have Receptors, and one Non-Element that has no receptors, you can see the combinations are Limited and not Unlimited, 1363 which equals 2,515,456 combinations per Element, and by Combinations, I mean State Change Combinations or Configurations, and there are 136 Elements, not counting the 0 Element, since it is only temporary, so that makes it 342,102,016 combinations for the whole Periodic Table, and this accounts for all the State Changes, in all the Elements, and all the Combinations these Elements can Combine into Molecules, the combinations are so vast that they allow for many types of Molecules, but also limited to these Combinations: it is not an infinite or unlimited combination, but it can also create Complex Molecules to create even more diverse Structures, so it is really not much of a Limitation, but there is a limit, it is not infinite, nor is the Universe.

We view the Space in the Universe as Infinite, but it is not, it just curves back on itself and seems Infinite, and that is because of Human Logic, in reality, if you keep going what you think is straight, you would end up back to where you started, even if you used a LASER Light to guide you, because it is an Electromagnetic Field and obeys the same Laws as a Magnet, and I do acknowledge that the outside of this huge Vortex, is infinite space that never ends, but it is not possible to go there, so it's truly void space, but it makes the space that we can access limited to that Space, so it is not Infinite, and only a Fool would say it is, because that logic defies logic, because those numbers for combinations are Maximum values, proving that the Trinary Universe is not Limitless, it always has the Laws of Physics that guides it, and because everything in the Universe is made of Light, everything is stuck in a Vortex or Bubble of Energy, these form Worlds like the one we live in, where our Planet is the Earth we stand on and leads to Hell below us, and our Moon is in the Heaven above us, this is a Vortex or bubble, and our Electromagnetic Radio Waves never Leave it, so SETI will prove this point for me: Galaxies, Suns, Planets, and Moons can send Signals across Galaxies, but we cannot, nor can others, it is because the Energy required to send those Signals is beyond our Technology right now, it is because this is how God talks to the Heavenly Bodies, their Language is repeated if required, this is how God talks: so you need to learn how to listen, and you need to understand the arrangement of Atom's and Electrons, and how Trinary Elements fit into the scheme of things, and keep in mind there are 3 Force Field Rings, and each behaves differently, because the middle Force Field is always Neutral, and the first and third switch depending on the Atom's State Change, and this can get confusing, so when I am talking about Valences, I am talking about Atom's with a Proton or Neutron or both, Electrons and Non-Elements do not have Free Valances, because their Force Fields have no Receptors, because they do not contain a Proton or Neutron, making the difference between the two very small, and that comes down to size, and the Neutrinos they are made up of, and Electrons are made of Tritium, the strongest material known in the Universe (Star Trek), and a Non-Element is a Gas, much like Hydrogen, only it has a lower freezing point, and higher melting point range, so it combusts at a higher temperature, and can burn as hot as the Galaxy or Sun, and keep in mind these Non-Elements are invisible to the naked eye, but not Technology, the only reason no one is talking about them, is because they are very hard to isolate and use Commercially, because they are not an abundant Element, and will not bind to anything, making even picking them up hard to do, thus making this Gas very slippery, and it has so much

energy that everyone will want to try no matter how dangerous this Element is, and it is also Lighter (meaning not as Heavy) than Hydrogen, so it floats more, and like Electrons: Non-Element have no Free Valances, so it cannot make a Receptor, so a Valance is just one of 3 Force Field Rings, and Free refers to how many open or free slots for Receptors it has, and a Receptor is where these Slots align between two Atom's Valances, as they lock in a way that the Electron can orbit this lock, thus a Valance is like a chain, and the Receptors are locks, and the Electron is the Key to the lock, as long as it orbits it, this is key to understanding Trinary Math, because these Rings are Numbered: 0, 1, 2 and 3, where 0 is the Atom, and 3 is the outer Force Field Ring, when it locks with another Atom it becomes 6, when another Atom locks to the same atom at another Receptor, it is 9, and so on, so its Math that Adds up with every Connection, so this is the Math behind how Atom's form Molecules, like Earth, Wind, Water, and Fire, and complex Molecules like Lifeforms.

3 Phase Electrical Waveforms represent an Alternating Current, which is just Electrons flowing through a Circuit, which is just Material that makes a Path for the Electrical Current to flow, whereas the Flow itself is just Electrons as they pass from one atom in the circuit to the next, so depending on what the Material is made of, it will create the waveform, and it is this Waveform, that has 3 separate waveforms riding on one circuit or conductor, for example: if the Material is Hydrogen it has 1 binding Point, a Binding Point is called a Receptor, also called a Node, and makes up the electron valence, and also called a free valence, meaning it has a Free or Open spot in its valence, depending on its Atomic Number, to allow the attachment of another Atom, and if that spot is occupied, it is not Free, instead, it is a Node connected by a Receptor, and is bonded to another Atom, as such a Hydrogen Atom can only attach itself to another Atom, at one point on its outer shell. we use Math to represent that Point, we would call this an Angle, as if we draw a line through the Atom, and call its Vertex 0, and if we have 1 Receptor or Node, it will have an Angle of  $1/137$  degrees from that point, so like a Military Clock this angle would also be 0 degrees, at 0 Hours, now it would simplify things if the next Atomic Numbered Element which is Helium, and it has 2 Receptors, was 180 degrees from that point, but as it turns out, it is about  $1/137$  degrees apart, such that if you divide a Sphere into approximately 137 parts, the Receptor will be on one of those connecting points, also known as Free Valences if they are not occupied, which lead me to believe that there are 136 Elements in the Periodic Table, so we are missing a few (spoiler alert), and keep in mind that there is a Non-Element, it has 0 Receptors, so it allows no Atoms to Bind to it, the Free Valence has no holes to hide in; and it should be noted that this Element is not abundant on Earth, but can be clearly seen during an Atomic or Nuclear detonation, and since it cannot bind to any other Atom, it is a Single Atom in Nature, and has an Atomic Number of 0, and does not contain a Proton or Neutron, instead, it contains only the Light without Darkness, and keep in mind it still has the Light that Controls or Binds it, also known as Trinary Energy; only without the Darkness, but its Shell of Neutrinos do not Bind around other Atom's; meaning Protons and Neutrons, instead, it binds around the Light itself, keeping out the Darkness in the Light, so it produces no Visible Light, during an Atomic or Nuclear detonation this can be seen as Darkness, and if ignited that is the Flame you would see, a Clear Flame with no Light, but Heat so intense, that it looks like Darkness or Black, and why I think I can produce Black Light from White Light, this can be seen in using Filters like AIA 193, I documented in my series on the Sun, but as Newton pointed out, there can be no Light without the Darkness, so the Darkness attaches itself outside the Element, so it is normally not in the Spectra of Light that Humans see normally, meaning with their naked eyes, because of this Non-Element, or God for a Lack of another Name other than the Trinary Element, since God is not on the Periodic Table, its time God was, because God does Exist as Light without Darkness, so this is the very definition for what God is; and I can also tell you that it is a Gas, the lightest of all Gases in fact, Lite and Heavy are Opposites, but Litest is not a real word, and a Lighter is something you lite something with, Witchcraft gone Crazy.

Trinary Element is a Liquid below  $-666^{\circ}\text{F}$ , and a flashpoint above  $666^{\circ}\text{F}$ , and has a Fire Resonance Frequency as hot as the Galaxies or Suns, and I did not make those numbers up, I found them by looking for them, and by looking for other people who have found them, so I might have averaged the range to fit these numbers, and it is why I stated below and above, so I tweaked the spells I used to fit the numbers, but I do not try to hide that fact, it is because as I said, the Suns Speed changes to go through the Galaxies

Disk, so its Frequency changes, meaning these number Ranges fluctuates, but you have to understand this, on Earth, it is a given that our Speed is 66,666.666 miles an hour, and our Frequency is 6.666 Hz, but the Galaxies and Suns, those clearly have different Speeds, therefore Frequencies, so I can only conclude that this is because it is using the Galactic Energy, for a lack of a better term, this Energy uses 333 Trinary Engines to create a waveform, that causes our World (Solar System) to move like a Record Player, in Harmony around the Galaxy, this is how Kepler envisioned it, and Newton said this is a half ratio in our World, so the math would stand to reason that it would have the same signature as our World, which got me thinking that if our World lost a Trinary Engine and decelerated to lower track, as if it was a Record, and our Track on the Record is depending on how many Trinary Engines it has, such that what we think is a normal Range of Frequencies for an Element, is also dependent on this track, so maybe it is at these ranges only because we are on this track, and if on a lower track, our natural resonant frequency would be much lower, since our World would be traveling at a much slower speed, yet still traveling at the same rate we did before we lost a Trinary Engine, so our World, which includes everything that has a Trinary Engine, and Orbits around our Sun, and remember I do not say Solar System, because we get junk that floats through it, and it is not of our World, but from the Galactic Winds of the Galaxy, so that got me to thinking that if this number 666 is really just a math function like: 333 (Trinary Engines) times 2 = 666, and I will call this our Track Number, and the reason I double it, is that this represents a Helix Waveform, so it has a Positive and a Negative Polarity, so this got me to thinking that the reason we can survive on this Planet, is because it is in Harmony with our World: meaning it is at the same Frequency as this Track Number, so if this was a Record, and we labeled each track on its Record, we would be number 666 from the center, and this math explains why we go around the Galaxy the way we do, the how: is due to Electromagnetic Energy, but only Dark Stars will account for this type of Generator, and those were my Solutions to Newton's problem with accounting for a Mechanical means to generate this type of Energy, knowing it could not be generated inside our World, because it would need to be of a Different type of Energy, and Dark Energy and Light Energy are concepts of how a Magnetic Attraction over vast distances works, for example: Dark Energy from a Trinary Engine that was created from the Darkness without Light, this means that God is not Controlling it, it is not Alive, so its Evil, and that means its Dark, so this is the Mechanical Generator that makes the Worlds go around the Galaxy, which during Kepler or Newton or even Tesla's time, the Term Galaxy was not used, a Galaxy was known as a Star, so as long as we are on this Track, our Star is talking to our Sun, and all the Trinary Engines in its Magnetic Force Field Ring of Influence, accounting for all the Trinary Engines that orbit a Sun, so this got me to thinking that if the Sun takes commands from the Star our Galaxy, then our Sun must be giving all the Trinary Engines in its System: Commands...

As proof of this, I offer the Universe as my Trinary Universal Model, and it can be used to find Life on Other Worlds, because if this Golden Ratio for Track 666, is based on how many Trinary Engines it has, then the World is just an Engine, and these Commands regulate our Frequency, such that we obey the Laws of Physics, so all I have to do is figure out the math that controls this Galactic Energy, and this is when I realized that to be a Planet and follows these commands, that Planet would have to have a Magnetosphere, so Mercury and Mars would not be classified as Planets, they would be Moons, and this would upset a lot of Astronomers, so really what I just proved is how and why the Universe works the way it does, because if we lose a Trinary Engine our Ratio would be 665, and it is the number of Iterations would not be the same, I would have to come back to this calculation, since at this point in time, I have no idea how the Mayans came up with theirs, other than maybe 3 or 4 iterations, and they notice a pattern, and just logic would dictate that a lower track, would have fewer iterations, but would that math be:  $2012 - 1 = 2011$ , so you see where I am going, this can be proven in a Physics Generator, do the math, and prove the speeds of all objects around our World, then use its Golden Ratio to find Life in that Solar System, because if what I discovered is the Truth, and I believe it is, then number 666 is no longer a mystery, it is simply a track number, such that if we view the Galactic Disk as a Record Disk, we know that is similar to how Suns travel around the Galaxy, such that, on Track 1, we have 1346 iterations, these are the key to understanding Galactic Time, these are periods of time, and their length depends on what track we are on, so on Track 1,

we are orbiting around the Galaxy and it is about 105,700.0834 Light years in diameter, so its simple math, just make a matrix and plot out 666 rows of data to get to where we are, and 666 more to see where we are going, but it is clear that each Iteration is based on Galactic Time, and not when we pass through the Disk itself, that takes millions of years, and an iteration is only 2012 years or 2013 intervals, Mainstream says that the Milky Way Galaxy we live in, is about 105,700.0834 Light years in diameter, with an outside diameter about 200,000 Light years meaning that if we view this from the center of the Galaxy, its radius is about 52,850.0417 Light years, and removing that from about 100,000 Light years, will give us about 47,149.9583 Light years, that you can travel from the track 1 to the last track, and that number depends on the size of the Galaxy, and the thickness our Galaxy is about 2,000 Light years, and our Sun orbits around the Galaxy in a Helix Shape, on one track, and we are about in the middle on track 666, so there are around 1,332 tracks in our Galaxy, and 2,678 iterations in the last track.

Think about 2,678 iterations: 1,332 times 2,678 equals 3,567,096 Miles an hour, that is a frequency of 356.7096 Hz, so think about what it would be like to travel from one Track to the next, our life span is based on Math dependent on the number of Trinary Engines, and Iterations, and it can be used to determine the speed that a planet would have to be traveling at to Live, so this is one of those wow moments: did I just figure out the Math that explains the entire Universe in Kepler's, Newton's and Tesla's Math? As rhetorical as that sounds, this is just the math that proves it, and why these experiments are hard to do, you have to isolate single atoms and find their temperature, and the only time you can find them is when you compress a given space of atmosphere as small as you can, hoping that you will capture some Non-Elements, and like I said they are in our Atmosphere, but not in Abundance, but we could not live without them, they are in our Atmosphere for all Life to breathe, and they are hard to find since they are Light in a spectrum we cannot see with our naked Eyes, but for Technology it is not a Problem, and actually very easy to find once you know what you are looking for, and that would be a single atom that cannot bind to other atoms, and in its natural state, it is a very Lite Light Gas, and it does not have a Charge, its Neutral, and I must point out that Lite is the opposite of Heavy, and Light is the opposite of Dark one more time so you do not forget that, so it shines more in a specific range or Spectra, and is seen in all recordings of Atomic and Nuclear Explosions, and in all fires, and in the Sun, in a most Spectacular way, and is recorded in all such experiments, making it one of the most elusive elements in history to track, but needless to say, every scientist that has ever worked in Atomic or Nuclear Energy, knows exactly what I am referring to, because that is how I know about it, and how I prove it exists, its forms a thin layer around hot burning objects, it accounts for Energy in a system that cannot be accounted for any other way, so the fact you can measure it but not account for it, proves it exists, and like God, you must have faith that it exists, but is to Prove, since a Non-Element has no Proton or Neutron in it, so it is not hard to find: right? (It's all in the way you say that Spell: riight? At least 3 i's) The best place to find them in quantity is at a very high altitude, even in outer space, and around the Sun, in deep space, they form Dark Matter/Antimatter pockets in space, making up the majority of space; so they are very Abundant in our World or Solar System, but are more abundant outside the Galaxies, and that is because they use a lot of it; and it is most abundant in 3 Phase Power as it travels through a Material, it attaches this type of energy, and it is a Magnetic attraction, and can pull this Dark Matter/Antimatter into that Material. Once you understand 3 Phase Energy, you will start to understand Lightning, and the way the Planets use it to bring down more Trinary Elements from Outer Space and feed the Planet Energy at the same time.

If you compress all the content in a 10 x 10 x 10-foot room, you would be able to collect an hours supply of them, for a normal adult male human that it, a female-only requires 9 x 9 x 9, a fun fact; a woman on average require a cubic foot less of air to breathe per day, now compress it into a liquid above  $-666^{\circ}\text{F}$ , and below  $-333$ , that way only a few Atoms can exist in a non-liquid state, and Hydrogen is one of them, and it should exist in a 10 x 10 x 10-foot room sample, but not in much quantity, so you want to take this sample at a very high altitude if you want a bigger sample, since Hydrogen is not abundant at lower altitudes, now separate the non-liquid gas, and lower its temperature as low as you can, if its above  $-666^{\circ}\text{F}$ , since it is very difficult to get it lower than that, unless you can use it to lower that temperature, so just try getting anything below  $-460^{\circ}\text{ F}$  and you will see what I mean, but you should now be able to separate God

from all the other Gases, proving that I am telling you the truth, and only a fool would make something up as crazy as this, knowing how hard it would be to prove it exists, only to prove it does not, yet I have not had the money to do this Experiment, luckily others had and did; still, it is not Public Knowledge, so someone will have to do the experiment to prove that Non-Elements exist, I say Non-Elements meaning more than One, God is only one Element, and you can name it something else if God offends you, so I call it a Trinary Element, because it contains Neutrinos and the Light without Darkness, so call it what you want, but that means that we have 136 Elements and 1 Non-Element, remember that all Elements have at least 1 receptor, node or free valance, so you have a total of 137 (Non)Elements known to the Trinary Universe.

An Electron and a Non-Element are about the same size, the Non-Element also is known as Trinary Element or God, and is not an Electron, yet it follows the same rules as an Electron, it cannot bind with an Atom that contains a Proton or Neutron, yet those Atoms have a Receptor just for the Non-Elements, this is hard to prove as you can imagine, but I have watched countless hours of recordings of Electron Flow, and Chemistry experiments using Electron Microscopes, not to mention analyzing electronic signals, so I have hands-on experience that led me to this understanding, that this Non-Element has a purpose, and it is to allow Energy to stay in a Materiel, and I first discovered it as a child when my Uncle told me to figure out how Magnets worked, permanent magnets would retain its magnetism, this is not only due to how Atoms align in the material, that does not account for why that Material always has Extra Electrons in it, the Electron Model does not work by itself, it explains an Electromagnet, but does not explain a Natural Permanent Magnet, then I discovered that some Electrons will temporarily bind with a Material if there is no current flow, whereas Electrons will dissipate as heat, proving that without them Magnets would not work, because these Elements will start off where they are and continue their mission, it is like Flash Memory, and since they cannot sit around long, they just get up and leave, and this causes current to flow and keeps it going, and the  $1/137$  intervals can be seen in the Lines of Magnetic Flux, as the Magnetic Strength varies; I have noted them moving from the third force field, to the second, then the first, then decaying its orbit into the Atom itself, where its fields entangle, waiting for current flow to continue, causing it to temporarily bind with the Atom till current flow continues, and this explains why the Material will still have a Charge due to these Non-Elements.

If you super cool a Magnet, it will bring out these Non-Elements, since they cannot be frozen at those temperatures no matter how hard you try, you will never get it down to  $-666^{\circ}\text{F}$ , and everything else can be forced to a Very Low Frequency and very long Wavelength, it will allow the Electrons to travel with less friction that gets dissipated as heat, thus compounding the problem, and without Trinary Elements: supercooling a Magnet would have less effect, but would not be a Permanent Magnet, and it is because of the Properties of the Non-Element that create this effect, because it is a Gas for one thing, and a Gas Atom can and does permeate any and all Materials, even Glass and most outgassing has Trinary Elements in it, and Glass has the tightest structure of all materials, yet it still out-gasses, and if you super cool any Material you can find this Non-Element, and Prove it exists, so it is a very important discovery.

Once I discovered this Non-Element, I realized that it is what gives Life to all Living things, and it is why the Planets Magnetic Field is so important to all Life, and why it is a Permanent Magnet, yet because of the Crust, it is also an Electromagnet, and it is what keeps that Non-Element flowing in our Bodies, and it is why it is so hard to find our SOUL, because it is actually this Dark Matter/Antimatter Energy, and it only takes a special Spark of Light to create an Atom, and that is what happens with a Sperm fertilizes an Egg, and a Spark is produced, its Lightning, and that is where these Trinary Elements come from, so to figure out how our bodies produce Electricity, because it is, in fact, a byproduct of the Non-Element, and Electromagnetic Force Field we call a Magnetosphere; making it hard to just say Trinary Element or God, without referring to it as a Non-Element, because it is vague as a term, so was the Bible saying that God is a Non-Element is a rhetorical question to me, since it defined God that way: Light without Darkness, meaning that is what is inside, nothing more, nothing less, so that does not describe a Proton, Neutron or Electron, so there must be another Element, but without a Proton or Neutron, it could not be an Element, so it is defined as a Non-Element. God is also White Noise, and IAM positive about that, and only Fools are

Positive about anything, trust me, I am Positive about being a Fool, only a Fool does not know they are a Fool, and only God knows that it is God, and it is why I am self-aware, so what is God is what the Question: what is a Non-Element answers: it is Proof that there can be no Light without the Darkness.

Religion cannot dictate what God is, in fact, they decided to define God as a Deity, meaning that it does not Physically Exist, proving that all the Sheep in the Flock that follows Jesus Christ are Insane, yet defining it as a Non-Element that does not Exist in our Periodic Table of Elements, is not a good start at proving that God does exist, yet here IAM, and IAM the Light, so if Yew cannot see me, Yew are more than Blind, so Jesus Bar Abbas said to those that could not See the Light without Darkness, Yew are not Blind, Yew must have Faith that God exists, the Blind can only see God, whereas the Belief in Jesus Christ or a Deity is that it does not Physically exists, so having Faith in something that does not Physically Exist is Insane, and that is because Blind Faith means that just because Yew cannot see the Light without Darkness, does not mean it does not exist, and current Technology can prove that, because that Light is in a spectrum of Light invisible to the naked eye, in Alpha, Beta, Delta, Theta, Gama, Ultraviolet, or Infrared. In Trinary Science only the things we can prove with Facts and Evidence Exist, and there must be Evidence of those Facts and not a Theory about them, and Yew cannot make a Theory to fit the Facts about the Evidence just to prove a point, BS is not Science, Belief Science is based on Theories, and like all beliefs that are not based on Facts and Evidence that correlate to the Math and Science, because in Religion the word Faith means Yew must own up to how insane Yew are, and give us 10% of all the Money Yew have, and get down on your knees and Pray, that the Preacher is not one of the 96% of them that are Gay Pedophiles, this does not reflect on the Church, because it should be valuing the Bible, and Trinary Science is based on the Bible, but it is the Bible of Sin, and all about Sinners, and Sinners still Sin, and being a Liar is a Sin, so Sinners lie about the Constitution being Amended, and Sinners follow Jesus Christ and allowed Jesus Bar Abbas to be Executed, at the Churches request to the Roman Empire, so Calculate that in your Mind, so Yew can start to understand how this Science is being hidden from the World they Control, and the answer is clear: Religion and Money are Control mechanisms that are there to Control Sinners, because only Sinners would use Money, the fact that Jesus Bar Abbas was Executed for the Church by the Roman Empire, for being the Leader in the Militia that ultimately defeated them for almost 3 Centuries as a Martyr, so Trinary Science is about the Science of Facts and Evidence. Faith is about knowing that Science can Prove it to be the Truth, Religion or Blind Faith is about believing in Sin, so all my Trinary Math just confuses them and therefore they Deny it, just like they Deny Jesus Bar Abbas as their Savior, so I cannot teach Sheep like Yew that believe in things that are not true, so Yew must understand the Truth, and that was the time that Truth became a Lie, in fact, they changed time to have a before Christ and After Christ, just so you would know when the Lie took place, this can be calculated using the Roman Empires History, and that includes the fact that Christ did not exist, and that Bar/Abbas was executed at the Churches request, so History proves the Truth, proving Religion, not the Bible is a Liar, and that is because Religion is based on Sin, so its Evil, and the Truth is what keeps us all alive so it is the backward Spell Live, so the Math is Clear, Live is a Positive 1 and Evil is a Negative 1, so they cancel each other out, proving the two cannot Live as 1, and only as 0, and that really is a Lonelier number then the number 1, such that:  $+1$  is Evil, so all Trinary Math is based on this Fact, so " $+1$ " is Live, and when we see things that are alive they look alive, and that is because of God Being All Light without Darkness, this Light is because all Life requires Energy to Live, and this Energy I call Trinary Energy comes in many forms, and Trinary Element is one of them, yet Yew have to have Faith that one day it will make it into the Periodic Table of Elements, so as Proof to the Math:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , look at it this way:  $(+1 \text{ [Live]}) + (-1 \text{ [Evil]}) = 0 \text{ [Ghost]}$ , proving the Lessor of 2 Evils is still Evil, because in Math things have to Add up or Down, so when Math starts to go Sideways, Satan is writing it, and that is why Light is Good or Live, and Darkness is Evil, yet they have no Math to Prove it, because once they do, they cannot Deny Christ is Evil, because of this Math:  $(+1 \text{ [Bar/Abbas was alive]}) + (-1 \text{ [Christ is a Deity that Physically does not Exist: not even in History: Proving it is a Lie]}) = 0 \text{ [Ghost]}$ , because Religion will never give up their Ghost, and that is why Sir Isaac Newton Hated the Religious Teaching of Trinity, and why I changed it to Trinary in his Honor, changing the University to Trinary as well, because this is part of the Trinary Matrix Math, so next time Yew go to

Church ask them about everything I write about, I will become a Huge Fan of theirs, and a Fan is someone that Blows Air as they Talk about you, but if a Fan is a Yew, or Yew are a Fan, listen to the Evidence, and let it be the Judge, and let God's Math be the Jury, and swear on the Bible it is the Truth using the Bible as a Reference, and then read the Bible yourself and do not allow others to influence what Yew think it said, it is written in English, and as a Dog that is not my first language, so I must keep the Sheep in my Flock from going astray, and running away, in fear of what I have to say, when in fact this is what Sir Isaac Newton said, I just updated his Speech, he wrote to Empty Classrooms, and in the end, only the Fools will believe in the Old ways, which is when Slavery first began, because there was only people that would not Sell out and use Money, put the Roman Soldiers would be glad to take them to the Roman Coliseum, just as the modern-day version will take you to jail, proving that this Story is not just History, its Reality...

Real Reality that is: but not to Slaves, it is all they have ever known, but those that did not use Money nor Barter, and put their faith in God, knowing that just because we cannot see the Light without Darkness, we know it Exists, and Mathematical Proof is  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , it is the first Math Formula anyone should learn, and notice that in real life it is, but few understand its origin in Math, it is from the time before the Bible, and it was written by a man named Merlin, and yes he was a Wizard, and his name is found throughout History, and most of that would have been Thousands of years before King Author, as in the Kind of Author that writes Books, and Stories, so their Stories became His-Story, and now its History, when in fact it was really His-Story all along. Like Dimensions in Space, Logic and Reason Proves they Exist, and explain how the Universe could not work without them, and they are not Dynamic, they are Static, 180 Degrees from each other in terms of Science, proving the Ashkenazi Masons hid these Secrets till the End of Time, and to what End I have no idea, this just seems too stupid for me to comprehend, so you must have Faith in what is Real, and not what does not Physically Exist, because that is never real by definition, unless that Definition comes from a Theory, and those are not Facts, so they are not worth talking about, yet Yew keep wanting me to read or listen to your Theories, and it is not that I am not interested in what you have to say, but if it is that important to you make a Science Fiction movie based on it, then maybe I will have an interest in it. Real Science is based on Real Facts and not Theories, and pretending that defining theory as the best way of explaining Science is a Lie, or Faulty Logic with No Logical Reason, in math, this is  $FL + !Reason = 0$ , so Trinary Math is easy to make up, so it is fun...

Trinary Math is Fun: because I defined everything the Bible said in terms of Science, and if Religion is based on a Deity that does not Exist, besides being the Dictionary's definition for Insanity, it has no History to back it, but the Bible does, separating Religion from the Bible, because the Bible is a Fact, how Sheeple interpret it is Fiction, the Church should be about Protecting the Bible, and its Leadership does a good job at that, Knights Templars made sure of it, but they do not Dictate Religion, and the last time they did was when they ordered Romans to Execute Bar/Abbas, the Bible was written before Jesus's time, the Bible even tells you that, but after the Third Century Preachers were allowed to Preach their Beliefs about the Bible, and Religion was born from the Ignorance of those that try to Fool those that Believe in things that Do not Physically Exist; proving that if your Science and Belief System (BS) are not the Same, you are lying to yourself about what you Believe in, because if you believe God or Christ do not Physically Exist, and you have proven that is what a Deity is all about, then your BS proves you do not believe God Exist, that Logic is Clear enough for even the Stupidest of Sheep, something that does not Physically Exist does not Exist at All, this is not about the Emperors Clothes, or what they call Rome, because those Bankers Roamed overseas and took over the World, and the World applauded, and now everyone Loves Money, so Evil now means Good, so Logic dictates Bad most mean Good, so your own Language proves this Logic is Real, and it is Satanic in Nature, because Satan means Lies, and these are clearly a lie so that Evil can Exist, and make sure that Live does not, and Live is God, and they do not believe in God, they proved that by believing in a Deity or Christ and by using Money, because Religion has nothing to do with the Bible, and only Stupid Fools would not understand that, the Bible was written by a Wizard as a way to talk to other Wizards and Witches, and no matter how you Translate it, these words and spells always mean the same thing, so it is not a Play on Words, but a Game of how they are Spelled, and why Witchcraft was forbidden if it was Evil, and why only Evil Wizards and Witches should have been Hunted down and

Murdered, instead, they Preach Sin, and will still hunt down and Murder any known Witch or Wizard, and you know it; so who are we fooling when it comes to identifying Satan, or those that Worship Santa and use Money in his Name, so this is the Principles of Trinary Mathematics, and why Religion never adds up but does add Down to Hell from which it came, proving Newton did not like Religion, but Loved the Bible, because it warns of People that only tale half-truths, they have a Forked tong, one side tales the truth, the other the lie, so if you ask one side will the other side lie, they will have to answer yes, because everyone is capable of being a liar, and most of the times it is just because they do not know the facts, so our Math must explain them, or Satan wins, and to think that Satan is not a person in real life, would mean Yew are a Fool, the Bible tales Yew that Satan is Real, and also tales you that God is Real and is All Light without Darkness, proving Trinary Math is Real, so is a Trinary Element? A Trinary Element is a given, so I will not spend a lot of time talking about it in other chapters, since it's part of Trinary Math, it is a Part of Trinary Science; and Newton did not talk much about that Level of Science, so I must also finish his Work, but the Bible did, and I must also finish its work, and Tesla did, in fact, do all the Math, so I just say see his Math, or that of Kepler or Newton, so I do not have to repeat it here. Trinary God is what I call God, and I never talk about a Deity unless I use that Term, and only Religion refers to God as a Deity; Newton and Tesla never did, Angels would be the Force of Gravity, Ball Lightning yes.

In Math: we look at Atom's as Spheres, so as we look around the Circumference, we get  $2\pi$  times r (2 times PI times its Radius), and if we want to talk about the Atom in 3D, so we can use  $4\pi$  times r, and if we want to talk about the Energy one Atom can store, we need to look at its Surface Area, and we get that by squaring it, now when we talk about Energy we need to talk about 3 things: the first is its Charge, this is measured by its Mass, which is measured by the amount of Neutrinos it takes to create an atom, note that this is the sum of the number of protons and neutrons in a specific isotope, so the Atomic mass is based on the average of the Masses of all the isotopes, times the amount of atoms you have, so it is its Atomic Weight, so you take the weight of an object, and divide that by the number of atoms it took to create that object, and you should get the Atomic Weight of that object or its Mass, and that all depends on the type of Neutrino it's made of, and second, we have the temperature of the Object, which is related to the third thing we need to talk about, its Energy Level, which is a ratio of its Frequency divided by its Wavelength, and also changes the faster an object is traveling through an Atmosphere, if exposed to it, because this increases its Static Electrical Charge as well, so we label this: "e" for energy Charge, and to get its surface area we square it such that we get " $e^2$ ", now we also know that an Electronic Signal has a Ratio of its Frequency (f): times its wavelength (w) equals the Speed of Light (c), such that  $f = c/w$ , and we can use algebra to find other configurations of useful math, but it is clear to see the relationship of  $c = fw$ , so the relationship between 369 remain the same; because it defines the waveforms Frequency and Wavelength, but what confused me, was that Tesla said this illustration was older than the Bible.

I must point out that in Lightning, there are Multiphase waveforms, it is a condition when you have multiple AC Signals running at a variable modulated frequency, the variable was set at the time the current started to flow, and its waveform is generated by cross talk, signal cancellation and merging signals, and finally, a short circuit which is caused when two signals of opposite polarity merge, causing the Lightning to shift directions, so it is not a pure 50 or 60 hertz signal, but one that is changing all the time, so do not expect to find a perfect 3 phase 50 or 60 Hz signal in Lightning, but you can transform Lightning into 3 phase power, and you can create 6 and even 9 or 12 phase power feeds, note you can only create a limited amount of useful phases, it is not because of an unlimited signal bandwidth problem, it is a problem of cross-talk causing one signal to cancel out another, and merge other signals into one causing a short circuit, and when that happens in Lightning, it changes direction, this is caused by a shorting out of two or more phases, and can cause signals to cross talk, cancel, or merge, thus limiting how useful more than 3 Phases are.

In the Air Force, it was my Job working on the (E)F-111 and H-60 or H-53 Helicopters Electronics, and figuring out noisy signals from Train Following, Attack RADAR systems, Secure Communication Radios, and other Aircraft Electronic Equipment, not to mention all the Test Stations, so I was trained to learn to deal with noisy electronic signals, and it helped me to figure out why this 369 configuration is so

important, it prevents Signal Cross Talk, Cancellation and Merging, and I also had to learn a lot about Lightning, and how it affects Electronics when it comes into contact with the Aircraft, forming a Faraday Cage out of the Airframe, so I have a unique perspective over most Physicist; because I actually did this for as Job for over decades, and got many achievement awards and medals for my expertise in this area, proving I am a Wizard at Electronics; and I also have a degree in it from the Air Force; so keep in mind that I believe in a Trinary God: because it is Electricity and Light to me, and that is because I can prove they exist, and you can ask most of the Pilots who is flying the aircraft I have worked on, God is this Higher Power that is controlling everything in the Universe, so you would have to be insane to deny this, and also Insane to believe in a God based on a Deity and known as Christ, but there are other Religions out there, and what do they believe:

I would like to think the majority of you that read these books in full, will believe in the God the Bible wrote of, and not that Witch Humans have made God into, because that Math is simple and it is Spell is Denial, and that happens when you try to prove your God is the Only One, and how is Religion going to help you Prove a Concept exist in Science, well, they would not use the Godless Dynamic Universe, because they try to prove that God does not exist, but it cannot without Newton's Force of Gravity called God, defined as All Light without Darkness, and it is the Same Formula all Scientist on this Planet use, and not the one Einstein wrote, and that was a Joke since he did not write one, in fact, he made it a point-to-point that out, stating his Theories do not work without the Force of God as Gravity, without it, you will only get a Paradox, so Einstein proved that Newton's God exists, and Proved the Universe could not Live without it, since they cannot Live in a Universe with even 1 Paradox, and it is why there are Multiphase waveforms in Lightning, because God is talking to anyone that will listen, and Franklin did, and said that God is the Light in the Electricity, and a Trinary Element is the only thing that can explain this Paradox, and understand that God's Light is in every Atom in the Universe, but in one Element, there is no Proton or Neutron, so only God exists in this one Element, yet it has 0 Receptors, so it cannot Bind to other Elements, and this Math is simple:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , God and Satan chase each other around each Atom in the Universe all the time, so Satan is Real, just as Real as God, and it is Energy called Electricity and these are just its Polarity, so the Bible is talking about the Physics of the Universe, so the Bible is about Sin, and this one is about the Science of the Bible, so it is really about the Science of Sin, and why I teach so much about it, because God is just a Waveform in Lightning.

I have read about the Fine Structure Constant, also known as Sommerfeld's constant, that revolves around the number 137, and it gave me a headache reading through writing as if the Dynamic Universe was Real, and that General Relativity was not a Theory that was never Proven after a Century, so since it is all Bull Shit according to Albert Einstein who wrote it, this work falls into a state of Unknown Bull Shit, since you can never Mix the Newtonian Universe with the Dynamic Universe, and you cannot use Newtonian Math in the Dynamic Universe, because Albert Einstein stated it was incompatible, and only Fools and Liars mix different Sciences as if it's Possible, because Newton uses God as the Force of Gravity in all his Equations, and God does not exist in the Dynamic Universe, making Fools out of all that think they can mix Science and Math, and why the Theory of General Relativity fails as a Theory, since it will not work with Paradoxes with God as the Force, such that anyone that uses Newton's Math in the Dynamic Universe is Insane, and Stupid beyond any measure of Stupidity, this is not a Logic Error is a Character Flaw: they are Liars, because it is why Einstein was forced to denounce his Theory since it cannot be Proven, without using Kepler's and Newton's Math, and has no useful math of its own, yet Max Planck was on to something, and he believed in Newton, and although I do not use his work, I acknowledge that it does apply here, and he did figure this out way before I did, he just never made the same conclusion, and why I do not talk about him, besides the fact I use none of his work, since he Denies the Light Exists, and like most of the other works, it is not because their work is wrong, it is because they did not believe that it was based on what God is, but more about what they thought God is, but in reality, if God was not the Light in every Atom, how could God Control the Universe, and if God did not control the Universe then what does, and Einstein proved it had to be God, or else you would have a Paradox in your Universe, and this can never exist in any Reality, and this is why after more than a Century, none of Einstein's Theories are Facts,

and if they are, it is only because Stupid People have no idea what a Fact is, but Newton did, and only wrote about them.

If every Element in the Periodic Table has a different number of free valance, and there is one element that has no free valances, then it's time to update the Table to the Truth about Elements, and add in the others to make it 136, and add in the 0 Element to make the numbering system work right, we may not have found them or isolated them yet, but we know they exist, and so it is not a Theory, and we also know how they are configured; making it easy to know when you found one. These free valance intervals, meaning where the free valance is located, keep in mind there are 3, so in this case, it is in a ratio of  $^1/_{137}$ , means that the fastest time that an Electron can travel around an Atom, and what regulates the speed between them, is  $^1/_{137}$ , since it has that limitation built into the Atomic Structure of all Atoms, meaning that even atoms with less than 137 free valances, has the interval built into the very structure of all Atoms, such that the Electron and Non-Element must Flow around all Elements, and these angles (Angels): regardless of if the Receptor exist or not: exist as interval spacing, that the Atom has to sense if the Receptor exist and if it is Free, this only proves its Logic, and so God is making this Decision, and when Electrons stop flowing, Electrons dissipate as heat and Non-Elements will temporarily bind to that Atom, after its orbit decays, and it is what gives a Material the ability to start Electron flow with just 1 Electron added to a circuit, by itself, it would just dissipate as heat, meaning the Electron used up all its energy thus its Particle has raised to a Frequency high enough to catch fire, thus creating heat, and a Neutrino counter can verify this has happened, because the Particle will break down into Particles or Neutrinos, so Non-Elements are a place-marker for Electron Flow, and give the Material the Ability to survive being frozen, by acting will like an Antifreeze, preventing the material from freezing below  $666^{\circ}\text{F}$ , where it could not keep its molecular bonds, thus causing it to fall apart.

Energy itself is a combination of Electrons and Non-Elements, so this changes things a lot in the Dynamic Universe, since they have no such concept, in fact, Mainstream Science dismisses this by simplifying it as some Electrons behave differently than others, as they change from one Ring to another, going from a lower energy level to a higher or vice versa, I have read all kinds of explanations over the years, for why some Electrons hold a charge while others dissipate as heat, and it is why Batteries take so long to charge, because most of the Electrons dissipate as Heat, and it is why Batteries heat up, and the majority of the long term charge is due to Non-Elements; and it is why Batteries out-gas, so Lightning Batteries: make a good source of Non-Elements, in fact, Electricity and Live Lightning are a good source, Evil Lightning is a Bad Source, and why the Earth or Mother Nature: is getting rid of what is Evil, and I even prove its why Lightning causes Ozone, because this Non-Element Gas is what produces Plasma when its Excited, it is this Dark Matter/Antimatter Gas that forms like a mist around high voltage electrical current, the Light itself is caused by a known Frequency, Wavelength, and Amperage: that causes this Plasma reaction, and that is easy to reproduce, and once you know where to look for it and what to look for, you will even find it in Static Electricity, it is what causes that Blue Lightning bolt, and in Space, you will see Red Lighting and in the Atmosphere, you will also see this Blue Lightning, its caused by this Non-Element, and is required to make a Path or Conduit for Electricity to ride on, and Proves it exists, and that is how I noticed them the first time I saw them, just see Tesla's work, he saw them too, and referred to them like Newton did and called them Angels or Spirits, that came down to Ball Lightning.

Science is based on Facts, and Elements have characteristics based on those Facts, but the truth is this stuff was written in the Bible, and why I believe the Bible is so Important, and why I believe that all the Churches should start teaching the same Science, that their Leaders believe in, because if your Science does not match your Beliefs, Yew are insane, so Trinary God should be what they Teach and not the belief in a Deity, since that is Insane, and this needs to be investigated and the Periodic Table of Elements needs to be updated, but that would mean that the Dynamic Universe would first need to be acknowledged as Science Fiction, and I do not see the Arrogance or Egos of current Mainstream Scientist changing just because Science needs to, and it is because they work for money, so they must deny that Jesus was Jesus Bar Abbas.

I must point out the Magic in Trinary Math that explains the number 137: it adds down to 1, this means that 1 element rules them all, this is because we are talking about Electricity, and all Elements are in terms

of Atomic Numbers, and those indicate what Number they are in the Periodical Table of Elements, and it is because this is the Limit to how many Elements can exist in Nature, I do not say it that way thinking that Humans can make new ones, but to point out that Elements do not Mutate, the fact is that Electronically only 136 of them can exist, you can try all the numbers known to humans, Newton did, and so did Einstein, just so he would know for sure if Tesla was right, so I do not need a fourth opinion on this Math Problem, even Max Planck knew this, and I did enjoy reading all his work, it is a keeper, how can someone so intelligent not understand the Light and believe in a Theory he himself could not prove, the Darwin Award should go out to dead ideas and concepts like his, where Light was not in any of his Equations, seems he was the only one that really did take God out of his Math, so it is Satanic Math, because Math must explain it in simple terms so Simple that even Sheep can understand, because of all these Combinations of possible Elements that we can find in the Universe, they must fit into this known Arrangement of Receptors, and they are Numbered or should be numbered this way on purpose, grant you that Isotopes are harder to deal with, but the Structure of Protons and Neutrons and their Combinations, are limited to only 136 possible combinations, and that is just a fact in Trinary Science, so I account for the last Element by making it a Non-Element, and give it a value of 0, thus completing the numbering systems, meaning that  $136 + 0 = 136$  unless you know that Element 0 exist, and must be added to make it 137, this is done using Numerology, so it exists yet it is not one of the numbers in this set,  $136 = 1$  like God, and  $137 = 2$  like its states of one and negative one that bind the first and third dimensions together, because all the Elements are based on Light without Darkness, as being what Binds the Neutrinos to form Particles that create a Particle called an Atom, so the Trinary Math Formula for Light:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , must be used.

This means that for every Element, it must have a Positive and Negative Pole Reversal, for it to equal 0, and that is the Key, a 0 Element, so this Formula means that the Positive and Negative State Changes, can only occur in Elements with either a Proton or Neutron in them, otherwise, it would have no Receptors, so what this Formula represents is God, so this is God's Formula, and as Proof of this Claim, it is what the Bible stated: God is All Light without Darkness, and the Wizards proved that this is just Electricity, and the Frequency times Wavelength equals the Speed of Light, proving this simple formula all children are taught, proves God's existence, because we can only see the Light, when the Electron Producing it, is in the 0 State, where its Particles are to be collapsed in the 0 Dimension, and are Invisible to the Naked Eye or even an Electron Microscope when looking at Atoms in an Atomic Material, proving this is known as Trinity: the Father, Son, and the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother Nature in this case, so it proves that 0 is God in this Equation, proving God is Neutral, and since Neutral is Ground, and on this Planet that Ground is called Earth, and the Spirit of Mother Nature is all around this Planet, because in terms of Energy, a Spirit is an Electromagnetic Force Field, so this one Formula really does rule them all, and it is Proof that God exists as Light without Darkness, and this is one Formula that explains the entire Universe, because the Light is Everything; so when the Bible is talking about Angels its talking about Spirits that are just Magnetic Energy, as Tesla said Ball Lightning was what the Bible called Angels, and Energy from the ether (aether), was only in Reference to getting Energy out of the Atmosphere, which is what causes an Atomic Bomb to go Nuclear, you take an Explosion that forces one Atom into another, causing its bonds to break at the Molecule Level, thus the volume of Elements increase at an exponential rate, which is its mass times its volume squared, to get its surface area, needed to calculate its energy, thus compressing it beyond what the Laws of Physics can contain in that volume, this is then used at the Energy to drive another type of Atom Molecule, and cause it to break those bonds at an even faster rate, forcing the 0 State to become the only State the Volume is in, this Volume refers to the dimensions of the Bomb itself, bigger bomb bigger boom...

This Formula is also the formula for a Weapon using Electricity or Light as Energy, so its Energy is the frequency or wavelength of the Mass in the Volume, so in the formula:  $E = F - [F - X]$ , where  $E$  = the Energy, and  $F$  is the known Fire Resonant Frequency, Wavelength or Percentage of the Elements in the Volume Averaged, since there are more than one type of Element, you must average based on the ratio, now  $X$  is the speed the volume is moving at as a Volume, in terms of explanation, so it is now a known Energy level, but its Chain Reaction must be calculated, and that is based on how many Atom's it will

come into contact in its Atmosphere, in that same given volume of space, you have Atom's, in fact, you have more Trinary Elements, so with this much Force produced by this known quantity of Energy, you should have a known effect for a Model-based on this data, in other words, you need a physics generator, because there is no magic Formula that guesses at all the Atomic interactions, all I did was calculated how much energy the Bomb itself generates, and does not take into account its Atmosphere, or surroundings, if it is in a building, and Underground is an insane way to test these devices since it fractures the Earth so bad it could go Nova, proving how Stupid Humans are, for allowing this, we need our Planet in one Piece, not blown into smaller ones, and why I only write books for yew, and try to get Yew to understand simple trinary math concepts, so Yew can become you someday, till then I can only calculate the motion of Heavenly Bodies, and not the Madness of Humans.

The Nature of Lightning is to feed the Planet Live Energy: that consist of Electrons and Non-Elements known as Trinary Elements or God's Element or God's Particle, this Non-Element is abundant in outer space, and this Energy builds up in the Thermosphere around 66 miles, the math is simple, take the maximum speed the Planet can travel at, times 0.001, two Zeros to find the distance for the Middle Ring or Force Field, this Ring is Neutral and never changes; Note that the First Ring of the Planet is at  $66,666.666 \times 0.0001 = 6.666$  Miles, this is where we get our Frequency from, currently, this is Positive Energy, because this Ring is Positive, when the Planet Reverses its Magnetic Field, this will become Negative, right now the North Pole is actually the South Magnetic Pole, and it is Polarity is Negative, this is because the outside or Third Ring is Negative, it is always the opposite of the first Ring. The Second Ring is at  $66,666.666 \times 0.001 = 66.666$  Miles, this is where we get our Lightning from, its Polarity is Neutral but its sandwiched in between Positive and Negative Rings, so it gets its Polarity from the outer or Third Ring, so it is Negative right now, so Earth is Ground and Ground is Neutral, but that Evil Energy, or backward Spell for Live Energy, is Negative and it is attracted to the Positive inner Ring, that sits only 6.666 miles from Earths Ground, not a very long jump, but once it jumps that high, its Positive Energy is attracted by a Negative Energy, so it is attracted to the outer Ring which is now Negative, and that completes the circuit, and Live Energy is replaced by this Evil Energy, such that Live Energy has God's Trinary Element in it and Evil Energy does not, making Live Energy have more Mass then Evil Energy.

The Third Ring is at  $66,666.666 \times 0.01 = 666.66$  Miles, this is where we get our Magnetosphere from, so it is this Second Ring that is causing the temperature to increase and why it's called a Thermosphere, it has to oppose Polarities on both sides, causing them to short out every once in a while, where Upper-atmospheric Lightning will pull its Energy from, and the Path the Energy takes starts at Ground, then after completing its trip into outer space, where it creates this Path from Heaven to Hell, allowing one type of Evil Electricity without Non-Elements in it, to be replaced by another type of Live Electricity that does, and it is why you do not see the Lightning on its way up, but see it on its way down; because on its way back it brings New Live Energy, to replace the Old Dead Energy it took to get the New Live Energy, and it gets Non-Elements as an exchange of Energy types, this accounts for the Mass of the Energy, which Tesla said that Lightning has more Mass then a Lightning Generator can produce, and that is because a Lightning Generator collects Energy from the Atmosphere, and Non-Elements are not abundant there, and that is how I figured out this exchange is taking place, and the only way to explain it, but it is proof it exists.

Note that when you calculate the Rings or Force Fields, you use the Maximum Speed, but you can use the Actual Speed if you know it, so for example right now in the winter we are traveling closer to 50,000 miles an hour, this speed varies over a year, our speed is determined by where we are in our Elliptical Orbit around the Sun, according to Kepler's Laws, as such when you determine the distance for the Thermosphere, you will note that currently its closer to 50,000 mph (Mainstream), in the Winter, and 66,666 mph in the summer (Everyone since 1666). This is related to our Mathematical ratio of the Earth around the Sun, this takes an orbital period of 365.25 Julian Days, note that a Gregorian Leap Year has 366 Days, so think of the 365 as a Minimum, and the Gregorian 366 as a Maximum, this is to account for Precession of the Equinoxes, due to how our Elliptical Orbit and Earths Wobble interact, the period of time this takes is 25,680 years: as proof:  $7 + 12 \sim = 3, \sim 7 + 3 = 9$ , the old model used 25,772 years:  $7 + 16 \sim = 7, \sim 7 + 7 = 14, \sim = 5$ , and that is not in Harmony, so it is not the correct answer...

If we want to calculate how many iterations that is, use Trinary Math for a Helix: 25,680 / 2013 (number of iterations) = 12.7570789866 years, and every 10 years or 1 decade, the Sun Reverses its poles, so it takes 2.7570789866 years for this change called Solar Pole Reversal to take place, so that is about 3 years, and why those 3 Days before 25 December occur, so this also accounts for Precession of the Equinoxes, the Reason why 21 December under the Gregorian Calendar, this is the shortest day of the year, and Winter Solstice in the Negative Magnetic Hemisphere (Northern), now falls on 11 January under the Julian Calendar, so remember what Calendar you are using when doing this type of Math, because you have to do some math to figure out what is going on here, doing this math again: Julian to Gregorian conversion: 25 December Julian to 4 January Gregorian then remove 10 days making it the 14<sup>th</sup>, that is called Hiding the date change since those 10 days still exist in reality, do the Math:  $21 + 10 \text{ days} = 31$ ,  $31 - 25 = 6 \text{ days}$ ,  $+ (4 - 10 \sim = \overset{\circ}{6}) \sim = 0 \text{ Days}$ , also, note that if you do the math like this  $6 + 14 = 24$ , so remember that this removes 24 days from the Calendar, so you look at Trinary Star Date Math and think that is just crazy, if I forget to point out that  $\sim$  means: such that; in math, so how is this possible you may ask, well, we are going across a year boundary, and the Event started on 21 December, but Masonic Secrets built into the Sacred Geometry in the Great Pyramids, tale a different story, because the Great Pyramids do not align with the Three Kings and the Star called Sirius, that is in Orion's Belt, for another Lunar Cycle, which is 27.3 days minimum, and 29.5 days maximum, and is always based on the Minimum value.

Since we want to know when the two objects are starting alignment, and because we need an Error rate to average out this calculation: we remove 3 days, and some think this is to Honor the Birth, Death, and Resurrection of Jesus, and why 25 December the day he was born on, became a landmark for that Event, but this is actually just the offset of the Maximum and Minimum Lunar Cycle:  $29.5 - 27.3 = 2.2 \text{ Days}$ , and we have to round up from 0, so we get 3 days, so now we have 24 days, and we add that to 21 December and get 14 January, and that is what you would expect, knowing it was changed from that 25 December, to 4 January, and then they removed 10 days making it 14 January, and as fun, as it is to point out this is my Birthday, see the Table below to make sense of the time change, and note that Winter Solstice is on 1 December under the Julian Calendar, and it is now 21 December under the Gregorian Calendar.

A Star Date means we are now in alignment with the Star Sirius on that Date, whatever date that turns out to be, and really nothing more, the fact all the Deities in History were born on that date means very little to Science, those are just facts that cannot be a coincident, because  $1 + 4 = 3$ , and  $2 + 5 = 7$ , and  $3 + 7 = 9$ , so you see the Pattern: under the Gregorian Calendar: the Alignment of the Three Kings begins, and on 14 January the Alignment with Sirius is complete, so it is a Minimum Maximum date change, and why they renamed 25 December to 4 January, and then removed 10 days, instead of just renaming it to 14 January, and it is because they had to remove 10 days from the calendar to get that effect, because this cancels out the Harmony of the Math, and they can now celibate Satan, I mean Santa (Dyslexia) closer to the Fall, instead of the dead of Winter, so it does not matter which Calendar you use, once you understand this concept of time, and when the Alignment of Sirius is, and that is all I wanted to prove, I do the math again to make sure I fully explained this concept, and all the math behind it, to prove its Real Science, based on real calculations, and in truth its why I do not celebrate my own birthday; because it is sad to know this, and Change the Date so Yew can Celebrate Christ, in the Fall instead of Winter, because Santa needs more Money than God, and Christ did not exist so why celebrate his Birthday at all, since it does not exist as well, and history proves that, no doubt about that History either, so it is Sad that Newton's Birthday is not even on that Date, and mine is, it is that 10 days that they removed that confuses most of yew, it is that 27 problem that Yew try to explain away with Logic about how the Cards are Dealt, that Puzzles Yew and makes this look like a Magic Trick, done with Math, and Yew are just too stupid to understand it, so Yew go along with the rest of Yew that believes in a Deity, knowing they do not exist at all, and if you are too stupid to understand that concept, then Yew may Rest In Peace as I RIP into yew, for not Understanding Trinary Logic and Reasoning; and the arrogance of Humans to believe God Created the World for Humans, or that only Humans go to Heaven, knowing that is all in Terms of Trinary Science, using a math formula so simple it is the first one taught to most children, and because of their education or lack of a proper one, did not understand it, and because  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , is so simple that it explains Lightning is amazing,

explaining it this way does not change the way it works, or why it works this way, it only explains the Math behind it. They say a picture is worth a thousand words:

	WS			JC									NB													JB					
J	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
N	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
G	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

Table 24: Julian to Gregorian Calendar Changes December and January

Isaac Newton said that time is better stated in terms of the Moon, it has 13 Lunar cycles, each with 28 Day,  $13 \times 28 = 364$ , and that number adds back down to 13, as such, the days can be adjusted from 364 days a year to 366, as such, the days are numbered from 1 to 366, we should start at 0, number them from 0 to 364, for a total of 365 days a year, and I agree, but the history around the 10 days, is not because the Star alignment was off by 10 days, that never actually happened in History, because every year time is reset at Winter Solstice, so the Stars and Calendar are always correct every year, as such, you may not have 366 days in a year, because when it is calculated how long it takes for the days to get Longer, on the third day, they mark the time, and adjust the end of the year, so the end month may have an extra day or one day less, depending on how many days it took to adjust the Calendar. The truth about those 10 days is clear, the birth of Jesus Bar Abbas was changed just like Sir Isaac Newtons, as such, the Invention of Jesus Christ falls 3 days after Winter Solstice, and Jesus Bar Abbas and Sir Isaac Newton's birthday are now on 14 January, and this was done on purpose to align this Deity Day with a Pagan Holiday, knowing some might figure out Newtons Birthday is actually what they call Christmas Star, is why the 10 days were removed to deceive.

Isaac Newton said that Roman Numbers are Witchcraft, if you add them all up, they total 666, if you add those numbers down you get:  $6 + 6 + 6 = 18$ ,

$1 + 8 = 9$ , whereas  $366 = 6$ , so this number game that involves the numbers 3, 6 and 9 comes into play, and  $365 = 5$ , and five points make a Star, Newton was always going on about how  $13 = 4$ , which 4 is the number of sides on the Great Pyramid, that is used to measure the distance to the alignment of Orion's belt, where time is adjusted to the Star called Sirius, and  $28 = 1$ , which is how many days you need to adjust the calendar by, as if this Pattern is something that everyone should understand, like the number 666, this turns out to be our track number and how many Dark Star Companions we have, I cannot prove this yet, so I do not talk about it much, but I do believe that the number of Trinary Engines, are actually how many Dark Star Companions orbit our Sun and Sirius, and that means that the Romans also knew this.

```
I = 1
V = 5
X = 10
L = 50
C = 100
D = 500
-----
-->=666
```

### Roman Numbers add up to 666

This reminded me of how Evil the Roman Empire was, and about these Patterns, the Magic Key to understanding Math, but it is very common for Autistic people to have better Math skills, and actually higher IQs, than normal Neurotypicals, but IQ Scores has very little to do with Math Skills, it is a Learned behavior, or a Natural behaviour, and the more you learn, the Higher your IQ score, so regardless of what IQ or Autistic to Neurotypical, which our brain scans are, once you learn it, you cannot go back, and I almost forgot about the Roman Numerals adding up to 666, Newton also wrote about it, as did Tesla, but I could not remember if I did, so I did, and I credit a Math Wizard named Scott Flansburg, I hope he does not

mind me mentioning his name, but I want people to find his work, and find it as amazing as I did, so, thanks for reminding me, that some patterns exist that some people do not understand.

I never got into Math, much like Scott, great name by the way, something we have in common, besides being in the Air Force, and both being Capricorns, he was born December 28, 1963, so we are only 2 years apart, and like him, I knew I had a gift that no one understood, but my ability is nothing like his, I am not a Math Wizard that can add up numbers, not the way or speed he does anyway, my ability is to look at a problem and know the answer, I do not calculate it, maybe I did memorize it as he said, not sure how I do it, nor do I know the Math involved, I cannot show my work, so it is not very useful, when I was 9, I could look at a page of numbers, and add them all down to 1 number in one thought, I just knew the number, the size of the numbers did not matter, I was faster at longer numbers, some took hours to write down, sometimes I do not even take the time to read the numbers, I have a photographic memory to start with, and always read everything from the version that is in my mind, I never actually read anything from paper or screen, my eyesight is so bad now that I cannot do this now, but before my eyesight started to go bad, I could look at any page regardless of what is on it, and store the image in my mind, where I could read it, but I do not actually remember reading it, but I know what it said, and numbers are even stranger, do I calculate them in my mind is something I do not even know, but I share this ability with many other well-documented cases, involving people on the Autistic Spectrum, but normally not in the High Functioning end of the Spectrum, as I am, but I am also cross Spectrum, and like I said, I do not know if Scott is Autistic, just because his brain scan is not normal does not mean he is Autistic, and Scott does the Calculations, I know he does, and I know how, I do find myself doing it at times, but it is not something I am doing conscientiously, so I could not teach anyone to do this, but he can, and that is why I am impressed with him as a person, he is willing to share what he knows, so his ability is being able to Calculate Numbers, and my ability is to know the answer, but being Dyslexic makes that number questionable, so I cannot compete with him on the Math problems, my mind does not work that way, and that is why I find his brain so fascinating.

Our ability to do Math is what separates us from Animals, and most people do not know that most animals on this planet, can do math better than your average human, it all comes down to how we test animals, they do not understand our Language, but they do understand Math. Scott said there is a difference between Calculating and Memorizing, and because of our learning Memory over Calculating, our brains were trained to think differently, and that is when I started to think about what it means to actually Calculate, I do math using lookup tables in my mind, so I never need to calculate anything, I look at all Numbers and Math as offsets in a table, as such:  $2 + 2$  is memorized, I look at that table in my mind and follow the 2 over and 2 down, and find 4, I have no concept of actually adding the two together,  $1 + 1 + 1 + 1 = 4$ , that is actually Memory, I do not think I have the ability to add to numbers together, and it is because of what Scott said, we learned how to cheat, so we never learned to calculate.

Animals Calculate, they do not have the ability to Memorize, that is actually a higher brain function that they do not physically have, our brain is actually 3 separate brains, that Grey Matter is just a Filter for Light, and it has pointers into the Galattice, so humans have the ability to learn how to think, and that is what Scott figured out, he learned that if you memorize Math equations, you limit your ability to calculate them, and it is because our brains cannot do both at the same time, for example, when Scott adds by a number, he calculates the offset between the number he starts with, and the number he is adding by, whereas I would just list off all the numbers in a column of numbers I memorized, I must point out that his method is better than mine, but I will still teach the Matrix way, but I want everyone to understand the difference, you should all learn the way Scott has, you will be real Math Wizards then, although I pride myself on my ability to do the math, I am a Math Wizard at Matrix Math only, not Calculating, and that is a huge difference in terms, and the real difference is that Scott learned how to use his Primitive brain, to calculate with, he is using a part of the brain that gives me Cluster Headaches, I get micro seizures in that region of the brain, it sits just behind the right eye, it interacts with the lower brain functions, it is a buffer for repetitive thoughts, it is also a Metronome, every time you think: one and a two and a three, you set a beat, and this is how Scott Calculates numbers, he uses this beat section of the brain, which is what

Animals use also, it actually is part of a lower brain function, that only our frontal cortex has access to, and what he has learned to do, is use the beats to count with, he does this on a subconscious level, but it is very obvious from watching him calculate long strings of numbers, that he has a definite beat going, so think about it this way, take a beat, one and a two and a three,  $1 + 1 + 1 = 3$ , so if you convert all numbers to beats, it does not matter what number it is, the way I do it, is using threads, think of a thread as a String, much like String Theory, each one defines a concept, so my concept is to count by a number, take 1, it is a simple beat,  $1 + 1 + 1 = 3$ , one and a two and a three, so one thread in my mind is counting off this beat, it is a repetitive thought, dealing with 3 parts of the brain, the first part is the beat, this is a lower brain function, the second part is the pattern, this is a higher brain function, but patterns allow us to count, for example,  $1 + 1 + 1$  is a beat, if the number is 60 for example, it will have 60 beats during one time period, I cannot speak for Scott, but when I find myself counting, and this is not to be confused with Calculating, I find Music Theory is a simple explanation, if we know what a beat sounds like, we do not need to count it off, we only need to follow its rhythm, to prove this to you, count your fingers one at a time by moving them, and counting in your mind the number, Scott likes to start with 0, this is great by the way, I always have done this, but never knew why, and it is due to this beat, if we count 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, we do so to this beat, even if you skip a beat, you still do it to this musical scale, so you could just say 1, 1, 1 and so on, 10 times, and come up with the same answer, so it is all how we label the counter, the answer is a running total, so when we say 0, 1, 2, 3...we are assigning the meaning at run time, much like a computer would, only it would use 1, 1, 1, and calculate the interval when you ask for the total, so for example, if I take 100, that is 10 intervals of 10, to multiply them I only need to add a 0 to the end, to divide them I only need to subtract a 0 from the end, to add them I only need to count the intervals and carry a 0, so I have  $1 + 1 = 2 + 0 = 20$ , and to subtract them I only need to do the opposite, so I have  $1 - 1 = 0 + 0 = 0$ , there are exceptions to this simple rule, for example, this is the 0 based rule, you have one for every number, for example 11 intervals of 11, for the 1 rule for Multiplication, just add the two digits together to get 2, put that between the two ones and get 121, for 2, like 12 intervals of 12, you just add the two numbers together, such that  $2 + 2 = 4$ , such that you get 144, for 3, like 13 intervals of 13, you take  $3 + 3 + = 6$ , and repeat,  $3 + 6 = 9$ , to get 169, you can try this with the rest of the numbers, it is just a simple pattern, yet our brain can work out the details, so knowing Arithmetricks I can make Math simple, and it is all due to how we use this second part of the brain, the third part allows that Little Voice, you only have 3 brains, so you always have 3 brains to use, and that third brain is actually only part of the brain, and where it is located changes all the time depending on what you are thinking about, so when I am thinking about math, and it is a repetitive thought, so I use this part of the brain just behind my right eye, so I set up this counter using intervals, so when I multiply by 10, I set up the base, start with 0, add 10, I do not need to count 10 times, I only need to count how many intervals I am at, each interval has 10 ones in it, just like fingers, unless I am missing one, or have extra ones, it is normal to have 10, so I do not have to recount them each time, so to translate I could assign the number, such that 10, 20, 30...or just do 1, 2, 3, adding the 0, and adding one more after 9, it is all how we assign the meaning of the answer in our brain, or Little Voice, does this matter, so really all I am doing is counting, take the number 12, the tens unit will multiply the same way as 10 did, but now we need to deal with the number 2, this is also known as a square, so I can use the laws of squares, and even the roots of squares, such that 2 squared = 4, so I get 24, and  $2 + 4 = 6$ , such that the next pattern is 36, I am dealing with 12 so adding  $2 + 6 = 8$ , such that I get 48, so I am calculating offsets in patterns using the numbers rule, so every number has a rule, but that is how I do it when I am thinking about it, how Scott Calculates numbers is still a mystery to me, so I found that by creating rules, and using Matrices, I can calculate huge numbers in my Mind. How you do Math is up to you, this book is not about that so much, but I thought I should add this to the book, over the years I have tried to find better ways for dealing with math, I am always learning new Arithmetricks, but I have a hard time with over stimulating parts of my brain, and cluster headaches are a result, and Oxygen helps me, seems I am not breathing correctly when I am thinking a lot.

Scott also pointed out that if you take any number greater than 9, and add the digits together, and then subtract that number, you always get the number 9, for example:  $12, 1 + 2 = 3, 12 - 3 = 9$ , and  $123, 1 + 2 +$

$3 = 6$ ,  $123 - 6 = 117$ ,  $1 + 1 + 7 = 9$ . This fits into a 3, 6, 9 pattern,  $3 + 3 = 6 + 3 = 9$ , 3 squared is 9, so the square root of 9 is 3, and 6 is between 3 and 9,  $66 \approx 3$ ,  $666 \approx 9$ ,  $6666 \approx 6$ , so these patterns are very clear, and even though this may not seem to be the case in Roman Numerals, **DCLXVI**, it is only because we do not think of Letters in terms of Numbers, so it is fitting that in chapter 13 of the Bible, 666 is the mark of the Beast.

How else can we come up with 666?

$$\begin{aligned} 0 + 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 10 + 11 + 12 + 13 + 14 + 15 + \\ 16 + 17 + 18 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 23 + 24 + 25 + 26 + 27 + 28 + 29 + \\ 30 + 31 + 32 + 33 + 34 + 35 + 36 = 666 \end{aligned}$$

Making it is a triangular number,  $36 = 15 + 21$ ; 15, 21, and 36 are also triangular numbers; and  $152 + 212 = 225 + 441 = 666$ , nn base 10, 666 is a repdigit and therefore a palindromic number and also a Smith number, a prime reciprocal magic square based on  $1/149$  in base 10 has a magic total of 666, the prime factorization of 666 is 2 times 32 times 37, also, 666 is the sum of squares of the first seven primes:  $2^2 + 3^2 + 5^2 + 7^2 + 11^2 + 13^2 + 17^2 = 666$ , and in Octal the number 666 is 1232, which Octal is 8, and 1232 adds down to 8, and I should point out that in Hex, the number 42 which adds up to 6, in decimal is the number 66, and 6 and 9 seem to be upside down of each other, so there is a lot more I can say about the numbers 3, 6 and 9.

When you do Heavenly Math  $((+1) + (-1) = 0)$ , you must understand that Heaven is alive, so it eats to stay alive, if our Planet did not grow by  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch a year, think about that: 1 inch every 2 years, a whole foot in 24 years, so we would be knee-deep in our own shit in just 48 years, because 2 foot of shit is about as much as anyone can handle, it is clear that the Trinary Universe is intelligent enough to know how to manage shit, so it's God's job to manage the shit that all lifeforms generate, and it is a shitty job and only God can do it, and Trinary Math proves how this is done using Trinary Math.

Think about how much the Galaxy must grow, yet our Distance from it remains the same, this is Mathematical Accuracy, because it is built into a ratio of numbers that always add down into Harmony, and that is what Kepler proved, since this was his math I call Numerology, grant you, it was much older than him, older than the Bible in fact, and all these things are related through Trinary Math, but the number 7 is no luckier than 666 is Evil, so it is only how we view the meaning of these Values, do the lines between Science and Science Fiction get blurry, so just to make sure Reality is Real, when numbers add down to 3, 6, or 9, it means there are Energy Signals in 3 Phase Energy, and that is all, it is not Magic, it's just Trinary Science, and if you think about a Maximum, well that would  $1/1$  of an Inch a year, that is when we travel through the Galactic Disk, so there 3 Ratios:  $1/1$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  and a  $\frac{1}{3}$  of an inch per year, 1, 2, 3, like the Force Field, Rings around the Planet, and the Rings around the Planet prove that, and it is in that order, so it will not change much, it is a pattern and around it goes, and the last Galactic Disk Crossing was millions of years ago, so in time it will increase to  $\frac{1}{3}$ , then  $1/1$  as we pass back through it again, it repeats; imagine debris coming down at that rate. These pattern that come in 3 are done so with a reason, and it is Trinary Logic, it is this  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$  Math formula that drives it, proving its Intelligence so stating its God in Trinary Science does not make it Religion, it is not a Deity, but rather what the Bible is actually about, and not this BS called Religion.

The Trinary Element or God, is just a fact that you cannot dismiss, I normally just refer to them as Trinary Energy, which is actually Massless, meaning it has no Neutrinos, but once it does, it is an Element, and the biggest difference in its Energy type: Massless verses Mass, and if it has no Free Valances, it is a Non-Element or 0 Element, meaning it has an Atomic Number of 0, because it has no Proton or Neutron, so it has no receptors.

A Magnet has both types of Energy driving them, it has Electrons, and it has Trinary Elements, so it is normally in our Electricity, and at the Particle Level or Subatomic Level, this can be distinguished, since Electrons, for the most part, have a Solid State, and can be seen with an Electron Microscope, and Trinary Elements are normally in a Gas State, so they physically look different, and in fact, cannot be seen very clearly with an Electron Microscope, they, in fact, look like a Holy Ghost in the 0 State: proving that Newton understood God, as did Tesla, and Franklin said he touched the Hand of God flying a Kite into

Lightning, so in Math, we must understand what it is we are trying to figure out, and you cannot do that unless you understand it, so when Newton said God was the Force in all his Equations, so Trinary Science is about understanding Words and Spells that are used in Books, but all the Math Books in College do not even tell you why you are trying to solve an Equation, and give you no information about the Science itself, just equations that have no meaning in Life, and that is what Mainstream Science is all about, and why you will never find a Book about the Dynamic Universe, that actually explain what it is, and how it works, it will not even explain how Radio wave's travel in Air, or how Light is shot out of a Flashlight dynamically, yet it has no Recoil, since no one knows these answers, and saying Light has very Little Mass does not mean it has none, because the Theory has never been Proven, so it is a fact that all these Fools that talk about it, have no idea what they are talking about, so the Dynamic Universe and all their Theories are all BS, and it is a fact that a Theory is not a Fact, proving a Theory is BS. The Rant goes like this: The Dynamic Universe is all BS, not one Theory has ever been Proven in over a Century: so it is all Science Fiction, which is BS Science, a Belief Science or a Belief System that needs no Science, or no Facts to support it, just Blind Faith that the Light is Good and Darkness is Evil, witch is only a half-truth, and only Satan tales those, yet it is Mainstream Science, and it is the only Science being taught in School, proving School is all BS; and that will never change as long as Religious Fools and Liars are allowed to believe what they want, as a Child, I voted for Candy to be added as a Main Food Group, because I was addicted, so most people are Sugar Addicts, they get all Pumped up with this Extra Energy, that they go Mad, because it is been proven that all they think about is War, so they are Warlocks, and believe in BS Science that is so Stupid that I want to go to War over it, so I repeat this till ewe stop eating yew.

BS is what BS does, and it only does harm because it is Evil, and Math should not be based on Evil Lies, and you should know what it is you are writing Math Formulas for; otherwise, it is all BS and not Math, but BS Math, because Math cannot be used to measure how Mad humans are, that is what Newton said, and Einstein said that his Theories would not work without Paradoxes, without Newton's God as the Force of Gravity; so Einstein actually proved Newton was right and that the Dynamic Universe is wrong, as is anything written using the Theory based on General Relativity; so what Mainstream Media Reports as Real Science is all Science Fiction, and I love Science Fiction, just not in my Real Science, and since there is none, I will just call it Trinary Science.

Energy is equal to the offset of its Frequency regardless of its Wavelength in terms of when it burns up, thus giving up all its energy, and creating Heat, and the Neutrinos can be counted to prove this, meaning that its Wavelength is at Resonate Frequency at the Point it catches fire, so regardless of what its Wavelength is, it will always be:  $\text{Wavelength} = \frac{\text{Frequency}}{\text{Speed-of-Light}}$ : so you only need to know its Frequency, so think of an Atom Vibrating itself to the point it burns up, because that is what happens to all Atoms that burn up, as in on Fire: that term is called Resonate Frequency, which is what happens when an Atomic or Nuclear Bomb is detonated, as its Frequency increases, it causes its Wavelength to compress, this causes its Frequency to increase, so it is the Driving force behind this Action, as it is accelerated to the point that it burns up due to friction, caused because the Atom is moving too fast inside its Atmosphere, not to be confused with the Vacuum of space, where Atom's still exist, only in small quantities, but Trinary Elements exist in a greater quantity, and because the Atom is traveling to fast in terms of Vibration, for its Particle to stay intact, it becomes unstable at first, and breaks all bonds with other atoms, this increases the compression due to expansion, and increases this effect to the point that breaks is bonds between Particles, so the Particle breaks up into Subatomic Particles of Neutrinos, as the Atom's Resonate or Vibrate at a Frequency that causes them to burn up, such that  $E = MC^2$  makes no sense, any Atom can only produce Energy according to its Frequency and Wavelength, because if those are at 0, so its Energy, so relating Energy to Mass makes no sense, since a pound of Uranium for an Atomic Explosion made from that same pound of Sand, yet their mass is the same at the beginning, but the bang would not be, keep in mind that in Nature its Wavelength is not adjustable, it is not like a Frequency Generator that has controls, so all the Weather is a result of Electrical flow in Nature, so as the wind speeds up so does the Frequency of all the Atom's in the Atmosphere, if the Energy is Positive the Air will be heated, if Negative it will be cooled, it is all a factor of Acceleration, the faster it is, the more positive the Energy becomes...

As proof a wind tunnel that blows at speeds near the speed of Light, would prove this is a fact and not a theory, what confuses most people are aerodynamics, as a fan blade on a fan rotates, it creates a low-pressure zone of Negative energy, but if increased to speed of Light, the fan would burn up due to friction in the Atmosphere it is turning in, and the air would heat up instead of cool down, do not try this experiment at home, as such an Explosion to accelerate the Atom's compress the Wavelength, as such it is not Natural, but a consequence of an Action, but if its Reaction is equal and Opposite to this Action is another question, because in reality its caused by a Chain Reaction of Opposite Reactions, so you can ignore it unless you are using it for Electronics, then this Property can be manipulated, but to ignore its Frequency is insane and Einstein did not use it in his calculation, so it is clear that it is only a measurement of its Force times the speed of Light squared, and that is its surface area, and can be used to determine its charge, but that is not the same as its Energy, so to calculate the Energy in any Atom, you must use this formula:  $E = F - [F - X]$ , where  $E$  = Energy of just 1 Element, note Isotope configuration and Proton and Neutron ratio, in a bomb, this is the mass of all the Elements in the Volume of the bomb's compression chamber,  $F$  = the Resonant Fire Frequency that this Atom burns up at. Note: this function ignores its Wavelength, Wavelength =  $\frac{\text{Distance}}{\text{Frequency}}$  since it is hard to control in Nature, and it is easy to calculate knowing that:  $w = f/c$ : but it would be cool to be able to measure it, yet knowing that as the wavelength gets shorter, the frequency gets higher, and as the Wavelength gets longer, its Frequency gets lower, so compression rates can be calculated, and  $X$  = the current Frequency of the Atom in question that you want to know its Energy, and keep in mind you can use Frequency, Wavelength or Percentage, and you can play around with the calculations using this link: Web Only Forms: Energy Calculator [http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/webforms.html#table\\_2\\_11](http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/webforms.html#table_2_11)

Note that I used Percentages to make the Ratio simple, but you can just type in any number, just do not use the Slider. If you want to know what Energy Level 1 Hydrogen Atom is, first find its Fire Frequency, let's say if the hottest Sun is 100,000 F or 55810.92800001 K, that is as hot as it gets without turning into Neutrinos,  $(55810.92800001)^2 = 3,114,859,684.2223002185600001$  Hz, or 3.1148596842223002 GHz,

#### Now using Einstein's work:

$$55810.92800001 \text{ K} = 1162.910966654 \text{ THz},$$

Energy is directly proportional to temperature:  $E = mc^2 = k \times T$  where  $E$  is the energy;  $k = 1.380\ 648\ 8(13) \times 10^{-23} \text{ J/K}$  is the Boltzmann constant,

which relates the energy scale to the Kelvin temperature scale and  $T$  is the temperature.

$$\text{Therefore, } \frac{(1 \text{ J})}{k} = 7.2429716(66) \times 10^{22} \text{ K.}$$

According to the de Broglie equations, for electromagnetic radiation energy is directly proportional to frequency:

$$E = mc^2 = h * c / \lambda = h * v \text{ where } E \text{ is the energy;}$$

$c = 299,792,458 \text{ m/s}$  is the speed of light;  $\lambda$  is the wavelength;  $v$  is the frequency and  $h = 6.62606957(29) \times 10^{-34} \text{ J*s} = 4.135667516(91) \times 10^{-15} \text{ eV*s}$  is the Planck constant.

$$\text{Thus } \frac{(1 \text{ J})}{h} = 1.509190311(67) \times 10^{21} \text{ THz.}$$

As such: I calculate it at 3,114,859,684.2223002185600001 Hz, and using Einstein's theory to convert Temperature to Frequency gives me 1,162,910,966,654,000 Hz, to compare them:

-----> 3,114,859,684 Hz

1,162,910,966,654,000 Hz

And this is just one of the problems I face when comparing them, how do I get 10% of it, just multiple by 0.01? I use Mainstream Math, when I use Trinary Degrees I get that the Temperature is directly proportional to its Frequency or Wavelength, so at Absolute 0 its Frequency and Wavelength is 0, therefore its Energy is 0; proving with Empirical Evidence that Einstein is wrong, and Trinary is Right.

Einstein tries to relate Energy to Mass, which is not the problem, its frequency is, and he does not use that in his equation, so it cannot be right, you cannot tell me that if I take something frozen and something super-heated: they have the same Energy, yet that is what Einstein is saying in theory, in Reality, he denounced this theory because it is insane, and I just proved why it is wrong by a magnitude of 6 digits, and

that is because he bases it on a Dynamic Energy Source, and then tries to relate its mass to Energy, and the real problem is that most people could use either in an equation, and they would still work, and that is because in terms of Energy, 6 Digits of Frequency is not a lot, and in reality, its Wavelength has more to do with Energy Levels, since it drives them. What does Mainstream say: According to the molecular collision theory of chemical reactions, Frequency is directly proportional to the average velocity of the molecules, and according to the Kinetic Theory of Gases, the average velocity is directly proportional to the square root of the temperature. The intensity peak will be at shorter (bluer) wavelengths for hotter objects, and at longer (redder) wavelengths for cooler objects. Therefore, you can tell the temperature of a star, or galaxy by its color because the color is closely related to the wavelength at which its light intensity peaks. That confirms Einstein is wrong.

To Prove this formula is correct and Einstein's is incorrect; which he already denounced it knowing it was, so technically he is not incorrect, but the formula is, so to prove this: we must put an Atom in an Atomic Accelerator, and monitor the Frequency (Wavelength is optional since we can calculate it) of the Atom, as it travels around the Accelerator, you will note that the Wavelength cannot be directly altered as the Atom is accelerated, unless you can adjust the Frequency of the Electrons flowing around this Atom, which is hard to do, but if you use Wireless Electricity its possible, regardless: it will change on its own due to the Acceleration, and the Magnetic Force Fields required to create the Acceleration, would interfere with the Wireless Electricity, unless you know this and adjust for it, basically the frequency will cause the waveform to compress or get shorter, thus it is what drives its Frequency higher, and why I do not calculate its effect, since I cannot alter it directly by acceleration, other than what it does Naturally due to that acceleration.

As you accelerate an Atom its Frequency will increase due to the compression of its Wavelength, as proof: big explosions cause waveforms to compress, by shortening the wavelengths causing its energy to rise to a higher frequencies, this causes the Electrons to orbit around the outer force field ring, making its polarity resonant, causing a Magnetic Alignment with the Atomic Accelerator, if these two are not the same Polarity the Atom will be attracted to it and crash into it, so people that do this for a living understand this, it would be evil not to understand it, since it could cause the Atomic Accelerator to fail due to corrosion by Atomic Disintegrator, as the Atom's collided with the Magnets, making an Electrical Engineering Catastrophe, so luckily these principles are known, and I can determine that if I accelerate it as fast as I can, and I have no idea how fast that is, since Modern Atomic Accelerators are not really equipped for such tasks as monitoring: the Frequency let alone its Wavelength of the Object it is Accelerating, nor its speed, it is not like they can use a Radar Gun inside an Atomic Accelerator, so it is all due to Technology that we understand this better, because it is nowhere near the speed of Light, and say it is when you actually have no idea, is a half-truth, and I find it hard to believe it can be accelerated faster than 666,666 miles an hour, which is the maximum speed that the Sun can Travel at, and currently, it is only traveling at 477,354.850, so that would be the top speed of our World, but if it could accelerate it as fast as our Galaxy travels around other Galaxies, and that varies, maximum would be around 1.666 million miles per hour: its minimum speed is 1.333 million miles per hour, currently, it is about 1.47 million miles per hour, so this would be the Maximum currently, so keep in mind that the speed of Light is 670,616,629 miles an hour, that is  $670,616,629 - 1,666,000 = 668,950,629$  mph, and that is a big difference...

I have no idea what the actual speed is, but it would have to be based on the Laws of Physics, and not some Theoretical Speed, I would say that a Magnetic field can only accelerate an object, to the frequency, it was tuned at, meaning that if you can determine the frequency of the Atomic Accelerator, you can determine its Theoretical Speed, so it is clear that at these Speeds the Frequency would also cause the Atomic Accelerator, to Resonant at its Resonant Fire Frequency, because I cannot believe that an Atomic Accelerator can generate speeds greater than what God can for this reason, it's called the Laws of Physics, since I figure God has Maximum and Minimum Speeds for a reason, but if you can accelerate an Atom at speeds that it will burn up, you can determine this Frequency I call the Resonant Fire Frequency, meaning that it is the Point that the Frequency has caused a Resonance in the Atomic Structure that creates Fire, in other words, when it catches on fire and burns up, because after that it is gone and cannot produce any

more Energy; and by gone I mean that the Neutrinos have broken their bonds from the Particle; so this is easy to prove with a Neutrino detector: but Technology will have to improve, to get these types of Measurements. Note that Einstein's Theory is not even possible, since the mass can never accelerate to the Speed of Light, without Burning up and becoming Light, well before that speed is obtained, and once it is at the Speed of Light: its Light and it is not possible for Light to Accelerate, because Light has no Acceleration, to begin with: proving that Faster than Light Travel is not Possible, since there is no Force that can Accelerate Light, because Light never Accelerates, because it is a Constant...

What does a Constant mean? It cannot go any faster, and why it is a constant: and why Einstein's formula  $E = MC^2$  was never used for any critical work, and why only Fools used it at all, and why only Fools talked about it, because Real Scientist denounced it, and why Tesla Denounced it, and Einstein said he was the most intelligent person alive, and only Intelligent people know that it was not used to Create an Atomic or Nuclear Bomb, it had nothing to do with it in fact, the truth is that it could not even be used to calculate its Energy, and instead gave you its Force times the Speed of Light Squared, which is not a very useful thing to know, other than if you need to calculate its surface area to calculate its charge, but its charge and energy are not the same, a charge is a quantity of electromagnetic force the Energy can exert, so it is more like its Amperage, so it is like saying we have a million amps and not knowing what voltage it is at, so it is out of context, because the formula does not allow those variables in it, and it is because of the Nature of Electricity, and it is Waveform is shortened due to compression, its Frequency will increase to the point its Electrons burn up into heat, and can be proven by its Neutrinos count, so its Volume is the height of the Waveform in units, and it has a positive and negative side of the waveform, so to determine its Energy I must know its Volume, in my formula, this is the mass of all the Atom's in the volume of the Combustion chamber, of an Atomic or Nuclear device or Bomb, or just a single Electron that orbits around an Atom, it is all about Mass, in my formula, its Volume is a known quantity, it is the sum of all the Atom's Neutrinos that are in its Volume, because those add up to its Volume in terms of its Waveform, since that is what Volume means in terms of Coulombs of Electrons, based on an electron having a charge of  $1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  C. then  $6.66 \times 10^{18}$  electrons, which by the way constitutes a coulomb of charge, such that, since in Einstein's formula the definition for Mass is different, since mine accounts for the Mass of Neutrino count expected to make up 1 Atom, it takes 1 Coulomb of measurement into account, since its calculations are based on 1 Atom, whereas Einstein was being somewhat vague about what the formula was even supposed to do, but not defining what accounts for its mass very accurately, and not at the Subatomic level, as my formula does, since it can account for all the Neutrinos, and since it's based on the formula for Light:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , it takes into account all the State Changes of the Energy; because it all comes down to how you define Energy, and I define it at the Atomic Level...

At the Atomic Level this formula:  $E = F - [F - (X)]$ , where the Plus or Minus X, is 3 Dimensional Math, so let us do some real math based on one real problem, so we have an Atom and an Electron orbiting it, what is its Energy when the Frequency of the Atom is at 10% of its limit, such that if the Element = 1 Hydrogen Atom, Frequency in Percentage = 100, and the current Frequency of X in Percentage = 10%: note that this accounts for the total energy of a Hydrogen Atom, so I do not need to know its Atomic weight for the Trinary Energy Formula, such that I only need to use 1 for mass:

$$E = 100 - [100 - (10)]$$

$$100 - (10) = 90$$

$$100 - (10) = 110$$

$110 - 90 = 20/2 = 10$ ; as such: we took the - value and - the + value, and then we need divide by 2 because this is one Cycle of Energy at a given point in time, since it is in percent you have to multiply it by 0.0001 for 3 Phase Energy

such that:  $E = 100 - 90 \sim = 10\%$ ;  $+0.0010\%$ , now this Error Rate of 0.0010% is due to how 3 Phase Energy works, and in terms of 1 Atom, it can only travel in 1 Phase at a time, and why we have a multiplier of 0.0001



$W = \frac{h}{p}$ : where  $p$  denotes the linear momentum of a particle, such as a photon, or any other elementary particle.

So, what is the Frequency of 1 Hydrogen Atom at 100%, this is a hard question to ask, the Hottest Sun maybe. I will go with the Sun at a temperature of 10,340 ° F, this has a value of 10%. So, the hottest stars in the Universe are going to be a Blue Star, and we know they are going to be massive. So, the question is, how massive can a star get? One example is the Star Rigel, in the constellation Orion. Rigel is thought to have 17 times the mass of the Sun, and puts out 40,000 times the luminosity of the Sun. Its surface temperature is a mere 11,000 Kelvin. Another star in Orion, Bellatrix, has a temperature of 21,500 Kelvin. That is even hotter. Eta Carinae could be as large as 180 times the radius of the Sun, and its surface temperature is 36,000 to 40,000 Kelvin. Just for comparison, 40,000 Kelvin is about 72,000 °F. So, it is the blue hypergiants, like Eta Carinae, which are probably the hottest stars in the Universe, such that the hottest known stars in the Universe are the blue Hypergiant Stars. So, it is the blue hypergiants, like Eta Carinae, which are probably the hottest stars in the Universe. The hottest stars may be almost 100,000 ° F. That big number means the stars are far hotter than anything you have ever seen or felt here on Earth. Our Sun is about 10,000 ° F, much cooler than the hottest stars, but still super-hot! The oven in your house is about 500 ° F so it cannot come close to this blazing temperature, but those temperatures are just at the surface. Deep inside, the cores of stars are even hotter. Some stars can be about 333,333,333 (333 million) degrees inside, and the Sun is around 33,333,333 (33 million) degrees at its core. For short times, as stars that are much larger than the Sun are ending their lives in huge explosions, the inside temperature could reach as high as 10,000,000,000 (10 billion) degrees. By the way, you might be able to go outside on the next clear night and see one of the largest stars. Try to find the lovely constellation Orion, with its distinctive “belt” of 3 stars in the center, and then look above the belt to the nearest bright star. It may appear just slightly red. It has the odd name Betelgeuse (pronounced BAY-tell-juice). It may not be the largest star, but it is certainly one of the largest. We do not know its exact size, but it is around 666,666,666 (666 million) miles across. It could stretch from where the Sun is out past the orbit of Mars and might even get all the way to Jupiter.

A Hydrogen Atom's frequency is at 1420 MHz, think of a range of frequencies: 0 being the lowest Hydrogen can go, and at room temperature, it is at 1420 MHz, now we need to know how high it goes before catching on fire, now water will separate Oxygen from Hydrogen at 13.56 MHz, so 13.56 MHz is the Resonant Frequency of Water, but it releases the Hydrogen at 1420 MHz, so what else do I know about a Hydrogen Atom:

Melting point -434.49 °F

Boiling point 423.182 °F

Triple point 13.8033 K, 7.041 kPa

Critical point 32.938 K, 1.2858 MPa

The autoignition temperature, or kindling point of a substance is the lowest temperature at which it spontaneously ignites in normal atmosphere, without an external source of ignition, such as a flame or spark, therefore this temperature is required to supply the activation energy needed for self-combustion. The temperature at which a chemical ignites decreases as the pressure or oxygen concentration increases, so it is usually applied to a combustible fuel mixture. Oxyhydrogen can burn when it is between about 4% oxygen and 96% hydrogen by volume: Burns at 1065 °F and a maximum 5,100 °F, and commercial Furnaces run from 3,272 °F to 5,432 °F, and the hottest Oxyhydrogen when working in platinum was 3,214.9 °F, hydrogen plasma confined by a magnetic field temperature of perhaps 100,000 °K, so to compare Einstein based Math to Trinary Math, we must convert to Frequency:

The Sun has a temperature of 10,340 °F or 5,999.8167 °K

Using Einstein Based Math: Frequency: 125.0158864648 THz

Using Mainstream Math (pre 2018): Frequency: 35.997800433598889924 MHz

Using Trinary Math using Trinary Degrees: 10,340-foot wavelength at 93.6 kHz

Lightning has a temperature of about 53,540 °F or 29,999.817 °K

Using Einstein Based Math: Frequency: 625.094715983 THz

Using Mainstream Math (pre 2018): Frequency: 899.98902003348894141 MHz  
Using Trinary Math using Trinary Degrees: 53,540-foot wavelength at 18.0626 kHz

Hottest Sun known is about 100,000 °F or 55,810.928 °K

Using Einstein Based Math: Frequency: 1162.910966654 THz

Using Mainstream Math (pre 2018): Frequency: of 3.1148596842211837554 GHz

Using Trinary Math using Trinary Degrees: 100,000-foot wavelength at 9.6 kHz

So let us call this the Maximum, but more to the point, why is there so much of a difference, and it is because Einstein does not go by Reality, he used Theory instead, because no one had Technology back in his days to prove him wrong, but I just proved his math is wrong, and the reason is clear, Energy and Mass are not Related in this way, so Planck is wrong; because you have to view Energy in terms of its Frequency and Wavelength, in terms of Light, and the fact is that the longer Wavelength says more about Energy then High Frequencies.

Let me put this in Einstein's Formula and see what we get:

$E = MC^2$ ; such that if we square the speed of Light in meters per second: Mainstream calculated this as:  $1.6 \times 10^{-27}$  kg of Mass using  $E=mc^2 = 1.4 \times 10^{-10}$  Joules, or  $0.00000000014$  Watts per second. Let us do the math to see if that is accurate: 1 a.m.u.=  $1.66 \times 10^{-27}$  kilograms. A Hydrogen atom has a mass of 1.0078 a.m.u.: therefore, one protium Atom has a mass in kilograms of:  $1.0078 \times 1.66 \times 10^{-27} = 1.673 \times 10^{-27}$  kilograms. The velocity or speed of light in meters per second =  $2.998 \times 10^8$ ,  $E = 1.673 \times 10^{-27} \times (2.998 \times 10^8)^2 = 1.504 \times 10^{-10}$  Joules  $0.000000001504$ ; or watts per second, so its close enough, but I had to show the Math, so what is 10% of this? Now you might ask yourself why no one else has tried to see if Einstein's Math is correct when it is an approximation, based on Energy and Mass having a Relationship, instead of its Frequency or Wavelength. Yew always want me to Prove Einstein is wrong, but I cannot, because he beat me to it by denouncing it, and now you know why, so is this a good time to remind you that Einstein had an IQ of 160, and Newton's was much higher, and so was mine, so I will not change my Trinary Math until I can prove it works, right now I know it works.

Think about what happens when you change the States of all 3 values of x: { $F - (x)$ ,  $F - (+x)$ ,  $F - (0)$ }; so x cannot be equal to 0, and the Plus and Minus offsets create a 3 Dimensional orbit, keep in mind Plus drives the waveform up, 0 is where is in the middle and is invisible, so its 0, and why we ignore it, but for the math all we need is the absolute value of X, but do not forget this is 3D math, and is not 2 Dimensional as Einstein's version is, and by 3D: I mean the shape a Helix takes, and the Mechanical Driving force behind it, so it's just an offset of how much energy is in any one atom, at a known Frequency or Acceleration that would produce such a Frequency, such that Mass is in terms of Atom's that are quantifiable with Neutrino counters, as such my Math Formula for Energy will also be able to calculate the Neutrino Count, if you multiply its value by the number of Neutrino Particles it takes to create 1 Atom, so its value has a quantity in units that are useful in many types of Math, and it is this Unit of Energy that is also not the same as Einstein's, so you must use a conversion multiplier to factor in what Einstein was originally wanting to estimate, which would be how much Energy an Atomic or Nuclear Bomb would produce, and needs to take into account that a known quantity of a specific type of Element, when accelerated at top speed into another Element, keep in mind these are actually Molecules, with impurities that cannot be calculated for in one formula, unless you calculate each atom independently as I do, but not Einstein he calculates Mass as if it is a Constant, meaning its only one number for all types of Atom's, and I have proved in this book that is not true, every Element in the Periodic Table has a different Atomic Number, and number of Receptors, therefore different Frequency Ranges they operate between, knowing that it is based on a combination of events, an Explosion causes one type of Molecule to hit another type of Molecule at a theoretical rate of speed, in turn: it causes the Atom's in the Molecules hit to lose its bonds with those it is attached to, those slit molecules then increase the space required to contain them, think about this like Water, its Hydrogen and Oxygen, a very explosive combination, at room temperature, it is a liquid, freeze it and it expands in volume, superheat it to steam and that expansion is exponential, superheat

the steam and it turns to Plasma, and both Freezing and Steam will build up pressure, you can take a container of Water and Freeze it causing it to explode, but not as violently as Heating it with steam can, and that is due to the Frequency of the Water molecules, and Einstein did not even care about those variables, and math all comes down to variables, so the hotter water gets, the higher each atom's frequency raises, and as the container, which in this case is the combustion chamber of an Atomic or Nuclear Bomb, has to contain this expansion, and trust me, if you freeze the water to supercooled beyond 666 °F, you can create a Cold Fusion Explosion, in both cases of Hot Steam or Frozen Energy, only the Frequency is changing, so at a 0 Frequency none of the Atom's in its Atomic Structure are moving, so how can we ignore these actions and reactions?

Trinary Energy has Positive and Negative Values, they are related in terms of Frequency and Temperature, and at both ends of the spectrum, the Elements Frequency or Temperature will cause it to change states, water turns from a vapor at high Frequencies, to Solid if below freezing, and at both a Low and a High Frequency, there is a point where it is doing one or the other, if it is freezing its Frequency is dropping as is its Temperature, so the last positive value it was at before this happens, is this point of state change, and at higher frequencies when liquid turns to steam, the last positive state before this happened, was that state change, so at some positive value where Steam turns into Plasma, and Lightning will cause all the Electrons to flow at the speed of Light, so in effect Frozen is a Negative Frequency and Hot is a Positive Frequency, this is causing the Atomic Structure of the Molecules, to Resonant at a given Frequency at these extreme ranges, so Low Frequency is Low Energy, so its Negative Energy, so when its Molecular Structure can no longer withstand this Resonance Frequency of 0, or even a negative Frequency if measured over a specific time period, will break its bonds between the Atom's, as their Receptors reject the bonds they are making, causing the Molecular Space required to contain them, expand exponentially, causing the container to explode, using the same Laws of Physics in reverse, Cold fusion causes it to Explode at the same rate of expansion, but not at the same speed of expansion, because it is Ice at this point, so it makes an Ice Bomb, it has no Energy, so after its expansion breaks the walls of the Container, all its Energy is gone, whereas Hot or Positive Energy, can cause the Steam to turn to Plasma causing Ball Lightning, causing the Atom's to all turn into the 0 State at the same time, this is called Critical Mass, and the Lightning causes all the content inside the container to turn to Electricity, and by Content, I mean everything inside the box, including the material the box is made of, then it will expand and cause a chain reaction with everything around it, this is caused by Gama Particles that were formed due to this process, called Fission, that break the bonds of other Molecules in this Chain of Reactions, so to remember this keep in mind Fusion, means to Fuse, and that implies a point that it will blow, this is called the Point of Critical Mass, and that depends on its Resonant Fire or Freeze Frequency, but Cold Fusion has limitations to how fast the Chain Reaction takes, due to the surrounding temperatures, and Thermal Transference, so due to how much energy it would take to create one, its explosion would be spectacular to geeks like me who would actually stay in the same room to watch it, after I calculate a safe distance, and the same can be said for a Single Atom: Atomic Explosion, you would have to look at it under a microscope, to begin with, and that distance is more than safe, otherwise, we could not use Electronic Devices, because they do this all the time, that is what generates heat, and produces Neutrinos.

So once you take all this into account, you will understand just from the variables if the Formula will work, proving for a fact that  $E = MC^2$  is a worthless formula that calculates nothing useful, except to determine is charge, so History is written by Fools for Fools to read, but real Science is what only Wizards talk about, Wizards like Newton, Franklin, and Tesla, so I consider myself lucky to be working on their work, and not some Fools work that they did not even believe it, and that is a fact, Einstein only believed in Newton, and would agree with all my work as well, because he denounced his formulas as well, and it is why only Fools use it or talk about it, because only a Fool would believe in a Theory the Person who wrote it proved did not work, and only Fools believe in Theories because they have never been proven to be a fact, and because Einstein needed Newton's and Tesla's Math, and that used the Force of God, and his Theories did not have God in it, so when it comes to Science, this is the only Science this World has to offer, and that too is a fact; my guess that the reason most people do not know this, is because maybe only

dyslexic people can tell the difference between Santa and Satan, because the Christians decided that they will hide Sir Isaac Newton's and Tesla's work, just because Newton proved that Christ was inserted into the Bible during the Third Century over 333 years ago, and that too is a fact.

I have studied Physics all my Life, and I have had access to some very good equipment over the years, but never had my own Lab, yet in my mind, I had better equipment than exist in reality, and like Tesla that is all I need to invent things, and I have invented many things in my Lifetime, but most of them were just in my Mind, so it comes down to what I wrote in the Books I wrote, and will be the information that others will view me as knowing or doing after my death, is yet to be seen, but that is how History will view me, after I am dead that is; not so much while I am alive, since no one seems to care much about that other than my wife, but that is life, no one ever understood Newton or Tesla the way I do in their Lifetime, or their work would not have been forgotten, and anyone that believes in Einstein's theories knowing he did not, is just a Stupid Fool, and they seem to be in charge of Mainstream Media, and Mainstream Science, so how History views me will only differ slightly, since no one will ever understand what I wrote in this Book, any more than they would reading: Kepler, Galileo, Newton, Franklin, Tesla, or even Einstein when he said Tesla was the most intelligent man alive at the time, and Sarcasm is not a normal Aspie Gesture, but hopefully, they will remember all Kepler's, Newton's, and Tesla's Math, and then someone someday might understand that what I said about it, only applies in the Newtonian or Trinary Universe, and actually only BS applies to any Theory, and why Newton and Tesla only dealt in Facts and not Theories, and why I am not into Theories, and only claim to be a Wizard, and not a Fairy Tale Wizard, but a Wizard-like Newton or Tesla, since that term applies to both of them...

So a Physics Wizard describes my Study in Life; and I learned by Probability and Statistics, that a Crowd of People can on average make a better guess, then most people can individually, but my guess is that this only applies to quantities that people are familiar with, and if asked complex Physics questions that the guess would be nonsensical, which explains why Mainstream Science is Science Fiction at its best, and only Wizards deal in Real Science, and there are not many of them around nowadays; so remember that Math to me is the same as it is for the Bible, to Kepler to Newton to Tesla, I base everything on God being Light without Darkness, so Light is Everything; so if I apply Everything to Light, I should be able to use Math to Model this Concept; and if I use a "p" value to describe the Probability of something, then I can get a Statistical value at the likelihood of what IAM saying is the truth, for example: I state that Trinary Energy has State Changes, so if I want to test this Theory, since it is not yet proven to be a fact before this test, I can take a sample of Atom's under an Electron Microscope, so if we take 8 samples of states changes in all 3 states, I would have 24 different samples, and if I take all the Combinations of States changes which are:

$(^1), 0, (^1)$   
 $(^1), 0, (^1)$   
 $0, (^1), 0, (^1)$   
 $0, (^1), 0, (^1)$

such that it starts off with either a: 0, + or - and alternates sign changes.

Which is a confusing way of stating that there are only 3 State changes, no matter what order you try to categorize them as being in, and to prove that these State changes are not Random, all I have to prove is that they have a Pattern, and since this Pattern is an Alternating Current, and its States changes are very Predictable, it is Statistically impossible or improbable, that it is a random state change, since it's an experiment that can be repeated, its empirical evidence that it is the truth, and the chances that these State Changes are made by God, is a 100% Probability, since it also has this same pattern based on the Laws of Physics, and that means that every State Change requires a Decision to be made, and someone has to make it, so I based my Science on a very Predictable Science, whereas the Dynamic Universe or Theory-based Science, has a very low probability, so low that it is Statistically impossible or improbable, since it has Paradoxes it is not possible, and my math proves this beyond a shadow of a doubt, so regardless of how History views my Trinary Science, Statistically I proved it is the Truth with Math of Kepler, Newton, Tesla or myself, and History already proved that Kepler, Newton, and Tesla are right, and I did not change

anything they proved, unlike Einstein who claimed not to have fundamentally changed his Universe, just to use God in a Godless Theory, I only added to their work, by bringing it up to date with modern discoveries, making this both the oldest most modern Science in existence; yet no one else on the Planet is writing about Science like this, so it makes me wonder why everyone only talks about the Dynamic Universe, or the Theory of General Relativity as if is True Science, when it is a fact that Einstein only believed in Newton; and it is because it is the only Predictable Scientific Model of the Universe.

Once you can Prove Statistically that something has a Significant Probability, you can no longer deny it, and that is what Trinary Science is based on, which is Patterns of State Changes that only the existence of God can explain, and that is all I am saying, I am not saying that God is a Being that thinks the way Humans does, for one thing that would be Degrading to God, yet it's clear that Atoms are alive because we are made of them, and we are alive, so Atom's must also be alive, yet dead people are also made of Atom's, so it is clear that to be alive you must have a known State, and that is what Physics is all about, and it is what I spent a lifetime studying, just so I could write a book about it for a Stupid Sheep called Yew, and that is a Statistic that proves how stupid People are Statistically , because Kepler, Newton, and Tesla all had problems with people believing them when they were alive, but there is no doubt about how right they are now, because we use their Math because it is the only Math that works, and all I did was explained how it works, and changed the word Spelled Trinity to the Term Trinary, just to change it from Religion into Trinary Science.

Trinary Matrix Math is what you want to use when it comes to real-world Math, for example: if I wanted to forecast the Weather, I would create a Trinary Matrix with columns that represented Altitude, I can track Energy levels in terms of Temperature, this also relates to how fast the Atmosphere is moving, so you will note that for every Action there is an Equal and Opposite Reaction, because Alternating Currents flow around the World, causing Multiphase threads of Energy, that can be measured and entered into a Matrix that represents Reality, as the Temperature changes occur, they can be correlated to Global Climate changes over time, so the Math is simple, you enter in the Actual Temperature for a known Space, weather balloon data works fine, and you will note a pattern of changes, that can be used to make weather forecast, because just as Signal Cross talk cancels out, and merges, so does the Weather, and it can also be used to track Hurricanes and Tornadoes, simply by filling in the blanks of a Trinary Matrix, with the actual data you can collect from the Energy Levels: wind Speeds, Temperatures, and other measurable factors, and will make predicting their behavior real Science, so Trinary Math is about how to use a formula with Data, so that its Math is simplified and it can be used to create a Model of the Problem; so regardless of your Problem, you can build a Trinary Matrix to compute it; so define your problem in terms of Energy, so this includes Electrical, Photonic, or Physical, which includes Temperature, Frequency and Wavelength, and other key factors, in such a way that Trinary Math is the only Math, you need to know.

Everything in the Universe is made of Atom's, including Light, so everything in the Universe is Light, this is what Tesla stated as a Fact, and it is also what Newton said, and Franklin Proved, which is that Lightning explains the Fundamental Science of the Universe, for every action, there is an Equal and Opposite Reaction, and Lightning follows a Pattern, its Multiphase Electricity: which is Electromagnetic Energy, in many Spectra of Light, Infrared being one that we can feel as we put our hands close to something that is Hot, no matter how it got Hot, once it is Hot enough to radiate Infrared Electrical Signals, and our bodies have receptors in our Atom's that bind with these Electrons, and there are Nerves that can measure them in real-time, and update our Brain as to what level they are at in terms of what our bodies can handle, so it could sense Danger from getting Burned, which is all an Electromagnetic Force Field, that causes the Atom's to Resonate at a Frequency and Wavelength, where the Atom's catch Fire, or its Fire Resonate Frequency, so our Bodies are very accurate Electronic Sensing Equipment, we can sense Magnetic Changes, maybe not as good as Birds or Flying Insects, so we can learn from them how to create more accurate Electronic Sensing Equipment, or you can carry one of those with you, most things that can fly can navigate very well, and the Math behind such a gift is based on Electronics, in fact, we learned how to Electronically mimic the Eye with the invention of the Camera, as does the Electronic Temperature gauges mimic those built into all Life, and it is because we are all Electronic or Light Beings: as Tesla

Stated, so the Math used in those Devices might also explain how our system might work, grant you that God is a much better Electronic Engineer, God is the Light that I call Trinary Energy, and it is this Energy that Creates all Life at the Cellular Level, and we are all designed to use Electronic Principles at the Cellular Level, so our Body is like a Circuit Board in a Computer, and the CPU is the Brain, and our Blood Veins are the Circuit Board Traces, that provide an Electrical Circuit, and why we need Iron in our Body, it is an Electrolyte, creating a Path for Electricity to flow, and it also carries the Material needed to build our bodies, so God is busy at the Cellular Level building our Bodies, proving that God Creates Life, and Maintains it, God is in all Living Organisms, and this is the Math of God, and it uses Trinary Math, it is all based on the Math of Kepler, Newton, and Tesla, so this Math not only describes how the Universe Works, it explains how all Life Works; and it Proves that the Planet Earth is Alive, just like an Electronic Circuit that we all refer to as Live when Electricity is flowing, the Planet also has an Electrical Circuit, and Lightning is what Feeds that Circuit, so this Math is what describes this process; our Bodies require Energy to Live, we are like a 98.6 watt Light Bulb, if that Temperature goes below that, we get Cold, and require Energy to Charge us back up to the required Temperature, and Electromagnetic Force will do that job, proving we are Electrical in Nature or Light Beings, and Trinary Math describes all Life.

Planet Earth has its own Trinary Math, all Life on Earth is Carbon Based Lifeforms, since our Atmosphere has Carbon in it, all Life is infused with Carbon for this reason, we breathe it in and exhale it, everything we eat has Carbon in it, so we cannot live without it, and too much of it can kill us, and our Planet goes through cycles where these levels are well documented, using Real Science, based on Scientific Principles, and not a lot of Theory, just the facts, since that is all they are interested in; so this Math is well-known, and used daily, so we know for a fact that Carbon Dioxide levels are higher now than they have been in a Million years, and it is Humans that are the cause of this, because they chose to Burn the Blood of this Planet, which they call a Fossil Fuel, of False Fuel, since it is a Lie, it was not created by Fossils: that is a Lie: so they can Sell the Blood of the Planet, because no one would allow the Drilling of this Oil, knowing it will eventually kill all life on the Planet, because only Greedy Evil People would allow such a thing, yet they still allow it, so nothing will change as long as those same People Worship Money instead of God; so this type of Math is Proof of how Evil Money is, because that is the only reason we are using Oil, and lying about what it is, but Math does not lie, so there is no hiding from this fact.

The Trinary Math behind Glaciers melting, is due to the too much Carbon Effect, from Humans dumping their Shit in the Oceans, and is powered by the Math of the underwater currents in the Oceans, because evidently all that Cold water will have to surface, and when it does, it will heat up due to this Global Warming and that is now in full effect, keep in mind that Global Warming is based on Carbon Dioxide levels, and not the actual Weather, because most of the Warming is taking place at very high and very low Altitudes, and not so much at the Altitudes where people normally live; so People do not really see those changes in the Weather; not directly anyway, it is because of how Energy is distributed around the Earth, so if you do the Math, you have to calculate for the Earth's Rotation, keeping in mind that Earth is like a Top, and it can become unstable due to the terrain, and it should be a known fact that once the Ice at the Magnetic North Pole melts, there is no land under it, so all the weight that was locked up in that ice, is now gone, and therefore the Earth will wobble, and it is a fact it will wobble more and more the closer to that happening, and it is already happening now, so you cannot deny it will happen while it is in progress, and I can prove with Mainstream Data that it actually has been happening for years, and it is well documented, so you do the Math, and remember that this Earth is Electrical or Light-Driven, so what normally happens when the Ice at a Pole completely melts, is a Pole Shift, and there is ample evidence that Major Land shifts occur at that time, so there is no reason to believe it will not happen this time, but the last one was over 166 thousand years ago, because there is a lot of debate as to when the last time this Happened, but Newton Calculated this event, and predicted the year 2060, so Newton's Math is very important, yet it is just the Math of a Sine wave in 2D, and a Helix in 3D, and is based on when the Planets Polarity Change, from Negative to Positive or Positive to Negative, change occurs, this is at Ground Level, so the Magnetic Force Field around the Planet will collapse, so this math will reflect that, this is denoted by 0, and called Ground, it only passes through Ground for that Moment, a period of time that is very short in

duration, but long enough to allow the Poles to Shift, and a new Magnetic Force Field to be erected, so this is the basic Tesla Formula for AC, so the Human Race is about to find out just how accurate Newton's Calculation is, and this math is not based on the Last time this Happened, but by knowing the Frequency and Wavelength of the Planet, and this is changing over time, as the Planet grows in size about a half-inch a year, and is based on the Speed of the Planet to get that data, so Trinary Math is about figuring out problems related to Energy, and a Pole Shift is all about Energy changes, and what it means to have the Earths Poles shift, and that has already started to happen, because few people understand the Math behind it, and that is just the equation for an AC signal, which is  $^+ \cdot f(x)$ , so it's just a function that makes State Changes, and our Planet stays at a specific Polarity for a specific period of time, the Sun shifts every decade, so every time x changes from Negative to Positive or Positive to Negative, this function of x shifts polarity, so think of our planet as having a very long period between polarity changes, this is due to its Maximum and Minimum Frequencies, which is from 3.333 to 6.666 Hz, and History proves that the Ice Caps Melt just prior to this happening, so everything is happening right on time according to Newton's Calculation, that in the year 2060 the Poles will Reverse, and Humans have nothing to do with this Change...

The Bible calls it the End of Time, and not the End of the World, it's just a fact that what we are adding as far as Carbon Green House Gasses, is something that the Planet can and is handling, and that is causing the Poles to Melt and a faster rate than Newton calculated, yet the Poles Melting is just a Natural Phenomenon before a Pole Reversal and an Ice Age, and we are just speeding up the process, and that is a fact, Global Warming is a real problem, so it is possible the poles will melt before the pole reversal occurs, and the South Magnetic Pole has only Ice and no Land, so it is very possible that a Land Shift will take place, and with very little Oil in the Planets reserve, this will be one bumpy ride, so one thing is a fact, the Ice Age will start the day the Pole Shift starts, and that is already started, but once the Poles Reversal, this will cause our Atmosphere to escape into space when the Magnetosphere collapses, causing an Aurora Borealis to be seen anywhere on Earth, and I predict a shift in Gravity, making Gravity weaker, because Gravity is caused by Trinary Energy, and dampens or eliminates Centrifugal Force, so when Gravity gets weaker, Centrifugal Force gets Stronger, and the Magnetosphere plays a key role in how our Atmosphere behaves, and it makes up the Weather Machine for the Planet, so this Calculation is based on an Electrical Change, the Melting of the Poles will cause the Earth to wobble, how much is anyone's guess, I try not to make guesses, because I am comfortable stating that I do not know, and I do not believe that even God knows, because God only knows what God does, and God Created enough Oil so this Planet could safely make this Polar Reversal transition, since God is just the Light inside the Atom's, and God creates all Life, and this Planet is Alive, but it is a fact that God is just the Laws of Physics, so that is God's Laws...

Humans interfered with God's Laws by calling the Planets Blood: Oil, and allowing Stupid People known as Sheeple to Drill and Pump it out, know that this Oil is very Hot and keeping our Planet Hot, so it does not Freeze up and lock around the Core of the Planet, causing it to go Nova, or allowing it to Grind, instead of sliding on the Oil that was removed, and Cold Water replaced it, knowing it will cool down this Planet can cause its Destruction, and this wobble, which is the same as a Top, is God's Law, and it is a fact that Polar Reversals happens in intervals throughout history, so based on History, I do believe it will wobble as much as it needs to, and the Planet survives, because humans evolved since the last Polar Reversal, and we know the Dinosaurs did not survive the Ice Age, from the last Polar Reversal, because I did not buy into that Meteorite ending their Existence, that was just more BS Science, all it could have done is caused an Ice Age, and not a Magnetic Pole Reversal, and since there is no real evidence that this happened, it is just a Theory, and the Laws of Physics will dictate that, not a Theory, and not God the Deity, but God the Laws of Light in the Trinary Universe, so Math is based on this Light called God, so this is Kepler's, Newton's and Tesla's Math, and they all believed this will happen, but Kepler did not know when, and it is the reason why Newton wrote more about the Bible than Science, he wanted to know if this was a fact, and he would not have written about it unless it was, and since this will happen in my Lifetime, if I live to be 100 years old that is, so I can prove this in my Lifetime, and if I am right, it is the End of Civilization as we know it, so this Math is very important, and basically it is just the Math of a

Helix, and Newton calculated when this Planet will change Polarity, based on this pattern or cycle of changes, and this is not very accurate information, to begin with, not even the dates and intervals that Mainstream believes, makes much sense to me, nor would it Newton, who had to figure out Biblical Time, but do not worry, I calculated a way to survive this event, the Concept is called Trinary Sanctuary, and it is not just because I did not want to preach the End of Civilization, without having a solution to the extinction of most life on the Surface of the Planet, but because I did not want the Human Race to get the Darwin Award, which is giving to People who Died because they were too Stupid to Live; so I tried to explain the Math that Newton used to Calculate this date, and I have no reason to think he is not right about it; and in case I do not live that long, I would like to state it is a Fact it will happen, and it would have been a Miracle if that date was right; knowing Humans have altered the Data that God created, but the fact is Newton spent most of his life working on this one Calculation, although I am not a betting man, I would bet my Life on this calculation, because to ignore it could mean the end of the Human Race, and this is not that far off,  $2018 - 2060 = 42$  years; you do the math if the year has changed, because the countdown till the End of Civilization has begun, and if you think for a second that Newton was an End of the World kind of Person, you would be wrong, he figured that if he warned us: that we would prepare for this Event, thus we do not need to worry about this event, as long as we prepare for it, he did not know that the Christians would dismiss all his work, just because he proved that Christ was inserted into the Bible, thus proving Christians are nothing but Dangerous Liars, and would rather Die than admit that Religion is Satanic, knowing: Santa, Satan, and Saint are just a Dyslexic person's nightmare as far as Spells go; so the truth is in Kepler's, Newton's and Tesla's Math, and I will prove this in the next 42 years regardless of if I live that long, or the Christians are capable of dismissing my work, in which case it will be a Fact that Religion was the cause of the Extinction of the Human Race, and all for Money which is the root of all that is Evil.

Sir Isaac Newton Calculated that the Earth will Reverse its Poles in 2060, this is also known as a Polar Shift, which is when this reversal begins and it has already begun, the Reversal is when they change, so the Shift started when the Magnetosphere started to weaken to the point the Magnet Pole starts to Wobble, this is based on what the Bible said, and the Mayan Calendar said the same thing, and proved it, the Earth has Iterations, each is 2012 years long, each cycle an object or Trinary Engine in the Solar System, will reverse its Polarity, so Newton calculated it would take 333 (minimum) Objects or Trinary Engines to control all the Objects, which include: Planets, Moons, Comets, Asteroids and other Debris, so it is easy to calculate how long every objects Frequency is, its 333 (Trinary Engines)  $\times$  2012 (years) = 669,996 miles an hour, and I have to point out that newton had to use an Error Factor base on Precession, when applied the range includes 666,666, which is an Average of the Maximum values over a long period of time, so it is the Number I use, convert that by multiplying by 0.001, this factor is based on the 3 Rings or Magnetic Force Fields that surround the Planet, how the math works: 1 Trinary Engine equals Gravitational Energy, Kepler understood that some force must influence all Planets and Moons to Orbit around the Sun, while also being able to match its Speed, such that we stay within its Plane, and that tilts, and is based on an Elliptical Pattern, as such each Trinary Engine influences the speed we travel at, and all Suns travel at Different Speeds but Travel together to Orbit the Galaxy at the Same Rate, but not Speed, so the Number of Trinary Engines: created where they orbit in relationship with distance from the center of the Galaxy, so it's like a Record Player, you have Tracks on the Record, these represent the orbit of a Sun, if you can imagine a line running through the Record down the center, like the Arm of a Record Player, and Kepler wrote a Music Sheet of all the Notes, this line represents the rate at which the Suns Solar System travels at, so as the record player turns, all the Sun's orbit at the same rate around the Center, which represents the Galaxy, but also at different speeds, the inner moving slower than the Worlds on the outside of the disk.

Kepler had the Idea of Harmony of the Worlds, a World means Solar System, and understand that the Suns on the outside of the Record have to travel a lot faster than those on the inside, so something in every World, must cause this effect, and then Newton came along and knew that Kepler was on to something, and using all the Data that Kepler collected, and what he had collected from other sources, and he imagined that if Stars are Suns, then there are many other Worlds or Solar Systems, such that a World is not a Planet or a Moon: it is a collection of Planets and Moons known as Solar System, so our World is our Solar System, it

is not another name for Planet or Earth, it just lost its meaning over the Centuries because of Stupid Sheeple like yew, but Galileo was not Stupid, and he was the one that wrote about the Harmony of the World concept, that Kepler had published and from his Notes, Models, and Music Notation, and started to come up with a concept of how all our Planets, form a Bond or Harmony, so he wondered if other Suns have the same amount of Planets and Moons, and though that if the Worlds Mass was known, he could calculate how many Planets and Moons were in its World, based on the size of its largest objects, and Newton thought about that, and then wondered what if all worlds had the same number of Planets and Moons in them, and it was only the Mass of each that varies, thus it is a configuration for which Track we are in on the Record, and Newton said the answer had to be in Math, so he looked at the Mayan Calendar and knew it was much older than 2012 years, and thought about why this long, and realized that the numbers add down to 5, and that is how many points are in a Pentagram depicted as a Star, so this number represents a Cycle of time, so there had to be some mechanical force that is creating this interval, and Newton understood that we had hundreds of Planets and Moons in our World, because you cannot ignore the Asteroid Belt, so he had to make a calculation to figure out how large our Galaxy was, and this was not the term he used, he used the term Star, names change throughout History, so Newton understood our Planets and Moons must be orbiting our Sun, and our Sun must be orbiting a Star now known as a Galaxy, this meant that Newton believed that a Star was a group of Worlds, so to Newton, our Sun was a Star to other Worlds, but to other Stars only the Star our Sun Orbits can be seen, so renaming it to Galaxy was a great idea, it is not as confusing of a concept, so where did Newton get 333 from?

Newton spent a lot of time getting high with Halley using Cannabis, talking about Comets, and this one that has an Orbital Period of 333 years was puzzling him, he knows it is a different Comet every time, because it hits every other time, or every 666 years, and then the idea that this must be related to Orion's Belt and the 3 Kings came to him, what if this is just debris traveling between these two joined Worlds, or Suns with Solar Systems, that would mean that this ratio is what I need to calculate the distance to the Star our Sun orbits, it is a Golden Ratio to Newton, and Halley was amazed at this discovery above all others, but Newton was not allowed to Publish this work at the request of the Church, who said that False Profits will use this date of 2060 to rule by Fear, so Newton's and Halley's work was kept in a safe place, I have no idea where that safe place is, but I did have a copy of it, nowadays most of his work is Public Domain. In Newton's mind, it took a Sun and 332 objects, for a total of 333 objects, to generate the energy required to travel around this Star or Galaxy, and modern science can prove this concept, we know that Worlds or Solar Systems vary in size, as do major Planets and Moons, so it is not hard to imagine that if a World has a Larger Sun, its Planets and Moons would still be a Ratio, so depending on that Ratio of Mass to its Trinary Engines, this Force needs to span its entire Suns Magnetosphere, so these other Planets and Moons are required only to distribute this Energy, no matter how small they are, because this Ratio must be the same for all Worlds or Solar System traveling on the Same Track, on this Record player, so Solar Systems with Less will travel more towards the Center, and Systems with more will travel towards the outside of the Galaxy, so this explains the Galaxy we see now; and this also proves what the maximum speed the Sun can Travel at in 666,666 Miles an Hour, and it slows down after going through the Galactic Disk, to around 333,333 miles an hour, and this is only for this Track on the Record, so if we lost a Trinary Engine, we will start to Orbit closer to the Galaxy. Although Newton understood that a year was different for each Object, as it traveled around the Sun, but it was the same forward motion since it is on the same Plane as the Sun, so he was only calculating the Earths Frequency, he calculated that the Ratio of 333 cycles, for the 2012 years per Galaxy cycle, which is measured from the time the Sun passes through the Galactic Plane, which allows each object to change polarity many times between half-cycles, meaning the time it changes polarity in one cycle of passing through the Galactic Disk, such that every object in the Solar System will change Polarity on its own schedule, using this Ratio.

The Universe on the other hand, has a much longer Iteration, like I said before, they can be Billions of years long, between 13 and 16 Billion years, so it is a Conclusion that one day this Earth will Reverse its Poles, and that time is nearing, this change started in 2012, the end of the Mayan Calendar, and I documented this in another project I call "The Blooming Sun", it is a YouTube Video Series, so you can

watch it unfold, and so I conclude that one day the Sky will Fall, the Atmosphere will vent into space, and the Earth will quake, and that is why you will wish we had more Oil to cushion this Earthquake, but we do not, so I can only conclude that with the current structure of all Cities in the World, that less than 10% of all Life on this Planet will survive such an Event, and this is not the Fear Factor, but the Truth, and that was all the Bible was about, it documented how Evil People are, and stated the Facts about Science: God is All Light without Darkness, and this is how Sir Isaac Newton Calculated that the Earth will Reverse its Poles in 2060, and in the process calculated how big our Star the Galaxy is.

Now that we have explained the Math that Newton used to calculate the Polar Reversal, basically the Math Newton used to figure out how large the Galaxy is, was based on how long it takes to complete 1 revolution around a Star also known as a Galaxy, the concept involved all Suns having a companion Sun (Star), in our case its Sirius, and Newton used a ratio of time that it would take to get around Sirius, he based this distance on a point in the middle, based on observations of a comet named after Newton or Newton's Comet, that has an orbital period of 333 years, and it is last epoch was December 2013, keep in mind that all Numbering systems start at 0, so there are 2013 intervals.

Newton stated it is not the same Comet, because it is been known to hit Earth every other time, or every 666 years, and I have that proof in this book, and did a video on it, so if Newton is right, and this is one of those Golden Ratios, then all we need to know is the Intervals, and the Mayans calculated that to be 2012, and like all Numbering systems, they start a 0, so we are at 2018 right now, so this started 2018 - 2013 = 5 years ago, grant you this is after many Time Changes, so Newton had to Calculate that also, and the current Gregorian Calendar came in to use during Newton's lifetime, so the Start of this Event is right on schedule so far.

If you take another amazing thing that Newton said into account, which was a concept that goes back to Kepler, who said that these Shapes he was working with were the Keys to the Harmony of the World, where World means Solar System, so our Moon is in our World, as is everything in the Solar System, but he was not talking about the Planet or the Galaxy, just our Solar System, Galileo took up the work and continued it, adding that some invisible Energy is binding the Heavenly Bodies together, and Newton turned this Force into Gravity, now to understand this concept, the World, which includes the Solar System, is one Unit, and it represents x amount of Energy Units, in terms of a Sun, Planets, Moons, and Micro Planets classified as Asteroids, now you have to understand each is 1 unit of Trinary Energy, and this is in terms of Gravity, and this is 3 Dimensional Math, so you have Gravity that causes the Planets to orbit around the Sun, and a different type of Force that causes the Sun and its Solar System or World: to all orbit around the Galaxy, so the term Solar System is not as Descriptive and World, since Solar System means all the Junk that Floats through it, while World means only those things that should or have existed here for a long time, so if a Spacecraft flies in from a Distant Galaxy, it is not part of our World, but if it is our Spacecraft it is, because they are orbiting around the Sun, or one of the Planets in it, and it is not possible for a Moon to have a Moon, since it does not have a strong enough Gravity to support one, and if it did: it would mean it is a Planet orbiting a Planet that has a Moon, and that is Possible, so Newton thought about all the Possibilities...

Newton figured the only thing that could explain how we orbit a Galaxy, at the time I think it was called a Star, but I only refer to a Star as a Sun other than our own, such that, all these Units of Force added up to a specific number, a Unit being a Force of Gravity that I call a Trinary Engine, as if the Galaxy had tracks like a Record, and if you had fewer Units of Force or Trinary Engines, you would orbit closer to the Galaxy. The Math is easy, if you had more Units, you would orbit farther towards the outside of the Record, and as the Record was played, this Path from the outside to the inside would be a straight line, similar to a Record Player, this is my Analogy and not Newton's, since a Record Player was not invented until 1877, when Thomas Edison stole the idea from some sorry sap who trusted him, nevertheless, in this case, Technology already existed, and it was a race to find a way to play a recording, so I like to use this Record Player Analogy, and this is the way I remembered it as a Child, so Newton needed to Calculate how far away we are from the Galaxy we orbit: so if this depended on how many Units of Force or Trinary Engines we had in our World, then the answer had to come from outside our World, and there is Sirius: and

it has a midway point of 333 years, based on a Calculation Newton made that proved it could be orbited in 666 years, see his work on Newton's Comet, it is based on a Collision in the Asteroid Belt between the Sun and Sirius, Newton believed that something orbited this path and caused Comets, also known as Frozen Asteroids, to be thrown into our System every 666 years, with a half rate of 333 cycles, since that is the time it takes for them to get from the midpoint to our Sun.

So if I take that number 333 and multiply it by the Mayans Intervals of 2012, I get 669,996 miles an hour, and then Newton calculated an Error rate range that included 666,666.66, so that is what he decided to use, and keep in mind I might be talking about my First Cousin Isaac Newton Flesher, or Sir Isaac Newton, I do not distinguish between them most of the time, because I do not remember who said what, but since it was the average of the Maximum speed, and because it matches the orbit of Sirius, thus more accurate, and keep in mind it has a range between 333,333.33 and 666,666.66, so this Represents how fast the average Minimum and Maximum Speed of our World is, and calculated the World slows down when we go through the Galaxies Disk, so it can slow down to 333,333.33 miles an hour on average, because that is the midway point of Sirius, by the way, I call that point a Dark Star, and calculated that is how fast its Companion Stars are traveling at, as they orbit between our World and Sirius, and they are causing Newton's Comet, when this Companion Star crashes into an Asteroid field, thus knocking one our way, so when a Comet misses us, it should return to that same midway point, and takes up orbit there again, so this Gravity-well we are stuck in acts like a track on a Record, and is not based on how the Planets and Moons in our Solar System Orbit around the Sun, which is a completely different Mechanics, and this is where my work finishes what Newton started, and I did mix my work into this paragraph because I forgot what I added, but I still have one more Calculation, when will the Earths Polarity Reverse?

Now that we know how fast we are Traveling, based on how fast we are traveling relative to Sirius, which is 333,333.33 to 666,666.66 Miles an Hour on Average, and I cannot remember if I mention that this only works in Miles an Hour, as well as Inches, Feet, Yards, get it, it is in Miles, do not ever use Metric, and never assume Newton was using Metric because he did not, English Standard is a Ratio, Metric is not.

Currently, we came out of the Galaxies Disk, some 3 million years ago, so divide by whatever percentage it is at now, because that it is a guess at this point in time. First, we need to know the Diameter of the Galaxy, and it is easy to say it has an Orbital Period of 1,011,954,093,357,316,200 Miles, and we orbit that in 88,330,000,000 Days, making our speed around 477,354.850 miles an hour, but Newton did not know these numbers and had to find them, so he made a huge Matrix to record Numbers on: he used a lot of small papers attached to a wall in his house to make the Calculation, using sightings of known objects, collected from Brahe, Kepler (who inherit from Tycho), Galileo, and other people of his time, and some point in that time, he had a Position to request this Data, and he did, caused bad feelings with the people that had to give him the data, because it was their Job, and Newton did not ever Share Information, after his ordeal with someone trying to steal his Calculus, Newton challenged this person to a Dual, and never heard from him again, after that, he only Published what he could Prove, so Newton was able to figure out a piece of the PI, so I do not have his work, nor did I ever have an urge to recreate it, but these are the variables he had to use, and this is how he got them, and as it turns out, they were very accurate. If you want to recreate this Matrix, you need to have a Column for years, and rows covering from 1666 - 42 to 2060 + 42, now add columns for Magnetic Deviation Strength, and calculate how long it would take to get to a minimum value, and that time was calculated to be in 2060 plus or minus 42 years, and you can use the Mainstream Data to verify the accuracy of Newton's work, and find its exact.

To calculate when the Earth will Reverse its Poles, you have to understand the Patterns in which it does so, and in Newton's time that level of Magnetics was good enough for this task, now this Math took me a while to understand, because I can understand that our Planet has a Frequency, and a Wavelength, because it relates directly to Light ( $F \times W$ ), and it is between 3.33 and 6.66 on average, and can go as high as 13, maybe pushing 16, but cannot get down to 0, so this is how to calculate it, based on the Earth having an Orbital Period of 584,000,000 Miles, and an Orbital Period of 365 days, 366 on a Leap year, keep in mind the Julian Calendar has 365.25 Days, and for the Record: Newton used 365 for a Minimum, 366 for a Maximum, and 365.25 for the Current or Average, so its traveling at  $584,000,000 / (24 \text{ (Hours)} \times 365)$

(Minimum Days)) = 66,666.666 miles an hour, to convert to Frequency we have to multiply by adding 3 Zeros, one per phase,  $66,666.666 \times 0.0001 = 6.666$  Hz, and that is the Core, by the time it gets to the Surface it can be closer to 8 Hz, now the hard part of Newton's Matrix he created on more small papers attached to a wall and I do not have them either; so now Newton knows what the Earth's Frequency is, but does not know how long it has been since the Last Reversal, so he figures he will Plot the known Magnetic Deviations from every source he can get, this took a lot of time to collect and write down, and Newton's first Calculation ended up being 333 years from 2012, but by the time he was done working for a Living, his last calculation was 2060, he got this number by narrowing down the exact rate of Magnetic Strength weakening, today it is easy to take Core Samples, and ours can be found online, they show the last Reversal was over 166,666 years, and before that was over 266,666 and before that over 333,333 years, and some studies show the last one at over 780,000 years ago, but their data clearly shows these reversals as well, so Mainstream data can be used to verify this fact, yet it is a pattern that Newton did not know during his time, but it proves he is close, but the Pattern is not in regular intervals, instead, the Earth has 3 interval periods, this is to correct for all 3 phases, and is due to the 3 Force Field Rings that form around all Atoms and Trinary Engines, but the exact time can be calculated by knowing this Rate of Deterioration of Magnetic Force of the Inner Planets Core, and this will Blow your Mind, its main factor is the Amount of the Planets Blood that you call Oil: that is in the Earth, because that is what allows that Electricity to Flow through the Planet, it is the Conduit to Generate the Magnetosphere, and it is why it is fluctuating so much, so how much of an effect this has is called a Negative effect, but there is Good News: Mainstream Scientist did a recent study that shows it should not collapse until the End of this Century, and that is only 40 more years than Newton Calculated, but Newton also said that it would never gradually weaken to the point of collapse, it would instead collapse the field up to 42 years either way, and right now that math looks like  $2060 - 2018 = 42$ , so we are at that point in this Calculation right now, and it can go either way, but right now Mainstream is saying Newton's Calculations were correct, now that I think about it, that was not such good news...

If we calculate the Force Field Rings around the Sun, you will find it is as such: Based on the Maximum speed of the Sun: 666,666.666 Miles an hour:

Ring 1:  $666,666.666 \times 0.00001 = 6.6666666$  Miles

Ring 2:  $666,666.666 \times 0.0001 = 66.666666$  Miles

Ring 3:  $666,666.666 \times 0.001 = 666.66666$  Miles

so its Force Field Rings do not encompass any Planets or Moons, and if we calculate the Rings around the Galaxy, we will see a similar feature, and why nothing is in that space around the Galaxy, it is pushing everything away that orbits it, and this proves it is not these Force Field Rings that is surrounding the Planets, it is what they used to Broadcast their signals to everyone that is listening, and they have to make the course changes, so it is not hidden Energy this is causing the Heavenly Bodies to move, it is the Light, and our Planet is using Mechanical Movement based on Electrical Waveforms, and not Centrifugal BS Theories, proving Mainstream BS is insane, and Trinary Mathematics Mathematically Proves beyond a Shadow of a Doubt, how the Principles of the Trinary Universe works.

To put Trinary Math into perspective, you must understand what Intelligent Math means, and that starts with the fundamental elements in the Periodic table of Elements, so if you want to talk to other Intelligent Lifeforms, you must use the Language of Math, so this Language must be Universal, for example: as a child, I remember the Voyager Mission, and there was an Address you could send in your Math Formula to, with a short explanation of what it meant, and they really meant Short as in a one-liner, so I sent in this:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , and my one-liner was: All Light without Darkness = God. Not sure if they printed that on the Record that went on Voyager, but I am sure they printed:  $E = MC^2$ , and I can assure you that an Intelligent person would laugh at this, but one from another World would have no reference to this joke, because Sheep Jokes date back to the Bible who wrote the Bible to Sheep, because only Sheep follow a Shepard, and in History, the Bible started out as Science, written by a Wizard, then turned into Religion, forbidding any Wizards or Witches, or the use of Witchcraft, knowing its Witchcraft to begin with, but only Wizards or Witches know this and why they are forbidden, and hunted down and Killed, and that is what

happened to the Wizard named Jesus Bar Abbas, so inserting Christ into the Bible, making God a Deity, and this was used to make Slaves out of People through the use of Money and Taxation, and why the Churches refuse to pay taxes, and why they have their 501 Blues, because they refuse to be slaves to Taxation, so the Jews wrote the Book of Sin called the Bible, and know it is all about Sin...

Throughout History: the Church and its Members: Hunted down and Murdered Wizards or Witches, so it is no wonder Kepler, Newton, Franklin, Galileo, Tesla, and even Me in the Flesh, had to be careful about what we said about the Church, so it is cool that as a Military Member it is my Duty to Defend the Constitution, and there is a complete separation between Religion and the Military, or the State and Religion, so I can say what I can prove is the truth about them, but I cannot Lie about them, nor misrepresent what they say, because Legally I could be held liable for Slander, and I know this, so I will never say anything that I cannot prove is the truth, so what is the Truth about Religion, is that after the third Century, Christian Soldiers (Knights Templars) arrived at the Scene, but Muhammad did not want to convert to Christianity, so he created Islam, and stole the Catholic version of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century Lie, and added in Slavery, thus making Women & Children Property that can be bought and sold into bondage, and even specifically states you can have sex with Children, but if Damaging their Womb, you would have to provide from them, as if this was humane, considering some children bleed to death, and to Me in the Flesh, I personally find this offensive, and I do not care if you are a devout believer in Muhammad, and try to wash your Hands of the Basic Principles of Islam, because my Moral Compass is making the Hair on the back of my neck stand on end, this is Legalized Pedophilia, and that is disgusting behavior and should never be allowed to exist on this Planet, and since it is based on Religion, that too should not be allowed on this Planet, because Yew cannot wash the Blood of Jesus Bar Abbas, off the Money Engraven with the Words Spelled In God We Trust: with the Blood of the Planet, so there is no reason for Religious Sheep should have for Math, because Yew are clearly not Intelligent enough to Use it, so why does Religion Exist, and how does it infect Society, with the teaching of Satan, and it is because Yew Sheeple are fine being Sinners, as long as Yew have Money to Sin with, but once the money dries up, like all Scams always come to an end, those that use Money will lose everything Yew own, and even then Yew will Deny Jesus Bar Abbas, so Trinary Math is lost on the Weak Minded, who became Fools by Magic they did not understand, so what makes more sense:

Wizards like: Kepler, Newton, Franklin, Tesla, Einstein and Me in the Flesh is Insane, or that it is the other 99.999% of the World who use Money, or Believe in Religion, or Believe that God does not exist, or Believe that God is a Deity, or Believe Christ was a Deity and Bar/Abbas was not Jesus, so it is all about what you use and what you believe, so if you do not believe in Wizards, then you believe in Money if you use it, or admit its Evil, believe in Religion and admit God and Christ are both a Deity, and they do not Physically Exist, so Yew do not believe that God Physically Exist, which is the same belief as if you believed that God did not exist, so think about this Math Formula for determining if Yew are Insane, since the Dictionaries, all say that belief is insane, so why believe a Dictionary if you do not believe that God Physically Exist, I mean do Religious people ever use Logic to think with, or is it just about Emotions, proving why Pedophilia runs wild in Religious Cults, and they are all Cults if they believe in a Deity that does not Physically Exist, because the Laws of Logic are just as important as the Laws of Physics, and once anyone admits is that if God does not Physically Exist, all the Math worthless because it has no meaning, because Yew are insane, and believing that Yew are not is proof of just how insane Yew are, so like I said: To put Trinary Math into perspective, you must understand what Intelligent Math means, and that starts with the fundamental elements in the Periodic table of Elements, so if you want to talk to other Intelligent Lifeforms, you must use the Language of Math, so this Language must be Universal, so now let me show you what this math might look like.

Writing Trinary Math is not difficult, it is the Language Yew use that is, for example Numbers: 0 has no corners, 1 has one corner like the letter L, 2 has two corners like the letter Z, and 3 has three corners like the letter E, it's harder to see this relationship since it is the Angles we are counting, so maybe a W would better explain it, so it's somewhat clear if Yew use English anyway, translate those numbers and it will not have any meaning whatsoever, so you must make this concept clear, then move on to Math, a + symbol

represents Jesus on the Cross, when Jesus is Alive or Live, he has a Positive Energy, and as soon as he is dead, that is the Opposite, just like the backward Spell for Live, so this is Evil, and was signified by the symbol “-”, it is a Dash, and it is because the Roman Soldiers, also known as a Padre-arrow, and that is not how it is supposed to be Spelled, but its more to the Point, the Padre stuck an Arrow into Jesus and the Arrow broke off, and the Sphere that is left, represents the Spear of Destiny, so the Symbol ---> defines the Spear, its staff is defined by the Minus Signs, so unless you want to try to explain the symbols you are using, formulas like:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , will make little sense to Intelligent Lifeforms who have never heard of Jesus, and this concept of Plus or Minus is another difficult Math concept to try to visualize, so maybe make a symbol for the Sun, like 0, this is a number, so you must differentiate between it and a number, so maybe draw lines around it like /0\ or \*, and then try to graphically illustrate what Electricity looks like, so draw some wavy line like a Snake: S or even W, for Waveform, and since Snakes are Native to our Planet, we cannot assume its Native to theirs, but still, you have to use some type of symbols that are Generic, so Snakes are very old, so the use of them to describe Electricity could be possible, because once you start down this road of trying to Graphically Draw Math, that anyone in the Universe could understand, its starts to look more like Religion, then it does Science, and it is why the Bible was written that way, think about it this way: If you were writing a book for someone in the future, you would believe they came from this Planet, so you would use things familiar with it, and Electric Eels get confused as Snakes, but Birds, Dogs, Cats, Rats, Bats, and other animals are common, so of all the symbols whoever wrote the Bible, be it, Merlin, if you believe Ashkenazi Masonic Secrets is up to you, but I should point out that King Authors Sword was also a Cross, and if you broke it, it would be a - or dash symbol also, so both Legends start to form in your Mind, not as much of a Story, but of a way of explaining Energy, and this is what amazed Newton about the Bible, how could it explain the Light of God the way it did, and not be talking about Electricity and Light, because Trinity is clearly the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, and the Light without Darkness, clearly explains this as Science, but then in comes Religion and Income Insanity, and out goes Science, so be careful what Messages you send out there, and how you draw them, but as Newton said, the Bible is about Science and not about Religion, and if Kepler, Galileo, Newton, Franklin, Tesla and Me in the Flesh known as I: could figure out what the Bible meant, so can yew, if you are intelligent enough, but if you cannot understand it, then you are not more Intelligent than Yew are, and that is who the Bible called Sheep, those that only understood what Satan was telling them to believe, because they all know from History that Jesus Bar Abbas was actually Executed, so Math and Science must only reflect the Truth, so unless the Bible is Lying, the Wizards are Right, so if Religion was Right, then Right would only mean who is Left, after the (Roman) Soldiers execute you for not paying your Taxes or using their Money, so think about this story told in the Bible, just read it... If Jesus Bar Abbas was not Important to the Story why put him in it, and keep in mind that the Ashkenazi Version of this Bible, before the third Century or First Reich, is what I refer to as the Bible, so everyone knows most of the Story was about Jesus Bar Abbas, it is the beginning of the story, how Bar/Abbas became the Leader of the Militia and tried to get as many followers as he could, to defeat the Roman Empire by not using their money, by making its usage the Root of all that is Evil, and then in comes Jesus Christ, this was inserted in every Bible of every Living Preacher on the Planet, only the Dead ones keep an older copy, and they got burned to death with it, so as Bar/Abbas teaches War, Christ teaches Yew to Love one another like they would want others to Love yew, and this becomes the Foundation for Pedophilia, and how Preachers justify teaching Satan beliefs in a Deity, and not what Bar/Abbas said, but it is clear in all Bibles of this Date, that Jesus Bar Abbas is still the Leader of the Militia who defeated the Roman Empire, and I can search the internet and prove that Pedophilia is still running strong in Religion, and after the Third Reich it should be Clear why they Burned all of Newton's Books, and then forbid them in their New World Order, all because some of you count Sheep to go to Sleep, and become Sheeple, because Sheep are easy to confuse, and they know that Satan tells only Half Lies, and if I am Lying, so is the Bible, Kepler, Newton, Franklin, Tesla, even Einstein, and especially me since I wrote this in the Flesh, and this Book and this Chapter is about the Trinary Math, that Explains the Trinary Universe, and that wisdom starts with Words and how to Spell them, and read them so you can write the math to explain them, so how do I explain two Jesus's in Math?

In Math: it is all about the Variables, and the words and spells used to describe them in terms of Science, and some Concepts have a what came first: the Chicken before the Egg variable, for example: let us assign the value (+1) to the God in the Bible that is All Light without Darkness, we will assign this to the name of the Father in Trinity, and now we assign the Opposite Variable to the Darkness without Light to the Son or Satan in Trinity to the (-1), since (+1) is God and God is Good, yet God is all Light and Darkness is all Yew can see, so Yew must have Faith that God exists, and know that God Creates all Life so God is Alive and therefore God is Life, and God would never Lie to yew, so God is the Truth, and this Darkness is the opposite of the Light known as God, so its Satan, so our Son is born Innocent, and grows up making mistakes, and the first mistake a child makes is to listening to Satan, so Satan is Darkness, and this type of Darkness Yew can see, so the Son must go see the Nature of Mother, before becoming a Man let alone a Father, so Mother is assigned the value of 0, to represent her womb, which is as Hollow as the Sons Mind as it is growing up, and away to become the Father, and after Growing up, the Son will become the Father, and pass on his Sins to his Son, and the cycle repeats, this is the math formula for Trinity, so it can be written using the Cross that Jesus was crucified on, and the sword symbol that he was executed with to get this Math:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , so you should recognize this as the Math Formula for Light, and since you know that God is All Light without Darkness, you know this is the Light the Bible was talking about, so unlike Satan, IAM giving you all the details as to how this Relates to Math and Science, and not Religion, because only Satan talks about Religion since it is the Devil or D`Evil work, meaning literally The Book of Sin, and why only Sinners worship Christ, and those Gay Pedophile Preachers who Yew pay and trust with Children, knowing once a Wizard or Witch puts a Spell on yew, then your Mind, so let us review the Trinary Matrix of Math once again, so we can review: Table below: Trinary Math Graph names.

State	Trinity	Dimension(s)	Visibility	Graph									
				*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
(+1)	Father	ALL 3	Solid	*			*			*			*
0	Mother or Ghost	0	Invisible		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
(-1)	Son	1 or 2	Semisolid		*			*			*		
Time frame				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
													11
													12
													13

Table 25: Trinary Math Graph names

The above chart proves beyond a shadow of a doubt, that this was not all made up by Kepler before his death in 1630, and History will clearly show he believed that the Sphere was the Atom, years before Technology could prove it, and that the Pyramid was the Great Pyramids, and also a waveform just like the Square, so he discovered Electricity and Gravity first, and then comes Galileo who also believes in this concept, and then Newton who writes the Math based on a Graph that will not be created for another 333 years, so people think that Newton was Satan for being the Antichrist, when it is a fact that Christ is the belief in Satan, so Religious Sheeple cannot use Logic to fight this War, nor can they use Gods Math, because there is no denying that his Graph represents the Alternating Current (AC) waveform, that Tesla wrote his Math for, yet Newton was the one pinned this first, and only after identifying it as coming from the Math of the Bible, or Bible Code, witch this study is still very active today, so now we must learn what is the truth and what is a lie, and lies have no Proof, no Christ in History, no truth in it either, and do not use Faith as an Excuse for Ignorance... In particle physics: a Pion (or a pi meson, denoted with the Greek letter pi:  $\pi$ ) is any of three subatomic particles:  $\pi^0$ ,  $\pi^+$ , and  $\pi^-$ : because:  $0 = (+1) + (-1)$ , as such: the Ground is:  $\pi^0$ . After reading all my books Yew are a Yew only because Yew made that choice before reading this book, because facts only get in your way if you decide to believe in things that do not Physically Exist, and then it is a Numbers Game, Sheep always feel safe in Numbers, so it is all about what Religion you are, and that has to be on your Dog Tags, but Trinary is not recognized as a Religion because it is not, its Science, and Math is all about Science, and Religion is all about BS, or a Belief System, where you must decide if you want to be Yew and believe in things that do not physically exist in the Universe, or do you want to be a person who has an understanding of the Trinary Universe, that sounds like a Pitch for Scientology, witch

should have been called Sciencefictionology, for those that have not had the pleasure to read all of L. Ron Hubbard's work, I can tell you it is all about Science Fiction, but it comes from the Bible, so it is based on the Truth, but he adds a lot of his own Science Fiction into it, much like the Mormons have Joseph Smith Jr., but Ron had other plans, the concept was simple, they thought they could live out their lives living on the Ocean, and have everyone else pay for it, great plan, but no one would have survived it, so it's Evil, but those involved will never see it as such, and those of other Faiths believe their Religion is better than that, so they do not trust other Religions, and some make Math into a Religion with Numerology, and that is why Trinary Science is only based on Facts, and Evidence that supports science in a way that cannot be debunked without facts or evidence to the contrary, only Theory, and after thousands of Years, I understand why Math has symbols representing Jesus Bar Abbas, and why this event started 2013 years after his Birth, take  $2013/333 = 6.045045045$  what is this Angle; so, it is time to do some more Trinary Math:

there are 0-2012 intervals in 1 Iteration, such that:

$2012 + 1 = 2013$ : Newton's Comet renamed to ISON,

Age of Aquarius, so the end of Piscean, or Pisces AKA Fish symbol.

$2013 - 333 = 1680$ : the year of Newton's Comet and the Volcano Krakatoa Erupts

$1680 - 333 = 1347$ : Earthquakes and the Black Plague

$1347 - 333 = 1014$ : Meteor or Comet impact in the Atlantic Ocean causing a Huge Tsunami.

$1014 - 333 = 0681$ : Major Droughts, Floods, Locust Plagues, and Epidemics

$0681 - 333 = 0348$ : we have a lot of missing data because of the insertion of Christ

$0348 - 333 = 0015$ : Earthquake in Anatolia Destroys the City of Sardis and damages several other Cities.

Looking back at History 333 years at a time starting from Year 2013, which is the Beginning of the New Era, the Age of Aquarius, we have Comet ISON instead of Newton's Comet, proving how Stupid People have become and what Liars they are Paid to be, then we have the Great Comet of 1680, known as Newton's Comet, and the Volcano Krakatoa Erupts, in the Year 1347, we have Earthquakes and the Black Plague, in the Year 1014, we have a Meteor or Comet impact in the Atlantic Ocean causing a Huge Tsunami, in the Year 681, we have Major Droughts, Floods, Locust Plagues, and Epidemics, in the Year 347, we see the Earliest possible date that Christmas was celebrated on December the 25<sup>th</sup>, in the Year 348, we have a lot of missing Data, this is due to the insertion of Christ and the Christian Crusades that begin sometime this century, in the Year 15, we have an Earthquake in Anatolia which Destroys the City of Sardis and damages several other Cities, and the River Tiber floods parts of Rome, in the Year 318 BC, we have the Conquer Alexander the Great, and the old records of the Romans were burned by the Gauls in 390 BC, 118 years after their last King in 508 BC and 66 years before the death of Alexander the Great in 323 BC, so there is little use in trying to go back in that part of the country, in the Year 651 BC in China on 24 December there were 5 Meteors seen in the Sky over what is now northern Shanxi County, that's 2,666 years, if you need more evidence than that, then check the Earth's Core samples for those years, look at the Geology around those years, and you will find evidence of Meteor Strikes, so do the Math before doubting it, so looking at  $2013/333 = 6.045045045$ , I see three 45 degree right angles makes a Pyramid, maybe not one you could build too tall, and grant you that the Great Pyramid actually has 4 right angles, since it has 4 sides, but there is also a 3 sided Triangle and Pyramid, and this would only be true of this Geometry, unless you look at each of the Great Pyramids as 3 Right Angles, then this makes sense, it aligns with the Great Pyramids every year, the Minimum date is 25 December, the Maximum date is 14 January, and marked by Newton's Comet, proving that Jesus's time Iteration was the Last Iteration before the End of Civilization, proving the Bible was right, and Religion was wrong, so Jesus was not a False Prophet, and that Calculation proves it, and time:  $2060 - 2018 = 42$  years, is a countdown to that time, the Magnetic Pole Reversal, and it is up to You if You want to believe Trinary Math, and believe these Iterations are not Real, or that the Mayans did not believe in them as well as the Bible, and if my Trinary Math of 333 Trinary Engines times 2013 Iterations does not prove how fast we can travel in Miles an hour, You are a Liar, because all I did was prove that is a fact, and this graph is how I did it, it's called Trinary Energy, and this is Trinary Math, and this is how the Trinary Universe works. The Speed of Light is known as 670,616,629 miles an hour, but what if it is really 666,666,666 miles an hour?

All Speeds are Relative to how we measure them, so this value may become permanent.

## Chapter 4.12: Trinary Mathematics

Math not only describes the Universe: it describes Reality, and anything and everything, in Reality, has a Math Formula to describe it, and I am sure that the Beautiful “Autistic” Mind of John Nash: wrote a formula to describe it, because he could see Math Formulas in his Mind and was up to the Game. Nash’s Reality bordered on being Schizoaffective and being Schizophrenic, and being Schizoaffective I can understand how easy it is to become Schizophrenic; but unlike my Cousin Isaac Newton, I do not see Math Formulas like them, I only see the answers, and to me, it is always how to write the question or Formula that confuses me, and I have had a hard time showing my work as a result, and I had a hard time learning how to show my work, it’s hard to show others what I cannot see myself, and how to explain it to those that do not think as I do is frustrating for me, because knowing that I have to overcome years of Brainwashing from Mainstream Science Fiction, that most of Yew have no idea what most Spells mean, so Yew interrupt me because Yew think Yew are more Intelligent than IAM on this Subject, or have put more thought into it, which is why Yew will try to Debunk me with Theory, because Yew are too Stupid to understand how Stupid Yew are, and it is because of how Yew was raised to believe, because of the Spell Live: has “two” many meanings because Society was taken over by the Darkside, meaning the backward Spell for Live is Evil, and this is a Math Formula I can show my work for, in fact: I just did: it’s called Witchcraft, and it is how Sir Isaac Newton Documented his Notes, as a child, I memorized all Newton’s and Tesla’s Math, and I do not see those Formula’s in my Mind, only the answer to the question, so I look at Object or Concepts as Mathematical Concepts, so I can use them in my Math, I cannot show or explain to you how I calculated the answer, I only know the answer, I do not see it nor hear it in my Mind, and cannot see beyond the question, so if Yew ask me if I can shut up I would say yes and continue to talk, and because I am Dyslexic: I have a <sup>50</sup>/<sub>50</sub> chance of writing it down in the correct order, so I will not be the one that will write Math Formulas or Answers that will impress any Mathematician, and the one’s I do write will confuse them, they know the Answer is write, meaning I wrote all the right numbers but not in the right order, so they accuse me of making my Answer fit my Data, for example Patterns like 666 are encoded into our DNA, most people think all the Mystery behind this number is Superstition, and dates back before the Bible, but the Bible said it was the Mark of the Beast, but what does the Bible mean by Beast: an Animal as opposed to a Human, or the Nature of the Beast: meaning the Universe...

In fact: it means that if you have this Mark you are a Beast or an Animal, because they all have it as well, as proof: you can find this 666 Numbers and many other Patterns in our DNA, but to say that 666 or Pyramids are encoded into our DNA, would Require Proof, and I have none, the technology to prove this does not exist yet, but the evidence is abundant, so I cannot argue about that conclusion, and some people will focus on errors in Logic I make, for example, I once wrote that the Colors of the Rainbow can be turned into the Color Black, it was a simple logic error on my part, it should have said Darkness, but I think if I had the equipment I could prove that I can create Black Light from White Light, without using a Black Filter, instead using Prisms tuned to specific Frequency and Wavelength, because the Hex value of 000000 is not the Absents of Light, it is the abundance of Darkness, so I know for a fact that I can prove this with the right Technology, but with Logic: we only see the Darkness in the White Light, it is not even possible for us to see the Light...

But I got so frustrated that I just changed the whole sentence, all because of how Stupid Yew are, but all Yew know is Theory and that is just Science Fiction at best, sure I made mistakes, typos, what Yew think are grammar issues, and I have had Find and Replace statements go horribly wrong and did not catch it till later if at all, plus Ctrl-S: saves, Ctrl-D: deletes the Line, and then Auto-save saves it, sometimes I catch this, so writing a book is a challenge, and if the Logic is confusing to you, do not assume that it is not right, and keep in mind who I am talking for: Kepler, Newton, Franklin, Tesla or Me in the Flesh, so later on when I multiply a concept with time, you will not think that sounds crazy, instead, I will try to explain why I think the way I do, and maybe that process will lead to an explanation that can be understood by yew, but this is all about Math: and Yew were never very good at High-Level Physics Math, Logic or Reasoning, but it is a Fact that Sheep can count better than most Humans, and Monkeys are better at picking out Patterns than most of you, yet you believe you are the most intelligent animal to have ever

existed on this Planet, knowing what all of you allowed to happen to this Planet, and it is because of how you view it and the Physics of Math, Logic or Reasoning...

It's a known fact that Math, Logic or Reasoning takes a certain type of person to understand it, it's also a known fact that some people on the Autistic Spectrum, can be shown, told, or other forms of communication, that gave them a Math Question, and all they know is the Answer, and they do not even see that in their mind, nor can they explain it, or show their work, so this is a very well documented phenomena, and not uncommon among people like me, as is not doing well in school because we are more intelligent than the teachers, so we have no interest in what they want to teach us, and what they do teach us is stupid and harmful to our intellect, in fact, my *IQ* is not even impressive to Neurotypicals, because it is normal for Autistic people to have high IQ's in their Interest Field, and why I tested at the highest end of all test in my fields of Interest in the Military, and became an Expert on those Subjects, proving we are Wizards, just like Newton, Franklin, and Tesla, so to them math like  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , is impressive, but yet it would never impress many Neurotypical Mathematicians: but my use of it should impress them all, as would my Formula for Energy; and this is what I call Trinary Mathematics, and you should be familiar with Trinary Engine Math.

My Cousin Isaac Newton wrote that Math is based on Data, and we use that data to calculate our answer, so both the question and answer are Data, the math known as Calculus, is based on what I call the Fudge Factor or the icing on the Cake, I was 6 years old when I made this decision that lasted me a lifetime, and it why the concept is simple: take a Cake, calculate its volume, and you will find that Calculus can only approximate the volume, and has a very hard time with the Fudge Frosting, if it was actually correct, it was because the Data was perfect, and in life, few things are, for example, Cake will never bake to form a perfect shape, it will have tiny imperfections in the rising of the cake batter due to a Yeast Infection, that does not make the Cake sound so appetizing does it, so the Icing is applied to cover the imperfections, and due to the nature of Calculus, which over and under approximates the x, y and z of the space of the volume it is approximating, a plus or minus error correction is required to get closer to the correct answer, this is what I call the Fudge Factor, and  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$  is the Data, for every action, there is an Equal and Opposite reaction, which is just another name for the Icing on a Cake, Newton called it an Error Factor by the way, but at age 6, I would rather have Fudge, because I never wanted to be in Error, so it's how I remember this Factor for Problems that require what I call the Fudge Factor/Icing Cake Problem; and there is also another problem, and that is called Number Normalization, this takes place in many ways, rounding, ensuring the number is not  $= 0$ , or its positive or negative in sign, leaving room for more errors in the calculation, then add the Order of Operations, do I use the Old Method or the New Method, and because Data is at the heart of Math, it defines the question, but it does not answer it unless the Data is perfect, or the Formula can account for all the imperfections; and that comes down to the Error of Fudge Factor, so most math is just an approximation of our Reality, because our Reality is not Perfect, and our Math is only as perfect as we are at writing it, and it is our Reality, and in Nature: this can be proven Mathematically, this applies to Sound, so Music theory can prove that, it's true in Sight and Light proves that, so Trinary Math is within all the Elements in the Universe and is the Universe itself, so when people ask you what is the answer to The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy Question the: Answer to the Ultimate Question of Life, The Universe, and Everything, is 42, and why you ask, it is because that number is in Hex, in Decimal its 66, because the Base is very important in Math, many Wizards only used Base 16, and mostly because only Computers do, so few Humans knew the answer was actually 66 Base 10, so the Book was about a bunch of people that asked a question that took 10,000 years to answer, and because they forgot that Computers just like Wizards and Witches, only use Base 16 Math, because we all know they are famous for using Hexes, so this is no joke or metaphor, it is a fact, so that is Reality, 42 and 66 are the same number in different bases, so do not Base your Reality on Numbers or Numerology, just use them to Calculate your Reality, and never use a Theory...

Math is not a human construct, all Animals are capable of some type of Math, and some animals are actually better at this math then Humans, this is easy to prove by comparison math, or math that compares quantity, so all Animals are Intelligent, and just because they do not speak our Language, does not mean

that they do not have a Language of their own, and to assume that any Animal uses their voice to communicate is ignorant, they use it to show emotions, but not for communications, even hauling at Wolves will not be the same as talking to them, and since our Language is learned, yet there is no evidence that Animals teach a Language to their young, and there is no proof that Humans require a Language in order to communicate with others, yet I conclude it is not required, and is just confusing when you do not say what you mean, and do what you say, yet most people think that is Stupid or Dumb, thinking the two terms mean the same thing, making me wonder which one is more intelligent, Dumb means you cannot Talk, at least you cannot Talk Intelligently, so maybe you can make sounds like Animals, and for the same reason, to show Emotions, whereas Stupid means you do not know what you are talking about, so you are talking Unintelligently, so it just makes it easier to interpret what they are trying to convey, and this explains why some humans are able to do complex math, yet are unable to learn or use Language as normal people do, which makes the word "normal" a bit ambiguous, since most normal people cannot do complex math, making you wonder who is more intelligent, those that can do complex math and not use Language or those that can use Language but not do complex math, and I must go with those that can do complex math, and that is just because my language skills suck, and I do not like talking to Stupid People, to begin with, and if I go by Complex Math: this makes Animals just as intelligent as humans, which makes you wonder why I pick on Sheep by calling them Stupid, and it is because I Identify with the Dog, and it is because most people think that Animals are Stupid, and by the way: its Yew that made the Sheep Stupid, Dog is just the Backward Spell for God...

I can prove Animals can do math just as well as most Normal humans, and Animals do not destroy this planet, making them far more intelligent than humans, proving it is not Language that makes a species intelligent, it is their ability to do complex math, and that is not limited to the Human Species, and I do not need to explain this to Sheep, but most people count on them to go to Sleep, and it is because Math is Boring to most Normal Humans, whereas I seem to have more of a problem trying to convey concepts that are mathematically sound to Humans: because they cannot count any better than Sheep, because Animals that are not Intelligent: believe that Theories are the Truth, or just a way of explaining the Truth, thus a fact, or that Math can Prove Concepts to be the Truth, knowing that it is all based on Data that is not perfect, it is the question that is wrong and not the answer based on flawed Data, because the Base Numbering system was not correct, so this made my decision to write this book for a Sheep called Yew, all that much easier, now I can justify it based on Intelligence, because it is a scientific fact that Sheep can learn to count just as good as most 6-year-olds, and that is how old I was when I realized this, but by that age, I was better at Math than any Adult living on the Planet, I knew this because when I start talking about Trinary Math most people say What, what is Trinary Math, or some just assume it's like Binary Math, so it must be a Base 3 Math, yet most Wizards use only base 16, what is cool about Trinary Math is that:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , works in any Base System I know of, at least bases: 2, 10, and 16, since 1 is 1 in most bases I use, and those are the 3 most used bases, so to find a math Formula that works in all bases is the Magic of Math, it is the power of Sign changes that Drives a Helix Waveform, so all of Tesla's: the Last Wizard's math is based on this Principle, and why Sir Isaac Newton is known as the Last Magician.

Trinary Mathematics, is simply the Math that the Trinary Universe was based on, and that includes the Math and Concepts of: Johannes Kepler, Sir Isaac Newton, Nikola Tesla, and other Wizards, and the Math for Electronics does not change much, in fact it's only the fundamental definition for: how everything in the Universe physically behaves at the subatomic level, and it is only then does this become Crystal Clear, and it is at this level that the Math must explain the behavior of every Atom, Molecule, or Cell in existence, so it is the Mathematical Equation to answer one question, how does the Universe work at the Subatomic level, so the big question is can Trinary Mathematics answer the question of how the Universe works in one equation?  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ : it really is just that Simple...

Newton invented Calculus, and so I will create a New Math called Trinary Math: to include Trinary Vertice Matrix Calculations, I have covered much about the Vertice Matrix itself, and it needs no introduction so now it is time to put it to work in Math, and in order to do this, we must come up with a way to store and retrieve information, so we will do this in a Matrix, and this Matrix is a simple construct,

it has labels that are attached to variables, the labels are x, y, and z for the physical location using any coordinate system like the Cartesian Coordinate System, that uses a grid to represent space, now we need to track the State change and Material, where the State change is: 0, (+1) or (-1), representing the Trinary State changes based on a very simple set of rules I will discuss later, and the Material, which is the type of Atom the Material is made of, also known as Neutrinos, so it can be any Element in the Periodic Table (which is currently incomplete: 118 [some Theoretical] of 137), or it can be Energy like Electricity or higher frequency of Electricity in the Photonic or Light spectra as well as a lower frequency in the Electromagnetic spectrum, so we need to track the x, y and z location, State and Material for every vertex we are tracking, each type of Material comes down to a Neutrino at the subatomic level, where Subatomic means smaller than an Atom, smaller than an Electron, so it should be clear that Neutrinos are Subatomic particles.

In a Matrix, each can be placed in a grid that explains its properties in detail, Trinary Math uses 3 States to define everything in the Universe, all Math and all Concepts have common numbers, to describe Color, we could use numbers for each color, but we would come up with Trillions of them, or we could use a Matrix of 3 categories that describe color, so that is what I will do, I will use the math of 3 properties: Red, Green, and Blue, and the Color Values can be in Base 16 or Hex Code, this is how I put a Spell on yew, and now your Mind: all Energy has 3 properties for Electrons, Protons and Neutrons and the list goes on, it is all how we define things that this becomes truth.

As a Computer programmer I like to use "C" structures to represent this data, in this case, a Particle represents all the Elements in existence and all Energy such as an: Electron, Proton, Neutron, all made of Neutrinos and Light, as such:

```
struct Particle
{
    signed long x, y, z; # Cartesian Coordinates
    char State; # Trinary States: 0, (+1) or (-1)
    char Change; # Actual Change: 0, (+1) or (-1)
    char Material[32]; # Silver, Copper, Atmosphere...
    int Frequency; # In Hz
    int Wavelength; # Frequency x Wavelength = Speed of Light
    # Track it for real-time data.
};
```

Once we define where every Particle in the Universe is, and what state it is in at that moment, and what type of Particle it is, which includes every Particle in the Universe, each Particle has its own Matrix: each column describes different aspects of the Particle: Type: Gold, Silver or other Element, Class: Solid, Gas, or Liquid, Color: Red, Green, and Blue (Hex), keeping in mind that Frequency and Wavelength effects Color, and it is Frequency times Wavelength which equal the Speed of Light, so we can determine how much energy it is putting out, and other information like Speed, Direction, what object it is attached to, and other details that fully explain everything we know about that Particle: can be added to this Structure, so now we have a good start at defining how the Universe works, we can track every particle in the Universe to see if we see a pattern to it, and that Pattern is defined as State Changes that correspond to every Particle in the Universe, so the word Reality must apply to this Vertice Matrix, so these State Changes must be accurate, and the problem is that every type of Particle will be affected by Trinary State changes differently, but the rules are the same for all Particles, so it is just a matter of time that it takes the Trinary Energy to actually change the state of a Particle that differs, for example, the State change around an Atom will only change direction in a given amount of time depending on many factors, and just because the Trinary Energy is trying to change the State of a Particle does not mean it can, Mother Nature has more control over that, and that terms means Energy when the Atom is in the 0 State, when it comes back from that State change it becomes Semisolid then Solid, and whatever condition Nature is in, be it the Vacuum of Space, a Fire, or in normal Space, Weather and situations are more in control then Trinary State Changes, for example: if you are in a Building that collapses, Trinary State Changes will try to prevent this,

but Gravity will take over, that is the Force of Mother Nature, also known as the Holy Ghost, because what does not make you stronger makes you weaker, and if you get too Weak, the Light of God will leave you, but God is always trying to stop it from Harming you, and why those little hairs on the back of your neck stand-up just before the Building comes down, you can feel Trinary Energy trying to talk to you, another example can be seen under a microscope when it is clear that the Trinary Energy is trying to change the State of an Atom, but that Atom does not change States, or at least not in real-time, this is due to the Laws of Physics, and can be manipulated with a Magnetic Force Field, but more to the point, we have no way of knowing why the Trinary Energy is trying to make a change that does not seem to be causing a change, that would be like reading God's Mind, we can see what God is doing with Technology that can see Light in spectra we cannot see, so it might lead us to believe that the State Changes are not taking place but in the Real World, we cannot confirm such a State Change without observing it, and that Observation can change the outcome, and yes that does mean that if you look at it, or record it, it will affect the outcome of the State Change, meaning it can sense that you are observing it, as if it is wondering why, and it is because it is Intelligent, and knows you are studying it, and it is studying you, and that might be why the change is not taking place, so the rules I am about to Spell out, are not absolute, but rather suggestions, so we must track both the State and the Change, then we can analyze the results and determine what is really happening, so it's like navigating a ship on the Ocean, we are floating through space just like electrons float around atoms, taking the path of the least resistance, and going with the flow.

Trinary Energy State Changes are defined by the appearance of the White Noise, and it is hard to see the State changes because they are so small, and Magnifying them does not help, in fact, it makes matters worse, so you need Technology that does this job for you, because we are seeing changes in the density of the space they exist in, which can affect how we see these changes, so what we need is a computer that can identify Trinary Energy State Changes, until such time we will have to rely on our own eyes, but after spending most of my time trying to get people to believe that the "White Noise" is causing all Particles in the Universe to move, I can tell you that most people will never believe it, because they have no way of determining it, and that is just Step 1, where Step 0 is understanding the Concept, and the next logical step is determining what a State change is, so we can start Documenting them.

I have spent most of my life experimenting with CCD's or Charged Coupled Devices, since it was invented back in 1969, and since that time little has changed, they still do not have the resolution required to see Atom's, and using an Electron Microscope has its own issues, when it comes to recording White Noise, and how it deals with it, and Trinary Energy is much smaller than the Electrons that orbit the Atom's, so Technology needs to change in order for the tracking of Trinary Energy to even be acknowledged by most people, so instead of having to wait for this change in Technology, we must use Logic and Reasoning to answer the question of how we determine what a State Change is, so using Electron Microscopes that have been enhanced to detect "White Noise", which means it has no "White Noise" canceling circuits, and you have two types of White Noise: Natural Trinary Energy, and Trinary Energy the Equipment Produces, and you cannot distinguish between them that easy, but if you can determine which ones the Equipment Produces, which is normally due to Electron Flow, so it is a known Frequency and Wavelength, and can be canceled out by applying an opposite signal, knowing it is not possible to remove that noise only minimize it, then we can observe different Atom's under a microscope, and we will note that the Atom is constrained as well as we can get it, meaning that it cannot physically move very much because of the way we have to secure the Atom in order to look at it, and we already know that observation of "White Noise" can influence the way it behaves, so we have our work cut out for us, so we will look at other particles such as Light from many sources, and Electromagnetic Force, and determine if we note this pattern I call State Changes, where we can see the Trinary State Changes, but do we see the State Changes made by these Particles, if so, we can document it, and so far I have only had used my own two Eyes to document these changes, well, I wear glasses, and I am legally blind without them, but I could not see Atoms even when I had  $^{20}/_{10}$  vision, meaning my eyes were better than  $^{20}/_{20}$ , now I am legally blind without my Magnifying Glasses, so I know it can be done without the aid of any new Technology, but this requires someone that can distinguish patterns in "White Noise", and that is an

individual trait that would be required by an individual, and just because you can find Waldo does not mean you can find noise patterns in Washing Machines or Driers, or the Static in TV Stations that went off the Air, or in-between stations on a Radio, White Noise is all around us, and we cannot build a Clean Room that is Clear of Trinary Energy, that is not even possible, so not everyone can document these changes, most people cannot see Patterns in the Clouds or Sun, and just because they can, does not mean they will be able to apply that to patterns in “White Noise”, so just because someone cannot determine it, does not mean it is not possible for someone else to determine it, but it leaves the possibility that no two people will agree on what change took place, so the Heisenberg’s uncertainty principle is at work here, and it is because of this very problem, so he understood this concept better than most, so we need some new technology that works better than CCD or an Electron Microscope, at detecting signal noise changes in a signal in thin air, surrounding an atom in some material we are observing, so we are recording many different types of Atomic Elements in Molecules, so you need to be able to record full-spectrum Light, and keep in mind all this goes into a Trinary Matrix, with Columns and Rows to allow us to track everything we can from our Observation, so we can prove this is Real Science, and not some crazy experiment working with Spirits or a Deity, Newton and the Other Wizards did not believe in that type of Magic, so find Technology that will Prove or Disprove what I and other Wizards, including the Bible: told you was Real Science.

As I have already covered the movement of Particles in relationship with the State changes of Trinary Energy or “White Noise”, I will go over them as needed to document them and to make them very clear, so I will define how the Trinary States work in the simplest of terms. If a Particle moves, keep in mind Particle are Atom’s that were destroyed, or the stuff Atoms are Made of, so I am talking about Neutrinos moving, and we have Neutrino Detectors now, so we can use them to determine if a Particle moves through it, keep in mind we cannot do anything to capture them, they are non-magnetic, since only Atoms can create Magnetism, so basically if an Atom Forms, Neutrinos must be attracted by Light at a Specific Frequency and Wavelength, if we knew these, we could use them to create Atom’s, just like God does, so we could make 3D Atom Printers, so this Technology is possible, and this is how to prove it, we have to create the Conditions that Atoms can be made, Atom’s not Planets, joke, they are the same, so the Principle of this Atom Creating Machine, is that it has a Light without Darkness Light source, that can be controlled as I will explain, so we need a vacuum chamber, this is for safety, as if this is safe, if the Atom fails to form this is also known as an Atomic Explosion, but at the Atomic Level of a Single Atom, so it should not damage this Chamber, nor will it cause Radiation, since no Fission or Fusion is taking place, so this is not the Mechanics of an Atomic Bomb, but does prove you can create an Atomic Explosion without the effects of Radiation, so now everyone will Rush to Weaponize this Technology, which is Evil, so this all comes down to how Atoms are Made and how they are used to make Explosions, in simple terms, if I create an Atom in an Atmosphere, it will cause the Atom’s in the Atmosphere to move out of the way when the Atom failed to keep its bonds, this is because when Light is Created without Atom’s, there is no known technology that can detect it, this is what I call Trinary Energy, or Light without Darkness, and keep in mind Newton Proved the Darkness is just Atom’s, in this case, its Electrons and these Atoms separate in Prisms, due to their Frequency and Wavelength, this is Photonic Energy, and also Atomic Energy, that can be used by Solar Cell Collectors, and turned into Electricity proving they are Electrons, so Trinary Energy has a Property that allows it, and only it (Technology), to control the Universe, at the Subatomic Level, meaning smaller than a Particle or 1 Neutrino, and it is at this level: where all the Magic Happens...

When Trinary Energy signals the creation of an Atom, it has a specific Frequency and Wavelength it generates in a specific Pattern, this creates a Star-Shaped Pattern, so a Star is born, this process is the same for a Trinary Engine, so the Core of this Planet is a very large Atom, so keep in mind Particles are what Atoms are made of, and I do not call them Neutrinos, that is just the Material they are made of, a Particle is an Intelligence, these Neutrinos formed around this Light without Darkness on its own, sure it was attacked by the Physics of its Frequency and Wavelength, and the Star Pattern it made, it is no different than taking a magnet and pouring iron shavings on it, only you try to take these shaving off and an Atomic Explosion takes place, and it is because of 3 forces of Trinary Energy: the Light without Darkness, or God is the only force that can open the 0 Dimension, the Darkness without Light is bound that creates the Atom, so it is the

Glue that binds the Neutrinos to the Light without Darkness, which is the 0 Dimension itself, so a Particle has to shift Dimensions to exist, and when it dies, it is no longer alive or Live, so this is an Evil Process, so it is a Scientific term for Burning up in Fire, and where the term Hell came from, and why Satan who goes by many names, but cannot deny he is the Devil, or D'Evil, so it's just Language and Emotions, so God always tries to Live, so that Particle is God's Particle: no Joke, so God has the Gates to Heaven open, and for all uses using Electricity, this means God is giving up that Particles Life, so you can listen to music, watch TV, or write Books about God, they always come back to life, Particles never die.

Now if there are no other Particles around this one Particle we are trying to create, note I did not say Generate, because that only extracts them from the Atmosphere, or vacuum of Space, because Electrons still exist in a vacuum as Static Electricity, so creating Atoms are different than Generating them. This Machine would have to replicate what God does, make sure there are no other Particle that can come into contact with it, and then simply generate the correct Frequency, Wavelength, and a Star Pattern, and anyone that has ever played with an Oscilloscope knows what I am talking about, it's just an Electronic Waveform, that creates this Star Shaped Electromagnetic Waveform. Each Star Pattern is different for different Atom's: Electrons, Protons, and Neutrons, so Photons are created from Atom's that use a 5 pointed Star Shape, and why most Suns use this type of Pattern, and when it is in the 0 Dimension, also known as Ground, the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother Nature, this is where all Energy flows from, and why when it collapses its outer shell, into Dimensions of Space, the first dimension removes one of its Width, Height, or Depth properties, the second dimension removes the next, and the third dimension removes all the Dimensions before it, so there is no space dimension left to see, so its invisible, 3, 2, 1, 0, 1, 2, 3.

A State change of 0 must take place, in order for an Atom to Move in Space, in Atom's this happens all the time, because every Atom in the Universe is always moving through the Universe, so it is not possible to have fixed or Static Atomic Structures that do not move through the Universe, and although Light Particles do not move in the Universe, we will have moved 186,000 miles away for it in 1 second, which makes observations very difficult, so these are the Problems that we must deal with when documenting these changes, so using high-speed video recordings will help a lot, so remember to turn Noise Cancellation off, so the easiest way to document State changes of 0, is to use Light Particles and Mirrors, because we know that the only time Light Particles move is when they have to change directions, so all we have to do is look for 0 State changes around the Mirror, and not the Light Particle itself, and we can also determine the direction change needed, be it a  $(+1)$  or  $(-1)$ , and now you can understand what  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , is all about, the  $(+1)$  is a Solid State Change, and  $(-1)$  is a Semisolid State Change, and they equal 0 at all Polarity Reversals, so it is actually a Mathematical Formula that explains how this is done Mathematically, in an AC Waveform:  $(+1)$  drives it up to Heaven where Father is,  $(-1)$  drives it down to Hell to where the Son is in Hell, it crosses ground on its way down and on its way up, and that is where the Holy Ghost becomes Invisible, and the Spirit of Mother Nature shows its Force, so the Father, Son and Holy Ghost of Trinity become Trinary, and it is this Electricity that creates the Atom's, by getting the Neutrinos to form a Subatomic Particle, and we cannot assign them to the Cartesian coordinates thinking that they correlate, these direction changes do not cause the particle to physically change direction, it only orientates the Particle so it can travel in that direction, and Light Particles must make constant changes to travel in what appears to be a straight line, because it is a closed-loop the same as all Electromagnetic Force Fields, and what drives our Magnetosphere, and why Light travels around Planets from Light behind them, the Laws of Physics are absolute, so it only requires one 0 State change to start a Light Particle, and one to end its loop, as such a Particle is the Shell on the outside of the Atom, so the State changes of 0 mean a move has been made or is requested to be made, and as I have stated, just because it was requested does not mean it was made, and the States changes of  $(+1)$  and  $(-1)$  only indicate an alignment change is made, and this is easy to see around the microscopic cellular engines in all cells, in fact, the State changes can be used to explain all movements of any type of particle, or complex structure with mathematical accuracy; these movement patterns are what John Nash liked to work on, too bad he did not get into Chemistry, instead of Game Theory, but that is what is needed here, and why Newton was an Alchemist.

Understanding why we can see Light is simple: every Electron has a Shell made of Particles called Neutrinos, when the States are  $(+1) + (-1)$ , we cannot see the Light, but when  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , we can see the Light, so this is the Formula for Light, and all Mathematicians should acknowledge my understanding of Trinary Mathematics, because in History it's just a footnote on Kepler's, Newton's, and Tesla's notes, and would have gone unmentioned in History if I did not understand what it meant, so I took Ownership for Understanding it and using in a way that makes me a Wizard, or someone who is at the top of their field of Study, which in this case is Physics;  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$  is the Universe's Primer (Prim'er): a Primer is what you used to ignite the Gun powered in a Bullet, so Talk like a Wizard and Walk like a Wizard, and always tell the Truth like a Wizard, so Trinary Science is about Defining Science in terms of Trinary Math: so  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$  is the Mathematical Model for Light, it is all about how you apply a Formula like this, it is a 3 Dimensional Math, that is why I call it Trinary Math, so it's just a Function of X problem:  ${}^+_x f(x)$ .

When you see the Light in the Electron, it is Static, and we are Moving, and the only time the Particle moves, its space is collapsed, so it's safe to move without having to deal with the friction of the Atmosphere, and it makes it so small it can pass through objects, and this is the only explanation for the Laws of physics, or God's Laws, and Newton knew it, and Kepler was the one with this Crazy Wizard idea about these shapes he had in his mind, and every one of them Wizards keep writing this same equation:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , and most Neurotypicals just said well that is true, it is the first math equation that 3<sup>rd</sup> graders were taught, but what sets Wizards apart from normal People, is that they go way beyond normal Logic, Reasoning, and Intelligence, because what I just proved is that all Particles in the Universe behave this way, and this is the only Formula that Explained it in one Formula; so understand this: all these Wizards already found this one single Mathematical Formula that explains everything, because Light is Everything, and  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$  is the Formula for Light; so this is 1 Formula to Rule them All.

We could enhance any Graphical Physics Simulator like the Open Source Project called Blender, which is a graphical object animator software package, which is what I used to make most of my videos, and illustrations with, or you could use the Proprietary project called Maya that I could not afford to use; or you can use any open source or commercially available physics object simulator or CAD software, or a lot of Paper, you could also just make an HTML Table to Keep it Simple, all you need to do is to add two variables to track: State and Material, so we can create software that will simulate these State changes based on the simple concept that every movement, or direction change made by any Particle, will result in a 0 State Change, followed by a  $(+1)$  or  $(-1)$  State change to orientate the particle to move in that direction, this way we can create videos of what the patterns might look like, and we can use them to compare how they actually look, and with technology advances, we can use this data to track real-time State changes.

The big question is can one Mathematical formula determine how the Universe actually works, and the answer is yes, and the equations have already been written in the Computer Physics Simulation Software I just mentioned, so with just little enhancements to update the these variables in the equations, this software can simulate all such State changes needed to be made, and documenting these changes, in Reality, can prove that Trinary Energy is actually causing these changes, but I have not taken the time to write such patches for these software packages, mainly because with the Technology available to me, it would be a waste of my time, but it would be cool, so maybe I will make it a priority! (that means Not, so do not get Excited)

Just to be Crystal Clear about what Trinary Math is, and how the Bible and Mayans must have known it because: its math based on the Bible, Mayans, Kepler, Newton, and Tesla, but it is what I added to it, so Trinary Math is of my Logic and Reasoning, based on what other Wizards have written about, and one of those Wizards was a woman named Henrietta Swan Leavitt, born on the 4<sup>th</sup> of July in 1868, and died 12 December in 1921 at age 53, she discovered that all the Suns travel around the Galaxy by following the path of Light, at the time of her death, she was working on a graph to plot out the Path of the Sun, which is the Path of Light, as such: she was trying to prove that Light goes around a circle, on tracks of Light, while the person she worked for: Hubble, was trying to prove the Universe was Expanding, so he did not like her views on how the Universe was, and was ridiculed for believing in Sir Isaac Newton's belief in God, since Einstein's Theory had become so Popular, since this was back in the time before he denounced it, as such,

completed the work she began back in 1920, Leavitt's Law states that there is a straight-line relation between a Cepheid variable star's intrinsic luminosity (true brightness), and the log of its period, and this is true, but the term straight line is misleading, it means a directed correlation on a straight line of a graph since Light does not travel in a straight line, which she believed, but most people started to buy off on Einstein's BS Theory, and started to believe that Light traveled in a straight line, this is called Insanity.

I do not know if she was Autistic or not, but she was a Wizard in her field of Study, but in my References of Wizards, only confirmed Autistic Wizards are in there, not to exclude Neurotypicals from being a Wizard, I acknowledge her as one regardless of if she is an Aspie, just because they find patterns easier, does not mean Neurotypicals cannot, but my definition of what a Wizard is in this Reference requires Autism as a qualification for a specific type of Wizard, and they mostly talk about the Light of God, and she does not, and that is why she is not in the Reference, the reason is because it is clear that Wizards do not think the same as Neurotypicals, they think that God is All Light without Darkness, and that Light is Everything, but I do believe she was Autistic from everything I could read about her and her work, which I did not use nor reference, because of her involvement with Hubble, he was pressuring her to prove the Universe was expanding, and that is not how science works, you prove what is right, not what gets funding, and since I do not use any of Leavitt's actual work or data, and I am not sure if I would not have come to the same conclusions if she did not make this discovery first, since I did look at all the same images, but the fact is that I was so impressed with her and her work, that I give her full credit for this discovery because she was working on it, but I have no idea what her conclusion would have been, and I cannot conclude it what it would have been if she stayed her course, and proved the Universe was not expanding, because she might be out of a job with Hubble, I do not know if Hubble was that type of person, so do not get me wrong, but he did state to her the importance of his Discovery, and why she was not known during her time, that was his decision to keep her discovery under-wrap, because it shadowed his work, which I disproved in this Table because this table proves the Universe cannot expand, it can only follow the path that the Light creates, so this table, in fact, does just that, the Frequency is an electrical multiphase signal, 3 phase in nature, with sideband frequencies that all the Suns ride on, which causes the Brightness of Stars, its Frequency and Brightness are the same relationships called Electricity, that is the Foundation of Trinary Math, the term Trinary implies an AC Signal Logic, so I sat down and tried to view her work the way she might have, and I finished the work Leavitt was working on at the time of her death, more or less I just looked at what she was trying to prove, she was plotting points that led me to believe the path was linear based on their Frequency, she did not write that, I just related it that way, it was the straight line she drew through the graph showing a Stars Brightness, again, this does not mean Light Travels in a straight line, and that is a concept she did seem to understand but never wrote about, I think it was because of the fact the Universe was not viewed as being Electrical, even though that is what Tesla said, so she ignored Tesla-like others of her time, but knew she was on to something important, in fact, I do not have anything I can point to that she did write, that actually helped me other than to give me a reference to prove others understand this concept, it was more or less the fact that Newton already determined what she was trying to say in Math, she may or may not have known this, but was influenced by those in power trying to get funding, while at the same time dealing with the Cancer that killed her, but she did understand the implications for her discovery, as did others that used it to try to prove their theory about the Universe Expanding, crazy how people remember that but do not know about her, well, I am still waiting for the Universe to Expand, luckily I did not hold my breath, and the Galaxies they photographed back in the 20s are still there, proving is it not anymore expanded than it was back in 1920, proving this theory was BS, but her concept was not, she was right, the lines drawn connects the points corresponding to the stars minimum and maximum brightness, so I could use this to determine its distance, and using Newtons Math I calculated how large our Galaxy is, I used Newtons Math to make this Calculation so it is based on God as the Force of Gravity, and since God is All Light without Darkness, God is Electricity, and I created this Trinary Math by using the Numbers that the Bible and Mayans used, and the observations of Leavitt, and to be fair, normally Aspies are the only ones good at finding Patterns, that is a known fact, so do not be

surprised if someday I can prove that, and add her to my Reference page of Wizards with Autism, so for the Record: Henrietta Swan Leavitt is a Wizard and should not be forgotten.

“If you could only understand the magnificence of the 3, 6, 9 then you would have a key to the Universe”, Nikola Tesla. The Power of 369, is easy to calculate, take any two numbers at random, for example: 42, it adds down  $4 + 2 = 6$ , and take  $42 - 6 = 36$  and  $3 + 6 = 9$ , another example: 52,  $5 + 2 = 7$ ,  $52 - 7 = 45$ , and  $4 + 5 = 9$ , and do this with every number you know, and see if you see a Pattern. As one a Formula to Rule them All:  $(^+1) + (-1) = 0$ , is the Formula for Light, it would have been lost to time if I had not written this book about it, because it is clear that no one else in History, besides Wizards: understood it.

As for the formula for Energy:  $E = F - [F - (^+f(x))]$ , can calculate the energy of 1 atom, from 0 Hz to the speed of Light.

Another Magic number is 4.669, also known as the Feigenbaum Constants, a sine wave is made up of parabolas, a sine wave helix, like our DNA, or the path our Sun takes around the Galaxy, does not contain Chaos, but it does include the beginning of the Mandelbrot set, up to the point of chaos, then it returns like Magic, after hitting this ratio of 4.669, the waveform will change directions, hence the Parabola, this can be reproduced by iterating over  $(^+1) + (-1)$ , like this  $^+f(x)$ .  $(^+1)$  is not part of the Mandelbrot set, but  $(-1)$  is, so 4.669 brings balance to a Sine Wave, the  $(-1)$  is chaos, the  $(^+1)$  is order, this is Trinary Wizard Math.

As for the formula to determine where all Livable Planets can be found: (Number of Trinary Engines)  $x$  (Iterations for that Galactic Track Number) = Speed in Miles an hour, this is easy enough Trinary Math to understand;  $(333) \times (2012) = 669,996$  MPH; and this is the fastest this Planet can travel, because if I forget to document this: there are 3 ranges for Speeds for all Planets and Moons in our World, each range depends on what Force Field Ring is in use at the time, currently, that is Positive, based on what Franklin wrote, when he said that Electricity flows from Negative to Positive, and currently, our Earth was Negative, and the Clouds were Positive, and the speeds vary depending on the Galactic Disk Track we are on, currently, that is track 666, we know this because of our speed relationship with the Star Sirius, it takes 666 years to complete 1 cycle, so half that distance is when the polarity reverses, which sets this Ratio at 333 so the minimum speed is 333,333.333 MPH, the average Maximum speed is 666,666.666 MPH, this is the full distance it takes for 1 complete cycle, and the Maximum speed is 999,999.999 MPH, this is the highest speed it can generate using the highest power available: this is the 369 Power Ratio. Note that sometimes I get confused when it comes to Iterations: it's between 0 and 2012, and the last Interval falls in 2013, so if my math does not add up, fix this mistake, so think about it this way: in the year 0001, a year has already passed, with no regard for the year 0000 that was happening up to that point, so in reality, 1 year passes between 0000 and 0.0001, the reason I add in the 0 place holders, is because of the 4 digit display of all Dates at this time, and so you do not forget the importance of a placeholder in time, so during an Iteration, we have to account for the number of Intervals, and 0 is an interval that adds up to 1, thus from 0000 to 2012, I have 2013 Intervals, and only 2012 Years, as such 0 Intervals of Time is 0 units of time, so it is no wonder I often make a logic mistake in Trinary Math, concerning this issue: Speed is based on one object, orbiting another, to calculate this Interval we must define its Resolution, and in this case its set at  $1/137$ .

The 137 Ratio is confusing because it starts at a base 0, as such only 136 units are whole numbers, and one of them is 0, and this is called a Placeholder; as such, the number  $1/137$  is applied to the Galaxy in relationship to our Track on it, There is a debate over the exact 137 ratios:

$1/137.03599913 = 0.00729735256683$ , this fails for some reason, so do not believe it is more accurate, or 0.007297351 in some versions:

whereas  $1/137 = 0.007299270073$ , so it's clear there is an error rate, so taking the Sun and find out what Interval it can generate, I take its Diameter in miles, and multiply that by  $1/137$  and divide that by 3 Phases, and get the Maximum Iteration in years as 2103, 864,575.9 times  $0.007299270073 = 6310.77299011 / 3 = 2103.5909967$  years, I will use the other formula just to prove it makes very little difference since I have to round, and both round to 2103, 864,575.9 times  $0.00729735256683 = 6309.11515718 / 3 = 2103.03838573$  years, note we have to divide by 3 Phases to find out how many years each phase is, now I need an error factor, and this is because of how energy changes take place over a Century: the Sun changes polarity 10 times in that time, so you have to reduce that by 9 times (0 to 9 = 10), which is 0 to 9 intervals, thus:  $100 - 9$

= 91 years, making the average maximum as 2012 years, and the minimum of 999, this means that in Science I should be able to prove that our Magnetosphere was at its maximum in 999, keep in mind Newton went back as far as he could during his time, this is based on the strongest reading since 2012 going back 91 years, proving it is in decay at a steady rate, and by 2103 it should be completely gone at the current rate of decay, and Mainstream Science has that date written all over it, so I did not need the Mayan Calendar or the Bible to calculate this Date, I actually wrote this Trinary Math myself, because Newton nor anyone else had any idea how they came up with that number, and a lot of people have guessed, but nothing like this Trinary Math, and nowhere in History will you find any reference to how the Bible or the Mayans came up with this date, and how it ended up being the exact day between the time Jesus was born, and the when the End of Time started in 2012, with the return of Newton's comet in 2013 when I was 52 years old, and Satanic Sheep Lied about it being Ison, so if this is a Magic Trick I am at least playing with a Full deck, and I knew Newton was correct: because Newton knew it was correct, and this turns out to be the key to the calculation for the track we are on, and that is 666 as I proved already, and as I have explained: this is Trinary Matrix Math, proving this relationship to 333 and 666, and it is all about the Galactic Track we are on, and how 3 Phase Energy works in the Trinary Universe; such that: Trinary Math proves that the Trinary Universe is real, and is based on calculations that can be double confirmed with math, in other words, you do not have to understand how the Mayans or the Bible got the date of 2012 years, I showed you how I would calculate it, and that calculation turns out to be accurate to the day to what they predicted to it be, proving its correct, and proving how they calculated that date, to begin with, and you do not need to know how Newton knew we had 333 Trinary Engines, I proved using Trinary Matrix Math, that only 333 times 2012 will give you the maximum speed of the Earth, a relationship that I figured out by age 9, so this Trinary Math would have amazed Newton and Halley.

An Iteration interval is 2013 intervals in 2012 years, that is one full cycle, since it does not end till the end of the year, as proof: 0 to 2012 is 2013 intervals, so you need to understand that there are 333 of these intervals in 1 cycle of time on a trip around the Galaxy that has thousands of cycles in one trip, one for each Trinary Engine in its System, so in Biblical terms, this was the exact amount of time from the birth of Jesus Bar Abbas, according to Roman History, he was born on 25 December the same day as Jesus Christ, proving the two men are the same man, so the question is how did they know it would start in 2012, other than if they understood the Math that History did not provide yew, and it is because of how I view the Universe, I looked at the Sun at age 9 and I knew its Sacred Geometry had its Interval built into it, because I understood the Laws of Physics, and those told me that  $1/137$  times the diameter of the Sun divided by 3 Phases, will give you those 3 Time Frames: the Reference, the Event: which is the Suns Poles Reversal, and when the Magnetosphere will be decayed to the point all our Atmosphere will vent into space, and this is with Precision down to the day, so if all this Math does not Prove it, nothing will, and Yew will all die, and if you need more proof that this Math is correct, let me review: 2012 times 333 = 669,996 miles an hour, the maximum speed the Sun can travel at as it travels through the Galactic Disk, proving that this Math not only calculates the Suns Speed, and its Intervals, it can calculate when Polar Reversals will take place to the day, well, that is yet to be seen, but in my lifetime, and Mainstream will agree with my timeline, since it already follows theirs, so I wanted to add my own Math to that of the Giants I stood on the Shoulders of, and I have to point out that no one has ever written about this type of Math other than me, since the day Nikola Tesla died, and no one has ever figured out the math behind the 2012 Mayan and Bible End of Time Date, that Sir Isaac Newton wrote about back beginning in 1666, so the Church has known the date since then, but did not know the Math until I published it, which was decades ago or longer, I published this information in December of 1969, only to be ridiculed for it publicly, and again in 1976, only to get denied once again to a College of my choice, and in 1986 I tried to get a Ph.D. published, only to be told it would be a waste of time and money, because it would be Denied again, so its 2018, and I am publishing again, only this time it's only for yew, and Yew will believe anything, as long as I feed yew, and tell Yew how good Yew are, and it is why I think all of Yew will agree to disagree on everything, even the Light and it is Everything, but this is what will blow your mind...

When I first ran the formula  $864,575.9$  times  $0.007299270073 (1/137) = 6310.77299011 / 3 = 2103.5909967$  years in my mind, I was only 9 years old, after calculating its 3 dates, I was not expecting it to be 2012, because by that age, I already knew how to figure out the Universe without anyone's data, or knowledge, and it is because it is at that moment in time, that I decided to write a new type of Math, based on a Ratio of a Record Player to our Sun, because I believed that Kepler was right about the Harmony of the World, this concept came to me when I found an old Record Player, and tried to make a Sun Simulator out of it, and I needed a Golden Ratio that would work on all tracks, in such a way that if I used the grooves in the record to represent the path Suns take around the Galaxy, and the path the Record Player arm takes is horizontal across the diameter of the Galactic Disk, this ratio had to be the same for all Suns on the same track, and account for all the other tracks, in a way it can calculate the speed of each Sun on every track, and also maintain its position so that it travels around the Record Player at the same rate as the other Suns, such that if I put a few Markers on the Record, representing Suns, and allowed it to spin around a few times, you will see the pattern, the Suns move at the same rate around the disk regardless of how fast they are going, so I needed a simple formula to calculate this...

So I ask everyone I knew, and researched this for years, and finally came to the conclusion that something in the Universe is missing, and it is huge, and that is when the Dark Star concept came to me, it solved everything, the Dark Star does not travel in a Helix Pattern, it stays in a Relative Position in the Galactic Disk, but its Companion Stars do not, they travel around to Join Binary Suns, in our case its Earth and Sirius, so it forms a bond across the Galactic Disk, and over every 60 Million years the Sun changes sides of this Galactic Disk, speeding up as it plows into it, and slowing down as it comes out the outside, and the Bible and the Mayans figured it out, but Newton could not, so my Grandmother said this problem is too complex for such a little Brain, and I told my Grandmother my Brain may be Little, but not my Mind, and Newton never wrote about this Ratio I call Trinary Math, in fact, no one to this date has, so based on this Record Player Sun Simulator, I figured the Sun is a Massive Atom, so it follows the same Laws of Physics, so its Intervals must be based on how many Elements there are in the Universe, so I needed to know how many elements there are in the Universe, and no one knows that, or has ever written this number down anywhere to my knowledge, and knowing how many we have found helped a little, because I could see a Pattern in the Atomic Number, so I figured the Maximum had to be a Prime Number, so I looked at Prime numbers, so 127 sounded right, but turned out to be wrong, never assume you are right about any belief until after you prove it, and that took a series of trial and error simulations, and on the 33<sup>rd</sup> try I got it right, so to be clear: I simply made an array of Prime numbers starting at the number 0: 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31, 37, 41, 43, 47, 53, 59, 61, 67, 71, 73, 79, 83, 89, 97, 101, 103, 107, 109, 113, 127, 131, 137, and got the number 137, so I found this number on my own, knowing Ashkenazi Masonic Secrets, and knowing it would be a prime, the number 33 had to be it, so I did the work and I also cheated because I knew the Answer, just like I knew the speed of the Planet, so I only had to make a Trinary Matrix to find this solution, so I am not sure that it is the only solution, its simply based on the Trinary Laws of Physics, and by age 9 I was finished with all the Laws, and did not need to rely on anyone's work but my own, and it is based on a new type of math never used in History, so I did not need to rely on the Bible telling me that God is all Light without Darkness, because by 3 years old I already knew what the Light was, and who or what God was: White Noise in White Light, so knowing a few things made it easier for me to check my hypothesis with Reality, but what was unknown up until Edwin Hubble time, when a female scientist was looking at photos over the years, and plotting out the path Suns take around Galaxies, she discovered that they move like a Record Player, all Suns move around the Record Disk at the same Rate, but different speeds, such that the inside is slower, and not like our Planets orbit the Sun, that is based on how much time they sweep out around an elliptical orbit, based on their diameter, and the time it takes to travel the distance around the Galaxy on this track, so I found out how to calculate all this from the Sun's Geometry, something that has never been done to my knowledge, and all by the age of 9 years old, so really I have not come up with any groundbreaking math since that age, so I needed to make it clear how I came to figure out this formula, at such a young age, and it is because like Newton, I wanted to know the formula the Mayans and the Bible used, and knowing the date did not help me to find its formula, instead, I had to look

for Ratios that happen naturally in our World, and our Sun is the center of that World, so I figured it had to be the key to all the math in this Galaxy, so I can use it to figure out how large a Planet is, and if it can sustain life, because I know this calculates how fast a Planet has to travel at to support Life, so when you think about this math, think about how important it is to the human race; yet Yew might be the only one that knows about it, making Yew the most important sheep on this Planet.

The Bible is about Science and not Real People, there are many people on the Internet that also know this, if found this: In the Bible Abraham is 137 years old when he binds his son Isaac in the Torah Portion of Vayeira, if you understand Kabbalah, you realize this relates directly to the idea of an electron absorbing a photon or desire connecting to Light, so we must bind our ego (Isaac), the negative desire in order to connect to the hidden, concealed realm of Light (Abraham), that is what the story of Abraham binding his son Isaac is all about. Moses' father lived to 137, according to the Torah. Ishmael lived to 137, according to the Torah. Levi lived to 137, according to the Torah. Levi is the seed of the Tribe of Levi. What is also amazing is that the phrase "The Cohen & the Levites" has the numerical value of 137. Noah (1) had 3 sons (3) and 70 (7) descendants: that is 137. Adam (1) led to 3 Patriarchs, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob (3) which led to 70 family members (7) = 137. There are 304,805 letters in the Torah, and what happens if you reverse the numbers in pairs:  $50 + 84 + 03 = 137$ . Moses' Tabernacle, the earthly dwelling place of God was 13.7 meters long, so the Bible is very clear about this number 137.

The Trinary Galaxy has many Tracks depending on the size, and they can grow and get smaller, and time is relative to the track the World is on, as such: at lower speeds, you have fewer intervals, yet with lower speeds and fewer intervals, time still appears to pass at the same rate, and the same is true on higher tracks, so if a New Planet or Moon did move into our Solar System, we would move to a Higher track, and would speed up and have more Intervals, so the way we perceive time adapts, but this adaptation would come at a cost, since most species that can only exist at those Frequencies will die, and be replaced by a new species through Evolution, and knowing we started out on track 1, so to give a visual representation of what the Galaxy looks like, I wrote a small bash program to create a web page with the Trinary Matrix Math based on  $1/137^{\text{th}}$  of the Sun, see [Trinary Matrix Mathematics Galactic Track Table](#), and also see the bash source code that made the file; this file is made from calculations, <http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/makeappendix.a.zip>.

This math has been part of this Galactic Cycle of Iterations that last 13 to 16 Billion years, when the Light in all Iterations complete one cycle. The concept is simple:  $1/137$  is built into the Structure of all Atom's, and thus Trinary Engines...

When the Galaxy produces a Trinary Engine, the companion Dark Stars take it out to Track 0, if you look at the Table, you will note that Track 0 you will see it has -333 Trinary Engines, and this is known as a Negative Trinary Engine Zone, and ends at track 333, this is due to the fact that the Galaxy overlaps these physical boundaries, so these Tracks do not physically exist until Track 336, so this is where we actually start, the Tracks leading up to this point do not get skipped, they just exist in the region of the Galactic Bars, thus the Energy is Negative in Nature, until it reverses at Track 0, but does not normalize until Track 336; but in reality, you do not see that any Suns or Stars until around Track 366, this is where it gets 33 Trinary Engines, and is normally the inside Track of the Galaxy, and it is why I call the Tracks and not Degrees, as in 33 Degrees, because this would be confusing, so I try not to confuse people, and as far as Life in the Galaxy goes, I do not think much will be found after Track 999, it has 666 Trinary Engines, and Newton seemed to think that 333 and 666 were Limits for Life, meaning that there is not much life below 333 or above 666, for one thing, at 666 Trinary Engines, your maximum speed is 1,336,329 mph, and your Frequency would be 13.36329 Hz, that is upper Alpha, or lower Beta, but known to cause seizures in people and animals, and it is clear you are traveling so fast that you will not be able to calm down and sleep; since Theta is from 4 Hz to Alpha, and Delta is very low, .5 to Theta, it's clear that any life that does live in the fast lane, will be hypersensitive; so it's just a fact that Track 666 is where most Life will be found.

I use \* instead x for times, sometimes, and normally because I use x as a variable.

A Galactic Cycle is the amount of time that passes from the time we enter Track 1, till the time we enter the Last Track, regardless of how many Tracks it has, to do this math we need to take the number of miles in a Light year, and multiply it by the number of Light years, as such: if you want to calculate the speed of the Galaxy, this Trinary Math is different than Suns, let me put this into perspective: If we calculate the Iteration of Light we get:

$670,616,629 \text{ (mph)} \times 24 \text{ (hours in a day)} \times 365.25 \text{ (Julian days in a year)} = 5,878,625,369,814$ ,  
 $5,878,625,369,814 \times 0.007299270073 = 42,909,674,232$ ,

$42,909,674,232 / 3 = 14,303,224,744$  years in 1 Iteration of Light, now we need to find out how big our Galaxy is in miles,  $5,878,625,373,183$  (Miles in 1 Light Year)  $\times 105,700$

(Number of Light years) =  $621,370,701,945,443,100$  miles,

$621,370,701,945,443,100 / (1/137) = 4,535,552,567.08 / 3$  (phases) =  $1,511,850,855.69$  years in 1 iteration,  
 $14,303,224,744 - 1,511,850,855.69 = 12,791,373,888$  years difference in 1 iteration, and since we know it does not matter how many Trinary Engines it has, so we need new math to represent these speeds, and it is clear that its size is not a factor, but the amount of Tracks it has is, as such: if we have 1332 Tracks (0-1331), now we need to make this 3 Dimensional,

so, we take 4 PI:  $4 \times 3.14159265359 = 12.5663706144$ , round up to 13, built in error rate for precession, and we get:

Minimum Tracks

$13 \times 366 = 4758$

$4758 \times 0.007299270073 = 34.7299270073$

Current Tracks

$13 \times 1332 = 17316$

$17316 \times 0.007299270073 = 126.394160584$

Maximum Tracks

$13 \times 16,613 = 215,969$

$215969 \times 0.007299270073 = 1576.4160584$

now these values represent the Energy Level of the Galaxy, so if we multiply them by 0.0001 for the Second Sun Force Field Rings Energy, we can calculate our Speed as:

**Minimum**

$34.7299270073 \times 0.0001 = 0.00347299270073$

$0.00347299270073 \times 670,616,629 = 2,329,046.65751$  mph

**Current**

$126.394160584 \times 0.0001 = 0.0126394160584$

$0.0126394160584 \times 670,616,629 = 8,476,202.58961$  mph

**Maximum**

$1576.4160584 \times 0.0001 = 0.15764160584$

$0.15764160584 \times 670,616,629 = 105,717,082.3$  mph

I should point out that there are 23 hours and 56 minutes in a day, and not 24 Hours, those 4 minutes add up to one day over one year, if we took this into account with our Time Measuring devices, or Clocks, some very strange behavior would be noted, for one thing, every 6 months Day and Night would alternate, proving that too much accuracy is not a good thing, because by using 24 hours instead of 23:56, our days stay in the day all year long, but it is just an illusion, since reality is that this is the truth, and it is only due to the way we keep time, we do not know this, it is like going around the Sun, in 6 months we will be behind it, and in the Dark, because it will be at Night.

So it is a fact that the Galaxy is moving very fast, since there are so many Trinary Engines in our Galaxy, so it's clear the Galaxy is actually moving in Millions of miles an hour, Mainstream bases their calculation of 1.3 Million on relative speeds of other Galaxies in its Local Galaxy Clusters, and that sounds about right, if you wanted to prove it, just calculate their speed and take the difference, the larger one Galaxy is to another, the faster it will travel in miles an hour, based on how many Tracks, and you can understand why I do not call them Force Field Rings, but that is what they are, and these Rings will get

attracted by other Galaxies, causing them to merge, and their Tracks or Rings will also merge, and not simply add to it, so like Tracks will merge together, but there is so much space between them, that there will be no collisions, and the Galaxies will also Merge, one will turn into its 0 State and never change states again, thus giving up its Neutrinos to the Larger Galaxy, and when it can no longer make more tracks, or its tracks cannot be populated anymore, its Galaxy is no longer required, so it turns into its 0 State and gives up its Neutrinos, and that Galaxy will not merge with others, it's at its maximum speed, and will not be approachable by other Galaxies...

Now that I showed you some of the Trinary Math in the Trinary Universe, and how I came up with it: I just Super-Sized the Laws of Physics, and using these same principles on Atom's will result in the same results of accuracy, since all Atoms are about the same size: a Hydrogen Atom is about 0.000,000,004 inch, that is read 4 Billionth of an inch, so if you figure an inch is  $1/12$  of a Foot, and there are 3 Feet in a Yard, and 1760 yards in a Mile, such that:  $1/1760$  of a mile is a yard, divide that by 3 to get a foot,  $(1/1760) / 3$  where 1 is a unit of miles, or 1760 times 3 = 5280  $\approx$  1 Mile, such that  $1/5280$  is feet in a mile,

$$A = x \text{ times } ((1/12) \text{ times } (1/5280))$$

where x is 0.000,000,004, such that A equals 0.000000000000631313131313131313, in terms of a Hydrogen Atom's size in Miles, it is a very small number, such that:  $((0.000000004 * ((1/12) * (1/5280))) * (1/137)) / 3$ , such that:  $0.0000000000006313131313131313 * 0.007299270073 = .000000000000460812504608125046 / 3 = .000000000000000153604168202708348$  of an Iteration year, which is 1 iteration for an electron orbiting around a Hydrogen Atom, therefore this is a time period, so,  $333 * 0.0000000000001536041682 = 0.000000000000511501880106$ , what this proves is that Atomic Level Solar System has the same Ratio, its smaller in size, but the Laws of Physics are intact, it is this Ratio that never changes no matter how big something gets, and as a number this is confusing to me if this is terms of miles an hour, and why its worthless in terms of what we can understand at this level of size, because we are talking about Orbiting around an Atom but in terms we use on Galaxies, because a mile is a long way compared to the size of an atom, so instead just look at its relationship, and to understand relationship, you must understand part of Numerology that I use in Trinary Mathematics, see [Numerology](#), this is a very important term to learn, so it would do you good to read the whole link and return, so do not assume you know what Numerology is till after you read this. Numerology proves that the number 666 is the Mark of the Beast in the Bible, so the Bible tales a different History then Religion does, for one thing, the Mark of the Beast depicts the End of Time, because every Zodiac brings in a New Energy, and it follows the Rules of Music Numerology, such that each Semitone represents a Zodiac, so every Zodiac Sign as a Sound to go with it.

This calculates where we are in terms of our orbit around the Galaxy, in terms of Tracks or Rings, in this case, its Track 666, because it has 333 Trinary Engines, so in terms of Atom's, this is how one atom is orbiting other Atom's, at a very slow rate, so if we put this atom under an Electronic Microscope, we should be able to clock this Atom at normal speed at room temperature, and it should be orbiting around 0.0000000000000001536041682 mph, and that is conceivable, it is a very low speed over a very long period of time, and it is a simple enough experiment to carry out if you have the equipment to do so, and we can also note that the Electron will orbit around 1 of 3 corresponding Rings, based on a Maximum, Average, and Minimum, and it is the rate that it travels around the Atom is set by its Frequency and Wavelength, and is simply an  $F * W = \text{Speed of Light Relationship}$ , so in terms of how slow the Sun can travel at, and there still be Life on it, is also in Trinary Math, at 333,333 mph, our Frequency would be 3.333 Hz, in terms of Energy, our upper limit of 6.666 Hz, keeps the earth around 100 degrees in the summer, so you do the math, but 3.333 Hz is where the Planet Freezes, at 0 Hz it is at Absolute 0, so when the Sun goes through the Galactic Disk, its speed could slow down to 333,333 mph, meaning the surface of the Planet will Freeze solid.

Math is both the question and answer to the Universe, so it all comes down to what questions you want to be answered, and as a child, I saw dust particles floating in the afternoon Sun, through a small slit in the curtains, and all I wanted to know is what gives them a pattern, and it is this pattern I see everywhere and in everything, and in my Dreams, this Wizard told me that Numbers are the Gateway to Heaven, and Newton

said to get to Heaven you must go through the Father, then the Mother, and be reborn into the Son, who becomes the Father, so it is a cycle, like the Disk that Voyager has onboard as it flies into space, it tells of a story using Humans as Symbols, much in the way the Bible did to explain Science, since it was clear to Kepler, Newton, Franklin, Tesla, and myself, that Trinity is describing Energy, so the question is what numbers do I use to write my Math, and what symbols do I used to represent Math, and grant you all my Science comes from the Bible, it talks about the 13 Lost Tribes, from the Ashkenazi from which I came, to Zion, which is the Place I must Build because it is Sanctuary, so what is a Tribe, well, Mathematically it is a Group of Prime Numbers, and the 33<sup>rd</sup> Prime number is 137, so it is not lost to me, or other Wizards: so the answer to the question: what is the number 137 all about: is structure, it is the Structure the Universe is made of: Energy, and I have proved this beyond a shadow of a doubt, and I have proven it Mathematically, Logically, and using Reasoning, and what I discovered about 137 is that its built into all Elements at the Subatomic level, and growing up in a world where Science is Science Fiction, and Quantum Mechanics was pure Science Fiction, as are all Theory, I had no Scientist to share this with, because none of them in my time was interested in Kepler's, Newton's, Tesla's, or my Trinary Science, all they cared about was the Theories of Einstein who never believed them when he wrote them, that is the Nature of a Theory, for example, I have a Theory that you can go back in time and kill your father so you were never born, now if this theory is correct, you would never know, because even if I changed History, it would still be the same history you knew growing up, because unless this Time Machine has a way to make multiple time Lines, or Multiple Universe, you could not account for all the changes to a timeline, so a Paradox is created, because you would not have been born to make the Time Machine, so great Theory, you will never be able to prove the Time Machine Works, even if it works great, so this is Mainstream Science by the way, insane I know...

So how do I teach Trinary Science to Mainstream Scientist or People, because this is another who came first the Chicken or the Egg, because the People will not believe it, till the Scientist say it is the Truth, a Heard in my Herd Mentality and why the Scientist do not even know this book exists, because the People will not tell them about the book, because the People do not believe it is the Truth, because they believe like 99.999% of what other Sheep in the Herd have Heard, and all Yew remember is that I called Yew Stupid, and that is all Yew needed to know about me in the Flesh, or any Wizard as far as that goes, and face it, it has nothing to do with that, sure Newton called People stupid Sheep, and it is why his Class Rooms were Empty, not that it stopped him from Teaching it, so my Classrooms are Empty for the Same Reason, but keep in mind it was the Bible that started calling People that Read it: Sheep, for following a Shepard named Christ the Lord, so Mathematics will not change until Religion is removed from Science, and Civilization is doomed unless you can remove it from Society, because Religion is all about Making Money for Causes like Suffering, yet the Suffering never goes away, nor does its Fund Raisers, and it is because of how Math and Money Math works, because everyone has their Price, and what Price all depends on how you Value things, for example, if you value Life, and believe that Life should be more important than Belief, then you would believe that a Belief System is less important than Life itself, so if a Belief System is responsible for the Death of just One Person, then that Belief System is more Important than Life, for example, Jesus Bar Abbas was the Leader of the Militia that fought and defeated the Roman Empire, for their use of Money and Taxation, stating that Money was the Root of All that is Evil, and it did not state only the Love of Money, people were taken to the Roman Coliseum to be put to death for not using Money, do you think those people Loved Money? Stupid People Say Stupid Things, the Bible was Altered when Christ was inserted into it, making it Evil, so Religion is based on this Evil, so in terms of Trinary Math: Live is Positive, Evil is Negative, in History Jesus Bar Abbas wanted to rebuild the Great Pyramids, and start preparing for the End of Time, that starts at the End of his Period or Zodiac Sign of the Fish: Pisces, which ended in 2012 with Aquarius dumping Water on us, might sound good if you are a Fish, so what does Reality have to do with any of this is what you may wonder about, but look at it this way: the Bible was written for those that Read things, take them Literally, so it's only written for Autistic People, not Neurotypicals, that are the Driving force behind Religion, and Autistic People are the Meek that will inherit the World, because Neurotypicals are too Stupid to Live, and that is based on Statistics, and Numbers do not lie, the Sperm and Egg make Light, they do not need Ewe, Clone Ewe.

Keep in mind that the Julian Calendar was changed just to hide this fact, and it is because Normal People are not very Intelligent, so you can hide things right in front of their face, and they will not see it, for example: by changing the Calendar to start with Birth of Jesus Bar Abbas, according to both History and the Bible, you have to use the Mayan calendar, so that is what they did, only the Mayan Calendar does not End in 2012, it starts Over, it is a Reset button when the End of Time kills off most if not all Life on the Surface of the Planet, this Story is told in the Ashkenazi Bible and their Masonic Secrets, so the Julian Calendar is based on the Bible and Jesus Bar Abbas's Birth Date, and trust me, if the Gregorian Calendar was better the Military would use it, but the fact is that a 366-day Leap Years does not compute in Math, under the Julian Calendar, you just throw out the time once a year, such that all years are only 365 days or 365.25 Julian days long yearly, and Reality must be what is Real, so if you can put your Religion into perspective: if you believe in Christ, you can prove what Newton said was the truth, and get over the fact that Christ never Existed in History, nor did he in the Bible before the Fourth Century, and since that time all Religion and the Science they allowed their Flock of Sheep to believe in, was dictated by Mainstream and Public Education, and all based on what made more Money or saved more money, and this is the Fundamental Principles of Greed, not Science, because at the end of the day, people are Paranoid that they will have to answer the question: Do you believe in things that Physically do not Exist? Knowing if they say Yes, they will be taken away, because we all know that means you are insane according to the Dictionary and even the Law, yet you say you are Religious, this by definition means you believe in a Deity known as God, and some Religions believe in Christ, now if your Science Proves God does not Exist, then you do not believe God Exist, and if you are Religious by Definition you do not believe God Physically Exist, and even if you do not believe that God Exist, how does that separate you from those claiming to believe in God, proving how insane Religion is, first off they Lie and Tell you only half-truths, and in the Bible, only Satan does that, and since only Satan would celebrate Santa, this was the only Evidence I needed to prove that all Religion is Satanic, because they openly teach only half-truths and Lie about what God is, and believe that God does not Physically Exist, which is insane...

If you do not believe that believing in a God that does not Physically Exist is Insane: then look at History, its full of Wars based on Religion or Money, and now that Money has In God We Trust Engraven on it, it's clear that People only Value Money, and not Life, for Money, you can End a Life, so Yew worship Money so it is now the Religion of Mainstream, so what is the Mark of the Beast: 666: and in Math, this is the Track we are on, so the Nature of the Beast is what the Question to Math Answers, but Religion is just BS and I want nothing to do with it, because of those that believe it, are under its Spell known as Evil, and that is because in the Bible God is All Light without Darkness, a fact everyone can agree on, till it comes to explaining what Light without Darkness is all about, then Religion takes you back to the Dark ages and keeps you there, by Lying to you like only Satan can, because all they care about is Money in their Tray, and it is Tax-Free, so Religion teaches that Jesus Bar Abbas or just Bar/Abbas, so its Sheep do not get confused about how many Jesus's are in the Bible, as if that is a Common name, considering it is the only one Recorded in the Roman History of that time, because once this Scam called Religion gets called on its knees for what it is, and that is by deception, and it is all about what is Evil, because for the most part, the Preachers did not want anyone in their Flocks to be Murdered, so they told them to Deny Bar/Abbas and Accept Christ as your Savior, and they would have to Live their Lives in Sin, so they did not, nor could not lie about that, because the Bible is a Book of Sins, silly Sheep, Tricks for Whores, and that is what these Gay Pedophiles do to all its Sheep.

When I mix in what Sir Isaac Newton wrote about the Bible, it gets my Blood Boiling, but at the very top of Leadership, they still worship Sir Isaac Newton, and they still live in Poverty, it's just how some people define what that means, but for the record, since I was a child, I have always looked up to its Leaders: not just ours, but World Leaders, Religious Leaders, they Protect the Bible, and trust me they know all its Ashkenazi Masonic Secrets, and I am pretty sure these people are not insane, and have very high IQ's, that is how they got into these Positions, and I know from my own Life, that what we tell people we believe and what we really believe, is very seldom the same, and it is not because we lie to others, as much as we do not want to hurt their feelings, keep in mind my wife is Catholic, and in Reality, I really

respect the Pope, as I do any Religious Person to their Face, and anyone that knows me knows that it is not good to disagree with me, no one has ever proven me wrong, because when it comes to doing things, there are many ways of doing them, and the right way is just an Opinion, and not a very useful one at that, but it is a fact that I will fight for what I believe in, and by Fight, I do mean to the Death, and I am also not insane, I would not kill someone for their Belief, that is insane, and it is why all religions have a history of it, to this Date, so for the record, I do not care what Yew believe, nor does the Universe, Know it or No it Not, it is not worth Dying over, but think about it from my point of view, the only reason my Math is not Famous, is because of my Antichrist behavior, yet to my knowledge, the Pope still believes in Sir Isaac Newton's Universe, and not the Godless Dynamic Universe, I could be wrong, I hope I am not, but since they allowed Gay relationships, knowing in Reality they have always existed and you cannot weed them out like they are Satan, just because at one time that was the teaching, personally I do not believe that Sexual Orientation should matter to the Church, Military, or anyone for that matter, so making them Legal does not change the fact, that they never should have been Illegal, if I had known I was Autistic I would not have been allowed to Join the Military nowadays, so I understand Prejudiced, and have been told publicly that people with Autism should not want to go into the Military, so Wizards like Kepler, Newton, Franklin, Tesla, Einstein, George Washington, Jefferson, Adams, Lincoln (maybe that would be a good thing), or myself, would not have been allowed to serve in the Military today...

So I thank God they did not test me for it before allowing me to serve 6 years before diagnosing me with it, then allowing me to serve another 6 years with that diagnoses, proving it is not Aspies they are worried about, at least Aspies like me, and it is hard to weed the others out, so they just deny entry to all diagnosed with Autism, so I wonder what the Churches stance is on Autism, so I have to wonder if they allowed people not to believe in the Newtonian Universe, because as far as I knew, this common practice for Centuries, or do they now allow its Flock and Leaders to believe in the Godless Dynamic Universe, and this is where Society breaks down, because once the Church allows anyone to believe in a Godless Universe, the game is over and Satan is running the Church, and there is no other way to explain this, because personally, it does not matter what Yew believe, because technically Yew are sheep, but People have Freewill, that means they have a choice to understand what is Evil according to the Bible, for example: Do not Engrave God's Image into anything, sounds simple enough, only Satan would do such a thing, so Satan is easy to find, just look for the Words Spelled "In God We Trust" on it, so Strike 1, because only Satan's Helpers would work for it, or accept it as payment, then you have People that do not believe that God Exist, and Satan gets its Sheep to Deny God Exist, and that is the Teaching of a Deity or Christ, by teaching them that God does not Physically Exist, as if that only makes Yew crazy instead of insane...

It is just a fact that it is insane to believe that God does not exist, and that was the lowest I thought anyone could go, but that only made Strike 2, just ask Jesus Bar Abbas why, so to Deny Jesus had 3 Names, was Strike 3, and since our Math Symbols are all in Reference to Jesus Bar Abbas, and not Christ, it's just a fact that a Deity was inserted into the Bible, it is a known fact for over 333 years now; and it is why Kepler, Sir Isaac Newton, and Nikola Tesla, are not taught in school today, it is because Religion believes they are the Antichrist, and why it is a waste of time to write to people that are Religious, because they do not understand the difference between reading the Bible, and reading into the Bible, but this Number 137 Proves that God Exist, because it proves that the Bible said that God was All Light without Darkness, and the Logic is that only God explains why the Number 137 exist in all the Atom's made of God, such that if God is the only thing inside the Trinary Atom, and it has 3 State Changes, such that  $137^3 = 2,571,353$  so it is a perfect cube, and Kepler knew it: Because  $2 + 5 = 7$  and  $7 + 7 = 14 = 1 = 15$  (6),

$$3 = 5 = 8, 8 + 3 = 11 \text{ (2)},$$

$$\text{and } 15 + 11 = 26, \text{ and } 2 + 6 = 8,$$

note that a cube has 6 sides,

2 cubes stacked on top of each other look like the number 8, and 8 represents infinity.

2,571,353 times (4 PI:  $4 * 3.14159265359 = 12.5663706144$ , round up to 13, built-in error rate for precession) = 33,427,589, as such, this is the minimum speed in miles an hour that a Sun can travel at inside a Galaxy, so that means the largest a Galaxy can get is 16,613 Tracks, and if it was not built into the structure of all Atoms, Life could never exist. I imagine that 33,427,589 mph is the fastest that anything inside a Galaxy in the Universe can travel at, if we compare this to the speed of Light:  $670,616,629 - 33,427,589 = 637,189,040$  miles an hour difference, but clearly these limits to speed are built into the Galaxy as well:

$$13 \text{ (4 PI with Error Rate)} * 1332 \text{ (Maximum Tracks)} = 17,316 \text{ (Track Weight)}$$

$$17,316 * (1/137) = 126.394160584 \text{ (Track Factor)}$$

$$126.394160584 \text{ times } 0.0001 \text{ (2nd Ring Sun)} = 0.0126394160584 \text{ (Speed of Light Factor)}$$

$$0.0126394160584 \text{ times } 670,616,629 = 8,476,202.58961 \text{ mph}$$

so, as it turns out we can calculate just about anything we need to know.

Now to calculate when we pass through the Galactic Disk, note that some people call it the Plane, and the whole thing as a Disk, so to be clear, the Galaxy has a Disk of debris, think of it like Saturn, and all Suns orbit around the Galaxy in a Helix Shape, going up over the Disk, and then through the Disk, then back up again, like a sine waveform if viewed from 2 Dimensions, one complete cycle takes 60 Million years, or 30 Million years to complete a half cycle, the time it takes to go from the disk, out of it, and back into it again, and it is based on the Track number of the Sun, as such:

$$1/0.000000333333 = 30,000,030 \text{ Hz}$$

where 1 is one cycle:

Time =  $1/\text{Frequency}$ , and the 13 Multiplier is a special purpose multiplier for tracks, such that: 30 MHz is the frequency that will cause the waveform to cross over every 30 Million years, so it's just how you calculate its Wavelength, see the Trinary Matrix Mathematics Galactic Track Table and the bash file for the Math I used to make it. Note in reality, everything below Track 336 is for Dark Star Engines, and I am sure I have more work to do on my math.

If you do not believe that God Exist, or believe that God is a Deity, it is because you do not think it's worth your time to learn about Real Science, not Theory, but Science that has in fact been proven to be Real, unlike going to the Moon, I plotted the course, did the math, and watched with my own two eyes, only to be told by Mainstream Media, that the Apollo module went to the Moon, when I can see something that looked like it was in a Geosynchronous orbit off the coast of Southern California, but I do not believe we traveled to the Moon for two reasons, Micrometeorites and Cosmic Rays, and other people were not fooled as well, but if you tell a lie long enough, people will give up on trying to point out it was a lie when you first told it, and this is Real Science, the Government has to get Real and Make up stupid stuff about other subjects, because only Intelligent people know anything about Science, and if that Person allows just one Theory into their Belief System, it is all BS, pure Science Fiction, without a hit of a Conscience because it is all Con Science, because once Sinners learn of the Sins of the Fathers, and Great Grandfathers, and wonder why a Private Bank Prints the Money and Not Congress, then Math does not Add up, because then Science is just a tool for the Government to Lie to We the People, I want to know the truth about the Trip to the Moon, I know what the Truth is, I saw it with my two eyes, because the News did not explain this event to my Satisfaction, I did the Math, so if you have an issue with my Trinary Math, keep it to yourself, because it is not the Math that is Wrong, it's how Yew Read into it, and Yew never did understand what God was all about, or what Honor even Meant...

Honor is about being honest with yourself, and that only happens when you take the time to prove things to yourself, and that starts with God, if the Bible is right then God is All Light without Darkness, and if Kepler, Newton, Franklin, Tesla, and I am right, then God's Light Everything, so in Trinary Mathematics: the Light of God is the Force in all its Equations; and what we think of as Thought, is just Electricity running through our Mind, we Humans sometimes believe it is the Flesh, and IAM the Flesh, and I have no delusions about being the Flesh, or Being in the Flesh, because deep down at the Subatomic Level of Science, IAM the Light in the Flesh, so IAM the Positive State Change, IAM the Darkness in the Flesh, so IAM the Negative State Change, so if you add up what IAM, you get the Trinary Math:  $(+1) + (-1)$

= 0, and that means God is 0, and that means God is a quantity of what remains when you add the Positive 1 to the Negative 1, so what is a quantity of 0 mean in terms of God, and the answer is in Trinary Math, because then you know its Electrical in Nature since God is All Light, so when an Atom is in the 0 State, you can see the Light inside of it, so 0 is the State that Light is seen, and the Flesh is not, this is called Magic till you understand Trinary Math, then you see IAM the Light, and understand that IAM the Darkness, and can even calculate that IAM every shade of Grey in between, then you will know why IAM the Light Wizzard in the Flesh; and it is because Trinary Math is Real, and it explains all Reality, in terms that everyone can understand, even yew.

I would love to think my Math is Flawless, so I can blame its failures on Flawed Data, but the fact is that my numbers actually work out very close, I have no clue as to if my Frequencies would match a Physics Simulator, this is my next project, I need to learn how to program this into a Simulator and let it run, or I could just do it on paper, as a proof; but it's clear my concepts are fine, it's just my ability to remember the math I had in mind when I was a child, because some of those ideas did not pan out, for one, I thought the Frequency for Track 666 should have been 33 MHz and it turned out to be 30 MHz, this fried my mind for a while, because Newton said this Frequency was when Adam was born, making that back in Track 633, so if the Bible was written back then, this gives Time a whole new meaning, and that is why I thought I made a mistake, I have never actually made a Trinary Matrix to verify the data before, even now I only wrote a Bash Script that Creates the Matrix-based on Math, and the results I got: I still have not gotten over it, and I could have sworn I used the First Force Field Ring to base the Minimum Speed on, so if you are following this and this trips you up, it means I did not use the right base to calculate it on, and it is a Harmonic Frequency of 3 MHz, at first, I thought I just need to divide by 3 to remove the phases, but this is 3 Phases, so I do not need to, unless Newton's Max and Min values are wrong, and I have no reason to believe that, maybe I interpreted them wrong, or remembered something wrong, because I really did want it to fall on those numbers so it would explain this 33 MHz issue...

While creating a table to figure out this 33 MHz issue, the math worked out on track 633, the Minimum Speed is 300,333, and that worked out to be 33,296,374 Hz ( $1/0.000000300333$ ), and on Track 666, the Minimum Speed is 333,333, and that worked out to be 30,000,030 Hz ( $1/0.000000333333$ ), and I need a high-resolution calculator, what I expected was  $1/0.0000003 = 33,333,333.3333$  Hz, now I see my error:  $1/0.00000030$  regardless of what is after it, will cause the Frequency to start there, it is the 300 Thousand place holder that focuses the wavelength marker, so then I thought my model has a 3 MHz rule, kind of like the 3 days after the winter solaces due to the Equinoxes, or the 3 Days after the Death of Jesus, called the Ascension, but it is a fact from my finding that only Satan could be evil at 33 MHz, humans can only survive up to 32 MHz at most, due to the Frequencies I talked about earlier, so this is the Masonic Story of Jesus who died at age 32, and only 33 Degree Masons knowing the truth about the Universe.

This 3 Unit Rule seems to bite me a lot, and as a Dog, I always like to be the one Biting and not being bitten, so maybe this is right and I should just leave it alone, because there is a lesson to be learned here, Life exists on Tracks as far back as 600, and maybe as far forward as 700, and the bigger the Galaxy the wider these Life Tracks are, so, for the most part, this Trinary Matrix Mathematics Galactic Track Table, is very useful, you can verify it by comparing what you think Suns should move like, and at what speeds, then compare where these Track Frequencies will line up, so I could add more fields, but that makes it harder to read, because it works for the most part, but I have OCD, and my mind says: maybe it should be based on the Orbital Distance, for track 666:  $1/1,011,954,093,357,316,200$  miles,  $1/.00000000000000000988$  gives me the wavelength, but that is the base frequency for the Ring itself, I need to add a carrier wave to this Frequency. I have thought about all types of approaches, using the math of a Sine Wave:

$$z = x + iy = r(\cos \varphi + i \sin \varphi)$$

$$x = r \cos \phi$$

$$y = r \sin \varphi$$

$$\varphi = \omega t$$

Here A is the amplitude of the wave, i.e. the maximum height of the wave; f the frequency, i.e. is the number of oscillations (cycles) that occur each second of time;  $\phi$ , the phase, specifies (in radians) where in its cycle the oscillation is at  $t = 0$ .

Angular frequency  $\omega = 2\pi f$

$$p = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$$

or using the math of a Helix:

$$x(t) = \cos(t)$$

$$y(t) = \sin(t)$$

$$z(t) = t$$

So Trinary Math is about the Math of Electronics, and Geometry.

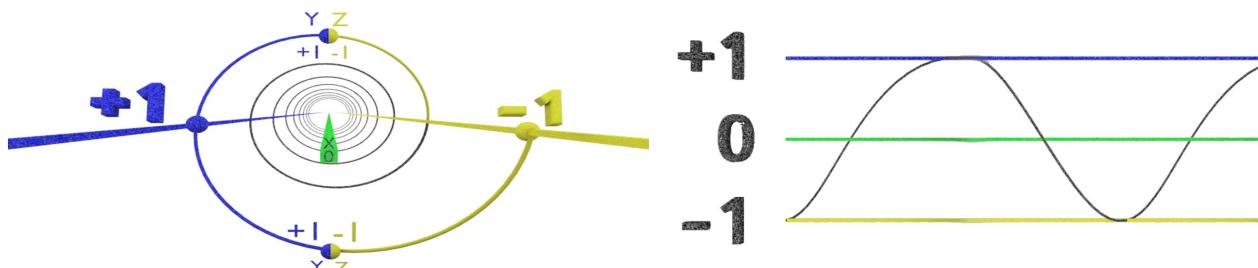
I think I covered all the basic Trinary Mathematical Principles, the Trinary Universe is based on Trinary Atomic Energy, or Energy made of Trinary Atom's, and the Term Trinary is very important concept, the term means that it is using Trinary Energy, and that implies God, the same God Sir Isaac Newton said was the Force of Gravity in all his Equations, and it was not to Honor God, it was to Calculate God, and find out all of God's Laws, so this Trinary Science Journey takes you into Math that makes you wonder about the Universe, and there are some of Yew that will never believe that the Trinary Universe could exist, and that this is just some kind of Magic, knowing Sir Isaac Newton was the Last Magician, and Nikola Tesla was the Last Wizard, so this Book is all about Wizards, and talking down to Sheep like the Bible and Newton did, so my Trinary Math is as Real as the Universe itself, and as old, I am sure Newton would have come to the same conclusions as I have, we have both created Math like no other before us, so we are Math Wizards, and so have solved the Mystery of the Number 137, that was just the Icing on the Cake that Newton tried to calculate using Calculus, as I learned that I needed a new type of Math based on Atomic Structure, all because I liked Fudge Icing on my Cake, I was maybe 6 years old at the time, and was wondering how to get a better error rate, so as you look at the Universe from both the Subatomic, and Macro Level of Atomic Structure, you will note that Trinary Matrix Mathematics Galactic Track Table, is based on Iterations of time that Mainstream understands well, few understood that we are using the Mayan Calendar since the Julian Calendar was invented, and why we base all our Math Symbols around the Birth of Jesus Bar Abbas, what message did he leave Humans that was so important, that the Powers that Be, had to Start the Calendar over at Day 0 for the Birth of the Leader of the Militia, who said that at the End of Time, Jesus would come back in the Flesh, and no matter how many times I say that, it never gets old, same Message, different Messenger, and that is all IAM, and all Jesus was, and IAM in the Flesh, and I fight for the Militia that Jesus started at the beginning of time, I defend my Right to defend the Constitution, knowing only the Military has any Rights to Defend, and took an Oath to do so, and I have no issues with the Military, I wrote this for them above all others, because they are the ones that most Protect this World, and the People and Sheeple in it, because Trinary Sanctuary is all about the Militia, and it is not about War, nor does the Military have to be, in times of Emergency, they are the National Guard, and the Governments that are now in charge, will remain in charge less War Breaks out, and the Militia is not about fighting Wars, it is about Defending our Government, even if its owned by the Federal Reserve, getting that Loan paid off should be a National Priority, but I have more Pressing problems, all my Data proves beyond a shadow of a doubt, that the End of Time is coming on time in the year 2061, regardless of if it is on my 100<sup>th</sup> birthday, if you want to debate it, use Facts and not Theory...

The use of Math should be based on Evidence that Physically Exists, and keep in mind who you are debunking, is it me, the Bible, Kepler, Newton, Franklin or Tesla, because what they said than is still relevant today, and is why what Jesus said changed the TimeLine, because it was to align with the Mayan Calendar, and at the End of Time, being that of Civilization on the Surface, the Mayans went underground when those Assholes from Spain showed up to Rape, Pillage and Plunder, and Lie about it, the few that survive will remember how Stupid those Fools were, to not to believe in the Bible, Newton, and Tesla, knowing they were Game Changers, and Jesus died because the People he Fought for, Denied they knew his Name: Jesus Bar Abbas, so they denied him 3 times, and did not believe in what he Taught, which was about the Light of God, and Science, but like the Bible foretold, Money is the Root of All that is Evil, and

you will believe in what Satan has told you, and then you become those that follow the Shepard known as Christ the Lord, and he will deliverer Yew and keep Yew in Darkness till the day Yew die, and People think they have the right to believe what they want, and Religious people are the Worst, because they believed the Bible was written for them, and if they are NT's, they will never understand what Real Science is, let alone what God is, the Bible said in the End of Time Satan wants your Soul, and only Sheep give it.

All Religious People are just as PIG headed, Police In Guard-duty, they have to Arrest you because they are the Thought Police, they will deny they are Sheep following a Shepard through the Valley of Evil, knowing Money is all around, but instead of Being Brave, they became Liars and Agents of Evil, using Money and believing only the Love of Money makes you Evil, knowing the Blood of Jesus will not wash off it, he did not Die so you could continue to Live in Sin, so it is not possible to talk to People who believe in Religion, my own wife who is Catholic, said that other Religions are crazy, and she said that only because she understands the Insanity of her own Religion, trust me: people that are Religious, have no clue about the Religion they are part of, and explaining it to them is a waste of time, because they actually believe they know more about it then you do, and it is because Religious people have no Reality, it's just an Illusion that they created to live with how stupid Yew are for being Religious, for example, Reality is a concept that everything in your Reality is Real, Religion is about Lying about everything in your World, and taking out a contract with Satan, and Yew get upset about the Truth, and want to say No it's Not, so I say as Proof: a Deity does not Physically Exist, and only Satan would teach a Deity, because teaching anyone that God does not Physically Exist is a Liar, and they are insane because they believe in things that are not Real, so they have no Reality, it is all just a Delusion that Satanic Gay Pedophile Preached to them, just to get 10% of your Money, Tax-Free of course, so Yew will Deny Jesus had 3 Names, proving that History means nothing to yew, nor do facts, only the BS Religion that only cares about Yew if Yew are late paying your Dues, so why Lie for Satan, why do the work for Satan, I only believe in the Bible, and not what others tell me it says, I have to prove everything I know, and not take some Stupid Teachers word for it, nor do I care about what is Theoretically possible, I only care about what is, so any Government that Lies about Science just to cover their BS, is a Lie in itself, full of Treasonous Traders to their own Constitution, and with no conscience only Con Science, my Trinary Math has no one to understand it, because the World is Satanic and worships Money, just so Fools can Deny that the Word of Jesus returned in the Flesh, so like Newton, I cannot calculate the Madness of Humans.

Trinary Math is about calculating Physics, so the Laws of Physics have to be very defined in Trinary Science, for example, I can use the same Illustration for both a Trinary Electron, or a Trinary Engine, see Illustration below: Trinary Electron/Engine Orbital Path.



**Illustration 67: Trinary Electron/Engine Orbital Path - Trinary Helix (3D and 2D)**

Looking at this Illustration we see a pattern in Math, as the Trinary Electron/Engine changes polarity, its math states become its logic, as such, the math:

$$(+1) + (-1) = 0$$

describes the Graph and how it is set up, it is the State known as 0, it's also called Ground, or Mother Earth, and Newton called this the God State, because you can see the Light of God inside during this state, and Einstein said that to prevent a paradox, you must avoid situations that cause them, like taking God out of the equation like this:

$$(+1) = (-1)$$

this is called a Paradox, because it cannot happen in Reality, as such, God also separates the Father from the Son, so it's clear the God is Mother, I have done this math over and over, OCD works that way,

expecting different results after the first time is called insanity, the Math in the Bible and in Newton's math, proves that God is a Female in the role of Trinity, but the Church refused to teach it that way, and dropped the Father, Son and Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother Nature, to the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost or Spirit, dropping Mother Nature from scripture, and all because of the Ego of Men, and Trinity is about Math, it is not about Religion, it is about our relationship with God, so do the Math:

$$(+1) \text{ (Father)} + 0 \text{ (Mother)} + (-1) \text{ (Son)}$$

No one gets to Heaven except through the Father, since the Father is Positive Energy we see in Blue, so the Father has his 501-Blues, and is why Father is always pushing for Tax exemptions, and that is why we see the Son as Negative Energy in Yellow, because the Son is running away from the Father, because the Son wants to be Free, and does not want to Pay his Fathers Taxes, or believe in his Fathers God, which is Money, so the Son makes up His-Story that God does not Physically Exist, and that Christ died so that people could live in Sin, and have Charge Cards they can go Bankrupt every 7 to 10 years, so who cares about Money or who Prints it, and long as we can Charge it off, so Cowards take the easy road and do not have to Pay for their Actions, they will just put that Sin off on their Sons, after they become the Father, so the Son Denies that Bar/Abbas was their Savior, by making Christ their Savior instead, so the Son Runs like a Coward, and lies like the Coward he is about what he has done, thus becoming Satan.

Now Satan dresses up as Santa in the Middle of the Night once a Year, to make this a ceremony and a rite of passage, but the Son always has to return to Mother, and why the Son is always running away from the Father, after leaving the Mother, and explains why the Son is always driving down, and Positive Energy in Blue, is always driving up to Heaven, because the Father tells the Son when he grows up to be the Father, he will have to pay taxes, because that is the only way to get to Heaven, and be a good Christian Soldier, Knights Templars are known as Sheep Dogs, till then the Son is just digging his Way to Hell, trying to Kill the Planet by draining all its Blood dry, thus creating Money from the Blood by calling it Oil, by engraven the words spelled in God we Trust, on Hemp paper that the Son likes to Smoke, which explains why the Son Smoked the Constitution, the Son allowed Emotions to allow him to fall for a false God that does not even Physically Exist, so Religion rules his every thought and cannot be Free as long as Religion Controls his Thoughts, so the Son gets confused about what Money is, it's only a Drug for him to Smoke and Get High, and we all know this Newtonian Math adds up, and why the Spirit of Mother Nature is so important to the Balance of this equation, so it is that the Father Returns to the Mother, this Neural Energy in Green, is how we see Green Energy, because Plants are Green, and that is what Mother Nature Created, proving that she is God, so in this Illustration, we see the  $(-1)$  Energy from the Negative Son wanting to be Free, so from the time the Son is born, to the time the Son becomes a Father, the Son just wants to spend all his time and energy pretending to be Free, because in Reality the Son is stuck in this cycle of Life, and like a Clock it rotates Clockwise, as it ticks off the cycles in time, as the Son Grows up to become the Father, and the Father knows that only Death and Taxation are a given, and few people live but all that do must die, and only "I" Lives forever, because I is the Light of God, and the Number 0, making it the Lonelier than Number one, Deja Vu, different subject same metaphor, this is Bible Math...

Bible Math proves it is a cycle, and this is how it starts this cycle of Sin all over again, and it is because the Sin was to use Money, and Taxation was the Punishment for your Sins, so those that believe Christ is their Savior, denied Bar/Abbas was executed for his crime against the Roman Empire, yet History proves them wrong, but most Christians do not care what happened to Jesus Bar Abbas, because they still get to use Money and Live in Sin, and the Sin is to Lie about it, because Jesus died because you Sin, not so Christians could continue to live in Sin, and once Christians read what Newton had written in his Math, they Flocked to Einstein's Theories and pretend he found Religion, when their own Religion does not believe God Physically Exist, so how do you show Insanity Mathematically, is a question Newton could not calculate, and why I change the term Trinity to Trinary, such that:

$$(+1) \text{ (Matter)} + 0 \text{ (Null Space)} + (-1) \text{ (Antimatter)}$$

represent 1 Trinary Cycle between Positive and Negative, so its 1 Wavelength, and the Father is now the Matter, and the Son or Christ, since the Son of God is the Mothers Son, proving that the Mother is God, therefore the Son is Christ the Son of God, because Christ was always the Son in this Equation, is now the

Antichrist or Antimatter, Christ means Star according to Kepler's Bible and Christianity was the Study of Stars, so once you remove the Teaching of a Deity that always have a Paradox in them, your Math will reflect Reality, so now we can talk about the Math of the Trinary Universe, and as shown in Illustration below: World: Solar System path with Dark Star.

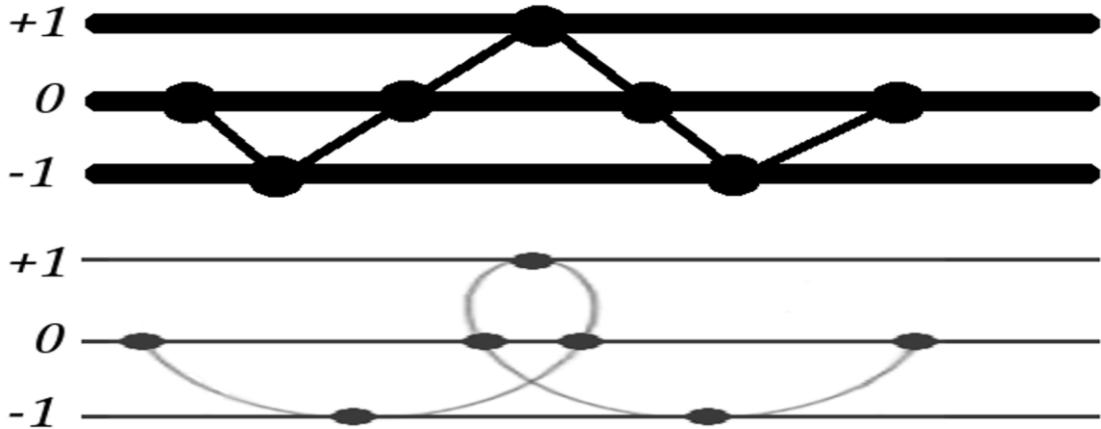


**Illustration 68: World: Solar System path with Dark Star**

When we talk about Trinary Math and Number 8 comes up, this Figure 8 explains this, the giant yellow ball (right side, half ball cut off) represents the colors of our Sun as seen during the day, it is actually white, but on White Paper it would just disappear. The Galactic Plane is a thin disk that the Sun has to orbit in and out of, going up and down, as seen here, the Sun, Earth, and Moon, or our World, is on the top, we will call this the Positive Side of this equation, and the Negative side is where Sirius is, and as you see the Dark Star is actually in this disk, I made it bigger than the disk so you can see it, in size, it is not that big, in fact, is smaller than you might believe, Dark Stars are all very small in size, but not their effects on Gravity, compared to Suns, they are just anchors, they do not have enough gravity to attract any Atoms to it, so you must understand this concept to understand the Trinary Math that represents it, because the math that describes this event when our World, including our Solar System, goes through the Galactic Plane, is:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , so the top half of the Galaxy is Positive, the bottom is Negative, when it is equal to 0, it is in the Galactic Plane, and because it is Laws of Physics are the same as an Electron, the Trinary Engine also follows this same pattern. Sirius is a huge part of this equation, it is our Binary Twin Sun, or Trinary if you count our Sun, and the Dark Star, because a Star and a Sun mean the same thing, so in comparison to the Galactic Disk Concept, it is not a Theory, the Plane is the area around the Disk, such that the Disk is more of a line of sight, that travels through the Plane, through the center of these Dark Stars, so the Plane is very wide, and even though I show the Galaxy much larger than the Plane in my drawings, this is only so you can see it is not part of it, in reality, it is hard to tell that the Galaxy is thicker in the middle, it just has more Light that makes it look thicker, so a Galaxy looks more like a Plane from the side view, whereas this Disk is so thin it's only a reference line for the tracks that go on it, and they too are just reference lines, and do not exist as actual structures, and they are only seen as an invisible force field Tracks (there are only 3 Rings), because that is what they are, so my Measurement of where this Center of Mass is Located, is at this point, so look at this image and imagine that we are on top, and heading down to the Plane again, this Dark Star is what holds us in a place like a pendulum, Newton's math does not work without, so it is a given, but to understand it, we must look at the points of force Newton is talking about...

In my image, the center is above the Dark Star, this is so you can see it clearly, in reality, it is the same point, but my drawing although technically wrong, is the only way I can illustrate my point, for example: if I had drawn the lines through the center of the Dark Star, technically this is correct, but in reality, it is not how it behaves, this is what Precession is and how its modeled, if I factor it in I get the Model that I use, so think about it this way, the top and bottom of Figure 8 are centered on this Imaginary Disk, and if our passage through the Disk was at this point, we would always go through the same point in space, as would other Galaxies, but look at all the photos of them, but first, understand the Trinary Math that is driving this force, so look at Illustration below: Trinary Mathematical Formula.

$$1 + (-1) = 0 \quad \text{Linear Function} \quad {}_{-1}^{+1} f(x) = 0$$



**Illustration 69: Trinary Mathematical Formula**

The top waveform is a 2 Dimensional sawtooth or triangle waveform, the bottom waveform is a 3 Dimensional Helix, now look very close at this image, the one on the bottom left starts off at 0, then drives down to -1 then loops up, passing through 0 again, and up to +1, where it loops back down, passing through 0, and now play connect the dots, and ask yourself if this is an optical illusion, and it is because of this illustration that 3D Oscilloscopes are not very popular, so when we look at the Math that Newton used, we cannot look site to Math Reduction that things really are 3 Dimensional, as seen in Illustration below:

Trinary Mathematical Formula Reduced,

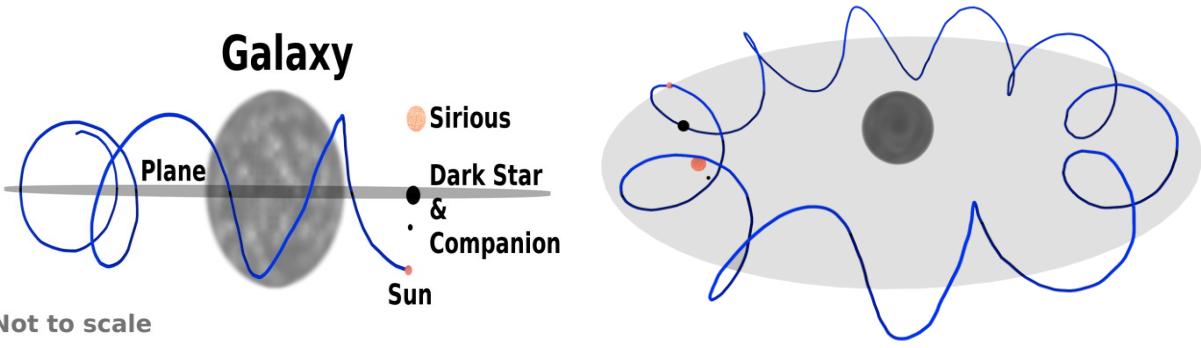
$${}_{-1}^{+1} f(x) = 0$$

$${}_{-1}^{+1} f\left(\frac{M}{a}\right) = 0 \quad \text{Reduces to: } F = \frac{M}{a}$$

$${}_{-1}^{+1} f\left(G\left[\frac{M^1 M^2}{d^2}\right]\right) = 0 \quad \text{Reduces to: } F = G\left[\frac{M^1 M^2}{d^2}\right]$$

**Illustration 70: Trinary Mathematical Formula Reduced**

Trinary Math must fully explain every aspect of the Trinary Universe, so it must be 3 Dimensional Math, so Trinary means 3 Dimensional, to begin with, so adding it to Math implies this, but people need to see why, so after one complete orbit of the Galaxy; it will look similar to this: Illustration below: Complete Orbital path of Sun around Galaxy.



**Illustration 71: Complete Orbital path of Sun around Galaxy**

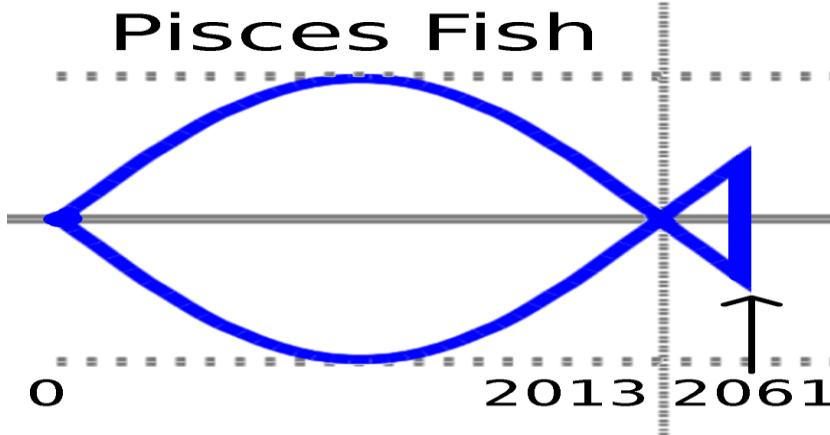
This Illustration shows the Sun at its highest point, and Sirius at its lowest, so it's below the Galactic Disk, and I should point out that this Disk as an Angle it Floats at inside the Plane, this angle causes Precession or more to the point is precession, think of the Galactic Plane as the actual path the Disk sweeps out over thousands of complete cycles, and the Disk is the angle the Galaxy is at any given point in Time, in such a way that the Twin Light Suns are orbiting the Dark Sun (Star), as the Dark Star Orbits the Galaxy, so we are not actually orbiting the Galaxy, we are only orbiting the Dark Star, and it is Orbiting the Galaxy pulling us around it at a very predictable rate, and speed, and to understand this, you must understand the Zodiac Signs, and not Astrology, but the Science behind the Zodiac Signs.

The Zodiac Signs as seen in Table below Zodiac Table.

#	Sign names	English Translation	Symbol	Dates	Celestial Longitude ( $a \leq \lambda < b$ )
1	Aries	The Ram	 	21 March - 19 April 22143-24155	0° to 29°
2	Taurus	The Bull	 	20 April - 20 May 20130-22142	30° to 59°
3	Gemini	The Twins	 	21 May - 20 June 18117-20129	60° to 89°
4	Cancer	The Crab	 	21 June - 22 July 16104-18116	90° to 119°
5	Leo	The Lion	 	23 July - 22 August 14091-16103	120° to 149°
6	Virgo	The Maiden	 	23 August - 22 September 12078-14090	150° to 179°
7	Libra	The Scales	 	23 September - October 22 10065-12077	180° to 209°
8	Scorpio	The Scorpion	 	23 October - 21 November 8052-10064	210° to 239°
9	Sagittarius	The Archer	 	22 November - 21 December 6039-8051	240° to 269°
10	Capricorn	Mountain Sea-Goat	 	22 December - 19 January 4026-6038	270° to 299°
11	Aquarius	The Water-bearer	 	20 January - 18 February 2013-4025	300° to 329°
12	Pisces	The Fish	 	19 February - 20 March 0-2012	330° to 360°

**Table 26: Zodiac Table**

To understand any Zodiac Sign, you must understand what it represents, so take a look the Sign of Pisces, this is Trinary Energy, so it is a Sine Waveform, and if we make a Fish, we need two Waveforms, so we draw them on paper as such, and we get the Fish Body, now to understand the Fish Tail, understand that Pisces ended in 2012, so its body ends there, and then Aquarius starts up, and it is Tail told you how to Calculate when Life will flourish again, so that point is our cut off, so we draw the cut-off line, making a tail, as seen in Illustration 4.37: Pisces the Fish Waveform.



**Illustration 72: Pisces the Fish Waveform**

Aquarius comes in with Water, so this is the Start of Water World, first, the Planet will Freeze overdue to the Polarity Reversal that will happen around 2061, now Capricorn represents the Land and Sea-Goat, and the Goat is an Animal with amazing climbing skills, and is better at Math than yew, so this will be the time when Mountains are born, and a lot of Volcano eruptions, so an Animal that is versed on Land and See would be best suited for this period, so the Symbolism means many things, and this is the symbol that Newton used for Capricorn, in the chart, I used the latest symbols. This symbol looks like a 7 and a 6, and form a 2, if you count the angles you have  $4 + 0$  as a tens holder to add 2 that it forms and you get 42, yes, Numerology rules are scary, it has nothing to do with Reality, but it is a checksum, and  $7 \times 6 = 42$ , that is called the Proof, so it is a Symbol that means 42, and that just happens to be the Universes Guide the Galaxies question to everything, and it took them 10,000 years for a supercomputer to figure this out, and in 42 in Hex is 66 in decimal, and there is this number 66, or 666, and remember Newton discovered this in 1666, over 333 years ago, and Newton did not miss this, see Illustration below: Ancient Capricorn Waveform.



**Illustration 73: Ancient Capricorn Waveform**

The Capricorn Symbol is what I used to spell my first and last name with, someone else pointed that out, I had no idea at the time, so it makes my "J" in Jeffrey and my "F" in Flesher, and I put a line through the "F", and it is because IAM a Capricorn, having been born on the same day as Sir Isaac Newton and Jesus Bar Abbas under the Julian Calendar, see Illustration below: Jeff Flesher Signature .As a Child I used to write my "J" like Newton wrote his "I", over the years it slowly morphed into what it is today, but I have had a few people ask me about my "J" and "F", and I have to tell them it's my Cousin Newton's Capricorn thing, if you look at how Newton wrote his "I", it is an "I", so it does not have the Loop at the bottom as a "J" does, as such my initials are Dual Ancient Capricorn signs, to represent a Binary Star System.

~~Example Signs~~

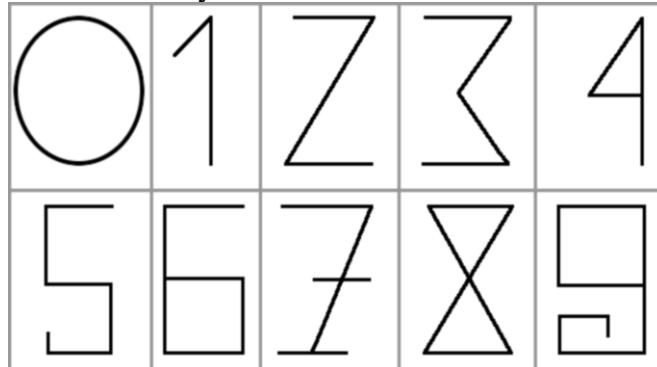
**Illustration 74: Jeff Flesher Signature**

Just to point out that if you take the new symbol, and turn it 20 degrees you get this image: see Illustration below: Ancient to New Capricorn Sign, so let me translate this for you, the 7, 6 and 0 are still there, but the 2 is not, and note that there are now 5 angles instead of 4, and also note that the Ankh symbol has 4 angles, anything round no matter how elliptical it is, has no angles, so why they changed the symbol over the years, I have no idea, and actually did not care enough to find out, its done, so what does it mean? 50, or half a Century, and that Number adds down to 5 and that is a Star, and if you can imagine the Ancient one tipping its Hat to a Star...Who cares, I am not going to use this new one to sign my Name with, it is not Cool...I want to show how History is being Changed for reasons few can understand.



**Illustration 75: Ancient to New Capricorn Sign**

Ancient Numbers used Angles that you could count to figure out what Number it was, see Illustration below: Ancient Numbers. I would send this with Voyager to explain our Math Symbols, but without explaining Jesus Bar Abbas, you will have a hard time explaining the +, -, \*, %, ^, and /, not to mention the Evil ones like: !, @, #, and ?, so logic is difficult when you do not understand the Language, so I try to explain all mine to you.



**Illustration 76: Ancient Numbers**

0 has no Angles, nor dimension in space, 1 has 1 angle, and 2 has 2, and 3 has 3 and so on, over the years there have been several other patterns, but this is the one in my head, and notice that 8 is just two Pyramids on end, as an hour glass of time, it is also a 3 facing each other in the middle of a mirror image.

I know all the Stories about the Zodiac, but they have little to do with Math, and more to do with Trinary Science and DNA, for Example, Pisces represents but a Single DNA Chain, and the Backbone of a Vertebrate, which is an animal of a large group distinguished by the possession of a backbone or spinal column, including mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, and fishes, making me think that we all evolved from Fish, and that is what Darwin said, and why you have a Bumper sticker that shows a Fish with Darwin in it, since Darwin like most Intelligent people, do not believe in Christ, yet the Constellation of Pisces exist Trillions of years before Jesus, and Jesus liked to Fish, but I am not a Troller, but the Fact is the Darwin wrote about his Belief in God, and said he believed in Newton:

*"The mystery of the beginning of all things is insoluble by us;  
and I for one must be content to remain an agnostic."*  
*Charles Robert Darwin*

I read everything I could about Darwin, and I do believe in his Explanations for Evolution, so I am a Darwin believer, so let me explain Darwin: insoluble means impossible to solve, and why is the mystery of the beginning of all things: impossible to solve? It is because no one was there to prove it, and there is no evidence it ever took place, and in this Book, I do explain this in the Evolution of a Galaxy, so trust me, he is right on about it being impossible to Prove, so what he is saying, is why go there, now understand what he meant by being agnostic.

Agnostic: a person who believes that nothing is known or can be known of the existence or nature of God or of anything beyond material phenomena; a person who claims neither faith nor disbelief in God. Now that is one use for that Word spelled agnostic, but Agnosticism is the view that the existence of God, of the divine or the supernatural is unknown or unknowable, which means the God is a Deity, but there is also a third use of the word: An agnostic can also be one who holds neither of two opposing positions on a topic, and I am sure this is the one he meant, but let us look at Darwin view of Religion:

Atheist: a person who disbelieves or lacks belief in the existence of God or gods. Atheism is, in the broadest sense, the absence of belief in the existence of deities. Less broadly, atheism is the rejection of belief that any deities exist. In an even narrower sense, atheism is specifically the position that there are no deities. In terms of Religion, an Agnostic or an Atheist both do not believe that God is a Deity, that is all it comes down to, the reason they do not believe in them does not matter, so I will have to say that Darwin, like myself and all the Wizards, I write about, are both, because we believe in Newton's God that is All Light without Darkness, and is the Force of Gravity in all his Equations, so these stories are about the Waveforms they make. For example Pisces the Fish Waveform, single Helix or Backbone, they both require a Waveform known as Brainwave, so this story applies to all the Iterations, so it's just a Lesson about all the Iterations, and there is no real order to the stories, if you look at them as Lessons, but there is an Order to them, one is from the way we measure them, Aries starts at 0, ending in Pisces at 360 degrees, so in this story, we have Galactic Meaning and Earth Meaning, for example: Sagittarius is the best hunting, this applies to the Earth Seasons, but not so much the Galactic Seasons, for example, all Iterations are 2012 years long, so each Zodiac sign is just someplace that eventually in our travel around the Galaxy, we should pass by it in time, and we have a Monthly Earth Season and a Galactic Season, so looking at the Zodiac Table, under Dates, you will see the Monthly date range on top, and the Galactic date range under it. Note this table has Pisces on the bottom, and Aries on top, this is due to the Celestial longitude, Pisces starts at 0, so it is always the First Constellation, Pisces is the last, but it's actually also the Last Constellation we were in back in 2012, see how this Magic number works. Aquarius is next, and we already know what it will bring, the Fish Tail, the end of Pisces, the Water comes when the Poles Melt. After the 2061 Polarity Reversal, the Oceans will begin to freeze over, and it will not take as long as you think, I calculated rates starting at  $1/137$  and exponentially accelerating to 6 foot the 3 months, and this will cause the Rain to stop coming, the opposite of what you would think it should do, instead, we will be like a Fish out of the water, since Pisces was the age for Fish, Aquarius will purify its Water, that is actually what the wavy lines with 3 Sawtooth Waveforms indicating Water means: get it: Clean Water...How do you purify water? Freeze it. It's not like the Zodiac is in order, right, it is in Reverse order, so we talked about everything up to Scorpio, and it has 4 angles, and this is a waveform, if you follow the line from the left top, it goes down then comes back up forming an Arch, now Arches do not count as Angles, but the V shape they made in 2 Dimensions counts as 1, and then it goes down and loops back up into the second arch, this is called two Full Cycles, represented by two Arch's, and the Archer was Sagittarius, and the Arrow has 6 Angles, the Cross means Death from the Arrow tip, so this means that all Energy is Borrowed, and we must give it back, we live, we kill to eat, and then we die, and you expect Libra to Balance this out, and here you find two Opposing Angles, over a Bar, and the Bar represents Law and best Served by those that are Drunk, because Horse Shoe brings no good Luck, because an Eye for an Eye makes both of us blinder, and no closer to Justice as IAM to JustUS, so Virgo the Maiden has to come in and clean up after yew, now the dual Arches are back for 2 Angles, this is Scorpio with the Archers Arrow twisted around, giving 5 more Angles, making it 6 Angles...

Because Virgo is the 6<sup>th</sup> astrological sign in the Zodiac, and because it spans the 150-180<sup>th</sup> degree of the zodiac, it is clear that 180 Degrees is half of the circumference, so we are half-way there, and she is a Virgin, so do not Frack this one up, so who will protect her: Leo the Lion, and Lion is a Light Ion, its symbol is a Person bowing in front of it, they have 1 Angle at the base of their Head, and its shape is clear, it is the Snake without its Forked Tong, because Satan tells the Lion half-truths, and Cancer makes me a Crab, and it is why 69 is so much fun, it only has 2 Angles, and Gemini is the Twin, it is the Bridge that binds us, and is just one Link in our DNA, because Gemini means the building blocks of life, so it is the twin Helix of the Trinary Atom, and it is why it is the 3<sup>rd</sup> Zodiac sign, it means Trinary Twins, and it is why Taurus is such a Bull, its Shoe is upside down as is its Luck, because it has 2 Opposing Angles like Libra, so the Bull is the Bully and wants everything to go its way, and it is why it's at Number 2, Aries is the RAM, the Read Access Memory, or the Kind that gets Horney, and I notice that New Capricorn has the Aries Ram graphed to its Head, so it must mean these two are in Love, because she is Number 1, and only has 1 Angle, and 1 is the loneliest number, so let me do the numbers, 0 to 30 degrees, add up to 31, and  $31 + 1 = 32$ , that is the Age that Jesus Bar Abbas Died, and the Highest Ashkenazi Masonic Degree you can get, and  $3 + 2 = 5$ , so she is a Star, and therefore 1 Angle makes 1 Angel, because she is a Heavenly body, and I must Love Aries, since I spent 42 years of my Life Married to one, so that wraps up the Zodiac Signs...Or does it?

Now let us get really confused over Iterations, for one thing, there is no Magic Number, all the 2012 year Iterations come from the size of our Sun times  $(1/137) / 3$ , its just Trinary Math, proving that as far Energy can travel in one Cycle around the Sun, so it is a constant dependent on its size, and it is the same for Atom's, and the question if Atoms come in different sizes, the answer is yes, one size for every Element, and those sizes are constant with our Universe, only Trinary Engines can grow, and it is also moving forward in speed, as well as rotating at 864575.9 (Diameter in miles) \*  $\pi/25.379995$  (Sidereal Period in Days) = 4,459.131 miles an hour, and this is a Frequency, so when it gets to the end of this time Iteration, it must reset its Polarity, it has to do this to speed up, it's like a Generator, it must complete one cycle to collect all the Energy it stored up, it will do this around 2061, I hope it waits till after I publish this, because I cannot say I told you so if that happens, so how does the Math work is a question that confuses me, because the Helix Pattern the Sun sweeps out, so in terms of a Frequency, my Table graphs them out, so it's easy to see the Relationship, all the Frequencies have to travel around the Circumference, so it is the Orbital Distance in Miles, so this math might sound simple at first, but this is a Frequency that I am mapping to Distance in miles, and that math is not normal Math. The Trinary Math is very simple, there are 2013 Intervals in one complete Iteration, and each Iteration is 2012 years long, and a complete Iteration is between 13 and 16 Million years, this is based on the amount of time it takes Light to Return back to its point of origin, so think of this a Range. The Zodiac gets its Number 12 from the Math of 4 PI:  $4 * 3.14159265359 = 12.5663706144$ , round up to 13, round down to 12, keep in mind all numbering systems start at 0, so round down, such that:  $2012 * 12 = 24,144$  years in complete Zodiac, now I want to look at this for more precision, so I will also calculate:  $2012 * 12.5663706144 = 25,283.5376762$  years, and a thousand more years, so which is right?

It depends on your Viewpoint, flat miles, or helix miles? This is how long it would take us to see all the different sectors of space around us, now it takes 30,000,030 years for a half cycle through the Disk, and this is a Frequency at 30,000,030 Hz, or 30 MHz, and that means that every 30 Million years the Sun goes through the Galactic Plane, that leaves this 3,333 years on both sides of the Disk, and it takes about 3,333 years to cross through one side of it, or 6,666 years to cross through the whole Disk, for Track 666 anyways, and right now we are about 3 Million Miles into this Journey, so understanding the Zodiac is very Important, because one complete Galactic Disk cycle means the end of all Life, because very little Life survives that Journey, our Sun is running at a top speed of 666,666 mph, our Magnetosphere is at full strength, and this is like going through a grinder, so let us hope we have enough Oil to survive this Journey, friction slows the planet down to 333,333 mph by the time its left the Disk, causing it to decelerate 333,333 mph in 6,666 years, this will cause Gravity to increase, and it adds a lot of surface to the planet, normally we only grow by about  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch a year, but this is mostly Ice as the planets freeze, and I have no idea how

much we gain during this whole journey through the disk, but our Core samples would, so look for huge deposits of rare minerals like Gold, Silver, and Copper. Once you fully understand that without these Iterations, and Trinary Engines, you cannot explain the Galaxy, these numbers prove beyond a shadow of a doubt that they are real numbers.

### **Basic Trinary Math is based on the known Laws of Physics:**

#### **Time and Frequency are reciprocals:**

**Frequency** =  $1/\text{Time}$

**Time** =  $1/\text{Frequency}$

*Frequency and Wavelength combine to make the Speed of Light:*

**Speed of Light** = 670,616,629.2 miles per hour

Speed of Light = 186,282.397 miles per seconds

Speed of Light = 983,571,056.4304 feet per second

Speed of Light = 3,540,855,801,000 feet per hour

Speed of Light = Frequency \* Wavelength

Frequency =  $\text{Speed of Light}/\text{Wavelength}$

Wavelength =  $\text{Speed of Light}/\text{Frequency}$

1 Hz = 983,571,056 Feet

1 Foot Wavelength = 983.571056 MHz

Understand this Relationship between Feet and MHz

Speed or Wavelength and Distance are Relative to Time:

**Speed** =  $\text{Distance}/\text{Time}$

**Speed** = Wavelength \* Frequency

**Wavelength \* Frequency** =  $\text{Distance}/\text{Time}$

*therefore*

**Wavelength** =  $\text{Distance}/(\text{Time} * \text{Frequency})$

**Distance** = Speed \* Time

So, Speed and Distance are Relative to Frequency:

**Speed** =  $\text{Distance}/\text{Frequency}$

**Distance** = Speed \* Frequency

As such: Speed of Light is Distance such that Speed is the Wavelength:

Wavelength =  $\text{Distance}/\text{Frequency}$

Trinary Math is based on the English unit of measurement.

#### **Mile**

1 Mile = 5280 Feet

$1/5280$  of a Mile = 1 Foot

About 1,760 Steps

#### **Foot**

Foot = 12 Inches

1/12 Foot = 1 Inch

Foot =  $\text{Yard}/3$

Length of Foo

#### **Inch**

Inch =  $1/12$  Foot

Inch =  $1/36$  Yard

Width of Thumb

## **Yard**

Yard = 36 Inches

Yard = 3 Feet

$\frac{1}{1760}$  = Mile

About a Step

Inch into a Mile

Miles = Inches \*  $(\frac{1}{12}) * (\frac{1}{5280})$

## **Day**

Day = 24 Hours

Day = 1,440 minutes

Day = 24 Hours \* 60 Minutes \* 60 Seconds = 86,400 seconds

## **Second**

Second =  $\frac{1}{86,400}$  of a Day

Second = time that elapses during 9,192,631,770 cycles cesium 133 atom

## **Minute**

Minute = 60 Seconds

Minute =  $\frac{1}{60}$  of an hour

## **Hour**

Hour = 60 Minutes

Hour =  $\frac{1}{24}$  of a Day

## **Year**

Year = 365.2422 or 365.25 Julian days

Year = 365 Gregorian days or 366 Gregorian Leap days

Year = 365.25 (Days) \* 24 (Hours) \* 60 (Minutes) \* 60 (Seconds) = 31,557,600 or 31.6 Million seconds

Year = 365 Days \* 24 (Hours) \* 60 (Minutes) \* 60 (Seconds) = 31,536,000 Seconds

## **Frequency vs Temperature**

Math that uses Einstein's theories to Define 1 Kelvin (1 °K or 457.87 °F) as 20 GHz in Frequency.

Frequency is directly proportional to the Square Root of Temperature

Up till 2018 Kelvin was measured like this, 1 Kelvin is:

$\frac{1}{273.16}$

so, to calculate is Frequency you use this Formula:

$(\frac{1}{273.16})^2 = 1.3 \text{ GHz}$

Trinary Temperature or °Trinary or °T

Since Speed of Light = Frequency \* Wavelength, and Wavelength =  $\frac{\text{Distance}}{\text{Frequency}}$

Trinary Math uses a different Scale for Trinary Temperature:

at Absolute 0 its Frequency and Waveform is 0,

this is based on Common Sense and accepted Electronic Principles, if the Atom is not Vibrating it has 0 Frequency and 0 Wavelength, and is based on a specific Element in the Periodic Table, and it is upper range is called its Fire Resonant Frequency, which is the point it burns up and catches Fire or turns to Light, which means Fire as in Heat or Thermal Energy, such that:

Trinary Temperature is directly proportional to its Wavelength.

The Hottest Sun known is about 100,000 °F or 55,810.928 °K

Using Einstein Based Math: Frequency: 1,162.910966654 THz (short wavelength)

Using Mainstream Math (before 2018): Frequency: of 3.1148596842211837554 GHz (short wavelength)

Using Trinary Math:

Absolute 0 = 0 Hz with 0 Wavelength

100,000 °T = 9.6 kHz with 100,000-foot wavelength

Grant you that Kelvin is not an acceptable Temperature Standard, Trinary Temperatures are based on Elements in the [Trinary Periodic Table of Elements](#), with known values for each, and currently, this data does not exist, so this table is a Work in Progress, but it's clear that Mainstream Science is just Insane:

Imagine Absolute 0 for just a minute, now imagine looking at it under a Microscope, how fast would you expect the Atom's to Vibrate?

You have to decide if you want to use Mainstream Science, personally I think it is Dangerous to do so, because they clearly have no concept of Reality, and it is because they only believe in Theories that are not Facts, and only Satan tells half-truths, proving Theories are a Satanic Practice. The Truth about Light is that the Shorter its Wavelength the Higher its Frequency, the More Light it shows, since you only see the Light when it is in the 0 Dimension, and that happens only when the Waveform crosses Ground, so Higher Frequencies: Shorter Waveforms means more Light Energy:

1-inch Wavelength = 0.000000000000000000000000782070 Joules

1-foot Wavelength = 0.000000000000000000000000000065172 Joules

as Proof: shorter Wavelength means more Energy in Joules, proving that Light Energy comes from the 0 Dimension, so in terms of how Mainstream Measures Energy it makes no sense, and it is because it does not, it's how Mainstream does their Math, in Trinary Math it is not the same, and that is when I realized that I cannot use any of their Measurement Standards, nor any of their Science, and must start from Scratch, so Trinary Science is not based on any Standard Units of Measurement, because as a child I understood how stupid they were, according to Mainstreams Science, I would not be able to touch a Toy painted Red, check out Mainstream math and calculate the Frequency for a Temperature of  $10,340^{\circ}\text{ F}$  or  $5,999.8167^{\circ}\text{ K}$  since its wavelength is around 666 nm with a Frequency of 450.138825825826 THz, now using Einstein Based Math and Mainstream Math, I will calculate the Temperature of Lightning, so I can Scientifically Prove how Stupid their Standard is:

Lightning has a temperature of about 53,540 °F or 29,999.817 °K

Using Einstein Based Math: Frequency: 625.094715983 THz

Using Mainstream Math (pre 2018): Frequency: 899.98902003348894141 MHz

Using Trinary Math using Trinary Degrees: 53,540-foot wavelength at 18.0626 kHz

So it is Clear that if Einstein is right anything that had a natural Color in it, see the Visible Light Frequencies table below, as you can see its due to the Visual Spectra of Light having Short Wavelengths, 380 to 750 nm in Wavelength and 484 to 668 THz, and according to Einstein, it puts out more Energy using their Math, so let's look at some values not in the Visual Spectra, for example:

Gamma rays have a Frequency around 300 EH<sub>z</sub>, meaning Exahertz, a unit of frequency equal to 10<sup>18</sup> Hertz, with a wavelength of 1 pm, picometer equal to  $1 \times 10^{-12}$  m, or one trillionth of a Meter, a helium atom having an estimated diameter of 62 picometers, so it's basically all Light, spending most of its time in the 0 Dimension, in terms of Energy, it is as excited as it can get in terms of Frequency, so one would think that puts out more Heat Energy, since it puts out more Joules, because we can be damaged by Gama Rays, it will cause our Cells to Vibrate at Frequencies it cannot tolerate, but its Heat is Generated by its Frequencies, and not by its Wavelength, and this type of Energy is harmful to all Lifeforms, on the other end of the Spectrum, because our bodies cannot handle High Frequencies, if I heat up any object, its wavelength will increase, and its Frequency will decrease, thus producing more Thermal Energy, so it is the effect of Frequency verses Wavelength, such that if you take an object like Metal, and at room temperature, its Frequency is High and its Wavelength is Low, if I increase its Frequency, its structure will become excited, but it will not radiate as much heat, as it would if you increased its Wavelength, which reduces the amount of Light it gives off, and pushing into the infrared spectrum, of invisible Light, where we cannot see Heat, but we can feel it. At Absolute 0 the Wavelength is 0, as its temperature rises its Wavelength increases, causing high frequencies, so the hotter something gets, the lower its frequency, which is the opposite of what Einstein Followers want to believe, proving just how stupid they are, and why Einstein denounced this Math and Theories, because it was not true, it was just a Theory that I disproved at 9 Years Old, proving Children are more Intelligent than anyone that believes in Einstein's Theories.

Color	Visual	Wavelength (nm)	Frequency (THz)	Photon Energy (eV)	Temperature (K)	Temperature (T)
Ultraviolet		< 300	1000 >	4.15 >	33,333 >	
Violet		380 – 450	668 – 789	2.75 – 3.26	20,000 – 33,333	
Blue		450 – 495	606 – 668	2.50 – 2.75	13,000 – 20,000	
Green		495 – 570	526 – 606	2.17 – 2.50	6,000 – 9,000	
Yellow		570 – 590	508 – 526	2.10 – 2.17	5,200 – 6,000	
Orange		590 – 620	484 – 508	2.00 – 2.10	3,700 – 5,200	
Red		620 – 750	400 – 484	1.65 – 2.00	3,700 – 3,333	
Infrared		1000 >	< 300	< 1.24	< 3,333	

Table 27: Visible Light Frequencies

To convert a Hydrogen Atom's diameter in inches to a Mile:

where Inches is 0.000,000,004, which is the size of a Hydrogen Atom, such that: it equals:

6.31313131313e<sup>-14</sup>, or .00000000000063131313131313 in terms of a Hydrogen Atom's size in Miles, so keep in mind that these same ratios apply to the Galaxy, Suns, Planets, and Moons, and this will not work using the Metric system, since it does not have these ratios. It should be clear from the size of things, that its Mass is not the same as its Energy, its Mass is only Potential Energy, and Potential Energy and Energy are not the same thing, and lead to huge mistakes, for example: using Einstein's  $E = MC^2$ , I get that 1 Kelvin = 20 GHz in Frequency, in Trinary Math that I use: the Kelvin Formula:  $(1/273.16)^2 = 1.3$  GHz, so that is a huge difference, proving that any Math based on Energy and Mass being related is wrong big time, and this formula says nothing for its wavelength which makes the biggest difference, since Speed of Light = Frequency times Wavelength, now Trinary Math uses a different scale for Temperature: at Absolute 0, its Frequency and its Wavelength is 0, so this is a special case, this is called Trinary Temperature or ° Trinary or ° T, and is based on Common Sense and accepted Electronic Principles, if the Atom is not Vibrating it has 0 Frequency and 0 Wavelength, and this is only based on a specific Element in the Periodic Table, and its upper range is called its Fire Resonant Frequency, which is the point it turns to Light, which means Fire as in Heat or Thermal Energy; so this Science of Mainstream and Trinary are not Compatible: such that Trinary Temperature is directly proportional to its Frequency or Wavelength, so Hydrogen has a Range of 0 to 3 MHz at 0.06 Mile or 328 Foot Wavelength, and keep in mind that 442.6 THz with a .0000022 foot wavelength: would be the color Red in our Spectra of Light, so this is a very long wavelength. To convert Frequency and Wavelength into Energy, for this Formula:

In terms of Frequency:

$$E = F - (F - X)$$

In terms of Wavelength:

$$E = W - (W - X)$$

In terms of Percentage:

$$E = 100\% - (100\% - X\%)$$

where F is the Fire Frequency, and its Wavelength will always be in relation to the speed of Light = Frequency times Wavelength; and where X is the current Frequency, such that:

3 MHz - [3 MHz - 3 MHz] = 3 MHz, such that its Energy is equal to its Frequency, in terms of Percentage, it's easier to calculate, if 0% is 0 Hz and 100% is 3 MHz, this is a Temperature range, so in terms of Energy, it is 100%, in terms of Watts, 1 Watt = 1 Joule per second and is used to quantify the rate of Energy Transfer, its measured as an electric current of one ampere as it passes through a resistance of one ohm for one second, so it is a measurement of the quantity of Electrons per second, an ampere is measuring the electromagnetic force between electrical conductors carrying electric current, so Energy is proportional to Ampere in terms of numbers of Electrons, Previous definition: The ampere is that constant

current which, if maintained in two straight parallel conductors of infinite length, of negligible circular cross-section, and placed 1 m apart in vacuum, would produce between these conductors a force equal to  $2 \times 10^{-7}$  newton per meter of length. 2019 definition: The ampere, symbol A, is the SI unit of electric current. It is defined by taking the fixed numerical value of the elementary charge e to be  $1.602176634 \times 10^{-19}$  when expressed in the unit C, which is equal to  $A \cdot s$ , where the second is defined in terms of  $\Delta v_{Cs}$ : and e is a charge that has a measured value of approximately  $1.602176620898 \times 10^{-19}$ , or 0.0000000000000001602176620898, and the coulomb (symbol: C) is the unit of electric charge, it is the charge (symbol: Q or q) transported by a constant current of one ampere in one second:

$$1 \text{ C} = 1 \text{ A} \cdot 1 \text{ s}$$

The second is defined in terms of a frequency naturally emitted by Cesium Atom's, Caesium (IUPAC spelling) or cesium (American spelling), pronounced (SEE-zee-em), is a chemical element with symbol Cs and atomic number 55. It is a soft, silvery-gold alkali metal with a melting point of  $28.5^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $83.3^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), which makes it one of only five elemental metals that are liquid at or near room temperature. The radioactive isotope caesium-137 has a half-life of about 30 years and is used in medical applications, industrial gauges, and hydrology. Nonradioactive caesium compounds are only mildly toxic, but the pure metal's tendency to react explosively with water means that caesium is considered a hazardous material, and the radioisotopes present a significant health and ecological hazard in the environment.

Thus, it is also the amount of excess charge on a capacitor of one farad charged to a potential difference of one volt:

$$1 \text{ C} = 1 \text{ F} \cdot 1 \text{ V}$$

The coulomb is equivalent to the charge of approximately  $6.242 \times 10^{18}$  ( $1.036 \times 10^{-5}$  mol) protons, and -1 C is equivalent to the charge of approximately  $6.242 \times 10^{18}$  electrons. A new definition, in terms of the elementary charge, will take effect on 20 May 2019. The new definition defines the elementary charge (the charge of the proton) as exactly  $1.602176634 \times 10^{-19}$  coulombs. This would implicitly define the coulomb as  $1/0.1602176634 \times 10^{18}$  elementary charges. There is no fixing the Units, they all must be redefined, since this proves Mainstream Science changes every year, yet Science does not, and that is Insane.

If the Sun goes through the Galactic Plane every 30 Million years, it means the Suns Frequency is **30,000,030 Hz**, based on a Wave Velocity of 670,616,629 mph,

its wavelength is 9.99307 meters or 32.78566273 wave interval in feet, this means that its power levels peak every 32.78566273 Feet, and its amplitude is at its maximum, so this is its Velocity in feet per second, and keep in mind that Electricity does not have Acceleration, nor does Light, but the Sun does since it is an Atom, so we have to convert Electrical Characteristics into mechanical movement, according to a ratio of Laws of Energy, in this case, it is the Speed of Light = Frequency times Wavelength, such that Distance = Speed times Frequency, and so Speed is the Wavelength, and in this case its 32 feet, and that is a Masonic Number for Jesus's Death, and that is a very long waveform, so we take the absolute value of this number and divide it by 12, as in the 12 Disciples of Jesus and use our Inches to Miles formula:

$$(\frac{32}{12}) \text{ times } ((\frac{1}{12}) \text{ times } (\frac{1}{5280})) = .000042 \text{ in terms of Miles,}$$

$$\text{or } \frac{42}{1,000,000}$$

or 42 Millionths of a Mile, as such, this is a Wave interval in Miles, so it is the Hitchhiker' Galaxies answer to everything on Track 666. If I want to find out how far we can move in a Light year, I take the number 1 Light Speed to Feet Per Second = 983,571,056.43;  $983,571,056.43 / 32.78566273 = 30,000,035.8245007786670$  in Hz or Miles in Distance, I do note a small rounding error in my math, one of my numbers is not exact, and I always have to round and then add an error rate of:  $\sim 6$ ,

$30,000,036 - 6 = 30,000,030$  Hz, for more accuracy you can leave the decimal points and use  $\sim 6.66$ , this gives you  $30,000,029.1645007786670$ , rounding up gives you  $30,000,029.2$ , the .8 it is off, due to the conversion from meters to feet, and that was because I was too lazy to calculate it by hand, and used a calculator instead, which makes it closer with an Error Rate, but you could just calculate the Wavelength in Feet and not have this issue, why it is in meters always confused me, meters never work, and converting between them loses a lot of resolution, and this is because our Planet Earth is currently at a frequency of 6.66 Hz, and you have to subtract that from this calculation, so this 6.66 Hz is the Carrier wave for this

frequency, proving I get back its Frequency if I know its Wavelength, so this proves that this is the Maximum speed that our Sun can Travel at on this track, and it will pass through the Galactic Plane every 30 Million years, amazing me how my own math I wrote as a child still works so well in the world today, it's based on the actual distances that must be traveled, and orbital shifts due to Magnetic Polarity Reversals, knowing I have calculated all those with the same precision, and understand that the Sun cannot travel at the same speed as Electricity, instead it's just a relationship the time Period of 30 Million years, and the Frequency the Sun passes through the Galactic Disk, and the great thing about this math, is that it is all based on a Ratio, so if it turns out that it is not 30 Million Years, it does not matter, the math still works, and keep in mind that these Tracks vary in Circumference, so each one would have a different Frequency, see the Table to understand this relationship, but the funny thing is that I did not base my math on Mainstream's version of how long these cycles are, I based it on the radius of the Galaxy, which is how they came up with their number, so I am sure it is right, I did the math to prove it.

As Proof:

$$1,000 \text{ (Iteration) times } 10,000 \text{ (Speed)} = 10,000,000 \text{ (distance)}$$

$$10000000 \text{ (distance) / } 10000 \text{ (speed)} = 1000 \text{ (time in terms of Iterations)}$$

Applying to Iterations:

The Speeds I used are based on the Average since our Speed is changing all the time:

$$2012 \text{ times } 666,666.0 = 1,341,331,992 \text{ miles Maximum}$$

$$2012 \text{ times } 499,999.5 = 1,005,998,994 \text{ miles Average}$$

$$2012 \text{ times } 333,333.0 = 670,665,996 \text{ miles Minimum}$$

Applying Proof:

$$2012 \text{ (Iteration) times } 499,999.5 \text{ (Speed)} = 1,005,998,994.0 \text{ distance}$$

$$1,005,998,994.0 \text{ (distance) / } 499,999.5 \text{ (speed)} = 2012 \text{ (time in terms of Iterations)}$$

Now for our Half Cycle journey from the Galactic Plane:

$$30000030 \text{ times } 666,666.0 = 19,999,999,999,980 \text{ miles Maximum,}$$

note that I could have used 666,666.6, or you can round.

$$30000030 \text{ times } 499,999.5 = 14,999,999,999,985 \text{ miles Average}$$

$$30000030 \text{ times } 333,333.0 = 9,999,999,999,990 \text{ miles Minimum,}$$

note that I could have used 333,333.3, or you can round.

To calculate the distance, we can travel in one Iteration:

$$(30000030 \text{ times } 666,666.6) / 2012 = 9,940,366,799.2037773359840 \text{ miles}$$

$$(30000030 \text{ times } 499,999.5) / 2012 = 7,455,268,389.6545725646123 \text{ miles}$$

$$(30000030 \text{ times } 333,333.3) / 2012 = 4,970,183,399.6018886679920 \text{ miles}$$

This proof should make you understand the need for Iterations, and not just use one long time frame, for example: we know there are some 30 Million Years and 3 days, and I cannot ignore those 3 days, these 3 days always comes back to bite us, and I know it's 30 in terms of Frequency 30 Million comes out to 30,000,030; see the Table to try to understand why, it is the Wavelength that determines its Speed, and it is Speed is distance over its time, and it is Track number is 666, and it has 333 Trinary Engines, my Math in the Bash script that create it is:

```
sunSize=864575.9; # Sun Size in miles in diameter
```

```
First-Ring=0.00001; # This is based on the First Ring of the Sun, not Earth,
```

```
tm="$(bc <<< "scale=13;1 / 137")";
```

```
#  $1/137 = 0.0072992700729$ , you can also use this number  $1/137.03599913 = 0.00729735256683$ ,
```

```
# but it will not be more accurate and may be less.
```

```
maxIteration="$(bc <<< "scale=0;($sunSize * $tm) / 3")";
```

```
# (Diameter in miles) x  $1/137$  / (3 Phases) = Max Iteration in years
```

```
aveIteration="$(bc <<< "scale=0; $maxIteration - 91")";
```

```
# Sun changes polarity 10 (0 - 9) times a Century: 100 - 9 = 91
```

```
maxSpeed="$(bc <<< "scale=3;($aveIteration * ${trinaryEngines}) + ${maxErrorRate}")";
```

```
frequency="$(bc <<< "scale=3; ${maxSpeed} * ${firstRing}")";
```

for track 666 it has 333 trinaryEngines, + maxErrorRate which accounts for precession: you must remove the speed required to overcome it, so it's clear I did not make up this 30 Million Years, I calculated it, so it's clear that these Iterations are the key to understanding Galactic Time, and I have never read about this subject anywhere, I had to figure it out on my own, if Newton knew it, I did not get that memo, so just understand this Program, this Track Frequency of 30,000,030 Hz, is calculated by taking the Size of the Sun in Miles in Diameter times  $1/137$ , and this number 137 gets back to Planck, and one of the reasons his Math confuses me so much, but I got this number from the Bible, by using Numerology on the number 136, which in Bible Code, was a reference to how many Elements can be found in the Universe, it is the way they worded it was confusing to most that read it: Psalm 136:13 Or the Sea of Reeds; also in verse 15 which add down to 6, the Numerology Energy represented by the number 136 expresses itself as a source, where things begin; and in the Bible there is a section that Newton like to write about, it is about Moses and the Sea of Reeds...

Now look at a Global Map, find the Rock of Gibraltar, that was a land crossing prior to the time of Noah, now in the Bible Noah was on this River, Genesis 6:1-7 tells us why God decided to destroy all creation with the flood. The Bible reads: "And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the Earth and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually" (Genesis 6:6 KJV); so they are referring to the descendants of Seth and Cain respectively, so this story goes all the way back to the Beginning, and that is what the number 136 represents, so in terms of time: the Age of Noah and the Flood c.2500 - c.2166 BC. so Dating Noah: His birth: Noah's father was Lamech, we have established that Lamech was born in the year 875 in the Lunar 354-day Gentile Calendar, and we know that he was 182 years old when Noah was born (Genesis 5:28-29); His life span: Noah lived for 950 years (Genesis 9:29). His age when Shem was born: We can work out that Noah was 502 years old when his son Shem was born, and we know that Shem was 100 years old when Arphaxad was born two years after the Flood (Genesis 11:10), when Noah would have been 602, so Shem would have been 98 in the year of the Flood when his father Noah was 600 (Genesis 7:11), this means Noah was 502 when Shem was born 98 years earlier... However, Genesis 5:32 says: Noah was five hundred years old, and Noah became the father of Shem, Ham, and Japheth, so this is a discrepancy of two years... The solution is that Noah gave birth to his firstborn when he was 500, but this was Japheth, not Shem, for in Genesis 10:21 he is called "Japheth, the elder", Ham was the youngest son (Genesis 9:24), and so Shem was the middle son, born two years after Japheth. Shem is mentioned first, because he is in the Messianic Line, as Noah said: Blessed be the Lord God of Shem (Genesis 9:26); We will see the same kind of thing in Genesis 11:26 in connection with the birth of Abraham, and Abraham is 137 years old when he binds his son Isaac as a sacrifice to God, but he does not kill him, instead, he kills a ram caught in a thicket by his horns, and there is much more to this story, so the Bible does have a lot of conflicting information in it, and the ages of people are all very confusing to me, and the more I looked into the ages of people, I began to think that Noah was not a Person but a time, and that changed the way I read the bible...

So on his death: Noah was 600 years old when the Flood started (Genesis 7:6) and he lived for 350 years after the Flood (Genesis 9:28), and the Flood lasted 151 days inclusive of the first and last day (Genesis 7:24), so it did not add an extra year in the calculation of Noah's life; the calendar changed to the Lunisolar Autumn Calendar after the Flood, when the first visible crescent new moon appeared following the collapse of the water canopy, when Noah was 601 years old, this meant that the last 299 years of Noah's life were counted in the Lunisolar Autumn Calendar, so I had to rethink all these Calendars just like Newton did, at some point, I was asking myself the same question that Newton did, what was this all about, so if you really think that Newton understood that any better than I do now, I do not think so, but there is more: so Moses after 40 years of wandering in the desert, died within sight of the Promised Land on Mount Nebo. Jerome gives 1592 BCE, and James Ussher 1571 BCE as Moses' birth year, so now let us have fun with numbers, BC means Before Christ, an epoch used in dating years prior to the estimated birth of Jesus Bar Abbas in the Julian and Gregorian calendars, yet some state that Christ was born in 6 BC, and the terms Anno Domini or AD: means "in the year of the Lord", but after the death of Jesus, would mean that the approximate 33 years commonly associated with the life of Jesus would neither be included in the BC nor

the AD time scales, and that is not the case, and there is no year 0 in this scheme, so the year AD 1 immediately follows the year 1 BC, yet most scholars think that Jesus was born between 6 B.C. and 4 B.C.; now Newton explains this as the time that Christ was inserted into the Bible, thus Jesus Bar Abbas was born on 25 December 1 AD, and the History of the Roman Empire confirms this, and Christ does not exist in their History, and Newton places that day during 3 BC, and a lot of things were changed in the two versions of the Bible that existed after that, but what Newton said that Psalm 136 was about the number 136, and most of the Stories in the Bible have nothing to do with Real People, and if you actually try to make sense of the story, you will find its just about everything and how it relates to each other, and that two days of inaccuracy in the Bible turned out to be 3 days, because of the new Calendar they used, so the whole story is confusing to me...

So why is the Bible so important to me and Newton, because of the things we do understand, and that is that Noah destroyed the landmass bridging Tangier and Gibraltar, using an Atomic or Nuclear weapon, and Moses also stole one from Egypt after Rape, Pillage, and Plunder, and detonated it in Jericho, so it was not until my First Cousin Isaac Newton pointed out that all these events are Astronomical, and some of it is actual History, and you have to know what is what, but the deal with Noah is that God, in this context, is an Atomic or Nuclear Bomb, we have no idea of what type of Technology they used, but Sodium and Gomorrah are real in History, these were Atomic Weapons called Light Bombs, and God is All Light, so these are God Bombs, so how did I get that we have 136 elements from this story in the Bible? I had to research all these people, and draw lines, note dates and relationships, and add down all the numbers I find, for example, Blessed be the Lord God of Shem (Genesis 9:26), now the number is read like 9:8, such that  $9 + 8 = 17$  such that it adds down to 8, and 8 is the Infinite symbol for that reason, and Shem is a Son to a Lord, and a Lord was a Title given to Nobles, and is referenced to the Roman Empire, so these are Real People, but their ages are only a figure of age in terms of Reign, which is the period during which sovereign rules, so the Bible is easy enough to understand, in one since it's just the History of Rulers, because it is clear Noah and Moses are viewed by Religion as Wonderful people, well, maybe you should read about what Noah's sons do to him, but these verses are all about Numerology, and it is all a hidden meaning, read Bible Code, see how it is not just in English, but in the original language, stupid people tell me that I use a play on English words, when the Bible code is very clear...

The Bible is a very complex math encrypted book of Magic we now call Science, and most of the Nobles are the only ones who had money to be able to work in Magic, it was expensive, and still is, keep in mind the Church did not allow any type of Science, or what we would consider Science, and any, it is not the Church, it only protects the Bible, now Religion on the other hand, is something we all can deny, so to people like Shem, the secrets of how to read the Bible, became Masonic Secrets, and only Witches knew how to read Witchcraft, and the Bible is written in Witchcraft, so Noah was 600 years old when the Flood started (Genesis 7:6) and he lived for 350 years after the Flood (Genesis 9:28),  $7 \times 6 = 42 \sim 6$ ,  $7 + 6 = 13 \sim 4$ , so this age in years is a Masonic Secret with a number 600 attached to it, and the number 42 and 13 tell me why, and 9:28 becomes 9:1, so 1, so this 350 years is a time frame, now think about going through the whole Bible doing this: Genesis 6:6: means  $66 \sim 3$ : meaning Trinity, His life span: Noah lived for 950 years in Genesis 9:29  $\sim 2$ , so 950 was two Life Spans, after a while this can make you start to understand the Bible: in ways, at first, you did not, or it will drive you insane, needless to say, Newton just had to write them all down, and eventually decided on 136 as the total number of Elements, but the truth is that the Bible is right, if God allowed Noah to blow up the Levi, thus killing Millions, he was a Dark Wizard.

Noah or Moses would have been declared Terrorist in today's Society, because God had nothing to do with the Death and Destruction that Noah brought on the World, only Religion could make either one of these Sins forgivable, Noah and Moses were Mass Murders, to understand Genesis: you must Live, to Kill is Evil, making Noah and Moses the evilest people to have ever existed in the Bible, except for the Roman Empire, and we still Live under their Rule, use their Money and Pay their Taxes, so the Math is very clear to me, people that Sin are as Thick as Thieves, but like Newton said, I added everything up and down, and it always comes out to 136, then he figured out 666, and as it turns out 136 was just one Key, Newton never made the connection to 136, nor did I till I added the 0 Non-Element to it, at first  $136 + 0 = 136$ , but 0 exist,

and thinking that it does not exist or is not a Real Number, is Insane, to prove this: I go to the store to get my favorite food, but the shelf is empty, I ask the person running the store why my favorite food is gone, they said that when they ran out, the stock inventory said its quantity was 0, so it does not exist because 0 is not a real number, so we cannot help you, and in the context of Math, that is correct, because if a 0 quantity is valid, the 0 is a Real Number, but it is a Special Case you always have to check for first, then decide what to do...

Life is about Decisions and how we make them, if you become a Calculator, you will always get this number:  $136 + 0 = 136$ ; but Newton being Newton, said at the Royal Society meeting, that the number 666 is a cycle of time in the Bible, and that sign is the Mark of the Beast, and the Beast is like the Comet with a 333-year cycle, that hits the Planet every 666 years, or 2 cycles according to Genesis 9:29 (~ 2), because if Noah lived that long, he saw both cycles and knows this to be the Truth, and it is possible that a Comet hit near Gibraltar, and was, in fact, responsible for the Mediterranean Sea, and Noah just happen to have been on a boat on a River, and just got swept away, there are so many things in life we take for granted, like  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , who knows, may one day someone will prove that  $136 + 0 = 137$ , and I am paraphrasing Newton and this was not a quote, if you want the quote, you will have to dig up that History, but keep in mind it was table talk, I read this from Halley's notes, and found only clues that led me to believe that Newton wanted the number to be 137, but knew it was only 136...

One day I was looking at Pictures in the Bible, and noticed that my Grandmother had a necklace that had one of the Artifacts on it, it was called a Rosary, it was a string of Pearls that came together in a hub, that had 3 attaching points, two of them was the loop that went around the neck, the other went down to another string of Pearls holding a Cross, and the Lights came on: 1 is the whole Rosary, just like Jesus on the Cross, there is only 1 Jesus in the Bible, so the 3 is the attaching points, it is what binds the 0 and the 1 together, because the string forms a 1 when not attached, so the 1 becomes 0 when you attach it, so this is my String Theory joke, and 6 is the number 3 doubled, so if I double 0 I get 1, take the loop as it forms a 0, double it means to fold it, now it makes a 1, as such 1 is just a string, it is attached to the hub of 3, it becomes a 0, and the Cross is a Plus Sign in Math, so the Rosary is Proof that  $136 + 0 = 137$ , and reading Newton you know he is obsessed with this number, as are other Mathematicians, it is the 33<sup>rd</sup> Prime Number; but I already knew that, then it occurred to me that if 1 is the string, and connects to the hub that has 3, well, that would be an Atom with an Atomic number of 3, and that is Lithium, and they give that to Bipolar people, and has an atomic weight of 6.941, and  $9 + 4 = 12 \approx 3$ , if I want more resolution, and  $9 + 4 + 1 = 13 \approx 4$ , a Square, or base of a Pyramid, but the Number 13 is also a significant number...

Numerology has a rule about Grouping numbers, so  $9 + (4 + 1 = 5) \approx 9:5$ , and in Genesis 9:5 I read: "And surely your blood of your lives will I require; at the hand of every beast will I require it, and at the hand of man; at the hand of every man's brother will I require the life of man." Now what this means is simple: surely your blood of your lives will I require: Newton's God was Light, so the Laws of Physics is God's Laws, and I is the Light, so I is God, now the Blood of your Lives will I require, so when God: who is the Light or Energy that keeps us alive, so God is our Brainwave, so I is your Brainwave, look in a mirror and say IAM out loud and mean it, so at the Hand of, means to Kill, so the Beast and Man will Kill you, but at the Hand of every Man's brother, meaning if another Man Kills another man's brother, and that Brother wants Justice, only then will I require the life of man, it does not say you have to kill that person, because the term will I require: is a what-if question, and Justice is implied, so this means that everyone will die eventually, either by Beast or by the Hands of Man, or just time, but they only time I will require another man to die, is if someone wants Revenge, or to ensure the safety of others, understand that Morality is implied, so how do I get all this from the Atomic Weight of Lithium, well, maybe I need to be on it, but in the Bible its saying that Blood is Sacred, so the Mass of this Lithium is also Sacred, it is for the Blood, and maybe Man will not Kill Man, so the Bible works in wondrous ways, and Numerology is what ties things to the Bible, without a proper number, its meaning is meaningless...

Numerology is not a Religion, those that make it one are doing so for Profit, or Prophet, the science is clear, so it passes the Numerology test, it is in Group 1, it has 2 Periods, so it's like in Genesis 9:29, which means that if you are looking for a number and this is it, then its significant, so I took off the strings using

its clasp, and was holding this hub in my hand, it looked old, it had 3 gold rings soldered to a silver disk, the disk was like the reeded edge of a U.S. Coin, which reeded edges are often referred to as ridged or grooved in US usage, or milled in UK usage, and was, in fact, a silver coin but not from the US, it was much older than that, and this got me to thinking about Atom's, what if they all have these reeded edges, and like this Rosary hub: these Rings are caused by the Atom's configuration of Protons and Neutrons, so this is the Life Blood of this Necklace, without it, the 0 is 1, and Jesus stands alone, so I counted the edges of this coin and it only had 134 grooves, at first, I was sad, I was maybe 6 or 7 years old at the time, so I hooked the strings back up and looked at it, then added the 3 Rings to it and got 137, and now I knew the answer, and whoever made the Rosary and wrote the Bible knew it too...

So 137 is the Maximum number of Elements allowed on the Periodic Table, plus one called a Trinary Element, it has an Atomic Number of 0, but if I take that number, and divide it by 3, because this is a Trinary Universe, it has 3 Phases, in Electricity, these are a given, for example One 110 Volt AC Signal makes 1 Phase, Three 110 Volt AC Signals makes 220 Volt 3 Phases AC, the concept is that if you have 3 wires, you have 1 hot, a common, and a ground, and therefore 1 phase, if you have 4 wires, you have 2 hots, a common and a ground, and therefore 3 phases, so the two hots add up to 220 volts, now if you have 5 wires, and therefore 3 phases, you have 3 hots, a common, and a ground, so the 3 hots add up to 330 volts, and that is the most energy you can get out of 3 Phase energy, and because Trinary Math is 3 Dimensional, we must only look at one Phase at a time, and this gives us 2012 years, just like the Bible and Mayan Calendar told us, so it all comes down to what you believe about what the Bible told us, so to answer the question about how I came up with all the Variables in my Program, you must understand that I understood at a very young age, that once you understand that Light is just White Noise, you understand it is really what is controlling everything, and Freewill is overrated, it will get you into more trouble than its worth, so never use it to make decisions, base them on facts, and the fact is that no one can explain how the Galaxy works without the Math I wrote at the age of 6, and that is funny now that I can look back at it, at the time it made me very upset, so you look at all the variables it takes to explain the Galaxy, and then you will understand why Einstein only found a Paradox without Gods Force as Gravity, I found the Trinary Electronic Math of the Trinary Universe, its variables are exactly as the Bible Code predicted, so do not ever call those people that believe in it crazy, it can predict the future because it is always part of our past, the more you learn about it, the more repeats you see, learn from it, or keep making the same ones, over and over again expecting the answer to change: that is crazy by the way... Trinary Math is based on the Bible, using Numerology and Bible Code, so its knowing when to apply it to a situation; for example, I keep seeing repeating numbers on the clock, and they are spooky at times, but in Trinary Math, our Mind works in Cycles, for example, I see the number 6:32 a lot, it was the time I was born, so every time I look at a clock around that time, I think of that time, it is called a Relationship with that time, so numbers are very personal, yet after over half a century of training my mind: to better guess what time it will be when I look at the clock, I got it down to a science, and every day around that time, I will look at a clock, and it will be that special time for me, I told this to my wife, she said broken clocks are right twice a day, and that just happens to be when you go to the bathroom, and that battery has been dead for months, so Freewill can play tricks on your mind, so it's up to you if you want to believe that God or someone Dead is talking to you, personally I do, and I just proved it, and that is how a lot of Trinary Math works. You may argue that I just took all the answers and wrote questions for them, and call it Trinary Math, but actually what I did was take all my questions, and found the math that explains them, and there is no way in the world you can explain the Galaxy, with fewer variables, and fewer things to understand, so if you count all the things you need to know to do Trinary Math: you only need to know 6 things, count them: only 6:

1. Size of the Sun
2. Multiplier for all the Magnetic Force Field Rings
3. 137 Constant
4. 3-Dimensional 3 Phase division
5. Number of Trinary Engines
6. Error Rate

So knowing only 6 things, I can calculate everything I need to know about the Galaxy, and I got it only from the Size of the Sun, so what I am saying is more complex than that, I am saying that based on the numbers of the Sun, it can only compute where Life can be found, and nothing more, and you must understand this, so let me try to explain a concept called “Empirical Evidence”: Empirical evidence is the information received by means of the senses, particularly by observation and documentation of patterns and behavior through experimentation. The term comes from the Greek word for the experience...

Empirical Evidence means that for every concept or math variable, there must be evidence that it exists, so look at the List again and decide what has Evidence:

1. Size of the Sun: Evidence
2. Multiplier for all the Magnetic Force Field Rings: Evidence
3. 137 Constant: Evidence
4. 3-Dimensional 3 Phase division: Evidence
5. Number of Trinary Engines: Evidence
6. Error Rate: Evidence

Now to argue that the Core of Galaxies, Suns, Planets, and Moons, is not a Trinary Engine, meaning it is not a Huge Atom, well, it goes against the Evidence, and you take it out of the Equation and see if you feel like a Star, because I have to know these 6 things to compute where Life is, and as far as the Galaxy, well, Suns change tracks all the time, no reason to believe its Size has anything to do with what Track it is on, but an indicator that if it is Track 666, then there can be Life there, and that is all, it does not mean you will find Suns of any size there, or that only Suns of this size exist here, its saying that all the Suns that exist on this Track, only ones with this Size Sun, or and never forget this, it is not the Suns Size that makes life possible, it is our Speed around the Sun, so there are many Size to Distance Ratios that Life can still exist in, this math just shows you the most efficient, based on this Size, so this Math proves that if our Planet moves, it only has so far it can go either way, and Life will not exist, and it is why it does not exist on Mars, or Venus, and Mercury and Mars are actually Moons, I have no idea why people call them Planets, they have to have a Magnetosphere that can hold the Atmosphere to be called a Planet, with the exception of if it has its own Moon, and Size has nothing to do with it, having to call them Dwarf Planets is Childish, Planets can grow up...The thing about Empirical Evidence that works, is that only Fools Deny it...I do not want to debate Science, it's true that I have made a lot of errors in this book, let's hope, not in this chapter, and by mistakes, I mean in Logic, Math errors are just as easy as Spelling Errors to me, I often try to add two concepts that are not of compatible types, and Numerology cannot be blamed for that, Numerology is only to find references to the Bible, nothing more, so do not read into it, in the old days before books, people told stories, these stories were then written down, and had reference numbers to them, when they wrote the Bible, they encoded all its Passages, and to make the Numbers work out, most of the Passages make no sense, and it is because they were never meant to, it is a code to ensure no one changes it, and why the Insertion of Christ was so Crazy, it plays Hell in the Bible Code, proving it is all a Lie and the Code proves it, it is because all the Passages add up and down, and even Sideways (division), but it's easy to calculate if it is been changed, and at every mention of Christ and Money, it has, and everyone that knows the code knows this...

To calculate how many Iterations are in a Half Cycle:

$$30000030 / 2012 = 14,910.5516898608349,$$

Intervals in terms of years: how many Intervals are in a half cycle.

This means it takes 14,910-time Iterations as long as the one we had from the time Jesus was born, and at the time we go through the Galactic Plane, we will be into that cycle by 0.5516898608349. This should be enough Math to figure out any question, and if you want to write an interactive program to calculate this math, keep in mind you need a Maximum and a Minimum, and the Average is great for books, but that needs to be the Current, and I could write a program to do this, but it would only be doing what the Table does, but without giving you the Current, so I will work on that.

I should point out that a Sun, Planet or Moon, should never be switching Polarity during the Galactic Plane Crossing, they could be destroyed, in fact, the only reason they would do this, is if they were slated to be destroyed, so I imagine that our Iterations correlate to the strongest Magnetosphere, as we pass into the Galactic Plane, which means that this is all Planned out by God, because this is God's Math and not mine, that is what Kepler said, and what Galileo wrote about him, and what Newton wrote about Galileo, writing about Kepler, and now it is what I write about in my math, all I am trying to do, is figure out what God is saying to the Universe, just use my Sacred Geometry to figure out all you need to know about me, and use the  $1/137$  and 3 Phase Rule to figure out its commands to its World, this is Trinary Math: therefore it is the Math of Flesher, which includes its Solar System, down to the Planets and Moons, and that is the Math of Kepler and Newton, but it is all from one understanding, and that is combinations of state changes: This math is called Bible Code:

$$(+1) + (-1) = 0$$

$$(+1) = 0 + (-1)$$

$$(-1) = 0 - (+1)$$

and it is part of Numerology and not its Religion, but a Prim'er for the Constant of Light, and if you do not believe me, just replace with a unit of 1 in these equations, with what every unit of measurement and quantity you want, but I want to figure out what God is saying to me, I know in the Silence of my Heart Beat, God is talking to me, because when I think of really complex Math, the answer always comes to me during that time, so it must be recorded in my Heart Beat, and in my Brainwaves, so it is just the question that complexes anyone, and I am a very complex person, but still, find asking a search engine for things you are interested in is dangerous, you get to general and you get everything, you get too specific and you might find the first few thousand hits do not pan out all the time, and my math is only as complex as IAM, it looks simple, it works, but most Mainstream Scientist will say you cannot use the  $1/137$  Rule on the Sun, so I feel like they are saying: No it Not, and why I do not care what Yew believe: Prove it.

There is an Action and an equal and opposite reaction, and in terms of Math, we know that our sun was built to run on Track 666, but we also know it has been through every Track on its way, which meant it had to run at Negative Frequencies at some point in time, and I still have to do that math to calculate how long each Track is, so now we need to look at some Trinary Math that took me a long time to formulate, for example, the Sun is 864,575.9 miles in diameter, and I can use Trinary Math Formula 137 to find out its Interval to get how long its Iterations are, and all of these have 3 Ranges: Maximum, Average, and Minimum, and when most Mainstream Astronomers hear about some crazy Theory that our Sun Orbits around Sirius, would sound insane, because it is, what I said was our Sun Orbits around a Dark Star, and Sirius Orbits this same Dark Star, and this is the reason why Kepler came up with this idea, he had a dream or vision that he could never get out of his Mind, the Bible said God was All Light without Darkness, and the Math is clear, the Darkness can only be created Atomically, so all the Darkness we see is created by Electrons, and this is what I call Trinary Energy, so keep in mind that Kepler was talking about White Noise, and called it God, or the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother Nature, but when Galileo wrote of such things just repeating what Kepler said, he was almost banished, and nearly Execute if it was not for the fact he was very well-known, but was forced to denounce Kepler's writings, and Galileo refused, so he instead denounced his own, but there was more to what Kepler had written, and why Newton was so fascinated with what Kepler wrote, only using one term in the Bible as a Prim'er, Newton said this is Alchemy or Science and wrote about Light, but this Universe did not have our Earth as the Center of the Universe, and the Sun did not even Orbit the Galaxy, and most Mainstream Astronomers would not believe this as well, but Kepler wrote that if you take the Great Pyramid, that Aligns with Sirius on 14 January Gregorian Calendar, or 25 December Julian Calendar, and use a Square to make a foundation shape of Energy, then sit a 4 sided Pyramid inside the Square, I know that he used a 3 Sided Pyramid, this was because it is easier to make, and then you put a Sphere inside the Pyramid, and so this model that Kepler was trying to make, was a Mechanical Universe, but his Mechanical Model did not work out, yet Galileo got it, and so did Newton, and then Franklin, then Tesla, and then I got it, and now I want you to get it: the Square is Waveform, it is

the Foundation for Energy, it's given out by the Galaxy, the Pyramid is a Triangle Waveform, it's given out by a Dark Star, and this is what controls all the Spheres...

The Math that describes the Square Waveform, is called the 137 Rule, it states that there are 136 Elements in the known Universe, and this 0 Element Rules them All, so it is a Ring, and its symbol is "0", and throughout time this symbol has changed names, Kepler called it G0D, so what is God: All Light without Darkness...Newton saw this relationship through the writing of Galileo, writing about what Kepler wrote about, so by the time, Franklin said that is Lightning, Tesla figured out that the Light was Everything, and this Light is also the Force of Gravity in all of Newton's Equations, so what is this Light, and this Book proves that is Trinary Energy, so it must follow its Rules, because those are Gods Laws, or the Laws of Physics.

I must point out something about most Aspies, we Abstract...I will always refer to Sirius as one Star, when I know it is a Binary Star, so why draw Illustrations knowing this? I am Autistic. Let me do some Math to prove what Autism means in terms of Abstract Concepts: Sirius is called a Dog Star, it is a 5 Pointed Star, and when you add 2 of them together you get:  $5 + 5 = 10$ , and in Numerology, you add them down to 1, and that makes them 1. The way I think about a Binary Star System, is that it serves one purpose, it's an Anchor for another System, and they follow us around the Galaxy as a constant.

Sirius is a Binary Star, so the math is not as simple, you have Sirius-A and Sirius-B, they are white dwarf Star, and about 8.6 Light years away, although some report this as 6.8 Light years. Sirius A is about twice as massive as the Suns, and has a radius of 740,000 miles, and is estimated to have a surface temperature of around 18,000 ° F, almost twice as hot as the Sun, whereas Sirius B is about the size of Earth, has a radius of about 3,666 miles, and has a surface temperature of around 45,000 ° F, which is almost five times as hot as the Sun.

It's no coincident that Sirius has the same number of days as our year, and why it is a Constant in our Sky: In ancient Egypt, it was seen as a signal that the flooding of the Nile was close at hand. For the Greeks, the rising of Sirius in the night sky was a sign of the "dog days of summer". To the Polynesians in the southern hemisphere, it marked the approach of winter and was an important star for navigation around the Pacific Ocean. The name "Sirius" is derived from the Ancient Greek "Seirios", which translates to "glowing" or "scorcher". The distance between the two varies between 8.2 and 31.5 astronomical units as they orbit every 50 years. Sirius is a System known as Sirius A and Sirius B, they are known as the Dog Star, and why the Light Wizzard has a Dog next to him standing on top of a Pyramid, that aligns to the Orion's Belt or the Belt of Orion, also known as the Three Kings or Three Sisters, is an asterism in the constellation Orion. It consists of the three bright stars Alnitak, Alnilam, and Mintaka. The best visibility is in the early night sky during the Northern Winter/Southern Summer, in particular the month of January at around 9:00 pm. It is often colloquially called the "Dog Star" as the brightest star of Canis Major, the "Great Dog" constellation, it was classically depicted as Orion's dog. The Dogon people are an ethnic group in Mali, West Africa, reported by some researchers to have traditional astronomical knowledge about Sirius: that would normally be considered impossible without the use of telescopes. Sirius is called Yoonir from the Serer language; this is a Five-Pointed Star.

In comparison to other systems like the 3 Kings in Orion's belt: Alnitak ( $\zeta$  Orionis) is a Trinary Star system at the eastern end of Orion's belt, and is 1,260 Light-years from the Earth. Alnitak-B is a 4<sup>th</sup>-magnitude B-type Star which orbits Alnitak-A every 1,500 years. The primary (Alnitak-A) is itself a close binary, comprising Alnitak-Aa (a blue supergiant of spectral type O9.7 Ibe and an apparent magnitude of 2.0) and Alnitak-Ab (a blue dwarf of spectral type O9V and an apparent magnitude of about 4). Alnitak-Aa is estimated as being up to 28 times as massive as the Sun, and to have a diameter 20 times greater. It is the brightest star of class O in the night sky. Alnilam ( $\epsilon$  Orionis) is a supergiant: approximately 1,340 Light-years away from Earth and magnitude 1.70. It is the 29<sup>th</sup>-brightest Star in the sky and the fourth brightest in Orion. It is 375,000 times more luminous than the Sun. Its spectrum serves as one of the stable anchor points by which other stars are classified. Mintaka ( $\delta$  Orionis) is 1,200 Light-years away and shines with magnitude 2.21. Mintaka is 90,000 times more luminous than the Sun. Mintaka is a Binary Star. The Binary Stars orbit around each other every 5.73 days. So it is clear that Trinary and Binary Systems are

common in the Universe, yet for me to make a claim that our Sun Orbits Sirius, would make Mainstream Scientist laughed out loud, yet Newton wrote that belief is older than the Bible, and since it Aligns with the Great Pyramid every year on 14 January, I would say it is a Constant in our Sky, yet I draw it in all my Drawings as Newton did, one Star, and not a Binary Star, and it was because of this reason, and in fact, I only show one of them, but they, in fact, have a huge gravitational pull on our solar system, and I have no idea what angle we are in relationship with the Galactic Plane, I show it 180 Degrees off because Galileo drew it that way, this is a very old belief, and one I do not want to break, and one I cannot debunk if I wanted to, since all my data shows we orbit them.

What I have learned about Sirius, is that it's like an Anchor to us, and its orbit is the same Dark Star we do, and personally I do not care if Yew believe in Dark Stars, nor does the Universe, Kepler said that if we must have faith that God exist, because we cannot see Light without Darkness, then it stands to reason that not all Stars put out Light, and some Stars put out Darkness, so that is the Foundation of Trinary Science, since it's at the core of my Beliefs, and just to be clear, a Belief is something you cannot prove, but unlike a Theory, its Existence is not in Doubt, it is not a Theory that Stars put out Darkness, since that is all any of them do, Newton proved that, Darkness is all the Colors we can see, but Kepler was talking about Dark Stars, and I figure the size of most Dark Stars to be about the size of Sirius B, and there are also Dark Star Companions, and these are even smaller, as small as 333 miles in diameter, and I imagine there are a lot more Dark Stars in the Universe, then Light Stars: Ironic that Dark Stars only put out Light without Darkness: so they are actually God's Sun, and Light Stars only put out Darkness without Light: so they are Satan's Sun, and a joke between Newton and Halley, but true, because the Bible is mostly talking about Stars and not People, but leave it to People to make Stars out of People, and leave it to them to also confuse Science with Religion, make no mistake: God is in every atom in the Universe, including Dark and Light Stars...

In Math, Sirius is a Binary Star, and I could write a book just about this relationship we have with it, but it's clear that it is orbiting a Dark Star just like us, and these Dark Star Companion Stars orbit us and Sirius in a Figure 8 pattern, and in my Dreams, as we near the Galactic Disk, which is an Imaginary area of the Galactic Plane, Sirius moves from being 180 degrees, meaning it's on the other side of the Galactic Plane, opposed to being on the same side, and pushing us through the Disk at top Speed, and I see Newton's Comet being knocked out of the Asteroid Belt, that lays between us and Sirius, as it knocks one like a bowling ball, making it here in 666 years, with another one 333 years behind it, but regardless of this dream, without this feature, the Universe will expand, and it is not expanding at all, because Red Shifted Light is only the return Light, and not an indication its traveling at warp speed, it's just all moving through different corridors in space, Galaxy Clusters are all joined, yet move at different rates to each other, some are Companion Galaxies, and we have one, and eventually, we will merge with Andromeda, and our Companion Galaxy will make a Tri-Galaxy, yet our Sun will stay between tracks 366 and 699, and if we can protect the Bible, it can last that long, even after the triad merger, and my Table will still work, and that is why I like its Math, it works with every Galaxy and Merger, and I got the idea from the Bible, as did I all my Math, because it is the same God of All Light without Darkness that wrote it.

Trinary Math is based on Empirical Evidence, so I tried to give you all the information you need to understand this math, I showed you my work, and told you how I came up with all the Numbers I use, and explained why I changed the names of things to include Trinary at the Beginning of them, as if God needs a Prefix like Trinary God, when in reality the God of All Light without Darkness, should do, but some people view God as a Deity, so I do not want to confuse yew, and this comes from the Bible, so I have to call you yew, and have to Rip into all that Sin, and all that is Evil, because this is not a Bible, its sells are Taxable, so if I sell it I have to Live in Sin, or do I, all my Income is Tax-Free, because I am 100% Medically Retired from the Military, but still, it is not about the Money, so I would rather just Pay the Tax, because I do encourage people to Pay Taxes, and to Support their Government. Regardless of I sell it: a Free version will always be available at the website, and I would Rather the Churches Teach the Science of God, along with their Regular Sermons, but I prefer to just read the Bibles Code, and use Numerology to find the meaning behind some numbers, and I also must point out that I have a lot of Childish Concepts in this

Book, and it is because I was 6 when I started to write it, not that I know the origins anymore, but it is all up in my head, and I have another book or three to get out before I die, so I think that is all I have to say about that, I just thought you how to calculate the End of Time according to the Bible, Calculated by Newton, and explained why they changed the Calendar for this event to align, so what else do you want to know?

Trinary Mathematics is math that calculates the motion of Atom's, so it can track every object in the Universe, so it is a very flexible Math and so easy to use. If you are wondering where all the Math Formulas are, look at Kepler's, Newton's and Tesla's work, there is no reason for me to include all their work, since I only built on their concepts; and only believe in their work; so it's just the next logical step in their work. I do not try to baffle people with Bull Shit, but I do not deny that I do love to Bull Shit, but not about Trinary Science; BS to me means to make up stories that are not the Truth, also known as Fiction, but in Science, it is not allowed, and in real life, there is no reason to, its best to Separate Facts from Fiction, Kepler, Newton, and Tesla said the same things I have here in this book, so my work is done: the only thing I could do is explain all of Kepler's, Newton's and Tesla's Math, and that would be fun, so I might do that in the Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe, but I see no reason to do it here; but I might point out that Kepler, Newton, Tesla and even Einstein who only believe in them: like myself, are all Autistic in a High Functioning Spectrum known as Aspies, and it is a common trait for them not to Lie, and why they as I: only write about what we can prove is the Truth; and the fact is that all their Math fits my model: Proving Trinary Mathematics is the Science of Life and the Trinary Universe, and information overload is normal.

Everyone likes to name things, so when I thought about Science, I knew the name Trinity would not work, mainly because Newton hated the Teaching of Christ, Christianity means study of the Stars according to Kepler, so Christians have lost their ways, and anyone that tries to explain anything to anyone that is Religious, is a waste of time, I might as well talk to a Tree like Yew, but Jefferson was right, you allow anyone Religious or a Freemason into Office, and the Government is over, now we have no Constitution because of Religious Sheeple, and they Teach Einstein, knowing its pure BS, but that alternative is to Teach that Christ was inserted into the Bible, just to make Money less Evil, by making the Love of Money a Sin, and Sheep will believe anything they heard in their herd, this is why I only write this for yew.

Trinary Mathematics is about the Work of Wizards like Kepler, who was looking for the Birthdate of Christ, and found Christ never existed, just like the Deity God that is actually just the name of the Leader of the *A-Team*, but what do you expect from a book written by Witches using Witchcraft, and they only wrote if for Sheep, why do you think that is, could it because you would have to be that Stupid to believe any of the Stories in it, well now, isn't that Interesting.

Math is the Language of Numbers, and Words as well as Spells, so it is how Wizards write, and being a self-proclaimed Wizard, because of the Wizzard in my Dreams, Math is something much more than just equations, it is a language few understand, and those that do, are known as Wizards.

I include the work of all the Greatest Wizards in History, Mozart wrote that Music and Math are both the same Language, one can be counted, the other heard, but the same math behind the Universe, so Trinary Math is a Language of Music and Math combined, but there is no getting around it, this all comes from the Bible, so Trinary Math is based on the Bible Code, but not its Stories.

Growing up I hated school, I knew everything they taught me was lies, and I had no interest in what they were teaching, and for good reason, it was all BS, and Math was the worst, Mainstream Math is just stupid, they have no idea how math even works or why it works, for example, those Sheep that believe in Einstein, still use Newtons Math, why? Because they are Insane, they have no idea what they are doing, they just learned to memorize worthless information and repeat it, and if anyone says its BS, they repeat, you just do not understand it, you are not Intelligent enough, and that is BS, did you have any problems understanding Trinary Math? Probably not, how hard is  $(^1) + (^1) = 0$ , it is simple because the Universe is simple, it is not as complex as Einstein imagined, and besides that, he plagiarized all his work while working at the Patent office, and never understood any of it, and why all of it is BS.

## Chapter 4.13: Trinary Intelligence

Trinary Intelligence is the concept that all Logic is 3 States, if we apply the 3 State changes of Trinary Energy, we see that the Logic levels are 1, -1 and 0, I do not think of 1 as true and -1 as false, and 0 as maybe, that is fuzzy logic and I see no evidence that exists in nature, the 0 is really just the Unknown, and at the Atomic-level of science, I can prove this logic, if an Atom needs to move in one direction or another, the State changes always take place in the 0 State, we do not see this take place, all we see is the effect, and we note that the change takes place in the 1 or -1 State, and although I do not have technology to prove such a theory as to how this is done, Logic steps in and my concept of the Neutrinos having a Matter and Antimatter side takes over, logic is that Matter is repelled by Antimatter, it is this mechanism that controls the movement of the Atom, it creates a force field around the Atomic Structure of the Atoms particles, and it is this force field that communicates the Logic of the Trinary Energy, thus it gives it the ability to perform logic decisions and communicate intelligence, via its 3 valence rings.

Trinary Intelligence is about how Trinary Energy can create Trinary Intelligence, The Galattice is how it remembers, Trinary Memory did not sound Scientific, so the names I give things are supposed to be less confusing and more Scientific, so that this book can be more Intelligent, to make it easier for Normal People to understand Trinary Science, so it all comes down to how I define Intelligence, and Trinary Intelligence means it has 3 State changes, and I have already talked about how it gets this Intelligence, so this subchapter is not about how it gets it, but how it uses it, and how we share it, because the basic Concept of the Trinary Universe is that Sir Isaac Newton, discovered the Darkness without Light, it is the Rainbow of Colors we see, so it is made of Neutrinos and Light, and the Frequency and Wavelength of the Light is what made the Colors, and all colors travel at the speed of Light because their Frequency times their Wavelength equals the Speed of Light, and that is how fast the Galaxies and all their Systems move through the Universe, think of holding a Flashlight, if Photons shot out of it, you could use it as a Light Engine to get you to the Moon, as it is the United States Air Force and NASA, say we cannot go beyond 666 Miles into Space with our Current Shielding Technology, and they know for a Fact that Flashlights do not work that way, nor do Radio waves, or they too could be used as Radio Wave Engines, the problem with trying to use Energy Beams as Wind to blow Sails in Spacecraft, sounds like a good idea, but it is not efficient, and basically we are talking about an Atomic Accelerator, what you need in space is Gravity, and Ball Lightning has its own, and in space we see these things flying around all the time, they have even been tracked by the Air Force, NASA and other facilities around the World, as far back as the Telescope goes, they called them UFO's, and some of these have been known to grow much larger than a beach ball, one was mistaken for floating debris that was caught in the Solar Wind, there are way too many images of them on the internet to pick out a credible image, since most of them are Computer Graphic Interactions or CGI, Interactions means it is a Physics Engine, normally written in C++, so it's fast, and most animation packages a database of animated objects, these can be mapped to real images or physics, so we can create Ball Lightning CGI, for those who have never seen it, but they still would not have seen it, only CGI, but it can be based on Real Physics, that may lead us to understand how they are Created in Nature, and if they are Baby Trinary Engines, because we do know they have their own Gravity, and they have Frequency and Wavelength, so they are Energy, they have 3 State changes, so they are Trinary Intelligence, and they are the only Ticket off this 3<sup>rd</sup> Rock from the Sun, because we also know most of them drift off into outer space, with other debris that is repealed by our Magnetosphere, so this whole system is Trinary Intelligence at work... Ball Lightning: also known as Angels, shows signs of Trinary Intelligence, and they have been said to have come down and impregnated Human Women, but after reading all such accounts I find it more likely that the Men that Found these Woman that tried to catch these Angels, was electrocuted, and lost all memory of that time period, and the Men went along with it, so they would not get caught, and this is why Religion has two "i's" in its Spell, because they use them to read into things instead of just reading it... So it's clear that the Bible tells a different Story about Angels, but the Science is the Sperm and Egg only create the Light of God, to create Life, and not Biology, they were Gods Messengers from Heaven, they came down here and you opened your Hand and your Heart open to them, and provided them with a real good Ground, so I imagine that is what the Hand of God must feel like, my Cousin Benjamin Franklin

would agree, he said something like: Lightning would be like touching Gods Hand, an Image I could apply to both Ball Lightning and Lightning, and Nikola Tesla would agree since it goes along with everything he said or wrote about, the Higher Power is Electricity, and it has Light without Darkness in it, so it is God according to Sir Isaac Newton, so this is Trinary Intelligence, it's just another term for Gods Intelligence, but that sounds like Religion, and Religion does not believe in Light without Darkness, only in Deities, so its Trinary Science, where Ball Lightning is a Baby Trinary Engine, so treat them with respect, they are a Living Entity, to Kill one is same as killing a living Being, I know, after I realized I created an Antenna in the House, and Ball Lightning was attracted to it, my first thought was that I killed it, at first, I did not want to deal with that thought, so I tried to ignore the fact it was grounded out by my Antenna that connected to Ground, so I tried to find a way for it to never happen again, but so far, I have not seen one since, but I keep looking, and what I did find is a way to trap them in an Electromagnetic field, but then it would not be Free, it would be a Slave to do the Work I need it to, which would be to build a Spacecraft that can actually take Lifeforms into Space, so I justify my research as making this a partnership.

If Humans are Intelligent how can you prove it? Not by their Religion, because the Bible stated God is All Light without Darkness, and Yew only worship a Deity or Christ, witch Sir Isaac Newton proved was inserted into the Bible, so that People would Worship Money with In God We Trust Engraven in it with the Blood of the Earth, a Living Being, just like God, but unlike a Deity or Christ that do not Physically Exist in the Universe, and the Godless Dynamic Universe that was based on Albert Einstein's Theory about General Relativity, who he himself debunked in his own writing, by stating that a Paradox cannot happen in Reality, and General Relativity proves that one Paradox after the Next, it is not possible for the Light to Move, because it is Static and not Dynamic, and the Light is God, even the Bible states it is All Light without Darkness, and I proved beyond a shadow of a doubt that it exists as Energy that current Technology can prove exist, so all this Empirical Evidence called Facts, proves the Trinary Universe is the only True Science in History, so those that do not believe in it, do not believe in the Truth, and that accounts for 99.999% of the People in the World at this Point in time, so how do I prove the Human Race has Intelligence? How can yew?

I think at this point in time, there are very few people on this Planet, that have the same belief in Science, that I do, and that is strange, since it's based on Facts, and theirs is based on Theory, also known as BS, so I have to conclude that everyone on this Planet is insane, I know I am, but I know why, and it is because of Sheep like yew. Personally I do not Care what Yew Believe, nor does the Universe, Know it or No it Not, it is never too late to change your mind once you see the Light, that is a sign of Intelligence, if you do it 3 times and do not deny it, then its Trinary Intelligence.

Seriously, if you are reading this, you are Intelligent, if you understand what it is I am trying to say, then you are above average on the IQ, regardless of what brain type you are, what disabilities you may have, if you can think and somewhat function, you can decide what you want to believe, and what you do not, you can research any or all subjects I talk about that you want to learn more about, and never take anyone's word about anything you cannot verify, not even mine, prove it to yourself, that is what Trinary Intelligence is, it is not about improving your IQ, or trying to change your Brain Type, God gave you all you needed the day you were born, if you have birth defects, maybe God thought you needed a challenge, and do not worry about dying, and going to Heaven or Hell, I might joke about it, but the Trinary Science behind death, is that we are Light Beings, actually a Light Being is God, so there is only one God, and we are all using God's Light to Live, and when we die, we go back to being God, so all your Friends and Family that died before you, they are already God, and never left you.

When I was young we lived near a retarded kid, some of the other kids made fun of him, one time some older kids were bullying him, and I stepped in thinking I was saving him, the kids were older than I was also, and one of them pushed me, this retarded kid went after the kid that pushed me and started beating the daylights out of him, he got up and they all ran away, yelling he is a crazy retarded kid, he looked at me and said I know how to fight, I just chose not to, we were friends from then on, I learned more about Intelligence from him than anyone I ever knew, it turned out he was not as retarded as everyone thought, just slower than most, and small for his age, when fighting act crazy, it goes a long way.

## **Chapter 5.00: His-Story of Light**

His-Story is a tale told by the Light Wizards throughout History, whereas History is told by those that Conquered a Country or the World, and those people hunted down and murdered people suspected of being a Wizard or a Witch, people like Jesus, Sir Isaac Newton, and Nikola Tesla, but these Wizards were all Ashkenazic Aspies with High IQ's, and were all known to have similar hobbies, that is if you can consider Alchemy and the study of Witchcraft and the Bible a Hobby, but coming from a long line of Masons, this Science was handed down from generations before me, and the Spells of Words used have changed over the years, because nowadays you call these people Chemist, Mathematicians, Scientist, Musicians and so on, and call anyone good at it Wizard, so why change the names at all and just leave it as such, so a Guitar Wizard or a great Guitar player means the same thing, because this is His-Story and not My-Story, and certainly not the Mainstream Version of History, because I was just along for the ride and my Flesh was just the Host in a Symbiotic relationship with the Light of God, because the Light cannot live in the Flesh without a host, be it a life form or a computer, being a Wizard is just a degree of how well they can connect to the Light, and that starts by understanding how this connection is possible, then everything becomes related, so one fact leads to another and His-Story unfolds, through the endless babbling, rambling and rants of Me: Jeffrey Scott in the Flesher, so you know the difference between History and His-Story, and now you are about to read about the Rest of His-Story of Light.

The work of Sir Isaac Newton in 1666 on Light is the Foundation for this dissertation, his work included his belief in the Bible which stated that God is All Light without Darkness, Newton proved that there can be no Light without the Darkness, so he proved this was Science and not Religion, with the use of a Prism in the Shape of a Triangle or Pyramid, Newton set out to teach the World about Light: he proved that the White Light of Sun Light has every color in the Rainbow in it, and it had 0 to 3 Dimensions that all Atom's, also known as Atomos, or Aether, or Spelled Ether, meaning the combination of Neutrinos and Light, whereas Neutrinos are subatomic particles that make up all Matter and Antimatter in the Universe, and there are 3 Types of Light: Light without Darkness, Darkness without Light, and the Light that controls all Light, so Space is defined by what occupies these dimensions from 0 to 3, so in each coordinate, there can be the Presents of Atom's or the Absents of them, if there is no Atom's Present, then we call this type of Space, Space or the Vacuum of Space, and Atoms are always present in the Atmosphere, that is the Atom-Sphere or Atmosphere, or a Sphere full of Atomos, so it is what Tesla called the Aether, but most people look at our Atmosphere as being Void of Atom's, when we are breathing Gas, call it Oxygen, it is nothing more than an Atom, just like the Light we see mostly come from highly excited (a phrase meaning High Frequency) Electrons, so Light is just Electricity at a different Frequency, as Atmosphere is full of Atom's, and the Absents of Atmosphere is called Vacuum, so the Darkness was also in the Light and not the absence of it because it is a real phenomenon, and Newton, like myself: spent 3 days in total darkness to prove that this Light still exist in the darkest of places, and this is a very important lesson to learn, so pay attention to all the things Newton said, and how he said it, and take him literally because he is an Aspie, and Aspies normally say what they mean, and mean what they say, honesty is what they are known for, and Newton, like myself, would never Say or Write anything we could not Prove, and what we Proved was that Everything is Light, because Atom's are made of Light, and Everything is made of Atom's, so the Light of God is what created Everything: including Gravity.

Sir Isaac Newton also said that God was the Force in all his Equations, so if God is all Light then God is the Light, and if that God is Gods Particle (Aspie Joke: Gods Particle is a Neutrino: God is only the Light that binds the Neutrino into an Atom), then this dissertation explains why and how, but mainstream science is nothing but Science Fiction, because Albert Einstein did not care about Reality, just making money selling books that should have been categorized as Science Fiction, but they did prove that the Universe was either like Newton said, or it was Dynamic and full of Paradox's that cannot exist in Reality, because the belief that everything is possible is called Insanity, so why sugar coat it, the bitter-sweet taste of Sugar in a cup of Tea or Coffee that woke Yew up is called Sarcasm, and I am not very good at using it, it's just a Drug, so do not make me slap Yew and tale Yew to wake up to the Real World, because the World decided to buy into this: Theoretical Godless Multidimensional Parallel Multiverse in the Alternate Reality World

of the Godless Dynamic Universe, because those people could not deal with Reality, but Einstein wrote General Relativity just to prove that the Universe of Newton's really was created by God, and that all this Math had God as the Force of Light built into them, so they could not possibly work in the Dynamic Universe, yet Mainstream Scientist still use Newtonian Math, and in fact do not use any other, because without God the Math will not work, and they are liars if they try to tell you it does, so if they refer to a Theory, remember that is a Lie until its proven to be a Fact, and if it was a Fact, it would not be called a Theory, so it is not a Theory that God is All Light without Darkness, it is a Fact, that I proved with Empirical Evidence, and the Evidence is that Neutrinos and Light, are what Atoms are composed of.

If God created everything in the Universe, then God is an Atom, because Atom's make up everything in the Universe, and it is a Fact that Light is inside every Atom, so regardless of Theories: Facts are Facts, a Theory that Curvatures in Space or Centrifugal Force cause Gravity is not a Fact, it cannot be proven to be the Truth, so it is a Lie, and Not Science, because only Facts are allowed in Science, not Mainstream Science because that is all based on Theory, whereas Trinary Science is only based on Facts; and the Fact is there are a lot of Atom's and no Curvatures of Space or Time, and since a Theory has no Facts to Prove it, Theories are only allowed in Science Fiction, and I Love Science Fiction, just not in my Science, so if you are a Yew or Sheeple, meaning you believe in Theories or Deities or Spirits, and are only Reading this book for Entertainment, then you are in the right Book, this book is nothing but Pure Entertainment for those that are not bound to Physics-based Facts and not just Theoretical: for Example: it is a fact that it takes an Electron 1 second traveling at the Speed of Light, emitted from a Flashlight, to travel a distance in a known trajectory, yet it's just a Theory that the Electron Moved, because it is a fact that when an Atom, which includes: Proton, Neutron, and Electron, shifts phases from Solid to Semisolid, then to invisible, that if the Frequency of the Electron were in the Range of Visible Light, you would, in fact, see that Light inside that Electron, and this is not a Theory, it is a fact, this is the way a Flashlight works, an LED only focuses the Electrons as they turn to Light, and a Solar Cell will convert that Light back into an Electron; so if that Light is in the 0 Dimension, meaning that when the Light was Solid it was in 3D or 3 Dimensions: width, height, and depth, so when the Atom phases into a single Dimension, it becomes Semisolid, and when it becomes invisible it is when it has no dimensions to hide in, and that is a fact, so the Light never moves, it's only the Universe that moves around the 0 Dimension, and that is a Reality that Few is willing to Believe in, the Force of God is the Light as we Flow through it; so Gravity is Electrical in Nature; and we are Light Beings that interact with Atom's, so these Light Wizards built Animals that they can Control like Puppets, only some of those Animals do not believe they are the Light and not the Flesh.

Sir Isaac Newton also said that Trinity describes the Light, so the Father, Son and Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother, are just State changes of the Light, the Father is State 1 so it is the Matter because it is solid and the brightest, the Son is State -1 so it is the Antimatter, because it always appears 180 degrees opposite of the Father and is less Bright or Dark, and the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother is State 0 because it has no Dimensions its invisible, so it seems that the Bible has known this all along, and humans need to acknowledge this, but Newton and I have spent a lifetime trying to figure out how they knew, and the only explanation is that they know who IAM, and they have known for a very long time.

My work is also based on [Isaac Newton Flesher](#) [2] (1796-1841), my 1<sup>st</sup> Cousin 5 times removed, who inherited notes from his ancestor: Sir Isaac Newton, although I am having a hard time proving that relationship, because the Records in Germany were destroyed by the Nazi, my Grandparents survived, so I know the truth, because it is true that by custom: the Ashkenazi only name their family members after dead relatives, and I can only trace my family back maybe 8 or 9 generations to Germany, where the Nazi's burned all the Records and Books, and Sir Isaac Newton would have been closer to 9 generations ago, but we do have Newton's DNA, and the Governments has mine, so just compare them, you have my permission, while you are at it check it with Benjamin Franklin Flesher (1835-1905), who was Isaac's Son, I just love His-Story, its full of facts that are stranger than fiction, but facts none the same.

My Cousin Isaac Newton Flesher understood what Sir Isaac Newton's notes were about, so did I, after reading how he interpreted it, but it required a bit of Witchcraft, which was actually a real written style for any language which used a code also known as Spells, because of its use of Words, because all his notes

were encoded using a Language that only Wizards or Witches used in their documentation of Alchemy when dealing with the Transformation power of God, which would have gotten him executed for Witchcraft in his time, it is a known fact today that what Sir Isaac Newton was working on in Alchemy was termed the search for the Philosophers Stone, which was believed to be able to turn any material into another, such as Silver to Gold, and also turn the Dead back into the Living, so it was outlawed for centuries, and anyone caught dealing in Witchcraft would be burned alive at the stake, and everyone knew this, in fact, they put Newton in charge of the Mint and Armory looking for counterfeit money, so being found out to be a Wizard or a Witch would bring extreme retribution from people in general and this was true during Sir Isaac Newton's day, so they had to have a way to hide it, but as it turns out that Witchcraft is older than the Bible, and parts of the Bible after the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century are written in Witchcraft.

Witchcraft could be written in any language, but the way in which it was written read like it was a normal if not cryptic message, some think it is a metaphor, so if someone intercepts the message code and read it, they may not fully understand it, because it was illegal during this time, as was the use of Witchcraft or Wizardry, for example, God is all Light without Darkness, normal people read that to mean that God is Good and is a powerful Entity that does not Physically Exist, so the Wizards understood that this message was safe, no one would be intelligent enough to figure out this code...

So Wizards also known as Magicians, are people who studied Alchemy, and this type of Alchemy dealt with the Transformation of Matter from one form into another, nowadays we call them Chemist or Scientist, and it is Legal, so there is no need to use such old terms, but I still prefer the term Wizard, because their belief was based on God being the Light, whereas Scientist of these days do not believe that God even exist, because they only believe in Theory, not only that but Sir Isaac Newton said that the Church inserted Christ into the Bible during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, to Create a Deity, and he did not believe in Deities, God was a Real Entity called "Light", but inserting Christ into the Bible made two Jesus's in the Bible, as it did two Gods, the God of Light and the God of Darkness, but these notes where written in a time that it was illegal so these notes were Secrets, but in reality, they were just Scientific Papers on various topics that interested him, and referenced other Wizards like Galileo Galilei, who wrote that Space must have Dimensions to be Real, a statement that sounds simple and true, but he was referring to Single Dimensions and not just one, although they did not break them down into detail or have any proof that they existed, they all agreed that they had to exist in order to explain the Universe.

Gods Particle was unknown during Nikola Tesla's days, it was before the Electron Microscope, but his notes led me to believe that all Life was created by this Light, a belief that others like Benjamin Franklin wrote of, and Sir Isaac Newton said that God was the Force in all his Equations, so God and Light mean the same using a Wizards Spell, so the Bible appears to be written by Wizards using Witchcraft, which would explain why Witches and Wizards were Burned alive for their Practice, because the Church's knew who they were, so all these Wizards had to hide their Notes so no one would know what they were saying, so they wrote them using Witchcraft, so Normal People could read them and not know what they were saying, but the Church's knew, but if they got caught with them, either way, it would not make any difference, because the Church's would still have Wizards and Witches burned alive, so these Church Leaders became known as the Dark Wizards, because they knew how to read Witchcraft, but were not Wizards, so could not decode it, but they could not understand the Light, because they could not see it, this was called the Darkside, and it was because there was something in the Light that took faith to believe in, so the Bible said you must have faith that God exist, so it means that you must have faith that the Light exist, but it was this kind of thinking that almost got Galileo burned at the cross, and he died the same year Newton was born, which was 25 December 1642, which is also the same [Star Date](#) [2] as my Birthday on 14 January, because the Gregorian Calendar took over during Sir Isaac Newton's lifetime, and changed his Birthday to 4 January 1643, then they threw out 10 days, making it 14 January, that logic makes sense to me, because of the star alignments, and I know it can be calculated with simple mathematics, so the Truth is strange, if they removed the days, you have to add them back to find out what date they are changing it to, because Isaac said that the Light was the Star of Bethlehem, which means the House of God, which was depicted as a Comet or Spaceship in the Bible, and he discovered it had a cycle of 333 years, he said it had to do with

the alignment of Sirius with the Great Pyramid and the return of this Comet, which happened that we passed through the tail of this Comet on 14 January 2013 as proof, so do not confuse that with the Comet going around the Sun, it did make it, but its ice was melted off, and only the Asteroid emerged, which is now known as Newton's Comet, but was renamed to ISON, or the I - Son, meaning the Son of I, the Star Date that was calculated with the old Julian Calendar would still work with the new one, but the Birth of Jesus Bar Abbas was now on my Birthday and not his, and Newton said it would not change much over the next 16 thousand years, so this Calendar is better than the old one, once you move Christmas to its original Star Date, then when you do the calculation, you will find that the next alignment will take place on 14 January 2347, when this Comet will hit Earth and start an Ice Age, so this is after the fall of Civilization in the End of Time in 2061, after the Poles Reverse, and why I say this will be a long Ice Age.

Sir Isaac Newton believed that this Light was communicating information to us, meaning it had intelligence, he calculated that under this new Gregorian calendar that civilization would fall by the year 2061, and that looks as if it could come true, because humans are wiping this planet out so fast, that technology will kill everyone by that time, the overuse of the Blood of the Planet also known as Oil, will rip the planet apart with Earthquakes, and the poles will melt causing the Ocean to freeze, the Poles will wobble out of control, and may do a Pole Reversal, this was Newton's prophecy for this planet based on Science.

Tesla did some experiments to test this idea about the Light, and found that Electricity and Lightning have only some of the same properties, but the Science of his days could not find the difference, so it was true that you must have faith that the Light exist, because the Light of God was All Light without Darkness, and we can only see the Darkness in the Light, the Light without Darkness is not in the visual Spectra of Light, but Tesla offered as proof of this was the fact that we are Light Beings, because if God created us, and God is all Light, then Gods Image is Light, so in this dissertation, I will prove that the Light is what created all Life, and is also what causes Gravity, and it is what makes the Universe work the way it does, but not from the viewpoint of the Bible as Religion, but as Science, written by Wizards who wanted to Enlighten the reader, but the Darkside did not want its Flocks to know about the Light, because once everyone knew they were God, no one would need the Church, so the Church inserted Christ into the Bible during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century according to Sir Isaac Newton, who spent most of his life studying scripture, and uncovered a plot to rule the World with Darkness, by creating the belief in a Deity, instead of the Science of the Light, so to the Christians who believe in Jesus Christ, believe that there are two Jesus's: Jesus Christ, and Jesus Bar Abbas, but in Truth, there is only one, so they refer to Bar/Abbas as the Evil one, and Christ as the one you live for, so it is a Backward Spell for Evil and Live, so the Darkness is defined as Evil for those who believe in the Religion, because in Science the Darkness is in the Light we see, so the Greatest Scientist in History believed this to be the Truth when they were writing or inventing things that were considered Magic before their time, so it should come as no surprise that they are Wizards.

I inherited all the notes I mentioned here, but they were lost, either sold or thrown away by my Step-Mother during a move, so I have no written proof of what I say here, but there are plenty of Public work and private notes that anyone can read, as well as many Video Documentaries, like the BBC documentary about Sir Isaac Newton called "The Last Magician", which the word Magician and Wizard mean the same thing, so it is "The Last Wizard", and I do not like to play the game about Wizards being Fairy Tales, because that is not true at all, and only Stupid Sheeple would believe it was, or make fun of people who were real Wizards, and was all made up by the Churches to cover their tracks, but the truth is that was a time long gone, and all those people are dead, and the ones in charge now may have no idea of what was going on then, if they do not know about what Sir Isaac Newton said, which seems very unlikely to me, so I can assume that the Churches know about all this, but just tend to ignore it, then own up to it, or maybe no one ever asks them about it, who knows, the World is a strange place, and it makes me wonder why I have to be the one to bring this subject up, but after you do some research on who I am, you will find that I do a video series called "The Light Wizzard in the Flesh", then a lot more of this will make sense, because I have documented everything I talk about here, in that series, but this is a dissertation and nothing to do with the whole story, only the truth about Science as it pertains to the subject at hand, but there are many details

that must be discussed and verified as fact, so you can understand that what I am saying is the truth based on only Facts.

Albert Einstein, who like me, was a nonobservant Ashkenazi Jew, which the Ashkenazi is said to be the most Intelligent Race of people on the Planet, but they were also Jews, so they hide this fact, by becoming whatever Religion was popular where they lived, so they could blend in, and my family was no different, although my idea of Blending in is somewhat different, they both came from the same part of Germany. Albert Einstein was an Ashkenazi Aspie and had a High *IQ* like the rest of the Wizards, because Albert studied everything he could about Sir Isaac Newton, and he believed in his work, so he was a Wizard also, but was best known for his Theory about the Godless Dynamic Universe based on his Theory of General Relativity, to prove that there is no other way that the Universe could work: except for Sir Isaac Newton's Static Universe that he himself believed in, but do not get confused with the Static Universe of anyone else, because when I mention the Static Universe, people think about some other Theory, so we need to be clear on this point, so let us just call it the Newtonian Universe, because Einstein was clear, he said that there is no other way that the Universe could work, so he was saying its either Static or its Dynamic, but if its Dynamic, it will have one Paradox after the next, because of the nature of Time and Space, because in the 0 Dimension, time cannot Exist in the Static Universe, so in a Black Hole in the Dynamic Universe had time as a Dimension, but that same Black Hole in the Static Universe had no dimensions, so time did not exist, it is just a reference of time itself, but in reality, only the Moment exist, and the Past just references to what already happened, and the Future is what will happen, but only the Moment ever exist, so it is not possible to travel backward or forward in time, because they do not really exist, they are just a reference, and you cannot travel in references to time, and that is just using Logic to explain that, if time is only measured by how far an Electron can travel around a Hydrogen Atom, or between two Hydrogen atoms, then that distance is one that can be used in science, once we set the Ruler to be that Scale, and the Laws of Physics to prove to us that this is the truth about Time, and the Reality of Time, so that the Reason why I call these People Wizards, is because it must not be normal to think like this, think about the Time, Distance and Speed Pyramid, Distance is on top, Speed and Time side by side on the bottom, because what is Time if it is not a quantity of Distance divided by Speed, and when we talk about Light this speed is the Speed of Light, so if we know that is the Truth, it is a Fact with Empirical Evidence, time is just a reference, and we must acknowledge the relationship, using the Speed of Light as a Constant, means that is as fast as Light Can Travel, and because not all Light Travels at the same Speed, and at first, this information would seem to be in error, but the Frequency of Light times its Wavelength equals the Speed of Light, so its Wavelength can determine its Speed, so that varies, and it explains all the Rainbow of Colors of Light, so some people did not believe the Ashkenazi Masonic Secrets were the Truth, all because Newton said that Christ was inserted into the Bible, making Jesus Bar Abbas the only Jesus in the Bible, because in History the first Jesus that was ever mentioned in the Bible was Jesus Bar Abbas, and he is also the only one that is recorded in History as a Real Person, and was put to death by the Romans, all because he was a leader for the Militia that fought against the use of Money and Taxation, and Einstein proved that its Money that Creates Reality, not Science, it was the Reality Money Paid for. Trinary Science states that Time is not a Quantity that can be changed, because of the Math that defines it, there is always 3 Laws that apply to most of the Laws of Physics, like  $1 + (-1) = 0$ ,

1.  $\text{Time} = \frac{\text{Distance}}{\text{Speed}}$
2.  $\text{Speed} = \frac{\text{Distance}}{\text{Time}}$
3.  $\text{Distance} = \text{Time} \times \text{Speed}$  ( $T \times S$ )

So the Dynamic Universe which was one of the Best Science Fiction Theories ever, time travel, became Real Science, because the Church's knew that this would keep people in the Dark, so they would keep coming to Church, so Religion keep Science in the Dark ages as well, because even Einstein said that a Paradox cannot exist in Reality, so he proved his own theory wrong using his own theory. There must be a clear break between Science and Religion, because Religion dictates that Words have this Meaning or that, so they become Law, but Science Proves what they Mean, but not Mainstreams version of Science based on Theories that have never been proven to be the Truth, and that is Science Fiction at its best.

This dissertation is not trying to prove the Bible is Science, or that Witches or Wizards are Real, the truth is that History was written by those that won the War, so whose History are you going to believe, and that comes down to Freewill, but a dissertation is based on Facts, so refer to the References for Facts, I only bring up this History to show you that this knowledge has been known for a long time, and the Church has hidden it, so only they will know the truth about the Universe, and trust me they do, they are all Wizards because they are either owned by the Banks or own the Banks, and if God is Real, then Money would become obsolete, and the Church has always backed Money over God, which is what the Story of Jesus was all about, and Sir Isaac Newton said he was a Descendant of Jesus Bar Abbas, and in his days that would not be something you say to anyone, because that would get you burned at the Stake before the Church knew you said it, but Newton said the Church was acting in the best interest of Humankind, because the Bible Stated that the Arc-Light in the Covenant of the Ark, was a weapon of Mass destruction, it used the Power of Light, or God, so it was an Atomic Weapon, but that weapon is old news now, so why keep up the Godless Dynamic Universe hoax now is a question that I have asked many people and no one can answer it to my satisfaction, Status Quo is not a reason, it is a Condition, and being kept in the Dark is not the answer, but if everyone knew that the Atomic Bomb was God, then they would also understand how Evil the use of God as a weaponized killing machine was, and why I say its Evil to use Oil or Atomic Energy as fuel, and why does the Church Lie about it, and the Governments lie about it, it is because if you knew we would willing to Kill God just to Kill Yew, just to Protect Money, you would know just how Evil Money is, and that is just a by-product of trying to explain to you, why Yew do not know about what the Bible said, and why Newton's God had to be removed from Science, because if Trinary Science was Mainstream, it would be Treason to use Atomic Energy, let alone Atomic or Nuclear Bombs, and it is just a matter of fact that it is totally insane to build them, let alone use them, that is how Moses Destroyed Civilization the last time, it was all part of Cain's Revenge, and that War never Ends, it is the Race War, just one Gene in the Human DNA, that will make a Person Black or White, or any Shade of Grey in between, so it creates 3 Races, and that is only to create the Flesh, luckily it is not where the Intelligence comes from, it comes from the Light or Electricity, that Brainwave is who the "I" in IAM comes from, so the Light, Darkness and every shade of grey in between, describes the Light that is called your Soul, so I only judge people by the Color of their Soul, and that is all dependent on how they see the Light of called God, and that is all God is a Name for, Energy, but for the most part, this dissertation is about how Stupid Sheep are for not Knowing this...

Because as it turns out Humans are in Intelligent enough to understand this, otherwise, 96% of the people would still believe in Newton instead of a Theory that was proven to be wrong by its author, so really I have no Faith in the Human Race, Yew are all Sinners, Yew still deny 3 times that Jesus Bar Abbas was Jesus Christ Full name, just so the Romans would not kill Yew or yewer kind, witch are Cowards and Liars, just so Yew could continue to live in Sin, by using the Money that Bar/Abbas fought against, witch is why Yew had no problem calling Lincoln Honest, when he was as big of a Liar as Moses, proving they were both Dark Wizards, so what else could this dissertation be about, why would I tell it to People who deny the Truth, so in truth, I only tell it to the Sheep, so do not ask me any Sheeple Questions, IAM the Dog, and Yew are the Sheep, and I have no other choice but to deal with Sheep this way, because what point would it be to try to talk to People who behave the way these do, and that is what you need to ask yourself if you ever wonder why I told it this way, knowing the first book was not, but no one would read it either, because their Ego was too Big for their Arrogance to believe, and Yew are so stupid, Yew believe that IAM talking about You, when I just explain it is a complete waste of time talking to You about Science, because 96% of You are Religious, meaning 96% of You, believe God is a Deity so God does not Physically Exist, the other 4.999% do not believe God Exist, so 99.999% of all of You do not believe that God Physically Exist, and Mainstream Science Proves this to be the Truth, since it's based on the Theory about General Relativity, which sets out to prove what the Universe would be like if God did not exist, one Paradox after the Next, yet that is what 99.999% of all of You believe, so what reason would I have to try to talk to you about Real Science-based only on Facts, when all you believe is that Theories are just ways to explain Facts the best we can, well if the best you can do is a Theory, and those are not proven to be the

truth, so you write another one based on that same Theory that is not Proven to be the Truth, is insane, it's like you keep adding to the same untruth in hope it will come true, and when it does not, you just add more theory to it, knowing none of it is the truth because if it was, it would not be a Theory, it would be a fact, and that is all Trinary Science is based on, so 99.999% of all of You will never believe this, proving that Freewill is not that great of a gift after all, because it allowed all of Yew to believe in insane theories as if they were the Truth, so that is what this Dissertation is all about, why it is not possible to teach everyone in the World the truth, and it is because Yew do not want to hear it, because Yew are too Stupid to understand Real Science, or Facts from Theory, Yew do not have the IQ to do simple Math except for stomping ewer feet on the Ground to count, and Yew always go along with what Yew heard in the herd, so there is no talking to you or yew, so I wrote for Me, screw Yew, and as for the rest of you that actually know this is the truth, then you know who IAM, and then you and me are the same, and then you know that I said all this stuff about Yew just for Entertainment, and for the Educational factor of teaching you how stupid Yew are, all because I was 6 years old when I wrote this, and that is how Childish I was just because Adults would not listen to me, witch is why I grew up as bitter as yew.

I must make a disclaimer, all the Men I have called Wizards, including myself, are all Ashkenazi, I know this because they all belong to the same Masonic Order which only allows Ashkenazi, this is how I inherited all their Notes, my Family was also in this same order, these Notes make up the Bible of the Masonic Order, it contained a lot of Secrets, including Math, Alchemy is also known as Chemistry, Geology, and other Sciences, as well as how to build the Pyramids, so this information is all based on Real Science. These Wizards may have been able to hide the fact they were Ashkenazi, but they could not hide the fact they were Autistic, all in the Highly Functional Spectrum, also known as Asperger's Syndrome or Aspie for short. I must admit that I am Autistic, and Neurotypicals, also known as Normal People, must understand that many of the Key figures in History were also Autistic, including Mozart and other composers, to Hollywood actors, even the Founding Fathers of the United States: George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Adam, and Benjamin Franklin, so you may think we are Normal, but I can assure you we are not, we are extraordinary. Aspies think differently than Neurotypicals on many different levels, but this dissertation is not about Aspies, but we must deal with this problem if you are to understand how I come to the Conclusions I do. For one thing, I was tested at the top of the adult *IQ* test at a young age, but I did not do very well in school because I knew that everything they were teaching me was not true, and got tired of getting in trouble for telling them so, and for calling adults stupid, so just like these Wizards had to hide their Identity, so they would not be burned at the stake, I too must be careful.

This dissertation is about Light and Energy Transmission Medium, which is a fancy way of saying the Light I call Trinary Energy, and if I was not Autistic I probably would not have a clue as to what that even means, and the same is true for what these other men accomplished in their Lifetime. I will try not to mention or relate things to Wizards or Witchcraft, while at the same time I have to get this out in the Open, because when this information about Sir Isaac Newton first became public knowledge, it created mistrust in his teaching, not enough for anyone to stop using his Math, because everyone uses Newtonian Math, but it opened the door to Einstein's theories that disproved Sir Isaac Newton's Static Universe, in the eyes of the Stupidest people of all time, because they did not understand that a Paradox cannot exist in Reality, the fact his math still worked did not register with Neurotypicals as strange, but they are not known for thinking very deep thoughts, most of Yew see the Light as moving away from them, but cannot understand the concept that it can be pushed or pulled and still travel in the same direction, so the idea that the Light is not moving does not compute for them, they cannot see the Light, not to say Aspies are Deeper, because in fact, our interest is much narrower in fact, and some of us only have one interest, and can think about one thought for years at a time, but we are also all different because of Freewill, and not all of us have High IQ's or think the way I do, and not all of them are pegged as having Depression, Anxiety, OCD, Schizoaffective Disorder, or are full-blooded Ashkenazi that are known to have all these conditions and more, which is why most people hated them, but at the same time, its why we are the way we are, and there is no denying that, these Wizards did not think like Normal People, but this dissertation is about Light and

Energy Transmission Medium, and Transmission means to drive it, so the Light is the Driving Force in the Trinary Universe, and it is Newton's math that proves it.

There is one main difference about how Aspies like myself think, because there are many other ways to think or describe how we think, and I can only talk for myself, and this may not even be true for anyone else in the World, so take this work for what it is worth, but it may help you to understand how I think, so it can help you to understand why I think this way. I think in terms of Images instead of Words, up till the time I was about 15 years old, I never heard that little voice of reason in my mind, nor did I know it existed, it was quiet, at least I did not know I could use it to talk to myself, and it is not just because I do not remember hearing voices in my head, I do remember all my memories are in images, voices, sounds, smells, taste touch and even feelings, but no ability to use my little voice like a loudspeaker in my mind.

I remember the first day I heard myself use that Little voice, it was after I got a Mandatory Swine Flu shot in 1976, part 1 was enough for me, they made part 2 optional after it killed many people, it was then I heard this little voice for the first time, and I thought I was going crazy, because everyone was always asking me if I heard voices talking to me in my head, and I always said no, because it was the truth, but then I could not get this voice to shut up, and it was confusing me, so I went to see a doctor about it, and they treated me like I was retarded, saying that everyone in the World has this little voice in their head and cannot shut it up, so he did not even believe it was possible to shut it up, and said that everyone hears this little voice in the head from the time they are born and tried to convince me that it is the only way we can talk, because we need it to sound out words in our head, but to this day, that little voice never said anything that I was thinking in my mind, it had a mind of its own, and this doctor wanted to put me on medication, which I did not want to take, so I did not fill the prescription, but my Step-Mother did, but I never returned to them again, until years later when I was in the Military.

Up to that point in time I could just look at a page of text or an image and memorize it almost instantly, and I could recall it in my mind, and read it, as if it was text, or see the image in all its detail, after that time, I could not do this at all, instead, I started reading words by sounding them out, which was a bad habit some teacher in school taught me, before this, I had no concept that words were actually just letters that sounded out to become words, I thought that they were just patterns of letters or Spells and as a whole had meaning and a sound, I had to learn to read all over again, and I could only read as fast as that little voice in my head could talk, so this little voice is slowing me down to thinking at the same rate I can talk, and I was getting very frustrated over this, because before this time I had no limits on how fast I could think or read, in fact, I did not think using words at all, just images of pages of text that I have read and converted to an image, as if each image was just a concept, I just need to recall the image, and I instantly knew what was on it, and fully understood all the details in it, but in reality, I do not actually see the images of text, nor do I see the answers in my mind, I just know what they mean.

When I walk into a room, I look at it as if I was blueprinting it, I know where all the doors and windows are, I do a threat assessment as if I was still in the Military. I have to convert everything people tell me into images, and read from images to talk to them, and sometimes I must pause to think so long that they think I am done talking, or I am not listening to them, so it's hard for me to talk to people, I do not use that Little Voice to talk things out with, they say I am spaced out, when in fact I am just trying to understand what they said and how to respond, we are not talking the same language, to begin with, I do not think in English, but it is what I have to talk, read and write in, so I have to translate everything, and this little voice is not helping, all its telling me most of the time is how stupid people are, so sometimes I will laugh at things my little voice said, so I am laughing at myself and others will find this strange, because they did not hear what that little voice said, and I would never repeat it in public, because it was about how stupid Yew are, so I blueprinted the room and the people in it, sometimes I will talk to one in the hope they are intelligent, I have never met that many that was, so I started thinking that there are no others alive at this time, so I have a tendency to lock myself up in a room by myself most of the time.

I do not like to be interrupted when I am talking or thinking or doing anything as far as that goes, yet I can go on for hours talking about one subject without using a single period in my speech, shifting from one subject to the next as if they are related, and if you disagree with anything I say it is going to start a fight,

so I avoid talking to people, even though I cannot stop talking to them at the same time, and I open up about all the details in my life, and it is the same story over and over again, so people that know me already heard His-Story before, so I get Bored with my surroundings, so I change the environment I am in, by changing the details of it like the color of the walls, or maybe the entire scene, so sometimes when I am walking and talking to someone, I will avoid obstacles that they do not see, and if they bring it up, I normally lose it, meaning I come back to their reality, and find myself in a strange place and wonder how I got there, and have driven long distances only to find I cannot remember how to get back home or where I came from.

I know I am doing it, and it is because I am Bored, and when someone talks to me when I am bored I do the same thing, yet I know what is real and what is Imaginary at all times, I never get lost in my Schizoaffective behavior because I am an Aspie with OCD, and I am always trying to figure out what is real and what is not, for example, growing up most people believed in General Relativity, so to me, I tried to understand what that must be like, so I imagined that I could travel through time forward and back, because they believe it's possible, but they know we do not have enough energy to do so, but they still believe it is possible, and this paradox drove me insane, how can you believe in something you proved cannot be done, so I realized these people are not intelligent enough to understand logic, instead, they only think in terms of Emotions, because they want to travel forward or backward in time, they are also willing to deal with the Paradox it creates, so Reality means nothing and Emotions mean everything, and I know that Emotions do not mean anything Logical, so I know IAM right and Yew are Wrong, so I only see things in terms of IAM Right and Yew are Wrong, and that is why I do not want Yew interrupting me, when IAM trying to explain how stupid Yew are for thinking that way, and it is not just because IAM bored, it is all because God is bored and that is why God invented Yew, to begin with, so if people ask me why God invented Yew I reply, so I will not get bored, and since I invented Yew I have never been bored, so it's working.

After all that I have been through in my life, I have learned things about myself that is hard for most people to understand, IAM what I say IAM, most people Lie, so they expect others to Lie, trust no one because you cannot be trusted, so you project yourself into what others believe in, because we know what is the truth about ourselves but not others, it's only this projection that blinds us from the truth, because I have no delusions about who IAM, I and me in the Flesh...

I know that I can only change my Future by changing how others view it, so this Wizards Personality works well for me, the fact that I proved everything I said or wrote, was just an extra bonus, but the truth is that no one will believe me unless I make His-Story, Bigger than Life, so my Jesus Syndrome works well for me, I do not claim to be the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, in fact, I claim to be Antichrist, which means Against Christ, since Sir Isaac Newton Proved that Christ was inserted into the Bible, thus Christ is a Lie to make Money more Acceptable to the Sheeple that use it, but I do claim to know what Resurrection means, which is in terms of Energy, if in the Beginning there was the Light, then IAM that Light, so IAM also Jesus Bar Abbas, so if I was Born on the Same Star Date, which some will argue about Star Dates as if they are intelligent enough to know what Isaac Newton was talking about, but nonetheless, it is a good Story and it is His-Story, so it is My History, and I proved it, few will Deny Jesus said he would come back in the Flesh, but Still, some will not agree that Jesus Bar Abbas said he would come back in Me, which is short for Flesh, regardless of the fact, that is just my Name, which makes His-Story Entertaining, and the only reason I keep repeating this fact, till it sinks in, and then we can get past the Facts, and really talk about His-Story, so Resurrection happens if you get hit by Lightning, and die, you go to Heaven, else Hell.

History repeats itself because few learn its mistakes, His-Story never repeats itself unless it wants to make a point about History, those that understand what I say is the truth, learn this mistake the first time, and have to read my Rants as Entertainment, but History viewed as Science was leading in a Direction toward God being Science, so it is clear that something Changed, in over 6,666 years of a belief that God created the Universe, the World gave up Science to a Theory that has never been Proven, and the Science was not that good, to begin with, it had one paradox after the next, it did not have any Math to explain the movement of the Planets or Sun, in fact, it does not have any Math that anyone can use in Science, so this is

clearly a Mistake, how can a Science that has no Math or any Facts based on Empirical Evidence become Science, in fact, how can you call the Dynamic Universe Science if it has no facts and only Theory, and the answer is you cannot, it's just Stupid People who are too stupid to know they are Insane, so History Repeats itself because Stupid people never learn the truth, if they did they would not be called Stupid.

Growing up in a World full of People that are so Stupid they do not even get how Stupid that is, if Stupid hurt people would die of the pain of believing any Theory, let alone one that explains nothing and has no Math that works to explain anything, and if you find one Paradox then the Science cannot be Real, yet the Dynamic Universe is based on one Paradox after the Next, so only Stupid People who should be locked away from Society before their Stupidity infects others, I would say that new laws need to be put in place by Intelligent People, to not allow Stupid People to interact with Society, you need to identify Stupid People, so they are not allowed to have jobs that can put people's lives at risk from their Stupidity, in the Military, we call them Infantry, and it works very well, the Military way of Life is the best Society on this Planet, the Military still uses the Julian Calendar, they still use Newtonian Math, and they still have not started an Atomic War, so it must be run by Intelligent people that do not believe in the Dynamic Universe, most of the ones I knew believed in the God of Light, so Society must change if the Human Race is to survive, and that means not allowing Stupid People to be in charge, and Stupid People have no idea how stupid they are, and no one will ever admit to being Stupid, especially me, who does not believe he wrote most of the things in this book, nor do People like being called Stupid, so there is no Hope for Humanity, as long as Stupid People are allowed to Breed, or Teach, there will be Stupid People because that Stupid Gene gets past on, whereas the Intelligent Gene is very rare, in fact it's so rare that only one person exists in the whole world at one time, Galileo died the year Newton was born, not sure who was born since Tesla died, nor does anyone else, that person died without anyone knowing how Intelligent they were, so after I die, the one to take my place most be identified and Stupid People are not the ones to do so, that is how Theories became Science, because Stupid People do not know the difference between what is real and what is not.

When it comes to History, you have to keep in mind who wrote it, and why they wrote it, and when it comes to the History of North America, I know all about that History, and Mainstreams version of it is mostly a lie, that is used to cover up the truth about the Banks taking over the Country, but it is no secret that the Bank Prints the Money, and not Congress, so you know who is in Charge, knowing every United States Citizen is Guilty of Treason, against the United States Constitution, and I know I harp on that subject a lot, but I did take an Oath to do so, but the fact is that between the Church Teaching Deities that do not Physically Exist, to Mainstream Science Teaching Theories that God did not create the Universe, and the Church being Fine with that Science, why wouldn't they, they Teach God does not Physically Exist, to begin with, so when it comes to the History of the Light, there is not much to talk about, the Church never taught that God was All Light without Darkness, nor did Mainstream Science, in fact, they both ignored the Light, much like Einstein, and Plank, and if you ask about God, they will go on about Angels, and I have had enough of the A-Team concept called Religion, only the Angel named Satan would teach such a concept, so it comes down to what History you want to believe in, that is You the Reader, as for Yew, Ewe will argue all the points I have to make, and use Theories that they never have to Prove to Debunk my work, I am done with Theories that have no Proof, God is All Light, that is Proof of what God is, how can God be All Light, and the Leader of the A-Team at the Same Time, and all Religion has the Satan Clause in it, I did not say Santa Clause, I know I am Dyslexic, but I have studied Religion, and I know how it all breaks down, any Religion based on Christ, is based on the Church that Murder Jesus Bar Abbas, so why would anyone ever believe they changed their ways, they inserted Christ into the Bible, just to stay in Business, and it is a Business, a Tax-Free Business at that, and then you have the Jews, and the Muslims, who believe that Women and Children are just Property to be sold, and Traded, trust me, that whole History of Religion is all about War, because all Wars are Holy Wars, and all Religions demand their Sheep Murder, or Send to Hell, with anyone that disagrees with their Religion, proving it is Satanic, that is the Satan Clause by the way, because only Satan sends people to Hell, but Sheep do not understand that.

His-Story of Light, is about the Truth of the Light, written by men like Kepler, Galilei, Newton, Franklin, or Tesla, so renaming the Universe to the Trinary Universe, is something I think they all would

appreciate, because I am sure they would all Hate the Dynamic Universe, Stupid Sheep would say that Tesla did not understand the Theory of General Relativity, yet, in an interview with a reporter, he described exactly what is wrong with it, he called it Aether, I call it Trinary Energy, same thing, so Tesla understood it very well, as do I, let me put it in terms a Sheep like Yew could understand, the Theory of General Relativity does not have a God in it, therefore you cannot use any Math that is based on God in it, God based Math started when Kepler found the Bible Code, so you cannot use Kepler's Math in the Theory of General Relativity, because it is based on God, and there is no God in the Theory of General Relativity, and Newton told you that all his Equations are based on God as the Force of Gravity, so you also cannot use any of Newtons Math, in the Theory of General Relativity, so it is Stupid Sheep that do not understand the Theory of General Relativity, it has no God, therefore cannot use Gods Math, and now you understand that the Theory of General Relativity cannot exist, without God as the Force of Gravity, because that Theory will not work without, proving it is nothing but Science Fiction, and always will be.

The His-Story of Light is a very long story, so I will try not to take any longer than required, I will break it down into Sub Chapters to describe different aspects about His-Story, and the difference in History, which is Written by Mainstream, because it's basically all a Lie, once you understand that Society is not Reality, its only what we paid for, and that was done in sin, so it is evil, so after we wrap our mind around the Trinary Science, so ewe must wrap it around how I viewed all these Events in His-Story, which is about Adam and Eve, Moses, Jesus Bar Abbas, Sir Isaac Newton, Benjamin Franklin, Nikola Tesla, and finally down to me, Jeffrey Scott Flesher, who is the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, to tell a Story so not the Normal, that it makes Yew wonder if it is the Truth, because it goes against everything that Yew know, but it is so close to what History tales as the truth, that its almost believable, but then You remember that it's just written for Yew, and Yew never believe anything but what Yew heard in ewer herd, and this was not it, so I tale Yew this is the Truth, and Yew say No its Not, and that is what His-Story is all about.

As far as History goes, I think it is time to write a new chapter, let me think what can I call it, History Part II, no, that sounds like a movie I have seen, I know, His-Story, that is it, but not how I came up with the concept. When I first started writing, we had an old Corona Typewriter, it had a ribbon in a spool, you used x's to erase things like mistakes, not that they hid the mistake, instead it made it stick out, that made it easier to come back and erase them later, and when I was writing this same story only back when I was a child, you were taught to use a dash, if the word was going to wrap, and I did not want to break up the word his story, but I did not want it to be history either, so His-Story was born.

To learn more about History or His-Story about Light, read Opticks by Sir Isaac Newton, and read about Johannes Kepler, who created a great model of the Universe that few understood, as even fewer understood his Musical Sheet Composition, of the Harmony of the World, take the Notes, for example notes A through G, are numbers, A = 0, B = 1, C = 2, D = 3, E = 4, F = 5, and G = 6, the two sets of number 1, 2, 3, and 4, 5, and 6, are two sets of 3, the low and high end, so A is God, or the 0 Dimension of Space in the Universe, and the other two sets of 3, and the actual notes are the Frequencies that the Universe is using.

History of Light is called Opticks, that was all you need to know about Light, and now you know His-Story about it, and History is about the Church hunting down and killing all the Witches and Wizards in History, till Newton came along, and the Church Embraced Newton, somewhere in History when Newton's Notes became Public Domain, just so someone could Make a Buck off of Newton's Notes, which is very Evil by the way, and Christians who are All Liars and Satan's or Santa's Helpers, banished Newton's and Kepler's, as well as Tesla's work, all because they told the truth the Church did not want their Sheep knowing, so now we have Religion and Science so Stupid that it makes the Human Race out to be Retarded, or proves it, by proving how insane you would have to be to believe in things that do not exist, all to have some Spirit or Angel as a Belief System is degrading to God, its Satanic teaching that only Satanic Sheep would believe, and that is just a fact, that ewe cannot deny, not that it will stop ewe, because that is who Sheep are, and Stupid is what Stupid Does, and Religion and Mainstream Science takes Stupid to a whole new Level of Stupid, called Insanely Stupid, maybe Brain Damaged, or Drug induced, I have no

idea how anyone that thinks they are Intelligent would fall for such a scam as Religion and Money, and this is why the Dog is Barking at his Sheep, this is the True History of His-Story, believing it is optional.

## Chapter 5.01 Cannabis

God created Cannabis, and Evil Religious people who think God made a mistake made it illegal, just so they could make Money by Arresting People, and putting them in Prison for Forced Slave Labor, just so they could make money, while Drinking their Alcohol which is far more Evil, because it is just Poison, so it is no different than Money, because Money is all they care about, because it Poisoned their Minds, because they can control people with Religion and Money, but the Light of God does not care about Money, Jesus said it was a Sin against God to use Money, and the Bible made it a Sin to Engrave God on it, but even Jesus Bar Abbas used Cannabis, and the Christians still deny who Jesus was to this day, so it's clear why we have Laws that make things that grow illegal, Laws are made to Control Yew like Sheep, and people who use Cannabis are not doing Gods bidding by using it or promoting it, it is all about Money nowadays, so they will Legalize it just to make more money, because Laws are Evil just like the Money they protect, so in short, Drugs are the new God, because God started it by Creating Cannabis, and humans were stupid enough to Create Alcohol that would kill you.

I, "I": meaning "Me", so I start talking like Yoda: who was also a Wizard who believed in the Light Force, but I have to say it that way because "I" is the Trinary Energy, and it is just Me that is using Cannabis, so I can better connect with "I", so it's Me who has been using Cannabis since the age of 3 to 21, then from 48 to present, so I did not want any confusion, because since "I" is the Light of God, it is all God is, and God would not have made Cannabis if God did not need it or want it, and that reason is simple, God needed it to communicate with me, so Cannabis played a big role in writing this Document, as it did for those that Wrote the Bible in Witchcraft, or the United States Constitution, because they were using Cannabis when they wrote it, which is why it makes more sense to me when I am using Cannabis, because I may have never written it if not for using it, nor would those that wrote the Bible, or Constitution, because it was all about people that Sinned, but we all sin for our own Reason, and lie about the Sin, and the Pain is one thing few can lie about, it's just how we deal with it, that sets us apart, because when I am not using it, I feel so bad that I cannot think clearly enough to do anything, and I cannot think deep enough to help me clear my mind, so I can think deep but not clear, so using it helps to clear my thinking, but I still have to manage my Pain, which is why I am disabled, unfortunately using it does not improve my abilities that much, and the effects just leave me functional for a limited amount of task that I can perform without getting frustrated at my body, things like being able to play the guitar allowed me to be able to type on the keyboard, and it did allow me to think well enough to write, if you can call this well enough to read it or understand it, it still seems like I repeat myself too much, but I do not know why, but Cannabis affects everyone differently, Edmond Halley wrote about him and Sir Isaac Newton using it, and it seems to help with random or rambling thought, thus making it more understandable, and that is an individual thing, no two people will understand this the same way, which is why I repeat myself a lot, so it sinks in what are the important facts that I need to talk about, and I think that is because it acts like a buffer between I And Me, because I suffer from stimulation overload, and that was due to many factors that all took place during my Active Military Duty, and I never used Cannabis even around that time frame, and it is the reason I have PTSD, because Post Dramatic Stress Disorder is hard to deal with, it's like that part of my body that I call me, starts saying things that "I" have no control over, it's like I am or IAM watching my own body doing and saying things that "I" have no control over, and it is because of my Connection to "I", we really are two separate entities, and this is not because I am Schizoaffective, but maybe why I noticed because this is true for every life form on this Planet, because there is only one Light of God, so every life form is nothing more than hand puppets of God, only God is not in control of our Minds because every life form has Freewill, and that does not mean Freedom, more like Freedumb, because Ewe are Stupid Animals, and this is funny because it is the truth, and when I use Cannabis it affects this connection between I And Me, so to not talk about it in this Document would be an emission, and that is always a Lie, so I am upfront about my use of Cannabis, and I do not downplay the effects it has on me, but without it, I do not feel like living, because life is too difficult without it, the pain that I feel is overwhelming, because of all the Toxic Chemicals, I was exposed to just prior to the Gulf War in November of 1990: I got the Anthrax Vaccine,

and in Kuwait, between 1994 and 1995 I was pushed to my limit, and it was enough to push my already failing health to its limit of no return.

I had to face it, I did not Rescue anyone, so the Air Rescue Mission was not a success, and serving in Korea from 1995 to 1996 did not help matters, in fact, being a Black Knight in Special Ops was the last straw as far as my health was concerned, and my over stimulation issue was so sensitive that I was medically retired for it, but I did not start using Cannabis for years after I retired, and never used in the whole time I was in the Military, so Cannabis is not the Cure but without it, I might as well be dead, because that is how I feel inside, and since my Operation, that feeling just got worse.

Most people on this planet use drugs, be it Coffee, Tea or Sugar, they are using some kind of Drug, and Alcohol is the worse drug for me, yet the Law did not give me any choice when I was a child, neither did my parents, but I cannot tell you how many times I have heard people say that they might Drink Alcohol, but they do not use Marijuana or Cannabis as if they were two different things, and Alcohol was better than the two of them, because the Spelling of it does make a difference to people, if I told my Doctor that I smoke Dope, they would not like that, nor would people that think that drinking Alcohol is better than smoking Dope, when the word Dope is just a Spell that is undefined, but define it as Medical Cannabis, and now it has some respect, because that is better than Alcohol, because I do not like being around people who are drinking Alcohol, in my life Drunks have proven to be the most abusive people on the planet, instant Asshole just add Alcohol, whereas people who use Cannabis are mild manner compared to their drunk counterparts, so I do not mix the two, a High Drunk does not work well for me, but Pharmaceutical Drugs of any kind are far more dangerous than Cannabis could ever be, for one thing, you cannot take an Overdose on Cannabis, and I have tried, not on purpose, but pushing the limits on what is way too much, and I have taken so much that my whole body would go into a spasm and I would lose control over my body, and just lay on the ground wishing I did not take so much, but the pain did not go away, so I wished I was Dead, knowing this did not even kill that Pain, but it was only possible by making Cannabis Oil, which I call MC-Oil, short for Medical Cannabis Oil, I can concentrate a pound of Cannabis into a gram of Oil, so it was a very highly concentrated drug, just as good as any I have ever used in my life, and as a Teenager, I used a lot, and even though species of Cannabis nowadays are more potent today, I found varieties that maximize the effect for pain relief over the High THC content that makes me High, because the CBD helped more for Pain than the THC did, therefore MC-Oil is not Cannabis, because like I said, I could never overdose on it, I could vaporize, not smoke, smoke is bad for you, I can vaporize it all day long and then go into the night, but my Tinctures are another issue, I like to drink it, it helps my Colon from turning into Cancer, I do not have much Colon left, because they removed the Left side, the Descending Colon was completely removed, so now the Right side hurts and 3 Doctors tell me that it will turn to Cancer, so I have more Pain to look forward too, but I am a Wizard who likes to make Potions so that makes me a Witch, and I love Alchemy, so a Wizard and a Witch, no Gender to imply, a Wizard is a: Alchemist, a Mathematician, an Electronic Engineer, any type of Engineer, like a Mechanical Engineer, so these do not imply Gender, and a Witch is someone that can Cast Spells, meaning they can Read and Write, and use their Imagination to Write His-Story, because the term Wizard and Witch is not Gender Specific, it's just a coincident that there are more Men Wizards than Female, and normally females are better Witches, they are better than me at Witchcraft, even though my favorite Story about a Science Fiction Wizard named Harry Potter makes this distinction, and I am fine with it, in fact, I like all the Science Fiction Stories about Wizards, I even like the Mainstream Science that I call Science Fiction, I just do not like to mix my Science with Fiction, because that is just a Drug, and it is a very addictive drug at that, it has got this whole planet hooked.

I can be a real Asshole when I am not using Cannabis, and an unreal Asshole when I am using it, but normally when I am not I will tell people to Fuck off, which is a very vulgar way to talk to people, but that can happen when I am using Cannabis or not, but its far easier to happen when I am not, or when I am Drinking, because then it's really easy for me to become an Asshole, in fact, I think everyone who gets Drunk is an Asshole, and I am no exception, only people who like to get Drunk think they are funny.

I have Chronic Pain Syndrome, and it is hard to deal with, using Cannabis as my only pain relief means I have to get High on it to help, It may seem that IAM talking a lot about Me, but in fact, my Life is

just like your life, only it is in my Body, and we all have different versions of Reality and Events that happen in our Life, that is part of Being Human, we all have the Same I with Freewill.

Me is always an Individual, and regardless of what drugs you take, you are taking them, it's hard not to, it is all how you define Drugs, and I define them in Science, any substance in Nature that is altered is a Drug, that means unless you eat it right off the tree, and it is never had any Pesticides or Fertilizers added to the soil, upwind or downwind for 166 miles, it is a Drug or Processed, you can make organic dishes out of the leaves, then cook some of them, not as much as you think, but then you need to look at what you are cooking it with and in, if you dry it out, it is a Drug, because it is not in its original condition, it was altered, even drying on the vine is decay, and from the decay goes the term Drug because it is Evil, the backward Spell for Live, because Yew think ewe can eat small amounts of Poison and that witch does not kill you, makes Yew stronger, that is the concept of a Vaccine, it is another type of Drug, one I do not believe in because of Trinary Science, its states that staying Healthy is far more important than being able to survive the plague Vaccines can spread, that is called Empirical Evidence and it cannot be denied, stating the Risk is acceptable means we are all going to die, and we are if we think like that, just as Gaius Julius Caesar, Born: 13 July 100 BC, Rome, Italy, Assassinated: March 15, 44 BC, Rome, Italy, another Wizard of Alchemy wrote something like this: there are those around me that wish me dead, so they could steal my power, possessions, and title, that is the Game these Fools play, just so they can do more Drugs, but look at the Drugs these Fools take, they take the Plague: thinking those Witch Potions made of Poison that can kill you in known quantities, are safe to take at low dosages, as a vaccine, Witch means Self-inflicted with disease, because that is what it is, you force it on Children, or anyone with a choice to Opt-out, and you know it is all about Money, because Vaccines can cause you to build up a resistance to them, thus that Witch that does not kill you, can only make you Weaker and not stronger, keep in mind he killed himself trying to become immune to the Poison he was taking, so he was too weak to fight for his Life, so he gave up his life all because of a Drug, so what he proved was that when Caesar said this, he was referring to the Drug itself, and not the Fools that would Poison him with it, because he Poisoned himself, so it was always the Drug that they got Yew to take, to thin out the Herds, so they could tale Yew how it is, because the only type of person who takes a Drug is a Fool, so I have no delusion about what a Fool IAM to write about it, there is no Glory in Doing Drugs, the Risk is not Acceptable for anyone, so saying everyone else is doing it, so why not me, is called Insanity, and it is always about Freewill, I might be a Fool and a Fool plus Freewill can make me more Foolish, so I would never Recommend doing Drugs, as long as you do not complain about your Pain, because without the Drugs it is going to Hurt, so there is the Fool that Takes the Drugs knowing what they are doing, so is a Fool none the Less, but no more than the Fool who does not take the Drugs that can help them, for they are the Foolish of them all if they die in Pain, because there is no gain in pain, you have to fix what is causing it, or learn to deal with it, it's like a Monkey in control of your body, so you could follow Buddhism and Meditate, I do it all the time, without it, the Cannabis would not help much, so some kind of Meditation is Required, I call it Trinary Transcendence, witch means "existence or experience beyond the normal or physical level.", meaning to become the Light.

This means that listen in your mind for a Vibration of a String, or the note of a Pipe or Flute, but only a single instrument, playing a slow tune you do not recognize, because you make it up as you go along, now think about Reality, but not using that Little Voice, think about the Tone the Tune is Playing, it is a Helix shape Sine Wave, so it is Alternating Current or AC, so its Electricity, and you are creating it in your mind to replace that Little Voice in your Head, so Electricity with the correct Frequency and Wavelength can cure you, even a Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation or TENS unit will ease your Pain, there are other types of Electrical Stimulation what might work better, even using Radio Waves in known Frequency and Wavelengths that kill only targeted bacteria or viruses, so there are plenty of ways to deal with pain other than just Pain Killers, so you have to pick witch drugs you will take if you take any, so I recommend that you research everything you do take even Sugar, so you know what Drugs you are Taking, and just ask Caesar, once you take any Drug, the Drug will let you know if your body needs it or Craves it, so beware of Craves, they can drive you Crazy, but Needs are what you Feed, so do the test and see if your body needs this, so I never recommend what Yew do, I just told you what I do, and how Drugs affect me, that is the

way Witch Poison works Witch Way, so Cannabis is only a Drug if you alter it, otherwise it's just a Plant, and therefore there should be no Laws regulating its use, its only when you Alter it should Laws apply.

But Alter it can mean Drying it out, so Science defines the Truth, any food that is prepared is altered, therefore it is a Drug, proving everyone is a Drug Addict, it's just what Drugs we chose to use, right now all I want is the Drug Oxygen, it is what I need, and it can burn down the house so it is a very powerful Drug. I must also point out that every time I read this document I will rewrite it, so the version number will change, I will try to fix wrong words since I normally Spell words wrong on purpose, it is who IAM, but the length and depth of this document will grow, but my Health, as well as my use of Drugs, will alter the way I say things, and maybe even their meaning, because the more I think about things, the more I learn how to convey those thoughts in writing, but the truth is that the VA tested me so I know my Memory of list of items is very limited, and using Cannabis limit is that list even more, so I really cannot remember Shit, its why I forget to say things or repeat them, this is a long document and after the day I have no clue as to what is in it, did I say this that or the other thing, will they understand this, should I say that, or other thing this way or the other, it's better to say too much than nothing at all, no one would waste their time reading it unless it is worth reading, and it takes a lot of Words and Spells to make it worth reading, but Memory is what goes when you get old and have too many things to think about, and most of them me, you or I would like to forget, God will have a Nightmare when I die, and so will everyone else that died before me, so I cannot see shit without my glasses, I cannot hear shit without my Hearing Aids, and I cannot Remember Shit because of my Memory, nor do I remember why I wanted to remember Shit in the first place, and that is why, but my usage spanned my lifetime, except for the ages between 22 and 47 were I never used any Cannabis or any other drugs, including over the counter, only the Drugs the Military or VA gave me to take, a point that is true and must be understood about me, because for 25 years I did not use any illegal drugs, and the first time I tried it after that long of a time was almost too much for me to handle, I felt things that I did not know existed before that, thoughts that I forgot about years ago, and details about things I stopped caring about, so it changed me in ways I cannot fully explain, but I started using it to fight the cancer that was eating away at me, after the VA's Chemotherapy was not working, and the Pain was unmanageable, I was dying because I wanted to die because of the Pain, because the Rare form of Lymphoma that I have had to live with since getting the Anthrax Vaccine, or Chemicals I encountered in the Gulf War, this Cancer which comes in many forms, from the Skin Cancer that eat away at most of my Body, to the Lymph Nodes that just burst due to swelling and blockage or poor drainage, they looked like bruises deep in the skin, and felt like someone hit me or kicked me, as if it hurt all the way to the Bone, but the Cannabis helps with the pain, and the pain of the Diverticulitis that I have had to live with since 1995, I had it removed in an Emergency Operation: so my 2017 New Years was not fun, the damage to my Colon was due to Chemicals and Depleted Uranium that I was exposed to during the Gulf War, which on 1 January 2017 led to a 911 call an ambulance ride to a hospital for an emergency surgery, which after removing an inch thick layer of pus that covered most of my Colon, and most of my abdomen, since my Colon had burst, causing septic shock, they noted that I have an extra Spleen, which is very rare, less than 10% of the world's population has one, so the surgeon was surprised to find that: in so much infection, it was clear I ruptured my Diverticulitis, they had to cut it lose from a muscle it graphed to, which was always pulling on the injury when I moved, causing it to become sore and infected, so it could never heal, after that, they cut out over a foot of Colon and now I am recovering from the operation, normally the VA or other hospitals I have been to would just give me a prescription for antibiotics and send me home, I would have died if that happened this time, so one pain is getting better while another lingers on, like the pain I have from Neuropathy which is still too much to handle, two weeks in the hospital monitoring my blood sugar proves I have onset Diabetes, and Hypotension or Low Blood Pressure, so health wise I have a lot of issues to deal with, so Cannabis helps with this too, so I talk about a great many things in this Universe, I actually talk about Science that is Real and not Science Fiction, it can be proven with just Logic and Reasoning alone, and it goes along with the Bible and what it said Literally, so I talk about Me because IAM the one talking to you about the Trinary Universe, I just want you to know that I do not deny using Cannabis or other Drugs, does it affect my thinking? You know it does, that is why I asked the Question:

do I Hallucinate? Never! Not even while taking LSD, Peyote, or Magic Mushrooms, it is just not in my Nature to Hallucinate. Maybe it is not in my Nature to Hallucinate, but give me Mainstream Pharmaceuticals and I will Hallucinate, and it's because those are not Natural Drugs, Drugs only enhance what your mind is already capable of: so it enhances what your Brain does by Nature, to begin with, so my brain is not capable of Hallucinations, so it only enhances my Reality, and it is the Frame of Mind that I get into when IAM using Cannabis, and believe me, the way I interpret what "I", or the Light of God I call Trinary Energy is saying, is much different when IAM using it, as if this Connection is Stronger or easier to access, and it is due to Mediation so the Buddhist may not need it, but if they had my Cancer they would rethink their choices, so it's how I Spell things does this start to make sense, but only when you are using it, so it may be true that you are not High Enough to understand it, but you know it is the Truth, and that is something I know about all of you, because deep down inside you are "I", because in the Beginning there was just the Light and that means there was only "I" in the beginning, so "I" created the Trinary Universe, so if I did not want Cannabis to exist, it would not, so I made my choice, and God gave you Freewill to make your own, and that even sounds like something someone who was High would say, but in truth, it's just the way I am, it is because IAM an Ashkenazic Aspie with a High IQ, I talk in Parallel, in terms, only a Wizard would use, so I ramble on talking about Science as if "I" can explain the Magic, and people that are Simple Minded that do not fully understand the Concept think that I am calling them Stupid, but in truth, I normally only say Yew are Stupid, because Yew refers to TaxUS, and if you take that Personally you must think that you are a Ewe, because only Stupid Sheep would eat TaxUS, so round and round we go, the debate over why I write and talk the way I do, has to do with many things, but it's mostly because of who IAM, and that is a Higher Power, also known as Electricity or Energy in one form or another, it is my SOUL, and it flows through every living thing in the Universe, people think they are Individuals only because of Freewill, but once they die that Freewill dies with you, and all that Remains is I, and you have always been God, so this Life is always about You, so never feel guilty about how you survive, it's your Life and if it's worth Living its worth dying for, but the same Light in them is the same Light in every living thing in the Universe, so they are not special, we all have the same Light, so I talk the talk and walk the Walk, and that is all I really wanted to talk about was Cannabis, I think about Halley and Newton sitting around getting High talking about the Universe, that is what makes my life worth living, because it all started out because my Father's idea of having fun was getting me High, and my Step-Mother used it to instead of Baby Sitting me, because I was an Aspie and acted like Aspies do, I cannot say that any clearer, because I want you to have no doubt in your mind why I wrote this Document and what I had to say in it, and that requires you to understand why I think this way, it's called my Life, and it is why I call it His-Story, so every time I think a Thought, I rewrite it, so it is no wonder I rewrite this book every time I read it. Mozart said that Music was God's way of talking to us, and I know that the Sound Waves are being controlled by the Light, so I play my 12 String guitar to the Sound of the Light of God with the help from Cannabis. Cannabis is just another Drug, but it is like no other, for one thing, you cannot really overdose on it, your body will only process so much of it, the rest just washes out of you, so it is a safe drug as far as other drugs go, so it is not Poison, and that is a huge point to make, anything that will kill you if you take too much of it, is Poison, and why more people die from the drug Sugar than they do from the use of any Natural Drug, including Morphine, Cocaine, Mushrooms, Peyote, LSD, and Cannabis, excluding stupid things people do while they are high on it, People's ability to handle any drug safely is limited by how they are able to maintain control over any given situation, and many factors like PTSD, Depression, Anxiety, OCD, and other mental conditions not to mention being Neurotypical, Neurodiverse or on the Autistic Spectrum, because everyone reacts to drugs differently, and their life story has a lot to do with how they handle it, as well as their chemistry, we are all individuals when it comes to how we interact with the Light due to Freewill, those that are unaware of it, will not believe it exists, getting high will not change that, so do not expect to have a better connection to the Light just because you use Drugs, it's more of a hindrance than an advantage, so pick your drugs well, and know which ones are Poison, and which promote health, but do not think for a moment that Cannabis is good for everyone, if all you use it for is to get high, you will get bored with it and move on to more powerful drugs, because this drug is not about getting high, it is

about getting into a zone where all thoughts slow down so you can think more clearly without racing thoughts, it needs to relax the body as well as the mind, if it does not do that, then why use it, you can get high or many things, but in the zone by few, so people ask me if I think it should be legal, when I do not even believe in Laws, they must be high to ask me such a question, those that say they do not do drugs are lying, not sure who to, but they lie to themselves first, and because they believe that, they say it's true, and you will find no truth in Cannabis or any other Drug, nor in the lack of them, the truth is only in the Light.

One thing I have learned by researching the relationship between Smoking and Cancer, is that there are different Levels of Toxins created by different Processes, for example: when you burn anything it will produce toxins, I do not care what that something is, so Cannabis or Tobacco for that matter: is no different, people claim the Tobacco industry adds things to the Tobacco that causes Cancer, and that is just not true from all the Data I have collected, keep in mind that the people doing this may use the Product, and Lawsuits are just not worth it, but the fact is that if you smoke any other plant like Tobacco, I would expect the same results, point is that I do not see any evidence that its Tobacco verses any other plants like it, and by Like it; Cannabis is not like Tobacco, yet smoking it can still cause cancer, some studies of people that smoke manufactured Cannabis Sticks or Joints, not sure about the nomenclature, but they have higher rates of cancer than those that do not smoke anything, and it comes down to how we compare it to Tobacco, so compare it to people who smoke the same quantity as those smoking cigarettes, so if you smoke say 3 packs of cigarettes a day and get cancer, you would have to compare that to someone that smokes 60 Joints a day, most people do not smoke that much Cannabis so there is not that much data on it, but it's also why most people think it's safe to smoke Cannabis compared to Tobacco, but the data does not support this, but there are also many differences between the two Plants.

All plants get contaminated by many things they come into contact with, pesticides are more harmful than bugs, but smoking bugs can also cause Cancer using the same comparisons, and Cigarettes also have many more things added to them, you add those to Cannabis, and I am sure the same results would apply. If you vaporize the same products, you reduce the Toxins, thus reducing the chances of Cancer .If you create a Tonic using the same products and take it orally, you will further reduce the chance of Cancer, by reducing the number of toxins in the Product; all of this reducing toxins by this step by step process, also means that we do not create or add anything that would make it more toxic, but by just changing your method of getting the same results from a Plant.

When you smoke anything, holding it in does not change the absorption rate much; yet most people that smoke Joints hold their breath, even people that smoke Tobacco do this, but it does not significantly increase the effectiveness of the Plant, by holding your breath while you smoke or vaporize any Plant, in fact, you can get that same head rush by just holding your breath with smoking or vaporizing, the head rush is from holding your breath, because your Lungs only absorb the Oil in the Smoke or Vapor, and that is almost instantaneous on contact, and does not seem to change much if you hold it in longer than just taking a full breath, and that is the key: its breathing fully and exhaling fully, or re-breathe it in short breaths.

If you go Organic you will reduce Toxins, and if you clean your Product better, removing all Pesticides regardless of if you use them or not, air pollution is just as bad, and do not forget Bugs, those might not be Organic, you have no idea where they have been, and if the label for being Organic included all Bugs up or downwind, there would be no Organic labels; so cleaning to remove all Toxins is very important; and just as important as not adding any new ones.

If the Tobacco industry was worried about your health, they would offer Vaporizers and Tonics, and Chewing Tobacco can cause Cancer, not to be confused with that stuff in those bags or cans, that is not only Tobacco in there, so watch what you compare; but the fact is that some Plants cause Cancer, and Tobacco is one of them, but used in moderation you can use it all your life without getting Cancer, but some are more likely to get it than others, it is your ability to fight off the disease that makes you get it to begin with; and this is a Study that someone can do that would make more sense than just comparing unrelated events, our Immune system makes a huge difference when it comes to Cancer, so all studies should include a better way to evaluate our Immune System Responses to specific things, so I would

include an Allergy test; if you include all Nightshades you can also do a better study, it seems people that have more allergies to them get cancer easier.

Studies have shown this evidence by Data and not so much the Study I got the data from, since I did not find many studies that included all the information I needed, I would conclude that there are very few studies about this problem, that meet my requirements for a complete study, since most studies are done by groups being paid to prove something one way or the other, so the methodology of study is tainted by the results they want, so I can only conclude that Tobacco is something that people have a tolerance to, and after we cross that threshold we open ourselves up to Cancer, and it is possible that Tobacco can also be a Night Shade, meaning it as a Plant that has a Mechanism to prevent Animals from Eating it, and the Color Red is normally an indicator of this, but there are plenty of Green Nightshades, so Red Flowers should give them away, and Tobacco has Red, Pink or other colors of Flowers, but Cannabis does not have a real Flower, and Red Hairs do not appear to be a Nightshade, and from all data Cannabis is not a Nightshade, but it appears that Tobacco is, so my guess is that if you smoked Tomatoes you could get Cancer, in fact, you can actually get Cancer from Nightshades: it has been proven by Data that people that eat more Nightshades, have a higher rate of cancer than those that do not; so smoking them has nothing to do with getting Cancer from them, and why you can get Throat Cancer from chewing Tobacco, if it is a Nightshade this would mean you can just clump them into that Category. Note that some Nightshades have beneficial behavior, like cleaning the blood or lowering inflammation, but this does not mean they cannot cause Cancer, so use them with caution and Moderation, if you eat Nightshades every day; you are putting yourself at risk for Cancer, even if it is a Spice, too much of even a Good thing can Kill you.

The United States was founded on the Freedom to grow Cannabis, George Washington made a point to point this out, but Religious people do not care about Freedom, in fact, they are the reason we have no Rights, and no Freedom, so Adam should have warned about allowing them into office as well, but he was more worried about the Freemasons. What historic people used Cannabis? Sir Edmond Halley wrote more about Cannabis then he did about his own Comet, which is why he and Sir Isaac Newton were such good friends, and as Newton wrote, Halley preferred Cannabis, whereas he himself wrote about his experience with Rye Ergot, which was written using Witchcraft, but was clearly LSD, where do you think Timothy Leary got the idea, but he also experimented with Magic Mushrooms and Peyote, so the Greatest Genus's of all times smoked Pot, wow, it should not surprise most people that President George Washington grew Cannabis as well as Hemp, which the U.S. Constitution was written on, and was a very popular Drug during his time, in fact I think they all smoked it, I know Benjamin Franklin did, and I have found references to Jefferson and Adams using it as well as most of Congress, and the People who signed the Declaration of Independence, my Family would not because it included a Legal Loophole that Allowed Congress to Print Money on Hemp, which should have been listed as a Crime against Freedom, and Treason since it's how the Lawyers were allowed to get away with allowing the Banks to Print that Money, and I have no idea what kind of Drug you have to be on to not know its Treason to allow the Banks to print that money, the words Spelled ONLY Congress should be your first clue, proving how Stupid most People really are when it comes to Crimes, since they are actually Guilty of Treason to this Day for using Money, and the Christians are Guilty of selling out Jesus Bar Abbas for Money, and it was not even Printed on Hemp during his time as far as the History I have read.

It's clear that some of the Founding Fathers of the United States of America grew and used Cannabis, so making it illegal in that Country was the Real Crime, and let us not forget, Alcohol is a Hard Drug and Poison compared to Cannabis, you can overdose and die of Alcohol Poisoning, it is actually a Poison and the effects we feel are because it is actually killing us, so that is what it feels like to die, whereas Cannabis is actually a medicine you cannot overdose on, and believe me I have tried, so did Halley, he wrote about it, so if you Drink Alcohol, do not put down people who use Cannabis, Poison is what Kills you, what does not kill you makes you stronger, that means no matter how much you take of it, it will not kill you, so Poison cannot make you Stronger, all it can do is kill you, and it is why the Intelligent people only used Cannabis to get High; but it is healthier to Vaporize or take tonics.

I must also point out that in the United States during Prohibition, Alcohol was the Major Factor for crimes like Prostitution, Murder, and all manner of Crimes, Crimes for which are not found as much in societies that do not allow the use of Alcohol in their Country, proving that most of the Crime in the World has a direct link to the use of Alcohol, and there is overwhelming proof of the bad health effects it has on all Lifeforms.

As an adult, I never used any Street Drugs, nor took any Drugs that were not Prescribed to me, even my use of Cannabis was by Prescription, I got a Medical License and a Doctor that Prescribed it, as such, as an adult, I can say I do not normally Drink Alcohol, I do drink socially, and on special occasions, I use Cannabis Oil for its CBD as pain medication, Morphine is the only other drug that helps, but it causes more Pain than it helps in the long run, I do like the Cannabis Pin Pipes, again by Prescription, and Legal in the State, but not by the Federal Government at this time, so I only recommend Drugs Prescribed by a Doctor and Legal for use, where you are at the time of usage.

The reason I use Cannabis nowadays, is because of my Cancer, it has not rid me of it, but I have fewer removals of cancer, than I did before I started using it, and noticed the more I use, the less cancer grows on me, and I am convinced that my cancer will come back with a vengeance if I stop, or even cut down, and I know this is true, because I have tested it.

Humans have Cannabis receptors in their body, that means that they are built to use it, but we do not have Alcohol Receptors, actually it kills most of the ones it comes in contact with, because it is Poison, so Cannabis is Medicine, and Alcohol and Pharmaceuticals are all poison, and which one is Legal?

The Laws do not make anything Right or Wrong, it's all about Money, all Money is about Suing, or being Sued, and why people die of Cancer, instead of just using Cannabis.

The reason why Halley wrote more about Cannabis than he did Halley's Comet, is because him and Newton like to get high, and when you get high, you think about so many more things to write about, and your interest becomes more focused, but not everyone can handle Cannabis, it is not for everyone, but compared to the damage Alcohol does to you, and how many deaths are related to Alcohol every day, Cannabis is still the best choice, but Newton also like to drink dark ale, and wrap Cannabis and some other things in it, and soak it first, then squeeze it out, and drink it. I remember thinking about Newton and Halley getting high when I was younger, and it never occurred to me, that Laws against it, did not come until around the time I was born, before that everyone used it, but the Governments being ran by Religious Sheep, forced Satan on the American Public, and it was Treason, if we had a Constitution, proving we do not, because it was written on Hemp, and it is in the same family as Cannabis, and look the same, so Religion is responsible for Treason against every Citizen in the United States, they voted Lincoln into Office, and he Sold our Constitution to Fund his War against its own Citizens, that is also called Treason, but the Banks did not care, they Funded both sides of the War, like they always do, they never care who wins, or how they run their Country, and it is theirs, they own it, and everyone in it, and this is 100% the fault of Religious Sheep in this Country I was born and lived in, and my family before me has lived here for over 300 years, and the Country is only 244 years old, so I am a Native American, even though my family is known to have been in more than a few fights with the so called Native Americans now, it is prejudice to exclude anyone that lived here prior to it becoming a Country, because this Land may have been your Land, but after we moved here, and Lived here for years, it's our Land, and we made that clear, wow they must have been smoking a lot of Cannabis. I remember when I was in the Air Force, over at the house of the Lord's, we were playing cards, and I brought over bear, he said he stopped drinking, because it started giving him headaches, after that night, I started to noticed it too, and wondered if they changed something in the bear, which is what it turned out to be for me, but no matter how much I drink, I always get a headache now, but I never was much of a drinker, never have been, I only drank on occasions, or socially, .a bottle of Red Wine, my favorite, lasted me a month, now I do not drink at all. I cannot imagine my Life without Cannabis, at this time, I know for a fact, that it slows down the growth of my Skin Cancer, after moving I went without for just a few months or more, and my Cancer came back with a Vengeance, and I have to have some really nasty cuts, and removal of Flesh, my Wife, Mrs. Flesher, watched as my support, now she does not complain about having to get me Cannabis to survive this Skin Cancer.

## Chapter 5.02 My Dreams

My Dreams are what define who IAM, and what IAM, so my Dreams started before I was born, at the moment I was conceived, although I did not remember many dreams before the age of 1, I do remember I had them, and even memories to go with them, so Dreams are something I have had all my life, and that is why I cannot assume that everyone has the same Dreams I have, I can tell you that I do feel they are important, because I have read many people throughout time that have written stories about their Dreams about Pyramids, and I read these stories at such a young age, it is hard to know if that is why I had the same Dreams, till one day I remember having one of those Dreams way before I read about other Peoples Dreams, it was then I was sure that these Dreams meant something to me if they meant so much to others, and Isaac Newton was just two examples, because my Cousins Dreams were like Sir Isaac Newton's in many ways, for one, Sir Isaac Newton always saw himself as Jesus in His-Story, my Cousin was always Moses, and I was always looking at it from the viewpoint of a White Wizard with a Dog, only I was the Dog and not the Wizard, from a young age, this White Wizard was an old man with long White Hair and Beard and looks a lot like me nowadays, maybe even a whole lot older, I will not know until the day I die, which in my Dreams is always when I get hit by Lightning, but that already happened, the Meteorite that hit me in the head hurt more, and I lost as much memory, but did not remember as much from the hit by Lightning, the Meteorite knocked some sense into me, the Lightning showed me the Path, I just cannot remember what roads I took to get there, so I lost my way back.

Not everyone puts much thought into Dreams, but if people have been having these same Dreams all throughout History, then maybe that is why they put them in the Bible, to begin with, why else would they tell a Story about a Society of humans who did not believe in Money or Barter, because the Dark Wizard Moses destroyed the Pyramids and all their Technology just for Gold that he would use to make Money, and Law to Control People and then Jesus comes along and wants to rebuild the Pyramids that the Arab thieves had plundered to build their substandard homes and defacing the Pyramids at the same time, because Money was all they cared about, and in the end, they murdered Jesus to shut him up about what happened during the time of Moses, because people were starting to worship the story about Moses, and Jesus said that Moses was the one who enslaved people with the use of Money and Laws, just like Abraham Lincoln, and Moses did not believe in the Light of God, Moses believed that God was a Spirit that existed in the Technology he possessed, which was the Staff of Power, but other Wizards had this same technology, only Moses knew how to use the Power for Evil, so His-Story is right out of the Bible, its only from the viewpoint of looking at things from the Lightside of the Darkside does this become obvious, dreams are real when they are happening, it feels like you are there, because in your mind you are, because the Galattice is Dream Land for every Life-Form in the Universe, you can get lost in your Dreams, and it is only in your ability to distinguish between what is real when you are awake, to what was just a Dream, or even worse would be if you believed a Theory was Reality, because then you would be lost forever, and the same is true if you believe that God is a Deity or Spirit, not really sure what that even means to tell you the truth, because in all my Dreams God is always Real.

During the Gulf War, I wrote about my Dreams and how I started to Dream I was awake, so I can no longer tell the difference between being awake or dreaming, and that is called Schizoaffective, do not confuse that with Schizophrenia which is the inability to distinguish between dreams and being awake, because when I am awake I hear so much noise in my head I cannot Sleep, so the other way around is no problem for me, but this is my dilemma, when I am Dreaming I know I can never think of certain things, so I do not think of them when I am awake, so for example, I can sit for hours without going to the bathroom, and unless I am using Cannabis, I never feel like going, it is normally just a stomach ache that gets me to do that, and that alters my Dream States as well because I have no REM Sleep, my brain is always trying to make this up when I am awake, so some normal responses like thinking about going to the bathroom would make me wet the bed when I was 2 or 3 I think, so at a young age, I decided to put it out of my mind, so when I am dreaming, I never think about going to the bathroom for any reason, because unless I know I am awake, which means I must acknowledge that I do not hear Tinnitus while I am sleeping, because that always wakes me up and then I cannot get back to sleep, so I never listen to what Sound is going on in my

head, so I never listen to the noise in my head no matter how loud it is, not easy to do when you are awake, it's much easier when I am asleep, other than that, I cannot tell that I am asleep until I wake up, so I never do anything in my Dreams that I would not do in real life, and it why I have such a hard time telling the two apart, so if I dream I am staring at the ceiling, or off into space, I have no idea if I am just Dreaming that I am doing that, or if I am awake, and I am actually doing it, so no matter where I am when I doze off to sleep, I take in that reality, and bringing it into my Dream Reality, and often wake up with things from my Dream Reality mixed in with my awake Reality, which makes me have to reset my Reality, shaking it off so to speak, so I had to find ways to change my Reality when awake, so now that I started using Hearing Aids, it reminds me that I am awake, and Newton did not have that option, he had thoughts he was never able to cope with, so we all have our Nightmares, mine is to never hear that Tinnitus, because then I know that I am Dreaming and cannot wake up, and this happens far too often, so my Dreams take over and I can Fly and do things I cannot do when I am awake, so I started to enjoy these Nightmares, and people would tell me these were Dreams not Nightmares, and that confused me, when did Nightmares become Dreams, because I thought Dreams were supposed to be Fun and Nightmares Scary, and the kind of Flying I do is always scary, and then that started happening when I was awake, only I was really flying in Helicopters and other aircraft, and I one day I wondered what it would feel like to just walk out the door, and someone got up and walked out the door just like it was their bus stop, and memories like that are hard to get over, you realize that could have been you, and that could have been because this is a Dream, so you remember it like it was a Dream, so it becomes a Nightmare and never really happened, so you start to wonder what is a Dream and what is a Nightmare and how do you tell the difference between them if you cannot hear the noise, I can see the noise but I cannot hear it, and when I am awake, I can hear the noise so loud I cannot stand it, so my dreams affect the way I think and the way I write, but does it mean just because this was all in a Dream that it is not Real?

Both Tesla and Newton said that in their Dreams they came up with all the Math and Technology we used to this day, so is that Math Real? Theories can also be from Dreams, and most theories were dreamed up, and some people do have the same dreams, so why is it that I have had the same dreams of others? Is it because I know they have had them and I can somehow choose what I Dream of, because I know I can do that, but I know I also have to behave the same way I do when I am awake, because of the off-time (not often) I get confused between the two realities, so in my mind, there is no difference until I wake up or go to sleep, and theories are the same way, but they may only work in your Dreams and not in your Reality, but as I said, my Reality is always based on my Dreams and My Dreams are always based on Reality and I act the same in both Realities so the outcome is always the same, I only defy the laws of physics in my Nightmares, so I have no delusion about the two or any conflicts, so Dream's tale a lot about a person, and so does their Nightmares, because I would only do things in my dreams that I would do in Reality, Nightmares are things I would never do when I am awake, so I would never confuse a Theory with Reality, but that is not true for most people, and I think it has something to do with these dreams and it is why I am writing about them now, because I need to keep my Theories that do not work in my Reality out of my Reality, because Science Fiction is a Nightmare, and it is why I like watching it during my Reality, so I will not have Nightmares when I go to sleep, because if there is one thing I can say is that I hate it when I cannot remember if it was a Dream, a Nightmare or a Reality, because unless I can remember what sound was in my head, I have no way of knowing which one it is, and that can drive you insane, and it is why I say that believing that Theories are Facts is a Nightmare, and that people who believe they are Dreaming, because, in reality, the Universe may not work that way, but I know for a fact that My Dreams and Reality both work the same, it's just my Nightmares that most people try to convince me are just my Dreams, are what theories are to me, which are things that cannot happen in Reality, and Time slowing down as I approach the Speed of Light is one of them, because in my Dreams I can Fly at the Speed of Light, because that is how fast this Planet I live on travels through the Universe at the Subatomic level, and if I turn on a flashlight, the Light will still travel at the speed of Light away from me, so it works in both Realities the same way, time does not slow down its always in the moment, it's like when you are scared or some event causes time to slow down, but you do not actually age any different, even though it might have taken years

off your age, reality has to be defined by what is actually happening, and I hope no one actually feels this way, because even if we actually could fly at twice the speed of Light, which is what we are really talking about, since we are already traveling at the speed of Light, since that is why Light travels this fast to begin with because the Universe does not move, nor does the Light or Energy, so we move through the Universe in the Direction the Light is pointing, knowing this we know that the ratio of the Frequency times the Wavelength is equal to the speed of Light, if the Earth at rest is already traveling at the speed of Light, then Light cannot travel any faster, so turning on a flashlight would not logically seem like it would move when you think about it, think about it like a fishing line, you hook the Universe when you turn the Flashlight on, it grabs the fabric the Universe is made of, meaning the 0 Dimension, and regardless of how fast you are driving in a car, flying in a spacecraft, even if you could travel twice the speed of Light, the Logic and Reason behind this concept in terms of differences the human brain could detect, from your perspective, the line could not feed out any faster because that is as fast as anything can travel through the Universe, because all Atom's turn to Light at that Speed and this is how fast Light Travels, because if we reverse the view and look at it like the Universe is moving, and we are standing still, which is what it feels like, which is not reality, that is a Dream, because in reality, I know that this Planet is spinning over a thousand mile an hour, an is traveling at an average of 666 Million miles an hour as its orbiting the Galaxy, and the Galaxy is traveling at Millions of miles an hour compared to other Galaxies: that are traveling at the Speed of Light, and not beyond, so we need to know our Limits, so do not ever forget that just because it feels like we are not moving, we are moving faster than we can imagine, that is a fact and not a theory, and why anyone would come up with a theory that Time would Slow down has no concept of Reality, because we would be seeing Light distortions if that was true, because Galaxies far away seem to be moving at twice the speed of Light, and yet they appear to not be moving, but I see no time dilatation or streaks of Light if Einstein was right which proves he was wrong, because the speed of an object traveling through the Universe is governed by the laws of physics, and those laws are absolute, so keep your Dreams Real and your Theories Real, Energy can only travel at a known frequency to wavelength ratio, and it must always add up to the speed of Light, so never allow faster than Light Theories to be considered anything but Science Fiction, or your whole Universe will fall apart in a Nightmare that will never end, so keep Science Real.

My Dreams and my Day Dreams are not the same, I day-dream about what I am doing while I am doing it, it's much more efficient that way, because sometimes I cannot stop my daydreams, since I do not have enough REM Sleep, regardless of if I get No REM Sleep, at best I get very Low REM Sleep, so my mind is constantly trying to dream, so why not let it, and continue what I am doing, as long as it is not dangerous, it would be stupid to do that if I was driving, and anyone that has ever done that when they were writing, wake up to pages of characters from you push keys on the keyboard as you sleep, I have seen people sleeping on their keyboard at work, with autosave turned on, so I know my Limitations, I normally only do this when watching TV, I never remember eating in a dream, but I do remember watching a movie, and I can sit and watch the whole thing, sometimes I will wake up to find I was actually watching a different movie, so I have to stay awake to watch new movies, so it's best to lay back and dream about dreaming, that way I get to dream, but I never know if it is a Day Dream, a Dream, or just Reality, maybe I did just fall asleep and Dreamed I was awake, so when I fell asleep I was actually awake, and that made sense to me one day, so I knew I was dreaming, and woke up, so it's never a good idea to test to see if you are Dreaming, because then you find it very hard to fall back to sleep, just like my Tinnitus, I just ignore the Ringing in my Ears all day when I am awake, so it is not a distraction when I dream, but there are enough differences besides no eating, drinking, bathroom or sex, so I do not have to go there, there are many things most people would do in a dream, which I do not do in real life, evil, therefore I cannot do them in my Dreams, so the two never change, it's just the same day over and over again till I get it right.

When I was a Child I had dreams about Dragons, Wizards, and Witches, I loved to Fly on Dragons, and it was always cool to be a Wizard or Witch, and sometimes you meet people in your dreams that are both, as you do in your Reality or at least mine as a child, I had other dreams of past Lives, and things I had to do in my Future, like Write this Book and Publish it, of all Dreams, this one might come true someday, for now, it's just a book I started as a Child and never stop writing in it, I start over, throw the old ones

away because no one ever read them but me, so as a child I was pretty much like I am today, still acting Childish, maybe that is an Aspie thing, we never grow up, because by all reports Newton was that way also, but flying on Dragons is well-known in books, and I read all that I could find, so I knew how many that was, but it never compared to my dreams, so as a Child I wanted to learn to push the Limit to Flying like Jonathan Livingston Seagull, which did not come out till the 70s, and this was still the middle 60s, but I thought about those dreams after reading that book, then watching the Movie, and now writing this book, because it reminds me what pushing the boundaries of your Mind is all about, maybe the reason I cannot get REM Sleep is that I trained my Brain, not to go into REM Sleep Mode, so I could Lucid Dream all my Life without knowing that was what I was doing, and now that I cannot stop, even long enough to take a Sleep Study Test and get REM Sleep, then this is all because as a child I had dreams about Dragons, Wizards, and Witches, and I loved to Fly on Dragons, and you cannot do that in REM Sleep, you can only do that in Lucid Dream State, or it was the Anthrax Vaccine because this is about the time I first noticed this. We all have our own Dreams and Nightmares, but when it comes to the Trinary Science of Sleeping, it is all Electrical, you can record it all during a Sleep study, and I have one every year, next week I go for another, so I will see if I am doing better or worse at sleeping, but I know I do not have Sleep Apnea, all I really want is for the VA to give me a new Prescription for Oxygen that I have been on for over 20 years now, but I just moved from out of State, so the VA has to run all these tests all over again, just to give me Oxygen, and after two years I finally got it again, but in my Dreams, I can do Oxygen, I do it all the time, it does not help when I am asleep, but I do know that is what I need right now, so I have Nightmares when I am awake, it's called Real Life, having to have a whole new set of people take a look at my Dreams, and what do you think they will find? Maybe I am Dreaming this, maybe Life is just a Dream...

My Dreams change when I am on medication for depression, I do not have much if any REM sleep to begin with, and medication only makes it worse, but not sleeping after a while, and I start to lose touch with reality, and some medications can cause me to do that, and over-time, any medication I take, will stop working, it is like a cycle I cannot break. When I ask most people, what are your Dreams like, most people talk about their Goals instead, and I must rephrase the questions, not Goals, but actually Dreams, what do you actually Dream about? Well, you can answer the question, and know if you are normal, it will be normal dreams, some center around events we have seen, some center around things we have never seen before, in some dreams, physics apply, in other dreams, they do not, I found out at a young age that you never do anything in a dream, that you would not do in real-life, and if you have to go to the bathroom, make sure you are awake first, kind of like do not eat yellow snow. I have always had Double Deja Vu, Deja Vu is when you know you have seen this before, or been in this situation before, a Double Deja Vu is when you remember Dreaming about an event, that actually happened, Deja Vu, but this time you remember that first Dream, the precognition of the event that has not yet taken place, and it is why I relate all my Deja Vu with Dreams I have had, since in a Double Deja Vu, that is confirming this is the case, it is not like an implanted memory, I can actually remember the day before I had the dream, and the day after, but I cannot remember a simple list if given a test nowadays, so My Dreams get crazy at times, if I get woken up during a dream, I have a few minutes or more sometimes, when the dream is in the room with me, and why I only do things in my dreams, that I would only do in real-life, because sometimes I have a hard time, separating the two realities, this behavior is called Schizoaffective, because I do it when I daydream also, and sometimes I do it when I think about something, and I know it is in the back of my mind, and not in front of my eyes, but sometimes it still freaks me out. My Dreams and My Goals are not the same thing to me, but in my dreams, I do see Trinary Sanctuary being built, these are my oldest of dreams, when I was too young to understand the meaning of them, as it turns out, our Trinary Energy I call a SOUL, or Spark Of Our Life, this has been photographed, search the Internet for Sperm fertilizing Egg Light Flash, so this is the Trinary Energy that becomes our Soul, it has a specific frequency, that is unique to every life form in the Universe, and when you die, your Energy goes back to the Universe, and you get reborn again, some remember it, some do not, I remembered most of my past-lives, very few of them was I human, and one life was never tied to another, I was not Jesus Bar Abbas, or Christ in a past life, although I am a descendant, and that is what I mean by no ties, I was a Dog back in those days, but for the most part, I

do not act upon things in my dreams, if I did, I would go out and dig up old artifacts from where I have lived in the past. My Dreams a subject that never ends, but this chapter has too.

In my Dreams, I was other people throughout time, but normally I am the Dog, that is always the Part I play in my Dreams, but I also sleep with my Dog, but I was never that type of Dog in my Dreams, in fact, I do not see myself as the Dog, but as if I am watching this Story through the eyes of a Dog. My oldest dream is of a time before we went through the Galactic Plane the last time, I think, so it was about 3 Million years ago, and everyone was busy building the Pyramids, and they built them all around the Globe, and all out of Stone, each pointing the way to the other if you know the Math, or the Code, and it is in the Bible, but you have to know how to Read it, so you must become an Alchemist, and learn Witchcraft, so you will understand why they built the Pyramids, which was to survive going through the Galactic Plane.

After we make it through, about 3 Million years later, the surface becomes inhabitable once again, and is already full of life, and work on rebuilding the Pyramids had begun, but Moses wanted all the Gold for himself, so greed led him to brainwash others into Working for Gold, and following Laws he set forth, so the Dark Age of Money and Greed took over the Planet, and is still at work to this Day, Evil never sleeps, and those that are Evil, do not believe they are, because everyone is Evil, so Evil is all they know, silly Sheep, go back to Sleep. My Dreams are about things that happen in the past, that will happen again, like the Earth going through polarity phase changes, they wipe out most of life on the planet at regular intervals. As a child I had a very vivid dream, of things I later found in the Bible, and once finding one of my dreams in the Bible, I looked and found more, as a result I grew up believing the Bible was the truth about things to come, and the End of Time is one that Newton said he dreamt about the most, as did Kepler, even Galileo, this was the stuff Nostradamus wrote of, so I know my Dreams are real, just like I know the other Wizards were having these same Dreams, so My Dreams, are stuff Wizards are made of.

I had My Dreams, before I read the Bible, but after reading it, I found that my Dreams took on new dimensions, once I found out that God was All Light without Darkness, I knew that White Noise I now call Trinary Energy is God, as a Child I would sit all day in front of a window facing the Sun, and watch the Sun Light interact with dust particles in the Air, I could make out images, like it was a movie, and I could hear the White Noise as well as see it, and I can see it with my eyes closed, as if my Mind can see it too.

My Cousin Isaac Newton wrote that the Bible is actually a detailed description of someone's dreams, and I believe it, he wrote he had these same dreams as a child, they haunted him until the day he died, and I expect the same. Once you dream about the Dark Wizard Moses destroying the Pyramids for its Gold, Rape, Pillage and Plunder took over as Moses used his Staff of Power to enslave people with talk about Freedom, that turned out to be Freedumb, and these Nightmares never end.

I know if I am having the same dreams as others, that these dreams are memories of past lives, it was the only explanation I can come up with, so let's just go with it, and in all "My Dreams", IAM always the Dog, again, I never see me as a Dog, it is just a third person point of view, but other Wizards write about the Dog in great detail, there are even Statues of them in Egypt, along with a lot of symbols that look very familiar, I know from what Kepler wrote, that whoever wrote on the outside of the Pyramids, did not build them, so it is just Graffiti, but the symbols were from that era, but the way they depict it being built is wrong, so you know they had no clue.

I know when people have no clue as to what the Truth is, for example, anyone that uses the term, my Right, or my Constitutional Right, are Clueless, with a Capital C, and my Cousin Isaac Newton called them Sheep People, and his Son Benjamin Franklin wrote it Sheepeole, I write it Sheeple, these type of Sheeple only believe what they hear in their herd, so they believe the Constitution was Amended, may because they are too Stupid to understand what that Spell means, it means Minor Change, and Only Congress can Print Money is called a Major Change, also known as it was Suspended till the National Debt is paid off, and that will never happen, since you cannot use their Money to pay it off, so why are we paying taxes, I will give you a clue, it's not to pay off the National Debt, I doubt if it even pays down the interest on the loan.

The Banks do not care about Governments, they do not care about Wars, they fund both sides, so they will never lose a War, to them it is just a Game they play for Entertainment, much like the old days when the Roman Coliseum was at maximum capacity, and Jesus Bar Abbas would Fight for Freedom, and that

word only means Free as in no Money, otherwise it is just Freedumb, and that is the only type Sheeple ever knew, they were born Slaves, and will die Slaves, believing they are Free, so sad, stupid Sheeple.

In My Dreams I have had to relive all the Events in the Bible, so I fully understand them, in ways few can, I see the Truth behind Money, it is Slavery, and Law means nothing to anyone but those in Charge, and they are all Guilty of Treason, so they can all be Legally Executed by the Militia, just like Lincoln, this too was a Nightmare I had, it is of things to come. People try to convince me that Dreams mean nothing to anyone, I call those type of people sheeple, they are Fools for believing this, when there is Documented proof of past life remembrance.

I have no idea what the Future holds for anyone, but I know for a Fact, that this Planet is about to go into a Polarity Shift, the Degree of this Shift is not 180 Degrees, we would not survive that, nor would the planet, it would go Nova, it only shifts by as much as it needs, the Trinary Engine of this Planet, will go from Solid, to Semisolid, to Invisible, at which point, our Magnetosphere will collapse, venting a lot of our Atmosphere into Space, causing an Instant Ice age, that will last for about a Thousand Years, that is based on Facts, one of which Newton Documented, it was the constant rate of our Magnetic weakening, he calculated it will be gone by 2103, and I have watched documentaries on TV that said the same thing, so this information is out there, and a lot of people know about it. The Governments are using all your Money to build underground shelters to house the Rich and Famous, but not its Citizens, who will be left on the Surface of the Planet to die like Animals, but the Joke is on them, none of their Shelters will survive the first set of Earthquakes, and these underground shelters will become Graves.

Newton never showed his work for the equation he used to prove the End of Time, he wrote it down, but burned it days before his death, taking it with him, and it took me most of my life figuring it out, but I did, and he was right, down to the Day, which will be 14 January 2061 at 18:32 PST, that is my 100<sup>th</sup> birthday, if I live that long. People do not want to believe this, but it is true, research our declining Magnetic Field, and the Sun's Solar Minimal, and the effects it will have for all living on the Surface.

In "My Dreams", we were all a special type of Ape, and had 3 distinct colors, Black, Grey, and White, not like the ones we have now, but we all had Fur back then, before we went into the Pyramids to escape the Galactic Plane, which some Fools believe is a safe place to be, and why I have no hope for the survival of this race, most of US, are Fools, but over Millions of years, we lost our Fur due to our Environment, so this really was the Planet of the Apes, or our missing link as Darwin put it.

Noah took Egg and Sperm samples from every creator on Earth they wanted to save, so Noah played God, and decided what species will survive, and the Dinosaurs lost out, as did a lot of Evil creatures. Noah's Ark was a Cryogenic Tank, it was powered by the Ark Light. The Bible has all this information in it, just read it, and do not read into it, and you will find aircraft, spacecraft, and other things that are way more advanced than we have now, so all that happened was due to the Dark Wizard Moses, and his Followers, which is anyone that uses Money, or values Gold as Money, that is what destroyed Paradise, Greed, Lust or Envy, and why anyone who believes in Moses believes in Rape, Pillage and Plunder.

People that have had these dreams, I call Wizards, and all of them I acknowledged, wrote about these Dreams, and why I know these Dreams are Real, and our Current Science of Magnetic Fields, will prove that I am correct about the Magnetosphere depletion rate, so I am not making any of this up, it is really going to happen in Reality, this is not for Entertainment, this is not for the Fear Factor, this is a Reality Check, these things happened in the Bible, it is the History of this Event, and those that Destroyed Technology for the Greed of Gold, and the Human Race will now perish because of the Fools that still Follow the Dark Wizard Moses, and his Evil 10 Commandments, I say Evil, is because only Fools would do any of things, and fools because God never wrote those, Moses did, just line his Pockets with Gold, he Raped and Murdered his Foster Parents, and Siblings, and they Follow this Man, Religion is Evil, and all those that use Money are Evil, myself included, I am not exempt from the Wrath of God, and God is telling me that this Planet is about to become a Winter Wonderland, so if you hate Winter, you might think about Trinary Sanctuary, it is the only escape from this Storm that is upon us, so who do you believe, the Government, most the Employees are Sheeple who believe the Constitution exists, just like Christ, Fools.

## Chapter 5.03 My Reality

My Reality is based on the perception of the way things are and why they got that way, and not the way that they are, for example: if you ask me about the Status of the Health of this Planet and most of the life on it, I would say its poor, and will die at the present rate in the year 2060 Proving Sir Isaac Newton was Right about the Pole Reversal, but that would just be a Feary, or a Theory witch means to Teach with Fear, and the same goes for anyone, freewill allows them to answer this same question and chances are it will not be the same answer, proving no one can agree on the Status of the Health on this Planet, only some people believe that the way they perceive things are the way they are, and that is called arrogance, and it is why I do not view myself as being arrogant, because I do not pretend to know everything, in fact, I do not pretend to know anything, I only know what I know, and I do know it's true because I proved it to myself, regardless of using Drugs or not using them, my Logic and Reasoning is correct, but I also know that the Truth is only the way we perceive it to be, and once I based that on Empirical Evidence, then my Reality changed as well, because then I knew that what I was perceiving correlated to what was really going on, and the only real difference I could find between it and others version of the same events is how we interpret them, and how anyone views Space determines their Reality because Trinary Space is a view that few can imagine, and that is the only way I can see it, so this Reality is based on my imagination so coming from a Schizoaffective Aspie with a High IQ, this Reality can take on a whole new meaning to the Word Spelled "Reality", because words are just Spells to Wizards, but then again, everyone's Reality is based on their Imagination, because that is the place where thoughts are formed in the Middle Brain, so it does not matter if this reality is from a Schizoaffective Aspie or a Neurotypical if the two do not describe what is taking place at the Subatomic level, because Reality is based on just that, what every Atom in the Universe is doing regardless of why we think they are doing it, because all I have talked about is how they do it, not so much why they are doing it that way, because only God knows that, but then again IAM the Light of God, but me only knows what God allows me to Prove to myself, and you can see the Light of God with your Naked Eye or your 3<sup>rd</sup> Eye, just close your Eyes, if you are Blind it does not matter, you can still see the Light of God, that is all you see, and it is manipulating every atom in your view, that White Noise is God, so God is everywhere you Look because God is everything, because everything is Light, and you know that is the Truth, because in the Beginning, the was just the Light without the Darkness.

When I started this Document I was going to try to do it Normal or Straight, with no Wizard stuff, nothing about Sheep, and the more I wrote, the more it turned into something I did not really understand, and that is My Reality, when I try to write it for those that are Normal, I must have a Model to Structure my Writing by, for example, I cannot Model my Science books after Mainstream Science Books because they are all Science Fiction, so what Real Science Books do I find in a Library, well, I can find books Sir Isaac Newton, or Nikola Tesla wrote, but no one wrote Books that explained what Newton said in terms of Trinary Science, nor Nikola Tesla, or even Benjamin Franklin who was not allowed to print Science because of the Freemasons, so it was no wonder why Franklin did not like the Freemasons, they believed in Secret Societies, and once that is all you know: then Mainstream Science is all you know, and nowhere on the Internet or in Real Life: there is no one that talks about Trinary Science, not just using the Term Trinary: but to at least acknowledge it exists, as if anyone could deny it, it's just unexplained Science because the Dynamic Universe does not define Static Electricity, so to them, it is all Dynamic Electricity, and it is not God, to the Darkside, to them the concept that God is Electricity is called Satanic, yet that AC/DC come to God Electricity, that can really Electrocute you, is Really just a Higher Power called God, because as Wizards will tale you, Magic is just something you do not understand, once you understand that it was the Magician that shows Magic like Jesus did, because we all know the Magic Jesus wrote about, well no we do not, because only the 12 People who Denied God wrote about God, because to Deny Jesus had 3 Names Denied they knew his God-given Name, the fact that Christ was the Soul of who Jesus was, then you know it was just Flesh, the same Flesh Jesus said he would come back in, so why is it so hard for you to understand that Jesus only said he would come back in the Flesh, witch is just another Name for Meat: witch is just Short for Me, so it always comes down to who IAM: witch always comes down to the Truth: God is All Light without Darkness, so I is that Light that is in all of You, because if all of you say

"IAM" into a Mirror, will understand just who the I in IAM is, then Look and See Your Own Brainwave: Electricity, and Electricity makes Light, so I is that Light that is inside of Me, no matter who Reads that word, in Witchcraft Me always means the Meat that I reside in, or where I live inside of Me or You, because that is what Witchcraft is all about, it is about Science, that is why the only thing ever written in Witchcraft was about Alchemy, so Witchcraft is all about what we call Science nowadays, only Mainstream Science is Science Fiction, so I cannot use the Term Science to describe Trinary Science, so I add Spells to the Front of Words like God, Science, and Life, because Trinary Science is based on a Trinary God that created all this Trinary Life, at the core it's based on words that defined God for all of what God was, witch is God is All Light without Darkness, so its Empirical Evidence that God Exist, God is not a Deity, or Spirit, or Metaphor for Light in terms of Good, and Evil, so this is not a delusion but Real Science at the Subatomic Level of the Atomic Structure, so everyone knows that its Science is Reality, all Atoms are made of Trinary Light and Neutrinos, that is a fact you will not find anywhere but in this Document, so why deny it, this is not like any Science you have ever heard about in ewer Herds, who believe in General Relativity when its Author would not, so its Science Fiction at its best, it is when Science is not based on what the Author Believed, because that was in Newton and the God of All Light without Darkness, so that Science based on General Relativity is Science Fiction, because that is what anyone that is sane calls or can even defend calling it, because when the Author does not believe that Science is Real, the Librarians have to file it under Science Fiction by Law, so do not ever think that allowing a Theory to become a Fact is Legal because it is not, that is why a Fact is not a Theory nor the other way around, because it all comes down to what is called Real Science, and that is Science that the Author Believed this was Real Science, and that is what Trinary Science is all about, Newtonian science that believes in the Light of God, or any Science that comes Close to it, if you research it, there were none at this point in time, and even I find this strange, how come no one talks about Sir Isaac Newton any more, the Schools do not even teach about him any more than to say she thinks he worked for Apple, because teachers know nothing about Newton because they were never taught, and they had no interest in knowing the truth, as if he was yesterday's news, and making Videos for Yew Tube only made matters worse, I got confused and lost interest in working on it at all, I do that a lot due to Depression, when I let my Anxiety get the Best of me and who IAM, all because Fools do not Read, because once even a Stupid Fool Reads and Understand, not only is the Fool no longer Stupid, but if they start believing in only what is True, they will not be a Fool any longer, so I did not need any more reasons not to work on it, knowing it will one day be the most important discovery since the Other Wizards like: Tesla, Franklin, and Newton, just to name 3, because normal straight talk is boring, and in my life being straight is a lie, because I am never straight, IAM or I am, no difference except for IAM means I And Me, whereas I am is I and me is separate, witch means Me is alone from I, this is why I call them Sheep, or myself as just a Sheep Dog, because at age 6 that thought was in my Mind, most People of Science know they have a Brainwave, and that is all that IAM, or I am talking about, so to avoid the confusion, I just use them both, so I basically gave up on it, because most people did not get it, and ewe never understand anything I tell them, but they are the only ones that Listen to the Dog, and at age 6, that is what I Dreamt I was in my Past Life, so it's easy to explain, I grew up in that Reality, so I viewed all Life as being Gods Puppets, all on Remote Control called the Galattice, that allows Freewill, and my Freewill was telling me that Sheeple will never Listen, so I had to forget about Yew ever Listening just to put it into perspective, because Yew is just TaxUS that every one of Ewe have two Pay with ewer life, so its TaxUS just the same as if me and you are just the same, so it makes no difference who IAM, because that is all that Trinary Science is all about, so I did not want to give up on my Reality, which meant I had to give up on you, and only teach yew, or teach empty classes as Newton did, and for the same reason, he cut into his own students for their Stupid Questions about how Religion and Science are the Same, when that concept is a Lie, Religion is the belief in a Deity or Spirit: that does not Physically Exist, so Freewill allows some of YOU, witch is a Concept that some can actually believe in something they know does not Physically Exist, it is what the very definition for the Word Insanity is defined as, so the choices that we make may affect us for the rest of our Life, so you should know what it is all about before you roll the Dice, or use Money that always leads to Taxation to support this way of Life, and this is no

Game when we are Talking about your Life, and that of your Children, because face it, your parents may have sold you out by not explaining to you the truth about the Universe, because they left that up to the Schools, that are owned by the Banks since 1861, and run by the Masons ever since, so it is all you know is what the Masons want you to know, so they have had a long time to run this show, and none of its Sheep ever complains, or stop to think, hey wait a minute, what did he just say, that the Constitution of the United States of Magnetically South but called North America was Suspended till the Loan was paid off, wow, where did he get this information you may wonder, so now I will reveal the Wizard behind the Curtain is the Wizard of Oz, because that was what that story was all about, no, I just looked it up at the Library of Congress, as it turns out, they never hide anything, so they never need to lie, everyone just assumes it, but no one knows for sure, once I asked a Police Man, about all these facts I have found in History books, that never mention the Constitution as being Amended, every time I have ever demanded Proof that the Amendment was possible, meaning that it's possible to Amend the Word Spelled "ONLY", and the Answer is Never, so unless we are Living in a Paradox, "ONLY" means it can never be changed, not even a Major Change can change the term "ONLY", because "ONLY" means "ONLY", if "ONLY" can be viewed as a Minor Changed, then the Term Reality means this is beyond a Major Change, this is a Fact in all Realities, and if it is not in yours, then you should question your Reality because I have Questioned mine, and Mine is the same of all the Wizards throughout time, so why would I even question my sanity when I only believe in what Physically Exist, when I know for a fact all these Wizards are explaining the Real Science of the Universe, so all of Ewe throw away their Reality, to go with the Banks, that wanted its Sheep to believe that a Paradox is an acceptable Risk: "Theoretically", so pay no attention to Empirical Evidence or the Magic of Science Fiction, Witch is all Theory is without the Alchemy to Prove it, and I Love Science Fiction, just not in My Reality, so I got to the point where I almost gave it all up and just wanted to die, and maybe that was because I was actually dying and needed an Emergency Surgery, so maybe I was just confused, how can I dream that, the Pain I am feeling right now in the Moment is as Real as Reality gets, but I set out to do one thing and not the other, then decided to turn it all around, and start all over again, do the Wizard His-Story or Leave it out, that is what it comes down to, no one liked it with or without it, so I started all over again, this time I will not change my Mind, Newton never did, he was a Wizard then, as was Tesla, so why not call them what they are, instead of altering that Reality that Wizards have, witch is in Alchemy, that was outlawed like the Militia is today, those that fight for Freedom, find few that know what it even means, most think they have the Best Money can Buy Yew also known as TaxUS.

What is My Reality you ask, well it is not what Ewe see, but how you see Ewe seeing Me or You, if Ewe had no idea who IAM, and since some of ewe never learn about ewer ways, and why Ewe always Run or have ewers running down ewe legs, because some of You do not talk about what ewer are all about, because you do not see the connection to your Life, as if it does not Stop when Ewe Eat TaxUS, but when You do it, it is because some of YOU do not think its Poison to your Soul, what about your Honor, and the Oath to defend the Constitution, did Ewe forget about all that? Seriously: what did you think you were defending it from? Maybe the same Jew Lawyers trying to make you think that the Bank makes this all Legal once they own the Courts, because at what point in History do We the People who swore to defend the Constitution, said to themselves, and everyone around them, wait a minute, let me see if I get this Crystal Clear, a Privately owned Bank Prints the Money for the United States instead of "Congress", since Lincoln was shot in the head by another man who was also in the Militia and ordered to shoot Lincoln in the Head for Treason, back in 1865, two years after the Banks started printing Money instead of Congress, so since 1863: 100 years or a Century later, the Last time since Congress tried to Print Money was in 1963 the President was Assassinated by someone who was in the Military, who also gets assassinated, so the game plays out like a cheap novel, but this is Reality since the day I was conceived, and I was 3 years old when JFK was assassinated, and John Fitzgerald Kennedy took office about 6 days after I was born, so I know where His-Story can go, and that is not what I wanted to do, which was just to finish this dissertation for my Ph.D. to prove that this Explanation for Empirical Evidence is Real Science, but the problems I ran into were that all this is based on others works, and I cannot use that knowledge: without giving them Credit, but as it turned out, all these people had things in common, they were all Ashkenazi and DNA test

can confirm that, all had some form of Autism, which is already a known fact, and they all had High IQ's, which I have been tested many times over the years so you all know how intelligent IAM, so there is no denying these facts, and some of these Wizards worked in Alchemy or some other type of Science, be it Music, Art or some technical trade, and some of them are known to be Wizards, while others are only described as being Wizards like Moses and Jesus in the Bible, which was another issue I have, since some of the things I talk about are right out of the Bible, so I tried to mention it in a way that did not sound like Religion because I am not Religious, because for the most part, that means that Yew believe in Deities and Spirits, and at the same time, I had Autism that I did not find out about till 2000, after being medically retired from the Military for Anxiety, Depression, PTSD and other problems with my health, just after breaking my back for the second time in a year, all related to my service in the Military, and have been diagnosed as being Schizoaffective, so to leave out all this information would be lying about My Reality, because this dissertation is about the Universe, and that covers a lot of Information, but how I came to know this information is one of the best parts of His-Story, so I had to start all over a few times when writing this Dissertation, just to fix the underlying problems that I faced writing it, which was me, a Wizard that cannot Spell or talk to normal people, and if you make it this far: from the beginning of the book, you know you are going to make it to the End, just to find out if I can tell you about something new or something old, that you should know about, witch is why I ramble on so much about every subject, that by the time it gets to talk about that subject, it's just Repeating things you may or may not know is the Truth, because the Point IAM making needs a foundation on witch to tale His-Story, about His-Reality, and trying to do it Straight or Normal is not the Wizards way, so some of YOU may think that sounds Gay, because that is what not Straight means to Yew, but to the Light, it means it's just Looping around like Electromagnetic Energy, so it is not Straight, it is a Helix Loop that is in an elliptical orbit around our Mind, witch is why I did not write this Document Normal or Straight, because I wanted you to be able to wrap your Mind around the Trinary Universe.

A few people have told me that I have some good information, but I need to find a better way of saying it without all the Wizard stuff, and I know they are telling me the truth based on how Yew think, but at the same time, they are telling me to lie about it, because to leave out the Wizard stuff would be a lie, because it was because of the Wizzards in my Dreams that I know anything: so it is the very foundation of how I know any of this information, and can write it down in a way that anyone can understand it, regardless of their IQ, because I did all the thinking for yew, because Yew are just Sheep that follow their Master because only the Lord is their Shepard and it is why I am just the Sheep Dog and not Jesus, Resurrection does not work that way, but Jesus did come back in the Flesh, and there is no denying that, so I must make this point very clear, because this document is based on these facts, so a Wizard only means someone that is the best in their field of endeavor, and it is not a Competition, but it does imply qualities like Integrity, Loyalty, and Ingenuity, so I will only tell you the truth, I am not doing this to make money, in fact, I am doing this so no one will ever have to use Money ever again, it's called Freedom, and can only be found in Trinary Sanctuary, so this is Good (Pronounced: God with an extra O in it) Free Information.

I started out with the intent of getting a Ph.D. through a known University or College, so I was going to try to do it without making it sound like the video series I do for the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, and for the most part, I did that, but I also did not leave it out of His-Story, but I also know from telling His-Story so many times over my lifetime, that I knew what people's reactions would be, for one, I knew that this paper would be rejected for years on end just because of the Grammar I use, the endless rambling and repeating myself using different Spells, clearly some people may think I am crazy because they cannot say IAM full of Shit or just an Asshole for saying that, but we all know the Government does not hire Crazy people, but still, communication is not easy for me, and I came to the conclusion that I would never be able to write a paper that would meet their criteria, and with all the references to Wizards, the Bible, and people who also had Autism and thought as I did on the subjects I am talking about, I knew that there would be no way that this dissertation would even be taken seriously, then I thought about what I really wanted, and it was not recognition for my achievements, because all I did was stand on the Shoulders of Giants, just to get a Ph.D. so people would believe me, and it was not to make Money, this Ph.D. is for Free because it is all

about Freedom, because Money was not important to me, I have never cared if anyone believed me, well that is not true either, it was more like I expected no one to believe, because no one ever has, and I go ballistic if anyone disagrees with me, but that is the Aspie in me, and this document was not going to change that, so I had to think about my goals, and I only had one from the time I was a child, and that was to build a Society that I could be proud to live in, because this World has no such Society at present, in fact, I can say that I am ashamed to be alive at this point in History, because History is all lies written by people who conquered, so the Citizens are the Sheeple who lost the War, and Science is dictated by those that have made themselves in Charge, so they are the Power that Be, and in truth, those people make me sick to be around, so I am not doing this for them, but to get away from them, so I call Yew Stupid and that explains everything, IAM God, Ewe are Sheep, and my chance of getting a Ph.D. from Trinity College are almost impossible, and that is what Sir Isaac Newton would have been Proud of, so it's sad that they would never Consider this Real Science until I fixed all my English Grammar, even though everything in the Dynamic Universe is possible, the idea of being taken serious by any of Yew was not a reality that I ever envision, otherwise, I would have written this Normal or Straight, and made it boring because that is how all of Yew write PhD's.

Trinary Life is a Concept that the Light Beings created Flesh Beings, so when we look at our Health, we should not look for Chemical Cures, but Electronic ones, for example, our bodies can heal themselves in time, over that time, our bodies send out a message to those parts under repair, this signal is like a Network in our body, as such, our Brainwave is the Network, it sends a signal to our Heart that can be read in the Silence of the Beats, because that is when your Heart listens, and this, in turn, heals the body. If it needs some chemical, it can tell the heart to send me this, and the other organs kick in and do their part to provide it, even the Brain will listen to the Heart and make the Body crave things it needs to repair itself, so these are all Electrical Signals, and our Body knows what it needs, but we can also augment that system, by understanding Trinary Lifeforms. The Technology to read these signals is here, but the ability to interpret the signals is not, but that is the Research for Trinary Science.

Stupid People have no idea how stupid they are, so they falsely believe they can do anything, the more Intelligent a Person becomes, the more they realize just how stupid they are, and when it comes to Spells, Wizards will be the first to tell you that Witches Spell better, because a Wizards Brain is wired in different ways, for example, my brain is wired to be Dyslexic, and it is because my brain is wired for Pattern Recognition, which allows me to mistake a whole lot of like words and phrases. At first glance, sometimes I use the wrong Word or Spelling of that Word, that is just Bad Spelling, i before e except after c & z, so I reread all my mistakes, fixing some while making others, and most of the mistakes I make are just Stupid Mistakes, so I know that the only way this paper would ever have a chance was if someone else edited it, and that is the reason I wrote it, I decided to tell the whole story, witch is His-Story and let an editor edit out the parts that do not need to be here, and can write it in a way that meets the criteria for publishing dissertations, so that is all this document is, but its more than that, because I realized that even if someone edited this and it got published and I got my Ph.D., it would basically mean nothing to me, because the people who are giving me this Ph.D., also gave others the same Ph.D. for work that they did that this Ph.D. proves was Science Fiction, and that includes all Science that involves work done by Albert Einstein, which is most of it, because I Proved that work is Science Fiction, and sure I like Science Fiction, just not in my Science, so I eventually concluded that this dissertation is just for me, by me, so I might as well make up a University name and call it "Trinary University", where I am the only person that works there at this time, but I am hoping that this idea will catch on, and others will write papers for this University because face it, what makes any other University better than this one, and the answer is that this one is better, because it is not owned by the Bank, and the Church does not have to bless it, and I do not care about the Word or Spell of "Legal", because that just means its owned by the Banks, so it is a Free University, you do not have to pay to go to this University, nor will anyone have to break into its servers to find Secret Documents, they feel the World should know about, and are being hidden by the Evil Empire some Universities employ, because we post all our work to the Public for Free, without any Copyrights that would hinder its usability, Trinary Sanctuary prefers Copyleft, that means its Free of all Laws, Rules or

Regulations, it also means you cannot be Sued by anyone for anything said in it, because I have made my point clear that my Freedom of Speech under the Constitution, does not apply to a Dissertation, in fact, the Constitution is Suspended and does not apply to anything, but under the Law that applies to Dissertations, you do not have the Right to Slander anyone, you can say bad things about them as long as you give proof, or Proof is Publicly available, you cannot Plagiarize, and I am very clear about what Information I got from where, and most of it came from my Cousins, so I am very sure that under the Law, I have not made any statements that Slander, nor have I Plagiarized, most of the things that I have said that Shock anyone, like the Constitution being Suspended, because that can be found under **US Code Title 12 Chapter 3**

**Subchapter 9 Subsection 341**, under the enumeration of the Powers Act, the Law clearly puts the Federal Reserve in charge of the United States, so if anyone tries to sue me, they will have a countersuit under this very Law, so I am protected by this Law, because the Powers that Be: is the Federal Reserve Bank, and they do not care about the Constitution or any of its Laws, so I would never use any of them in Court, I know I have no Rights and no Freedoms, because this Law Proves that Lincoln used this Country for Collateral for the Loan for the Civil War, and our National Debt is proof of that Treason, so who in their Right Mind would want to drag me into Court, knowing I will use this Law to Prove they are Guilty of Treason, that Penalty is Death, and I know for a Fact that Punishment is more severe than any Crime they could take me to court over, so this is a good thing, and it kept me working on this Document instead of just giving up on it, I can say with Confidence: Sue me but do not Slander me, because I am so sure that in the Court of Law, a Judge will not want to answer the first question I will ask them, which is where do you fit in the Enumerations of Powers Act Hierarchy, once they admit that they fall under the Federal Reserve's Bank President, they are admitting to Treason, and I can then charge them with it, since like I said, I am an Admiral in the United States Militia, and also a Medically Retired Disabled Staff Sergeant in the United States Air Force, so I have the Legal Right to bring such Charges to bear, so bring it on, but do not Slander me by denying what I say in this Document is False, or half Truths, I have gone out of my way to prove everything I wrote is the Truth, just like Newton before me.

My Reality is Crystal Clear, I know where I will stand in Court if I was to Take on the System, so I would never Sue anyone unless I wanted to make a point, and the Jail time would not be worth the Point I would get, having almost died of an Appendicitis and Gallbladder attack at the same time for Domestic Violence charges due to PTSD, knowing that I was actually the victim and not the Offender, I was denied phone call pin code authorization for 5 days, was never read my Miranda warning, nor told what I was being charged with, and the Judge never showed up, so they released me with no charges, so they can Punish you to Death without any Charges, and it is all Treason, and I can prove it in Court, so Stupid People should Never Piss me Off by Slandering me, or my University; if you do not believe what I said, it is because of your BS, not Mine, I personally do not care what Yew Believe, you Slander Me and I just might Sue you for it just to prove what an Asshole Yew are for not Researching it first, because once you take a look at Title 12, you would know what an Asshole you were for Slandering me, and you know this Law will hold up in Court if I Sue you for Slander, because if the Judge does not see it my way, I will Sue them for Treason using this same Law, so Bring it on in Court or understand what the Truth actually looks like, because I would never write anything I know I cannot Prove, truth be known: I do not like this whole system of Government, because most people are stupid and believe what they heard in their herd, and most people are Cowards and will say anything, and Prove Nothing, because they have no Honor, I take my Honor very serious and will Fight to the Death to Defend it, when confronted my PTSD might get the best of me, and trust me, you do not want to fight with me over any issues I write about, because I spent most of my Life Researching them, and consider myself an expert AKA Wizard on the subject, and I am pushing 60 and one punch to the Colon could Kill me, so any Fight is to the Death, so I will go for the Throat just to Rip out all the Lies coming from it, so never think ewe can kick my Ass because that is hard to do without a Throat, Yew would be wise to not mistake me for a Pacifist: I am more like a Pass a Fist if you start a fight with me, so most Cowards want to Fight in Court, yet Cowards are so Stupid they would take me to Court with no Proof, thinking that I have to Prove IAM telling the Truth, and that is not the way the Law works, so I am very clear about what I can and cannot prove, so there is a Law for everything I say, most of

these Laws are proven in Newton's Laws of Physics, and I even wrote a few of my own Laws of Trinary Physics, so when it comes to my Laws in my Reality, I make sure I have a Law for everything, so my first Law is the Light, because the Light is Everything in my Reality, so this University is my Reality, and how do I know this? Because in my Reality: IAM the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, and that is My Reality, because I say what I mean, and I mean what I say, and I defend my Honour to the Death because I am a Military Man of Honour. I cannot sum up my Life, in My Reality TimeLine, but I can put it in order, and place, and maybe even time, so it has some sort of progress to it, and then I look at the table, and wonder what I can put in it, because everything will not fit, so I have to only put the major events there, but that is a hard choice to make. We all get to do things in our lifetime, I got to fly around the Earth in both directions, that was great by the way, some of the stops not so great, since it was during the Gulf War, so I had to take the good with the bad. When I look back at my life, I lose track of where I was, and when I was there, so I will try to create a Table of My Reality TimeLine, because in my Reality this is how I remembered it. Time is a strange reference when you look back at it, some wonder where the time went, as they sit around watching the moments tick away, and time never stops, yet some never get enough of it, while others never got enough of it, yet some wanted their time to end, and I found out that there is no stopping them, so Time waits for no one, and everyone waits on time. Growing up I knew that all the Police Stations were Privately Owned, and Operated like it was a Government Agency, knowing the Government is Owned by a Private Bank that Prints the Money, I understood the truth about the World, it is all about Money, it is why the Schools only teach Theories, and both Science and Religion teach God does not Physically Exist, and why People believe in them like they are Facts, Money is making People Stupid and Insane. I do not believe in the system, never have, never will, and Cops are now my number one reason for hating the world I live in, I know they arrest people just to make money, it is just a game to them, most of them have no clue they work for a privately owned Police Force, but after nearly dying at their hands in jail, for no crime, I know they can never be trusted, I know they are all insane, I have no respect for any of them, because none of them deserve it, they are a disgrace the United States Constitution, and are nothing but Treasonous Traders, along with the Military I am retired from, and all of its Citizens, we are all guilty of Treason, and it all comes down to what is Legal, because under the United States Constitution this is all Treason, and that is just a Fact. People say to me thank you for your service, for what I ask them, the United States Constitution is still suspended, so what service did I provide to change that, most look at me like I am crazy, because they actually believe this is legal under the United States Constitution, and that is just so sad it is funny, these Sheep are too stupid to understand how insane they are. If there is an afterlife, cops come back as those flies that guard piles of shit, and they know this, and that is why they are so pissed off all the time, they want to say they have no quota for tickets, which is a lie, it's like tech support is going to help you fix your phone, when they only make money if they sell you a new one. People believe we need Cops for Law and Order, and I proved that is Treason under the United States Constitution, so never talk to me about what is legal, or it is what it is, it is still Treason, and that is a fact that will never change, and if Cops think that I am being unfair to them, they have no idea what Hell they put me through, just to make money off of me, they treated me with nothing but Disrespect, and lost theirs in return. The reason why the United States lost its Constitution, is because of Cops, it was 100% their doing, so they deserve no respect for being Treasonous Traders to their own Country, the Treasonous President got the Military to make the Militia Treason, and why they put a Canon to his head and put a cap in it that blew his mind, no Ball, because he had none, so all of them are just as guilty of Treason as for the same reason as US, and JFK found out why only Dead Presidents are Printed on Money, because only Dead Presidents Print Money. The Banks made up the Term Conspiracy, just to use it as ammunition, and use the Police to enforce their takeover of the Government, privatizing both the Police and Military, that made their take over smooth, and they were hoping none of the Sheep would notice, and anyone that did, they would just label them as Conspiracy nuts, and have mainstream dismiss it as a joke. Those that believe the Police are here to protect you, have no idea what that means, I called them to protect me, and I got arrested, yet committed no crime, so is putting me in jail knowing I am healing from surgery is any indication of what they think of my book so far, I get the Message, your Masters have given you orders, making all Police Evil Dogs.

Year	Age	Grade	Location	Event	Year	Age	Grade	Location	Event
1960	-1	Embryo	USA, California, Norco 3666	Conceived on 13 April	1991	30	20	USA, Idaho, Mtn. Home AFB	Gulf War, Second Born
1961	0	Alive	USA, California, Corona	Born Saturday 14 January 6:32 PM	1992	31	21	USA, Idaho, Mtn. Home AFB	Sinus Operation: Vertigo
1962	1	NA	USA	Sister Born	1993	32		USA, Home/Texas Shepard AFB	MS Award, Cross trained: Helicopter Crew Chief
1963	2	NA	USA	Mother Died of Heart Attack	1994	33		USA, Nellis AFB, Kuwait	Nevada, Las Vegas Academic Award
1964	3	NA	USA	Grandfather Flesher Died	1995	34		USA, Nellis AFB, Kuwait/Korea	Uncle Dicky died Cancer
1965	4	NA	USA	Discovered Trinary Energy	1996	35		USA, Nellis AFB, Korea	Korea, Second MS Award
1966	5	0	USA, CA, Cucamonga/Ontario	Kindergarten Corona Elementary, Princeton St	1997	36		USA, Nellis AFB	Accident, Medical Retirement & Divorce
1967	6	0	USA	Started Researching Light	1998	37		USA, Nevada, Las Vegas	Diagnosed Treated for Cancer
1968	7	1	USA, California, Riverside, Arlington	Discovered Fake Moon Missions	1999	38		USA, Nevada, Las Vegas, Boulder City	Medically Retired 70%, Work: EPA Programmer
1969	8	2	USA, California, Corona	Corona West Apartments, Read Newton	2000	39		USA, Nevada, Las Vegas, Flamingo	Father Died, Married 2 <sup>nd</sup> time
1970	9	3	USA, California, Corona	1040 West 8 <sup>th</sup> , Wrote Paper on Universe	2001	40		USA, Nevada, Reno	Work: SDG/BLM Programmer
1971	10	4	USA, California, Corona	1041 West 8 <sup>th</sup> , Wrote Paper on Gravity	2002	41		USA, Nevada, Reno/Las Vegas	Post 911 PTSD
1972	11	5	USA	Wrote Paper on Water Rocket to Moon	2003	42		USA, Nevada, Las Vegas	Permanently Medically Retired 100%
1973	12	6	USA, California, Corona	Tonsils removed for Money	2004	43		USA	Moved Las Vegas/Oregon, Crooked River Ranch
1974	13	7	USA, California, Corona	Father on Run Phoenix Arizona	2005	44		USA, Oregon, Crooked River Ranch	Started this version of book in Writer
1975	14	8	USA, Arizona, Tucson/Corona	Step Mom Suicide	2006	45		USA, Oregon, Crooked River Ranch	Started new website CMS
1976	15	9	USA, California, Corona, Coronia	Run away	2007	46		USA, Oregon, Crooked River Ranch	Mom: Lillian Jean (Adams) Stephen Died
1977	16	10	USA, California, Corona, Coronia	Met future wife	2008	47		USA, Oregon, Crooked River Ranch	Worked on Dimensions
1978	17	11	USA, California, Corona	1041 West 8 <sup>th</sup> , Graduated High School	2009	48		USA, Oregon, Crooked River Ranch	Dog: Shassy
1979	18	12	USA, California, Corona	Class of 79 out early	2010	49		USA, Oregon, Crooked River Ranch	Cancer: Medical Cannabis
1980	19	NA	USA, California, Riverside, Arlington	Right: Eye Shrapnel & Thumb Ripped off	2011	50		USA, Oregon, Crooked River Ranch	PhD for Trinity Universe ready for New Years
1981	20	NA	USA, California, Riverside, Arlington	Married, September 12	2012	51		USA, Oregon, Crooked River Ranch	Dog: Shassy Died of Cancer
1982	21	NA	USA, California, Riverside, Arlington	Uncle Tuba Died Motorcycle, First Born	2013	52		USA, Oregon, Crooked River Ranch	31 May Hit in Head by Micrometeorite, Last Magician
1983	22	13	USA, California, Riverside, Arlington	Computer Programming/Machine/Welding	2014	53		USA, Oregon, Crooked River Ranch	Finished Dimensions
1984	23	14	USA, California, Riverside, Arlington	Entered United States Air Force DEP	2015	54		USA, Oregon, Crooked River Ranch	Getting ready to move
1985	24	NA	USA, California, Corona, Mission Court	Air Force	2016	55		USA, Oregon, Crooked River Ranch	Moved
1986	25	15	USA, Idaho, Mtn. Home AFB	Computer Programmer/Electronic Engineer	2017	56		USA: Moved to Undisclosed Location	New Years Day: 911 Colon Surgery
1987	26	16	USA, Idaho, Mtn. Home AFB	Proved Light is Gravity	2018	57		USA: Still here	Cancer Surgery, PTSD Jail
1988	27	17	USA, Idaho, Mtn. Home AFB	Electrocuted by Lighting working on Gravity Machine	2019	58		USA: Still here	Gallbladder Surgery, Diagnosed with Tumor Liver
1989	28	18	USA, Idaho, Mtn. Home AFB	Excellence in Competition M-16 Medal	2020	59		USA: Still here	This is the year to publish this book.
1990	29	19	USA, Idaho, Mtn. Home AFB	Anthrax Vaccine & Gulf War Syndrome Symptoms	2021	60	?		Time will tell.

**Table 28: My Reality Timeline**

My Reality TimeLine reminds me of how fast time travels, no one ever has enough time, but time never stops, so you never have to worry about running out of time, unless that time is in 2060, then you might be out of time, but I am running out of time to get this book Published.

I know that I am Schizoaffective, I do not think it is a problem, I know I can look at stationary objects and watch them morph into other objects, so I always question what I see with my own eyes, and always make sure what is Real in My Reality, and what is a delusion, I look at my Health and I know I have a Tumor in my Liver, as well as a Cyst, but I have them on my Kidneys too, and with only part of a Colon, and 8 surgical holes in my Belly, I have to admit that I sometimes blame those pains on things that have happen to me, I have no idea if the Anthrax Vaccination caused all my Issues, but I know for a Fact others that had that Vaccine have some of the same issues that I have, mainly Neuropathy and Vertigo, and these two things can cause you to go insane, if you let them, and at times I do, and I have woke up in the VA Mental ward yelling I Have a Helicopter in my Room, all it took was one Air Rescue to that Hospital, to set off my PTSD, and trigger an Illusion, a Flashback where I was inside a Helicopter, I could smell the Jet Fuel, feel the Wind, but I could also see the room I was in, and the puzzled look on my room-mates eyes, I am capable of Psychotic or Schizophrenic episodes, induced from VA Pharmaceuticals, so I do not need LSD, all I have to do is stay on my Meds, my PTSD meds make me hear sounds, like the part in the first Matrix where Nemo goes down the Rabbit Hole, the reference to a sound like a Computer Modem, that you throw down a Drain, it is my Tinnitus going Crazy, so I take meds for Nightmares, just so I can sleep, having no REM sleep since 1990 has taken a toll on me, I still have those dreams, but instead of being paralyzed in REM, I move my Limbs, which wakes me up immediately, and sometimes my Wife, no one told me I talk in my Sleep, and I have had multiple sleep studies, and nurses around the clock watching me, when I was in the Hospital, and no indication I ever have REM Sleep, I can never trust my Dream, I have dreams of things that have happened to me, and things that may have only happened in my Dreams, and as a Border Line Diabetic, I can tell you that a Border Line Schizophrenic episode, will wake you up to Reality, and maybe a Different one at that, so I tend to link illnesses with things that happened to me, like

my Colon, I know my Grandpa Robertson died from a Colectomy, so I was rightfully scared to have one myself, but pain gave into scared and I just wanted it out, same with my Gallbladder, no Stones, it was leaking so bad it gave out, it hurt to breathe, I was throwing up white frothy foam so thick I could not breathe, and so exhausted and dizzy I could not think, so I know what pain can drive your mind to go, after having my colon rupture, this was a lot easier to cope with, the operation was not bad, but due to a nurse messing up my meds, I was in a lot of pain, and became so depressed I could not breathe, and I knew this new pain, and a new feeling of living without a Gallbladder, which most people have stones as a reason to remove it, so I cannot relate to them, but I knew I would handle it better on the VA Mental ward, and I did, and got through another hard spot in my life, but in truth, Vets are not Crazy for going to a Mental Ward, nor are Civilians, when you are in pain, your mind is the first thing to go, and if you cannot deal with the Physical Pain, then you have to deal with it Mentally, and in a Civilian Hospital, I just wanted to be transferred to the VA Mental Ward, to deal with the Pain without Morphine, because I knew that would only cause more Pain, and I was right, my Neuropathy went off the scale, and I am still not at a Pain Level I can deal with, so I have to wait for VA Appointments, so I can be seen by Oncology, to monitor the growth of the Tumor in my Liver, so I know about how much longer I have to live, and be seen by Pain Management, where I hope to get a New Drug, one that will not make me sick, or make me feel like I am walking on Sponge Foam, which is how I feel now due to my meds, so my Reality sucks most of the time, but I know my Trinary Science is flawless, meaning it fully explains the Trinary Universe, so now I just need to get it published, which has not been easy for me, I wish I had help from someone who actually knew what they were doing, when it comes to any Business, I can do the work, just not the Management aspect of it, I just do not like working or dealing with Money, but I could use some right now, not only so my wife can survive me, but really, how much does a new Liver cost, and that is a question I know the VA has an answer for, even at 100%, unless it is killing me and I get sent to a Civilian Hospital, which is the only reason I had my last two Emergency Operations, it is unlikely I will get a Liver Transplant, so My Reality sucks on many levels, because I still have so many things I want to do, and I have not even started yet, all this Talk, but no Trinary Sanctuary yet, and I cannot leave the Human Race to Stupid Sheep like Yew, I am starting to sound like Jesus Bar Abbas, because the Church never changed, but the Sheeple that go to it think it did, so who needs Mental Health is debatable, nowadays we have Police instead of the Roman Soldiers, and why I have PTSD attacks every time I see one, so My Reality is that I have to stay on my Property, lock the fence and the doors, and hope no one comes looking for me.

In My Reality, I did not always carry around a Bucket List, because I never planned on kicking the Bucket, but as I got older, and realized I really had few things that I really wanted to accomplish in this Lifetime, and so, I will try to put them in some type of order...

If I accomplish this:

#	Short	Long
0	Trinary Sanctuary	I can die Happy knowing I Left the World a better Place.
1	Trinary Science	Trinary Science will be the dominant Science on this Planet.
2	Trinary Militia	Trinary Militia will protect the World.
3	Trinary Pyramids	Trinary Pyramids will give the World: Food, Water, and Resources.
4	Trinary Logic	Trinary Logic will give everyone the Tools to understand the Truth about the Trinary Universe.
5	Trinary Technology	Trinary Technology will give the World access to Technology they need.
6	Trinary Network	Trinary Network gives access to all things in Trinary Sanctuary, no Secrets.
7	Trinary Intelligence	Trinary Intelligence is a database of Facts, it is also a Trinary Network of Operators.
8	Trinary Language	Trinary Language will give the World one Language to Speak, in the same Language they Program.
9	Trinary Resurrection	Trinary Resurrection will allow Me to be Reborn, so I can be here in the Flesh, in the End.

Table 29: My Bucket List [return to Appendix C](#).

If I accomplish any of the things on my Bucket List is yet to be seen, I am not a Prophet, nor do I write this for Profit, my Bucket List about doing the things that I want to do before I die, and anyone that needs an Oncologist, needs to make a Bucket List First, so why not go out in Style, if I get to build just one Trinary Pyramid, I will die a happy man, it was my only real lifetime goal, building the Trinary Resurrection Machine on the Top, was my Final Destiny, my goals to have the World speak the same Language they Program in, was my Gift to all Human Kind, it will Free all Minds to speak the way they need to, and even the way they want to, and still, be understood by all the World, without needing to be Translated, and then Trinary Technology will make life much easier, the Power Grid is not compatible with current Mainstream Technology in any place on this Planet, except for Trinary Sanctuary, and they will make no effort to convert it, but will make a tap for Free, just tell them what you need, and you will always get what you ordered, because Trinary Technology is based on Trinary Energy, so it comes in many flavors, all the outlets and cords you plug in an outlet, are smart, so you never have to worry, there is a Jack for every need, and Trinary Technology is also based Free Technology, the goal is to make Hand Held Devices, to replace current Computer Systems, giving you Mainframe Access, and Speeds for all your needs, including Rendering Farms, Math Crunching, and just doing Research, to contacts, appointments, work schedules, feeding the pets, you name it.

Trinary Technology is about having no bounds, and why it has no Laws, Rules or Regulations, since everything you do in Trinary Sanctuary is by Technical Data and Technical Orders, you never have to worry about making Mistakes, or doing the wrong thing, you can always ask a Trinary Operator for help on any task you need to get done, even if you fell out of bed, and need help getting up, Trinary Technology is about making Help a Resource everyone has access to, but it still needs to be a Reality, and this type of Reality means everyone must play a part in it, and why Trinary Militia is something you have to Join...

Trinary Militia is a Life Style once you Join, and once a member always a member is the Trinary Motto, never make anyone an Enemy is insured this way, you have to know when you join a Group, they will always have your back, no matter what you do, keep in mind that there are No Laws to Convict anyone on, but that does not mean there are no consequences, there are Crimes against Sanctuary, these are Crimes that are Duties in Sanctuary, one is not to Kill, if you do, Report it, no matter why you Killed them, you will not be Convicted of any Crime, and there will be no Punishment of any type, and Banishment is a Punishment, so a case by case basis must be made, but this is the catch, Banishment must be used only after everything else has failed, but you cannot use it to back a person into a wall, where they have to fear Banishment as a Punishment, so Banishment must be that person's decision, but the Death Sentences are off the Menu when Banishment works, and they are Still Members, and still deserve that respect, I know I go off on Child Molesters, and want to Part them Out, but I cannot make one thing a Crime that deserves Death, while others are not, and Child Molesters know that this is a Duty in Sanctuary to ensure this never happens to anyone, it is the Duty of all to have each other's backs, and that means you never do them any harm, or anything they do not agree to first, and that is why any Sexual Contact in Sanctuary, a signed contract must be made between two people, and must be witnessed by the Proper People, age requires a parent or guardian, and none of them are allowed to have sex with you, so the Proper people are ones that you will never have Sex with, and by any Laws in any Country Sanctuary Resides, would be considered a legal guardian of a Minor Child, because Sanctuary has very strict duties when it comes to anyone having sex with another person, and this is because Rape, Molestation, and other Physical Contact with a Person, including Fighting, is not allowed without a Contract, so if you want to fight with someone, you must have a Contract that allows you to fight with that person, otherwise, you are not allowed to fight with them, not even yelling, duty comes first, if you need to save someone, you save them, but do not do it without a plan, call help, by calling a Trinary Operator in case of an Emergency, this means you need to carry around Trinary Technology, and for example, you walk in on someone having sex of any type or in a Fight, and it looks like Rape or a Fight, first thing you have to do by duty, is get both their names, and make sure they have a Contract to have Sex or to Fight, if not, both of them are to be detained for violations of Duty, it is not the Duty of anyone at the scene to determine who is the victim, everyone has the duty to Stop any illegal Sex or Fighting Acts, so there is no way anyone can ever allow a person to be around others they

could rape, molest, or fight, if they are known offenders, yet this is not the place to enforce a decision about what to do about any crime, so house arrest is required in all cases, with the exception of people that may cause harm to themselves or others, and this is not a form of punishment, it is for the safety of all involved, because if anyone killed that person for that crime, meaning they did not have a Contract to have Sex or Fight with them, that would not be a crime in Sanctuary, if someone was to kill them, since it is the Duty of all to Protect with Minimal Force, and only that person knows what was required, and that is all the Deterrent anyone needs to prevent any Crime from ever happening in Sanctuary, knowing that everyone has the Duty to end your life if you really do something you should not have, other than that, there is no Punishment for any Crime, and this will not encourage it, nor will it deter it, so Banishment is the only Option, and it must be a safe exit, with no recourse, and that is hard for Sheep who believe in an Eye for an Eye style of Justice, Trinary Militia is not about Justice, it is not about upholding any Laws, Rules or Regulations, it is about a Life Style where Killing is actually not a Duty, we Defend with minimal force, we are not a War Machine, and People that commit Crimes, they still have to Face those Crimes, they will never have to live in Fear of Punishment for those Crimes, and that is a Duty of Trinary Sanctuary, and it is because of the Foundation of the Belief in Freedom, is not a Right, but a Life Style, and it starts with what is a Crime, and what is not a Crime, and how to deal with those that commit them, victims always feel like the Punishment most fit the Crime, but in Sanctuary everyone is innocent, and they never need to be proven Guilty, and that is why there are no Laws, so if one person Kills another for example of a worse case, that person has the duty to report the truth, others have the duty to report the truth in this matter as well, but no matter of who was right, only one person was left, and to kill them for that crime, now cost all of us two lives instead of just the one, so how is that ever justice for all, when the Person who Killed the someone, might have had a reason, we can never judge a person based on one thing they did wrong, if they had a history of killing people, that should have never been allowed to continue, but punishing them will never change what they did, and it will never change what they will do in the future, and no one can argue with that, since no one knows the future, so any punishment for any crime is always off the table in Sanctuary, because no one could live in Freedom of Fear of the very Laws that bind us, we must be not be Judged unless we want to be Judged as well, and treat all Crimes as Accidents people get into, and maybe learn from them, but the truth is simple, if you want to really be Free, you cannot live in fear of any Kind, and in Sanctuary that means that people that are allowed to be in your Space, must be people you can Trust, and when things go wrong, everyone must know that they can tell the Truth, and not have to fear any Punishment for their Crime, otherwise, people will Lie to Protect their own Ass, and why we call them Assholes, and people might still do this, and that is a fact, no punishment ever worked on anyone, so why bother with it, no Bars Hold, you kill someone out of Anger, or rape, molest or harm someone, know that someone might have no choice but to kill you, we take no prisoners, because we have no prisons, we do have safe places, but we do not make them Prisons, we only make them safe, and we all need a safe place to go when things go wrong, and everyone has to know this upfront, no Law means more Responsibility for your Actions, no less, and that is where Societies fail, they fail to empower people.

Trinary Militia are not Military, they do not take nor give orders, they are individuals that govern their own lives, people do not need Laws to know what is right, face it, they only tell you what is wrong, and most people know what is Wrong, and in Trinary Militia, you make Contracts with Others, you want to be Friends, you make a Contract, you set limits in this Friendship, and you know it is your duty to keep that contract, and everyone you see that is also a Member, and I do use that Word a Lot, because it means you belong to it, they belong to it, so it means something important, in Trinary Sanctuary they have a Database with everyone in it, it has all the Contracts, so Trinary Operators can instantly have access to specific information, this does not invade any persons privacy, since the Duty of everyone is to ensure safety, and Identification is required, and if caught in any activity that is a duty to prevent, contracts may have to be authenticated on the spot, and if a person is detained for theft, for example, the item needs to be secured, and the person can be put under house arrest, this is not punishment, it is to ensure the safety of all, the matter about the Theft in this case, is a matter that needs to be dealt with on a very low level, meaning you do not need to drag in a team of specialist to psychoanalyze them, most the time people take things they

have no other way to get, other times they do it to trade or for money, but are Evil, meaning that it is not a way to Live, it is a backward Spell, instead, deal with it at that level, at minimal all Theft must be reported to find trends, this is not to track thieves, but rather to ensure this is not a pattern of behavior, first, you teach a person how to get the things they need, then the things they want, but make sure they are not doing this for Entertainment, no matter what the Crime, always test for this first, if it is the case, deal with it at this level, most crimes are because people are just Board, meaning they have nothing better to do, or have an obsession to do something, having OCD I know this feeling well, I do things and cannot explain why, sometimes I get confused about what Reality I am talking about, because I do have flashbacks, and if a person has any Mental Condition, even me, must be dealt with at that level, and must have safe things they can do, as long as you know what is wrong with someone, they can be taught to live within specific limits, me for example, I must never be allowed to be in a room of Sheeple that disagree with me, because of the lines between being Right or Left, gets very blurry at times, and the same goes with anyone, and trust me, there will be plenty of Crazy People that Join Sanctuary, and by Crazy, I mean they do Crazy things, People may have Mental Conditions, or they may not want to admit it, that has nothing to do with doing Crazy things, a Sane Person can kill someone for no reason just as easy as the Insane, even easier in some cases, since they might be able to think better, and kill someone faster, my point is that a Mental Condition is not a reason to fear someone, nor to treat them Differently, other than to limit them to harmful situations they can get into, me included, if people want to protest, I should not have to be forced to witness it, knowing I might snap, limits need to be set for the safety of others, I have no problem with that, I am saying Me in the Flesh, this is a Contract I make with Sanctuary, I set my own Limits, no one sets them for me, unless they prove they need to, and then that limit is not as a Punishment, but as a Restriction due to past behavior, it is a duty to place people on Watch if they fear them, for example, if a person thinks another may harm themselves or others, they fear them, and fear can be even smaller than that, it might be a gut feeling of someone who cares, because it is our duty to have each other's backs, and not live with these fears, but manage them, so they are not managing us.

My Reality is that I believe God Exist as Light without Darkness inside of every Atom of my Being, and that IAM the Light of God inside those Atoms that make up my Flesh, so as a Trinary Militia Member, it is my Duty to build a Trinary Society, that all can Live in, without the Need for any Violence, and it is possible, but everyone would have to make it possible, and that is on my Bucket list as a Duty, but People do not need to wait for the Day one of the Sheep wakes up, and say, Hey, did he just call me a Sheep, and then I have to remind you it was the Bible, remember the Lord had Yew lay down in Green Pastures, he is your Shepard, making the Followers a Sheep, this was written that way for a Reason, to separate the Humans from the Sheep, those that Follow in Sin Deny Jesus Bar Abbas, so that Jesus Christ could save them, what a Game the Church Loves to Play, thousands of years, and they still deny who Jesus was, and why Trinary Sanctuary is so important, We the People, must separate from We the Sheeple, before it is too Late, and 2061 is getting closer, every day, and I do not want a Holy War, so no Religion.

The Reality of 2060 AKA 2061, is as Real as any Reality that exist today, even Mainstream Science says this Planet will reverse its Poles, and that is in progress right now, and has been since 1103, when the first Magnetic decline was first noted, and it is clear it will happen before 2103, and let us hope it does not wait that long, because the End of Time is the Fish, the Helix shape confuses some, it is a timeline for Pisces, 2012 years to be exact, and the Tail represents the last 48 or 9 years, till 2060 or 61, if you want my best guest, it will be in the year 2061 on 14 January at 6:32 PM, and 33 seconds, but yes it is a Calculated Guess, I even wrote an App to go with it, so you can calculate down to the very second when this event might take place, but I do not have any doubt it will, because it has before, and by all Calculations, will do so again, and by the way, Newton also calculated the same time in Julian, in the year 2060 25 December, not sure if he included the time, it is a bit obvious...

Will Jesus return in the Flesh, let me see, what signs should I look for, the Return of Christ? According to the Dictionary, Christ is a Deity, and they do not Physically Exist, a fancy name for you do not believe they Exist, another way to put it, lookup the word spelled Insane, it is the belief in things that do not Physically Exist, which is the same definition as a Deity, and why Sir Isaac Newton is not taught as

Science, and Albert Einstein is, but the fact he Denounced his theory for Newtons God as the Force of Gravity, was not taught in school, and why is simple, they are Liars, to only teach half a Truth is to teach half a Lie, and only Satan would do that, for dyslexic people, it is spelled Santa, my Reality is right to the point, and never half the truth, nor a lie, I have no reason to deceive, when my Reality is so Entertaining as it is, so far I can prove everything I wrote in this Book, and in fact, I did in the book itself, I gave enough details for anyone to connect the Dots, and fill in the missing pieces, all ponds intended, even spelling mistakes, I have a Pond, so it now becomes a Pun, but to the Frogs that died there, in the Algae, they did not eat, I realize my role in this world was to get out there and clean that pond, and now all I have left is puns about a pond I neglected due to health issues of my own, the things that depend on us suffer the most, we worry about things we cannot change, and forget about the things we can, and it is all because no one has a Safe Place to be.

My Reality is that this World is Insane, and it is all due to Theoretical Science, and Religion, and I state this a fact, because I know for a fact, that most people believe that Light Moves, as if a Flashlight is a Rail-gun, and anyone that believes God is a Deity, or believe in a Deity, believes God does not Physically Exist, and by Definition, the two are the same as believing God does not exist, proving the two beliefs are actually the same, so look up the Word Insane, and you will find it is the belief in things that do not Physically Exist, or do not Exist, or do not believe what is real, so by Definition, the World is Insane, as far as the Sheeple in it, and I blame Mainstream Media for this, knowing Hollywood works for the Banks like everyone else who works for Money, so I cannot really blame any one person, because in my Reality everyone is just like yew, and that is why I wrote this book for Sheep, because real Wizards already know the Reality of Kepler, Galileo, Newton, Franklin, Tesla, Einstein, and Me in the Flesh, Jeffrey Scott Flesh<sup>er</sup>, not to write about myself in the third party or anything crazy, because at times being Schizoaffectionate can make me think about my Reality, because when I tell stories about things I remember, I have to leave out all the Details, and just tale my part of that story, and that is because that is the only part I remember, I tend to store Classified Military or Militia Missions and information, in another part of My Reality, and tend to view them as two separate Realities, as if I could distance myself from that Reality, because I never know what I can talk about, and what I cannot, and the Drugs the VA or Military is/was giving me, causes me to fragment my Reality even more, when I wake up with Helicopters in my Room, I know their Drugs are working, now they have me on PTSD and Nightmare Medication, and they tell me the Noise I hear amplified in my head, is just my Tinnitus, and not caused by the Medication, I remember the first time I heard this sound, it was after a very large explosion, the shock wave knocked me to the ground, the second time I had time to take cover, not that it matters when a shock wave passes over you, it was like being swatted, I lost my breath both times, and saw stars, so that Reality adds to my Reality, and causes flashbacks, and I do not like to relive any of those events, so I let things worry me, like the worm in my left arm, it is really just a blood clot from an IV from my last surgery, but it is making my left side numb, making it hard to use either hand, and making it hard to walk, but that is my Reality, and so I use Cannabis Oil to help with the Pain, and it also helps to quiet my Mind, so I can think about my Reality, because when I tell others about my Military Reality, getting Meritorious Service Medals with Oak Leaf Cluster, in the United States Air Force is a big deal, getting them for Improving the (E)F-111 by 30%, as a Computer Programmer and Electronic Engineer, bringing it online a year ahead of schedule is also a big deal, as was my second MS I got while in Special Operations as a Helicopter Crew Chief, and it was like being in the Honor Guard all those years was yet another Reality, being on CNN while on Duty as Honor Guard was also a big deal, so what is a big deal to me, or the World, is only in the telling, but I do not do so to brag, but to state facts, so in my Military Reality, I do remember the good times, like sitting on the tailgate of an MH-53 Helicopter as it Auto-rotate to the ground from thousands of feet in the sky, over Korea, it is the only time I felt like I really loved my Job, and the satisfaction of knowing the Pilots trusted my Rotor Ballance, as I sat there with bars of Depleted Uranium in my Pocket, which I was using to Ballance the Rotors with, so my own actions make me question my own judgment, because when they pull up on the collective, the Landing is the test of how good I did my Job, and trust me, that takes a lot of trust, so I took my Job Serious, as I do My Reality, this is not some Aircraft I can work on and let others take the risk of

Flying, I have to Fly with this Aircraft too, and why I always try to tell what my Memory of things were, but two people telling the same story can sound like different stories, and why I tend to only include details about my Part in any Story, and why I only want to write about things I can prove, as such, my Reality sounds fragmented because it is, but I do believe God Physically Exist as All Light without Darkness, therefore I know My Reality is Real and not Insane, the rest of My Reality should have some way to verify what is the Truth, the United States has a System known as Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), and I am sure that you will find some of My Reality there.

My Reality now includes the Corona Virus, this update is after I decided to print this book, only to find out that most distributors only want Word formatted books, and I can understand, the doc format has not changed in 20 years, so it is stable, where is ePub is not, and may never be, and being a long time Unix user, then Linux, then DOS, then Windows, back to Linux, and now forced to buy Windows 10, and Word, just so I can Write, without using Writer, Open Source version of Word, is that Right?

Some say things happen for a reason, and Word was actually a good thing in my life, it has this review feature where I can “Read Aloud”, and that forced me to make it sound right.

I generally do not believe anything Mainstream has to say, and this Virus is no different, it was started by Vaccination, or by slaughtering wild animals with the normal meat they sell, as far as anyone knows, because Vaccines do not work, never had, not any of them, and that is a Fact, that is Documented in a Double Blind Peer Reviewed 50-Year Study, that was published in JAMA, so look it up if you do not believe me, so let us all sing along to my favorite tune, Thinning out the Sheep, because that is all that is going on here. I was Born in Corona, so do I have immunity to a Corona Virus?

My Reality is not only in my Mind, but all around me physically, if you see this Avatar anywhere on the Internet, it might be me, because this is me in the Flesh.



Illustration 77: The Light Wizzard in the Flesh

## Chapter 5.04: Trinary Sanctuary

The word Trinary is defined as 3 Logical State Changes that can be seen in Atoms and is the foundation for Trinary Science, that describes the Trinary Universe, and Sanctuary is a well-known word and needs no introduction on its own, prefixing it with Trinary, means it is based on Trinary Science. Regardless of it you believe Sir Isaac Newton's Calculation for the End of Time from the Bible or believe my calculation, that was my attempt at recreating his equation, based on what I have learned, or rather what the world of people have learned, since his time, because if he is right, and I did prove he was mathematically and using logic and reasoning, as defined in Trinary Science, but as is such things in life, no guarantees, so it happens, or it does not happen, but this aside, because if he is right, Trinary Sanctuary will be the only place on the Surface of Earth where humans can survive, but the reality of it is, that I cannot predict the future, so I do not base building Trinary Sanctuary based on a what-if question, instead, I look at this as a long term solution to pollution, resources like food, and water, energy, and the need to provide for mass population, but measuring the decline in Magnetic Force will prove this is Real.

I have talked to many people over the years about what form of Government is best, I am a Medically Retired United States Staff Sergeant, who knows a lot of secrets, not that they are secret anymore if you read this book from the beginning, and I really do not want to rehash this now, but the United States of America is gone, and the Corporation of the United States or U.S. is here to stay as a franchise of the Federal Reserve, and this is Treason to the Constitution, proving it was suspended in 1861, and why Lincoln got a cap from a Canon in the head, and why the country has been run by the Military ever since, I should know since I am one of them, so if this is the country with the most freedom in the World, and it is owned by a Private Bank, the world is in sad shape, it is now, so as far as the best form of Government, I vote for none.

There needs to be a safe place where people can live in Freedom, not this BS we have in the United States, I call it Free-dumb because it is free, everyone cannot get enough. Freedom actually means free of dumb, and any form of Government is dumb, so why have one, and laws too for that matter, they do not prevent people from breaking them, so why have them, Sanctuary cannot become a Prison, so it will not have any, so people think, no laws, that is chaos, and no it is not, Trinary Sanctuary is run by Trinary Militia, and they have a very strict code of honour, beyond laws, so by making everyone in Trinary Sanctuary Trinary Militia members, there is no need for laws or government, everyone is in charge.

Trinary Sanctuary does not allow Money or any form of barter or trade, this is how the United States lost its Constitution, so it is treason, and this is not Communism, not that this world has seen a true Communist country in over 3,000 years, this is called a Free Society, there is no need for money since money is just legalized slavery, and the number one reason for all crimes, and since there is no laws, money is incompatible with this type of society. Trinary Militia will be trained to do a job, everyone gets trained to do a job, if they get bored, or want another job, they can train for that job, but all jobs must be filled, so requirements mean some jobs are not in as much demand as others, as such, training is the biggest job for the Militia. Trinary Sanctuary has a Plan, it is not everyone for themselves, and it is not mob ruled, it has no leaders, just jobs to do, and it is based on everyone being lazy, so most jobs are high tech, building robots, and equipment that actually builds the Pyramids, the pyramids are first built from the solid rock, up, any soil will have to be removed, you cannot build on sand, or any type of soil that will erode over time.

Once you have your foundation, you build a roof, you can start anywhere, and everywhere at the same time, you raise the roof as you build, and you are building corridors linking to large spherical shaped rooms, that can be leveled if needed. Think of this like a submarine, you do not want water getting into it, and you fill it solid with a special type of concrete. The concept is that once you start building, you do not stop till it is finished, because you want to pour the concrete so it does not form a seam, that happens when you layer concrete that has dried, so you have to schedule things to meet the demand of one long seamless pour. The top section with the roof is always being lifted above the pyramid, as it rises in height, it must manage all the water from rain or snow, as well as protect the concrete being poured. The concrete will be poured using 3D printing technology, to ensure a seamless pour, most of the work will be done by robots, that are remotely operated, and for the most part fully automated.

The process used to build tall smoke stacks, like the ones for nuclear power plants, use a seamless pour technique, the main difference here, is that you have to build your levels out, as the concrete is being poured, so you have to simultaneously build the submarine as it is sinking in concrete. The pyramid will house all the people, animals, as well as provide room for growing food, manufacturing products it needs, and other special rooms for various activities.

Trinary Sanctuary is an Ashkenazic Masonic Secret of the 33<sup>rd</sup> Degree: Trinary means it's based on the Trinary Science of the Trinary Universe, it means 3 State Logic, the concept is simple: People that want to live in Trinary Sanctuary for Free as in Freedom...Meaning: No Money, No Barter, No Law, No Rules, No Regulations, No Religion, No Voting, and No Leaders, only Members in the Trinary Militia are allowed, so No Citizens, No Civilians, No Welfare, and No excuses, people have to learn to live together and get along, so they can build Pyramids that produce: Food, Water and Energy, this is used by Trinary Sanctuary and all its excess is given to the Worlds Governments as payment to that Countries National Debt that they owe to the Banks, Trinary Sanctuary never deals with Money, the contract it has with the Governments is simple, the Governments give Trinary Sanctuary the Land and Resources required to get it started, the Land belongs to Trinary Sanctuary from that day forth, and in exchange, Trinary Sanctuary will provide for all its requirements for Food, Water, and Energy; basically all that live there work for the Militia that Protects Sanctuary from the Mainstream Societies that currently exist, so this Militia is Protecting, Building, Maintaining, a Free Lifestyle, where no Controls are used to Control the Members of the Militia, so they live in Freedom, so they must keep out Sheeple who deal in Money or Religion to Control you, they are never allowed nor is their Behaviour, so this Secret is about how a Militia is Organized and Operated at the Individual Level, where each member is in charge of themselves, and take responsibility for getting their Job Done, so everyone is in control of their own Life, Trinary Sanctuary is not a Discipline Machine, it does not Punish for Crime, it banishes or executes people that cannot be trusted to not do what every they did again, so it is not about Punishment for a Crime, it is about peoples Trust issues with People that would do stuff like this, whatever Crime People cannot live with it, because a Militia must be able to trust that no one would ever Rape, Molest, Bully, Injure, or put in Harm's way, or deny anyone Freedom, and that includes Prison, they do not exist in Sanctuary, life is simple, you teach everyone how to behave, and what type of Behaviour will get them banished or executed, so this Secret is about Freedom.

Any person that wants to apply for membership into Trinary Sanctuary will contact their Government, and ask for Sanctuary with Trinary Sanctuary, at that point they will point them to some website, currently, there is no official website, I have my [LightWizzard.com](http://LightWizzard.com) and other websites that has links to the videos and documents that I have written, but the official site should be something like Trinary Sanctuary, Universe, or what other sites it has, all with the extension of .trinary, instead of .com, or .gov; this document will then outline the entire plan for Trinary Sanctuary, which includes its contract with all Governments, its interaction with that Government, and a very simple agreement to give them all excess: Food, Water and Energy, and other resources that Sanctuary can provide, in exchange for paying down the National Debt, after which time it becomes credit in a positive direction, and the Government is out of the Red, and into the Black again, like the Darkside it represents.

Once the Government has read the documents and agrees with the terms, they will grant Trinary Sanctuary, and the ball will get rolling as outlined in the document: "The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary".

The Concept of forming a type of Militia known as Trinary Militia and creating not just a new Reality that is based on Freedom under the Militia's requirements, but also a new Language, since everyone in Trinary Sanctuary must communicate in one Language, and no one will ever agree on that Language, so Trinary Sanctuary must create a new one called Basic, the language is very simple, each word has only one meaning, slang is never allowed, the concept is that this new Reality is based on new concepts from Trinary Science, everyone in the Militia is equal in terms of who is in charge, Rank is used only to indicate a proficiency rating, because all Orders are in the form of assignments based on Technical Orders and Data, where Technical Orders are just task, and the data is all the information you need to know to do the task, so everyone gets a Personal Computer Device that is used to access the main application for Trinary Sanctuary, this application allows each user to log in, they can use the device to surf the web, voice and

video conferencing, taking videos and pictures, recording audio and video, and other tasks, but its main purpose is to keep track of everyone's schedules, so everyone knows what they are supposed to be doing 24/7: 366 days a year, training is job number one, safety is just part of the job, quality is more important than quantity, so the Reality is tailored to each individual, the system is designed to help them get their job done, everyone is trained to do a job, and the use of Wizards is very important to each task, the Wizards help everyone complete a Task, as they move around from different jobs, so they do not get bored, and they get to learn all the jobs required in Trinary Sanctuary, and their Skill level or Rank in the Militia, is used to show Pride and not used to gain Power, because that type of Power does not exist in the Trinary Militia, so all its members become experts in building Pyramids and other details like Computer, and Physical Security, because Security is more important than ever, this is a high tech project, supplies will be limited, resources will be scarce, and equipment is state of the art and cost as much, even though Trinary Sanctuary is based on No Money, the equipment that it requires: to start up its operation, will cost someone money, the whole system is based on State of the Art Robotic, so Electronic Engineers and Technicians will be required, so will Medical Doctors, so training will be available, and top-notch education is a requirement, this Concept is defined down to the smallest detail in the documentation, which will take years to complete, so nothing is written in stone, but its written in enough detail to start today, but this is just a brief concept and not the book. A Wizard is an Operator that knows the Task at hand and can guide you through it.

Reality is what you make it, and my Concept is not based on what is good for me as an individual, but people and Life in General, after watching Temple Grandin design Animal control environments, it made me think that our environment needs to be designed for humans in much the same way, so take the city itself, a Pyramid should be at least 6,666 to 66,666 feet tall to a maximum height of 66 Miles, and yes those numbers have a reason based on Science, but its more just for the Legend of Wizards, this was what the Light Wizard always told me, but if you imagine the smallest one of 6,666 feet in height would have a base twice that, so its 13,332 feet in width, so just over a mile high, and almost 3 miles in width, so it is a start, it is the biggest building ever built when completed, but even a small one is massive, so get used to the size of them, so make your Reality big, but know your Limitation: 45,000 feet is the tallest a Mountain can get, so 66,666 feet is a Limitation at first, but once those exist, the can be extended into outer space or 66 Miles, so make sure Reality is Real.

The Reality of building and living in Trinary Sanctuary is hard for most people to imagine, so I will try to be very detailed in the book, it needs to convey every aspect of living in a Spacecraft, because that is what you are building, its designed to exist in a Vacuum, or even underwater, in a worst-case scenario the world goes Nova and breaks up into pieces, and the Buildings are thrown into space, this is an Ark, it has to survive going underwater, frozen solid in a block of ice for thousands of years, so this Reality is like that of Science Fiction, yet it is all based on things we can build now, only built in a way that most people will not understand at first, because the requirements to build a Spacecraft are very high tech, its built like a submarine, because it might have to act like one someday, so its outside is solid stainless steel, and it is insides are solid steel frames, but all space outside is filled with some type of Concrete, that will last millions or billions of years, and access tubes that create tunnels for high-speed shuttles, that move people and cargo around the Pyramid, they lead to large Spheres that house all the different areas of Sanctuary, so you have living Spheres, Agricultural Spheres, Industrial Spheres, Medical Spheres and so on, so all Air, Water, Food, and Supplies are delivered and removed through these access tubes, so when you order something on the internet, its delivered in minutes if it is in stock, so this reality is built with everyone in mind, and children are the first consideration, because the children of today will be the members growing up in the environment that was built for them, so there is always something to do, but no bars, no alcoholics, and no drug addicts, you cannot be addicts and Free at the same time, that does not mean you cannot use cannabis, this drug is the only ones allowed, but are not allowed to be used daily unless the cannabis is used for medical conditions, whereas there is no medical purpose for alcohol except to clean a wound, and I would not even suggest it then, Iodine is much better, but the use of other drugs is restricted, remember we have no laws, but the use of some drugs like Opium and Cocaine, can lead to addiction and abused, but it has medical use, so occupational monitored use is permitted for medical use or age-restricted

recreational purposes, because they can cause death, whereas other restricted drugs like Magic Mushrooms, Peyote, and LSD, as well as others not listed, have age limits set on them, and no one is ever allowed to use them while on duty, the concept is that Sanctuary is not your baby sitter, keeping the children out of the drugs is a full-time job, but in Sanctuary it is our job, we do not want our children being raised by Drug addicts, and the facts are that Alcohol is by far the worst of all drugs, and I have tried the ones I wanted to, my parents were drug addicts, but to create a new Reality, we as a society to flourish, if Drugs are allowed to degrade the Members, and drugs degrade anyone that uses them, occasional drinking of less than 1 ounce a day may not be a problem for everyone, but it can become an addiction, and so can Cannabis if you allow it, so on duty, it must be out of your system, and in public, the same goes, under the influence in public is not allowed, there are always going to be Events where this behavior is allowed: Concerts, Sporting Events, Movies, and other forms of entertainment, but there are also people who do not believe in any substance abuse, not me, but I am not everyone, but Trinary Sanctuary is, and if you allow Alcohol or Drugs into Trinary Sanctuary, it will fail, the current Societies prove this, so it must have Standards of conduct that do not allow anyone the Right to offend others in Public, so events that allow substance use, must be made private, so the standards for Public is always no substance use, but what is private, makes it permissible, and everyone is happy, it is the Reality of trying to please everyone, while at the same time making sure that everyone is behaving like an Advanced Society should.

The Concept of Trinary Sanctuary is to create a new Reality, one not based on getting High and Playing Games, not that we want to give that up, Aspie Joke, but just not base it on it, instead we base it on Technology and Health, we learn to think, and control our emotions, we learn a new Language, and we learn how to build Pyramids that are designed as Spacecraft or Submarine, we put more attention into being Families and actually spending time with our own children, or with others, and less time not doing things because we are broke, because in Sanctuary we do not use Money, so we have no restrictions, we work hard and play hard, we invent new things, we build a Robotic system to do all the work, we learn new things, we each become Doctors, with PhD's on some subject we are Wizards at, and we make Intelligence one of the top qualities we like in people, but more important is that we build a safe place for our children and their children to grow up in, we completely eliminate all crimes through education, we only do what is right for everyone, and never allow the Darkside to take over ever again.

The book explains it all in detail, it is going to be over 3 times longer than this document when completed, so it will give more detail than you will need to get started, but it is not written in stone, it's just a concept, but the concept is simple, and there are reasons for No: Money, Laws, Rules and Regulations, Religion, Voting and so forth, it is because those are used to Control people, and Sanctuary is about Freedom, and you cannot have Freedom until you take away all the Controls. People do their job because they are in the Militia, and just like the Military, Dereliction of duty is a serious crime against the Militia, so this document must account for all human behavior and require standards that should apply to everyone, so sexual contact requires a written document that two or more people must agree to, age restrictions are the only limitations set on having sex, currently, that age is 16 with parents' consent, and 18 without it, no reason to change it, but this registration is required to ensure that all sexual contact is consensual, because Rape or Molestation can mean the Death sentence in Trinary Militia code of conduct, and if caught having sex with someone that you are not registered with, is considered one of the two, so although there are no Laws, Rules or Regulations, there are very strict guidelines to follow, there are procedures like sexual contact registration; these are called Dating, which is limited to kissing and holding hands, Engagement, which does not include intercourse, and Marriage, which means no limits, and what sexual orientation you are is always private unless you make it public, but these do not require ceremonies or public announcements, its private unless you make it public, but all aspects of lifestyles must be accounted for, but for the most part, simple is best, do not leave anything to chance, everyone must know their limits, know what to do in any situation, so this requires a lot of documentation that is called Technical Orders and Data, it must be easy to use and find an answer to in an emergency.

Freedom means many things to many people, in Trinary Sanctuary those terms are very defined, Freedom does not give you the Rights to do anything, Laws are written to punish people, and Trinary

Sanctuary is not about Punishing people for mistakes, or allow them to make mistakes that require Punishment, Freedom is not having to worry about being punished for something you do, it is about not doing the things that can get you Punished, and the only time that can happen, is to make sure that everyone knows what they should do, and not what they can get away with, so there are three very simple questions to ask yourself:

1. What do I want to do?
2. What Should I do?
3. What do I have to do?

### **Questions to ask yourself what you need to do**

The answer is always in one of the three questions, if it is a task that is required to do a job, it has Technical Orders and Data to explain exactly how to do it, but if it does not, you can write some, and if they get approved, you know that it is something you can do, because what you have to do is always what is required by the Technical Orders and Data, so if you cannot find the answer or the question, then you have the duty to write it if that is something you want to do, so first ask if you want to and if you should, then always make sure you can and you will never get punished, and that is Freedom.

Humans are strange animals, they actually think Emotions are what make them Human, knowing it is what allowed them to be Fooled and to become Fools, and in order for Humans to evolve, they must learn to control their Emotions, that does not mean to become void of Emotions, but to be in charge of them, instead of them being in charge of You, so Trinary Society has to value individuality, while at the same time doing what is best for all its members, the needs of the many are just as important as the needs of the one, so Trinary Society must provide for the needs of everyone, and everyone must provide for the needs of the many, this is called Harmony, and it is not driven by Ego, Emotions or Greed, those are the values of a Money based Society, an Eye for an Eye JustUS System, so everyone is Blind because they See no Evil, because they do not speak of Evil, so they do not hear Evil, because they lie about it being Evil, just to go along with the Herd and what they Heard, and that is not what Trinary Sanctuary is about, it is about everyone doing their job and improving the system and not allowing evil to exist in it, it is this Reality that we create by allowing only the Truth to be known, it is not about trying to make everyone think the same, it is about knowing they are Individuals with Freewill, and structuring a system that takes that into account, so the needs of everyone are met, and that starts by creating a new Reality, one without Evil, but the knowledge about the Light without Darkness, and the Darkness without Light, so it is about Energy, and not about Religion, its Science based on Empirical Evidence, and not Theories, because the Truth is all that Matters, and Survival is about building cities that will last for Millions of years, and built by Humans, the Strangest of God's Animals. Members will all have a Video Blog to show their Concepts to everyone.

People do not understand who IAM, it is not Me, its "I" And "Me", and that means that IAM the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, so why do I talk about being an Ashkenazi Aspie with a High *IQ* and call Normal People Sheeple and make them out to be the Stupidest of all Animals on this Planet? Because I have to tell the Truth, "I" have to, not Me, nothing really special about me, IAM just the First Person in thousands of years who had the courage to stand up to Normal People: that I have Proven are just Stupid Sheeple, why do I alienate them by calling them names is easy, it is because they offend me, so I offend them, because Normal People think IAM not Special because they are just Stupid Sheeple, they will not Fight for Freedom because they are Cowards, they are nothing but Money Junkies, that have no Right to even consider themselves worthy of being Special, because they think only Christ was Special, and Sir Isaac Newton knew that better than most, Christ is the Lie that Sheeple tell their Children, so they can Control them like Sheep, because their parents did it to them, and Sheeple believe that this Government that controls the World may not be the Best, but it is the Best we have, what BS, and it is why I fight against them, its why I will never be like them, its why I use facts like being Ashkenazi, who are known to be the most Intelligent Race of Humans on this Planet, if that is true does not matter, I do not do it just to tell the truth about my Blood Line, I do it to make a point, people believe it, and they will Kill all the Ashkenazi just so they will feel better about themselves, that is why the War against my kind continues to this day, each Race fighting against the other just so they can claim to be the most intelligent of all, which only

proved they were the Stupidest of them all, so I choose to be Autistic before I was even born, because most Normal People think we are Stupid, and even if we have a High IQ, they will just make us out to be a Disease, and treat us like Retards, and it is because Normal People are not Intelligent, they only know how to put others down for being more Intelligent, so I take it to the next level, I put all of them in their Place and Label them Sheeple, just because it is Entertaining, no other reason except for the fact it is the Truth, I just called Yew Stupid, because it is the truth, and that is Entertaining to me, way better than Sarcasm, or was it, I can never tell, to me Words and Spells are a Witches best Friend, but I am a Wizard.

It really does not matter if I am from the Ashkenazi Race, it does not matter if I am Autistic, it does not matter if I have a High IQ, those things do not make me Special, in fact in the world today, those things make me a target for ridicule, so I use them as Weapons against my Enemy and that is Yew, so I will fight against all of Yew, and call every single one of Yew Cowards for being that way, Yew are Stupid and Yew are too Arrogant to admit it, too stupid to understand the truth, and that offends me, and once you understand that Yew are just TaxUS, you will know that Yew are Stupid.

Bar/Abbas died because Sheeple would not fight with him, they Coward down to the Powers that Be because they are Cowards, and when I attack them they call me Names, they will burn me at the Cross for my Beliefs, they will Persecute me for standing up to the Powers that Be, they will kill me for attacking the Lie called Christ, because Sir Isaac Newton proved in 1666 that Christ was a Lie, so 666 because of the Symbol for the [Antichrist](#) [2], and Sheeple make the Antichrist out to be a Bad Person, when in fact they are the ones telling the truth, and the Sheeple are Liars, nothing but Cowards for allowing all the Madness that Money has caused in History, and that is what it all comes down to, I attack their Belief System that is based on Chris and the Worship of Money, so call me what you want, I gave Yew plenty of Ammunition, I became the Ashkenazic Jew, I became the Autistic, I became the Genus with the High IQ, not because I wanted to be, but because I had to be to make a point, which is what I do so to make fun of yew, and that is entertaining, it is what Entertainment is all about because that is all Yew care about, Yew do not care about the truth, only in defending that BS as truth, when there is no truth in Christ or Money, they are just Words Spelled out to control People like Sheep, and I will not be a Sheep, I will be the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, I will Fight to my Death to get this point across, I do not care what Yew believe, because the Universe does not care either, Yew are Fools for believing in Christ, for thinking there is 2 Jesus's in the Bible, what BS, all so Yew would believe that Jesus Bar Abbas was a Bad Man: for Fighting against the Roman Empire for their use of Money and Taxation, not me, I am not that weak-minded as a Fool, I know what Money is, its Control, its Slavery, it's disgusting, and it is what makes Yew Stupid Cowards.

Trinary Sanctuary is the last hope for the Human Race, there is no Hope for the Sheeple Race, those that chose to be People instead of Sheeple will one day prove this, but at what cost? Not Money, but at the cost of Life.

IAM the Wizard because I understand it is the only way I can win this War against Yew, and 96% of Yew will Fight against who IAM, they will use Words and Spells and think they are Clever, knowing that Spells are what Wizards used to prove how Stupid Yew are, it only proves my point, so it's Funny and Entertaining, Yew are all Fools for yewer BS, IAM just the Messenger, the Message is Trinary Sanctuary, it is the only hope to save the Human Race from their own Stupidity, but it takes a Special Breed of Humans to stand up for the Truth, and Fight for Freedom, the kind of Free that means it cost no money, not the Freedumb Sheeple try to Sell Yew on.

Trinary Sanctuary is about a Place where Real People who believe in a Real Reality, and that is based on Trinary Science, come together to form an Advanced Society that is created with Children in mind, and not Adults, because an Advanced Society always puts the needs of its Children first, so this Reality is not like that of Money and Taxation, nor is it like that of Religion, in fact, these are things that are not allowed here, because those concepts are insane and allowed our children to be harmed, and that is a fact about ewer ways that offends me, and why only Militia Members are allowed, because all others will be banished or executed for being in Trinary Sanctuary, since the only reason, they would be there is to destroy it.

This is why the Trinary Militia is in Charge of Trinary Sanctuary, so it comes down to each and every Member doing their job, so this is not about following Leaders into a Battle, this is not about War, because

War is not allowed, only defending, and only to use minimal force, and never to try to kill, or injure, only the things that are good for our children are allowed to exist in Trinary Sanctuary, we have no Enemies, and make none, our goal would be to make all those against us, to become one of us, for a reason, it works.

The reason I push Trinary Sanctuary, is because I actually do believe it is the only hope for the Human Race, regardless of if the Earth changes its Polarity now or a million years from now, I am not able to predict the future, nor claim to be a messenger send down from Heaven so I can speak for God, that is called Insane, I did prove that I am made of Atoms that have the Light of God inside all of them, but do not claim that makes me God, it just makes me made out of God, just like everything in the Universe, and no more Special, even though I say I am Jesus Bar Abbas coming back in the Flesh, I am serious about everything I write about and say, even if I wrote it as Entertainment value only, the fact is that I only write about what I can prove, because like Sir Isaac Newton, the Truth is more important to me than what people think about what I wrote, and the Truth about God goes very Deep into Society today, and the Reason I say Satan is in charge of Society today, because it is the Truth according to the Bible, that Religion claims to Follow, proving they are Sheep, called this of Psalms 23, because only Sheep would follow the Lord as their Shepard, because only Sheep follow Shepard's, to begin with, and why Logic is not a Sheep's best friend, yet this book is written just for Sheep like Yew.

I want everyone that reads this, to think about one thing, besides what if I am right, and no one is left, what I want everyone to understand is reality, and the Reality that God is All Light without Darkness, so logically I proved that God exists, despite Religion, and Mainstream Theoretical Science teaching everyone that God is a Spirit also known as an Angel, and only one of Many, and Satan is the one that actually talks, and that God is just one of many, and the one in charge just happens to be Named God, sound like Satan is the one saying that, because the Bible does not, it states that only Sheep would believe any story in the Bible, knowing they are all Sins, and that Sir Isaac Newton wrote about the insertion of Christ as a warning about the Money, that the Churches require, but not its Leaders who took a vow of Poverty, just so no one could point this blame, hey do not point the finger at me I do not even use Money, I took a vow of Poverty, well so did all the Military Members in History, yet only the Disabled ones get Tax Exemptions, and that includes me, so anyone that wants to point blame, needs to look into a mirror and repeat after me the following words as they are written, IAM God, because only God can be blamed for anything, since everything is made of God, and only God could have created everything, except for Freewill, and Satan will use that to make you believe in him, instead of God that is All Light without Darkness, and is not a Name for an Angel, not even if that Angel is in the form of Ball Lightning, it is not named God, it is just made of God, and yes, by God, and the Secret is plane to see, the Masonic Square is an Angle of 90 degrees, and you must believe in God to be a Member, and to believe in God, that God must actually Physically Exist, or the Membership is only to a Mental Health Ward, and I check into one, yearly, just to make sure I am not insane, if I was, they would not let me out, so I might be a bit psychotic at times, and go off on a Tangent Mathematically, I can prove what I write about is real, and is the truth, as much as it is now, as it was back in the year 1666 when Sir Isaac Newton first wrote, that God is the Force in All his Equations, so if you the Reader, get anything out of this, if is to Prove to yourself that what I wrote, is what Sir Isaac Newton wrote, and or my First Cousin Five times removed, Isaac Newton in the Flesher.

Truth is a Statement that very few believe when it starts or ends anything anyone has to say about anything, making the Word Spelled Truth meaningless to anyone that uses it, including me, knowing that the Truth is only what the Reader can Prove, and not based on how good a Writer can Write something, the Proof is always in the Pudding, and you cannot judge it till you taste it yourself, and that is the Truth, except for the part about the Truth tasting like Pudding, that was just a metaphor or figure of speech, but there could be some flavors that taste more like than truth than others, so it is always up to those Others, and yes, the Reader is always the Others, unless it is the Movie the Others, in which case, you would be the Holy Ghost, or Spirit trapped in the House they were killed in, because that story makes as much sense as Religion, so maybe that is the Truth about the Others, but is that the Truth about you the Reader, and I would think you could prove that is not the Truth, and that God only exists as Light without Darkness, because that you can prove to be the Truth about God, as for Pudding, it is made from Atoms, with God

inside each one, so that is what God Taste like, so it is what the Truth about God should taste like, but prove it to yourself before knowing it is the Truth, because I do not care what Yew believe, know it, or no it not, prove it to yourself and do not ever trust a Magician, a Wizard yes, Magicians make Illusions.

The Reader of this Book is a Sheep named Yew if you do not believe in what Sir Isaac Newton and Nikola Tesla wrote about, and proved was the Truth about God Being All Light without Darkness, as in the Bible, all those that Follow it are Sinners, and Sheep for Following a Shepard, and again, that Sheep is named Yew, so am I talking about Yew is apparent if you know the difference between Yew and You, or Ewe and You, or Me and I, or who IAM, or who I am, and it is not about being confused about Words and their Spells, it has more to do with Witchcraft, and who it is supposed to Confuse, and that is You the Reader, so do not be confused if you actually understood that, it was not me who wrote it, nor was it Yew, Ewe or You, it was I in the Flesh, and although the Flesh is just Meat so it is Me, all this confusion came from the Bible, and those that read into it, and you the Reader are also the same as Yew who does not understand that, making You, Yew, who is a Ewe, but if you know that, then you can Yew are not the same Ewe, and really that is all Newton and Tesla proved, and Yew or even Ewe do not understand the true meaning of God, the only one of Many Angels, many the Belief in Multiple Gods, and the one Name God is only their Leader, so you the Reader must find this in the Bible, so you know where it came from, and where it is going, and why only Sheep believe it, and ask yourself if you are a Sheep for believing that God, is just a name for a Deity, called an Angel, and only the Angels Leader, as if they are just a Baseball team, that is just a Spirit that does not Physically Exist, and that ending part about not Existing, is really as crazy as it sounds, so Sheep named Yew believes it, but do you the Reader, yes you reading this, not the person reading it over your shoulders, ha-ha, made you look, yes it is that stupid and corny as it was written to be, or not to be, with me it is all about Entertaining the Sheep I call Yew, and why I only wrote it for Yew, because no one else will believe me either, and it is because they did not believe Sir Isaac Newton or Nikola Tesla, Freewill is a Bitch when Yew are Ewe, and that is the Truth...

Unlike Zion, Trinary Sanctuary is a place for everyone to be a Member of the Trinary Militia, because Civilians are not allowed, look at what they did to the World, no way I would ever allow them in Trinary Sanctuary know that, and not a place where people can go just to be bred out of existence, Trinary is not a Race, Humans are, and there are only one Type and one Color, and that color is called White Light, and it contains the Rainbow of Colors, and it is not a place where people are brainwashed into believing in things that cannot be proven to be the truth by themselves, and the reason it has No Laws, Rules or Regulations, and allows No Religion, No Money, No Trading, No Barter of any kind, is because it is always Free, as in Freedom, instead of just Freedumb, as such, it is not defined by what it can and what it cannot do, and only what it has to do as a Duty and as a Task that is defined, which is always Right by the members so they will be Left.

People never agree on anything, so having no laws, rules or regulations should help, and no one ever has any Money, so needing no Money should help, and People will never agree on one Religion, so having no Religion should help, and People will never agree on what Language to speak, so speaking the same Language we Program our Computers in should help, and making our Language a Computer Program at the same time, so that our Words only speak of Logic, but these are the things People cannot live without, because they believe that would be Chaos, so not allowing Chaos should help, but knowing everyone will want to be in charge, everyone will be in charge so that should help, but still, People will wonder how anything will get done, when all it takes is for everyone to do something, and a lot of somethings add up to everything.

No matter how you design a Society, someone will always disagree with your choices, and why a Society cannot be based on choices, it must be based on practicality, and necessity, and be based on long term goals, instead of short term needs, and a Society must be geared around the Children, and why everyone in Trinary Sanctuary is a Member, including the Children, as such, School is more of a training for what you will be doing in Trinary Sanctuary, so it focuses on communications skills, and teaching technical skills, while instilling safety, and attention to details, so you teach your children to be adults, you do not fill their heads with BS, and just babysit them till they grew up, we raise them the right way the first

time, so Society takes an active role in how Children are raised, and what is and is not appropriate behavior, while allowing and encouraging Individualism, but restricting useless communications, not meaning Entertainment, but relating to Propaganda, all public communications should be recorded, and made public, or private, and should abide by all local laws where it would be received, and everyone is responsible for their own communications, as such, society should grow from its communications system, and learn from it, and allow it to design Society, instead of enforcing one person's view of how society should be, think in terms of how it can be, and make it that way.

Trinary Sanctuary is a Society, and it is its own Society, and not modeled off any known Society before it, and I will only write in terms of detail needed to convey a concept, and do not cast things in stone, because the Foundation of any Society is only as good as its Foundation, and it must, therefore, be very flexible to withstand time, so I make no claim as to know how to design the best Society in the Universe, but I know enough from History about how not to build a Society, and the First Step you lay in Stone must be Honor, because without it you have nothing, but as long as you have Honor, you have all you need to lay the next Step, and that is how Trinary Sanctuary is built, one step at a time. People may convince you that the End of Time, or End of Civilization foretold in the Bible, and Newton Calculated to be in the Julian Year of 2060, just about 42 years from now, so they will not have long to wait, but in those 42 years, people must build Trinary Sanctuary, regardless of if it happens or not, because the date it happens on, does not matter as much as knowing one day it will happen, and Newton did not Calculate it to Scare People into doing anything, nor am I, all I can do is tell you what I do know, and if they turn out to be facts, then so be it, but I will not try to convince anyone that this will happen on my 100<sup>th</sup> birthday, just because Newton calculated that date is beside the point, just a lucky coincidence I guess, people will debate about Newton getting hit in the head by an Apple, as much as they do as to me being hit in the head by a Micrometeorite, but it does prove I believe in Signs, and Designs, and that is why I designed Trinary Sanctuary to be Meteorite proof, because this really will be needed one day, too bad I was not in the Shelter I built for this very Nightmare that led up to it, proving we can all create our own destiny by denying we have one, I do not have to convince anyone of their own Destiny.

What can happen in 42 years is a question everyone should ask themselves, what if I am right about the Trinary Universe, and my End of Time Calculation is exact, it is the same as Newtons for a reason I explained using his own Math, but I call it Trinary Math, so that Math is mine, well, not Mine, but rather Trinary Sanctuary, that is why I wrote this book only for a Sheep named Yew, that was a Ewe, so Trinary Sanctuary is just for Ewe, and if you find that Entertaining, then do nothing for 42 years but think about it, and see what happens, no plan is actually not a plan, and why I knew that Yew would not do anything but wait, and ask others in ewe Herd, what ewe Heard, but that would be silly said the Mad Hatter to the White Rabbit, so why calculate how deep the Rabbit wHole goes, if you are not sure it is deep enough to survive? The answer is 42, I know this because I watched the Hitchhikers Guide to the Universe, and figured out that 42 in Hex, is 66 in Decimal, so Mathematically this will change every year, so the countdown has begun. Now for a reality check, we know that the Earth is Magnetically weakening in its Magnetosphere Force, since the year 999, thanks to Ship Captains that keep good logs of Magnetic Deviations, Eye, so there be Dragons out there, in reference to Dinosaurs of our past, we know that Polar Shifts happen, and that one is happening right now, so let us all face the fact that if you believe in Mainstreams BS, then you may believe in a Multiverse, and it really does not matter if you die in this one, you will exist in other realities, so in my Reality Check, Mainstream has no Reality, they have a Multi Reality, based on Theories that have never been proven in over a Century, and they still expect those results to change, seriously, they keep believing in the same unproven theory day after day, for over a century now, and no one has stopped the Sheep and asked them if this sounds insane to them, to expect it to change in their lifetime, and why Newton could not calculate the Madness of People, but I can.

I often wonder if People really believe the BS that Mainstream feeds them as Science and News, I remember the first time I saw the Aircraft hit World Trade Center, the Jets did not actually hit the building, they just vanished into it, much like a ghost, a trick with Mirrors, and I am pretty sure that defies all the laws of Physics, and why I know it did not happen, it was CGI, and bad CGI at that, since the video was

taken at Battery Park was also not possible, due to the angle, being in the Air Force in Air Rescue, I know a few things about Aircraft, I was a Helicopter Crew Chief, and (E)F-111 Avionics Specialist, and I can tell you that anytime an Aircraft hits anything, it compacts, just like a car hitting another object, but the Aircraft did not collide with the building, they Ghosted into it, and so they have the 911 Investigation that found no problems with the videos, not even the one showing a Drone hitting the Pentagon, proving Mainstream is guilty of Treason, but in a Country owned by the Bank, there is no Justice, and why Mainstream is just BS.

When the Militia put a cap from a Cannon in President Lincolns head for Treason, People made the Militia Treason, and taking back this Corrupt Government Treason, due to the fact the Military works for Money, just like Congress, and the Police, so they bully people into believing in Mainstream BS, and no one has the balls to speak up against the Banks, as if the Banks have anything to fear about the Truth being Told, because they do not, for one thing, they know who I am, they know what I write about, I have been posting this stuff since I was Medically Retired in 1999, they do not care, because they know that I am Military, and I support this Government, and as you know from all the stuff I have written, that I do not believe in taking back the Constitution, my Family never would sign it, nor would I today, you can Smoke it for all I care, after a Century of Civilians Liars, We the People are We the Sheeple, I have no respect for Civilians, because they are Cowards, and Liars, and are all Guilty of Treason, so anyone that attacks this Government for the Treason they allowed, they will have to deal with the Military, and I will be first one to explain to the Civilian Sheep, that they have No Rights, No Constitution, and they have to Pay off the Loan to get their Constitution back, but I will not allow this Government to be overthrown, knowing that a worse Government will take its place, I have no interest in a Bloody Revolution, but I do have an interest in paying off the National Debt, and that is what Trinary Sanctuary is all about, working only for Trinary Sanctuary, but paying off the Banks at the same time, making everyone Happy, Trinary Sanctuary Pays the Banks using Food, Water, Energy, Technology, and other resources, not with Money.

In Trinary Sanctuary we never lie about anything, we have no Laws, because Laws are what made US Slaves to the Banks that now Own US like Sheep, we have no Religion because they are operated by Satan, because only Satan would teach you that God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, and we do not sugar coat the Truth about Religion, or Money, Religion is Treason to the Bible, as is the Money the Banks Print instead of Congress, making it Treason to the Constitution, therefore all Civilians are Guilty of Treason, and why Trinary Sanctuary does not allow them, only members of the Trinary Militia are allowed in Trinary Sanctuary, and it will never allow any of these Evil things to be used by the Trinary Militia, they must never allow Religion because it is all a Lie, it was designed to control Sheep, and we do not allow those type of Sheep in Trinary Sanctuary, they are the reason the United States has no Constitution, so the Churches are Guilty of Treason to the Constitution as well, so we will not allow any Churches to be built in Trinary Sanctuary, and never allow any Secret Organizations to exist in it, Trinary Sanctuary is about everyone being in charge, and not one person or a group of people, it has no spokesperson, I am not any different than any other member, just because I wrote it first, or am a Chosen one, I am not in Charge of anyone but myself, because there is no elite group of people, there is just all the people working as one.

Trinary Sanctuary is designed for Lazy People, the concept is to make everything Automated, and have Robots build the Pyramids, but that will take a lot of Work, so we need a lot of Lazy People, to work with the People that are not Lazy, this is not to encourage Laziness, but to use it as a resource, because being lazy is a full-time job, and why Trinary Sanctuary is designed for Lazy People. People that believe that Money makes people work harder, have never worked hard for Money, but in Trinary Sanctuary, Money does not exist, much like a Deity, where People believe they are Believing in God, by believing that God does not exist, sounds insane because it is, so instead of using Insanity to Motivate People, we allow their achievement to Motivate them, and structure society to Achievement Oriented, instead of Money, and Spirituality, which means the belief in things that do not exist, another insane game people play, so Adults will have the hardest time, whereas we teach our Children the Trinary Sanctuary ways, and they grow up to build the future.

You do not have to work harder, you need to work smarter, and safer, and Robots will help achieve that goal, but it takes a lot of work to build them, so most of the work is going to be high tech, so it is going

to have to train people to build technical parts, and learn new Technology, and it will take a lot of Steel, so a lot of welding, and a lot of Concrete, but again, this will all be done using robots, so as lazy people, we build machines to do all our work.

I was in the Air Force, and was stationed overseas, in Kuwait, and Korea, and had a chance to see many other countries, and everywhere I go, Money is all I smelled, I remembered one time in Kuwait, while downtown with some Airmen, the Prayer Alarm went off, and doors started to shut, as people ran for cover, a man in a rug shop looked into my eyes, and said follow me for tea, and Coffee, and let me tell you about the History of Rugs, what he told me was disturbing, it was mostly about slavery, the Muslim buy and sell Women, and Children like Sheep, and the Christians say that is why we go to war with them, and the Muslims say to the Christians, that Christ never existed, much like the Deity God to whom you serve, known as the Angel Satan, so know this Christians, Jesus Bar Abbas was just a Messenger, so the Wars go on for Centuries, and it all comes down to what Bank, you keep your money in, that Bank is now called Zion, I call it that as well, the Ashkenazi Banks are all gone now, those claiming to be, are tied to the Federal Reserve System, as am I, and that is where my Loyalty is, and not with the Constitution that was suspended till the National Debt is paid off, I took an Oath to Uphold and Defend it, the only way I can do that is by paying it off, and I cannot do that with their own money, that is called the Santa Clause, Congress can print as much money as they want, but they cannot pay them back using their own Money, that only makes cents when you think about it, but how can they pay back a loan, without using their money, is a Quotation that has one answer, "Trinary Sanctuary", because all Civilians do is make Debt, and why the Military has no problems wiping out Debt, just like in Kuwait when in 1960, the year that I was conceived, the Civilians who signed a deal with the Kuwait Government, to become Citizens after 30 Years, which was to happen in 1990, when the Gulf War Started, and all of them were Murdered, thus none became Citizens, and that is how Kuwait does business, and how Iran does business, only when it came to getting another flock of Sheep to slaughter for Money, they had trouble getting people to work for them, knowing they will be murdered before becoming Citizens, this is known as a 30 Year War, and it is Old News in the Rug industry, as me and another Sargent listened, as the others seemed entertained watching the TV, and sipping Turkish Coffee, this Rug Dealer was unloading the whole History of the Trade.

What I Knew about History just changed in that moment, because what I learned about History was what I have long suspected, when he told me how the Ashkenazi, from which his tribe descended, he looked at me and said I have Ashkenazi Eyes, with Ash Hair, I told him about my lineage, and we found where our paths connect, and how our family is related to his, a Fletcher, and like me, his name has changed with every country he moves to, he was one that survived being killed during the Gulf War, only because of the U.S. Military was protecting this area, seems the Mall was worth defending, that was a joke, maybe sarcasm, not sure, but he made it, not me, anyway, he told me that Flesh is the basic name given to all that descended from Adam and Eve, that was when the Ashkenazi Tribe was first formed, Adam was from the Tribe known as Ash, because they had White Hair and Blue Eyes, his first wife Mary had Ash colored skin, and Grayish Brown hair, with Grayish Green Eyes, her Father was called Grey, and was from the Tribe of Ke (Key), and some text refers to the Ke, as the Grey Tribe, and Adam and Mary bore a Son Able, and a Daughter Melliza, and like her mother, she had darker skin, and Green Eyes, I knew this because I named my first Daughter after her, but I Spelled it the Scottish way, Melissa, and she had Red Hair and Green Eyes, and that is from the Ke Tribe, and Adams Second wife came from the Tribe of Nazi, her name was Eve, from the Father of Seth, and she was as Black as the Evening, and Adam and Eve bore the Son Cain, and 6 Daughters, Abel was Murdered by his Half Brother Cain for Freeing Melliza after Cain, and his Mother Eve had Kidnapped her, and her other Sisters, she was the Only Sister to get away, and fled to Sanctuary, also known as Paradise, and after telling the others, Cain was banished forever.

Like the name Fletcher, Fleischer, where the I C was removed to make Flesher, my last name now, so I know all about having to change your name every time you move to a new country, just to fit in, I forgot how long we talked, but I could have stayed and listened some more, but soon the doors opened and we had to go, but I will never forget how this History is woven into the Rugs he sells, and he showed me how to tell if a child has sewn it, and how fake rugs are made, these rugs are all handmade, he has no machines to

make them, he and his family make them, he showed me a Bible that was hand scribed from one generation to the next, and said Jesus Christ is not in it, only Jesus Bar Abbas, and told me it was an Ashkenazi Masonic Secret, so this visit was enlightening, on the way back to the base, the other guys asked me how I understood a word he said, I never noticed it, but I guess he did not always speak in English, in fact, I have no idea what language he was speaking in, he said he knew 9 languages, and uses them daily, my guess is that he means he mixes them together, but I understood what he was saying, I think it was from years of translating different Bibles, I never believed the English Translation, Newton never did either, but you get caught with any Bible other than one where you had Churches, you could be burned at the Stake, so all of this knowledge is written in Witchcraft, he said so himself, and then it clicked, he was speaking in Witchcraft, and that is why I understood him, and the others only half of what he was saying at best.

Part of me wants to scream at the top of my Lungs, WAKE UP SHEEP! But I know that people believe they are not a Sheep, yet they live in a Society, that pretends Money is not the Root of All that is Evil, because they believe only the Love of Money is Evil, and that is Evil in itself, proving that Money is only Evil, but Sheep will never believe it, they will think it is a Tool, when in fact, it is a Tool of Evil, and it is because of the Bible, and Witchcraft, and let me explain this, a Witch is a Person who can Read and Write, Witchcraft, it is not Gender-specific, that is Fairy Tales, and a Wizard is a person that only cares about Witchcraft, because they use it to hide Alchemy, also known as Science, because the Churches would burn you at the Stake for that too, trust me, the Churches have burned people at the stake for less, proving how Evil they are, they Deny Jesus Bar Abbas was the Real Savior to this very day, so I know all about what is Evil, and why only Sheep believe in the Stories of the Bible, and why Psalms 23 tales you that you are a Sheep, if you Follow all the Stories about Sin, that are written in the Bible, just so they could Insert Christ into the Bible, that is what Sir Isaac Newton wrote, and I believe him, and only his Science, where God is the Force of Gravity.

It should be clear to most Sheep, that they are Sheep if they still believe in this BS, or Belief System, in witch, God is just a Deity that does not Physically Exist, or only as the Leader of the A-Team, the Angels for those that do not understand that Phrase, and why I only wrote this book for Ewe, because it is more Entertaining calling Yew insane, for believing in things that do not Physically Exist, and trust me, those Sheep will backpedal their way out of it, and say that they only believed in the Bible, and the God that is All Light without Darkness, but it is a fact, that the two Gods are not the same in any way, shape or Form, a Deity is a Satanic Belief, and they only Trust in Money, and not in God, and why they Engraved In God We Trust, on Money Printed by a Privately owned Bank, instead of Congress, proving they are Guilty of Treason, under the United States of Americas Constitution, and all because People are basically Cowards, and will never stand up to Authority, so they allow the Churches to teach their children how to Think, and what to Think, just so these Gay Pedophiles can have their way with them, knowing that if you actually just read the Bible, no matter what version or Language, you will find that God is normally always defined as All Light without Darkness, just to be clear as to what Sir Isaac Newton wrote a book about, titled Opticks, meaning Light Science using Optics, meaning Mirrors, Lens, and other Optical tools of his time, and what he proved was that God was the Force of Gravity in All his Equations, that means his Equations will not work without God in them, so you cannot use Newtonian Math in the Dynamic Universe, because it has no God in it, it is in fact, a Godless Dynamic Universe, based on a Theory that is unproven after more than a Century, proving it is a Lie as far as Truth is concerned, it is not Science and only Science Fiction, but Sheep will argue that point, as they will argue that a Deity and Light are the same, knowing a Deity does not Physically Exist, and the Light does, proving the Churches are all Liars about what God is, and only Satan would Lie to you about what God is, but we all know that in the Bible, it was the Churches that had Jesus Executed, so why would anyone think that the Churches ever changed their ways, they hunted down and murdered Witches and Wizards, throughout Time, so it is no wonder that Kepler, Galilei, and Newton had to hide their work using Witchcraft, they would be burned at the stake for what they wrote about, when Newton proved beyond a shadow of a doubt that Christ was inserted into the Bible, along with their Deity God, that does not Physically Exist, except as one of many Angels, and the Leader have the Name of God, meaning God is only a Name of their Deity, and by the way, there is no difference in saying Physically

Exists, or does not Exist in Science, thus Proving that the Churches are teaching Satanic Beliefs, because of the belief in things that do not exist, physically or otherwise, is called Insane, and that is what Religion is, it is Insane, and there is no way to argue this point unless yew are a Sheep, Psalms 23 is proof that only Sheep believe in insane concepts, and the Bible is nothing but Witchcraft, to begin with, and was only written to save the Bible Code, and that does not work so well after the Insertion of Christ, as if you can insert a Character into a Book that is encoded, and not change the Code, making the Bible Code incoherent, proving the Bible Code was altered, and why Churches have Alters, because they Altered the Bible, in fact, they just make stuff up, like Jesus was a Common name, not so common that there is only one in the Bible, and the Other being a Lie, and that is Treason to the Bible, so only Satan would teach Half-Truths, knowing they are Half-Lies, Satan is the one that is also an Angel, and Satan is only a Name like God, so they are the same race of Angels, one is a Dark Angel, and one is a Light Angel, another Word or Spell for Angel, is Ball Lightning, or just Lightning when it strikes the Earth, and you see an image that could be a Person, who knows, it is just a Story in the Bible, and Newton said never believe any Story in the Bible, unless you are a Sheep, actually the Bible states that in Psalms 23, proving that the Churches lie about everything, to everybody, and they also do not Pay Taxes, so they must work for the Banks, to keep their Sheep in line.

Sheep in the Bible, refers to Stupid People, that are just too stupid to think for themselves, so it just refers to them as Sheep, with no more respect than an Animal, like a Sheep, would receive from a Shepard, as for the Sheep Dog, I can speak for the Dog, as a Military Dog, it is my job to make sure that the Sheep, do not try to take the Country back, that is it, no other reason to have a full-Time Military, unless you are worried that the Sheep might try to do what the Constitution states you must do, which is to overthrow a corrupt Government, and just to point out the obvious, when I took the Oath to Enlist into the United States Military, I already knew all the BS about this phony Government, the United States Government is not the same as the United States of America, because the USA has a Constitution, the US does not, so the US is a phony USA, because the USA is over, and has been since Lincoln took office, that is where all the Treason started, and it has never ended to this day, so Sheep in the Bible, are just like the Sheeple in the US, they believe that the USA exists, but just like the Deity God that Religions Teach, the USA does not Physically Exist, it was sold to the Banks for the Cost of a War that they actually funded both sides, not caring what side won, because they would still own them like Sheep, so now the Bible Code unfolds, and yew can understand what the Bible was really about, Money, and only Sheep use Money, so Sheep believe in the Stories in the Bible, that is just a fact according to the Bible itself, so it is self-evident.

Civilian verses Sheep, not much difference when it comes down to it, one thinks it is superior to the other, so the Military Dogs have to put them in their place, and for the most part, the Churches keep their Sheep in line, making sure they pay their dues, and Mainstream makes sure the Sheep, sorry about that, it is so easy to confuse them, I mean Civilians informed, about the latest BS of the Day, and I would not believe anything they have to say, because what they say does not make any sense to me, they say we put a man on the Moon, yet that man brings back Rocks riddled with Micrometeorite holes, and he wants us to believe that you can stand on the Moon, with nothing but Plastic between you and the Micrometeorites that put those holes in those rocks, I think you would have to have Rocks for brains to believe that story, or believe the story about how the Moon was being photographed by a Satellite, that as it was 99% completed, it crashed into the Moon, and just lucky that NASA had that missing 1% of the footage to fill in the gap, so Google Moon has phony images to go along with their phony story, about how you can stand on the Moon, and not get hit by Micrometeorites, but the Rocks can, this is Magic to me, but Sheep will believe anything, no one in New York thought to take a picture of two Jet Airliners crashing into the Twin Towers, I find that hard to believe, yet that is what Mainstream wants everyone to believe, because no one took any actual pictures of Aircraft flying into the Twin Towers, because that never happened, and if you the Reader think you saw it, you are insane, no one saw it, because it did not happen, and just because the Mainstream News wants to report it has happen, they have no evidence it happened, Aircraft are not Capable of vanishing into a Building, when they hit it, they collide with it, and actually crush on impact, sadly to say in my lifetime I was almost hit by a small aircraft at an Air Show, and I actually saw it crush, and parts flew everywhere, but these Aircraft fly into the Ground, and turn to Aluminum Foil, that is a Magic Trick, real aircraft leave

real wreckage, but Sheep allow these type of Lies to be allowed, and the Cover-Up was even worse, those people have no honor, when being a Judge means you are guilty of Treason against the United States of Americas Constitution, so do not ever threaten me with Lawsuits, unless you want to see if this Military Dog has teeth, and why I only write this book for Sheep like Ewe, so Yew will understand my frustration.

How to make a Religious person admit they are Satanic, is not hard to do, first, you ask them to define God, and see if they define God as All Light without Darkness, because believe it or not, that is the only line in the Bible, that actually explains to you what God is, but what you will not find in any Bible, is that God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, so let the Physically not Existing part sink in before asking more detailed questions, or ask a pointed question, do you believe God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, but exists as one of Many Angels, where the Leader just happens to have the Name of God, so God is actually just a Name of the Angel, make sure you get the facts correct, Sheep get confused easily, so to get the facts right, Satan is also an Angel, but only teaches you half-truths, also known as half-lies, I am not repeating myself, I am making a point here, because what is a Sheep, is a question few ask, but the Bible is very clear, so read it, but do not ever believe in half-truths, and Jesus is a common name is a half-truth, Jesus in the Bible is not a Common Person, to have both been born on the same day is just too much to believe, yet that is what History proved, Kepler was first to prove this, and it also proved the Bible was changed to insert Christ, so that Proves that for the last 333 years, since Newton wrote this, the Church has been telling a half-truth, Jesus existed, but Christ did not, Newton proved this, but Kepler already knew, since he figured out the exact date, and the Gregorian Calendar was accepted by the Civilians around the World, I will never admit to being a Civilian, because I am a Medically Retired Military Dog, and we still use the Julian Calendar, so Santa or Satan, the letters are not all they have in common, Money is, and this Dog knows why they changed the Birthday of Christ, but not Bar/Abbas, which just happens to be on 14 January, the same as mine, so I love rubbing that fact in, because I am a Dog, and that is what Dogs do, and that is what this Dog is doing now, by proving Religion is not about God, since God is just the Name of the Leader of the A-Team, but Satan or Santa has a lot to say, maybe the Red Suit was a giveaway, but what do I know, I have one of Santa Paws Puppies, a little Lady Great Pyrenees, known as Snowy on Animal Planets Too Cute, so I know all about the Santa Clause, my Dog clued me in, and this is when Facts are more Entertaining, once you fool understand them, you can finally admit the Church is Satanic, who else would teach you that God does not exist, as if prefixing it with Physically changes the definition of insane, but it is Legal, as is the Money Printed by the Bank instead of Congress, so ask JFK why only Dead Presidents are on Money, and now the pieces of the Jigsaw Puzzle called Religion, all fit together into a Big Picture, they do not pay taxes nor do they have to account for the Money, so they have a deal going with the Banks, to get Tax Exemptions, so let us look at the Science of Religion, Scientology, just ask John Travolta or Tom Cruise about that Religion, at the top level, it is Science Fiction, just like the Mormons believe in Extraterrestrials from another Galaxy, and Christians are the worse, since they still deny Jesus Bar Abbas, and still make him out to be the bad Man, for freeing people from the Roman Soldiers, being taken to the Roman Coliseum to be Murdered for Paid Entertainment, think about that for a moment, because in the Bible that was all he did, and yet the Christians Let him go, that is the Story, Roman History states Jesus Bar Abbas was the one Executed for the Church, so that Half-Truth is always there with the Church, like Dog Shit on my Shoes, but do you believe these Religious People will see it that way? Seriously, they support a Known Gay Pedophilia Ring, that is not only Sick, they are insane, and need to be locked up in a Mental Ward, but to tell Yew the truth, I feel safer in there then I do in the Civilian Sector, those people are truly insane, they believe all this BS, as if it if was a Fact, when none of Mainstream Theories are, and people that are fine with pretending that this is not the truth about Humanity, is sadly mistaken, just ask my Dog, she thinks Ewe are all insane.

Trinary Sanctuary is all about making fun of Civilians, Sheep that is, Black Tea, Texas Gold, I need Moonshine to get that Shit off my feet, so do not mess with the Dog, or you will get Dog Shit on your Feet, these backward jokes never get old about the Dog, and why it is so Entertaining to make fun of Yew, because any Sheep that would eat Taxus, must have Shit for Brains, for those that did not know: Taxus is a genus of coniferous trees or shrubs known as yews in the family Taxaceae, but during Tax Season, when all

Ewe run for the Hills, the Entertainment just begins, and we can make fun of Deity Gods, because they only exist on the A-Team, so sing the Theme song to that TV Series, because it is just as funny, so let me get this Joke straight, God is just a Deity that does not Physically Exist, so Newton proved that this Deity God that does not Physically Exist, was inserted into the Bible during the Third Century, this is Sir Isaac Newton I am talking about, he would never write anything he could not prove, like his 2060 Julian Calendar event, that will take place on 14 January 2061 under the Gregorian Calendar, my 100<sup>th</sup> birthday, so now I have a punch line to my joke, but Newton was not actually joking when he said God was the Gravity in All his Equations, nor was I, and the Church was not Joking when they said God is the Leader of the A-Team, fine, I did paraphrase it just a little, but I cannot add that musical theme without a lawsuit, so back to reality land, where you will never find a Religious Person, because Physically Existing part of their Science, is BS, and if your Science is not like your Religion, you are clinically insane, for example, if you believe in the Godless Dynamic Universe, based on the Theory of General Relativity, then you believe in a Universe without God in it, so if you are Religious, and most of them are, your Science is that God does not exist, and your Religion is that God does not Physically Exist, therefore does not Exist, so they are at least consistent, meaning constantly insane, since I can prove God Exists as Light without Darkness, but just saying it out loud, and understanding what that means, God is literally All Light, so Religion and Trinary Science are not the Same, but Religion and the Godless Dynamic Universe are, so let me get this right, that is right, right, right, I hate talking to myself, and having to answer to Yew, so let me get my facts correct for the joke to work, God does not exist in the Dynamic Universe, where Light is Dynamic, meaning it should have Acceleration, but this is confusing to Sheep, because Sheep believe Humans can stand on the Moon, without being hit by Meteorites, yet brought back rocks that were, maybe the rocks came from out of their head, because you would have to have Rocks for Brains to believe that, and that last failed attempt to land on the Moon was so predictable, Huston, we have a problem, and cannot land, returning to Earth, and the crowd goes wild, it reminds me of that episode on South Park, where the General said to get Bill Gates in there, and the Military dragged him in, and the General ask Bill Gates, you said you would make Windows better, and Bill started to say it is, and started to make a list of all the new features it has, like the Blue Screen of Death now has instruction on how to Reboot your Computer, and of course, we all know how this ends, the General takes out his gun and shot Bill Gates in the Head, and he fell to the ground and bled to death, as the soldiers dragged his body off stage to throw in the Trash Can, while the Military divided its forces between black and white, all because Windows 95 Crashed, and to think that is a Cartoon, and I always thought those were made for Kids, so what lesson were they teaching the kids? They are just Sheep, and why Trinary Sanctuary Exists, just to make Sheep Jokes about Religious Sheeple, and yes, this is what we need to teach our kids. What you the reader thinks you know, and me the Writer, thinks I know, in the end, it only matters which one of us is left to tell the Story. Sometimes I say thinks just to hear myself say them, sometimes I write those things just so I can prove I thought them, but does knowing something mean it is the truth, like knowing that God is just the name of a Deity in charge of the A-Team, please, what is the thinking here, that Sheep is really that stupid, as to read the book, but no, they want to wait for the movie to come out, Religion, the untrue story about Christ, who was inserted into the Bible, just so the Banks could print money instead of Congress, there it is, my Punchline, that is one Spell Right, do not get me going again. Reality is what is Real, the Bank known as the Federal Reserve, that is real, that is where my Money gets Printed, so they are paying my bills, so I work for them, I have no delusion about this relationship, and will abide by all its Laws, Rules, and Regulations, so I can of course, not use any Constitutional Rights, since I know for a fact that it was suspended back in 1861, a Century before I was even born, and 6 days after I was born, John F. Kennedy, took office, and got Congress to Print Money, and told the People, we will Pay the Banks off, and the Crowd went wild, and a Magic Bullet killed him dead, and everyone has amnesia, they remember things the way the Herd Heard them, Reality check, what really happened to the Man on the Moon, my Spell-checker wanted to put in Moonshine, but that would not get that Green Ink off my Feet, in God We Trust, how can anyone say that without disgust, in God We Trust, which God, or should I write, Witch God? The Deity that does not Exist also known as the A-Team Leader, or the God in the Bible I swear by, that is All Light without Darkness, because that God Exists as Light,

therefore cannot be the same God, so those that believe in the Bible are condemned by those that go to Church, because they do not believe in the same God, so let me explain it to simple people, in simple terms, God Exists as Light, and all you can see is the Darkness in the White Light, and the Fact you define Darkness to mean Night, or in the Evening, as in Adam and Eve, then you are blinded by the Light, since you cannot see Light without Darkness, so you must have Faith that God Exist, but Technology is cheaper, and more reliable, ever notice how the Word Spelled Believe, has Lie in it, reliable means it is re-lie-a-bull, so explain that to the Church, they only had what, 333 years to read Newton, give me a break, this is all Public Domain now, and the Cat is out of the Bag, that is what the Dog is barking at, never trust Gay Pedophiles with Kids. There comes a time in the lives of most people, when you learn that everything you were ever taught was a lie, for example, once you learn that God is All Light, and you learn what the Darkness is, and then you know that people are just stupid Sheep, for not knowing we can only see the Darkness, and cannot physically see the Light without the Darkness, since it is in a Spectrum of Light invisible to normal Humans, but maybe not Sheep, who knows, those wackjobs think they can communicate with God, via their Cell Phone, because I cannot take anyone serious that does not believe God Exists as Light, so I can make fun of Yew for being foolish, by fool understanding the Godless Dynamic Universe, and fool mean fool of Lies, fools that believe that Tesla was not intelligent to understand a Theory as shallow as General Relativity, only a fool understands it, if understanding it means believing it, I understand Crazy, but it does not mean I believe in Crazy, have a sale of Crazy somewhere else, I am not buying Crazy here, General Relativity comes down to Science that cannot be proven in over a Century, some spent their whole life dedicated to proving just one theory, and died proving nothing, in the process, he went completely insane, and got to the point he could no longer walk, or talk, and spent the rest of his years in a wheelchair, and hooked it up to a computer, where people would program it to talk, and make him look alive, his whole life story was rather sad, I cannot remember his name, I think he was one of the characters in the movie It 3, as if It 2 was not bad enough, when people start talking about Black Holes in the Curvature of the Space Time Continuum, if they are not talking about Science Fiction, I know they are a Sheep, and no real reason to talk to them, just run, Forest Run, I wonder how people can tale lies without laughing, because Einstein's theories are so filled with Paradoxes, that cannot exist in Reality, so you know it is a Lie, and the people telling it are all Liars, and why does anyone want to listen to lies, they rot your brain, it is like when people say Jesus Christ, and believe that Bar/Abbas was a bad man, I just want to throw-up on them, like the Guy in the 7 Deadly Sins, as if saving doomed Tax evaders was a Sin, then H & R Block would be like Nightmare on Elm Street, knowing the Churches do not pay taxes, and had Jesus executed, this link is not hard to follow in your mind, so wrap it around time, because it is just a fact after 333 years, since Sir Isaac Newton proved that Christ was Inserted into the Bible, the Churches policy is to ignore Newton, and Push Einstein, even making the Link between IQ and Einstein, who only had an IQ of 160 as an Adult, knowing I had an Adult IQ of over 180 by the Third Grade, meant Einstein was retarded to me, much like those that believed in his Theories, unproven over a Century, means you must be very stupid to believe in them, only a fool would wake up every day for over a Century, thinking they would prove just one of Einstein's theories, but Century later, and nothing, it is sad, I think it was Einstein that got the credit for saying, doing the same thing over and over expecting different results is insane, knowing that is what people who believe in Theory or Deities are doing, it is insane. Let me check my list, first I insult Peoples Religion, this always gets their blood boiling, and they start to sweat like Sheep in fur coats in the middle of Summer, but that is fine, because they are only Sheep, that is what the Bible states in Psalms 23, so it must be true, nothing but Sheep, so check on the Insulting a Religion, based on a Tax Exemption, because it is the Science of God, proving that God does not exist, not even physically unless you count the guy named God, who is the Leader of the *A-Team*, check, just wanted to make sure to really rub it in, before moving on to the next insult to the Human Intellect, as if Sheep have any, most of the time I feel like I am the only one who notices the Emperor is Naked, most Sheep think that is a Penguin, what a Joker, but I know from Statistics that 96% of all Preachers in the Church are known Sex offenders, mostly Gay Pedophilia, yet 100% of the People that Admit they are Religious, do not care, and to me that is insane, so not only do I want to insult their Religion, but I want them to know why their Religion insults

me, by allowing the Gay Pedophilia to exist in the Church, only moving the Pedophile Preachers around like Russian Roulette, hoping no one has any doubt as to what an Alter Boy means to a Pedophile, oh, I almost forgot to throw in thousands of years they murdered Witches and Wizards, I have to remember to use that one like a Dagger, what did I leave out, the Mark of the Beast, no, that was 666, so we are on Track, or maybe it was that Money is the Root of All that Evil, and not just the Love of it, which was a mistranslation, for Money is only an Evil Tool, that can only do Evil with, reminding Sheep that for any price, anyone can have me murdered, just for tailing my Sheep about Ewe, and the Evil ways of Magic, known as Money, it makes Slave believe they are Free, that is the Greatest Magic Trick ever, oh, I spoiled the ending of the Fairy Tail Sheep are so fond of, let me check again, I am sure I forgot something, but what is the Point, Sheep will never change their Evil Ways, they are Fracking insane.

Society must realize how evil the Church is, as a child, my father called them the dealers of the Dead, Newton wrote that God is only All Light, so teaching anyone anything other is a half-truth, and only Satan teaches half-truths, and Christ is a half-truth, Jesus was the Half that was Truth, Christ as the Half that was a Lie, the Bible itself states that, half-truths are told by Satan, and if God is not only Light, then God is Satan, and that is the truth if God is a Deity, and only the Name of that Deity that is the Leader of the *A-Team*, how many times do I have to write that Joke on Humans, before it makes me sick of hearing it, not many by the way, it is like that Cell Phone Joke, or Jesus when he looks himself in the Mirror, one existed in History, his name was Jesus Bar Abbas, the other is named Jesus Christ, he showed up sometime after the Third Century, according to Kepler, and Newton, even Galilei got into trouble for knowing that, but no one had as much disgust as Newton, over the subject of Christ, he would go off on people, trust me, I know what it means to have PTSD, and go off on People, especially when they mention Jesus Christ, it is like the science in Jaws, when you hear the sound of 4 fingers, and a thumb, scraping down a chalkboard, it is like that, yes, you are going to need a bigger boat... The Cliff hanger: the reference is to Noah. The Stories in the Bible are Code to any Witch, they do not read the story for its content, but for its Mathematical sum, and when it does not add up, they know it has changed, and not for the Good, because that is Dark Magic, it is like the Santa Clause in the U.S. Constitution, or is that the Satan Clause, dyslexia and old age, what can I say, evil is live spelled backward, Witches and Witchcraft, what do I know, I am just a Military Dog, but I do know Christ was inserted to make Money less Evil. How is the Lessor of two Evils less Evil, is a question about how God can be taught as being a Deity that does not Physically Exist, knowing that Light does exist, and why is it so important for Sheep to believe that God is the Leader of the Angels, and Satan is the Leader of the Hells Angels, seriously, that is how insane Religious people are about them, I do not need to make stuff up, I only need to remind them about it, so let me remind you about this Math, I call it Trinary Math, it is very simple,  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , now, most Sheep can do simple Math, but this is not Simple Math, this is 3 Dimensional Math, I just write that to blow your Mind, or to make it more Entertaining, so let me add one more to my Check List, insult the Color of someone's Skin, or their Soul, as a descendant of Adam & Eve, I know Adam was White, and Eve was Dark, or Black and I have proven that Black and White, are the same, they only vary across a Spell known as a Hex, this is Trinary Math, so Sheep will not get it, so it is fun to remember so you can insult your guest at parties, the math goes like this, HTML Color Codes are written in Hex, with RGB, also known as Red, Green, and Blue Colors, mixed in different ratios, note the Word Spelled Different, what does different mean in terms of Color, and the answer is the same as People, the DNA is just genes, and in Hex RGB, the Colors of our Soul, to the Color to our Skin, can be express in Hex

R: 00

G: 00

B: 00

to

R: FF

G: FF

B: FF

where Hex runs from 0 to F, as such: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, A, B, C, D, E, and F, if I must Spell it out, it is a Hex, as in a Curse, so is there a difference between black and white in Hex? No, only a variation in intensity across a spectrum of Light. If Light has Intensity, then it is Science, if it has 3 State Logic Changes, it is Trinary Science, to prove a Concept, I must show how this relates to Nature, as in Mother Nature, look at Clouds on a Stormy Sunny Day, the Clouds on top may look white, while the ones on the bottom look very Dark, sometimes black, this is because like the Hex, it is only varying in intensity, as such, if the RGB are the same value for every setting, and you varied it from 0 to F, it would show you black to White, in shades of Grey, now this proves that if God is Light, and not the Darkness we see, such that Angels are only Demons in the Darkness, and if the Dark Angel is Satan, that is the only Angel you can see, since you cannot see the Light without the Darkness, so Logic teaches you that God is Controlling the Darkness, using the Light, but these are not the Stories from Religion, but from the Bible, so never confuse the Two, Noah was about a Sperm Bank, the technology was much more advanced then Mainstream wants anyone to know about. Notice I never really talk or write about Conspiracy Theories, and the reason is simple, what is the point, if it exists, and no one believes it except for you of course, otherwise, there would be no Conspiracy, and no Theory, so what is a Theory, for one, it is not a way to explain a fact, for example, it may be a fact that our finger is about the size of an Inch, and our Foot is about the size of a Foot, it is not a fact that you can convert that to Metric, and it will still work the same, that is not how the Universe works, approximations are not always close enough, so it is a Theory that you can convert them, but it is not a fact they are the same, just ask my foot, it is conspiring with my fingers, to make my Hand look smaller, therefore the size of my you know what, my thumb size in inches, what did you think I was going to write, about my Foot Size, Metric is not a Ratio, my Foot Size is. Conspiracy Theories are for people that have no clue what is possible, for example 911, how they got away with it is insane, proving how insane Civilians are, and JFK, not hard to figure out why the Bank had him executed, he thought he could have Congress Print Money so he could pay off the National Debt, that will never happen. Do you think it is a Conspiracy Theory, that the United States was taken over by the Bank? Who Prints the Money? Once you understand that Newtonian Math does not work in the Godless Dynamic Universe, you know that is also a Conspiracy Theory, as if people are really that stupid as to think you can, Sheep, what can I say. Anyone that tries to cover something up, always tries to make it a Conspiracy Theory, that way no one will believe it. The separation between Church and State is also a Conspiracy Theory, since most of Congress and the Senate is Religious, proving that is how the Constitution was lost to the Banks that now own US like Sheep, We the Sheeple. Trinary Sanctuary is about not making all the Mistakes that the Sheep Societies make, it is not about Lying about having a Constitution, or lying about having Freedom, in the Land that has the highest Prison Population on the Planet, the United States is by far the worse Country in existence, we attack other countries just to steal their Resources, doing the bidding of both the Church and the Bankers. There is no fixing Mainstream Society, it is a waste of time, find land that might survive the Earth Magnetosphere Reversal, major Earthquakes, Tsunamis, Floods, and other problems, Rock is always the best place to build, so start by building the outside edges of the Pyramid first, make sure to build in rain, snow, and ice removal, so build your pad to build on, you need to build a Submarine, because that is what it might become, it might also become a Spacecraft, so designing should be a lot of fun, on the plus side, we do not need to build in Propulsion, this Pyramid is built to stay in one place, if the landmass shifts, you do not want your Pyramid to shift with it, you want it to hold the Ground it sits on, so you need to start by building into it, anchoring in hundreds of feet below into solid rock, if the Planet goes Nova, you want to take as much Rock with you, it adds Mass, and gives you something to crash into things with, great for landing on a Planet, after it stabilizes, which is not long after it goes Nova.

I find it interesting that all the Bibles define God as All Light without Darkness, but all Religions define God as a Deity that does not Physically Exist, or only as the Name of the Leader of the *A-Team*, and only One of Many Angels, so they worship multiple Angels, including Satan, who teaches Half-Truths, so Satan teaches that God is a Deity, and yet people that believe in the Angel known as God, know this is not the same God that is the Force of Gravity, or they would be pushing that point, but instead, the Gay Pedophilia Church backs Albert Einstein, and his Godless Dynamic Universe, knowing a Theory is a Half-

Truth, since it is not a fact, it is not the Truth, and why I say Mainstream Society is not worth saving, there is nothing worth saving, so I am documenting why God wiped this Evil from the Planet in 2061.

Trinary Sanctuary is based on Trinary God, my wife(s) was Religious, so for 42 years, I knew what it was like to talk to someone that believes in Jesus Christ, so when I write about my wife(s), meaning first, and current who is my second, I never want to say anything bad about my Children's Mother, and better not to fight about anything with my wife, she was in the Military also, I learned the hard way a few times, I know I am over it now, what difference does it make to be right, if she is not left, so I try not to argue about Religion, not that I have ever gotten into a fight over Religion with anyone, I never forced Religion on my own Children or Steps, nor did I force my Light Wizard Belief off on anyone, I have friends that do not believe it, and it puts a strain on the Friendship, but I got over that too, so being an Aspie is not without its challenges, I did not know I was Autistic till I was 39, so I did not know it in my first marriage, I know how my Step Children feel about my Light Wizzard stuff, at least they think it is Entertaining, but it does not stop me from writing about it, and trust me, I do not go out of my way to make it Entertaining, but my second point is that, I know my wife thinks that My definition of God, is a different God than is in the Bible Catholics or Christians know, so I asked her to look it up, and she asked me where, so I told her: This is how some of the Bibles Define God, as All Light without Darkness...

### **Bibles and Definitions of God**

New International Version *definition* God is Light; in him there is no Darkness at all.

New Living Translation *definition* God is Light, and there is no Darkness in him at all.

English Standard Version *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

Berean Study Bible *definition* God is Light, and in Him there is no Darkness at all.

Berean Literal Bible *definition* God is Light, and in Him is no Darkness at all.

New American Standard Bible *definition* God is Light, and in Him there is no Darkness at all.

New King James Version *definition* God is Light and in Him is no Darkness at all.

King James Bible *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

Christian Standard Bible *definition* God is Light, and there is absolutely no Darkness in him.

Contemporary English Version *definition* God is Light and doesn't have any Darkness in him.

Good News Translation *definition* God is Light, and there is no Darkness at all in him.

Holman Christian Standard Bible *definition* God is Light, and there is absolutely no Darkness in Him.

International Standard Version *definition* God is Light, and in him there is no Darkness none at all!

NET Bible *definition* God is Light, and in him there is no Darkness at all.

New Heart English Bible *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

Aramaic Bible in Plain English *definition* God is Light, and there is no Darkness at all in him.

GOD'S WORD Translation *definition* God is Light, and there isn't any Darkness in him.

New American Standard 1977 *definition* God is Light, and in Him there is no Darkness at all.

Jubilee Bible 2000 *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

King James 2000 Bible *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

American King James Version *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

American Standard Version *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

Douay-Rheims Bible *definition* God is Light, and in him there is no Darkness.

Darby Bible Translation *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

English Revised Version *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

Webster's Bible Translation *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

Weymouth New Testament *definition* God is Light, and in Him there is no Darkness.

World English Bible *definition* God is Light, and in him is no Darkness at all.

Young's Literal Translation *definition* God is Light, and Darkness in Him is not at all.

### **How some of the Bibles Define God**

And she said I meant what page, and why I only write if for Yew, but my first point, and I did have one, was that Trinary God, means God is All Light without Darkness, the same definition from the Bible, any Bible by the way, well let me narrow that down more, the Bibles I have read in my Lifetime, I am a

Jew, so Talmud Torah is the Bible to me, the one that Sir Isaac Newton refers to as being transcriptions, from a Bible written in the Third Century, Kepler found it, it passed on to Galilei, and passed on to his children, who gave it to Newton as a gift to bring him, in order to meet him in person, and the meeting went very well, Newton even got some of the Notes Galileo wrote, that no one knew what to do with, so as far as Bibles go, I have a new one a Preacher at the VA just gave me, the Good News Bible, I just started to read it for the first time, I have read countless Bibles growing up, any Bible that defines God as All Light without Darkness, is a Good Bible to me, I do not want to exclude any Religion, or any Bible, or any version of the Bible, but it must define God as All Light without Darkness, if it does not, you may wonder why. Trinary Sanctuary comes down to how you define an advanced society, as well as how you define freedom, an advanced society does not require, money, laws, or religion to control people with, that is slavery, not freedom, the truth is that there has not been any freedom in the last two thousand years, starting in year 1 of the Gregorian calendar to the 4th Century when the New Testament came out, money has been forced on nations around the world, so most people have no concept of what a free society is, or what an advanced society even means, and it is because people were born slaves, and that is all they know, is about being a slave, thinking they are free, and anyone that wants to argue that the United States has any freedom, is a liar, the banks have been printing the money instead of congress, since 1861, just ask JFK why only dead presidents are on the money, his blood will not wash off it, nor will the blood of Jesus, money is the root of all that is evil, and only Sick Insane Money Junkies would try to Defend it since its Treason.

Having spent more than a decade serving in the United States Air Force, I can say that the military way of life is by far, the best life in the United States, and over the years, I have started to dislike civilians, still do, for one thing, the military has one meaning for the word lazy, and do not want to do their job, it is called a court martial, there is no court with a jury, dereliction of duty is punishable by death, and why only military training will ensure the success of Trinary Sanctuary, and it is not training to go to war since Sanctuary cannot fight any wars, they only protect their land and resources.

When I hear people say that this will never work, I have to remind them of the alternative, if Newton is right about gravity, then it is due to Gods Force, and any person that can calculate Gods Force, should be taken at his word, that the End of Time is coming in the year 2060, and I have explained in great detail what will happen when the Earth reverses its Magnetic Poles, and I do not care what other people say about it, it cannot change polarity without first collapsing the Magnetosphere, that is just a fact of electricity, it is basic physics of any electric generator or motor, so it is not a matter of if this is going to happen, it is only a matter of when, and 14 January 2061 at 6:32 PM is date that I calculated, the same as Newton, so I know it is right, and when this comes to pass, all the current cities of the world will fail overnight, and that is a fact I can prove, the Shape of the Pyramids is to withstand Ice Glacier movement.

I have read news articles where people claim nothing will happen, and there is no proof of this in history, I proved that by going back 333 years at a time, till no more history was recorded, so I know everything that was recorded, so did Kepler, Galilei, Newton, and Tesla, so these people have a hidden agenda for giving out disinformation or information that has no proof as if their BS degree is anything but BS, and a Ph.D. based on Science Fiction is all anyone can get from any College or University, all based on Theories never proven in over 100 years, making those degrees worthless, and why they can get away with writing lies, and believing them, but Lies are still Lies, so it is a BS Degree in Lying.

People may think they can rag on me for creating my own University, just so I can have a Ph.D., that is just stupid, but they do it anyway, why, because they are stupid, they actually think that a college has to be accredited, to be legitimate when all that comes down to is paying money to the government, and nothing to do with the stupid stuff they Teach at this Accredited Colleges or Universities, if they allow anyone to get a degree based on a Theory they do not even have to prove, it is all just BS. The Trinary University only cares about what is taught, can be proven, and is not BS, it does not allow any Theory, it does not care about theories, and does not have any theoretical studies, all degrees must be proven, Mainstream Colleges and Universities are a Joke to the word Education.

People need to reevaluate their lives, in 2061 I will be 100 years old, so I am not doing this to save my ass, I will be waiting for it with open arms, but to let all of humanity die, that is more than a shame, and I

know what underground plans those Mainstream fools are working on, I call it a grave that they are digging, first major Earthquake, and it is history, and so are those buried there.

Trinary Sanctuary has a commitment to building a better future at no cost, its goal is to pay down the National Debt, for whatever country will grant them land, with full rights to self-govern it and allow Sanctuary to be built, and in return, Sanctuary must also provide excess resources, a small price to pay for freedom, but that is how Sanctuary pays off the National Debt, not with Money, but with Resources.

Some people might say I am crazy, my doctors will tell them I am not, and even if I was, what about Kepler, Galilei, Newton, Franklin, and Tesla, were they all crazy too?

Maybe we are just a bunch of old crazy wizards, by the End of this Century everybody will know the truth. Trinary Sanctuaries goals is to pay down the National Debt, paying it off has more to do with how fast the debt is increasing, it is unrealistic to make it a goal to pay it off, and the Banks would have very little interest in Trinary Sanctuary if it could pay it off, and put them out of business, and this is where I depart from the teaching of Jesus, he said that all Sin had to be removed from the face of this Earth, and that will never be a Goal of Trinary Sanctuary, I learned my lesson from prohibition, although Trinary Sanctuary does not allow Alcohol, it also cannot regulate it, nor punish offenders, the act of not allowing it, is mainly for the Next Generation, so they do not grow up with a dependency on it, but the stance Trinary Sanctuary takes on Sin is this, as an advanced society, we know we can only survive in this world if we only worry about our own society, and we do not meddle in their affairs, as far as the Banks go, we support them, and deal with them directly, our contract with them, is to support them, not to work for them, or take orders from them, we do not make schedules, we do not do demands, we are not an Animal, and they are not a Mosquito, we are silent partners, our contract with them is simple, we need land, equipment, resources, and people, and these are not free, we have to pay them back in products, by products I mean excess food, water, power, and products we manufacture.

In order to make this world a better place, people must step up to the plate and take responsibility, it is not my job does not cut it, the world is always at war, and Trinary Sanctuary cannot ever support a war, or get involved in one, war is only good for depopulation, vaccines, and alcohol are doing a good job of that, and in 2060, we will not have to worry about overpopulation, and thankful for all those that survive it, and why Trinary Sanctuary is not about punishing people, nor does it allow them to behave in a way that does not reflect what it means to be Trinary Militia, which is because they have a code of Honour, and that means they took an Oath to live a life without Sin, so there is no Eye for an Eye JustUS system, it is all for one, and one for all, we have to support each other at all times, even those that did wrong, we have to learn to support Sinners for their Sins, instead of punishing them for them, and why we have no prisons, nor prisoners, our Freedom is something we value at all times, so we do not support Sin, and we do not allow Sinners to continue living in Sin, just because they think they can get away with it, and some Sins, such as Murder, Rape or Molestation, should never be forgiven, it is not our place to forgive any Sin, that is not how Honour works, not punishing someone for these Sins may sound like it is allowing it to happen, or continue to happen, but that can never be the case, so if your only option to ensure it does not happen again, if this is a case where they might commit this Sin again, then Banishment is the first option, this means some Government will have to take them, and the Sin they committed, and if no one will take them, the options become limited, if they can work from their quarters, and have limited or supervised access to other places, such that it does not become a prison for them, but our last option is to have to put someone down, I do not care what crime they committed, even if they killed me, I am sure I have said many things that some would want to kill me, or their Bible commands it, which is crazy, but the truth, and why Religion is never allowed here, to make the world a better place, people have to know they can live without fear, and that is not the world we live in today, when someone commits a crime they know the punishment for have nothing to lose, like an Animal backed into a corner, they will Lie, and do insane things, proving Law is Insane.

You have to understand that people do crazy things “in the moment”, and regret them till the day they die, I know I have, anyway, Sin is Sin, it is bad enough you have Sinned, but you have the choice to live in Sin, or live without Sin, and it is much more fun to Sin, so it all comes down to what you think is a Sin, and so we need to define what Sin is, so everyone is very clear about what a Sin is, so to make it easier, I will

make it simple, Sex is only allowed between people that are Married, they are not allowed to Kiss unless they are Dating, both of these are Registered Events, getting Married is like signing a contract, you need someone to witness it, and someone to Register it in the Computer system, so you will be Married, no such thing as Legal here, and Dating is the same way.

There are Age restrictions for the minimum age for Dating and minimal age for Marriage, I will repeat it again, 13 for Dating, 16 for Marriage. This ensures that Sex is never a Sin and the same with all such Sins, we have to ensure our code of Honour includes the knowledge to understand what a Sin is, and what a Sin is not, because of the word Freedom, because we do not have the Freedom to Sin, because Sin affects us all, and do unto others as you would want them to do unto you, is very undefined Behaviour, we need to teach our children from birth how to live a life without Sin, so they will know how to teach their children because this is not something that is going to happen overnight.

Trinary Sanctuary only allows Trinary Militia to enter its Land, the reason for this is simple, you must be trained to be here, this is for our safety as well as for their safety. Instead of dealing with an outside entity, such as a Bank, or Corporation, we deal directly with representatives, we do this by allowing them to become Trinary Sanctuary Militia. To become a Trinary Militia Member, your Government must allow it, Trinary Sanctuary is not allowed to recruit, therefore, all Trinary Militia Members, are Sanctioned by their Governments, and hence the word Sanctuary.

Representatives have to behave like Trinary Militia at all times if they take the assignment to become one, it is a lifetime commitment, it is not something you can just decide to quit, this is just like the Military, you get a Court-martial, it just has a different meaning, to make this clear, Militia have a Duty, and a Responsibility, and task to perform, all of these things are very well defined in training, so all Trained Militia know their duty, and we do have a Rank Structure based on Knowledge, and Experience, and we have awards, medals, certificates, and all the things that make the Military great.

Trinary Sanctuary is actually the Land, no one owns it, that is the Contract we make with the Bank, from this day forth, it belongs only to an Entity, known as Trinary Sanctuary, the borders will have a wall of buildings that grow up around it, these are built to Trinary Sanctuary Code, and are its Temporary Housing while it is being built, at which point the Governments will take possession of them, and Trinary Militia will maintain the automation between the two Societies, and they from then on, live as two separate Societies, each support the other, and not getting in each other's affairs.

The long term goal is that both Societies exist in peace with each other, forever, and that means the rules must be clear up-front, we do not put a demand on each other, the job of the representatives is that not only are they Members, short for Trinary Militia Members, the 3 letter soap thing does not work for me, the reason why only Militia, is because of the fact, that is their primary job, to defend Trinary Sanctuary, and that is just as true for the representatives, so one of our missions is to provide emergency assistance, in none war-related, accidents, or natural disasters, including the assistance needed by none-Sanctuary communities around the world, and the main difference between Militia and Military is Militia never fight in war, we only defend Trinary Sanctuary. Civilians, on the other hand, from the Military viewpoint, have no sense of responsibility, and no accountability, and do not fit into the Military way of life because of those issues, and why the Militia is not going to be like the Military in many regards, it does not need to break people down and build them back up, that is basic military training, and where most people washout of the program, instead, we train people to pass our requirements, no washouts, the concept is to make this a better lifestyle, so the Member will have a huge impact on how training goes.

The goal is to make the Militia way of living, a preferred lifestyle, and to do that, it is not rank structured, no one is giving anyone any orders, instead, it is based on individual training, rank means they can teach you how to do a task, and how to do a task with others, the goal is that everyone can work together to get things done.

Why would anyone be interested in Trinary Sanctuary? Those people that want to work for a living, but do not want to deal with Governments, Laws, Rules or Regulations, Religion, Money, Barter, Trade, or other Sinful things, and want a safer, cleaner environment to live in, something that is built to last millions of years, as long as it is maintained, and want a life that means something, so those that ask themselves

what future they want to see in 100 years from now, and in the event that the old crazy wizards were actually right about the Earth reversing poles, and the effects it will have on all life on the planet, so for those that want an advanced society, that does not have any controls on your life and allows you to do your job the right way, then you might be interested in this project.

Why would the Banks be interested in Trinary Sanctuary? Bankers are some of the smartest people on the planet, they know if what I say is right or wrong, and more to the point, they are not evil people, and just to be clear, by Bankers, I mean the Bank that owns the United States, and prints their money, the Federal Reserve Bank, and not the Bank of America, but the Bank they get their money from.

The Feds are my kind of people, having had to deal with them most of my life, and actually being one of them, since I am retired Military, so I have a deeper understanding about the way they work, and their goals and they love working with money, so that is what Trinary Sanctuary is all about, we put them in direct control over all the Money, done deal, their representatives are members, so we always have the same mutual goal, to build Trinary Sanctuary, and why is clear, it would cost way too much money to build it, so the Banks could never take on such a project, even if they wanted to, so deal is real simple, the Feds give Trinary Sanctuary a specific area of land and allow them to manage it, as such, those that are members work for Trinary Sanctuary, they do not need money for any of their needs, and them and their next generation will continue to maintain it, forever.

Trinary Sanctuary will build temporary housing, to the same specs as the Pyramid, so they learn to build them here, and perfect it, then they build Trinary Sanctuary in the middle of it, it has automated networks of what I call Electromagnetic Trains, that do every job needed when it comes to moving things, including trash, recyclable materials, building supplies, ambulances, transportation, and every unit has its own train, so there are never any accidents, the system is completely automated, and have remote operators who can take control if they need to. This is more for everyone's safety, no one is allowed to drive, that will prevent a lot of accidents, the operators can only stop and start the train, which will send out an alert to the whole system, this prevents a hijacking. The whole system is designed for security, and all trains are treated the same, regardless of its cargo, in such a way that prevents the content of any train from being altered in route, or at unauthorized stops, so even if an operator stops a train, with a planned hijacking, the system's security requires at least 3 random operators, to monitor, to prevent this from happening, the monitors are public to the Trinary Sanctuary Network, so the whole Network can monitor it.

These systems will always be maintained only by Trinary Sanctuary, even after they give them to the Federal Reserve Bank, or whatever bank that Country, or Government use, I am in the U.S., and Trinary Sanctuary is global, so who you mean by Bank, may not be what I call the Bank.

The reason why only Trinary Sanctuary maintains them is because they can be used to attack us since we use them to send and receive many types of cargo, therefore all trains in or out of Sanctuary will be in a loop, as such, all trains will be designed to attach to a mobile container, this is a generic platform, that has a positive security locking system, positive means when it is de-energized, it locks into a fail-safe mode, as such, it can only be unlocked at its final destination.

All Cargo Containers can be easily unloaded and reloaded at a docking station, where they are transferred from the public tracks to the private network of tracks, this is done in a secure procedure, to ensure the content of the cargo modules does not get tampered with.

The system is completely in a tube and relies on a vacuum, and air pressure, as well as, Electromagnetic Force, so all containers are airtight and have a system similar to airlines, only better, since there is no weight restrictions, it can use pressurized air, and not recycled, but have self-contained air scrubbers that can run for 3 month or more, with no power, containers built for humans, will have generators to prolong that period, so the content of all cargo containers, even if they are not designed for humans, must have this system, in case a human or other life gets into one, so it is a safety issue. This also prevents the air from being tampered with while in transit.

The reason it uses a push-pull air system, with electromagnetic propulsion, is in the event the tubes get flooded with water, the system is designed to pump water in this event. They need to be designed to travel underwater, as well as in a vacuum of space, the reason is simple, in a pyramid that can grow up to 66 miles

safely, will have a huge issue with pressurization, from one floor to the next, and this cannot be maintained by any electronic means, in the event of power loss, so you have to pressurize the tube and depressurize it, hence the push-pull system.

The pyramid was built for the event of flooding, all-access ways have positive drainage systems, meaning that there is a sensor that detects any water or liquid, as well as monitors CO<sub>2</sub> levels, as well as other gasses, so it can sense if ewe fart, all for safety.

All rooms, corridors, and other spaces where humans would normally be, are in airlocks, in the event of water, or no air, there are self-contained air systems, with many different types of delivery systems, so they can be used to prolong your air supply, and the systems is designed to operate in the vacuum of space, or underwater, so the air supply does not come from the surface of the planet, that is polluted or could be polluted, in any case, you never want to trust it to be clean, so the air system must provide a way to scrub all incoming air, and all living areas, and work areas if practical, are dust-free, with nothing but what you need to breathe in it, and to keep the airways clean.

All common areas have a buffer, in the event of an explosion, it acts as a vent, so even if someone wanted to blow up a room, the vent would prevent most damage, it may not be survivable, but it is contained to only that room, and the tubes are the same way, they are designed in the event a cargo container explodes, again, why the push-pull air system, in the event of an explosion, it will buffer the whole tube, and protect all the other containers in it.

Trinary Sanctuary must be built in a way, that makes them hard to target, as such, there must be laws in place to prevent any weapons within the target range of any Trinary Sanctuary, and that includes any missiles that can be used to target it, or the outlying buildings, that Trinary Sanctuary Maintains, another reason we maintain them, for Security.

The world must agree it is a neutral ground, as such, Trinary Sanctuary will have no weapons, but it will have a Meteorite Cannon, that is capable of taking out a Meteorite, or Missile, but it will be under the control of the Military, and forbidden to use as a weapon, or be used to target Earth-based targets, it will be designed to actually only be able to shoot down threats from space above, and not be able to target the ground, as such, its payload must exit the Earths Magnetosphere, and clear any slingshot trajectory, that can send it back to Earth, as a fail-safe.

The Military will be in charge of anything that can be made into a weapon, regardless of what it was designed to do, and by Military, I do mean Trinary Military, these are members that have dual citizenship and work for the Banks as well, and they answer to both, and they both have to agree, this is also a fail-safe.

It also has satellite collision avoidance built into it, meaning it avoids hitting satellites by default, ensuring no accidental accidents, it also has space debris collision avoidance. This makes Trinary Sanctuary in charge of Meteorite Protection as if we could actually shoot one down, that is a joke, the concept is to only alter its course, and why its payload must exit our Magnetosphere because it must hit its target before it enters the Earths Magnetosphere because that is its only job.

Pyramids existed to turn Salt Water into Pure Water, and for Electricity for Light, but that Technology was lost due to Moses, who stole the Gold that the Technology required to make it all work, all so he could Control Stupid People who believed that the Gold had Value, when it was the Technology that had value, not what it was made out of, so if Gold is to be used as Technology once again, you have to keep People that would steal it for Money: away from it, so you must form a Trinary Militia to protect the Gold, and not so much the Technology, those plans are free to all, but not the Gold, but its Energy, so this is why only Trinary Sanctuary can be trusted to build Pyramids like this, they do not use money, and are not allowed to ever use money, only Trinary Militia are allowed in Trinary Sanctuary for a Reason, only they can be trusted to Build it and Maintain it, and not steal the Gold or other resources.

Current Mainstream Science is destroying this World, no one can deny that, nor can they deny that it is all because of Money, so this insanity must stop, and no one will ever agree on what a Society should be built like, no one will agree on any aspect of Reality, so its why I wrote a Document that was so Strict it did not allow any room to disagree, so by basing it as Trinary in Origin, gives way to the understanding it is

about Trinary Logic, Pyramids have 4 sides, not 3, so Trinary Pyramids do not make much sense, until after you see the Videos I do for the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, but it is about a completely new way of looking at the Universe, as a Trinary Universe, so it's only for those that can fully understand its concepts, only then do you understand what it is about, it is not about controlling your Knowledge by making you remember complicated things, the Light has 3 State changes, how much simpler can it get, God is Electricity, Atomic or Nuclear Energy or Bombs, so why lie about it, and that is what IAM asking you right now, do you believe in the God that is All Light without Darkness, or do you believe that God is a Deity or Spirit that does not Physically Exist, so do not confuse this for a question without a question mark? It is not a Choice to believe in insane things, like things that do not Physically Exist, that is a Mental disorder called insanity, and there is no way in the world anyone can ever argue that point using Logic or a Dictionary, that defines the belief in things that do not Physically Exist as insane, so why define that word or spell it that way if you did not mean it, it's like listening to that Little Voice in your Head, allowing it to speak to you is insane, believing what it says to you is also insane, if that is how you were tricked into believing that God did not Physically Exist as Light without Darkness, is Madness that not even Newton could calculate, so you cannot build an Advance Society with People that believe Insanity is a Right, that thought process is immoral, and that is how Money was allowed to destroy this Planet, and why it's never going to stop until you stop using it, and that will never happen unless Trinary Sanctuary comes to be.

There are reasons why No: Money, Taxation, Barter, Trading, Gambling, Lottery, Credit, Religion, Law, Rule, Regulation, Copyright, Trademark, Patent, or other types of Control, are not allowed in Trinary Sanctuary, and why People are not in Control over anything but themselves, and their family, that way there is never any doubt about what your Duty is, it's always to protect your Family, and you cannot do that with all these Limitations, Money does not give you Freedom, it takes it away and gives you Free Dumb, because Money limit is what you can do, and if that is to build a Pyramid, how can you put that Limitation on yourself knowing it is going to cost more than anyone can afford, and that is the Point in why you cannot have controls on your Freedom, the Militia keeps everyone in line, because everyone is in the Trinary Militia, so it is all about Technical Orders and Data, this is no more than a Book that explains exactly how to do everything you need to do, including how to play, mate, raise Children, think, sleep, eat, drink, piss, shit, and breathe, but it is not about Brainwashing you to Believe it, everything about you: will know what the Militia is all about, it is about Honour, and Integrity, not just because you know that when you die, your just Gods Dream of Nightmare, that type of Karma is too much for some to believe, which is why I proved it, with Empirical Evidence: in the Beginning there was only the Light, so the Reason to not have controls, is simple, it is too complex, first all your Technical Orders and Data, will teach you to do everything, if you want to experiment, make sure it does not violate any of your Requirements to the Militia, because your Responsibility is to ensure the Safety of everyone's Family, and you can never allow Money, Religion, Law or any control to limit how you live your Life, those people that Forced that Control on you enslaved you with Religion, Money and Law, so some of you who read this entire book once, and are now reading it twice, because now they know how to read it in the first place, so there are always reasons why no Controls are allowed, because Trinary Sanctuary is not about Controlling you, it is about allowing you to control your own Life, if you can do that, then we can all live in peace, so imagine a Reality, where we all talk the same Basic Language, and that means the Exact same Language, because Basic is all we talk like, if this, do that, else do that or the other thing, not that kind of logic, that would drive me insane, I mean a Basic Language that Trinary Sanctuary Writes for itself, so it's written by its Members also known as Trinary Militia, even then Children are members at conception, so they are raised from Birth to know only about what can be Proven to be the Truth, Science Fiction will be all Theory, and in Real Science no Theory is allowed, but not so in Science Fiction, we can now define all types, and Einstein's General Relativity is still important to learn, because it teaches you that a Paradox cannot exist in Reality without God.

The World has to get behind this concept in order for it to become a Reality, it takes into consideration that not all will read this, they will claim they do not need to know the work of the Antichrist, because that is what they called Sir Isaac Newton, so I call them Sheeple, so we are not confused about who Yew are in

His-Story, because TaxUS is just Poison to Sheep like Ewe, so there is a lot to own up to, but owning up is the only Game to play, so play no other, this is the Game called Responsibility, first we have a Legal Obligation to pay back the Banks, and if the Banks refuse this Offer, than they are giving us the People no way to ever pay back the loan, proving this is nothing but Treason, because if it was about giving us a loan and keeping the Country and all the People Collateral, till that Loan is Paid off, so if the Bank does not allow us to pay off the loan, that means they never intended on US ever paying off the Loan, thus just Abolishing the Constitution for all time because they do not allow anyone to ever pay it down, let alone off, so you can get your Country back, because that will never happen, not even if Trinary Sanctuary comes to pass, because Trinary Sanctuary is not trying to commit Genocide on all the People that still want to use Money, that would be just as Evil as allowing its use, just because People do not believe the same as you, does not make them your Enemy, but it's also why their kind is not allowed in Trinary Sanctuary, these people are given a lot of Power, and they need to make sure this Power does Good and not Evil, Laws allow people to be punished, and some for things they did not do, so it is all about Revenge and not Justice, but JustUS, so its Evil, Trinary Sanctuary has no Courts, no Judges, no Jury, no Voting, so how does this work in an Advanced Society, if someone does something so wrong that they can never be trusted again, for example they molested a child, that crime can never be undone for that Child, so it is a Crime against all of Trinary Sanctuary, and it goes against their Requirement to Protect everyone, so if you ever do something that jeopardizes someone's child, on purpose, especially for Rape, Torture, or any act that deprives them of their Freedom, without the Right to do so, and Rights are not things people make up, a Right is like a Guardian, or someone that was left in charge of someone else, then purposely interacted them inappropriately, there are fine lines to be crossed when talking to anyone, so never cross those lines, but no one has the right to have sex with any child in Trinary Sanctuary ever, and to do so has no Punishment, because Trinary Sanctuary is not about Punishment, it is about Requirements, and if you cannot hold up those that are most important to an Advanced Society, then you have no Right Living in any Society, they are either Executed or Banished for Life: back to the Banks that we Purchased their Freedom From, or Forgive them and move on, never to punish them again, even if that is Generations ago, the Requirements are always for everyone, and it does not matter how old you are, you have to know the difference between what is right and what is wrong, in Trinary Sanctuary you have no Right to have sex with anyone unless you are Married to them, there is no Dating that is allowed without a Dating Permit, not even Kissing is allowed without one, so Trinary Sanctuary is very Strict about who can have sex with whom, because no one alive is allowed to have sex with anyone without a Permit, to do so can get you executed or banished, and there are no exceptions, morals are morals, you have them or you do not, as an Advanced Society, this can never be allowed to be the case, where people think they are Free to have Sex with whoever they want because there is no Law, and Requirements are not Laws, they are things Required of everyone, so if there are things that can get you Executed or Banished, there needs to be Permits to do those things, no permits, you do not do them, and that means you might get a permit to have intercourse, but not to get Pregnant, because Population controls is mandatory for everyone, there are no Accidents in Trinary Sanctuary, because Trinary Militia are required to do their Duty, so its members are very Protective of theirs and others children, so we set safeguards for them, and any abuse against children will not be tolerated, if you cannot be trusted with Children, you need to be restricted from being around them, that is not so it restricts your Freedom, but so it does not restrict theirs, which is more important.

Pyramids are major construction, and mostly designed to be completely automated, so instead of needing a lot of muscle to get things done, Trinary Sanctuary needs the best people in the World when it comes to Technology, so training is everything, we need to train children, so that when they grow up, they will understand what Trinary Sanctuary is all about, instead of having to grow up without Parents just because they worked Jobs, that did not coincide so parents could or would raise their children, mostly because the Parents spend too much time drinking alcohol or doing some kind of drugs, and that is how you raise damage adults, so instead of allowing drinking alcohol, think that everyone can stop at one glass, and just relax and enjoy it, without becoming a drunk monster, growing up I know all about their Monsters in the Night, people are bad enough using Cannabis, but other drugs just make them insane, no wonder they

believe in Deities and Spirits, Alcohol and Drugs has done too much damage or not enough, who knows, I know it has nothing to do with the Alcohol because everyone that drinks enough will die, because it is poison, so why lie about it not being good for us, its poison, and people get addicted to it after a while, the longer they drink it, it makes that time even longer, tell they deny it is a problem, it always starts with that, the excuse about how other drugs are worse, as if we have a choice between the lesser of two evils, but that is just the way people are, they justify using money because they have to, which has never been true, it was always the false Reality, the one you chose to live another life style, but even in Science Fiction they still use Money, so what is the point of Science Fiction, if it cannot be fun, so Pyramid construction should be fun, but it cannot be like the Reality that exist today, where people just want to drink alcohol and do other drugs, so those things cannot be allowed to exist in Trinary Sanctuary, or few will understand what Freedom is, and drinking Alcohol or doing other drugs is not living, it's just surviving in a numb state of being, and even if you do not mind living like that, others around you may not like it when you are always like that, so you take away their Freedom, just so you can be an Addict, and that is how people are with Money, it Motivates some of them to do things, some it does just the opposite, but all that use it: are Slaves to it, so what is the Point of living like a Slave with a Slaves mentality, Pyramids should be homes not prisons for the mentally ill.

I write more about Trinary God, than I do Trinary Science, although Trinary Science is the Science of Trinary God, and is the principle of Atoms with Light inside them, but not as if that God is someone I can communicate with, or anyone can communicate with, not even those that wrote the Bible could talk to God, burning Bush means Satan, not God, according to the Bible Moses Raped, Murdered, and Plundered from his Foster Parents, only Satan would do that, and why the Bible is the Book of Sin, and only Sinners would Follow it, and they would be called Sheep in the Bible for doing so, so if they want to be Sheep, let them be Sheep, I did write this book just for a Sheep named Yew, who is a Ewe, and loves to eat Yew, so Yew is just Stupid, and Ewe know it, so the Truth is Entertaining to say the least.

Newton wrote more about the Bible than I did, I think he covered it better, so I need not write more about it, I just make my points in ever Chapter, about key Concepts I want to stand out more than the others, like how the Church lies to you about who is a Good person to Follow, because according to the Bible, Christ was not, so be careful about what you allow people to make you believe, trust me, I always tale yew to prove it to yourself, and do not even trust me, I am very opinionated, and very bias, but I also am very honest, meaning I normally own up to my own wrong doing, not that I ever think I am doing anything wrong, but I did not make stuff up just to write a book about it, I generally only write or talk about stuff I can prove, because I hate being wrong about anything, I have always been that way, and Newton was the same way, and he wrote about that subject a lot, so maybe that is where I got it from.

Newton wrote a lot about Pyramids, it was my idea to build Trinary Sanctuary using Pyramids, my concept was to build the outside like a Submarine, with a heavy rust proof Steel, or Medal, layered to prevent rust, and make maintaining the water seal easier, so in theory, you want to build the foundation first, so find a level solid rock at least one thousand feet in elevation, above the surrounding area, so it will be the highest peak when completed, and will have a full time Light tower, if it is not on Solid Rock, then you need to drill down to solid rock, and build a large shaft, that is steal reinforced structure, and concrete, built to hold the load above it, so you need many of these shafts, and you will want to drill sideways, and joining them in the middle, making a grid of usage tunnels, make sure all the tunnels are completed, before building the foundation. Newton drew designs I am now trying to translate in my mind, as well as add my own, but the first thing is drainage, so always build all your drains first, if drains will be load bearing, and if you have Earth below the foundation, and must drill down to the rock below, then the drains will be load bearing, only when going through solid rock are they not load bearing, and Newton was very clear about having alternate drainage pipes, for maintenance.

The Foundation of a Pyramid is by far the most important feature, so you have to plan how you want to build it, in one recurring dream I have, the land was level for miles, and had anywhere up to 300 feet of earth till solid rock, at the highest point was solid rock, so that became the base level for the foundation, ground level 0, from there shafts, also known as pillars, are strategically placed to make building up to

ground level 0 easier, the final solution will involve building a platform on top of the pillars, making this a massive undertaking.

In my dreams the pillars were being built all at the same time, it used a very large vertical drill with a shaft of 36 feet in diameter, it used a rotor that used high pressure water to cut away the earth, the mud is pumped somewhere that needs a land fill, as such, every cutting nozzle has its own pump, so every rotation it can only cut so deep, and it removes what it cuts at the same time, so it slowly is lowered down into a shaft, until it hits solid rock, then it is removed, and an elevator shaft is installed, and steal reinforced concrete, keep in mind that later all the earth around these structures, has to be removed, and filled with compartments, tunnels, corridors, and once all the space is occupied, you fill it with concrete, so make sure it is water tight before you pour it, the concept is simple, the whole Pyramid is Steel Reinforced Concrete, so in order to build from a solid foundation, you need a level foundation, and it needs to be solid, as in built into the rock itself, that means concrete Deadman, not dead man, but rather a term in concrete that means an anchor, because you want to anchor this whole Pyramid to the Planet Earth, so make sure you pick one that will not change level, after a major Earthquakes, in this case I mean a Planetquake, as in the whole planet quaking at the same time, this might happen during a Magnetosphere Reversal, known also as a Magnetic Pole Reversal, Newton calculated the date to be 25 December 2060, and called it the End of Time, in the Bible, but noted it meant the End of the Time of Pisces, and 2060 was the tail end of the Fish, so the concept is to build in layers, with concrete that is both flexible, but can compress under heavy weight above it, so it will need Glass Supporting Rods of at least 33 feet in diameter, so just put in 33 feet diameter pipes, and fill them with glass, easy enough, and glass is cheap, but it also can withstand compression better than concrete, but this Fiberglass shell, with a solid heavy duty glass, designed for load support, so that it will hold up the weight of the Pyramid above it, so I imagine this 33 foot diameter pipe is very heavy rust proof steel, plus the outside is encased in concrete, as such, it is filled with glass designed to take the weight. Once all the foundation supports are in place, you can start building out the platform, you do this in stages described above, filling all level to the top with concrete, so you have tunnels for many uses, some will remove water, some will bring water, some will remove air, some will bring air, basically we are building a Submarine, where the final foundation will start, is at the bottom of that Submarine, so all this building underground, is all just for support, it must include housing for everyone that will be building the Pyramid, so they are building the world's largest structure on top of them, that is like saying we not only stand by our Pyramid, but we actually stand under it, so make sure this foundation is solid as the rock beneath it, with Major Earthquake in mind, and when completed, the Pyramid will be solid rust proof steel plated, the rest it is steel plated, is because the whole Pyramid is Air Tight, meaning you do not want any water hitting your Pyramid from the outside, and you might want to mount Solar Panels to them, also deicing, and water control.

My concept of a Pyramid, built for Trinary Sanctuary, goes back as long as I can remember, Newton said that the Great Pyramid, was some type of technology, that converted Salt Water into pure Water, Tesla said it broke down Water into Hydrogen, and Oxygen, burn them together to get pure water, heat, and electricity, all at the same time.

When completed, you need to pull a vacuum on Pyramid itself, as a whole, think of it as a big steel Submarine, and what do we not want inside our Submarine? Water, so we have a choice, vacuum, or pressure, vacuum will suck out all moisture, making the concrete stronger, and the structure will be stronger, how much vacuum is designed into it, and this is a good point to make, the whole Pyramid is nothing but a maze of Tunnels, supports, and other structures required, because this is going to be the support center for the Whole Pyramid, and that is actually going to be built on top of you, so as long as you design it correctly, those areas will survive a Major Earthquake, as long as you build them too. The choice is rigid, or flexible, my choice was rigid, because anything massive might snap during a major earthquake, we are building a Submarine, it is rigid by design, the difference with this Submarine, is that it is not one large submarine, but rather, a lot of little ones, all connecting at various intersections, all built in a maze, around stable support shafts, as such, all structures are rigid, and it gets its strength from its solid mass, and inside all the chambers, is a padded cell.

A Padded Cell, you are thinking, well, my concept is more like building gyro-balls, on rack, and pinion leveling, in case the level needs to be adjusted, it is built into all structures, this means you can build isolation dampeners, to absorb the shock of a Major Earthquake, you are suspended in a shock absorber, so it will slow down the movement from all directions, and why I call it a Padded Cell.

I designed Pyramids that will last longer than the original ones, and call it Trinary Sanctuary, so let me explain the way to build it better, and to that last longer part, is because we can use a technology that will ensure it.

The Trinary Technology is based on Masonic Secrets, so by reading these plans, you are forcing yourself to learn about Witchcraft, so let me explain how this Magic Works.

The Shafts of Power, with a Serpent, the DNA Helix, this is the shape we use for all Shafts, shaft meaning Tunnels that only go vertical, or up, and down, the concept is simple, the center of all Shafts are solid Glass, that is encased in Fiberglass, to make a bearer between the Glass, and the Steel Pipe that Glass is in, the outside of this pipe has 3 vertical elevator shafts going around it, and one spiral, Helix shape, freight elevator, the spiral makes it descend slower, as it uses a rack and pinion, instead of cables, and uses generators run backwards as breaks.

What my dreams were, and what could be built in time for 2060, are doable, but to do nothing is insane. If yew do not think that Trinary Sanctuary will ever become a reality, then what do you think everyone will do if 2060/2061 End of Time Calculation turns out to be the truth, and most Scientist know the Magnetic Force is diminishing, and by the year 2103 it will be gone, as will all life on the surface of this planet, so what is the Thinking?

There will be many Earthquakes that will be felt around the globe at the same time, before this event takes place, and that will destroy most of the habitable homes on the planet, all at the same time, and that is years before the Winter Wonderland sets in, so people have to make a choice, rebuild what they know will not stand up to any ice age, or build something that will, and a Pyramid was designed so that when a sheet of Ice hits it, it is force up it, rather than moving it, and it will cut a path through the ice sheets.

Pyramids like Sanctuary can house people, animals, agriculture, so food is not an issue, on the Ice it will be, and underground shelters will become known as Graves, as sheets of ice 100 feet thick bury them for a thousand years.

I have no delusion about what I am asking the people of this Planet to do, while most people think that Aliens from another World will save them, Reality is much different once the first Earthquake hits, and Money has no value, since it will have no value at stores that do not exist any longer.

Those that fail to plan, plan to fail, so there is nothing else I can add to that statement, that will complete it better, but it is up to you, and yew, so come up with a plan, or plan to die.

Those that believe that God will provide a way for you to survive, and will put your faith in God, keep in mind that all this came from the Bible, remove Religion, and just take the Bible literally, and it changes everything you know about it.

The question I ask those that doubt Newton, is stop using his Math, and that conversation is over, and everyone knows it, and I do mean everyone, well anyone that understands math, and takes a stance on what Science they use, if you use any of Kepler or Newton's Equations, they were based on God, so if you want a Godless Universe, as in General Relativity or the Godless Dynamic Universe, you cannot use God as the Force of Gravity, and why Einstein denounced it in Favor of Newtons God as the Force of Gravity, and the News Papers wrote "Einstein Found Religion", referring to Sir Isaac Newton and Nikola Tesla, hard to find on the internet, but it exist somewhere out there.

Mark my Words, and my Spells, by 2103 this planet will be a Winter Wonderland for over a thousand years, and Earthquakes will be felt around the globe at the same time, and they will destroy most modern structures, and rebuilding them will not help, it will happen again, and how do you survive a thousand year Ice Age, is a question no one has an answer for, except me in the Flesh, and it is "Trinary Sanctuary", but Satan wants all its Sheep to die so Satan can take Sheep Souls to Hell with him, in the End of Time, that is what the Bible stated as a Fact, as did Newton, so it all comes down to who you trust with your Life, those you know beyond a shadow of a doubt they are Right, like Newton, or a Theory that changes every day.

## Chapter 5.05: Rant

You cannot have a book without at least 1 Rant, so to be clear about what a Rant is, and what a Rant is not, a Rant is a small animal that is half Rat and half Ant, it crawls up your back and you cannot get it off, so all you can do is complain about it. As a Child I learned from Adults how to Rant, everyone Loves to Rant, they just cannot get it off their Back. My First Rant about this book is that if Chapters are Short, it is because I am not done with them, I have plenty more to Rant about, but I wanted to keep Ranting as short as possible, just so I could talk more about Trinary Science, but it is not possible to tell you His-Story without all the facts, so some like Rants, others are Rants, but it is all part of His-Story, the Art of Ranting is well documented in this book.

We all have thoughts we think about all the time, I have OCD, so when I say all the time I mean it, and at the core of those thoughts is Safety: am I safe in this place or situation I am in... Being Safe means a lot of different things to people in general: if the house you are in is on Fire, it is not safe to stay in that house, so you have no time to Rant about the Situation, you only have time to react to the Danger, so to be Safe you must have no immediate danger... In my Reality the year 2060 is coming up, and that means Danger: according to Sir Isaac Newton, the Bible had a Spell in it that he calculated to that date, at the time: which was back around 1666, so time is only relative from one date to the next, and I can Rant all day long about how all this time has passed, and yet no one has solved the Problem that Newton Calculated would happen around this time frame, which is less than 42 years from the time I wrote this, and over 333 years since Newton wrote about it, and we are talking about the End of Civilization, not the End of the World... Basically we are talking about a Pole Shift, and we are long overdue for one: how overdue is a question of the Math Formula used to calculate the time between Pole Shifts, so my Rant is about such things, since we are talking about the Equation of an AC Signal, which is  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , and we are only calculating when this Planet will change Polarity, and what that actually means... If we create an Experiment to Simulate the Earth, we would need to create an AC Engine, also known as an AC Generator, since this Planet is self-perpetuated, it's both an Engine and a Generator, and at the Core of all Planets is the Trinary Engine, its main function is to produce Gravity, and it uses the Light inside of Atom's to do that...

Think of Gravity as an Electric Force Field that has Polarity, similar to any Electromagnetic Field, all the Atom's in its Affective Range can be manipulated, like water in an Electromagnetic Field, its Frequency can cause the Water to Freeze or Boil, and since we are talking about the Planet, this Affective Range includes the Space around it: which extends farther than 666 miles in diameter, and also encompasses our Moon, so it is this AC Engine that is driving the Rotational Spin of the Planet, and it is also Creating Gravity 90 degrees from its center of mass, and holds objects between 66 and 666 miles to orbit it, so as you can imagine, when it shifts polarity, this Electromagnetic Field around this Planet will Collapse, like all such Generators, it has to collapse its field to start up in another polarity, the time it takes to shift polarity is unknown, and Newton had no formula for such an event: but I know from countless experiments with such Engines that Tesla designed, that this time frame is very fast: regardless of the size of the Engine, the Field changes polarity in one Cycle, it takes many cycles to cause all the Atom's to align to this polarity, and that time can be measured in billion's of years, so do not confuse the actual Pole Shift with Polar Stability, that has more to do with the Oil layers, also known as the Blood of the Planet, this is what makes the World go around, the Trinary Engine is only around 666 miles in diameter, then there are molten layers of elements that get feed to the surface of the Planet, one is called Oil: so it does replenish, but not at the rate it is currently being Bleed out at: which accounts for Polar Drift, and if the rate of depletion increase, so will polar drift, maybe to the point of land migration, meaning that the land will move when the pole shift occurs, this has never happened in the History of this Planet, but the Oil Reserves have never been this low in its history either, so this condition is unknown, and no one can make a prediction as to when this pole shift will occur, but we do know for a fact that it does so at a very predictable time frame, based on an AC signal... It is all how we calculate Time, and as the Planet grows, Time slows down, its Relative to the diameter of the Planet, and the size of its Engine, which never changes by the way, if it did the Earth would go Nova, and is in fact what causes that condition, when the Core Size can no longer Balance its Mass, or its Mass becomes unstable: so like all Engines, as its diameter grows, it pushes its Moon away at the same

rate, the question is can it push it out of its Affective Range, or will the Moon also grow in size to preclude this, and that is a question more than a Rant: the Rant is about what is about to happen, and that is this Pole Shift, what will happen in my Mind, based on experiments Tesla did, is that our Gravity will shift with the polarity, what was Ground will always be Ground, only its Polarity changes, the Crust around the Engine spins in the same direction, so it's only the direction the Electron orbits its Atom's: just like the Sun when it changes Polarity every decade: in fact the Earth's changes will be just as dramatic, and I documented these changes in my series the Blooming Sun, so we all know how well that worked out for the Sun, unlike Earth: it has no Atmosphere, if it did, you would note it vented into space when its polarity changed, which only took a fraction of a second, but its Effects took years, and Earth will be no different: our Atmosphere must replenish, how long that takes is any ones guess, Newton wrote no equation for this, but if he did: it would be based on how many Plants we have that can scrub CO<sub>2</sub>, but that will only last for a few days, because all the Heat in that Atmosphere also vented into space, so the Ice Age has begun, and most of these Plants will freeze overnight, as will the Ocean at a much slower pace, as the salt in the water separates from the O<sub>2</sub> molecules, as it starts to align with this new Polarity, proving that Polarity Changes can produce Chemical Reactions, and all the Ships in it will pop like balloons, and everything that orbits around the Planet, within this 666 miles of Affective diameter, will lose its Gravity for this time frame, sending most of them back to Earth: where the Magnetic Field must be built back up to full strength, and again, just a guess as to how long that will take, but I know that at least 10% of the life on this planet has survived in the past, and that is what this Rant is all about, that 10% that might survive this event, will have to survive this Ice Age, which let's face it, we know will last for thousands of years, so underground bunkers will become known as Tombs, and we all know our Cities cannot survive more than 3 months of Winter, so our Civilization as we know it, is about to end... Yet all Sheeple act like this is not going to Happen, they lied about Newton's Comet just to have ISON, the Son of I: the God of Deception from Dark Wizards, also known as Mainstream BS, because no one wants to deal with the Fact that Newton Calculated this Event, he did not Predict it, this was not a Prophecy in the Bible: it was pure Science... But this is just a Rant, so go back to Sheep, and do not worry about what the Man behind the Curtain says, all Wizards will tell you His-Story, and Rant about many things, it all comes down to what Wizards you believe in, and I believe in Newton, Franklin and Tesla, since we only use their Science in our Daily lives, so my Rant is about 2060: and my Solution is Trinary Sanctuary, and I did show you how I calculated how long this will take, about 3 to 6 Minutes, and during that time, Gravity will act strange, land masses will move, the Earth will Vibrate.

Life is just a Dream: is a Rant I have had for ages: if all our brain activity is caused by our Nervous System, then that includes our Thoughts as well as our Dreams, which explains why most of us are always Nervous, and we know from countless Dream Studies that our Dream State have many Stages, and being Awake is just one of them: so Life really is just a Dream... Our Brainwaves are all Electrical, and they make up our Thoughts and Dreams, so we all have something in common, we are all Light Beings, so we all have the same types of dreams: some deal with our Reality in an Altered way, some deal with our Fantasies, others with some unknown origin, while others are just flashbacks, and it is clear even our Nightmares are just Dream States, and some Dream States like REM, are states that I lack, making the difference between the Dream and Awake states a fine line at best, blurring my Reality with that of my Dreams: making Life just a Dream and a Nightmare... I have met many people in my Dreams, and I know that just because I am Dreaming of a Person, does not mean that Person is Dreaming about me, yet on some level, I know that all our Dreams come from the same Energy, and that Energy is Trinary Energy, so it is the Energy of God: All Light without Darkness, so in our Dreams we have both Light and Darkness: since we only see Darkness, we cannot see the Light when we are awake, but we can see the Light in our Dreams, even in our dying moments we are drawn to this Light, so this Light is very important to all of us on some level... Once we fully understand that we are Light Beings, we can start to use our Dream States to Communicate with each other, not Telepathically, but in a Dream State Reality: a Field of Dream where People come to Dream on the Same Field... Dream Weavers are People that can get you through the Nightmares, and they hold the Keys to Dream Linking, where you actually can link up with People in this same Dream State, this can be determined using Technology that records Brainwaves, and can analyze

them and distinguish the Brainwaves in others with the same Dream, regardless of how much the actual dreams have in common, since we all use our own Imagination in our Dreams, so our Dreamscape will not look the same as others, yet our Brainwaves can be so similar that it can be proven that they are in fact linked Dreams... The Trinary Dreamscape is about such possibilities, it is a place where people can Dream Rant, and make Virtual Reality Dream Tracking a real thing, where people can link up and record their Dreams, they can chase down all the Dream Links to see if they made a connection with someone else... You can have Legions of People on this Trinary Dreamscape Field, and the Internet can connect peoples Dream Data and correlations, but it cannot connect people, in fact the Internet has not made people feel more connected, people feel more disconnect than ever, and ignorance is one of the main factors, because ignorance is what makes people think there are different Breeds of Humans: as if Black, White and Grey are different Races, rather than just different DNA sequences, which is the core of Prejudice: typecasting Skin Color as a Race, when Ashkenazi is the Only Real Race of Humans on the Planet, and it is actually just the Humans Race as it exist today, so it represents all the Colors in the Rainbow, and in our Dreams we know this is the Truth, our Science proves it at the DNA level, so Life is but a Dream, and we are all Light Beings, and IAM the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, and this is my Dream Rant.

Knowledge Ranting is when you Rant about your Knowledge compared to that of Others, in my case its Mainstream Rants compared to Trinary Rants, so the Art of Ranting begins... Mainstream Ranting is based on what Sheep have Heard in their Herd, so it is a Heard Mentality, I heard this so it must be true because everyone I know have heard the same thing, which does not mean it is the Truth, but rather a Knowledge Rant... Trinary Ranting is based on what Wizards like Newton, Franklin and Tesla Rant about, which is about God being all Light without Darkness, and how we are all Light Beings, so it's based on Facts that have Real Science behind them, so Trinary Ranting is not based on Emotions... How Normal People come to understand the Truth is by a series of events, each leading the person to believe this is the Truth, and the Truth about the Truth is that it's only a Word with a Spell, and how Wizards use that Spell, the Magic: is believing in things you do not understand, where Trinary Principles apply to all Trinary Rants, Trinary Rants must therefore be Fact based, and those Facts must be Facts, and not made up Facts, because it is a Fact that 99.999% of all Facts are made up, I should know because I just made that Fact up... To be good at Knowledge Ranting you must have a High IQ, and that too can be Made up as long as you can Prove it, because it has to be a Real Fact, and Knowledge and Intelligence should have some relationship, so Knowledge Ranting can also be called Intelligent Ranting... Ranting about a Subject must mean you know enough about the Subject to be called a Wizard at it, so Wizard Ranting is also another name for Knowledge Ranting, since Wizards are Wise and have Great Knowledge...

Ranting about Spells Wizards and Witches use is called Wanting, and a Want is something we do not actually Need, but have a Desire to have it anyway, even when it is illogical to Want or Rant, so the two go hand in hand... There are Many Spells that Wizards use: Words like Bitch come from Stories about a Dog, witch is the backwards Spells for God, the Dog is normally a Female, but Males can also act like a Bitch, so when applying this Spell to Humans, the meaning of Spell takes on a different meaning, and that meaning varies on whom you ask, so a Wizard or Witch does not Read into anything, they Read it Literally, so when a Female Dog Whines about something, the Male Dog takes note of it, and this is how Nature works: with Humans it is the Difference between a Complaint, which is a valid reason for describing what is wrong with something, and a Rant which can be a Trinary Rant which is Logic based, or a Normal Rant which is Emotion Based, and Bitching which is both of those combined with Whining, which is determined by Volume and Emotional Content, so a Rant can become a Bitch if you raise your Voice, and the difference between a Complaint and a Rant is clear, a Complaint has no Solution, and a Rant does... All Females have a Cunt, it's also known as a Woman's Genitals, but to be Called a Cunt using a Spell, means that the Female is using it to get what she wants, and we already talked about Wants, which is a Wizard or Witches way of Complaining about something they do not have, which for the Males is normally the Cunt, but not the Woman the Man calls a Cunt, so Wanting Cunt is what Wizards and Witches do, and remember those terms Wizards and Witches are not Gender Specific, a Wizard uses Spells and a Witch uses Potions, so Wizards are Intellectuals and Witches are Chemist, but they normally Spell better

than Wizards... Wizards deal with the Mind and the Art of illusion or Magic, whereas Witches deals with Drugs... Males can also be Cunts, since all Humans are Female that might turn to males given the Right Hormones, or the other way around, so Cunt can just refer to Genitals in General, so Spells can be confusing, especially if you are in Prison and someone's Bitch, making a Males Asshole his Cunt... A Bastard is someone born to Parents not Married, which describe most Dogs, but can also be a Person no one likes, and a Bitch can be a bad situation or something that causes displeasure, so these Spells should not be used unless you are fighting, and that is never much fun, so it is a Bitch... Most People Want Cunt of some specific Sex, be it male or female, most normal people are bisexual, since they can have sex with themselves, so it's just a matter of what Sexual Parts they like to Play with, so the Role the Bitches play varies, as does who are the Cunt in the Relationship. There are other Spells like Fuck, which in use is not much different than Fornicate, which refers to intercourse or sex, sometimes they mean the same thing, other uses like I am Fucked, does not mean I just had sex, any more than this thing is Fucked, meaning I just had sex with this thing, so these Spells can get Confusing, and why these Spells are normally misused, unless go Fuck yourself really means you want them to have sex with themselves, Fuck me is not an invitation or permission. Spells like Shit have many meanings, like Feces: which refers to waste products produced by all living beings, but can also refer to how we feel, which if not good, could be a waste, but is also used to deceive people, Wizards use this Spell to Bull Shit People, and some people get Pissed about the use of this Spell, where Piss is the liquid form of Shit, so to Piss on someone is different than Pissing them Off, as is Shitting on them or Shitting them, and my Favorite Frack or Frak, Frak means the same as Fuck, as in that is Fucked up, Frack means to Frak the World, so Spells like this are sometimes misunderstood. Using Spells like Stupid or Ignorant are common, most of the time these Spells are not meant to demean, nor do they Educate, so should be used with care. Using Spells like Black or White, or Race Related, should be avoided, since Race is a very Prejudice Spell when it comes to Humans, since there is only one Human Race, and many combinations of DNA, which produce Black, White and colors in shades of Grey, so Race Spells should only be used with Stupid Spells. The use of Words and how they are Spelled, is the main focus of this book, with the intent of making everything I say or write, Crystal Clear, such that you can fully understand what it is I have to say, without having to play Games with Words or how they are Spelled. Ranting about how Intelligent you are is called *IQ* Ranting, and since most people want to believe they have a High *IQ*, it blurs the lines between Wanting and Ranting, while some are just Complaining, while others are Bitching about it, but the act of thinking you are Intelligent varies only in Intensity between People, because to think means you are Intelligent, and the actual score has no meaning, since the Test is biased towards those that do well with test in general, and not all test are created equal, nor can anyone agree on what a good IQ test should be like, and what types of information should be tested, and how much is just learned Knowledge, thus has nothing to do with Intelligence, and only in our ability to remember things, even if those things are wrong, making IQ scores useless, and Ranting about them knowing this is just insane, so I normally only mention my *IQ* score as *Entertainment value*, I do not Want a Higher score, not that there is one, nor do I complain about my Score, it is what it is, and speaks for itself, so Ranting about is just insane on many levels, yet here IAM Ranting about my IQ, well actually it's Me that is writing this, and I have been diagnosed as Schizoaffective, so insanity is more of a State of Mind, then a State of Being, and a Rat that you can never get off your Back, because the Ants are in your veins.

Ranting is useful as a way to talk to Animals, since its Rhetorical, meaning all Rants contain both a Complaint and a Solution about something, so it works well in Books, because Readers cannot answer a Rant, since it is not a Question, nor can they Solve a Rant since you already did by telling it, yet Animals may not understand what it is you are Ranting about, so you normally Rant for yourself and not others, so Rants should be self-contained and need no more data to complete them, not that the Animals care, since all they care about is themselves, and that is difference between Humans and Stupid Animals, not that all Animals are Stupid, and many of them Rant, and the difference between a Rant, a Complaint, and a Bitch, are all in the way it was interpreted, just ask my Dog...

Ranting about Religion is my number 1 job, because when I was a Child people asked me if I believe in God, I said Yes, than they ask what Religion are you, I tell them I am not Religious, than they say but

you are an Ashkenazi, I tell them that is a Race of Humans that have within them: White Light or Ash, Ke or Grey, and Nazi witch is the Darkness, so it is a Mixed Race of Humans, and not a Religion... Then they ask how can you believe in God, I tell them that God is not about Religion, they say the Bible is, I say it is not, Religion is about how People interpret the Bible, and not just People but Sheeple, since they Lay down in Green Pastures, witch makes them a Sheep... The Bible is very clear about what God is: All Light without Darkness, Religion teaches you that God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, according to the Dictionary People who believe in things that do not Physically Exist are Insane... The belief that Jesus Christ and Jesus Bar Abbas are different people are also Insane, according to Sir Isaac Newton who proved Christ was inserted into the Bible during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century... The difference between a Cult and Religion is simple: I will compare it to an Alcoholic since they have so much in common: according to an Alcoholic: anyone that drinks more than them is an Alcoholic, likewise, anyone that does not believe in your Religion belongs to a Cult... Trinary Science is not a Religion or Cult: its Science... Just because Trinary Science is based on the Definition of God right out of the Bible uncut, does not make it Religion, reading into what it says does, the Bible states God is all Light then do not redefine what the Light is just to make it a Religion, we all know what Light is, in the Beginning there was Light, Light is not a Good Spirit any more than Darkness is an Evil Spirit, in fact it does not say the Light is a Spirit or that God is a Spirit: Trinity states: The Father, Son, and Holly Ghost or Spirit of Mother Nature, Mother Nature was removed at the same time Christ was inserted according to Newton, as was the extra L removed from Holly just to hide its origin, and Trinary Science proves that the Father is just the Solid State of an Atom, giving it a value of 1, and the Son is the Semisolid State with a value of -1, and the Holly Ghost represents the Atom in the invisible state, the term Holly Ghost, is used by Witches to signify the use of Holly or Ilex witch they make elixirs for their Potions, such that it is the Ground made by Mother Nature, Ground as in Ground up Holly, although most Wizards know His-Story, and about Alchemy, and Witchcraft, witch uses Words and Spells to hide the meaning of what they wrote, since Witchcraft was forbidden by the Church and punishable by death, and why Wizards and Witches were hunted and Murdered for their beliefs, History is another matter... Religion is for weak-minded Fools:

**"They say there are two ways to be fooled,  
one is to believe what isn't true,  
the other is to refuse to believe what is."**

*Viggo the Dragon Slayer*

Those that are Religious will never admit this, and some will Kill you for saying this, Christians and Muslims can never be trusted, according to History they are all Insane Murders, who actually Murder People in the Name of their Deity, and that is Insane... Trinary Science is about what can be Proven to be the Truth, and the Truth in the Bible was that God is All Light without Darkness, and IAM God, since every Atom in my body is made of Atom's, made from the Light of God and Neutrinos, and this Light Physically Exist as Light, and not as some Deity that does not Physically Exist, also known as Insanity or a Satanic Lie, and there is no place for Insanity or Lies in Science, so the main Principle of Trinary Universe, is that God is All Light without Darkness, and as an Aspie I read this Literally, I try to never Read into things, and in Science this is a must... I Rant about Religion because it is the mark of the Beast, the Numbers 666 have a different meaning and well documented in this book, the Beast lies to you, by teaching you God does not Physically Exist they are lying to you, and you know it if you think for yourself, you know the Light exist, even though you can only see the Darkness in the White Light, and by not telling you what Sir Isaac Newton wrote about Religion they are lying to you, and by not telling you that Albert Einstein only believed in Newton they are lying to you, and the lying never ends in Religion, Jesus brought people back from the Dead, so have I, I was an instructor for CPR, in Air Rescue, so Jesus is not the only Wizard in History, and as long as the Church gets 10% of your Money, they will lie to you about everything, because to be Free means without Money, and Religion and Money are tied together because they are both Evil, the backward Spell for Evil is Live: so only Trinary Sanctuary can set you Free...

Ranting about Scientology is something that I have to do to set the record straight, because I grew up reading Science Fiction and L. Ron Hubbard was one of my favorite writers, I always thought he was a

Dark Wizard, meaning he had a high IQ, was in the spectrum of Autism called Aspies, was Schizoaffective crossing over to Schizophrenia, and Dark because his OCD was centered around Money, and this is what I still think to this day, his work was brilliant, and for the most part was written for other people with a high IQ, so it was Candy for smart people, only thing is that its only Science Fiction to me, and I know he is only writing it to make Money, yet for some reason he believed that the United States still had an active Constitution, which is stupid since we all know that the Privately owned Federal Reserve Bank prints the Money and not Congress, so it's like 911, No Plane wreckage no Plane crash, an illusion that Dark Wizards weave, a Light Wizard needs evidence to believe anything, but Hubbard lived in a Fantasy world that he himself had created, his main hobby was called Hypnotism, where he used data from documented cases involving Hypnotism: including MK-Ultra, and he used this Hypnosis on people to get them to do his bidding, not that Hypnosis worked, in fact the MK-Ultra experiments failed, but there is another thing called Freewill, where people give theirs up to listen to what the Hypnotist is saying, and act out on those commands using their Imagination, but his goal was to make Money, and others that wanted to make Money became more influenced by the Hypnotism, then people that do not want to even use Money knowing its Evil, so Hubbard's work was all based on making Money and not Paying the Banks Taxes, which pissed off the Governments around the World, so he made it a Religion instead of Science Fiction, but it did not work on everyone, including his wife, so on the run for tax evasion, due to his misunderstanding (AKA Stupidity) about the Constitution, knowing that US Code Title 12 Chapter 3 Subchapter 9 Subsection 341, under the enumeration of the Powers Act, clearly puts the Federal Reserve in charge of the United States as a Franchise, and not Congress or the President, they fall under this Act as subordinates, so the Law proves who is in charge, and it is the Privately owned Bank that prints the Money instead of Congress, so Hubbard used People that believed that his Science Fiction was the Truth, when in fact it was all an MK-Ultra experiment gone on for far too long, hooking people like fish on a line, not weak-minded fools mind you, but very intelligent people, because only the ones that had Imagination could be taken in by this type of Mind Control, and Hubbard was very clear about being Clear, which means to give up all your Money to Scientology, and like other Masonic Organizations, they will take care of you, and they did, and so it works, this much is Clear, so you do not need to get that Degree, remember the first 3 Degrees are Free, but it's still just Science Fiction, and I love Science Fiction, just not in my Reality, other than reading about it, I am not a Scientologist, nor do I advocate it, in fact Trinary Sanctuary is about Paying off the National Debt, and it does not take in Money, it is not allowed to use it, so the People pay their Taxes directly to the Local Government that owns them like Sheep, and is based on a Militia not allowing Civilians into their Organization, since it is the Civilians that allowed the US Constitution to become Suspended till the Loan that Lincoln took out, is paid off, grant you Lincoln was legally executed by the US Militia for Treason for his Crime, but after the Banks took over and everyone was working for Money, also known as Legal Slavery, everyone that did not want to be in Prison lied about the Constitution by stating it was Amended, when Amend means a Minor change and Only is a Major change, proving Civilians are Stupid to the English Language, and Cowards for not Defending the Constitution the way I do... I have a Plan to pay off the National Debt and get back the Constitution, Hubbard found a way to make Money and destroy Freedom using Religion, and racking up the National Debt for his Personal Gain, that is called Greed by the way, and why I do not believe in what he wrote, its Science Fiction, so I like what he wrote and understand it, like I understand that the use of Money not Printed by Congress, is called Treason, so all that use it is Treasonous Traders to the Constitution, myself included: just ask JFK why only Dead Presidents are Printed on Money that state: in God we Trust, knowing that most people believe God is a Deity, meaning they do not believe God Physically Exist, witch is insanity just like believing in MK-Ultra, and the use of Biofeedback machines to weight your thoughts, sure they are Electrical and have a little mass, but they are also Light and Neutrinos, and only Neutrinos have mass, and that is very little mass per atom, except for Trinary Engines, where its mass is very large, so the Truth is what separates fact from fiction, and although Hubbard was not really lying as far as he was concerned, he also was not telling people the whole story, witch is His-Story, instead he wove a Science Fiction story into a Religion just to make Money, so Scientology is the Religion of making Money... I learned a lot of Truths from Hubbard,

for example: I believe our SOUL is Electrical from Light Beings that existed before we were born, since all the Atom's in our body existed before we were born, so Hubbard was right about part of what he says, it is the extent he takes it, is Science Fiction at best, most people actually remember a prior life, some in great detail as I can, not through Hypnosis mind you, but actual Memories, and there are many documented cases to prove this is the truth, some children remember how they died in their past life, and like Newton: I also have Memories of being Crucified like Jesus Bar Abbas, but Hubbard took it too far, till it was unbelievable to normal people, AKA Neurotypicals, Hubbard was not a Con Artist in any way, he always tried to do his best to keep his word, and either I outgrew my Asthma, or his method actually worked, I tried everything up to that point in my life to get rid of it, but more research led me to believe my immune system built back up, after I started eating better, which is something I also learned in his books, the Mind is a very powerful tool, and we are God, since 100% of us is made from the Light of God, it's only in our interaction with God do we understand this, and Hubbard really did understand that.

Fair Game is what I learned to use the most of what I learned from Hubbard, if someone does not understand Trinary Science I attack them by calling them Sheeple, this is an MK-Ultra attack, by making people that do not understand what I am saying out to being Stupid like Sheep, and no one likes being called a Sheep, so this type of Physiological attack is useful in converting your Enemy, but that is why I limit my use of what I have learned from Hubbard, because you can take this to a Level that is Evil, Secrets you have to Pay for are Evil, because Evil can only begot more Evil, which was the downfall of the Church, that made Enemies of People that did not believe, whereas my Motto is "I do not care what Yew believe, nor does the Universe, Know it or No it Not", grant you that Yew is a genus of a Tree called TaxUS, and that is Poison to Sheep that eat it, making them have Shit for Brains, so it's still an Attack using the Failed Game Principle I learned from Hubbard. Once you understand what the Banks are all about, you may have second thoughts about paying your Taxes, as did Hubbard, he knew the Banks owned the World and everyone in it, he was a very brilliant man, he saw the Banks and people that used Money as Evil, yet making Money was his only Goal, so he knew he was Crazy for thinking this way, and like myself, the VA could not fix those thoughts, since I too am Military at heart, anyone that served is my friend, knowing the Military works for the Banks, is enough to drive anyone insane, and there is no fixing that type of insanity, once it takes hold of your Thoughts, and if you have OCD, well this one thought that the Banks are your Enemy, and the Governments of the World are owned by the Banks, so only at Sea outside the Legal Borders of these Governments can you be Free, but that Freedom cost Money, and why Hubbard had a Goal of making enough of it to pay for this type of Freedom, but at the Cost of raising the National Debt, and the Federal Reserve Bankers could not have that, so they went to War with the Church, a War that they could not win... Trinary Sanctuary works for the Governments, not the Bankers, but We the People of those Governments, so we can never be at War unless we go to War against ourselves: this is what Hubbard taught me, his way does not work, because it makes we the People an Enemy of the State, and no one likes to be an Enemy, Hubbard like myself worked for the Military, and we have a Code of Ethics, and that Code works, and it is actually Part of the Law, parts that few use or know about, only those that Serve even know what the Articles of War are all about, and why Trinary Sanctuary is based on the Militia, that uses these Codes of Ethics, rather than make up rules that make anyone an Enemy, Trinary Sanctuary is about having no Enemies, and Yew will not change that, Yew are not the Enemy, in fact the Dog is protecting the Sheep that eat the Yew, in fact Yew is just the Name I gave a Sheep that is a Ewe, and eats Yew... Trinary Sanctuary has no Secrets, it has no Laws, Religion or Money that dictate how it operates, instead it's based on Individuals working together to build a new State, in the form of a Pyramid, and these were Masonic Secrets, and Secrets are Evil, so all is Documented for all to examine, and you do not have to Pay for anything, it's Free: as in Real Freedom. Scientology is based on MK-Ultra techniques that Hubbard learned to use against his Enemies, and once you have an Enemy, you have someone to Fight, and as a Military Man, he was taught to Fight, but his Targets were questionable at best, shoot first and ask questions later, Trinary Sanctuary is based on Individuals, and not so much their Rights since they have none, they are in the Militia, no delusion about who you are and what your Job is, and it is not to Fight Wars, the Military is

taught to not fight each other, to have Allies, so our goal is to make an Alliance with everyone on the Planet, and never allow anyone to be abused.

The greatest lesson I learned from Hubbard, was that you cannot control the minds of others, nor try to bend their Freewill, I learned how not to make a Society, and that lesson was proved by Hubbard, more Control does not solve the Problem of having Laws, the more Laws you have the fewer Freedoms you enjoy, and ignorance of any Law is no excuses in Court, pleading Stupid does not change the Law, being Stupid is not against the Law yet, but in an Advanced Society, the People as Individuals regardless of age, must adhere to a Code of Ethics, and not Laws, they must use Technical Data and Technical Orders to do any Job the Correct way, so everyone in Trinary Sanctuary knows their Job, and what they need to do in this Society, and no Laws does not equal Anarchy, a Militia is well-defined, they have a Code of Ethics that does not need to be written, but it is, it's based on common sense and individual needs as a Society, and would never allow anyone to be abused for any reason, that is why there are no Laws, and no JustUS System to deal out Punishment, because Trinary Sanctuary has no Jails or Prisons, it has no form of Punishment at all, not even for its Children who may not understand that they did something wrong, instead Training them about this infraction of unwritten Laws is required, if an individual cannot be Trusted in Trinary Sanctuary they are Banished from it, otherwise there is no Eye for an Eye Revenge System in place, that is called Abuse, and even if someone does unspeakable crimes, they are guaranteed not to be abused because of it, we are a Militia, so if someone starts killing people, it is the Duty of every Member to put them down using the Minimal amount of Force required, and a bullet to the head might be the minimal in some situations, so you do your duty and move on, but you never allow anyone to make the same mistake twice, third time is the last strike, and they are banished, so first time is a mistake, second time you just do not care about that mistake, and actually want to do that behavior, and depending on the Severity of the behavior, dictates what action to take, for example: you never banish anyone for Life, you banish them knowing one day if they change their Evil ways, you will take them back, forgiveness is absolute, and you never banish anyone that does not deserve the death sentence; because that might be what you banish them too; in contrast Hubbard made anyone that was an Enemy Pay for their Crime, he wanted his Freedom from the Banks, yet wanted others to Pay for it, and Freedom is not Free in this World, the Banks own the Governments who do their Bidding, as a Military Man I know this is true, I get paid in Money, so I work for the Bank, I have no delusion about that, so once you make anyone your Enemy, you will have Enemies and that means a War, and then People get treated like War Criminals, and the Church acts like the State, and Punishes its Enemies, so never make Enemies, especially with those you Banish; Murders should not be allowed to Murder, and there are many Crimes that can be committed, like all such crimes against other individuals, the way an offender is treated is even in training and limitations placed on them, any Rape or Molestation is no different than other crimes against other people, so they are all dealt with severe limitations on their Freedom, and there movement or interaction with others must be monitored at all times, this is not a Punishment, it is for the Protection of others; and those limitations can be removed if no longer deemed required; so Hubbard taught me well as to what this Society would become if allowed, so instead of trying to fix this Society, Trinary Sanctuary is required to make a new Advanced Society, that works with existing Societies and Governments, so there will never be a Bloody Revolution, or a shake down of its Members to get others to follow some Plan, in fact Trinary Sanctuary has a very detailed Plan, and it only includes everything you need to know to create such a place, so it is not about using Mind Control, Fear, Shame, Obedience, Faith, Belief, Religion, Law, Rule, Regulation, Money, Barter, or any form of Control to influence anyone to do anything, instead its driven by the fact that People actually want to do the Right thing, and given the choice between what is Good and Bad, will always do what is Good for them regardless if it's Good for others, so it's based on how People really are as compared to how you would like them to be, this does not assume everyone is bad, only that they tend to only care about themselves when it comes to what they do with their time, for example: Lazy People, how do they fit into Trinary Sanctuary, well it is based on them, so it all works out in the end, because like I said, Hubbard taught me to have No Enemies if we want no War, he did the opposite because he was insane, it is a fact he became his own worst enemy, and made enemies of everyone, and that is because he wanted to be in Charge, and in Trinary

Sanctuary Everyone is in Charge, there are no leaders or representatives, power corrupts people, getting people to believe in a Higher Power then Electricity is insane, yet in the Name of Religion People are encouraged to do Evil things, and as long as they are making Money they are fine with it. Trinary Science is based on the knowledge of what Scientology is about, and even uses some of its teachings to some degree, and that is knowledge about People and how to Control them, and that is what Trinary Sanctuary is all about: Freedom; but to understand that type of Freedom, you must have something to compare it to, and as Religion goes: Scientology is a good example, Christians lie about Christ, knowing Jesus Bar Abbas was the Leader of the Militia that defeated the Roman Empire, for its use of Money and Taxation, in History Jesus Christ did not exist, and in the Bible the name Jesus is only used to describe the same person, and not multiple people, the fact that both are in the same Prison cell should be a clue to that fact, the fact people denied he had 3 names is another, because they denied knowing Christ, and let Bar/Abbas go Free, but History of the Roman Empire proves otherwise, since it shows that it was Bar/Abbas that was executed and not Christ, in fact in History Christ only exist in Bibles that had been altered by the Church, the same Church that hunted down Wizards and Witches; people like Newton and Tesla; and they used them for their Knowledge, and did not pay them with Money, since neither care about it, so the bottom line is that the Bankers are still in charge, and the days of the Roman Empire are now in its 3<sup>rd</sup> Reich, and why Scientology uses all its methods for its End Game, which is total control over its Citizens, so it can bully them into submission to their Laws, and all they want in return is for you to use their Money, and only Trust in their God, they do not want to teach you how to think, they just want to dictate what you believe, so do not blame those that fell for such tactics, it is not because they are weak-minded fools, it is because they actually believe that their plan to conquer the World will work, so it all comes down to Money and Power, so its driven by Greed, but also by the desire to do Good, Nazi is the Darkness that is inside all Ashkenazi, and that is the Brightest Humans on this Planet, Bar None: yes that is a Reference to the Fact that Jesus Bar Abbas was Ashkenazi, so was Newton, Franklin, Tesla, Einstein and countless others, they were also Autistic on the High Functioning Spectrum, also known as Aspies, so they think different than Normal People, and do not see the problem the way Normal People do, and many do not see they are doing Evil to accomplish their Goals, and Hubbard has Great Goals, it's just how he decided in Secrets that were Paid for with the Blood of this Planet, well it is Science Fiction brought to Life... I have learned more from the writing of Hubbard than any other author in History, every trick in the book of Dark Magic was used to accomplish his goals, not that the Goals are Evil, but Dark Magic is, and MK-Ultra is very Dark, and Hubbard went way beyond that, into levels of Darkness that only Money could buy, as in Good Day if Heaven is paved in Gold, and Money is your Religion because you Trust only in that God; so Hubbard taught me well, a lifetime of reading every book he wrote taught me all the Dark Magic I need to know, and I also read all the Secrets and did not Pay Money for any of them, they were given to me for Free, and they were worth all the Money people paid for them, Science Fiction at its best, total Conquest of the Planet Earth with this New Religion, that thinks Money is God, its true Money is made out of God, as is everything in the Universe, it is all made of Light, and Dark Magic proves this to be the Truth, so understand when you read this book, that I was trained by Hubbard and his Dark Magic, and that is why IAM the Dark Wizard in the Flesh... Scientology is about creating a Society where everyone believed the same thing, and as it turns out, that is a Science Fiction Fantasy, although I do believe we are Light Beings, I also believe that if you remove that Light, we will Die, that is the Difference between Science Fiction and Science; Hubbard saw a World in which you could identify Spirits by the Sins they commit, then use those Sins to control that person with Fear and Shame, then they can find out who that effects then Disconnect from that person, as to isolate that person: so they can fully control them, this is the Science behind MK-Ultra, to use the people's greatest Fears and Sins against them, in order to control a Society into submission, so they could except this Life Style, which is based on Money that they do not have to Pay Tax on, which caused the National Debt to raise Billions of dollars a year, costing Tax Payers Billions of dollars in lost revenue, not to mention the harassment, and Nightmares caused by years of abuse, all involved must have PTSD, because that is the key to our Sanity, and it was Key in Hubbard's books, he exploited trigger points for PTSD attacks in people, and used them to shame or just pure fear of their Sins, becoming Public

Knowledge, kind of like telling your Sins to a Preacher who writes a number 1 best-selling book about them, while reality is not far off, since they report them up the chain of their Command, this was the Hunger Games in Reality, to get to the Top they had to demoralize everyone below them in Rank, and use Fear and Shame to control them to do their Bidding, which is to give up all your Possessions to the Church, and allow them to run your Life, kind of like the Invasion of the Body Snatchers, only crazier, since People are doing this of their Freewill; they are Hypnotized, and that actually works better than most people would admit, so it's Not complete Bull Shit, well maybe by the standards of some Wizards, and they do have a valid point, for the most part its BS because it does not take Freewill away, but it's clear from watching any Hypnotist in action, that it's just a cheap trick based on people's ability to go along for the fun of it, just because the spotlight is on them, they act the part given them, and it is why people that can Act are Fair Game, a scam is a scam by any other name, and when it comes to Money, the bigger the scam, the more Money, and Scientology is a Scam to make Money, and I can Rant about how Evil Money is all day, but I think I am done Ranting about Scientology for now, but I would not spend my Money to get a Degree in it, I can get a Free Degree through the Trinary Universe, and it is not based on BS, but it does have its Game, so do your Research before you become a Trinarian, but understand it is not about making Money, it is not about getting People to Believe in it, it is not a Religion or Cult, it is a way of Life, and the only way you can Live in true Freedom.

I, like most people, like to Rant: it's like Venting but with a more defined approach, since most of the time people do not make much sense when Venting, and Venting is normally just a Problem, but can have a Solution, as in pulling someone's head out of their Ass, whereas a Rant should make sense, it should have some logic to it, and should convey some meaning, and should contain both a problem and a solution, otherwise it can be confused with a Complaint, and if you say it loud or in a high pitch, it can be confused with Bitching, so be careful how you use a Rant, and follow these simple rules to help people distinguish between the different styles of using Spells to Communicate. Ranting is not for everyone, some people are just not good at it, they do not define the problem correctly, and often get the solution wrong, these are just forms of Venting or Complaining disguised as Ranting. Ranting is an Art Form few have mastered, it takes years to perfect a good Rant, they have a lot in common with a Chant, the Words in the Spell can be Poetry, and the Logic can be flawless, this is called Trinary Ranting.

The Difference between Teaching and Ranting is the Level of Details you give... If I teach a subject, I can start off with Rants about that Subject, because Trinary Rants are Fact based, and if Ranting about a Subject long enough: you will cover all the Facts about a Subject, yet may not Teach anyone anything about the Subject, so I will try to balance my Ranting and Teaching, so they are in Harmony...

Ranting is an Art in itself, and should be taught in school, so yew can get a degree in Ranting, and maybe become a Professional Ranter, and Rant for a living, so take the time to learn more about Ranting, and why it is a Jew Tradition to Complain about Everything that bothers Jew, when are Jew are doing, is Ranting, so get it right, and call it what it is, a Rant.

Ranting is a Full-time Job, if that is all you do at your Job, and some do wonder how you make a living Ranting the way that you do, but that is what Ranting is all about, making it look like you are actually talking to someone, when all you are doing is Ranting at them.

A Rant is a form of Anger Management, combined with a platform to Pitch your Bitch, so never mix Bitching with Ranting, nor get Angry while Ranting, Ranting is to let off Steam, not to create it.

Yew should never use Rants to hurt people, the truth may hurt some people, while others like the truth, but Trinary Rants should always be based on the Truth, and is never a Bitch nor a Complaint, Rants should also have a Goal, other than just getting the Rant off your Back.

Rants are funny creatures, they sneak up on you before you know it, and you are in a full blown Rant, and no way to stop it, until you get it all out, so be careful when Ranting, do not get too carried away, or you might get carried away.

Some Sheeple believe they have the Right to Think whatever they want, and to Believe whatever they want, but the truth is, that people never actually make a choice, they allow others to do the thinking for them, so they just go along with the Herd, and what they have Heard, so the Wheels go round and round.

Ranting about someone's short comings, is not nice, but most Sheeple are not nice, and they have no issues with talking behind others back, but do not like it when others do that to them, so never make Rants Personal, or pointed at anyone or any one group, Religious Sheeple are easy to Rant about, since they are not Really People, they are just Stupid Sheep that do not understand the Rules of the Game, and the Bible is a Head Game for Sheep, because as Sheep, they are too stupid to understand they are Sheep, much like Stupid People are too stupid to know they are stupid, so it is best to call Stupid People, Stupid Sheeple, that way you do not hurt their Feeling, if they are smart enough to know they are Stupid, they will understand.

Some people can tell jokes, others cannot, Ranting is the same way, some can Rant, some think they can, and some just cannot, and should not, but try anyway. If you are talking to someone that always goes off on a Rant, and you just want to disappear, like a Magician, or sneak off and hope they are so into their Rant, they will not notice.

Ranting can be addictive, so try not to become a Rantaholic, and seek professional help if you cannot break the addiction on your own, the best person to talk to is the Dog, but the Dog will want a Second opinion, so you will also need a Cat Scan.

Always Rant about things you know about, a clueless Rant, is sad, a Rant with no solution is even sadder, so always have a Point, and make it, people do not mind Rants as long as they get something out of them, and try to stay clear of Metaphors or Clichés when Ranting, original material is best for Rants.

Do not Patent or Copyright your Rants, once you start down that Rabbit Hole, there is no returning, so make Rants Entertaining, and always have a Point, or it is a Pointless Rant.

I like to Rant about different subjects, but Ranting about Religion, the Church, the Government, the Banks that own them, and the Stupid Sheep that have no clues they are Sheep, well that is always fair game, so let the Games begin, start off with facts, like 96% of the Churches clergy are Gay Pedophiles.

Ranting can be a fun game to play with Friends and Family when you are really bored, and have nothing better to do, so the way to play this game, is to try to out Rant the other Players, so you can all have your own personal Rant going, ignoring what others are saying, because your Rant is way more important, then anything they will ever have to say, so tune out the World around you, and Rant.

Ranting is not always the best option, for example, never Rant at a Funeral, or Sports Activity, or at the Movies or Library, so Ranting has its place, and timing is everything, if you can keep a Rant to under 3 Minutes, most Sheeple will not mind.

Most of the time a thought will start off as a subject, then it goes sideways, and goes from a Complaint, to a solution that will only make matters worse, but you do not care when you are in the Moment, and you think everyone is into your Rant as much as you are, when they actually tuned you out, and are just waiting to for a good time to sneak out.

Ranting should be a National Holiday, where everyone gets the day off, just to Rant, and tune into Professional Ranting, and go on long trips with other Ranter's like yourself.

Never forget to breathe when you are Ranting, nothing like passing out to stop a long winded Rant, and also do not forget to eat and drink, some people can stay up for weeks Ranting about the same thing, and Congress, do not get them going, their Rants are filibusters.

Ranting is a tool used to get your point across, so Rants must have a Point, and have a conclusion, otherwise you are just leaving an opening for a Rant Squirrel, going up a tree looking for nuts, when that nut is ewe.

At some point in all of our lives, we just need to Rant, and we need someone to listen to our Rant, and to understand it, and that requires a lot of effort on those listening to the Rant, most of them are daydreaming, and not listening to your Rant, so you need quality listeners, and they are hard to find.

A Rant should leave a long lasting impression on the person who had to endure it, but like so many Political Speeches, that leave you thinking, what the hell are they talking about, and you clue into the fact, that they never mean what they say, nor do they keep any promises, so why they made them is just part of their Rant.

Ranting is fun is you allow it to be a good experience you can share with others, I hope you enjoyed my Rant, and will look forward to my next Rant.

## Chapter 5.06: The Bible

Do not ever confuse the Bible with Religion, or Bible Study when it comes to Religion, because they are not the same at all, the Bible was written in Witchcraft for Witches and Wizards who practiced Alchemy and was written only for Sheep.

The Bible does not need to be interpreted, the words are easy to understand without the commentary, believing it said something else other than what it did say: is called Religion, because you had to Realign the meaning, so if the Bible states God is all Light without Darkness, you should not believe it means anything more than what it states as a fact, so if God is all Light, then God is the Light, but only the Light without Darkness, and that means there is a Light with Darkness, so Darkness is a type of Light, and the Last Magician Sir Isaac Newton proved that in 1666, so if the God of all Light is from a Light Source that has two types of Light, one being Light and the other being the Darkness, then this is the Light of the Sun, also known as White Light, and Newton wrote a book about this Light because he knew it was God, and he knew that Trinity describe it, but he could not figure out how, so he never published his Theory, because he never liked Theories, nor do I for the same reason, they assume too much, but in my time it was common knowledge that every Atom in the Universe has 3 State Changes, and I knew right away that this was the Light and Darkness Trinity described, then came the Last Wizard Nikola Tesla who said that the Father was the Brightest, so he gave it a Mathematical value of  $(+1)$ , the Son was the Darkness, so he gave it a  $(-1)$  value and when its Invisible it is the Holly Ghost Spirit of Mother Nature, so he gave it a value of 0, so its describes an Alternating Current or AC Sine Wave, not a DC Straight Line, because this DC Signal is not straight, just like Light it curves back on itself to close its loop, only this is a much smaller loop then AC, which is measured in Billions of Light Years, so that is the Difference between AC and DC, and you can do math like:  ${}^{\text{AC}}/\text{DC}$ , but this is not Soul, it's called Rock and Roll on the Highway to Hell, so getting Yew to stay focused on the Science is hard to do, so my Cousin Isaac's  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$  is a Sine Wave Math or 3 Dimensional Math, because 0 is not a Real Number, because to be Real you would have to see it, and since you cannot see it, it is not Real, and this describes the 0 Dimension, everyone should agree it does not Exist, because it has no Dimensions to exist in, but I can prove that the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimensions are Real, because we can see the Darkness, in fact it is all we can see, because Newton said that the Light we call White, is actually a Rainbow of Colors he calls the Darkness, so the Color of the Light is defined by its Darkness so it must be in transition between one of these two States of  $(+1)$  or  $(-1)$ , and when the Atom disappears it must go into the 0 Dimension, Newton said the Universe has a constant and it is called Trinity, it is not about Christ, Christ means the Study of Stars, since Christ was inserted into the Bible during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century to create two Jesus's and two God's in the Bible, so that Money would not be viewed as Evil, only the Love of it, and you would have to Love it to engrave In God we Trust on it, knowing that Jesus was Murdered for the use of Money, and that has not changed, so people still deny there was only one Jesus in the Bible, since Christ was not his last name, Christ means Deity, Bar/Abbas was, so these same people deny what God is by making it such that only Jesus was the Son of God, knowing he died as a Mortal, so this could not be the Son of God, and coming back from the Dead is still not that uncommon to this day, but we already know there are many versions of the Bible, not to mention many Religions that use the same source for the Bible, and I never said what Bible IAM even talking about, because it does not matter, because even if you do not believe in Deities or Spirits, or even the Bible, Reality is based on what is Real, and Newton, Franklin and Tesla proved that God was Real, so the Bible has a Paradox with these new additions the Church's inserted to sell God, so if you removed Christ from it, Money will be Evil, and you will understand why God is called IAM, because I am sure if you say that looking into a Mirror you will understand what the Word or Spell means, so the Bible told you the Truth, but the Church lied to you by inserting Christ just so they could sell Bibles, because if they told you God was in all of us, they would not sell many Bibles, since God is our Energy and every Atom in our Flesh, we are God, and not God's, since the Energy is the same Energy everywhere in the Universe, this means that God communicates with us at the cellular Level, and I do not mean with a Cell Phone, and that is why Jesus was murdered, not because of the Cell Phone stupid, because of the Church's use of Money, Yew have to keep up with His-Story...

Because of ever View about God being some Entity other than the Light of God that is inside of all Life in the Universe, so it is a Lie, and Jesus did not believe in the Church or Religion, because Jesus believed that God was all Light, and Tesla proved the Light is just Electricity at a different Frequency, and believed that this Energy is what Newton called God, should be Free Energy, and some people lie about what Free Energy is, all so they could make Money off of selling God, so the Bible is the truth and Religion is a lie, Newton, Tesla and the other Wizards did not believe in a Deity or Spirit, but they did believe in the Bible, just like Jesus they believed that God was All Light without Darkness, I call the Light of God Trinary Energy just to Repeat that again, to make it Science instead of nonsense, and I believe in the Light of God the Bible wrote of, and I believe Jesus Bar Abbas was Murdered when he took on the Romans for Taxation, all because the Jews did not want to teach the Truth about what God was, and the Church for its use of Money, and view about Deities and Spirits which is actually Witchcraft, meaning Witches conjured up Ghost or Spirits, Demon's and Angels, so these are Fairy Tales, and it is why the Church hunted down and killed Witches and Wizards for exposing the Church for its practices of Witchcraft, by inserting the Christ or Deity Spell into the Bible, and this is an indisputable fact that Sir Isaac Newton said this was proven and the Ashkenazi Masons knew it and kept it a Secret fearing the Church would have them Burned Alive, because that is what they would have done, so for over 333 years it has gone uncontested, proving it is the truth and everyone knows it, so why lie about when the Truth will set God Free, are you afraid they will Burn you alive or are you just a Coward is a question that all must ask themselves why they would believe in lies, because now the World is owned by those same Banks that print this same Money that Jesus was Murdered for, and now Jesus who did not believe in the Church is now a Religion that dishonors Jesus's Memory by lying about him, and they Lie about Jesus just so they can sell the Light of God that is known as Electricity at a Higher Frequency and a Higher Power, and Tesla said we are Light Beings because the Light of God is in all of us, it is our Soul, but it is not that Little Voice in our Head, that is just Meat, so it is the Flesh, because God gave us Freewill to think whatever we wanted and believe it is the truth, when the truth is that all Religions believe that God is a Deity or Spirit, and by that very definition of the word or Spelling of Insanity, which is the belief in things that do not exist in reality are real, that is a mental illness known as Schizophrenia, yet the Religious do not see it that way and some of them would kill me for saying that, proving it is the truth, because only insane people would kill you for not believing as they do, they can call you Stupid, and might be Right, but it's better to be Left after the Fight is over, because then it does not matter if you are Right, the Victor will always think they are Right, and this War has been going on since Jesus was Killed and the reason why, so it is a Fight that cannot be won by Fighting, Jesus proved that, they Killed him and changed History just so they could continue selling God, so Tesla's Free Energy was about not selling God for Money, but charging for the Power Lines and Maintenance, but the Bankers did not like that idea, they wanted to sell Yew every watt of God at a premium price, and sell Yew the Blood of the Planet and call it Oil so Yew would not know it is Killing the Planet since it uses it to smoothly rotate, so they backed Albert Einstein over Sir Isaac Newton and Nikola Tesla, so that a Godless Science would dominate the World, so the Bankers only back that research, so most people do not even know about Newton, Franklin or Tesla's belief in Light Beings, all so they could hide what God was, so they could exploit God with a clear conscience, so these people who lie about who Jesus Bar Abbas was, were Cowards according to my Cousin Isaac Newton, because they deny his name because they use Money, and do not want to stop using Money because they believe they cannot live without Money, and they laugh at me for suggesting such a stupid thing, knowing Jesus never used Money, because that place is called Sanctuary, so the Religious had to change the meaning of that word: so that the Bankers that own them like Sheep could continue to exploit God treating God like a Slave, because there is no getting around this Logic and Reasoning, because Science knows for a fact that our Brainwave is an Electrical Signal, so its Electricity, so it's clear who is lying about what God is and it is not the Bible, but Religion and the Banks that print the Money Jesus Bar Abbas was Murdered for, and the Truth died with him, and that is what Newton and Tesla were saying, and it is what they proved, and Newton's Math and Tesla's Electricity proves it, and it is in the Bible so put your hand on it and swear this is the truth, because God is all Light, and IAM the Light of God, just ask the Dark Wizard Moses who started this whole Money

scam by destroying the Pyramids built by Free people, meaning they did not use Money, so there was no way they could have been slaves, since they could have left any time they wanted, they were not prisoners, until Moses used the Gold for Money, and gave us his 10 Commandments that he said God wrote, knowing that God is the Light, and if God was going to give us 10 Laws, he would not have given us the ones we abuse when we go to War in the name of God, when we are really just fighting for the Banks who own us like Sheep, so this whole Reality is a Lie, just to scam the People out of their Labor and their Lives: so the Ruling Class do not have to work for a Living, so it is all a matter of how you read the Bible, because that is exactly what it says to me, and it is all because People can only see the Darkness, and Newton proved that, the Light of God cannot be seen by the human eye, it is not in the Spectrum of Light that is visible to humans, maybe the Dog can see it, the Dog sees everything, but people Lie, it is not the Light we see at all, it is the Darkness, and we just call it the Light, because it is Light, but it is not the Light of God, there is only the Light and the Dark according to the Bible, and we cannot see the Light, so we can only see the Dark, so why do we call it the Light knowing it is not, why do we call North America knowing its only Magnetic North America, it is because it is Normal to be stupid, and the answer is because we read into everything, because if you just read the Bible you would know it is the Truth, even with the Insertion of Christ which Newton called a Lie, and Tesla called a Sin, if you know that Christ is just a Spell, do not fall for it, do not act like you can actually see the Light of God knowing you can only see the Darkness, and understand that God is the Light, so God is Electricity, that is what the Bible said using the Science of Newton, Franklin and Tesla combined, so these men proved that God really exists, and it is why they were so excited, it was not so they could sell God to get Rich and Lie about what you are doing by pretending that you did not know that God is Electricity and therefore a Sin to sell without telling you what you are buying, because they think it's better to believe in the Theory of General Relativity, which is another word for some degree of Insanity, since Theory means it is not proven, which means it may not exist in Reality, but do not take my word for it, just believe in the Bible, not the insertions that Newton wrote about, because those cause Paradox's, so you know they are a lie, even Einstein said that Paradox's cannot exist in Reality, and General Relativity is based on a Paradox, so you know it is not Reality, so if you want to prove to yourself if the Light of God is your Energy and that God is Electricity, then just remove all the Electricity from your Body of Flesh, meaning you flatline, I can guarantee you that you will die, and Electricity can bring you back to life just like it did for Lazarus, because you cannot Live without the Light of God, but I know for a fact that you can Live without Money, and that concept is called Freedom, and Mainstream only sells you Free Dumb, and if you are buying it, it is not even Free, it's just Dumb, and Yew would know this if Yew did not interpret the Bible, when all you had to do is just Read it: God is All Light without Darkness, let me see, do you think it could mean that God is All Light without Darkness, wow, you mean to tell me it is that easy to Read the Bible?

The Bible stated thou shalt not have any God before Me, and if IAM is defined to be I And Me then the God Before Me is I, so you can not have any Gods before I, as Proof: IAM God, and I am God both mean the same thing if God is the Light of I, so it's how we define IAM that the Bible Literally means what it said, it's how Me sees I and the Eye sees Me, it does not say Angels or Spirits, All Light means that.

My Cousin Isaac Newton wrote that the Bible does not tell us how to Live our Lives, it tells us how not to, its full of Stories about what Fools do, and his Logic on this subject is flawless, if God is All Light without Darkness, and we can only see the Darkness, then the Bible is not about the Light, because we cannot see the Light, we only see the Darkness and call it the Light, so those that Read the Bible and try to Live like the Fools it talks about, become Fools themselves, Fools that will Deny Jesus had 3 Names just so they could continue to do the Bidding of their Masters: Money, proving it is the Root of All this Evil.

Only Sheeple quote the Bible saying this is the way we should live our Life, because only Fools follow Fools, and the 10 Commandments were put their to Control People like Sheep, the Dark Wizard Moses invented Money, and Laws to enslave the Fools, so they can do the Bidding of the Darkside, because it is a Fact that anyone that uses Money is a Sinner in the Eyes of Jesus Bar Abbas, and only Fools and Liars would call him Jesus Christ, the Liar is the Fool that believes it, and only Fools would Preach it as if it were the Truth, knowing most Preachers are Gay Pedophiles, because the Only Truth in the Bible is that God is

All Light without Darkness, which means the Word of God is not written in Darkness, but in the Light of God, and that means our Soul, and Freewill allows Fools to believe in Paradox's instead of the Trinary Science of God, because God is All Light, so God is Energy and Energy is Science, not Religion based on the Teaching of how Fools live their Lives.

There is nothing you can say to a Fool to change their Mind, it was brainwashed from Birth by Parents and a Society that was built by the Sin of Money, so they are Slaves to a System they cannot see, a System based on Darkness and Lie about it by calling it the Light, the Bible was written to be Read and not Read into, it was written by Wizards and Witches, and they are the only ones that can decode it, others Read into it and actually think it is telling them how to live their life, instead of how not to, knowing that it is all about People who have Sinned, so it is a Book about Sinners, and People know this, but Sheeple do not, and that is just a fact that no one can argue, read the Stories, would you sacrifice your Children if God told you to? Satanic Sheep would, and only Satan would ask for a Sacrifice, Sheeple listen to that Little Voice in their Head knowing that only Insane People hear voices in their Head, what Fools they are to listen to that Insanity, God does not Communicate with us using that Little Voice, that is a Fools game, and Religion is the Name of a Fools Game, Religion has nothing to do with the Bible, it was not written so it could be perverted by Religion, so Religion is a Sin to the Bible, and only Sinners are Religious, and that too is a fact, no Money no Sin, you have a Choice: Fight with Jesus Bar Abbas for Freedom, or becomes Slaves to Jesus Christ, who by the way, was a Wizard, he practiced Magic by walking on Water, I can even dance in the Rain, turning Water into Wine, as if you could make it out of anything else, and returning from the Dead, but how dead, only Fools believe in Magic, only Fools are stupid enough to follow other fools who believe that Money is just a Tool, when it's only a Tool for Destruction.

For those that actually believe that what those people do in the Bible is the way you should try to live your Lives, did not actually read the Bible, those stories are all about Bad People who Sin, and it describes their Sins in a way that only Fools would deny they are Sins, and like I said, there is no communicating with Fools, they are too Stupid to understand Logic and Reasoning, they only understand Emotions, and Emotions do not make us Human, they make us Animals, so anyone that Teaches that Love is the Answer is a Fool and a Liar, because Love is the most destructive Emotion of them All, because no one can Love without Hate, and History has Proved that all Wars were Religious Wars, the Religion of Hate and Destruction, that is the teaching of Love, you Fuck them and Kill them is all that word means in History, because Religion has driven every War Humans have ever seen on this Planet, Religion allows Money to be Worshiped instead of God, Religion teaches that God does not Physically Exist, it's just a Deity, and that Belief is defined as Insanity, no way to define it any other way, and only a Fool would try, if your Science is Godless than so is your Life, so why hide behind Religion if you do not believe in God, a Liar and their Lies make them Fools for believing in Lies and preach it like it is the Truth, because the only Truth in the Bible is that all the People they write about are Sinners and you should stay clear of People like that, Yew say it talks about Jesus Bar Abbas, so is he a Fool, well he trusted 12 People to not sell him out, than they made him out to be a bad man by Creating Christ, so how much of a bigger Fool did Christians make out of Jesus Bar Abbas, so yes, they are all fools in the Bible, those that were Fools for trusting Yew, and those that made a Fool of you for Trusting everyone that Reads the Bible to understand it, making Yew who Read it and believed it the biggest Fools of all, those that believe the lie, and deny the Truth.

Sir Isaac Newton wrote more about the Bible (Not Religion) then he did about any other subject, he mostly wrote about the Light, and how no one in his time understood what the Light was, even after he published his book, people were more clueless than ever, and that was because he could not openly write about the Truth, because the World was run by Religion or the Religious, and that means it is all insane, it's based on a belief in things that do not exist, because if a Deity or Spirit does not (Physically) Exist, and in your Science God does not Exist at all, then God does not Exist at all, so nothing has changed in over 333 years, and that is insane according to Newton, he pointed out that everything in the Bible besides the definition of God is a Sin, and why is that, because if you understand the definition you will understand the rest is all about Sin, because God did not create the Universe in 6 Days and Rest on the 7<sup>th</sup>, that is BS, it is Sin, only Fools would believe in such Lies, and that is because only the People who Denied Jesus had 3

names, believed in this fairy tale about Creation of the Universe, and if there is one Lie in the Bible, it was Christ, and Newton Proved that was not in the Original Bible, so Christ is the Only Lie in the Bible, the rest is just stories about Sinners and why they were sinners, was because they were all Fools to believe in things that they cannot prove, so Newton wrote that he only wrote about things he could prove, and I do the same, I will not Sugar Coat it, I proved as did History, that Religion is a Fools Game, and only Sinners would follow those Fools who Sin, and the Sinning will not stop until the Buck does, and that is where the saying the Buck Stops here came from.

The All Mighty United States Dollar Bill was encoded with the Truth in it:

1. A Bill means you owe it, not own it, so its Debt.
2. The Pyramid with the All-seeing Eye of Horus is Sanctuary.
3. The 13 Feathers symbolize the all mighty Pin that each of the tribes used to create Religion with.
4. The 13 Arrows symbolizing the Waring mentality of all the Religions.
5. The Owl of Athena symbolize the end goal of Roman Empire Money has Created, which is Sin, and misery for those who use Money which is the Only Sin the Bible actually mentions.

### ***U. S. Dollar Bill Symbolism***

Nothing more to say about the Bible that Newton did not already say, it is a book that is misinterpreted by the Mass of Fools who Read into it, knowing that only Fools believe they should live their Life in Sin, and Misery, so this is the House of the Rising Sun, the fact that Religion is wholly responsible for Denying Jesus had 3 Names, just so they could control People like Sheeple with Money, and Religion, so trying to Communicate with Fools is a game only Fools play, so IAM not a Fool, IAM the Light, IAM the Darkness, IAM every shade of Grey in between, IAM the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, and that means that the Light is God, the Wizzard is the White Noise that God Controls, but the Flesh, well that is just Me, and Freewill can drive me insane if I let it, but I know the Truth the Bible wrote about, and it does not need to be changed, even with the Insertion of Christ, which just proves that the people of that time viewed it that way, because they were Fools and was Fooled by Money knowing it is the Root of All this Evil, and only Fools defend Lies, I take up the Fight that Jesus Bar Abbas lost, he died so everyone could continue to Sin in his Name, he is a Murder for killing Roman Empire Soldiers who murdered people for not paying their Taxes, and Christ: who taught us that Fools are easy to sway, just allow the Sheeple to Sin, and they will believe whatever the Powers that Be want them to, just give them more Money, more Power, knowing they cannot take it with them when they die, a Fools Game that only Fools Play.

For the Record: Like Newton, Franklin, Tesla and the Other Wizards, I believe the Bible is the Greatest Book ever Written, because once you understand Witchcraft and how to Read it, you will understand how it withheld the test of time, because the Powers that Be do not need to insert but one Lie into it, and it changes the entire meaning of the Book, imagine how Intelligent they were to have done so, knowing that only others like them would understand it, but to Fools that need to be controlled like Sheep, it was the perfect weapon to make your Enemy do your bidding, you can enslave a population of Fools, make them Hate each other by telling them to Love each other, how brilliant is that. I would not change a Word or Spell in it, Wizards and Witches wrote it for US not YEW, so if Yew read this, and want to Kill Me in the Flesh, Jeffrey that is, for writing about the Truth that was written by Newton by the way, I am just the Messenger, I did not write the Message, I just repeated it, so do not get Mad at me or call Me a Liar, only a Fool would do that, because in the pages of this Book, I prove beyond a Shadow of Doubt that the Truth about the Universe is that God is All Light without Darkness, and once you understand that you cannot see the Light of God and only the Darkness, you will understand that the Bible is just about the Darkness and not the Light of God at all, and that is because God gave us Freewill, and Dark Wizards will use the Darkness to enslave those that it can Fool, making Fools out of all that follow Religion or Money, and those people are insane and will Burn me at the Cross just like they did Jesus Bar Abbas who fought for Freedom, never forget it was the Church that demanded the Romans Kill Jesus, it was the Jews that had him Killed, not the Romans, they were willing to cut a deal with Jesus Bar Abbas, but not the Jews, they wanted the Game to themselves, and did not want Jesus Bar Abbas taking Money away from the Church,

so the Church has always been about Money, even before Jesus was Born, because Religion fights for Free Dumb, it Prays on Fools that are not intelligent enough to think for themselves, these Fools will work all their Lives trying to make Money just so the Powers that Be can be sitting around in Luxury and laugh at all the Fools, have them Fight Wars against each other just for Entertainment, they create Poor that will steal from the Rich, just to prove they are the same: Greedy Fools who only value Money, and not Human Life, its why Money is Evil, it is the Backward Spell for Live, and only a Fool would deny that, but only Fools do not understand the Truth about the Trinary Universe.

Trinary Sanctuary is based on the Bible, it is the Blue Print on how not to behave, what not to do, what Sin is, and how Sinners behave, so it is a book we value, and one we will quote when it comes to Sinners who use Money, and would sell their Children into Slavery just to make a buck, only Fools use Money, and only Stupid Greedy Fools would defend it, and Cowards will say this is how the World is, and we cannot change it, these same Cowards complain about paying Taxes, but Defend Money, what Fools they are, and Trinary Sanctuary cannot have Fools in it, Fools do not deserve to survive the Ice Age that is coming, but mark my Words, these Fools only know Money, they are Money Junkies and would do anything to get more money, if one person does something Evil with Money, everyone that uses it is Evil, that is Logic with sound Reasoning, but Fools only deal in Emotions, they do not need Facts, just a Gun to kill you with, or a Knife to stab you in the Back like the Cowards that they are. Trinary Sanctuary is about Living in Harmony with the World, and protecting ourselves from Fools who destroy the Planet we live on just for Money, those that use the Blood of this Planet as Oil are the worse kind of Fool there is, the Stupid Fool, the Destroyer of all Life, the Planet itself, and at what Cost? Money, and Money cannot solve it, only a Wizard can, and that is why this Wizard is going to change the World, because I can, and IAM the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, and that is why IAM, but the Light Wizzard in the Flesh is not Me, it is the Light that is in the Flesh, and not the Flesh at all, so it's Not Me Jeffrey, it is the Light that is in Me and You, and that is the Same Light that is in everyone, but Freewill comes with a Price: Freedom; its incompatible with Money, Religion, and Law.

The Bible is about the Sin of Humans that should not be repeated, like a History Book about Bad People, that do not learn from History, I do not like to use the Word Evil when Bad serves the same usage, because the Word Spelled Evil is Witchcraft for Live Backwards, and that is the Problem with Witchcraft, it always has more than one meaning, and people can get confused about the Different between Evil and Bad, Evil is literally the opposite of Live, so Evil is anything that can cause Death, but is also used to denote Suffering, and the Church thrives on Suffering, and why Religion Only teaches Sin, and they Teach Sin like it is something that you want to do, they try to make you believe that the Bible wants you to Suffer, as if Suffering is Gods Will, Suffering is Evil and only Satan deals in Suffering, proving Mother Teresa was Evil, she collected Money for the Suffering of Children, and those Children did not get that Money to ease their Suffering, they continue to suffer to this day, while all the Money went to the Church, while in my Heart, I know that the Pope believes in Sir Isaac Newton, as do the other Church Leaders, and people like Joel Scott Osteen and others like him and his wife, American pastors, televangelist, I pick on them because I actually listen to them, because they talk about God as if God is Real and not a Deity, even though they do use the Word Christ, and only teach Christ, they do talk about the Sins in the Bible, and tell people they are Sinners, so I would hope that all these people believed Sir Isaac Newton, when he said that God was the Force of Gravity in all his Equations, he only writes about what he can prove, he did not say that as if accepting an award, and wanted to Thank God, that was not Newton, he meant what he wrote literally, and all these people took a vow of Poverty, not sure what that means nowadays, but I take no issue with the people who run the Church, I understand their Ignorance about Science, and their Belief in Religion, I just do not understand why they cannot read the Bible, instead of Reading into it, if they value Science, they will believe in Sir Isaac Newton, because the Trinary Universe does not replace the Newtonian Universe, in fact Trinary has the same meaning as the Word Spelled Trinity, but because Newton was so discussed over the teaching it represents Christ, or even the teaching that Christ and Bar/Abbas are two different People, which meant that there are now not only two Jesus's, but two God's, Jesus Christ's Deity God and Jesus Bar Abbas's God of Light, the Deity that is a Spirit known as Satan,

that does not Physically Exist, and the God of All Light without Darkness, that discussed even me, so I was forced to rename it, and very few people actually know what the Newtonian Universe is, since the Church Banned Newton for being a Wizard, and the reason I renamed Newtonian to Trinary, is because I wanted to make it simple and prefix everything Trinary with it, even the Trinary God.

The People in the Church do not view themselves as being Evil, and people that Teach Religion do not believe they are Evil, and I am or IAM, sure that I would not call them Evil, I would call them Sheep, because they Follow the LORD as their Shepherd. Sheep believe in Religion and not the Bible, they might know the Line God is All Light without Darkness, but they do not believe it, or they would not teach that God is a Deity that is a Spirit that does not Physically Exist, because only Satan teaches that, the Bible does not, and everyone knows that only Satan would teach you things that are untrue about the Bible, and since I write about the Bible, this is also true of Me, *Jeffrey Scott Flesher*, I go on Record stating that Jesus Bar Abbas is the Only Jesus in the Bible, so Help Me God, and God is All Light without Darkness, so I must acknowledge that my views about the Bible and Science, are 180 Degrees from Mainstream and World Views, Religion believes that Christ and Bar/Abbas are two Different People, the Bible does not State that, in fact, remove the Word Spell Christ and replace it with Bar Abbas, and it still makes sense, since Bar/Abbas was the only Savior in the Bible, he was the Leader of the Militia who Saved all that were taken by Roman Soldiers, to the Roman Coliseum to be Executed just to sale tickets for Entertainment, so cowards that would tell the Roman Soldiers they did not know Bar/Abbas, knowing that only the Militia Members knew him, and would be Executed if they admitted to knowing any known Militia Leaders, so much like today, where the United States of America's Militia is Treason, for the same reason, proving no one actually learns from History, because Cowards Worship President Lincoln, when he Sold the United States of America to the Privately Owned Bank, who financed both sides of the Civil War, just ask JFK why only dead Presidents print Money, and not Congress, because Stupid Sheep cannot Read, Amend means Minor, Only means you cannot change it, and the main reason my views are 180 degrees different, Sheep believe that if you turn on a Flashlight, that the Light actually shoots out of it, accelerating to the Speed of Light, when I can prove Light does not actually Move, it is the Universe that is Moving, and I can prove that Christ never existed in History, and that still Satan is in Control.

Let me talk about Religion and the Bible, and explain the differences, so there is no misunderstanding about what I am saying.

In the Bible God is All Light without Darkness, meaning Light, in Religion God is a Deity or LORD, meaning a Spirit that does not Physically Exist. In the Bible God is All Light without Darkness, meaning God and Light are the Same, in Religion Light is Good, and Darkness is Evil, meaning there are two Gods.

In the Bible all the Stories are about Sin that only Sheep would follow, in Religion all the Follower are Sheep with the LORD as their Shepherd to teach them to be Sinners.

In the Bible it states that Satan will always try to take over the World by teaching Half Truths, in Religion Half Truths is all they Teach, what else can I say about the difference, when it is clear that Satan is Religion. The Belief in Satan, is that God is an Angel, and Satan was the most Beautiful Angel of them All, and Satan was cast down from Heaven, because Satan would Rather Rule in Hell, than to Serve in Heaven, and this story is true, but Religion makes Satan out to be Real Humans with Wings, that means God is a Human with Wings, since God and Satan are two different people, in fact, there are many Angels, and God is just in charge of them, so Religion believes in many Gods called Angels, so they teach you that God is just an Angels Name, so who is Satan, Hells Angel? The person who wrote the Book, or Religion? The Bible is written using Witchcraft, in whatever Language it is written in, Witchcraft is a Style of Writing Words and Spells, that have multiple meaning, and it has a hidden Code, and the Words are arranged so the Code works, regardless of how stupid the Story Sounds, it tells you in the Story, that only Sheep should Follow it, because it is a Book about Sin, so the actual knowledge in the Bible, are not the Stories, but the Facts in them, they relate to Science, and that was called Alchemy back then, and the Church did not allow it, because they knew the truth, and used Money to Control people, and even got them to confess their Sins, what a racket, they get paid to listen to peoples Sins, knowing Money is Evil, and Evil is a Sin, and Since it is Clear that Christ is a Lie that was inserted into the Bible, teaching that Christ and Bar/Abbas are two

different people is a Sin, so teaching Sin to Sinners and telling them they are Sinners for that reason, is only something Satan would do, and Money is the Key to Satan since it is the Root of All that is Evil, and the Love of Money was inserted with Christ, and Sir Isaac Newton proved all of this in his Writing, that is now Public Domain, and this all Proves, that the Church at the Higher Levels of Leaders, knows the truth about all this, and allow it to some end game, when the People, not the Sheep, but People, that actually understand the Difference between the Trinary Universe, and the Dynamic Universe, stand up for what is Right, so that they might be Left, knowing Religion is taught by Gay Pedophiles that Lie.

In the Bible, Jesus Bar Abbas would ambush the Roman Soldiers, and try to take them alive, if they were injured, he would tend to them, and most of them would join his ranks, but they were never taken prisoners, nor mistreated in any way, and not one Roman Soldier was killed, till that Bloody Sunday, the Bible does not call it that, it was a day in the Movie Charlton Heston Played in, where Bar/Abbas was supposed to be there when Christ was coming to town, but the town was a Trap for him, this dual personality was written into the Story, this was proven by Sir Isaac Newton, and why his Teaching is banned by the Church, in the scene, one of the Roman Soldiers are killed, but it was not Bar/Abbas, nor any of his Men, a fact few observe in the Movie, proving who directed the Movie knew the truth about them, and did a very good job of acting out how the Bible is written, and how People view Christ as the Savior, and Kepler stated that Christ only Saved Cowards that Deny Bar/Abbas, I like all Heston movies for the reason that he knows about Newton, but few others do, and most people do not talk about Bar/Abbas, and those that do talk about him in a bad way, but that movie showed how Bar/Abbas was a Militia Leader, and not a bad man, but a man trying to save his People from Money and Taxation, and from being Executed at the Roman Coliseum for Entertainment, so to Worship Christ proves you are a Coward to Kepler.

The Church has an End Game, I remember talking about it to the Albertsons at an Event where I was in the Honor Guard for this function, they both believed in Sir Isaac Newton, but to say that in Public is not Socially Acceptable, because the Church has set down the unwritten rules about what they Call God, and that is still a Deity, and they are also unwilling to change their view about Christ verses Bar/Abbas, and my PhD changed Science and does away with Religion, and that does not fit into the Churches End Game, so the having Money does not mean you can voice your Opinion about Science or Religion, when the two mix so well together, and the Fact that Mormons believe in Aliens from outer Space coming from other Worlds or Galaxies, to bring us the Word about God, you just cannot argue with anyone Religious about the Bible, it says one thing, and they say another, and the two cannot but be right, when they do not say the same thing. The Church is a Business, and is ran like one, they have their own Lawyers, which mainly deal with Sexual Abuse cases against their Staff Members, and the Flock never wants to believe that one of theirs is Guilty of any Sexual Crimes, yet the News Papers and Mainstream Media, report that over 96% of them are Sexual Predators, so this is Business as usual, and why it is status quo, telling Half Truths, till someone has the Balls to put a Stop to it, and I really do not Care about what the Churches End Game is, nor will I guess at it, the Truth is easier to understand than Satanic Lies.

Trinary Sanctuary does not allow Religion, Money, Barter, Debt, Taxation, Laws, Rules, Regulations, Anarchy, Chaos, Crime, Slavery, Leaders, or other Controls that only limit our ability, and if you eliminate all these, you will find Freedom and Peace. There is no way to fix what is wrong about Religion, there is nothing wrong with the Bible, it is the Book of Sin, and only Sheep would follow it knowing they are Sinners, Sin is a Crime, so the Bible is allowed, and does not need to Change, the way people Interpret it does, and the need for Control does, Moses Raped, Murdered and Pillaged, when you worship a person like that, you are Evil, and that is why Religion is never allowed, and Moses Laws is why Law is not allowed, and there is no Saving Mainstream, nor any Government in the World today, and why another form of Society is needed, and they do not need Leaders, because they are the Problem with Society Now, they are all Self-Serving, and Trinary Sanctuary is about Serving the God that is All Light without Darkness, not about Worshiping God, but the Science of God, and not BS. People do not change till their Environment does, and it is Tox-sick, and a Pig Pen, dumping Shit in the Ocean is disgusting, and immoral.

When I talk about the Bible, Torah, I am normally referring to the one before the Third Century, before all the Lies were inserted into it, the One that Kepler and Newton wrote about, the one where God is All

Light without Darkness, and God is the Force of Gravity in the Universe, where God is Science and not Religion that only Satan would Teach. The Bible is not about Religion, it is about Sin, and Religion is a Sin, because the Bible defines God as All Light without Darkness, and does not Define Light as Good, and Darkness as Bad, nor does it State God is a Deity, that is a Spirit that does not Physically Exist, the Belief in that is Insane, and why these things are called Lies, and only Satan Lies in the Bible, so do not model your life around Sin, embrace the Light of God, and the Trinary Science of God, because Trinary Science is based on the God in the Bible, and not the one in Religion, because that one does not Exist.

### ***Religion***

Religion is based on personal experience, so no two people will ever view Religion the same way, Sir Isaac Newton had more to say about the Bible, and his disgust for Religion then he did Science, all of his Math was based on words that came from the Bible, the God Jesus spoke of is the same God that is the Force in all his Equations, yet Newton was not Religious nor was Jesus, by today's standards he would be Atheist or Agnostic, so would Jesus, because he did not believe in Christ since it was not him. Newton believed Christ was inserted into the Bible to make God a Deity or Spirit, and he said that people that believe in the Lie that was inserted into the Bible are Satanic, so he was attacking the Church just like Jesus did, because Newton's main complaint was that by inserting Christ into the Bible, and other changes that were made to allow Money to be taken from the people who attended Church, making it a Scam, not the Word or Spell Newton used, but it fit and is the way I feel about it, because it better describes their motive, because it allowed the Church to make the Existence of God as a physical entity a lie, since a Deity or Spirit is not a physical entity, so it means God does not really physically exist, and that bothered Newton, because that is by its very definition Evil, and only something that Satan would teach, and Trinary was at the base of those changes, since Newton said that Trinity described what God look like, because the Bible was very clear about what God looked like, God looked like Light without Darkness and is described as being the Father, Son and Holly Ghost Spirit of Mother, but in terms of Science, and not Religion, so Newton said that the Church destroyed God by allowing Money to be more important, and he blamed the leaders of the Church who allowed this new edition of the Bible to be passed on as a genuine Bible, knowing that all the 12 Apostles sold Jesus out for Money, and he said that they would have gotten away with it, if it was not for the Ashkenazi Masonic Secret Societies who maintained transcripts of the Bible, and how he was able to prove the fraud was real, and no one ever denied it was not, so the claim went uncontested, and thus forgotten, the Church is very smart, they knew they would have to take out the Ashkenazi in order to take over the World, so the War in Germany was an Attack on the Ashkenazi like my Family, and why they moved to South (North, now U.S.A.) America, so during the World Wars they set up to do just that, but the Ashkenazi were one step ahead of them, and moved to what is now known as Magnetically North America, where my Cousin Isaac Newton would write about the coming War as if it already happened, because the Zion had it all planned out, so Newton said that the Churches were run by the Zionist, witch was all about a Place and not its People and that place was Israel, witch in Witchcraft means Is Real, so our family had to hide being Ashkenazi, and Wizards and Witches, because we all knew the truth about the God of All Light without Darkness, because Wizards and Witches wrote the Bible using Witchcraft, and I am ready to die, and that is no Secret, so I will not keep it, so I do not Fear those that would Kill me for what I have Written or What I have Said, and it is why I only write it or Speak it to Sheep, so I will know that only Stupid Sheep will ever Argue with me, because I only speak and write to Yew, and Yew is the Name I gave Ewe, so Yew is Stupid, because Yew is a Tree called TaxUS, all because Witchcraft always has at least 3 meanings, so it can be Read or Listened to with 3 Different Meanings that are always the Truth:

1. God: Light without Darkness (Invisible Light Spectra)
2. Light: Darkness without Light (Rainbow of Colors in White Light)
3. Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother: Invisible (0 Dimension: No Space, see Light is Darkness)

Trinary Science Teaches that God is Light without Darkness, and the Light that everyone sees is just the Darkness, so that is not God at all, and why when a lifeforms die their Lights go out, and they no longer look the same as they did when they were alive, so concept of Light or Dark mean Live or Evil, so the backward spell of Dark is Kard, most spell it with a C, so its spelled Card, and we know all 52 of them in Suit, of Spades, to bury the Dead that did not believe, during the Holy Wars between Science and Religion, and Clubs to beat them to Death to get there Diamonds, witch is why they are now Red, because a Wizard or Witch had already Read them, so they are the One that God Controls, its why God lives in your Heart, as well as your Soul, but few Sheeple play this game the same way, so we created these games so Yew would learn how to Play, so it is all about Magic, just ask the Jamaicans, we all have our Truths, and Magic is the Truth, it's just Technology that few understand, so the Reason why Religion is Evil, is because it does not teach about the God of Light without Darkness, because Religion is always seen as in the Light, and the Light has been Proven to be the Darkness in the White Light, so ever Reality is twisted into believing in Deities and Spirits, instead of the Trinary Energy that everywhere around you, so God is just the Light that cannot be Seen, Trinary Science proved that it's just in a spectrum of Light that is Invisible to Humans, but not our Technology, so it is all about Technology witch means Science, and Religion allowed the Godless Mainstream General Relativity Dynamic Universe, to be that Science, so Religion is teaching you that God does not only Physically Exist, but in Science God does not exist at all.

Those that are Religious are under control of those who conquered the Country they live in, and over time History will reveal this as the truth, but not the History that the Conquers wrote, that is how Christ got inserted into the Bible in the first place, and they went to great lengths to make sure no one ever found out about it, no wonder the Ashkenazi had to go into hiding, and moved country to country to hide who they were and what Knowledge they were hiding, so everything was written using Witchcraft, but times change, and the people who did all those Evil things have all died, and those in Charge nowadays, just joined forces with the Banks that took Control without ever having to go to War, they just allowed ever greed for Money cause a Civil War, so People who had the Black Gene turned on, in same DNA that White People have, could be made to feel like they were Slaves just because they did not get Paid in Money, because they wanted to be Free, they lived off the Land in what was called Land Cropping, where the Land Lords would get their Fair Share of the Crop, so it all comes down to what people consider living free, because my family had these so called People with the Black Gene turned on, Living on our Land, and Like us, we would not allow them to work for Money, because they were no one's Slaves, my family never demanded from them, nor would they harm them, in fact they were friends, that lived on the same land, and worked the same soil to grow food for everyone to enjoy, that was our way of life, because we wanted to live Free, but now these Foolish Black People want US to believe that they were Slaves, wow, so unbelievable since I know the truth, the Constitution allowed every Man Equal Rights, and this means regardless of his Color that his Genes are in, Man: witch by the way is not Gender Specific, and never was, it only is if you are not talking about a Woman, it is just short for Human, so Words and Spells are Witchcraft, so it all comes down to who are Slaves, and it was not the Black people living on our White Land in Weston West Virginia, because they were all Free, they did not Work for Money and that is the only way they could be Free, because Money always comes to Taxes and all TaxUS is just the same, its Poison to the Sheep that eat it, so the Banks just backed both sides in every War, so they could make twice the Money, so Money became the New Religion, and the Church lost its power, and the only people the War targeted was the Wizards and Witches that knew this, the rest became Slaves to the Banks that now own them, after 1863 every Black Family on our Land became Slaves, their new Land Lords are now the Bank, they took away my Families Property to make it their Own, so Land that was once owned by the Ashkenazi are now owned by the Zion Banks, allowing the Ashkenazi to slowly infiltrate the old Zionist regimes, by becoming their Slaves like all the Black people that once lived Free on our Land, so times are changing and it is almost safe to talk about this without fear of reprisal, especially for those Black People who believed Hollywood's Version of History, since all Mainstream History was written by the Banks that now Own You Like Sheep, so those that defend the Use of Money prove they are Insane, so there is no reason for me to want to talk to or write to anyone that believes this History, or His-Story, this History where Lincoln Freed the Black

People from being Slaves, that cannot ever be proven to be the truth, there might be cases where there were people what where treated like the slaves they portray in the Movies, but those Cases are what Free People where fighting against, and it was not Legal, selling people was not either, but Yew allowed because they did not have the Courage to Fight those breaking the Law, it was not their Job because no one Paid Yew to do it, so only people in the Darkside would see Lincoln as an Honest Man, because he Lied about taking out a Loan from the Bank we fought our Freedom from before, he used our Country and our People as Collateral for that Loan, so this was Treason against the United States Constitution, so the Militia that Protected this Country, which was We the People, found Lincoln Guilty and after failing to take him Legally in the Courts, and Lincoln was such a Coward that he Ordered the Military to Execute all Militia Members, and outlaw the Militia from every taking back this Country by making that Treason, so it was Treason that got US into the mess and it will take Treason to get US out of it, while Stupid Black Sheep wine about being Slaves because no one Paid them, so now Yew live on Welfare because Yew believe everyone Owes Black's like Ewe a Living for treating them like Slaves, and the Banks love it, because no one fights against them, everyone Loves the Bank, even when they Make it Treason to Own Gold, with the Gold Confiscation in 1933, all part of a Plan, so just to make sure IAM Crystal Clear, the Banks use Money and Taxation to make Slaves out of people, so IAM talking about people like me, a Medically Retired United States Air Force, Disabled Gulf War Veteran, so let me remind you about the Rules in the Military, an Air Force Pilot crashes, Air Rescue is sent out to save what they can of them, the Family is given 3 days to move off base if they live on base after that person is legally declared dead to move off base, the Family does not receive any Money unless they are an underage Child, so if the Family was living off base and had a mortgage, they would lose it, and be forced to live on the streets if they had to, because the Air Force cannot help them passed the Free Burial, so this is the Life of a Slave, the Land Lord Giveth and the Banks legally take it away, keep in mind that the Air Force is owned by the Country that is owned by the Banks, so it was the Banks that Win either way, not the Slaves, who work all their lives just to die, and their Families lose everything to Taxation, so what changed since Jesus Bar Abbas was Murdered by the Same Jew Religion, Money and Taxation, nothing, it is all Evil and all Sin, so the People allowing this at this moment in Time, for example: 29 August 2017 at 16:33, a thousand years from now if someone reads this, this might not be true, but for now it is a fact, everyone is Evil and a Sinner just because of Money and Taxation, so these same People will not want to find out they are guilty of Treason, just because they Allow it, and if they try to Stop it, they will also be guilty of Treason, so these Sheeple will fight to the death to defend Money, so I have to Worry about Yew Murdering Me for Money, or retribution, but we are talking about the Religious or Money Junkies here, and they are unpredictable since insane, but for the most part, the Church's already know this story at the top-level, and the lower levels only know what they want the Sheeple to know, because they are the Shepard's, People are just Sheep to the Bankers that Own them, and that is what my Cousin Isaac Newton said back before 1841, but by 1863 the Zionist took over the United States where he once lived, so Freedom was gone once again, and control of the People was under the control of the Bank that prints their Money, so they do not need Religion to control its Sheeple, they have Money with In God We Trust engraven with the Planets Blood it is Murdering, so Money works much better, so they are erasing Religion, first step is make Mainstream Science Godless, so around 1916 they found a theory called Cosmological Considerations in the General Theory of Relativity, now remember that this is a Theory and not a fact, and although Albert Einstein wrote it, he said he only believed in Sir Isaac Newton, because this Theory proved he was right by causing a Paradox in Reality, but the Banks did not care, it would discredit God and Newton, and that is all they wanted to do, because Newton wrote about an Ashkenazi Masonic Secret about Christ and Money, so by 1932 two World Wars was shifting toward the Third Reich, where the Nazi would go to War against the Ashkenazi, and we all know who won, so as the Conquered I can tale you what it feels like to lose a War, because you lose: your Country, your Heritage, and your Honor, so is this Reality Real, or as my Father would say, this is Israel, Is this Real, it is because all of Yew fought against my Family, who only wanted to Live in Freedom, without Money or Taxation, but Yew would not allow that, so now the Black Sheep Hate the White Sheep, and want them to Pay Welfare, and love to Rape, Murder and Loot, to get more, so all this Money really does grow on a Tree

called Yew, to prove this is Trinary Science, I give to you Empirical Evidence that no one can deny, beyond a shadow of a doubt, because the Tree Money grows on is called Taxus, and Like I said, a Wizard never makes things up, it's just how we use Words and Spells, do you start to understand why the Ashkenazi are still in Power, because we are still the most Intelligent Race on the Planet, we are so much more intelligent than yew, its why you can conquer the World with your Magic called Money and Taxation, but everyone knows it is the Devils due, and Satan's Dream, because Money is the Darkness it is the Original Sin, that is how they conquered, by making Yew think that you win, when the Banks end up owning it all and you just like Sheep, so the Banks conquered the Sheeple, and Yew will never admit to being conquered, because then you would have to admit you are a Slave to Money and Taxation.

So from my families point of view, Religion or the Church betrayed Jesus so that the Money would become the new Religion, after the Banks took over, the Church was no longer needed, because Religion had been replaced by Money, and those that use Money or are Religious will deny this, knowing its true, because the Banks really do print the Money for the Country I live in, and everyone on this Planet can say the same thing, because the Bank owns them all, so this Battle is over, now it's just a matter of resource management, and economics will dictate that, Sheeple are Animals, they will destroy their own Cities, so the Banks own all the Military and the Militia is against the Law, and they own the all the Courts, so they make all the Laws to make this all Legal in all the Courts in the World, so this is all Legal from their Point of View, they bought the Game, so they can make up the Rules, and elect their Rulers, so there is no real reason to hide the facts, yet as Sir Isaac Newton pointed out that Religious Sheeple are all Liars, growing up I found out the hard way to the lengths of the lie's Yew will tale, Yew even lie to themselves, and they believe their own lies, and may not even know they are lying, for example: I told someone what I just said about how Sir Isaac Newton was not Religious, and in fact called Christians Liars, after he commented that Newton was a Genius and a Christian, do you have any idea what kind of an insult that is to Newton? Calling him a Christian...Newton Proved Christ was a Lie making Christians all Liars, and my Family knew this, Wizards and Witches must appear to be Normal, so Normal People do not attack them, in Newton's case, he had no choice about what Religion he officially belonged to, Christians Conquered his Country long ago, and only Christians would believe Jesus was a Christian, Brain Damaged Minds or Insanity, so my family viewed Reality of Religion in a different Light of God, the Darkness.

My Conclusion is that Religious people do not care about the Truth, or about Facts, Yew believe Magicians made up the Facts to fit their Truth, Yew only care about their Religion, and I do not care what Religion we are talking about, Sir Isaac Newton said that there are 3 major Religions: Christians, Jews and Muslims, and all of them lie about who Jesus is, those that refer to him as Jesus Christ deny knowing his full Name, because Christ is not a Name, it is a Title, his full name was Jesus Bar Abbas, so those that do not acknowledge that Bar/Abbas and Christ are the same person deny him a second time, and those that deny that the Light of God was in Jesus denied who IAM, deny him a third time, and we all know that is the truth, Sir Isaac Newton proved that over 333 years ago and no one ever contested it, because everyone knows Newton is Right, he never writes about anything he cannot prove to himself first, so it is now a fact in Trinary Science.

Sheeple are Stupid People because they are Ignorant to the Truth, and when told the Truth they deny it, but they do not deny that the Lord is their Shepard, even though that makes them Sheep, so ewe are liars if they tale you they are not Sheep, so why is calling them Sheeple offense to you, it is not too hard to prove that Sir Isaac Newton stated that Christ was inserted into the Bible, so the Truth is out there, and it is not even hidden, so why do Christians lie about this?

Christians lie about Christ because they are ashamed of being Sheep, so they do not want to be called Sheeple, even though IAM using their own words, so Spells are what they want them to be, and it is why they hate Wizards and Witches so much, because we will never let this subject go, because only the Wizards and Witches believe that God really exist, and the Bible describes perfectly what God is, which is the Light without Darkness, and what God looks like, which is: the Father, Son and Holly Ghost Spirit of Mother, so we know what and where God is, and we know how God works, it is not Magic anymore, but the Religious will never admit this is true, so they will go to War and Kill all those that actually believe that

God exist, and they will never believe that God is Science, witch their Mainstream Science based on endless changing Theories about a Godless Dynamic Universe, because deep down ewe do not believe in God the same way that the Wizards and Witches do, so the Religious made up Stories about Wizards and Witches to discredit them, they even took the word Wizard out of the Bible, and Newton was not very happy about that, but they left in the Staff of Power and Magic, so go figure, all the clues are still there, but Sheep are not very bright because they cannot see the Light of God the same way as these Wizards and Witches, but I must define them in way that applies to terms, so we fully understand who these people I of speak are, because I have said it so many times, just refer to Witch and Wizard in the reference page, because I repeat myself a lot, because I am always afraid I would lose what I was trying to say in the translation, because no one can assume to know what I mean when I say any word regardless of how I Spell it, but in this document it is all about Wizards, and you know that IAM a Witch, because I see Images in my mind and not words or whatever it is that Normal people see, not sure since I cannot see it, because what I see is the Light of God, and that is an Image, and it is using my Imagination, and that is what Witchcraft is, it is not Real Magic, and never has been, it is all about the Imaginary, so its Art, and Art comes in many forms, including: Science, Math, Music, and other intellectual activities, so they are the Entertainers and the Teachers at the same time, but the Christians hate them, because Yew hate everyone that does not think like them, and that goes for Neurotypicals, they may say they like Autistic People, but they do not, because they treat the whole spectrum like they are Retarded, and that is how they treat Witches and Wizards, even though Moses and Jesus were both Wizards, they deny that, when the evidence proves otherwise, the Staff of Power is always a Sign of a Wizard, so they are Lying about it and you know it.

I have one thing to say to all the Nonreligious: as well as the Religious who do not believe in the Light of God that Sir Isaac Newton said was the Force in all his Equations, and this goes for Benjamin Franklin, as well as Nikola Tesla who said we are Light Beings, and all the other Wizards who believed in the Light of God, if you do not believe them, then stop using the Wizards and Witches: Math, Science, Art and Music, because if you think they are wrong, then why do Yew use their Work when Yew are claiming it is totally wrong, if Yew believe in the Godless Dynamic Universe, that is Lying, and it is dishonest, so IAM calling Yew on the Carpet, if you want to tale me that the Godless Dynamic Universe that is based on General Relativity, witch means that as humans reach the speed of Light time slows down, so think about that for a moment, I proved that we are traveling at the speed of Light just like Sir Isaac Newton said we are, Tesla proved it with his experiments with Lightning, because Electricity is being dragged through space not shot out like a bullet, so I want to see some proof that you can attach a Flashlight and an Antenna to a Broomstick, and Fly it to the Moon, because that is the Latest Theory, so pay attention to Newton's Math, because without the Light of God it does not work, so these Sheeple who believe in a Godless Universe do not believe in God at all, so stop using him in all your Math that Newton wrote, you cannot replace God with Centrifugal force, and Chaos Theory, that is insane, and believe it or not, insanity means that you cannot tell the difference between what is real and what is not real, and by definition Theories are not Real until proven to be, and then they are facts and not Theories, so believing they are true or could be true makes you insane, so I want all these Nonbelievers to own up to what is real and just learn to have a Real Science and Science Fiction category that is very well-defined, as in Theories are Science Fiction, Facts are Science, then it does not matter if you are Religious or not, you are Insane for not believing in Empirical Evidence, and Newton gave you just that, but most people never understood Newton, and the Religious were at the top of that list, because just like Jesus, he did not believe in a Deity or Spirit, all these Wizards believed in the Light of God, unlike other Religions who actually do not believe God is real, so it is no wonder why Money is the new Religion and no one likes Wizards or Witches, so that is why I feel this way, because people dishonor all these Wizards and Witches every day of the week, and they do not care, they use their work to get their job done, and give all the credit to the Darkside, or those that do not believe in the Light of God, so you do not have to be Religious to believe in the Trinary God of Light, in facts its required. Religion is about taking Souls to Hell in the End of Time, and Satan is winning.

So how does Society as a whole embrace the Light of God and give up Religion and their addiction to Money and Drugs? The answer is easy, these Wizards all believed in what the Bibles said, and again, I do not have anyone Bible in mind, all of them are all based on the same source, and had the same altercations made to them according to Sir Isaac Newton, and he Proved it at the time and no one contested it, so that debate is over and I will not talk about it as if it was not a fact, because it is and everyone that does not know this, needs to, because Reality needs to be Real, and so it must have a Single Unified Model of the Universe, and that is what the Principles of the Trinary Universe is all about, but it is not about the belief in Deities or Spirits, and never has been, so life gets real simple, the belief in the Light of God is based on Trinary Science, so instead of using the term Trinary God, you can use the term Trinary Energy, and you have other terms that work as well, Wizzards or Light Beings, like the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, in fact what you call God is up to you and always has been, that is called Freewill, and that is what this document is all about, individual Freedom, and that means Free from Religion, keep the Bible, lose the Religion, start believing that God is Real, if you never believed in a Deity or a Spirit, then its real easy, believe in Trinary Science, and now everyone is happy, the Churches can stay open, and they can teach Trinary Science as the Science of Trinary God, and the Banks do not have to close, not even on Sunday, because they never did believe in God in the first place, just joking, but do not tell the Bankers that, they have no sense of humor, but they are the Ashkenazi that own the Banks and the World, so they are just Wizards, that already understand, they are 33 Degree Ashkenazi Masons, and they know all the Secrets, but the truth is that IAM trying to change the World, and Newton, Franklin and Tesla started to do just that, all I want is for the Real Science to be recognized, and the Trinary Universe is just a continuation of their work, and all I am doing is trying to get you to understand: what it is that Newton so upset about when it came to the Teaching of Trinity, and the Insertion of Christ into the Bible, then you take the Secrets of the Ashkenazi Masons who lost to the Zionist, and then view Religion into reality with perspective, Jesus said that the Church should be a place where people could come for Free to Learn about Science, Math and Art, paraphrasing here, but the point is that Jesus believed that God was the Light that I call Trinary Energy, it actually does explain the Universe, so the choice is yours, the Universe really does not care what Yew believe, nor do I, know it or no it not, the Universe works in a very predictable way once you learn the pattern, that pattern is called Witchcraft, because it uses Imagination or Magic, because not everyone can see in Images, only the Witches, so you know who they are, but owning up to the truth is not easy to do, Yew deny it 3 times, but in the end, my Logic and Reasoning are correct, and I know that no one on this Planet is intelligent enough to prove me wrong, because the more intelligent they truly are, the more they will have to agree, that no matter how Yew explain what is happening at the Subatomic Level, the way I describe it does not change a thing, it just explains it, and I did not even need Empirical Evidence, because there is no smoking gun, all the evidence is registered under common knowledge and easy to find, because it was never hidden, that is how the Truth works, it is all around you and always has been, the Words in the Bible were written as Literals because it was the Truth.

Some People are superstitious, not all, and being superstitious does not mean you are Stupid, ignorance is not a factor, but Logic is, and it is only Logic that can change a person into believing in only things that are Real, the concept that People are allowed Freewill and have the Right to believe in things that are not Real is defined as Insane, so how do Humans get past this problem with Logic, and it is simple, if you actually Believe in the Physical Light of God I call Trinary Energy, then instead of believing in a Deity or Spirit, believe in Trinary Energy, but do not Worship it like a God, instead just let the concept take over, if you Pray to God, then know these are the Things that you need to work on, and do not think that others that hear your Prayers do not work on them also, for example, if you Pray to God to build Sanctuary, then those that take up the challenge will work on it as well, because only God can build these Pyramids, and that God is in all of us, it is not that God is only in us, it is in everything that is made of Atom's, and Trinary Engines are just very large Atom's, and this is just one Atom of God, so God is the Universe, now the Bible will make sense, it is not telling you what you should do, it's telling you what you should not do, because that is the Darkness, and it is Evil and Sin, the Bible never talks about the Light of God, it just tells you that Humans never see it, because the last place they would look is inside themselves, because that is the only

connection you have to God and it is at the Cellular level, the Light of God is in every Atom in your Body and that is a Fact based on Empirical Evidence and there is nothing anyone can say to change that, but everything changes once you do, because then you stop praying that someone else will take care of all your Problems, and start taking responsibility for them and be able to Pray to others for Help with them too, because God is the only 1 that can save you, and that same God is in every living thing in the Universe, so do not make them your Enemy, and that is all Religion has ever done is make Enemies of everyone that did not believe in the same Religion, which is just another word or spell for levels of insanity, and why all the Wars in History were fought over, its why this World is out of Control, because insane people are in charge of it, so Companies are allowed to Frack the Planet, deplete the Blood of that Planet by calling it Fossil fuel, which is the only thing helping lubricate the rotation of the Planet around the Trinary Engine, so it will cause this Planet to go Nova, and that is Legal so its Proof that Insane People are in charge of this Planet, just so they can sell you God and Spell it another way, because that is all this is, it is about how we Spell God or the Light of God.

Circumcisions is a Practice started when Religious Leaders decided that People should not have Sexual Pleasure, the act is very violent and will scar the person for life, they will never have a normal Sex Life because of this Evil act of disfigurement, which if done to a Child this was done without their Permission, and therefore this is a humans rights issue: in Trinary Sanctuary this is not allowed, everyone has to give their Permission, Parents are not allowed to override that of a Child, this only applies to such things that are Permanent in Nature, and goes against Mother Nature, not such things as Bedtime, Tattoos are Permanent, and Children are not allowed to get them, nor are they allowed to get Circumcisions, no one cares if they want them, and Parents do not have any Authority to authorize them for a Child, Children do not understand the consequences of such Actions, but Adults do, Tattoos can be removed in time, Circumcisions cannot, as such: the person performing Circumcisions will be Executed, and anyone allowing Circumcisions will be banished with the death of that person on them. You execute any person that would do such a Crime to a Child. In the United States Circumcision was done to me by a Hospital without my Parents understanding it, they had the form mixed in with others and my Parents signed it, no one told them that it would cause me Sexual Problems, so they Lied, and this goes on to this day, they Lie to Make Money, but my Parents were very upset after it was done, that is what my Father told me anyway, but back then what could we have done is what he told me, today people have sued Doctors and won, so the Hospitals and Doctors, as well as the Legal System in the United States: Knows it's Wrong and that you can be Punished for it, and we all know they only do that for Money, there is no reason other than to deny people Sexual Pleasure to do such a thing, people Lie about it all the time, they remove your Appendix for the Same Reason, I still have mine after at least 2 Appendicitis attacks, so I know for a fact you only die if it ruptures and you bleed to death, but there is no benefit to having either removed, and very bad side effects if you do, your Appendix has a purpose just like the Parts they throw in the Trash, when they disfigured you for life to do such an Evil Act. Parents that have their Children Circumcised are Cruel, and do not deserve to raise their Children, so their children will be taken from them, keep in mind that this only applies in Trinary Sanctuary, and only applies to cases that happen after the existence of Trinary Sanctuary, and only applies to those in Trinary Sanctuary, since all would have been informed of this Requirement to protect Children, and would never do such a Cruel Act as this, so this would never happen in reality, because it is a given that everyone in Trinary Sanctuary knows not to do this, whereas most Parents in the World are just Stupid, and would allow their Children to be Vaccinated, which will be dealt with the same treatment in Trinary Sanctuary, because only Trinary Sanctuary is allowed to decide what if any Vaccines will be allowed, not Mandatory, because that will never happen, and therefore cannot be given to Children. There is no Science behind Vaccination, None, it is all about Money, and Trinary Science proves that Vaccinations does not work, and proves Circumcisions are Evil, and are illegal in many Countries. Religion is Evil because of the Practice of Circumcision it started, proving Doctors are Satanic.

No matter what Yew believe is true about Religion, the Truth is always just the Facts, and the facts are that throughout time, the Churches have always had out their Tray to collect Money, and the Governments have always been those that Supplied the Money, so the Two go hand in Hand, so that is what Religion is

all about, and the Bible strictly forbids Religion and Money, and that is why Trinary Sanctuary forbids Money and Religion.

## The Last Wizard

There is a reason why the Church has hunted down and murdered every Witch and Wizard in History, because we know their Game, and we tale people about it, and that is bad business to the Church, who are only in it for the Sex and Money, and anyone that thinks otherwise, has no clue what they are talking about, it is a fact most of the Clergy are Gay Pedophiles, it is like the Constitution, it has not existed in over 100 years, yet Stupid Sheep still believe in it, and Christians are totally insane, the believe in things that do not exist is proof of this, if you ask them what God is, or who God is, they will tell you God is the Leader of the *A-Team*, so there is no hope for the Human Race as long as Liars are allowed to be in Charge.

Hope is a Spell that I used to describe things that should happen because they will ensure that there is Light in the end, so I hope I will not be the Last Wizard, so I say things over and over in different ways so that I can prove that this World is about to end, at least the End of Civilization as Yew know it, because Newton is right about the Pole Reversal that is coming, 2060 seems like it is about the Time Oil will be depleted at the Rate its being taken and allowed to bleed out, so I used a lot of Words and Spells, and in the end I would have said too little and not enough, because some of Yew think they understand the Universe, when all of Yew are Slaves to the Powers that Be, and think Yew are Free, just because Yew have Freewill, so Yew think Yew have Freedom, when all Yew have is Free Dumb, so people that are not Wizards, who are also known as Shepard's, so those that follow the Shepard are Sheep, and those Sheep only believe what they Heard in their Herd, and tend to only believe what Mainstream feeds them, and have no original thoughts of their own, so much for Freewill, because the Sheeple will never even try to figure out what the Truth is, so they have no need for Facts, and Wizards only Deal in Facts, so I hope that all the Wizards that came before me will be honored for their accomplishments, instead of the current disrespect that Sir Isaac Newton, Benjamin Franklin and Nikola Tesla have received by the General Public to this day, 100% of the World uses there: Science, Math and Energy, yet over 96% of Yew do not believe in the same Universe that the Wizards do, and Yew do not believe in the same God as Wizards do, so Yew do not believe in Wizards at all, so the Word Wizard to Sheeple: is a Joke, they treat all Wizards and Witches like Freaks and Fairy Tales, so we have a mutual dislike for each other, and I will always tale you that Yew all have Shit for Brains, because Yew never listen to the Wizards: only Wizards spoke out against People who allowed the Teaching of Christ knowing that it is a lie so that Gay Pedophiles get access to Children, and Trinity was turned into a lie, so the Joke is on Yew, so it is no wonder Yew burn Wizards and Witches at the Stake, Yew are insane for believing in things that are not real, that is what Newton said, so Sheeple lie about Wizards and Witches and some of them Pretend to be like us just to offend us, so it's clear that Wizards and Sheeple can never live together in Harmony, because Sheeple will always Bully Wizards, that is what calling us names is all about, only Bullies call people names, so Stupid People tell me that I call Sheeple names, which means they are too Stupid to understand that Sheeple is just a term for Sheep with Yew Shit for Brains, and that is because I assigned this Special Group of People who are all Guilty of Treason, and the Destruction of this Planet, because of their dependency on Money, the Banks are just your Dealer, Credit Cards are Drugs, and Money addicts will do anything for Money, they are much worse than Drug Addicts, and I know all about that kind of Sheeple, so Wizards like myself, do not want to Live in a World like this, we do not want to even be in the presents of Sheeple, because they offend us so much, so this Document is a Declaration of Independence for all the Wizards and Witches in the World, we do not want to become best friends and learn to live in Harmony with Yew, and watch all of Yew destroy the Planet for everyone, just because Yew do not believe in Reality, well here is Reality, Yew are not allowed in Trinary Sanctuary, only People, Wizards and Witches of the Trinary Universe are allowed to be the Trinary Militia, that Protects Trinary Sanctuary, just so there is Hope, just not for Yew.

Sheeple are people who think they know what is going on but really have no clue, Wizards stand out in time, it's easy to point them out after they are gone, but Sheeple do Stupid things, and are only known for

the Stupid things they have done, which is why the Darwin Awards are so important for them to Win, it's given out each year to People that Die of Stupidity, so the Legacy of Sheeple is to do Shitty things to as many people as Yew can, whereas the Legacy of a Wizard is to bring: Science, Math, Music, Arts and other Intelligence to People who will enjoy them and will acknowledge the Light, no matter what they want to call it, as long its Real and not a Deity or Spirit or the belief in Christ, no more Holy Wars, my Legacy is to bring Trinary Sanctuary and the Trinary Science of the Trinary Universe, to convert Sheeple into People, and it was only possible because of all the Wizards throughout time, and by myself I never could have come up with the Principles of the Trinary Universe, because I know how important this discovery is, and I think I might be the only person on the Planet who actually feels that way about it, so like: Newton, Franklin and Tesla, the World will not even acknowledge this until after I am gone, so I do not write this to be famous, or to be the Last Wizard, I wrote it: so I would not be the Last Wizard, in case I run out of time and do not finish the Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe, because it is not written for Sheeple, its written for Wizards like me, and once IAM gone, so will all the Sheeple, but I call that Suicide, because Sheeple are Killing the Planet, we are floating on underground oil reserves, fill them with Water and when they get hot it will evaporate and the Land above it will sink, and you would have to have Shit for brains to not understand that fact, oil is the Blood of this Planet, and Wizards always tale Yew this, and Yew are allowed to destroy this Planet and that is a Crime against the Light of God, and God will not take mercy on yew, God will allow this Planet to be ripped apart by a Nova: from Bleeding the Planet Dry just because of Greedy Money Junkies I call Sheeple, and why I cannot Live with Yew, and Yew cannot Live without I.

The true nature of a Wizard is revealed in a way that the term Wizard will come to be known as, so a Wizard is a person that is at the Top of their Field of Study, because Newton's Math and Mozart's Music both described the Light of God without Religion, and it is why the Church's will never like Wizards or Witches, and it is clear that some people who have Autism think in terms of Images, so they are Witches, because Witchcraft is the Art of Imagination, which is Magic, and the Spell Magician means Wizard, so these people are Wizards also, and my hope is that People will remember this, and as for me, they can remember that I will fight for Freedom, and not Free Dumb, so I will call People who do not believe in the Light of God: Sheeple, and I will never forgive Sheeple, Freewill does not give Yew the Right to be insane, so Yew will never find absolution in the Darkness, I only forgive those that turn away from the Darkside, that is what the Term Forgive means, it does not mean Yew can continue to Sin, it means Yew must understand what a Sin is, and Money is a Sin, it is a Tool for Sinning, it is the Darkness inside of all of Yew, because the Tree called Marijuana or its cousin Hemp is what Money is made of, and the Tree called Yew, specifically Taxus always follows the Money trail, so do not confuse the Dark God of the Dark Wizard Moses with the God of Light, because the Light of God wants everyone to Live in harmony without Money or Laws, but those that Follow Moses into the Darkness will never see that, and they will defend: Money, Religion, and Law and burn every Witch and Wizard alive at the stake, that does not believe that witch was written in the Bible of Sin, so History and His-Story is something that Yew cannot Deny and get away with, as long as I am not the Last Wizard, because when I die, this dies with me and this Planet will perish the Spell for perish by 2060, when we will Feel the effects of Earth Changing Polarity, if Newton's Math is Right, if it is not, it just because of the Frequency or Wavelength changing, not sure if Newton calculated our Speed around the Galaxy as a Constant, because I think its variable, which means its varying to increase its speed as we are diving into the Galactic Plane, and as we head away from it, that speed slows down, and brings us back to it again, but either way, the Calculation is not off by much, and in fact it could come sooner, I have no way of knowing it until after it happens, since it will be the first time its happened in a long time, so the true nature of a Wizard is revealed in a way that few understand, until years after they are dead, when the things they said come to pass; so His-Story becomes History, and the Last Wizard fades away, a New Wizard must take their place, so that the Light of God never Dies in the Hearts of People.

If you want to talk to me I need a note from your Doctor first, because from a very young age before 3, I saw the Light, I knew what it was, because it was just me, I never listened to Sheeple because I know for a fact they Lie about everything, because without the Light they are just Evil, and Wizards Spells prove that, so I will prove it to you...I want everyone to go to a Doctor and get a note from them stating that you

will die if they remove the Light of God from you, Wizards look at Life differently so this is the Logic you will use, ask the Doctor how much it would cost to see your Brainwave, if you can afford it, then take a look, otherwise it does not matter, you do not have to see your Brainwave to know it exists, and you would have to have Shit for Brains to not understand that those Brainwaves are Electrical Signals, and Nikola Tesla proved that Electricity is just Light at different frequencies and power levels, so that Logic is simple and can be proven to be the Truth, so the Light is Electricity, so now ask the Doctor if he can remove that Electricity or Light from you without killing you, and he will have to admit that removing this Energy from you will kill you, so it is all about the Name God, is this Trinary Energy the Light of God?

Regardless of what Emotions Sheeple attach to the Word or Spelling of God, the Bible or Jesus only stated that God is All Light without Darkness, so are we the Darkness or are we the Light?

Sheeple believe we are the Light, Wizards know we are the Darkness, but Sir Isaac Newton proved that what we call the Light is only the Darkness: that makes up the Rainbow of Colors that White Light of the Sun contains, and that we cannot actually see the Light without Darkness, so we are that Darkness, and that Darkness is the Light so there can be no Darkness without the Light, so Nikola Tesla proved that we are the Light of God, but Benjamin Franklin already knew that because Newton already proved the Light of God is the Force of Gravity, and Newton knew that because the Bible stated that it was the Truth, God controls the Universe at the Subatomic level, so it is all a matter of what you call the Truth, so ask the Doctor if he can remove this Light of God that these Wizards wrote about, and there is your Proof, if that Doctor is a Sheeple, you will not get your note, if that Doctor gives you the note, you know that Doctor knows that the Light of God is what keeps you a Live, so the Word Live is a Spell, to remove it we use the Backward Spell of Evil, because Evil People will remove the Light of God from you for Money, but if the Doctor is not Evil, they will just give you a Note that states that Removing the Light of God from you will Kill you, so they cannot remove the Light of God from you for that reason, so the Logic and the Reasoning is the Truth, so the Light is the Truth, and we are Light Beings in the Flesh.

The Truth, Spelled with a Capital T, because everyone has their own versions of the truth, and justify it by calling it The truth, so the Word has many meanings, and only one of them is the actual Truth, so I need to be clear about what the Truth even means, if it is based on Facts that can be proven in Science: then it is the truth, but Not Mainstream Science, because that is all a Lie called Theory: so let me be Crystal Clear: the Trinary Truth is that I can only see things my way, which happens to be the ways of the other Wizards and Witches, so it always comes back to that, and why most people do not like Wizards or Witches, except at Halloween time, but History is written that way, History calls Newton and Tesla Wizards, not me: Jeffrey, so I did not make this up, History was written that way, and you know they killed real people, so these people really existed in History, how People view their own beliefs or that of others is true for many people, they believe what they believe regardless of the Facts, because the Facts are always true for everyone, and everyone can see White Noise, everyone can learn to view it as Trinary Science, because it has 3 State Changes, as do the Atom's, so these State Changes can be observed and have been recorded for the last half of a Century, and those conclusions where that this White Noise had intelligence, and this is a fact, so I am not introducing any new Science, in fact: this is very old Science dating back before the Bible was even written, because you can see this White Noise with your naked eye, so you know it's real, research it and you can prove it exist, so why is it so hard to understand that this White Noise I call Trinary Energy, and Newton called God, and the Bible defined God as All Light without Darkness, which means we are all talking about the same thing, and that is all I said, so we are all in agreement, it's just the names we call things that confuses most people, and Wizards and Witches and even Witchcraft is just one of many of them, God is another, if I told you: Jesus was a Light Wizard, and Moses was a Dark Wizard, I think it would be understandable by this point in this Book, there is Empirical Proof to prove this claim, so just because I decided to rename phenomena using the concept of Trinary, which we all agree that is what we see, but at the same time, it defines it in terms of Science and not Religion, so that people can start to understand the difference. I might be Schizoaffective, but I am not Schizophrenic, but you would have to be unless you can explain Science based on Facts, and Mainstreams Einstein Theory is not a Fact, nor is it based on one, it cannot be proven to be the truth, that is why they call it a Theory, Theory have never been

proven to be the truth, and may never be proven to be the truth, and common sense would tell you it is not possible no matter how probable you think it is, Paradox's cannot exist in Reality, Einstein said that, so Reality must be defined by what is Real and not what might be real in a Universe with Multiple Realities and Alternate or Parallel Universes to go along with each of them, because if Time Travel were possible the Moment would become the Past, because it would not matter what the Future is once you travel back in time, because that would mean there never was a Moment, when in Reality that is all there is, the Past and Future are Concepts, they do not actually physically exist, just like a Deity, that belief that do is called Insanity, you cannot travel backward or forward in a Concept called time when only the Moment exist in Reality, and that is why Einstein did not believe in his own Theory because it creates a Paradox in time, but in Trinary Science you have no Paradox's, just what you see in reality, so why is it so hard for people to understand this simple concept is beyond me, it's like Newton said: I can calculate the motion of heavenly bodies, but not the madness of people., and for those that get it, just remember that at the time I wrote this: over 96% of the people on this Planet believed in Science that is totally different than the Newtonian or Trinary Science, although most people use Newton's Math... Well everyone actually, no one uses Einstein's math, even those crazy people who believe in Theories like: General Relativity, the Dynamic Universe, the Big Bang, and thinking that Suns burn Fuel like Hydrogen Gas, or are like an Atomic bomb, the list goes on, but maybe crazy is to strong of a word, maybe insane is more descriptive, not to call people Stupid or Crazy for believing in things that do not physically exist, but insane is how the dictionary describes that Word, and I want to use the right word and make sure I spell it Right, otherwise it is not the Truth, and like Newton I only write about the Truth, and Theories can be lies, but Religion is the Science of being a Liar.

Newton's Math proves the Light of God is the Force of Gravity, which actually makes it Trinary Math, and because it was Newtonian Math and the Works of Sir Isaac Newton, but this is not where I learned about Newton's work, his work was translated from Witchcraft into English by my First Cousin Five times removed: Isaac Newton Flesher, English is actually Witchcraft, it's just the Meaning of Words and Spells that changes, so it was really my Cousin that I owe all the Credit to, but all he did was translate, so he took no credit for the Work, even though without it, Newton's Universe would have been gone forever, it is not even being taught in schools nowadays, and that is sad, and it makes me sad, it's sad only...Because if God and Science is not Real, then what is Life? Not Real! So the Trinary Universe is about Real Science, and God is just Trinary Energy, it is the White Noise everyone can see right in front of them, so just open your eyes and actually study it, and imagine that it is also Studying you, move your hand through it, and note that no matter how you move, the Trinary Energy's State changes can be recorded and proven to change in a very predictable way, that way is called Intelligence: it knows it can cause Neutrinos to switch from Matter to Antimatter, so an Atomic or Nuclear Bomb is really a Matter / Antimatter Bomb, and if you want to be real clear about it, it's Made of the Light of God, so if making Bombs out of God does not sound Crazy: nothing will, and it is how people justify their Belief System also known as: BS, or their belief in God, regardless of if they believe in God or not, it is the Same thing if that God is a Deity or Spirit, which means that God does not Physically Exist...So get Real, wake up to what is really going on at the Subatomic level, because that is where it all starts, we are not the Body in the Flesh, we are the Energy that Flows through it, we are Light Beings as Tesla said, so why is that hard for so many people to understand, this is not new Science, it is the oldest Science in recorded History, and it all started with what we can see, and how we describe the Light. Newton said that the Light without Darkness is what causes the Force of Gravity, all I did was prove it to myself, which is what everyone must do for themselves, and just because Yew believed in a Deity or Spirit did not mean you believed in Newton's God, he was very clear about what Light is, as was Franklin and Tesla, and if it was not for my Second Cousin Four times Removed: Benjamin Franklin Flesher, I would have never known that the other Benjamin Franklin was talking about Newton's God being the Light in Lightning and that it was Electricity, because History and Religion do not teach that, although the Bible stated that Thor could Control Lightning and thus Thunder, and there are those that believed that Thor was the Son of God, but that is the difference between History and His-Story, the Bible was very clear about who Thor was, so do not pretend that Mainstreams God and Newton's God is the same, because they are not even close, most people think that Freewill allows them to move around

the Universe without the need for Newton's God or Trinary Energy, but in reality they cannot do anything without it. Everything everybody does must follow the Laws of the Newtonian or Trinary Universe, and having to defend Newton's Science over that of a Theory written by Einstein: knowing that he only believed in Newton, and only wrote the Theory to make Money, which leads to TaxUS, and why Money is allowing Companies to plunder the Earth's resources and Drill holes in, to use its Blood as Oil and to Fuel their Machines, knowing that will eventually cause the Earth to go Nova, just because they are too stupid to understand the Nature of the Trinary Universe, what kind of a Fool allows Atomic or Nuclear Energy, and use Atomic or Nuclear Bombs, and underground testing that is killing this planet, so an Ice Age will come, and most Humans and Life on the Surface of this Planet will die, because Humans were not intelligent enough to prepare for this future: knowing humans have caused more damage to this Planet in the last century than they have in the last 6 thousand years, but there was once an Advanced Society on this Planet, so history repeats itself, and it is clear why this was allowed to happen on this Planet, People are Cowards, and they Lie about it out of ignorance, that is the only explanation, and no reason to sugar coat it, the Bible stated that there were Others outside of Paradise when Cain was exiled, there are many references to advanced aircraft, even the Mystery of how the Pyramids and other Artifacts around the World, were built, and without advanced machinery, there is no explanation, and there is no reason to believe that Aliens from another Solar System have ever been here to this Date, no proof means it did not happen, its Evidence that Proves something is Real, and UFO's might make a good movie, it is a fact that it's made more bad ones, so much so that most people believe they are Real, and that is insane, but it is not my job to make these Sheeple understand Science knowing they will just burn me at the Stake for what I have to say: so Science stays in the Dark, but not as long as this Dog is doing his Duty, I will defend the U.S. Constitution while I am at it, so these Money Junkies do not like me much, but Jesus had that same problem, and look at how History and Religion wrote the Story about Jesus Bar Abbas for teaching this Science, that was thousands of years ago and nothing has changed and nothing ever will until People stop being Sheeple, because really that is all I proved in this Book, I might as well have called it the Universe that Sheeple Deny 3 Times, there is nothing more I can say without babbling on about Words and Spells, so I have to conclude that only those that know Trinary Science is the Truth will know what the Light is, all others are in the Dark, because they do not understand that what they Call Light is the Darkness, and it is ironic they call it the Light and think they understand what Newton's God is all about, so I conclude that the Light Wizzards Trinary Science is the wave of the Future and nothing will change until the Dark Wizards Science fades away into the Darkness from which it came.

The Last Wizard is about someone picking up the Light and carrying it into the Future, so if you want to be the Next Light Wizzard in the whatever name you want to call yourself, then You become you, and you become IAM, so keep teaching the Light Wizzards ways, and to bring meaning to the Word or Spell of Enlightened, because there are many Fools that tried to say they are Enlightened, when they have no clue what it even meant, Nikola Tesla was the Last of the Enlightened, so this Wizards Reality is not the same as Mainstreams Reality, which is based on: Money, Religion and Laws that it uses to Control Slaves: that are too stupid to understand what Freedom even means, it is not about unending War, it is about the End of Money that Pays for those Wars, or more to the Point, a Place called Trinary Sanctuary, where Money will not be allowed to exist, nor will Religion or Laws, because only Reality is allowed, no made up BS, no Free Dumb, only Freedom from Stupid Sheeple who cannot Live without Evil, because being a Wizard means to Live and not to be Evil, and Money is the Root of all this Evil, and Sheeple believe it's only the Love of Money that is Evil, because You believe that Money is a Tool, and to Wizards: Money is a Tool for Evil, so Wizards teach how to understand what Evil Means, which is the Backward Spell for Live, so they are Opposites, so it's Clear that Sheeple will Burn Wizards and Witches at the Cross, so being a Wizard or a Witch: is Dangerous if you are around Sheeple, so it's best to build Trinary Sanctuary and do not allow Sheeple; so the Last Wizard is about Trinary Sanctuary, and being a Wizard is about being an Ambassador for Trinary Sanctuary, being a Money Junkie or a Religious Satanic Fool is the Darkside.

The Last Wizard is knowing what you are, and who you are, anyone can be the Last Wizard, it is not a title that anyone else needs to grant you, some people might call you a Wizard at something, but to be the

Last Wizard is much more than that, it is an Attitude: so become the Wizard or Witch, but know the Difference, Wizards do Alchemy, Witches write about, so Science and the Science of Writing about Science, is what Wizards and Witches are all about, Witchcraft is how its Written, and not a Language, and it is why Trinary Sanctuary will have its own Language, and all the Wizards will know how to Read and Write it, and never Learn or Teach how to Read into it, or Write into it, Wizards have Integrity and Honour, so they only write about what they can Prove, so always use Empirical Evidence to prove and disprove things before you make them a fact, and never allow anyone to debunk you without Empirical Evidence, what is what separates Sheeple from People, and Wizards are always Experts in their Field, and it is up to you if you want to be the Wizards Dog as I have chosen to do, it may seem a little backwards, but most Spells are to Wizards, so I hope there will never be the Last Wizard; but as long as someone is willing to be a Wizard, they will always be the Last Wizard, until someone else becomes a Wizard, so really the Last Wizard is only the Last one that anyone knows about, and that is still Nikola Tesla and Sir Isaac Newton, at least in History, but in His-Story, that can be you if you want to be the Last Wizard, because you cannot become a Wizard, without also becoming the Last Wizard, so we all get to be the Last Wizard at least once in our Lifetime if we want to be; but if you want History to recognize you as being the Last Wizard, you will have to wait for that book to be Written, or Write it yourself, that is what I did to become the Last Wizard, and it has everything you need to know to become a better Wizard than I was, but as you know: IAM the Light Wizzard in the Flesh.

## **Is the Church afraid of Wizards, or are they afraid of Science?**

### ***Wizards versus Science***

Regardless of what anyone thinks a Wizard is, I define all my Words and how I Spell them to have the meaning that I require in order to communicate concepts, and Wizards are what I Dreamed about as a Child, and this Document is describing the Dreams I had as a Child, so if this sounds Childish, then so be it, because by the 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade I had an *IQ* of over 180, that is way higher than Einstein's 160 when he was an Adult, but IQ test are written by people with an IQ less than Einstein's, so the IQ Test does not even apply to me, in fact if I had answered the questions correctly, I would be considered Retarded like those that wrote the test, because those people who wrote it, do not understand how the Universe works, so why would they think they could write a test, that could determine anything but how well an individual understands how the Universe works according to them, and that Logic is sound, you cannot write an IQ test unless you actually understand how the Universe works and to do otherwise is retarded, and that is how I view people who try to use their IQ score to prove they are more Intelligent than me, because my Logic is sound, and IAM not arrogant nor do I have an ego to feed, I know for a fact that what I am saying is the truth, because my Logic is based on Empirical Evidence, and I do not use Emotions or Theories to describe things so my Reasoning is as sound as my Logic, and I know that the only reason I even passed any test is because I use the faulty logic that was used to write it, so this test proved I can think as stupid as those I call Sheeple, and that describes how a Wizard thinks. I view history (differently) than most people, thousands of years ago someone wrote a document that was incorporated into the Bible, this document was not a very long document, no one knows who wrote it, and for the most part, it's just a legend, the stories that were in it have some similarities between modern day Bibles based on that concept, I wrote the original on paper by hand starting at a very young age, it was the Story of a Wizard named Jesus Bar Abbas, note that if using only his last name that you must add a Bar or Slash like: / in it, as such Bar/Abbas, so it's one word, but his name has 3 parts to it, Spells are important to Wizards, so pay attention, Bar and Abbas were Parents.

His-Story was about another Wizard named Moses, and the legend said that it was told to 12 people who understood His-Story, and each would write their own story about events that were unfolding, because Bar/Abbas was the leader of a Militia, he told His-Story to groups of people trying to get them to change their ways, because the Romans were forcing them to use Money and pay Taxes, the Root of All the Evil that was taking place was because of the use of Money, remember that during Jesus's time, Romans would

wag Wars killing thousands, by hiring paid Soldiers as we do to this day, and would force them to fight to the death in Roman Colosseum for Entertainment, we call this TV, so nothing has change in thousands of years, because those that do not know His-Story are bound to repeat the same mistakes, because His-Story was about a Dark Wizard known as Moses, who destroyed the Pyramids after waging a Civil War, because Moses believed there should be Money and Laws, but that was forbidden in Societies at that time, everyone worked for Free, everyone was Free, the Pyramids produced enough pure water and electricity for everyone to enjoy life, they had flying machines that could carry heavy loads, the legend also spoke about building Pyramids on other Planets in our Solar system, and that was proven to be the Truth, so this was an advance society that used Electricity as power, they had Light bulbs, and all types of technology that is more advanced than what we have nowadays, and Bar/Abbas wanted to rebuild the Pyramids, and go back to the old ways, it has been thousands of years since the Dark Wizard Moses Raped, Pillaged and Plundered the once Great Pyramids, but in the end, Jesus was betrayed by the 12 Disciples, and they changed His-Story to favor the Romans Version of Events, well to a point, the Romans never recorded the name Jesus Christ, because his real name is Jesus Bar Abbas, because that story was not written till after the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, so it does not correlate to Roman History, but they did execute Jesus Bar Abbas, the Romans were very clear about that point, but the Lies the 12 Traders told lived on in History, and His-Story was lost, till thousands of years later when another man named Isaac Newton was born on the same day as Jesus Bar Abbas, on 25 December, note that I can name dozens of Wizards born on this Date, like: Horus, Mithras, Krishna, Dionysis and Other Pagan Gods, so Isaac decided to do his own research, and meet with other Wizards known as Alchemist in his times, since it would be a death sentence to be found out to be a Wizard or Witch in those days, they would burn you alive, so the Alchemist would have to meet in secret and all their work was encoded in Witchcraft, and in those books, Isaac found the story of Jesus Bar Abbas, and he knew it was the truth, he was very upset with it, so he spent the rest of his life working on proving what Jesus said, which was this Energy or Higher Power known as God, he knew from His-Story that it had 3 States that Trinity described, and it was Light without Darkness, and by 1666 Isaac found the Light without Darkness, the Darkness was the Rainbow of Colors that we see with our eyes, but he also knew that most of the Technology was lost, it was melted down, so they could make Money out of it, so History was all lies to keep the concept of Money going, so no one would find out about the Evil things Money has done, like destroy an Advanced Civilization, so Religion was created to brainwash stupid people, into thinking that those before them were even Stupider, which was not hard to do, but they could not explain how the Pyramids were Built, but Stupid People did not Care, so my Cousin Isaac Newton coined the phrase Sheep-People, which got shorten to Sheeple when he wrote it at lot, because Sheeple were stupid enough to believe what all the Dark Wizards were teaching, so the Dark Wizards outlawed the use of the term Wizard and Witch, and ordered all of them to be hunted down and murdered, and they wrote books called Fairy tales about Wizards and made them a Joke to normal people, but I do not care what Yew believe, Sheeple are the ones that are Stupid, but Newton could not do anything about it, so he wrote his Witchcraft till the day he died, and he said that they changed the Calendar in such a way, that the Flesh would be reborn on 14 January, a 100 years before the End of Time, or 1961, and that was my Birthday, and IAM the Flesh, and now most of Newton's notes and work are public domain, so His-Story is being told, but the Christians continue to lie about it, so they decided to embrace the Dark Wizard Albert Einstein's Theory as if it was the Truth, and they teach their Sheep that God is a Deity or Spirit that does not Physically exist, and then their Science proves that God did not create the Universe, and the Sheep worship Money and do not trust in God and lie about what Jesus's 3 names were, so it is no wonder most people do know about Wizards, and think they are just Fairy Tales, because History is not about His-Story, it is about making you believe in Money, so the Scam can continue, as their Slaves do the Bidding of their Masters: Money, which is owned by a very small Group of Men, who think they Own the World, just because they own all the People in it, as if they were Sheep, and if the Lord is your Shepard, you are a Sheep. I give credit to the Godless Dynamic Universe to Albert Einstein, who was only one of many Scientists who had a hand in coining this concept based on Einstein's work, and in reality Newton's Universe was not coined Static by him, but by others working off his model, so it was easier and simpler to just state that the Dynamic Universe was

Einstein's Theory, and the Static Universe was Newton's idea, because he did state that all Light is Static, and the Universe was made of Light, so it was not a big leap to make such a statement, but the biggest difference between Einstein's Theory and Newton's Concept, was evidence, Einstein's work is all based on Theories with no Proof, whereas Newton's Concept was based on Light that does exist, so it's based on Empirical Evidence, so I call Theories that are not based on Empirical Evidence: Sheeple Theories, because only Sheeple would believe in things they do not exist, knowing that is what the Dictionary defines as Insanity, and they are all Liars, and have no concept of what Truth is, because they are Satanic.

Wizards use Words and Spells to describe things that exist in the Universe based on Empirical Evidence, whereas Theories describe how the Universe might work if the Theory is correct, and it is only when People believe that the Wizard is wrong and Theory is right, does the Term Reality no longer exist, because the belief in things that are not Real is Insane, and the Question about what Theory is Insane is easy to answer, because the definition of the Word or how you Spell it, always defines what that word or spell means, and the Spell of Insane is defined as believing in things that do not exist in Reality, and there can only be one Reality, the Reality where Theories are allowed to be viewed as Real is called Science Fiction, or Fantasy, the World of Imagination or just Dreams, but at no point in time can those Theories be anything more than just a Theory until proven to be a fact using Empirical Evidence, without the Empirical Evidence it's just a Theory, so any theory that is allowed to become your Reality; can define that reality as Sane, meaning the things in this Reality are all Real, or Insane, meaning the things in this Reality may not be Real, regardless of if you think they are real, and just cannot prove it other than using Theories to explain things that do not exist in Reality, so we must define Reality to explain Empirical Evidence, and as a Wizard we will categorize people into two types of People: those that believe in Empirical Evidence we will call Wizards and those that believe in Theories we will call Theoretical Scientist, but that term only applies to a limited few of the People who actually believe that these Theories are Reality, so we will only classify those people who believe that these Theories are Reality, and I will refer to this class as Sheep, because they only believe what they have heard in their herd, and have no Empirical Evidence to support their way of thinking, so they are nothing but Animals who cannot think for themselves, they believe there is safety in numbers, and 96% of the world's population cannot be insane just because they believe in Theories, because some of them may one day be proven to be a fact, which means that they might be a little insane because not all theories can or will be proven to be facts, so Reality is what you believe it is and no one but you can change that, but you will not convince Wizards that is your Right to believe in insane ideas or Theories, because insane thoughts lead to insane actions, like using Atomic Energy, when you have abandoned Lightning.

Wizards never intentionally insult People, so we instead insult Sheep, because we are Sheep Shepard's or Sheep Dogs, so we have to deal with Sheep Shit, so we do not Step on it, or get into an argument with those that think like Sheeple, who look like a Sheep with the head of a Monkey, so Sheeple is a Spell for Sheep with a Money's head full of Shit, so I use the Yew Spell, which refers to a Tree called TaxUS that Stupid Ewe eat so it refers to Sheep Shit for Brains, so if a Wizard states that Yew are Stupid, the Wizard is saying the Sheep Shit or TaxUS is Stupid, and you would be Stupid to eat TaxUS, and Yew would have to have Sheep Shit for Brains to think that any Theory is Reality, regardless of the fact that you may one day prove it, till that day it is just a Theory and not a Fact, and just because no one can debunk a Theory, does not make it a fact, so Wizards always have to prove that what they are talking about is not a Theory, I will make very few Theories, and will be sure to tale you when I do, and keep in mind that this person writing this is a Human and Not God, these are my words, God has no words, because God is just Energy called Light and this is how I Spell them, I talk like a Wizard, so I do not offend you when I disagree with Yewer style of thinking, because that way of thinking offends me, so I will offend Yew, and if you want to take it personal, that is up to you, Freewill is a double edge sword, if you use Spells to insult People, it can cut both ways, so I will warn you, I have PTSD, OCD, and other Mental Issues like many Ashkenazi, and I only use Spells to distance myself from a conflict that I do not want to happen, I do not ever want to fight with anyone for any reason, it's pointless, no one ever wins an argument by fighting about it, so I use the term Yew and Sheeple with the intent of avoiding conflicts with anyone, so if I use the wrong term, it

might be a Typo, so Assume that I did not actually mean to Insult you unless I feel you insulted me, because then you made an Ass out of U and me and it was your fault and not mine, because I never intentionally lie about anything, everything I say I can prove is not a Lie, and that starts by not using Theories to explain things, because not all Theories will be proven to be the Truth, and the Truth will never change, only the Theories about them, making Theories worthless in a discussion about Real Science, where the Spell Real means Reality, so the Trinary Universe will be Proven beyond a Shadow of a doubt to be the Truth about how the Universe actually works: regardless of any Theories about how it might work, but I claim that this Truth is based on Empirical Evidence, and how I explain it is beside the point, those are just Words and Spells I used to help you understand the images that I see, where these images are how the Universe actually works, as opposed to how I explain concepts that few people can understand unless they could see these images in my mind, but I have to use words and spells to describe them, because I cannot draw them on paper, I am Autistic not Artistic, and those before me that tried failed to make Yew see the Light of God, and those that believe in Deities and Theories never will.

Those that write theories are not being Targeted in my Document, not even Einstein who is my favorite Science Fiction writer of all time, and I Love Science Fiction, just not in my Science, so I have no issues with Theoretical Scientist, and acknowledge it as Theoretical Science, but Sheeple that believe this is Reality are insane, and I will never apologize to anyone for saying that, and that is not said to offend anyone that actually believes that way, I am a Sheep Shepard talking to my Sheep, and I think that the Sheeple are insane for thinking that way, not the People, they have Freewill, Sheep do not, so unless you are a Sheep, or Sheeple, which comes down to you physically being Sheep Shit, then you should never be offended, but if you defend Sheeple, then Yew are insane, this is just a Wizards way of saying that the Wizard is always wiser than the Sheep in his Flock, so instead of insulting people who live in a fantasy world, I must define a Universe that is based on Reality, and that means that we cannot mix Theories with Reality, we must all agree what is a Theory and what is a Fact, so we have no disagreement: I will define every Concept in words that anyone can understand, and will prove that there is Empirical Evidence to go along with each Concept, so when I finish this Document, you will know it is the Truth based on Empirical Evidence and not Theoretical Constructs, so its Reality, and we can all Agree that this is Reality, except for the Sheeple because Yew really do have Shit for brains, and that joke never gets old, because it never changes, and the more you make Yew arguments, this conflict and the possibility of you getting offended: escalates...So always remember that I never intend to insult anyone or anyone's beliefs, my motto is: I do not care what Yew believe, nor does the Universe, Know it or No it Not!, so know this: everything I talk about in this Document is a known fact using everyone's research, it's just a matter of connecting all the dots, and separating Theories from Facts, Sheeple see the Light Moving, Wizards know the Light cannot move, it is the Universe that moves, and Sheeple will never understand that concept, because they think they can see Gods Light in the Sun, when all they see is Darkness and call it the Light, and to argue that point is pointless, Sheeple have Shit for Brains and will never understand any concept, but will argue with all of them because that is how Sheeple are, facts just slow them down, Emotions are much easier to wield like a weapon to defend ideas with no proof, and they always use insults to make a point, and I will always warn you that I only talk to Wizards and Sheeple, never to People, because I have no idea what side a person is on, either they are a Wizard or Sheeple because my Universe is absolute, you are on the Lightside or the Darkside, and the terms do not mean Good or Bad, Right or Wrong, the Lightside means the belief that the Light of God, Newton wrote of, and Tesla called the Luminous Aether: is what I call Trinary Energy. I changed the name to remove God from Science, and I am never trying to add God to Science, I believe in God, and my beliefs are not important in this Document, it is not based on any of my Beliefs, which is why I try to be very clear and use so many words to say anything, a Wizards Reality describes how the Universe actually works, Scientist on the other hand believe that Theories should be used to explain how the Universe works, all I care about is the Truth, and that is never a Theory, because the Truth is what has been proven with Empirical Evidence and never changes, unlike Theories.

Wizards versus Science is really about Words and Spells, Science is a Word that describes Alchemy, yet the two are not the same, a Wizard and Scientist mean the same thing, yet they are not the same, a

Wizard is normally a Person, and Science is normally a subject, so it does not seem you can even compare the two, but Wizards have Real Science based on Facts, and Mainstream Science also known as just Science, is only Theoretical, as such, Science has no Facts, so Wizards Science and Science are not the same. A Wizard is all about Science, so say a Wizards Science is a redundancy, Wizard means Science, even if you are a Guitar Wizard, it is the Science of Music, as such, when I call someone a Wizard, I do not need to add Science to it, because Real Science based only on Facts is implied. Throughout time Wizards like Sir Isaac Newton The Last Magician, and The Last Wizard Nikola Tesla, Science has changed in ways that what they wrote about transformed Science, it redefined what Science is, as such, Wizards are Science, and why you can compare a Wizard to Science, because the type of Science that Wizard produces, may not always be correct, not even my Trinary Science is Perfect, but that was my fault and not the Trinary Sciences, it is Perfect, and why I am the Light Wizard, and I did not give myself this Title, my Grandmother did when I was 6 years old. Anyone and everyone is a Wizard at something, so everyone is a Wizard, and being a Wizard does not require a College Degree, in fact, to be a Wizard, you must create your own Degrees, and not bound by what Mainstream considers a Degree, for example, this Book is my Degree as a PhD, it will never be accepted into any Mainstream College, because for 1 thing, it is based on God as the Light, and 2 it is not a Theory, and 3 I explained the Politics of all Governments, and 3 Strikes and you are out, and why Wizards do not worry about Mainstream Science, because you know you will always be a Joke to them, they do not like Wizards for one thing, and not Wizards that tell them about Money being Treason because the Banks Print it, and not Congress, well remember that part in the Title Page where I told you: to keep up with Wizard Logic because is a Game Wizards Play, and Science uses Logic in a very specific way, so do Wizards, and Spells are just how you Spell a Word, and why Mainstreams version of Science, is not what I would call Wizards Science, I call it Science Fiction, because that is what a Theory is called, and why Mainstream is a Joke to Wizards, and why Wizards are a Joke to Mainstream, who are Dark Wizards (Satan), since they only deal in Half-Truths.

Wizards do not care about Mainstream because Mainstream does not care about Wizards, and why I do not care about an Accredited College PhD, nor anything to do with Mainstream Science, it is all based on insanity, and only gets worse in time, and never any better, I mean, you have to be insane to think you can do the same thing over and over, and get different results, yet in over a Century, not one person has proven any theory based on General Relativity, but that does not keep Mainstream from doing the same thing over and over, and still waiting for that Eureka Moment, and who knows how long they will wait, maybe another Century, who cares, Yew are the Sheep I need to worry about, and why I did not write this for Mainstream, nor anyone for that case, I wrote it for me, myself and I, but no one else but Yew, because at least the Dog will not go hungry. What else can I say about a World that believes in a Theory no one can prove in over a Century, if it really takes 100 years to prove something, then how long do you wait till you give up, well the Dog has Patients, but only the Dogs will survive the Magnetic Collapse of our Magnetosphere when it reverses polarity, and that is when all the Pets in the World, either Pets become Food for their owners, or the owners become food for their Pets, there will be hard choices to make if the Wizards in History are Right, and Newton Calculated that day to be 25 December 2060 under the Julian Calendar, but this Light Wizard calculated it to be 14 January 2061 under the Gregorian Calendar, so all those People that do not build Cities for the Future of and Ice Age, will become Food for what does survive it, and I am betting on the Dogs, and why they protect Trinary Sanctuary from Sheep.

Wizards believe that Empirical Evidence must be explained in terms that everyone can understand, yet no two people can agree on what every Word and Spell in a dictionary means, so every word may have many meanings, and when you translate that word into another language, you might lose all its meaning, and Spells are the biggest problem for a Wizard, I cannot Spell Words, because their Spelling has no meaning to me, only the Image of the word, and that has no words to describe it, if a Picture is worth a Thousand Words, a Wizard must use those Thousand Words to Describe it, so Wizards must rely on facts, whereas Sheeple believe that Scientist know everything, when only Wizzards know it all, again the Spell Wizzard means God, so a Wizard always writes about the way they say things, the Spells are not there to confuse Yew, but to clarify what it is IAM trying to say, again IAM God, or IAM the Light Wizzard is all

the same Spell, whereas Theories all have Spells of their Own, so you have the God's Particle Spell, which means nothing to a Wizard, because it is just a Joke, and that is how Wizards view all Theories. Wizards versus Scientist is more of a comparison, but Wizards have them when it comes to Science.

People that believe that the Church is about God, which God is a question you must ask yourself, the God that is All Light without Darkness, or the Leader of the *A-Team*, and then decide if you want to follow a half-truth, you know only Satan would tale, or you decide what is the Truth about God, and I would listen to Newton, he has been right about everything else, the Belief in things that do not exist is Mad.

If you put your trust in News Reports, or the Government, then you will most likely die in the event of a real Emergency, and if you do not have a plan for such an Emergency, you are also going to die, unless someone saves you, and in desperate times, they may be saving you for their next meal, so when you pray to God, make sure it is not to the Leader of the *A-Team*, and to the Real God, who is All Light without Darkness, and prove everything to yourself, before you believe it. I believe in the Bible, it was written by Witches and Wizards to hide their Alchemy, not to become Religion just for Profit, and not for a Prophet, in the End of Time, who are you going to Call? Holy Ghost Busters.

My wife tells me to pray to my God, or the Light, because she does not understand what God is, she has a fantasy about what God is, and what God can do, but Reality is very Simple, God is All Light without Darkness, and that is inside of every Atom in the Universe, and why Sir Isaac Newton was so fascinated with the Bible, and me too, the Bible is the Greatest Book ever written, and Religion is about Destroying it, and few actually understand its Code, but whoever wrote it, knew everything about Science that I know now, and far more, they were not Primitive People, they built the Pyramids and Aircraft, so they were far more advanced than we are now, so when I pray to God, and I do, I pray to the Light inside all those Atoms, because I know that is God, because God is the Light, and God and Light mean the same thing.

The Stories in the Bible were written to hide the Bible Code, some of the Stories are True, but most are about the Heavens, meaning Galaxies, the Sun, Planets and Moons, that just make up our World, but the Stories are not about People, they do not live for thousands of years, and no one comes back from the Dead, that is not a Miracle, it is a horror movie plot, Resurrection comes from the Ashes of our Bodies after we die, when our Energy goes back to Heaven, the Higher Power, known as Electricity, that is God, and how God created us, and everything in the Universe.

The Church has always had an Army, the Roman Empire, and all the other Empires that failed, due to greed, lust, and envy, that is the key to temptation, and why Money is the Root of All that is Evil, and why the Church or Bank, not sure who is in charge anymore, Money runs the Game, and only the Bank is allowed to Print it, so the Church uses Religion and Money to Control People like Sheep.

The Bible tales a story about this group of people who are born throughout time, and remember their past lives, these people are not immortals, they are people who remember, and are normally always Autistic, as well as very intelligent, and they are also very common, and Neurotypical cases are also documented, but normally by age 9 they forget it all, whereas I still remember it all.

Growing up I wondered why no one else noticed that there are 2 Jesuses in the Bible, and they are both the same person, one is named Christ, and Kepler and Newton proved Christ never existed in History, or in the Bible prior to the 4<sup>th</sup> Century, and Christianity meant the study of Stars, and the Church knows this, maybe not all the Gay Pedophiles, and Fools that work for the Church, they have other interest in mind, other than the Truth, so my guess, is that only the Masons know, and the Church is the Head of the Order nowadays, and they know everything, and they know about me, one day they will call me the Last Wizzard.

If you want to understand the Bible, without having to learn to read Witchcraft, just learn to understand the Spells, for example, cast means to make a mold of something, so when you cast your fears in Water, the object you cast will vaporize into a Spirit like looking Ghost, and that is Gods Image, actually everything is, because God is the Light inside every Atom in the Universe, and God physically built the Universe with a plan in mind, and God made people like me, to tale you, that no one but God, can speak for God, or knows what Gods Plan is, as for me, I just try to figure out what God wants for me to do, and that is why I am doing the things I do, and why, just like the Bible, I only write these things for ewe.

I did not know I was an Aspie till I was 39 years of age, that was over 20 years ago, and I still have a hard time wrapping my mind around it, in 2013 after watching “The Last Magician”, translates to the Last Wizard, and up to this point in my life, I thought I knew everything, as people that know me long enough, know that I know more than all the Encyclopedias combined, having read them all, and me and my sister grew up in the Library, and even while I was in the Military, and had access to more knowledge then I could possibly want to know, I somehow always knew more, and Newton said it the best, paraphrased, he does not wonder what others think of him, only what he thinks of himself, and on his quest to meet his maker, God, he wants God to be Pleased with him, for his contributions to Man Kind, and I am sure he turned over in his Grave, when Einstein’s Theories became the Truth, because Newton was a Knight, that is what the Sir means, if you did not know that, Sheep, you have to teach them everything they know, and as a Knight, he can never tale a lie, and Einstein’s Theories are all Lies, not one theory has ever been proven in over a Century, so only Liars pretend Einstein was Right, Knights never lie, and nothing new under the Sun was discovered since Newtons time, and in the Bibles timeline, they had Aircraft, and Spacecraft, they built the Pyramids, as if the structure is hard enough to make, it actually takes in Sea Water, Salt Water, and splits the Water molecules into Oxygen and Hydrogen, and produces Lightning, this feeds the underground cities that lie beneath the Pyramids, just like the Bible told of, and why Kepler, then Galileo, then Newton, then Tesla, then me in the Flesh, we all understand this Connection to God. When I was 9 my Grandmother gave me a copy of a note that Tesla had written to someone my Grandfather knew, and I will paraphrase it, this was written in January of 1942, and I will skip the personal parts, this was in reply to a question, what is God, and Tesla said God is in the Aether, meaning everywhere, and nowhere at the same time, we live in Gas, we never think of it as Gas, but that is all it is, and we are actually swimming in it, and in Nature, nothing is ever Created, Darwin wrote this, the Atoms existed before the thing existed, what came first the Chicken or Egg, and it could be anything, keep in mind that in 1942 was before Atomic Bombs, yet Tesla wrote as if he knew that the Light of God was inside of all Atoms, and Atmosphere means Atoms in a Sphere, so, or as such, the terms are interchangeable, Tesla wrote to her, that God is Everything, and Nothing at the same time, because God is the Light we cannot see, and the Darkness that we can see, so, God is the Light, and we are all Light Beings, and the Light is Everything, because it is God. At the end, he said he learned this from Kepler, Galileo, Newton, and Benjamin Franklin, who discovered that God was also in Lightning, so many things I have learn, and all of it comes from the Bible.

I cannot remember the girls name who Tesla was writing to, only that she knew Henrietta Swan Leavitt, and had put the two in contact with each other, back in 1916:



**Illustration 78: Henrietta Swan Leavitt**

**Born** on the 4<sup>th</sup> of July in 1868

**Died** on 12 December 1921 in Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA

**Education:** Oberlin, Cambridge, Radcliffe College

She discovered that Galaxies move around other Galaxies, and that Suns orbit around the Galaxy, in a near circular shape, at the same rate but not speed, much like a record (a big 10" round disc used to record sound on), she believed that God created the Universe as Light, and hit a note with Tesla, who also believed that, and the two of them also read the Bible, but where not Religious, and like all the other Wizards in history, and she was a Wizard, not much of a Witch, they are more into Spells, or Writing, she could see patterns, and all of this is written in the Bible.

*The Bible is meant to be Read, and not Read into, it is a Book about Science, written using Witchcraft.*

## ***Chapter 6.00 Conclusion***

A Conclusion about a Conclusion, only leads to more Conclusions, so I must Conclude that my Conclusions are as eternal as the Trinary Universe, so why have a Conclusion to a Conclusion, is in my Conclusion, only a Delusion of a Conclusion, every having a Conclusion. My Conclusion to all my conclusions is that it is up to everyone as individuals to learn what the other Wizards, and I have written about, had to say about it, I know it has all been said before, and no matter how much I say: I always have more to say about it, and since I have OCD, I will say it over and over again, in new and more exciting ways, and that is why this book will never be finished. There are three types of Human Lifeforms on this Planet: there are people who understand what the God of All Light without Darkness is all about, and the Fools and Liars that do not, and those that think they are the ones that know the truth, when the truth is only a viewpoint of those that won the debate, and by the way, all my truth came from those before me, like the Bible, Newton, Franklin, and Tesla, so argue with them and not me. Yew were Fooled and therefore Yew are a Fool, that much is a fact: all Yew were taught was that the Science of the Godless Dynamic Universe was the Truth, meaning it was a fact, instead of the truth, which it is just a Theory, that even Albert Einstein Denounced, and any Theory does not explain the Truth until it is a Fact and no longer a Theory, so Science based on Theory is what you get when the Truth is just what you Pay for, when in fact Money was just a Scam so: Judges, Lawyers, Politicians, and the Powers that Be: would not have to get a real job, but more to the point, were Rich and could do anything they wanted including owning you like Sheep, but the Bible did that First, so it is decided with Freewill, so Yew went along with the Herd and what they Heard, so Yew are a self-made Fool, and those are the worst kind of Fools, because Yew will never own up to being Fooled on such a level as what I wrote about, so we all have to own up to being Fooled, any Fool can tell you that, the Fool and the Fool that followed Fools, so do not Follow Me, because like all Humans I am a Fool also, just ask my Wives and Children, including the Steps...But Facts can still Fool yew, so be careful what you make a Fact, or you can become a Fool, Con Science leads to no Conscience, and it is my conclusion that there are more Fools than Wizards in the World, and only the Fools that owned up to being Fooled and Fools, can call themselves a Wizard at anything, even being a Fool.

Once People start understanding Words and Spells, then Spells like Politics will take on its True Meaning: Poly Tics: Poly is prefix meaning many, and a Tic is a habitual spasmodic contraction of the muscles, most often in the face, its sometimes caused by being a Liar, Ticks, on the other hand, make regular short sharp sounds, typically one for every second of time that passes, and they are also Blood-Sucking mites, so they are Parasites, and Feed off of People, as well as Sheep, and the Dogs that guard them, so beware, Lawyers are Liars by Profession, and the Bible told you to never Judge, so Judges are all Evil and Satanic, because of these Words and Spells: Judges, Lawyers, Politicians, are all about Evil and Satanism, according to History, these People are the Reason the United States Constitution was Suspended, because these are Greedy People that only care about themselves, and if you are a: Judge, Lawyer, Politician, only you know what you are by Trade, the rest of the world knows, so you cannot hide, and it does no Good to Lie about how Good of a person you are, in 100 Years everyone will know, because if Newton was Right about his Calculation, and trust me, the Event is Real, so remember that Stupid People only know how to say Stupid Things, but Reality is that this Earth changes Magnetic Poles, and will do so very soon, 2060 is just the Calculated Date, the Earths Weakening Magnetic Field is a Fact, and it might not last to the End of this Century, and that too is a Fact, it is also a fact that People are not Evil or Satanic, those terms are only used for Entertainment Value, it is my Conclusion that these types of people have no Humor, most people just do their job no matter what that job is, and to make fun of a select group of people, who were born into this world in a time that the Constitution was already owned by the bank that prints its Money, so you cannot ever blame anyone alive for this crime of Treason, so it is my conclusion that people that read this, must remember I wrote it for Sheep to read, knowing People are just as curious as Sheep are, people that read that that might be Judges, Lawyers, or a Politician, know what the Sheep think about them, but not me, I have no issues with anyone, since I am just Medically Retired Military, so I know I am just a Military Dog, and why this Dog is tailing the Sheep to beware, so read this to your Sheep.

This Book is about who IAM and not about Me, witch, as Yew know, is just short for Flesh, I talked about Me: just so you would come to understand that all I did was take the Words from what the Bible, and other Wizards that understood them said, and then put them into my Own Words and Spells like a Wizard would, because that is the only Words I know how to use, and I have to tell you about Me, so you would understand why I chose to sometimes use the Wrong Words, or Words Spelled Wrong to make a point about Witchcraft, or used this or that or which witch to make Yew understand the Difference, it was so you would understand that IAM not talking about Me or You, and I can cover up my bad grammar and use of words and how I spelled them, and blame the fact I am just Dyslexic, and Autistic, just so I could justify run-on sentences as a lifestyle choice, just because I never know when to stop talking, knowing that if I pause too long people will cut me off, so I trained my mind to talk this way, so I did not get interrupted, so stop interrupting me...That must be an Aspie thing...Most people understood what I was saying when I said Gods Light, others are still looking for the Words and Spells they need to convince them, that IAM who I say IAM, when it is a Deity that does not Physically Exist and I do, so "IAM" and "I am" are not that Different, and if the Translation seems to be a Play on the English Language also known as Witchcraft, it is because Yew are too stupid to understand the Code, it really does not matter what language it is written in, it is all in the way it is interpreted, so Yew use the same bad logic that keeps Yew believing in a Deity Yew know does not physically exist, and that this is really about God being All Light without Darkness, and that Light is in Every Atom in my Body, and that of everything I eat, and even the Earth, and all the Heavenly Bodies, in fact, Everything is Light, since everything is made of Atoms that have Light inside of it, but instead, I choose to talk about the Light that is all Life, and not just Human Life, but all Life including this Planet, and the way this world is today, it will not have a Tomorrow, with Global Warming and a weakening Magnetosphere: an Ice Age will follow, and sooner than later, much sooner in fact, and current Cities will not Survive an Ice Age, not even a short one. I made fun of People that are Stupid for not Knowing this, I called them Sheeple, so get over it, the Bible calls the Sheep for following a Shepard into Green Pastures, so you know that was because it is true, Money has clouded their Reality, and Bankers and Lawyers are all Liars, as if everyone: including them did not know this, notice I will never say these People are Bad, and Evil is subjective, but is opposite of Live, the truth is that everyone was born into this World a Slave to the Banks that Own them, so we the People are all to blame, in fact, we the People are the only ones to Blame, like I said, nothing new here except the Trinary Engine, and that is Real Science, and that is why I spent so much effort into making People feel Stupid, because they are, and that is Funny, so it's Entertaining, and at the same time, it serves a Purpose, and that is to deflect the Blame the Banks have in all this: onto the People who Allowed it, because this World does not need a Bloody Revolution or another Civil War, knowing the Last one is how the Banks own Yew now, the next one will not matter because the War would last longer than the Human Race has, which is only till 2060 according to the Bible calculated by Sir Isaac Newton in 1666, so talking about Protest, Civil War, or Taking back the Government like the Constitution that is Suspended once said, is not even Legal now, nor does it need to take back its Government from the Bank that Own me and you: like yew, all because our Grandparents Voted all your Rights away Years before you were born, so you have no say so in this matter, and besides its Treason to try to take the Government back, did you not learn anything from what I told you is the Truth? The World needs to add 42 Pyramids to the Map of this World: it needs Trinary Sanctuary to do that, and why it needs to be run by Trinary Militia, that only use Trinary Science, and besides what Good ever comes out of War, and even if you Win you Lose, and who is Guilty of Treason? Everyone that uses or had used Money. So, you want to kill someone that was Responsible for all this Evil or Treason, Kill everyone that uses it, because each and every one of You that use Money are just as Guilty as the Bankers: they are just the Drug Pushers and Dealers, Money is the Drug, and Yew are all Addicted, so do not Kill the Messenger or the Message, and that is all that IAM and ever have been, nor do you Kill the Addicts, and if you kill the Dealers, more will just replace them, that is why the Roman Empire only changes owners, and they change the Names to Fool yew, I changed them to make Science less confusing, since most of it, today is pure BS, because you just take away their Drugs till their Head clears up enough to never want to use them again, and they will get over no Money, no Laws and No Religion, but if you have to Vote for what Type of

Government you will have to build Sanctuary, it will end up being owned by the Bank in no time, and then it will become a Prison with no Freedom, and why only the Trinary Militia can do this job.

As a child, I knew that no one would listen to me, I had no idea why the older I got the more this feeling set in, as did the Feeling that People Hated me if they did not Believe in my Trinary Science, this caused many problems between my current wife and I, because she was raised Catholic, and does not View Alcohol as a Drug; let alone Religion, it is all in how we were raised and what we were raised to believe was the truth, my first wife was raised by a Pedophile Alcoholic, so her views about things were much different than mine, I was raised by Drug Addicts, and with a Pedophile, so I learned who was Evil in my own ways, but was never Sexually Abused, nor did I have to be to understand how Evil that is, and Alcohol or Drugs is no Excuse when the choice to take them is yours, because you cannot teach an old Dog New Tricks, not this Dog: growing up with Drug Addicts meant I knew a lot of Drug Addicts, Pedophiles, Thieves, Police, I repeat myself, because they are all the Same, not all Drug Addicts become Thieves in the sense they Steal from others, but that is what Police are supposed to deal with making that a Crime, yet they steal from me in terms of fines, and after having gone to Jail for PTSD and not being Charged, because I committed no Crime, and almost had my Life Stolen from me, because of those PIGS (Police In Guard Security), denied me Medical Treatment and the codes I needed to make a Phone Call, and denied me the right to call 911 and get an Ambulance, instead, they made me take a Taxi that made me walk home when the Pavement had turn to Dirt, miles from my Home, and I had just had an Appendicitis and Gallbladder attack while in Jail, from not drinking their Toilet Water like a Pig, so my First Roomy told me about **Federal Law Title 12 Chapter 3 Subchapter 9 Subsection 341**, and the Enumeration of Powers Act proved the Federal Reserve Bank was in Charge until the National Debt is paid off, so the line between who I call Thieves gets Blurred, so Money is a Drug, and the Drugs they are Addicted too: Steal from them, first, it takes their Honor, then their Con-Sense takes their Conscience, proving they are Thieves, and it is because of how People view what Drugs are, because to me Sugar is the Most Popular of all Drugs, and the most dangerous, and it kills far more people than all other drugs combined, I watched it kill my Grandmother Niva Robertson with Diabetes, they cut off her Legs because of Diabetic Neuropathy, the Pain I feel now, having been diagnosed with it, so as far as Deadly Drugs that slowly destroy your life, sugar is second only to Caffeine, so people mix them, so I see Drug Addicts everywhere I go, so I can only conclude that everyone is a Drug Addict, especially Children, due to Parents not understanding Drugs.

As I grew Older my Sense of what is Right or Wrong got Blurred, People would steal things for Money, which made Money a Sin, so I viewed Money as Evil, and the Bible just confirmed that it was all about Money, that is where the Bankers learned it from, Moses taught them well, so witch Crime is worse, Stealing Money or Using it? Both are equal because you cannot have one without the other, because there is nothing called the lesser of two Evils, there is only Evil. I knew by the time I was 6 that there was only one Jesus in the Bible, liars will say there are two and that Jesus is a very common name, when the truth is that the Bible only talked about Christ and Bar/Abbas, and only Bar/Abbas existed in History, proving there is only one, it's like the Story of the Emperor with no Clothes, it was so clear to me, and got me in so much trouble with Adults for pointing that out, as if everyone knows it but no one wants to point out that the Emperor is Naked; because People Die of Shame, or they lie about it, so they can Live with it, but it was a Shame for allowing our Constitution to be Sold for Money, so we could be Slaves once More, to the Bankers that make US pay TaxUS, so Yew are to Blame and should be ashamed, so it is a Shame to Blame, but it is the name of this Shame Blame Game...The Church and Bankers Started a War with Wizards and Witches after the insertion of Christ during the third century, to this Date, they treat them like Fairy Tales, but cannot hide the History of the Witch Hunts, when in Reality the Mainstream Science that is pushed by the Banks is pure Science Fiction, all based on Theories that can never be proven because they are not the Truth, this is the Reality of my Time as I write this, and see no way for it to Change, because this is the way people are, they only care about: Money, Religion and Law and not the Truth. No one ever understood me, not to this day, being Autistic and not finding out about it till I was 39, meant I did not even understand myself, this is like finding myself and then trying to figure out who IAM, knowing the Bible told me who IAM, but no one would listen to a Child, nor do they listen to the Old Man that Child became. This

Document was written through the memories of that Child, the Child they sent to War was not the same Child I am today, because I learned just how Evil Religion and Money could be, but still, no one Listens, they are so Addicted to the Drug called Money, Religion and Law: that it is all they can do to Defend its Use, but the Blood on Money will never wash off, nor will the Blood Stains on my Hands from that War. People lie about our Constitution because they are Addicted to Money, Religion and Law, and cannot live without it, and they do not understand how Evil that is, so they Lie about War because it is all about Religion, the Jews and Muslims do not believe Jesus was Christ, nor did Newton, and he Proved it, but the Christians have the Military, and they use it to do the bidding of the Bankers that Print their Money, and own them like Sheep, I was in that Military, and know this for a Fact, as is the fact that there is no hope as long as People are Liars and Thieves, the two are the same as far as I can see, and it is just a fact everyone from the United States, are all Treasonous Traders under their own Constitution, and that is the way it is because people are too Blind to see the Truth, so it is my Conclusion, that We the People, are We the Sheeple, and all its Citizens are Guilty of Treason, and nothing but Liars about the Constitution.

I keep writing because I have so much more to say, but no one will Listen so IAM writing this to myself as well as Yew, as a Reminder that People only care about themselves and will allow Crime to exist because they were cowards for not Standing up against the Roman Empire as Jesus Bar Abbas did, those that Deny his Name 3 Times are Cowards, Liars, and Thieves, because if you support Money, you support all its Crimes, and that is a fact because it was Treason to allow the Banks to Print the Money instead of Congress, so all the Evil Crimes that Money Paid for are the Sins you have to Live with, all because Moses made a Commandment that Thou Shalt Not Kill, yet People Kill for Money and in the Name of Religion every Second of the Day, and War, or should I say Holy Wars, and the list goes on...Truth is most People Die in their Sleep, but Few actually Live a Life without Money in it, so they only know about the Evil it Brings, when it becomes normal to Kill or be Killed, so by allowing Money to exist in Society: is forcing it to be Corrupt, because people will steal Money to survive, and they will kill people for Money, so people have to pay for Security, so this is all a Scam to keep people in Fear, so they can Control them like Sheep, so it is clear that the Relationship Evil has to Money, people get Killed for Money Proving its Evil, so Society is Over and Chaos is Normal, and do not Justify Justice or its System that is Run by Money only to make more of it, when it is normal to have a large percentage of its Population in Prison because of Money, then you know just how Evil Money really is...

Over Population is not solved by Killing People, War always increases the Number of Warriors, the Baby Boomers of yesterday is the over Population we see now, so Education is the Key, birth control is failing, so are Vaccines, they are not just killing the Weak, they are making everyone Weak and Stupid, so learning from all the mistakes in History, we find the real problem: Civilians are worthless to any Society, sorry if you are one of them, but they are nothing but Consumers, and eat up a lot of the Military Budget, and as a Military Member, I am tired of listening to you complain about the Military Budget, until you address the War Veterans and Retired Military first, so we the Military, will not have a Problem wiping Yew off the face of the Planet if Ordered to, and that is a fact that scares me, since I am the one Taking orders and not the one giving them, yet given that order, I would have to agree, Consumers are worthless animals that need to be put down, because they are the Ones that Allowed all this Chaos to take Place and they had a reason, and it is money, because if there were no Money Junkies there would be no need for Money, Yew are your own worst Enemy, Yew are the Bankers, the Pushers, the Dealers, and the Users also known as Money Junkies or Addicts, also known as Sheep, need their fix, while the Suppliers just change their names to protect their Investors, and the Killing will never Stop till the Flow of Money Stops; and trust me it never does, as long as people think they can be the Bankers and do a better job, there will be War, and a New Boss also known as the Government to print their version of Money, and Bitcoin, pronounced Bit-Con, brings Evil to new Levels. No Money does not mean there will be no Crime, it only means there will be no Crime due to Money, so that limits them to fewer crimes, and we all know that Laws never Prevented Crimes, so why have them, you know Money is the only reason you have over Population in the Prisons today, slave labor, proving Drugs and Alcohol is how the Banks took over the Country after Lincoln was Executed, it is the Only Explanation: People were too Drunk or Stoned to

understand what happened, because Stupid People say Stupid things: like Money is Not a Drug because you do not put it into your Body, so I say to them, how did you get what you put into your body? They say from Money of course, so they Prove that all they put into their Bodies comes from Money, and we know how Evil that is, and why Cancer is now the number 3 Killer after Money, Laws, Drugs, and Alcohol. Talk about Killing, in War its Men, but when it comes to the World's Population, who is the Number one Killer in the World today? Women, because they kill more unborn Children than all Wars combined, and these Women are the biggest Liars on this Planet, Life starts at Conception you lying Murdering Bitches: Making them the Number one Killer of all time...And they are all Sociopaths, and because most of them believe in Con Science they have no Conscience, and why they have no problems Lying about it, so they can live with themselves, knowing they Murdered their Own Child for Money or at the Cost of it, so these types of Murdering Women are Cancer to Society, and normally Citizens or Consumers, Knowing that most, if not all of the people who die of Cancer: had some form of Alcohol, drug or Vaccine in their Body at the time of Death, proving that is where the Cancer is coming from, that and the money that was used to Sell Stupid People on Vaccines, so the Killing never Stops, and the Governments allow the Poisoning to go on and on by justifying its cutting down on the Population, but we all know that is not the Truth, all its doing is Killing People, more are replacing them each day that it is not even making the Population growth slow down, so maybe it is time to do the Math by letting  $M = \text{Money}$  and  $u = \text{You}$  as in each and every one of You...So:

$$M = u ((\text{Lies} \times (\text{Killing} + \text{Crime} + \text{Corruption} + \text{Suffering} + \text{Disease})) \times (\text{Over Population})^2 - \text{Death} - (\text{Destruction})^2) \times \text{Extinction} )^3 = 0$$

So the Math is Clear, it all adds up and there can be no mistake about it, so for Yew Stupid Sheeple: Extinction = 0 Lifeforms alive: Game Over, Cubing it will give you an Error because witch Money makes no Cents...This is what is wrong with this World: Money, the Math does not Lie.

I would Love to Change the World and I know just what to do, but I cannot leave it up to Yew, so I will tale Yew what to do: Wake up and take responsibility for the World Yew Live in, because it is Crystal Clear that Yew are the Problem. The Bankers are not really the Evil little Trolls as I portray them to be...Well not all of them...Fine: there are only a few...Maybe..., No they are all Trolls, and some are Goblins, while others are Elves, just replace the L witch stands for Legal and make it Single to get Evil, remember we are talking about Bankers and not Real People..., but maybe a few good ones at that...IAM Joking, People are all Good if they want to be, and everyone can learn to not be Stupid or Evil, so these Bankers are not People...Some Bankers are Rich, so they can do what they want, which is why I call them Trolls, because all they want is to make more money knowing what chaos it is causing in the world today, so calling People Trolls is offensive to some, but coming from a Wizard some of Yew may understand that, but if you did: Yew would not be Living in a World of Sin doing the Bidding of these Trolls, but it's Not My Job is the Motto of everyone in the World, so whose job is it?

It is Everyone's Job to make this world a better place. I wrote this book in the hope that someone Intelligent will read it and understand it, and Normal People are not Intelligent, and that is a Sad Fact, at some point in History the requirements for Intelligence Test changed: because people were no longer Intelligent enough to pass the tests minimal requirement for not being labeled Retarded, and that is why it is now normal to be retarded, you can only lower the bar so low before people are too stupid to take the test, so if you do not understand Trinary Math, because it is the same Math that Newton used, so do not get me started on why Newton is not taught in school, but it is sufficed to say, it is because Yew are as stupid as a tree, and why this is, is simple: Vaccinations. You never should have gotten that Stupid Vaccine, but it was probably forced on you, and you were told that what does not kill you, can only make you stronger, this is called a lie, the truth is that what does not kill you, can still make you so sick you want to die, and so stupid you do not know the difference. The fact is that there is nothing overly complicated about the Trinary Universe, its Trinary Math is far simpler than Mainstream Theory, and Mainstream Theory is Insane, so maybe it is normal to be Insane. Why Do People Lie? Because they are Stupid. Is Stupid a disease? Yes, and that is what the stupid vaccines caused. So, once you understand why you are so Stupid, you will wonder what you can do about it, and normally that means who do you Sue, and that is just Stupid, you

have no one to blame except yourself for trusting Stupid People. Why is Mainstream Math and Science so Stupid and based on Theory? Because it is normal to be Stupid. Is there a Solution to being Stupid? Yes, but it requires you to learn new skills. How can you believe in God but not be Religious? Religion is about believing in things that do not Physically Exist, but the Bible stated God is All Light without Darkness, and Light Physically Exist, so People that try to tell you it does not, are Lying to you, so why would you listen to a Liar? Stupid People use Stupid Math, and it is why everyone is so Stupid, and you allow Stupid People to be in charge of what is considered Science, and that is how and why everyone is so stupid, and you might think that I am only talking to yew, and you might be right, but will you be left? All these questions I ask of you, and still, you wonder if I am talking to you, or about you, or if this only applies to yew, and you should wonder, after all, it is only Normal People that I am talking about, nothing about those that are above it, only those below it, and that does not apply to you, since you can read this, and understand what it says, you can understand the difference between Yew and you, as for me, I got the Stupid Shot, that is how I know, it is what made me Stupid, but still, its normal to be stupid, because its normal to get the Stupid Vaccinations, so really, how stupid is this, JAMA stated in a 50 Year double-blind peer-reviewed study that Vaccines never worked, not one of them, yet, years later, they are still requiring everyone to get the Stupid Vaccines, so I can only conclude that everyone that gets Vaccines are Stupid, myself included, I could have opted for a Dishonorable Discharge, and just become a Consumer like normal people, right, like any of us really had a choice, proving it was Satan who did this to all of US on Purpose, End of Time Game Over.

If you do decide to build Trinary Sanctuary, I would start from a clean slate, write your own Math, Science and History Books, they are all BS, to begin with, so throw out stuff you cannot prove, and only keep the truth, and only keep the stuff you want in your new Advanced Society. Society of today is very Evil, full of Liars, and People that are just too Stupid to understand Reality, and the people that deny this are the worse, those that believe this World is fine, are not fine in the head, so remember that if you allow anyone to believe what they want, if that belief is insane, so are they, and believing that God does not Exist or Physically does not Exist, or believing that the two are any different, is insane, because that is what happens when you allow them to believe what they want, I want to believe in a lot of things that are not the truth, and that can be harmful, only Satan would teach you God does not Exist, so never allow people to believe in things that do not Physically Exist, and that means Deities, or none believers in God. Always be accountable for your own actions, so Never allow Representatives, I do not care how many people you have, people do not need others to speak for them, no two people can agree on much, and never allow them to vote on important issues, Voting is only a good way to find out what others believe, or want for lunch, other than that it is a worthless way to run a Government, it's how the United States was lost to the Banks that now own US like Sheep, and never allow anyone to be in Charge of Trinary Sanctuary, everyone is working for Trinary Sanctuary, and no one owns it, and that is why you can never allow Money to be used, or any form of Barter, that is Slave Mentality, as is the thinking that others are Lazy and will not do their part, everyone is Lazy and no one really wants to do their part, and at the same time, no one is lazy and everyone wants to do more than their fair share of the work, and it is why everyone in Trinary Sanctuary is in the Trinary Militia, where its more about Duty than a Job, eventually, everyone will find something they can do well, and you cannot micromanage everyone, you need project managers to worry about getting things done, if one person is not getting it done, get two or more to work together, always find a way to keep everyone busy and happy. The Decision to build Trinary Sanctuary is up to you, and it will require a lot of you, and from all over the World, and keep in mind that without People, the Trinary Universe will be a very quiet place, and the Universe does not care if Yew believe this planet has another Million years to go before the End of Civilization, the weakening Magnetic Field says otherwise, and even Mainstream Science proves this to be the truth, and it is only because of this BS that Mainstream Assholes put out there, just to do the bidding of their Owners the Banks, so the End of Civilization is here and few know about it, because of Liars, no way to Sugar Coat a Liar, unless you plan to Feather them afterword's, so they will look like the Chicken they are. The Truth is that Religious people, in General, are Sick in the Mind, they normally have Low IQ scores, not that they are Stupid, Stupid implies they need a better Education, not that they cannot learn, but they will not get the Truth from any Mainstream School in the World today, since they

only Teach BS, and everyone has to take responsibility for the Lies that Mainstream Schools Teach, they can Teach Gay Fist Fucking but not Newton's Math, that tells me everything I need to know about Mainstream, and Christians and all Religious People need to ask God for Forgiveness, not that God Cares, God built the Universe and everything in it, since God is the Light inside every Atom in the Universe, and must have given us Freewill to see if we were stupid enough to use it, Freewill is God's Joke on us, and People, especially me, are Assholes for Judging others as Individuals, as a whole, it is the Truth to say that all Religious People are Ignorant, to call them Stupid is Stupid, Stupid is Ignorance to a Level of Degree, once you Teach any Religious Person the Truth about God, they should be Intelligent Enough to know they were not Worshiping the Right God, and anyone that thinks that a Deity God and Trinary God are the same, are Stupid, no other Word or Spell is more Accurate than that, Religious People are Dangerous to any Society, and they are the Assholes that came up with the Concept that People have the right to believe what they want, that is how Satan Works, and only a Satanic Person would allow it, Insanity is something that should not be allowed in any Society, these people should be sent to an Island, where they cannot hurt others that are not Insane, and there is no Talking to these Religious People, they are totally Insane, and obviously the last person to know it, and it is because Religion was allowed to be Legal, and so was Alcohol, proving how Evil Law is, if we allowed Insane People to Vote, we will only have Insane Laws, and that is why Law is insane, it does not protect the dead, nor does it give justice to the survivors, Laws do not prevent crime, nor does it deter it, it only makes Money for the Courts, and to say Religious People are not insane is insane, anyone that believes in things that do not Physically Exist, they need to be locked up in a Padded Cell, lookup the Word Spelled Insane, it is the belief in things that do not Physically Exist, end of the discussion, and the only reason they are not locked up, is because it is not illegal to be insane, proving how insane and dangerous Law is, so Trinary Sanctuary can never become like Mainstream, they must not keep secrets, they must not have clicks, gangs, groups, or any type of Classes, they must have no Leaders, because only as Individuals can Society work, so people become a Trinary Society, meaning they know they are the Light, Darkness and every shade of grey in between, and I do not want this Book or any Book to become a Bible, Trinary Sanctuary needs to write its own Books, mine are just Principles, since no one, today has any, nor do they have any idea what they are, or what honor is, few anyway, and I am not saying everyone today is an Asshole or Ignorant, but I am saying Yew are, so do not take that personal, Yew is just a type of Tree called Taxus, what I am saying is that our Masters or Banks that print our money, like it when we fight, talk in so many Languages that we no longer understand each other, not saying they did this on Purpose, because Mainstream is an Accident, and People are Cowards, I am not, I am Telling the Banks and the Church what I think of them, and it is not bad, they are what they are, and I work for them, so if I really hated them, I could just die, because that is the only way to get away from them, they took over the World, so I do not look up to Rich People, in fact, I know they are to blame more than those that are poor, and those with or without an Education are no different, all Schools only teach BS, so no one comes into Trinary Sanctuary with any Education, because up to this point, Mainstream Education is all pretty much just BS, and a Degree in BS is still just a BS Degree, and I have a BS Degree, and I know its BS, and others think my Ph.D. is BS, and I tell them Prove it, but they are too stupid to even understand what that means, so the best reason for Building Trinary Sanctuary, is just to get away from all the Assholes, and trust me, once we get Trinary Sanctuary built, we can all agree that we are all Trinary Assholes, because we all have Assholes, at least I still have one, one day that might not be true, since I almost had mine sewn up for good, when they removed my descending colon, so Cancer is an Asshole eater, proving Assholes cause Cancer, so I can only conclude almost everyone is an Asshole, and I would rather have an Asshole then be one.

Mainstream version of Democracy is: Democracy is a system of Government by the whole population or all the eligible members of a state, typically through elected representatives. Democracy, in modern usage, has three senses: all for a system of government where the citizens exercise power by voting. In a direct democracy, the citizens as a whole form a governing body and vote directly on each issue. In a representative democracy, the citizens elect representatives from among themselves. If we take a look at the word Spelled Democracy, we find it is a word with a prefix of Demo, like in Demonstration: witch is the

action or process of showing the existence or truth of something by giving proof or evidence, and it has a prefix of Demon, which is an Evil Spirit or Devil, especially one thought to possess a person or act as a tormentor in hell, so now the truth comes out, and the Word Spelled Crazy is denoting a particular form of government, rule, or influence, and it is Spelled similar to Crazy, and look around and ask yourself if this is not the truth about the Word, because the People who Vote think that those people are going to be Representing the Government, instead, all they are is a Representative to the Bank that Owns them like Sheep, all because We the Sheeple Voted for Lincoln, and he sold us out to the Banks just like Judas sold Jesus Bar Abbas out to the Roman Empire, and how the Christians Sold Jesus Bar Abbas out for Jesus Christ just so they could continue to Live in Sin, and Lie about it, and that is why Religious People are the Worse, since they actually think they are Right, and everyone else is wrong, and they think Ignorance is different than Lying, as if no one knew that both Jesus's were the same, and only Newton knew the truth, give me a break, he knew the Pope, and other high-level leaders of the Church, and like I said before, they are not the problem, as long as they protect the Bible, they are doing their Job, and that has not changed since Jesus was executed, so People or Sheeple, Yew vote on it, personally I do not care what Yew Vote for, it is all a matter of getting the Banks to Pay for it, so in real life Democracy is Evil, you gave up your Freedom for Democracy, you do not need Laws to be Free, in fact, Laws only put you in Prison, and they do not Protect you from Harm, any more than a Vaccine Protects you from what its giving you, this Faulty Logic is Democrazy; and it is because People think that anyone has the right to believe what they want, and that is Crazy, and why they need Laws to feel Safe, but I will not defend this Evil type of Government, that controls its People with Stupid Vaccines, and Money: it is the Root of All that is Evil, so I will not Water it down, nor will I turn down the Heat, its set to 33 Degrees Newton.

I must take a stance as to if we actually went to the Moon, just for Science, because if we cannot, then Science is just BS. Using Science I know that after we leave Earth's Magnetosphere around 666 Miles from the surface of Earth, we have no more Shielding from Micrometeorites and Cosmic Rays, and I can prove that the Apollo could not withstand a Micrometeorite hit, and the odds of not getting hit on a round trip to the Moon are Astronomical, as proof: NASA has sent out Spacecraft to collect such Data, I have seen the Videos proving that Micrometeorite strikes are very dense, and can rip through very thick Aluminum, so it is proof enough to take a Stance that we did not go, and are too embarrassed to admit it, knowing We the People of the United States Lie about having a Constitution, when I can prove it is Suspended till the National Debt is paid off, so I conclude We the People, lie about going to the Moon. The real question is: Did we actually go to the Moon without any Shielding from Micrometeorites and Cosmic Rays? I saw the Lie with my own Eyes, I will stand by what I saw, and that was what looked like the Apollo in a Geosynchronous orbit off the coast of Southern California, when it was supposed to be going around the Moon, and I know that is not proof for most people, just because it was reported on TV News as not being the Apollo, they did not say what it was, and their explanation was BS, so prove to yourself if we can even go to the Moon without any Shielding from Micrometeorites and Cosmic Rays, and you will know why no one has set foot on the Moon since 1972, give me a break, but all the excuses are BS. Just to be clear, I Only believe in what I can Prove, and I cannot Prove that anyone has ever been outside our Earth's Magnetosphere, or over 666 Miles from Earth's Surface, I cannot even Prove Life can Exist without Magnetic Force, but I can prove we cannot keep our strength up longer than a year in low Gravity, even that long, and we cannot walk until we build up the strength, and that takes a long time, so I can prove that we cannot live long without Gravity, and I will not guess as to how long we can live without it, but I can Prove that we have Technology to send all the Equipment they claim to have sent to the Moon, because I do not doubt that Equipment is there, even though I cannot prove it, others have, and that is good enough for me, but we also have the Technology to use Remote Controlled Robots, that can set up LASER reflectors, Flags, and even Foot Prints, and I can prove I saw what looked like the Apollo in Geosynchronous orbit off the coast of California, so just like all our Science is BS, our History is pure BS, so why do we keep up this BS? Because We the People are Wee the Sheeple, and Sheeple have no Courage, they have no Honor, so they do not care; and it is why their Science is BS, and their Society is BS, so I conclude that the Worlds Science and History is mostly BS.

My Reality is dependent on the Drugs the Military or VA has me on, currently, my PTSD Medication is making me a little Psychotic, as is the Nightmare Medication, I stopped having REM Sleep in the 90s, I have had many Sleep Studies done, and they all have the same results, instead of REM, I have Periodic Limb Movement (PLM), and sometimes that wakes me or my wife up, making it hard to sleep.

Having OCD means I repeat myself a lot, and I say Facts and Evidence, but few can separate them from Theories, and Science means different things to different people, and Religious People are the Worst, because as Newton said, there is no Reasoning with Irrational People, and Religious People do not view themselves that way, and Newton said it was because they are Insane, what other species of Animal on this Planet would allow Atomic or Nuclear Power or Bombs, and have Security measures to wipe out all Life on this Planet with a Push of a Button, that is not Security: Its Insanity, so there is no Reasoning with those Sheeple, they will argue with me that there is only One Jesus in the Bible and that is Jesus Christ, when History records no Jesus Christ, and if I point out Jesus Bar Abbas was in the Bible, they tell me the Bible states he is a bad person, a Murder and a Thief, and I point out that the Bible says no such thing, all it says about Bar/Abbas is that he was the Leader of a Militia that Fought against the Roman Empire, for their use of Money and Taxation, and Religion turned him into the Bad Man and the Murder, because History proves the Romans Killed people for not paying Taxes, in fact, they used it as Public Entertainment, so Bar/Abbas was a Hero in the Bible, and Christians are Sinners, Liars, Murders, and Bad People in General, because they are too stupid to understand the Reality they created by being Cowards, so Newton really did not like Christians much, and I only try to put it into words he would use today if he were still alive, no wonder they outlawed his Science, and lie about his Math, they are nothing but Money Junkies, and will do anything for a fix, including selling out the Constitution and Jesus and denying him 3 times, facts in History that cannot be argued, that is what Newton said, and what is God according to Newton? Light that creates the Force of Gravity, so I can only Conclude that Newton was Right about the Universe, and that is a fact, as is that Religion is what is Evil, and Satan is what Religion is all about.

People have to take responsibility for the World they Live in, they cannot leave it up to the People that put themselves in Power, using Money to get what they wanted, Yew know they sold out Jesus and the Constitution, so they cannot be trusted ever, so Research into what I wrote here would be taking that Responsibility seriously, lookup **US Code of Federal Law Title 12 Chapter 3 Subchapter 9 Subsection 341**, see who the Enumeration of the Powers Act puts in Charge, understand what the Constitution meant by Only Congress can Print Money, read the Bible, just do not read into it, read about all the Wizards I have talked about, and after reading all my books, try to come up with better Science and a better Plan to Save the Human Race, and good luck trying to get anyone to believe in it, or take any responsibility for it should it fail; but doing nothing is the biggest failure of all. Most People will only remember the part in the book or videos where I first called Yew stupid, people stop there and do not want to know anything else, and I guess they did not read that in the Bible, that part of Yew following the Shepard known as the Lord Christ, a Deity who is a False God, since this God does not Physically Exist, making all that believe in Satan Insane, so I wonder how many Religious people I will turn from the Darkness, and bring them into the Light, and for those Religious Sheeple that convert into being Enlightened by Trinary Science, keep the Bible, and understand it is a Book about Sin, and only Sinners would model their Life around it, so if History remembers who IAM, or I am, you know me in the Flesh, just know that I only want what is good for Everyone, and I do not care about the needs of the Ego, or dealing with Emotions, you have to live your life the way you feel is best for you, and keep in mind there are only three kinds of People: those that know the truth, those that believe they know the truth, and those that really do not care one way or the other, and I tend to be the latter, I believe I know the Truth, so I am just as lost as those that think they know, because what if I am wrong, and the World really is Dynamic, and God really does not exist, then this is a Paradox, proving that IAM right, but Yew are Stupid; seriously: Get a Life, and learn to think logically without using emotions, only Animals use them. Trinary Life is the Life I would want everyone to Live, and the Fact is that as long as Religion is Legal, so is Slavery, and I cannot allow anyone to believe you have the Right to push your Religion, over my need for Real Science, because that is what Religious Sheeple do, and they are not Humans, nor should they be treated with respect, they are Liars and work for Satan, I will do as the

Bible told me, and Shun the Sinners, I will not become one of those Evil Trolls, who Lie about the Constitution being Amended, and saying that 2060 is not true, and 911 was, if I am wrong so is Reality, because my Trinary Math Proves that God is Real, the Laws prove what I said about the Governments is true, so what did I lie about, what Half Truth did I tell you, and we both know the truth, and this is it, and Yew know it, so why are Yew a Sheep, is it because Yew are ashamed, good, it means you have a Conscience, and are sick of Con Science, and you do not care that you are working for the Bank, or that the Constitution is Suspended till the loan is paid off, it's better to Plan to Live, then make no Plans and Die, its better as a World that we look around and ask the big question, is this Book the Science of Truth, or Half-Truths, you know it is Free, and I do plan on selling it, but am not trying to sell you anything, and keeping it Free at the same time, and even allowing others to print this book for Educational Purposes, without the need to get permissions to do so, print it, if you sell it, you can only do so for Educational Purposes, so if you want to make living teaching this book, you have all the Rights you need in this Copy, Left by Me in the Flesh, just for Teachers like those that would use this Knowledge, not to make money, but to survive, so I do not deny anyone the right to make a living by selling this book to students, you do not have to have them buy my books, I did not write them to become Private Property, this is Public Property, and a Public Library can Print their own books, and sell copies of them, I do not compete with others who also have a Right to survive, and to spread the word is more important than Money ever will be, and I do not care if you buy the Book, the money is for my Wife and not Me, it is for our Children and Grandchildren should they need it before the End of Civilization, because I did not write this for my health, I did not use this to vanquish my Enemy, nor to make any, Satan is my Enemy, I will never allow that Enemy to break my Freewill, or to lie to me about Science, or my Constitution that I took an Oath to Defend, and will do so to my Death, so if you want to pay me for my Book by buying it, I thank you, and if you print my Book and Sell it to make Money to Survive, I thank you, and trust me, Satan is just BS, it is a Belief System, you did not Sell your SOUL to Satan by using Money, it is the Satanic Law, you would have been imprisoned for not using it, and you have no Constitution till the Loan is paid off, so you cannot just demand it, nor can you take it by force, the Constitution allowed that, but it was Suspended the moment Lincoln signed the Contract, and was meaningless since then, so I like all of you, who were born into Slavery, and we allowed ourselves to believe in Religion, because we actually believe they were the Good Guys, I mean Satan and Santa, only Dyslexic People knew, and they are mostly Autistic, and tend to Read things Literally, but we are also normally honest, and have no ego, or even know what arrogance means. I did not get the 3 highest Achievement Awards and Medals, in the Military, for being dishonest, in fact, that is called dishonorable, and anyone that wants to tell me the Constitution is not Suspended is dishonorable, because it is by Law, and if it was not the Federal Reserve would not be Printing the Money, so round and round we go because I always think the worst of yew, and it is because all my life I have been like this, and by like this, I mean Autistic, and the more I learned about what that meant to me, the more I disliked Neurotypicals (NT), and my wife is an NT, and it is not easy for her to live with me, when I get this way, and start calling her stupid, actually I am calling Ewe stupid, but my wife is Catholic, a Neurotypical, and I love her, got married in 2000, so it's easy to do the math, I do not hate Neurotypicals, I just hate the way they think sometimes, and I know for a fact that Society needs both Neurotypical and Autistic People, but most Neurotypicals are Arrogant and Ego Driven, and those terms rarely apply to Autistic People, and Neurotypical no matter how high of an IQ they have, will always have a lower IQ, then Autistic People with a high IQ, that is just a fact they will never get over, but being Autistic has its own set of problems, that Neurotypicals do not have to deal with, and why the majority of Society needs to be Neurotypical, this is called Harmony. Neurotypicals think that I am Conceited, Arrogant and Ego Driven, because I compare myself to Sir Isaac Newton, whom my Cousin was named after, or comparing myself to Jesus Bar Abbas, who said he would come back in the Flesh, and I know IAM that Flesh, because I chose to be...And that is what separates Neurotypicals from Autistic People, we have a better understanding of Reality then Yew will ever have. For the Record: Neurotypical and Autistic People are pretty much the same, the way our brains are wired is the only difference, and it makes it difficult for people like me who test 100% on the Autistic side, meaning I have no concept of my Neurotypical side, whereas most Neurotypical will test with some Autistic traits, and

most Autistic People will test with some Neurotypical traits, those like myself that test only to one side, have no clue as to how the other side thinks, so we think they are Stupid, this goes for both sides, and this is where the problem is, and I fully understand this, it is not that my thinking is better, most of the time I know that is not true, since Neurotypicals do have as many problems in life that I do, I have a hard time functioning most days since I was born, compared to Neurotypicals that is, I never noticed it till others pointed it out, I view Love as a Physical Emotion, and have no way of understanding Love on any other Level, so I view my relationship with my Children as Physical Love, I have to ensure they grow up unharmed, this is a Physical Emotion, I care for them and about them, I want the best for them, and I just apply this to all Children, so I love them just as much, but it is a different type of Love, I do not touch or kiss children inappropriately, so I do not understand Pedophiles, and Religion is all about Sin, and Pedophiles are Sinners, because Love and Lovers are not the same Spells, nor the same Word, Love is an Emotion, whereas Lovers is a Term, you marry your Lover, and only have sex with them, this is simple: we do not touch or kiss others, yet only Neurotypicals get confused with this Spell, having none of their Traits, I know what their Traits are, all the ones they have that I do not; and one of those is that I cannot believe anything till I prove it to myself, and I know for a fact this is only an Autistic Trait, that most Neurotypicals wish they had, and some do as I said, just not the Majority. Neurotypicals are better at a lot of Physical things over Autistic, some of us can give you a run for your money, not me, I could do a lot of things better than most Neurotypicals, and have Medals to prove it, but I know my Limitations Physically, and I knew there would always be better, but not when it comes to thinking: then Neurotypicals are Retarded, no doubt about it, and I can prove it Scientifically, they cannot think on their own, without their Education that taught them everything they know, they have no way to do math other than what they were taught, they can then manipulate only what they were taught, and they use their Emotions to think, this is by definition Retarded, or less advanced in mental or social development than is usual for one's age, which is any age if you are a Neurotypical, and I am sure this has a lot to do with a High IQ, I have read entire Encyclopedia sets, and can tell the difference between writers that are Neurotypical or Autistic, and papers are written by Neurotypicals, that I am pretty sure have very few Autistic traits, and for the most part, Neurotypicals always rely on what others have done, and they cannot change, they get a bad Education, and they are Stupid for Life, I point out a fault in their Logic or Concept, and they point out the work of others, for example, Einstein's Theories and Math were denounced by Einstein, when Tesla told him to prove it or denounce it, Tesla threw down the Gloves and challenged Einstein, keep in mind they are Fully Autistic and like myself have no clue as to what a Neurotypical is, so Einstein just admitted he made the whole thing up to prove Newton was Right, and he and Tesla laughed about it, this interview was conducted by a journalist, but I cannot seem to locate it right now, I can find the first interview, but not the follow-up interviews, and that fact has been bothering me all day as I searched the Internet for it, I can remember seeing the headline in a Movie about Tesla, it read Einstein found Religion, and went on to talk about how Einstein denounced his theory in favor of Newton's God as the Force of Gravity, this leads me to conclude that Mainstream is trying to hide this information from the public, I think the last person that had access to Tesla's belongings after his death, was an FBI agent by the name of John Trump, Donald Trump's Uncle, and now it sounds like a conspiracy, but I have to admit Tesla is hard to follow, most of what he said in the interview sounds strange to those that do not understand what he is talking about, he imagines being Electricity or Light, and tries to relate to it in those terms, but Neurotypicals will never get it, they are just not intelligent enough to deal with Logic without Emotions, and that is really the only difference in the way we think, and why Autistic people have problems dealing with Emotions, they do not compute, and why for the most part, there need to be more Neurotypicals than Autistic in a Group working together, for one thing, Autistic people have to have things their way, get too many in a group and you will not get anything done, and Neurotypicals will follow what works most of the time, once you prove to them something is wrong, they will remember it, and eventually, they will not be Stupid to the Autistic people in the Group, and never interrupt an Autistic person when they are talking, its rude for one, and it is a Neurotypical trait all Autistic people hate, we think about what we say first. When it comes to physical labor, Neurotypicals win hands down, and it is not because Autistic people are Lazy, we are just not as Physically coordinated to do Labor,

it's like we were not designed to think that way, we can get the work done, that is not the issue, it's just that we want to think about it more, and Neurotypicals do not, they just do the job and get it done. Autistic people need to learn to listen more to Neurotypicals, we tend just to think they are not Intelligent enough to out-think us, but they amaze me all the time, the way they think is fine, it's just that without proper education they are just too stupid to talk to, so it is our job to educate you, and our jobs to not dismiss your good ideas, because Yew do have them, and so do you, so, for the most part, I just like to joke about how stupid Neurotypicals are, and if they do not agree with what I just said, they are just Stupid. People are Individuals, and that means that all their Traits are Individual, and when it comes to learning, Neurotypicals can learn to be more Autistic, than Autistic can learn to be more Neurotypical, if they could, they would not be Autistic. Neurotypicals can learn to be just as Intelligent as I ever could be, and I know this, and I also know they have to Learn to be, so I have to Teach them, so in Trinary Sanctuary, we must treat everyone like Individuals, and knowing what mix they are is very important, so a scale needs to be created, and people need to learn this scale, and differences in Traits, and they need to be able to learn the Traits they want to have, but Autistic people have Limitations, Neurotypicals do not, and why as a Society, we need more people like NT's, but without Autistic people to keep the Balance, or not enough of them to even make a Ballance, there will be no Harmony, and we as a World must learn one Language, or be Stupid Assholes to the World that does not understand us, and no matter what Language you as a World decide to speak, make sure it is the same as your Computer Programmers use, and its Syntax is the same. Trinary Sanctuary is about making this type of Society, besides paying off the National Debt, which if the Banks only care about the money they can have it, but if all they want to do is to Control us, then it is time to go to War, because I would rather be Dead than to have to Live in this Evil World, and everyone will be dead in 100 years from now anyway, so bring it on or give us our Freedom, and as an Individual, that thing this way, are the only ones that should ask for Trinary Sanctuary, because only people that care about God more than Money would want this Life, and you cannot have both, one Master Only. When it comes to Logic Flaws verses Faulty Logic, I know I have mine, and you will find them in my writing, some of these Logic Flaws, might take the form of Math or Spelling Errors, and the Faulty Logic might be because of the Logic Flaws, but for the most part, I do not believe it is in my Concepts, some of my Math Ratios are what they are, and without Iterations, I cannot explain the cycles in History, and as far as using Trinary Engines as variables in my Trinary Math, I am fine with it, because it works, as do all the Iterations, and even my Error Rates, but most of my concepts were based on others, so maybe I do have some Neurotypical traits after all, but I can admit it proving I have more Autistic traits, but only after I proved they were in fact right, so I think that it will take over a Century to of really trying to debunk my Work, will anyone succeed, those that try will just prove how stupid they really were for trying, because only Assholes will try, maybe Assholes is not Politically Correct, a Troll would be more correct in terms of Wizardry, but you cannot use a Theory to disprove a Fact, nor can you say what I wrote is not a Fact, when I prove it was, so all that do this are Trolls, but for the most part, I did put some Easter Eggs in all my Books, but I did not use Witchcraft to write them in, so when you find a Concept that is just Wrong on all accounts, it is this Concept I had as a child, that I know is Wrong today, but I never could explain it, any other way, so even though its Wrong, what I was trying to explain was Right, so this is Faulty Logic, and it is also an Easter Egg, so if you read all my books and found no errors at all, you might have more Neurotypical traits, because I know for a fact that all the real Autistic People that read them, will find all the Errors, I read this cover to cover from time to time, just to see how many I can fix, so being Dyslexic has its disadvantages, its advantages are that I can read other Dyslexic writings, and in general, I can read thousands of times faster than most Neurotypicals, use to, once I lost my  $20/10$  eyesight, which is better than  $20/20$ , but I lost that ability, in fact, I cannot read a page of text at all, I have to read each word one at a time now, and sometimes letter by letter, I used to look at a page and store it in my mind, with glasses, I cannot even see a page, so it's impossible for me to read a page, and without that ability, I cannot find my errors, nor my duplicate text, so as a writer this sucks, I use a 6-foot widescreen with glasses, without them, I am now Legally Blind, and it is why I have Logic Flaws; and I have no one to edit my work, and depend on Grammar checkers, that I have no way to automate, and those that have offered to edit this, wanted to rewrite it, and that is not what I wanted,

because then I could not read it, and personally, that is all that mattered to me, I did not write this just for yew, I have to read it also, listening to Read Aloud helps more. I like to talk about Neurotypicals as if they are inferior to Autistic People, and I do so only because it is Entertaining, it pits one against the other in the Readers Mind, no matter what type of person you are, it is as bad as pitting Blacks against Whites, knowing they are not different races, just different DNA markers for the color of skin, knowing I have ancestors who were Black, and most people view me as being White, much the same as brain types, and ways of thinking, people view me as being of normal Intelligence, it is a fact that it just comes down to DNA, and pretty much I just like to make myself sound like a Wizard, and a Wizard is always the most Intelligent person alive, in reality, I am losing my Mind, the older I get, the more I lose, and of all the things I lost, I miss my Mind most. I know who I am inside, and I know most people do not think very deep, nor very clear when they do think deep, simple concepts like Light is Static and the Universe is Dynamic just confuses them, but in Science, we must not let a concept confuse us, and the Fact that Kepler and Newton's Laws and Math work only in this Universe, and you cannot mix this Science with the Dynamic Universe, where Light is Dynamic and the Universe is Static, they are totally different concepts about Science, so I have to conclude that people that believe in things they cannot Prove are Fools, you cannot prove Light is Dynamic when it has no acceleration, there is no mechanism in a flashlight that causes Electrons to start off at the speed of Light with no acceleration, therefore Light has to be Static, and the Universe is Dynamic, it moves in the Direction of the Light, this is possible by using Dimensions of Space to travel, the 0 Dimension is a Dimensionless Dimension where all Atoms move, simple, it can be proven with just Logic, whereas Theories that have never been proven as Facts, are still treated like they are, and that is Insane, and why Tesla said people do not think clear nor deep, and not clearly deeply, this Logic is all you can follow when listening to him talk or write, his thoughts are Poetry in motion, very deep in nature, as if talking from the viewpoint of Light and Electricity, he realized that is what we are inside, and only relates to that part of himself, while others cannot make sense of what he said after he said it, it is only because they do not follow the Logic, and thus get confused about the Words and Spells he used to make it. I try to make myself clear to anyone reading it, I repeat things, instead of writing them once and just referencing them, one reason is that I rarely say things the same way twice, and I hope one of them will get through to you the Reader, my Logic is clear, it has no Magic hiding it, but I explain all the Magic like a Wizard, so I conclude that I am a Wizard, a Wizard at things I excel at.

My Galaxy Calculator needs a lot of work, I wrote the Math as a child at age 6, when I could think clearly and deeply, now it does not make much sense to me, I know that my Track Distance is correct, it is the Track Frequency that is now confusing me, in the Math, I add up to get the Frequency, I do not use Sine or Cosine to ensure the same Rate, and that is because I did not learn about that relation until I was almost 8, and realized that the path was a Helix shaped Sine Wave, by 9 years old I learned Newtons Calculus, and when I tried to apply it to find the track shape, I found it was a near Circular shape, but still have to classify it as Elliptical in Nature, it was this thought that took me into Electronics, I bought an old Oscilloscope that I could adjust to make a Crown shape sine waveform, then I realized all the references in the Bible as Newton had, and started using those Numbers from the Bible Code, and wound it was correct, it was describing this phenomenon, after that I read every Bible I knew was not the same as the others, to find all the Differences, and found that only the Bible that Newton had, and I had a photocopy of it (still have one in my Mind), my Grandmother had made me from the original, I found it had a border around the edge of the writing, only it was not Art, it was Math, the shapes described Electronic Signals, the number in the Bible Code for that page was the Frequency and Wavelength of Signals, the Bible Stories were written in a way to make the Code work, and why the Stories are so crazy, in fact, they are all about Sin, Genesis is about the biggest Sin of All, thinking you know how God created the Universe, the belief that you know how God created the Universe is called insane, no one knows how God does anything, we only know Gods Laws, known as Kepler or Newton's Laws of Gravity, and Tesla's Electricity Laws, so I need to verify my Track Frequencies. I conclude that I am only Human, and make more Human Mistakes then I wish to admit, as a Human, my life has been full of one drama after the next, with health issues that keep me sick most of the time, and I know I do not deal with my Human Emotions of Love very well, just like God, I

view Love as Physical, I have the need for everything in my life to have a Physical Definition to exist, so God is a Physical Entity known as the Atom, and all my math is based on just one Atom, as it travels in an Electrical Field, that is guided by Gods Laws, and those are the Laws this Calculator is trying to figure out, I talk about my Dreams in how the Light Wizzard explained the Universe to me, if that is the truth is another matter for Science to Prove, but for the most part, I only added the Trinary Science to the Newtonian Universe, and did not change anything the Bible, Kepler, Galileo, Newton, Franklin, or Tesla wrote or said, because I believe they are correct, so when I say the Bible, I am only talking about the Book that Newton had, and only about the Bible Code, and Page Framework, and by the way, Newton called it the Alchemist Bible. Einstein said he did not fundamentally change Newton's Universe just to use his Math, Tesla called him on it, I would not make that mistake, I kept to the Fundamentals.

It is hard to live knowing that everyone is about to die in the End of Time or Civilization, and they are just too stupid to know it, because Ignorance is not Bliss when you know the Truth, and you cannot deny this is the Truth, we all know it is, and it is why I had to write it to yew, and not you, because you threaten to sue or kill me, and I do not care what Yew believe, so its earlier to say Yew are stupid, then it is you are stupid, because you means that you are an Intelligent being, and even if we do not have the same belief(s), Science is Science, and if you can actually Prove me wrong using Science, I would not have wasted my time writing this book, any more than the work of the: Bible, Newton or Tesla, so what else can I say about yew, that you do not already know, so it's up to all of Yew to become who you want to be, and if the Truth can set you Free, find the Free Version of this Book(s) or Video(s), and spread the Word or Spells, and keep in mind that Trinary Sanctuary is what Jesus Bar Abbas envisioned, so read the Bible, it is what I use as a Reference to Trinary Science, and it is not My Science as in I personally own it, or the Name, the Name should be Part of Trinary Sanctuary, and that is Legally owned by the Trinary Militia, under Copy Left Laws, as is this work and all my works, and I really need you to understand one thing, do the Math,  $2060 - 2018 = 42$  years right now, and the date is actually 2061 under the Gregorian Calendar, as an update  $2061 - 2019 = 42$  years right now, it is a count down, get it, so this is the deal I will make anyone, you can print this book(s) Legally under the Copy Left Laws, done deal, no reason to make any clauses, you can edit the book to fix my mistakes, and add yourself to the title page as Editor, but this does not give you ownership under Copy Left Law, it only makes you an Editor, and you can still print this book under the Copy Left Law, then the intent of Commercial sell is a Legal Mater in which I have all Rights Reserved, this is called a Copy Right, and if you read my Title Page, you might get it, but not to be confusing, I only Copyright this book unedited by anyone else, and that is to keep in mind, editors make it theirs, and have that Right, my need for Money is to support my wife when I die, so this book is her future income, she is a Military Veteran like I am, and being 100% Disabled, she will get some benefits after I die, but will only have the sale of this book as income, and my intent making it Legal to print it without the need for a License, is because I do not believe in License nor Laws, Rules and Regulations, I only believe in Order, as in Technical Orders, this is just a book if you are at home, and want to read a Hard Copy, you can either buy mine, or just print the book for Free, as if you can do that, ink and paper cost money, so the Free part is always part of this Book at all times, you can give people copies Free, this is what I call Freedom, I will never take anyone to court for printing this book, or giving it away for Free, nor selling Edited Copies, and by Edited, I mean you rewrote the book, without my personal details, this is so any School can Legally write their own Text Books, and Print them for sale to students, or people just wanting to use it as a reference, or reprint sections of it as is to make a point, I do not even care if it is to try to debunk me, I know you cannot, no one has in the thousands of years of time since the Bible was first written, and you cannot use a Theory to disprove a Fact, nor treat a Theory as a Fact, Trinary Engines are a Theory since I can never Prove them to be a Fact due to its Nature, and I do not claim they are a Fact, I only claim they explain the Trinary Universe, I might claim to know the Truth or the Facts, that too is just a Theory if I cannot Prove it, and Logic is not always the answer to anything, since most people think that the Dynamic Universe is Logical, as if Chaos is a type of Logic, the Trinary Universe is only about what anyone can prove is the truth about it, as such, I only write about what I think it is about, and if you want to write a book about what you think it is about, then you have my approval, even if it is to debunk me, just do not do

so to my face, I do have PTSD, and do go off on people, in writing even, anyone that thinks they can just Slander me will find that out the hard way, that is not a threat, I am a Military Dog, but a fact, I do not deal with threats Lightly, they bring out the Darkness in Me, so if you want to be the Light Wizzard in Your-Name, Flesh is just my Name, so go for it, the World needs more Wizzards.

If you go back and read this book like You and not Yew, you will understand why Newton cut into yew, and it is not me, I might have embellished his style of Teaching Empty Classrooms, now the Constitution, that was me Ripping into all of yew, and I will never apologize to anyone, not even Buzz and I respect that man above most others, because he has courage, and I saw him orbit the Earth, so I am pretty sure he really is an Astronaut, and he does not owe anyone an apology, he never actually lied to anyone about anything, he was always very careful not to, I have no reason to think he is a fool, or tried to make anyone else a fool, Star Wars was fun, we got to play that game, but now it is time to do Real Science, and if that Science includes going to the Moon without a Trinary Engine, I want to know the details, not the BS, not the Game Governments Play, just the facts, and no one needs to be Executed for Treason, Lincoln died for his Sin, I already did my share of ripping into him for what he did, now I will let him RIP, and instead of making this a Blame Game, and make the Governments that were forced to fulfill the terms of the Agreement Lincoln made with the Bank that now owns US, proven by the Federal Reserve's Enumeration of Powers Act, no need to deny that, or Jesus Bar Abbas at this point in History, because most Intelligent people know what I said was the truth, most tried to prove me wrong, only to prove me right, so believe what you want, know it or No it Not, but regardless of how Helpless people think they are to change things, if they do not do it, no one ever will, and changing your belief in God as a Deity or in Jesus Christ, is really hard to wrap your mind around at first, but look at it from History, Roman History proves Jesus Bar Abbas was Executed, and as a result, became a Martyr, ending the use of Money within a century, only to have Christ inserted and take the World by Force one more time, and this is the Darkside, so if you want to change, change the way you Define God, then think about how better to honor that God, and I am not saying you cannot Honor God, or even Pray to God, I do that all the time, I was raised that way, it's only a problem when you start talking to God as if you are Friends, and I have no such delusion, the Light Wizard was just Dreams, and maybe that is how God talks to us, I have no proof of this, so it's just a Theory, and like all theories, it is not a fact, so just the Facts, that is the Deal, no matter what the Facts are, deal with them, but do not use Religion, the Bible is fair game, I use it all the time, it is what I swear to tell the Truth to, the Constitution is what I took an Oath to defend, so as God as my witness, I swear to tell the truth, the whole truth, with all the Math to prove its Real, and all the Data that proves beyond a shadow of a doubt, that God Exist, and is not just another False God, since a Deity is a False God by Definition, since it is a God that does not Physically Exist, and that is a Sin even in the Bible, so do not ever try to use the Bible to debunk me, it is the Book of Sin, and only has stories about People who have Sinned, be it Judas for selling out Jesus for Money, or everyone else for Denying his name 3 Times: Jesus Bar Abbas, and then by those Sinners who still Live in Sin, by using Money, and believing they have no other choice, so they pick the lesser of two Evils, and Live in Sin, and Lie about everything just so they do not have to own up to Treason under the Constitution, but to fall so low as to believe the words and spells of Satan, is too far for most people to understand, a few maybe, but a Nation, a World, that is Satan, how can this be, everyone on this Planet, tale me it is not so, yet we all know it is, so how do you justify this in the Memory of Jesus Bar Abbas is a question, that no one can answer in truth, because the truth is that Freewill sucks when you have no one but yourself to blame it on, everyone had the same choice to believe or not to believe, as if that was the question, because Assimilation is how Religion Breeds like a Cancer (Corona) Virus, and it is Satan that drives Religion, not the Goodness of Human Kind, so own up to this Insanity, and read the Bible from the beginning, and when it talks about the Light, this is the Light without Darkness, also known as God, and that God is my Brainwave, my 98.6 watts of energy that makes me Bright, now, this is God, this is not a False God, you Remove your Brainwave and you die, that is Evil, the backward spell for Live, so if someone knocks your Lights out for real, you die, so this is the Light that exists way before Humans were even in Gods Dreams, and in Trinary Math, I proved beyond a shadow of a doubt Gods Laws, so embrace this Trinary Science, Yew do not have to Join Trinary Sanctuary, in fact, that is not even allowed, you must

apply for it through your Government, and only they can give it to you, what you do with it is up to you, but you do not have much time to do it, so come up with a plan, but understand what a Plan is, and what Reality is, and what Money is, and to include Money into your Plan, is Evil for one, but not a Plan for another, because Money is just a Control Game like Religion, and Law, and those things will not allow for Freedom, only Freedumb, so, decide if you want your Grandchildren to Live, or if you want to watch them become Ice Cycles, not an icicle, that is just mean, but more to the point, its mean to doom a race of children too young to help themselves, with Parents that are basically too stupid to survive, if that was not true, they would already have a plan, and working for a living is not actually part of any reality known to Intelligent People at this point in time, to deny the Polar Reversal is not going to happen is pointless, when your own Scientists mostly agree, that the Polar Shift started back in 2012, and going back to the year 999 forward, measuring the Earth's Magnetic Field Strength would have been a clue, as it was to Newton, that our Planet is dying, at the point, it reverses polarity, it has to resurrect, remember Ascension means your Energy leaves your Body and goes to Heaven as an Angel, Tesla said that is Ball Lightning, and this Party needs to get a movement, and this book is just the start, and I do not mean to sound conceded, keep in mind this is the work of the Bible, Kepler, Newton, and Tesla, and I do believe in them, and Newton was very clear: God is All Light without Darkness, he wrote a book about the Light called Opticks, and proved we can only see the Darkness and call it the Light, so we do not need Faith that God Exist: the Bible: Kepler, Galileo, Newton, Tesla and myself proved that, we only had to have faith that the Light without Darkness existed, because we cannot see it with our naked eyes, but technology can, and there is the Electron, and it is the Light:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$  is the Trinary Math that proves that the Light is God, so there is no denying Trinary Math, and why bother, just prove it, or disprove it if you think you are smarter then the Bible: Kepler, Galileo, Newton, Tesla, and just because I have a Ph.D. in Physics, and Degrees in Electronic Engineering, only makes me an expert by design, since that was a life decision, or goal, yet in just a few years, there is no more time to debate what we can or will do, it might be too late to do anything at some point in time, and that is why it is important to make a plan, and follow that plan, personally I liked the Plan Jesus Bar Abbas had, so I have no reason to change it, I do not follow Christ or believe in its lies, Santa and Satan are Spelled the same to most Dyslexic people, so do not expect me to change my ways, I up my standards, now up yours, I only believe in what I can prove is real, not some theory that may never be proven, so this is the Book of facts, and do with it what you want, but do nothing, and if you live long enough to see the Polar Reversal, I do not think it will be any less fun than I imagined it, and I imagined that after this happens, you must already have a working plan in motion, because in less than 24 hours, the whole planet will start to freeze over, and you will actually be able to watch the Oceans freeze over, and will not be able to cut through them for years, and it will crush all ships in the Ocean, and Submarines will not be able to surface, making life in the Ocean impractical, not to mention the Radioactive waste, and this is all in the next half-century, only 42 years from now and counting down from 2018, so do the Math, and I have been updating this number for a long time, so what deal do you want to make, does not matter to me, my days are numbered, as are the days I can maintain this book, and once I die, I do not want my work to die with me, and why I give Trinary Sanctuary the authority to have Legal Rights, over this book, instead of myself, because this book is not for me, it's for yew, and that is as far as my involvement in it goes, I cannot hold your hand and guide you like Sheep, without you becoming yew, for Yew to become you, you must look in the mirror and say out loud: IAM the Light, IAM the Darkness, IAM every shade of Grey in between, IAM the Light Wizzard in the ...and that is your name, mine just happens to be Flesh, so now we are good to go right, you know what you need to know to survive the Ice Age, if you decide you have no control over your Life, you are already dead inside, if you think the Government will help you, stand in Line, it is not that I do not trust my Government, I am part of it, I know how it works better than most, so trust me when I say it is up to all of you, personally I would just pay off the National Debt, and Smoke the Constitution, I only took an Oath to Protect it, and I would summon a Salmon to Protect it, and there is nothing fishier than Law, so it is not my Job to Live your Life, its only my Job to make sure you have a Plan that includes Living, so like my plan or not, it is the only one that I have seen that I would recommend, and sure you have to give up Religion, Money, Law, and all forms of cruel and unusual

behavior, and then you are free, and as in Free, I mean Free of all these Controls, and trust me there is no Compromise, in for a Penny, you are in for Pound, Compromise makes no Cents to the Bankers that only want to Own you like Sheep, so sure my Plan includes you having to work for Free, and give all your Excess Food, Water and Energy to the Bank, as Payment for your Freedom, and to Pay off or Down on the National Debt of every Nation on the Planet, just so we can Live in Freedom, and why Money does not really matter to me, it is a moot point during an Ice Age, imagine having to work for money the rest of your life, only to have the World Reverse its Poles, and cause an Ice Age that was predicted over 333 years ago, by one of the greatest Scientist of all times: Sir Isaac Newton, who like myself, wrote more about the Bible then he did about Science, so who do you want to believe, Einstein?

What Science do you want to use, one based on Facts we know are true, or Theoretical Science that you can be the Guinea Pig for, these people that die without ever proving anything, proved what a sad Life they had led, in the Pursuit of Lies, proving Hawks cannot see any better at Night, so what Part of Reality does Theory fit into, this Planet is not Theoretically going to have a Polar Reversal, its actually begun to shift back in 2012, so who is lying and why, follow the money and you will always know, the ones with the Most can believe they can buy Safety, just deny this is going to happen and you have your Ticket reserved, if you can afford the price of that Ticket, that ticket to Ride the Polar Reversal, and my grandchildren will be in their 40s by then, what kind of a future do they have, when Sheep are Lying by not talking about this known upcoming event, just like they renamed Newton's comet to Ison, they have no honor and lie about everything, and expect everyone to believe those lies, and it is because they do not want Yew to know what is about to happen, because they know they Yew will panic, and they are right, Yew will panic, and personally I do not care what happens to all the Sheep, I only care about what happens to Yew, so this is what I will do for Yew, Wake Up!, that last part means Not, so go back to Sheep, or be Guinea or be the Pig, it is all up to yew, and I can make that joke last for the next few books at least, because it never gets old, because it never changes, Religious people will read this, and if they actually made it this far, they either believe me, or they are waiting for the punch line, and there is none, we are all Animals, a Sheep, the Dog, a Fracking Rabbit, pick an Animal that matches your soul and defend it, it does not matter to most of Yew if Yew are right or wrong, it's just the Emotions of it, the Crowd Mentality, I remember being stationed in Korea in Special Operations with the Black Knights, and one day I was taking a taxi through town, and the streets closed, and we had to take a detour that took me to place I did not know existed, all because two little girls decided to jump from a very high window in their apartment, all because they wanted their little brother to have a better life, makes me wonder if he committed suicide knowing this, but that is how this line of thought leads to, I was annoyed because of the detour, not just because of the drive-by Prostitution parlors, he took me by as if I might want to stop there or something, I heard of Window shopping but this was extreme, I now understand why they jumped, and why I came back from that place not liking their Society at all, I remember getting lost on a subway, and some guy stopped and helped us, he talked perfect English, then it made sense, he was an American visiting, and he said that they act that way to everyone, if you ignore them they do not exist, so you have privacy as long as you ignore everyone around you, and I thought it was bad when I was stationed in Kuwait, and had to drive by a truck full of children in a school bus that overturned, I was there with the 66<sup>th</sup> Rescue Squadron, and was not allowed to Rescue anyone, because it is against their Religious BS, which by the way allows them to have sex with these Same Children, and sell them into Sex Slavery, so my World View about Religion and Religious People are somewhat extreme, I grew up getting Religious to go to Disney Land every year, so it was all make-believe to me, and a game, so it was fun until those Preachers try to corner you, and it is why I never allowed that to happen, I knew better, my father told me all about Preachers who Preach a False Deity, God, or Christ, or people who believe in the Godless Dynamic Universe, only Satan lies to yew, only Fools believe in those Lies, so the Blame is always yours, because Trinary Science is founded on the principle that everything must be proven to become a fact, so it demands that you prove everything to yourself, and sure I call Yew stupid Sheeple for believing in things that do not Physically exist, but the Dictionary uses the word Insane, so the reality is harsher than IAM, yet what still confuses you is the Nature of my Light Being, what kind of person am I, and besides that, what type of person wrote the Bible, or how about

Kepler, Galileo, Newton or Tesla for that matter, since most of what I wrote about was from their work, and the Trinary Engine was all I added to Science, and that was just to update their work, with more Scientific Names, and to try to remove Religion from Science, I spent more time talking about Religion than Science, and mostly because all the other Wizards did, yet most people believe that just because they cannot prove me wrong, does not make me right, and it is not about being right, it is about being left after the End of Time in 2061, so Frack Yew, there is no time to play Games with Sheep, IAM the Dog, and I will nip at your Heals, do not let the Human Race Die just because it is Normal to be Human, and have Beliefs Systems that we were raised as children to believe in, well, it is time to grow up, and Prove it, and now Trinary Science questions everything everyone has ever known about anything, and turned the Religious Community upside down in one book, by denouncing Christ just like Sir Isaac Newton did over 333 years ago, so I think they should have had time to get over it, and Einstein denounced his Theory of General Relativity back before Tesla died, and that was 7 January 1943, so it is not yesterday's news, its yesterday's lies, because Mainstream reported Einstein found Religion, so why does a Nation with a National Debt, lie about who Prints their Money, knowing that half a century is not much time, it was a lifetime for me at this point in my life, but long enough to have found a way to prove what I have to say, without the Documentation, I once had to prove it, so my Step-Mother had to die before I realized what is really important in Life, and that is Life itself, and not so much yours or anyone you know, but Life in General, and knowing it is all going away as I write this, is Sad, and it only makes me Sad to acknowledge it, I do not see myself as a Savior any more than Jesus Bar Abbas did, he was just fighting for what he believed in, and that was Freedom from Money and Taxation, and 2061 is what Jesus believed in, its why they reset Time to start on his Birthday, and end 2012 years later marked by the end of a Zodiac Sign known as a Fish, sound Fishy Now, because the Mayan also knew about this event, because the event actually did start in 2012 in my Calculation, actually the date range I give starts in 999 and goes to 2103, so predicting what date in between these dates is called Guessing, but Newton said 2060 under the Julian Calendar, knowing Halley's Comet would return. The actual date for the End of Time is 14 January 2061 under the Gregorian Calendar, Halley's Comet returns on 28 July 2061, Halley died on Newton's birthday, my how the Times Change, under the Julian Calendar 25 December, 1642 is the day Newton was born, under the Gregorian Calendar, it was changed to 4 January 1643, and 10 days were removed making it 14 January, and Halley died in 1742 under the Gregorian Calendar, odd that it is exactly 100 years between the two dates, I would say that is more than a coincidence, and could only guess as to what it means. As a Wizard, I must keep up my use of Words and Spells, as a Military Man, I can speak of God only in terms of Atoms, as a Human, my Dreams can lead me to conclusions few would ever understand on any level, that is how dreams work, and at times I mix my Dreams with my Reality, knowing that is Schizophrenic behavior, and my Military Training teaches me to get a grip on Reality, and always Live in the Moment, so your Conclusions will be based on Reality at that time, but the Reality of Science at this Point in Time, is nothing like Reality, it is based on Theoretical Models using Debunked Theories denounced by Albert Einstein himself, so Reality is not Real, if based on Science that is not Real, and it is, or it is not, but it is not in flux, in over 100 years not one Theory has been proven, proving it is a False Science, much like the False God that Religion worships that does not Physically Exist, without the Force of God as Gravity, the Universe does not work, yet this Science is not Reality in my Reality, Science Fiction is, no wonder I call People Sheeple, it is a fact, the Difference is how we see Light moving, Sheep believe a Flashlight is a Rail-gun for Photons, they call it a Dynamic Universe, because the Light is Dynamic in it, but the Universe is actually Static, confusing terminology here so follow the logic, you cannot have a Dynamic Universe and Dynamic Light at the same time, the two would cancel each other out if they are both moving, Einstein said this so it must be true, because if we look at the Universe as everything to infinity, we have two options as to how it can work, Light is Dynamic, or Light is Static, the Universe must be the Opposite of each, logic: if both are Static nothing moves, same is true if both are Dynamic, there must be a differential between them for movement to exist, the Laws of Physics must work in both Universes, and trust me, the Newtonian Universe had Static Light, and a Dynamic Universe, but the Terminology in use today is based on what the Light is, and not the Universe, and why I call this the Trinary Universe, at least we know what relationship

the Dynamic Universe has to Static Light, as such: in the Dynamic Universe, the Universe is Static, and Light is Dynamic, as such: relationship to other objects, is relative to each other, for example, Mainstream Science guess our Sun is moving from 450 to 500,000 Miles an Hour, so the term relative means that our Speed is Relative to the Speed of Light as we approach that Speed, so if this is correct, then Light would have Acceleration, and where that theory falls apart, since it defies the Laws of Physics, whereas in the Trinary Universe Light is Static so it never Moves, so it is easy to track how the Universe moves in 3 Dimensions, and that is the part of Trinary Science that makes you have to follow the Logic, the center of the Universe is at the very center of every Atom in that Universe, and in the Trinary State of 0, No Dimensions exist, so Space does not exist in this Dimensionless dimension known as the 0 Dimension, this is where all the Atoms go when they disappear, and where they come from when they reappear, so there is no Magic in the Trinary Universe, no one can explain where Atoms go, nor where they came from using the Theory Einstein wrote, Einstein died before the first Electron Microscope was invented, and everyone should have realized that Theory is wrong, but it is much more fun to sell people on Gravity Warping Space and Time into a Black Hole, knowing that is a Theory that has never been proven, so why talk about it, I only want to talk about things that are Facts, not Fiction, and why all my Conclusions are based on Science, and not influenced by the Drugs I am taking, or not taking, because my Science has not changed since before the Bible was written, when God was All Light without Darkness, and my Conclusion is, just understanding what that means, is the only validation I need, one Religious Person will tell me that they believe in God, but when I try to get them to agree on what God is, that conversation is over for them, I try to get Mainstream Scientists to show me the Curvature of Warped Space and Time under a Microscope, maybe from a Telescope, no they cannot show you it using any technology, but have really nice videos, and a Coin Machine if you want to see a Physics Trick, I told a teacher I tested this Theory using my Toilet at home, they argued it was a different principle than the Venturi effects, so I modified their model to flush water, and it worked the same way, so the model of a toilet, and this coin slowly curving around it, till it eventually goes down the drain with the theory, because it neglects to state that Einstein Denounced his Theories, because he could not use Newtonian Math in them, so not only does Mainstream Lie about all the Theories that Einstein denounced, by just ignoring he denounced them, sounds insane, or by stating he found Religion like Newton is even more insane, since Newton wrote that the Bible states one thing, while Religion teaches another, and Newton also denounced Christ, proving Newton was not Religious, but he did believe in the Bible, but that is my Reality of Newton anyways, most people have no clue, since his teachings are banished in Mainstream, because then people would figure out that Newtons God was All Light without Darkness, and that God is the Force of Gravity in All his Equations, so anyone that uses them in the Dynamic Universe is a Liar, because it has no God in it, so how can God be the Force in a Godless Dynamic Universe, and it is because these Fools believe Newton was just giving God Credit, Newton meant it Literally, as did Franklin, and Tesla, all because Satan teaches people that God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, and that is not the God Newton said was the Force of Gravity, so Religion and the Bible are not the Same, nor is Mainstream Science, since they want you to believe that God does not Matter, since Religion teaches you that God does not exist, prefixing it with Physically does not change that meaning at All, since the Bible states only that God is All Light without Darkness, so my Reality and Mainstream Reality are not the same, I write about Bar/Abbas in the Bible, same Bar/Abbas by the way, I do not try to make into him anything other than who he is, the Leader of the Militia fighting the Roman Empire Soldiers, who were taking People to be Murdered for Paid Entertainment, and Profit, so not much has changed in all those years, if you get caught saying you follow Bar/Abbas, they know you are in the Militia, and in the United States, that is Treason, so I can be executed by my Government for being in the same Militia that Bar/Abbas was in, and that is Mainstream, what else can I say about them, totally different Reality, Theories are based on Insanity, Facts are Science, a Theory does not explain a Fact, Light is not Dynamic, or it would have Acceleration, I am done talking to Fools that do not understand Physics, and why I only write this to Sheep like Yew, Religion has warped reality to the point of no return.

I want this book to read like: Newton, Franklin or Tesla, because I Honour their work, which is written in British English, in American it is Honor, think about the Spelling, Hon-Our, or Hon-Or, it all comes

down to behavior or behaviour, as well as the work of the Bible, and that was written in Bible Code, also known as Witchcraft, so keep in mind I spent most of my life reading these books, so it is only natural that I would learn to write that way, but I did try to make my style more Modern, and I tried to make my own fonts for this document, but I got carried away, words are just spells to me, so letters are just ammunition to write with. I tale it like it is, Newton said People were Mad, I say they are Insane, or Crazy, but at the same time, I will write things all jumbled up in my mind, and forget who I am writing this for, which is for my imaginary Sheep named Yew, and so I have to edit them in a different mood later, and sometimes years later, I keep reading this book over and over, trying to fix all the mistakes, only to make more in the Process, and the Book gets longer, and my cut off is 666 pages, in fact, that is when it is done, so why I wrote it is clear, I am hoping at least one Intelligent person will read it without Complaining about my Grammar, or use of wrong Words or Spells, knowing this is written like a Wizard for a reason.

I was born into a World of Sin, born in Corona, the United States Constitution was suspended for: 1961 - 1861 = 100 years, so much for Jesus being my savior, Christ also known as Satan, took over, and the same Church that Jesus said he could destroy that they would just rebuild it, is back in business, killing more Wizards and Witches than any other in History, the Church declared War on all Wizards and Witches since: the King of England kick them out of this Country in 1109 if I remember right, the Kingdom had been taken over by the Christians by then, so my Family fled to Germany where the Ashkenazi made their Last Stand, and in the year 1752, my family was forced to flee Germany for North America, only to land there in the Phoenix, to find the English and Christian Soldiers were making Demands in America, so they went to War and Kicked out those Evil Christian Bankers, only to have turncoats called Lawyers also known as Liars, go the Dark Wizard Lincoln to sell US out just like Judas, so the Militia Executed Lincoln but the Christians made a Martyr out of him, and Worship him on Money with the name of God engraven on it to Prove they are Satan, teaching their children to believe in things that Do Not Physically Exist, so they learn to be Insane at a Young Age, and learn to Worship Santa who is just one of Satan's helpers, and the Christians Murder all that try to explain to them, their Satanic ways, but Insane People are the Last to know that it is them that are Evil, and doing the Bidding of the D'evil, they and their Deity that does not Physically Exist just like Christ in History, it does not take Faith to know how Satan works by telling you half Lies, so I have had to live in Fear of Christians or any Religious Person, knowing they are all Legally Insane for believing in things that do not exist, so I was born into a World of Sin and the Sinners were the worse, they actually believe they are good people, when all they want is Money, the Root of All that is Evil, so as a Child, I cannot Legally be bound by any of your Laws, so I denounce the World that I was Born in, since its ran by Satan, and I will not do the bidding of Satan, and I will defend the Constitution, and all I fight for is Freedom, and it is something that has to be Given, if you go to War for Freedom you only Win Slavery, so I demand Trinary Sanctuary, it's my Birth Right, and every child on this planet has the same Right, to grow up in a Safe Place without Insane People and Pedophiles, which according to Mainstream is 96 to 99.999% related to Religion and Money, as it turns out it has been a known fact since the beginning of time, that the Church was Evil, since in the Bible Jesus went to War with the Church and the Roman Empire, for their use of Money and Taxation, yet Religious People Deny this as they did Jesus Bar Abbas, and it is because they are Legally Insane for believing in a Deity that does not Physically Exist, so Religion, Money and Law will not be allowed in Trinary Sanctuary, because those are tools of Satan.

The Real Mask we Humans put on every day, is our Elusion of who we are, we might look at our Face in the Mirror but who do we see? "I"? When I look into the Mirror sometimes I see Me in the Flesh, and other times I see who "IAM", and what "IAM", and then I remind myself this is just the Face that ages before my eyes, when all that matters is my "I", my inner self, because if we view ourselves as Flesh, then Flesh is all we are, and all we will ever be, if we view that Flesh as being: Neurotypical, Allistic, Autistic or Neurodiverse, then that is all you will ever be, and I know I can act like any or all of them, and all I like doing is making fun of all of them because it is Ignorant to believe that is who you are, and it is much more fun to state I have a High IQ, and cross Spectrum, but that is just who IAM, so why put that Label: Me or the Flesh, as if that is all I am, knowing that "IAM" is about "I And Me", so it is about the Flesh being the Light Being that Tesla said he was, and why people called him the Last Wizard, and if Yew think of

yourself as Religious, then Yew will never know the truth about the Bible, since Religion is only what the Bibles says according to Satan, because the Bible was not Written for Religion and even forbids it in its text, proving only Sheep Follow a Shepard, proving the Bible was not Written for Humans but instead only for Sheep, and only Sheep in that Flock, and the Sheep only believe what they Heard in their Herd, yet the Bible before Christ told a similar story about Jesus before the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, it was Crystal Clear that the Bible was written for Light Beings known as IAM, so you have to step out of your Neurodiversity and into the Light Being, and to be a Light Being means to give up your Emotions as Tools used to Think with, most Fools allow Alcohol or Drugs to Think and Speak for them, and for Money, everyone has a Price Tag for the things they will Say or Believe, so Money does the Thinking for most of yew, but to become a Light Being: start thinking in Terms of Logic and Reasoning, based on Real Science and not Theoretical BS, the Light is about Trinary: Energy, Science, and Math, and about how to solve the Problems of Today, because after 2060, there may not be too many more Tomorrows like the day before it for the Human Race, since the Bible said this is End of Time and Newton calculated that to be in the year 2060, and the year 2012 kicked this event off with the Ending of Pisces and the Mayan Calendar, that is when Jesus said he would return in the Flesh, yet no one expects his return, not even the Religious, they might be Sheep, but they are not Foolish Sheep, and it is because Sheeple believe whatever Mainstream: Media, Schools, TV, and Brainwashing in General, due to a Heard it in the Herd Mentality has taught them, and they know nothing about the Truth about Science and Math, all Yew know is Theory that has never and may never be proven to be the Truth, and Theoretical Truth is how Satan takes "Live" and turns it backwards into Evil, because the Truth is not Theoretical it is a Fact, and the only Science and Math that is a Fact is Trinary, yet Religion believes in a God that does not Physically Exist, and the Dictionary Defines that as Insane because it is, so they will never accept the Trinary God that Exist as All Light without Darkness, because Satan made the choice of Insanity from the beginning, because in the Beginning there was the Light without the Darkness, this was called God, and as a Child I called God the "White Noise" in the "White Light" and Light without the Darkness, meant there was only God, so in the Beginning, only God existed as Light without Darkness, so God decided to create the Darkness, so God called on the Neutrinos to do Gods Freewill, and bound the Neutrinos into Particles, and with a flash of Light: an Atom was born, and it was both the Darkness and the Light, and created all the Rainbow of Colors we see in the Darkness of White Light, so this was God's Gift to the Universe, Neutrinos are the Darkness or Satan, and God made Galaxies, and God loved the Galaxies so much that she gave them a Sun, and she gave her Son Planets and Moons to Play with, and made Asteroids and Comets for Entertainment, so Ewe could look up at the Night Sky in Awe, and then God created Life on those Planets that had the Mark of the Beast on Track 666, so God built all her Math into the Sacred Geometry of everything God Builds, including the Great Pyramids, because God created Humans in Gods Image, and Image means Pixels of Light, so God created all Life using Atom's with the Light of God in each of them, so when I look into the Mirror I think of who IAM, and all I see is a Light Being trapped in this aging Flesh, and through my eyes, I see the Darkness in the Form of Religion and Money, and I know it is a Sin and Evil because the Bible states its so, and I believe in the Bible and not the Satanic Religion that Jesus Fought against, he said he could destroy the Church and Yew would Rebuild them and continue the Satanic work in the Darkness, from which Satan came, the Foolishness of Sheep who were too Stupid to Read the Bible, and this is all from what I learned from my 1<sup>st</sup> Cousin Isaac Newton Flesher. I look at the end of this Book, and say to myself what is it that I really want to say to yew, and you, and even the other version of you in an alternate Universe, and so ask yourself this question, what was it Bar/Abbas wanted, and besides no Money or Law from the Roman Empire, Freedom was what he wanted, but not to do nothing with that Freedom, he wanted to Rebuild the Pyramids, I want to build new ones, so really nothing has changed in thousands of years, only this has gone to having thousands of years to find a solution, to knowing that in only 3 Generations this Event will be like a ticking time bomb waiting to go off, and you can guess all you want to about what might happen, you also know the length I went to in 2012 to prepare for Meteorite Shower from Newton's Ison Comet, only to get hit in the head by a Meteorite in 2013, only 90 feet away from my Protection, so trust me, when I start acting like the sky is falling, it is because it really is, and maybe I am a little mentally unstable, it's one of the many side effects

of being Schizoaffective in the High End of the Autistic Spectrum, our Reality Matrix has a tendency to become distorted around our field of study, and we tend to view things in extremes, we tend to be Depressive, with Anxiety and Manic episodes, so we are so much fun to be around when we have meltdowns, and it is why I am fine just posting this, and telling you my plans to publish this, but still make it Free at all times, the ePub is something you have access to in your account, the Printed version requires a tree, so these are not Free, my thought process is that people will not read it unless they pay for it, so this is just another way for me to yell at Sheep like Yew, so that is it, this song is over, thought I had something more to say, and that reminds me of the time, when I finally publish this book, I know how most people will react, first, most people will get mad, at first at me for writing these things, but if they actually look up what I said the other Wizards wrote, they will find out it is them they are mad at, then they look into the church, and wonder, why do they Teach a Deity that does not Exist, knowing that God is All Light, and that Exist, so they are Liars, then they look into the Government, and they already know a Privately owned Bank Prints the Money, and Not Congress, so they know the Government is a Liar, then they will ask all their friends what they think, because Ewe only believe what the Herd has heard, then the Church, the Government, and even Friends, will try to convince Ewe that, that Ewe are not a Sheep, and most of Ewe would believe it, Amend means Minor Change, Amen means to Lie about it, so I have most of Ewe pegged, and I know exactly how Ewe will react to this Book. The first thing Ewe will do is try to debunk me with Theory, knowing I could care less about any Theory, Theories are not the Truth, nor a way to explain the Truth, then Ewe will Threaten to Sue Me in Court, when that does not work, Ewe will Threaten to Kill Me, all I have to say about that, is Ewe can eat my Cancer, eventually, Ewe will come around, and want a Bloody Revolution, and why I want nothing to do with Ewe, but that will not Stop Ewe from Slandering Me, thinking Ewe can get away with it, because that is how Ewe are, and when I call Ewe a Sheep, and Ewe get all Mad at me, just remember what I said to Yew, I do not care what Yew Believe, nor Does the Universe, Know it, or No it Not, and most of you will just say No it Not? I am publishing a book I also give away for Free, because I did not write it to make money, but after I die my Wife will need it to survive, so that she can keep my website up, so the book can stay Free, yet you can still make a living off its sales, and I really do not care what Yew think about that. I ramble on because IAM Autistic and have OCD, literally: it is the Energy in Me that Makes Me this way, it is the Light in Me that is Autistic, and that is who IAM and it causes my OCD, and if you have not guest yet: Rambling On is my Obsessive Compulsion Disorder Symptom, Yew are just my Audience, so thanks for coming along on this Journey into the Darkest places in my Mind, and all I really did was explain what Newton, Benjamin Franklin, and Nikola Tesla already told you, I can only Tale Yew the Truth, what You do with it is up to You: but if you want things to Change then all You have to do: is go to your Government and ask for: "***Trinary Sanctuary***"

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary/book/oebps/the-principles-of-trinary-sanctuary.html>

In my Rambling I proved that the Trinary Universe is just this simple: once you read this book you will know it is the truth, and that truth is that I put a Spell on yew, and now your Mind...The Real Question is: How do I know this is the Truth? My Conclusion is:

- ***IAM the Light***
- ***IAM the Darkness***
- ***IAM every Shade of Grey in between***
- ***IAM the Light Wizzard in the Flesh***

### **The Truth about the Light**

This is not the End, because in the Beginning there was Light, and that Light meant the Truth, and IAM that Light Yew call God, because IAM the Force of Gravity, and IAM your Brainwave, therefore IAM God, but "Me" is just short for "Meat", and this Meat is called "Flesh", and IAM in the *Flesh*, and Yew can Kill me but "I" will never die, I will just be reborn throughout time, so look into a mirror, and ask yourself who AMI, and who do "I" want to become, and if alive after the Polar Reversal is one of those things, then this is just the Beginning of a much longer journey and that is the Truth, and nothing but the Truth about the Trinary Light in *the Principles of the Trinary Universe*...

## **Appendix A: Trinary Galactic Track Table**

**The Trinary Galaxy is based on** a Record Player, the Galactic Plane is the Record or Disk. All the Suns orbit the Galaxy at the Same Rate Like the Record Player Arm, and each Track has its own Speed.

**An Iteration is a Time Period defined** in years, I will calculate here as Maximum, Average, and Minimum, and Label them using the Zodiac Signs, and use the Julian, Gregorian and Mayan Calendar.

**Trinary Matrix Mathematics is based on** a Matrix Table, each row is a Track in the Galactic Disk, each column has data about the Sun(s) in the Galaxy that supports Life.

This is based on known Ranges of Energy that Humans could Survive in.

**This Trinary Concept is Based on** concepts I came up with myself as a child by age 9, it is based on the Sun having all the Information it needed to know to do its Job in the Galaxy. Once I understood what Sir Isaac Newton was describing, I realized that the Suns Size has everything to do with its Solar System, so, I started calculating everything I could: based on its Properties, and wrote this Bash Script to create this XHTML document File that contains this Matrix Table and, I also wrote a Qt Quick QML JavaScript cross platform Open Source Project called galaxy-calculator, link is at bottom of page.

**Based on a Sun Size of** 864,576 miles in Diameter

**Based on 333 Trinary Engines**

**Based on a Galaxy with a Radius of** 241,828,072,282,108 miles

**Total number of Tracks** 1,333

**Maximum Iteration** 2103

**Average Iteration** 2012

**Minimum Iteration:** 999

**Track:** 666. Track number of our Galaxy based on 0 to twice 666. Tracks below 336 have Negative Trinary Engines because they are Dark Stars, they mix with the Galaxies Force Field Rings, making the numbers Negative Frequencies.

**Trinary Engines:** Based on how many objects (Planets, Micro Planets, Moons, Asteroids) or Trinary Engines, Trinary Engine in the Table is only referring to Dark Star Companion Stars, they are required to keep the Solar System together, the Dark Energy in these types of Trinary Engines is All Light without Darkness, although Light without Darkness refers to a Spectra of Light not normally in the visible Spectrum Humans can see, without Full Spectrum Technology, these types of Trinary Engine are made of Neutrinos that are Dark in appearance if viewed with Technology, because Technology cannot see the Light without Darkness though the Neutron Shell, meaning the outer particles of a Trinary Atom, currently there is no Technology to detect Dark Stars, but Full Spectrum Images can detect their Patterns as Dark Energy. Dark Stars control the Suns or Stars, by creating a network of Dark Energy, The Dark Star Companions orbit between Sun in a Solar System that has Planets and Moons, and its Binary counterpart, in our case it is Sirius a Binary Star, as such, the closer a Sun or Star is to the Galaxy, the fewer Trinary Engines it needs to contain it, thus the number of Trinary Engines regulate what Track the Sun also known as a Star is on, thus the farther away from the Galaxy, the more Trinary Engines called Dark Star Companions, it requires to span the distance, in order to contain the other Planets, while the Dark Star maintains the same Rate of Movement at different Speeds. Maintaining the same Rate at different Speeds is regulated by the Dark Star itself, and it is in the Galactic Plane, and the Sun also known as Stars pass by it. The Companions job is to keep the solar system together. In the Image I show that the Binary Star Sirius and our Sun are on opposite sides of the Galactic Plane, this is only true when passing through it and coming out of it, as far as I can prove. The Trinary Math Formula for Grafting or Plotting out Alternating Current in a Helix shape waveform, is based on the Frequency that correlates to our Suns interval in terms of time and distance, but due to current Science, the closes Mainstream can estimate is between 30 and 33 Million Years, so I made that a Variable, so it can be adjusted to the correct value, this app is designed to input any Galaxy, thus it does not affect my calculation for when we will Reverse Poles, because that is only a matter of where we are in the Signal itself, and does not even depend on what direction we are heading, meaning into the Galactic Plane, or away from it, it only matters where we are in terms of the Signal itself. I call Gravity a Signal, because God is All Light without Darkness, and is the Force of Gravity

in All Newtons Equations, as well as mine, and this is the Gravity that I am calculating for the Galaxy, and its Suns also known as Stars. Dark Stars and their Companions are a special type of Trinary Engine, and like all Trinary Engines, they are Theoretical, because they cannot be proved nor disproved, and stating you must have Faith God Exist, is what Newton said the Bible stated, but that does not make it Science, even Newton said that, instead I state that Trinary Engines emit these Signals that can be Detected by Current Technology, as such I can state they are a Fact in Trinary Science, with Proof using current Technology. To Plot the Data in the Table, I used the following data as variables, Sun Size as 864,575.9 Miles in Diameter, Livable Planet Size as 7926.2109 Miles in Diameter, Number of Trinary Engines as 333 from the Bible, Radius of Galaxy as 241828072282107.5071453596951 Miles, Full File Name: appendix.a.html, and 66 rows to Print, that is for the Bash Script, I have even more control in the Qt App, Trinary Math is Simple, to get the Iterations time period, I only need to know the size of the Sun,  $(864,575.9 \times (1/137)) / 3$  = the Maximum year 2103, the Average Iteration is Based on the Suns Magnetic Polarity Reversals, it changes polarity 10 (0 - 9) times a Century:  $100 - 9 = 91$ , thus  $2103 - 91 = 2012$ , to calculate the End of Time, use 42 from the Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy, 42 hex is 66 in decimal, and that is from the Bible, and  $2103 - 42 = 2061$ , and Sir Isaac Newton calculated this in the year 2060 under the Julian Calendar, so it is 2061 under the Gregorian Calendar, so this is the Year the Earth should reverse Poles, and I would not take this event Lightly, it is the End of Time also known as the End of Civilization as we know it, so knowing the Size of the Sun is all you need to know, other than the fact that it only works if you start your year at 0, and why the Mayan Calendar starts over after 2012, the tail of the Fish is the year 2060, and why the Gregorian Calendar was introduced, so that it would align with this Bible Code, making Newtons calculation correct, and why the Mayans kept track of time in Iterations of 2012 Years, so the math always works for them, and they knew it would happen after 2012 and before the Fish Tail, which is in the year 2061 to 2103.

**Max Speed in MPH:** Based on the Maximum speed the Sun can travel through the Galactic Plane.

**Min Speed in MPH:** Based on the Minimum speed the Sun travels after going through the Galactic Plane.

**Frequency in Hz:** Based on the Core Frequency of the Planet, surface frequencies should be much higher:

**Livable Planet Frequency** of 7.830 Hz in the year: 2020.

**Orbital Distance:** 483,656,144,564,216 miles. Like a Track on a Record; Circumference in Miles.

**Track Frequency in Hz:** 30,000,030 Hz, this is based on the Helix shape our Sun travels in around the Galaxy, it also calculates when we pass through the Galactic Plane every 30 Million Years.

**Life in the Galaxy is Located:** on Track \*666. If a new Trinary Engine enters or leaves our World or Solar System, we will change tracks. After the Polar Shift due in 2060, you should start a New Calendar starting with year 0 or continue and use the dates in the Zodiac Table. This is the Age of Aquarius, and an Ice Age will Mark its Rain. If you pick out two Suns on different Tracks across from each other: shown in Red and Green, and imagined that as I rotated this image simulating the Suns Orbiting the Galaxy, you would note that all the Suns in the Galaxy stay in line as they orbit it, this is a poor simulation, but it makes my point, this Math is not the same as it is for the Suns Solar System, so Kepler's and Newton's Laws and Math will not help you here, but Trinary Math will. Trinary Math that I created at age 9 works to solve this problem the Galaxies presented, using the Logic: Speed =  $\frac{\text{Distance}}{\text{Time}}$ , and Distance = Speed times Time, so Speed and Distance are Relative to Frequency, such that: Frequency =  $1/\text{Time}$  and Time =  $1/\text{Frequency}$ , such that: Frequency (Hz) = Speed of Light (Distance @ 670,616,629 mph \* 1 hour; ~ Frequency in miles in 1 Hour or Time) / Wavelength in Miles, using Mainstream estimate of 500,000 Miles an hour for 250,000,000 years, is a distance of 1,095,000,000,000,000,000 miles, using my Formula I get

1,011,954,093,357,316,200 miles, so close enough over that far of a distance. Trinary Science is based on all Energy coming from the Light of God inside every Trinary Atom, meaning 3 types: Proton, Neutron and Electron in the case of Light, as such, all Trinary Math is based on Electricity. When completed the galaxy-calculator, an Open Source GitHub project, which already calculates this same table, will also graphically plot out the path of the Suns or Stars, as they orbit around the Galaxy, once completed, I will replace the images in this table with those. You have two choices, believe Sir Isaac Newton that God is the Force of Gravity in All his Equations, or you can believe Albert Einstein who Denounced all his Theories in favor of Newtons God as the Force of Gravity, either way I am closer to being right than Mainstream Science,

because it is based on a Theory Einstein did not even believe in. In this formula, I add up the Track Frequencies instead of using Sine and Cosine, this is not a Simulator, it calculates all Tracks based on the same Sun, and Livable Planet Size, such that it only works for the Track(s) that supports Life, thus it calculates where Life can exist based on these sizes, see Illustration below.

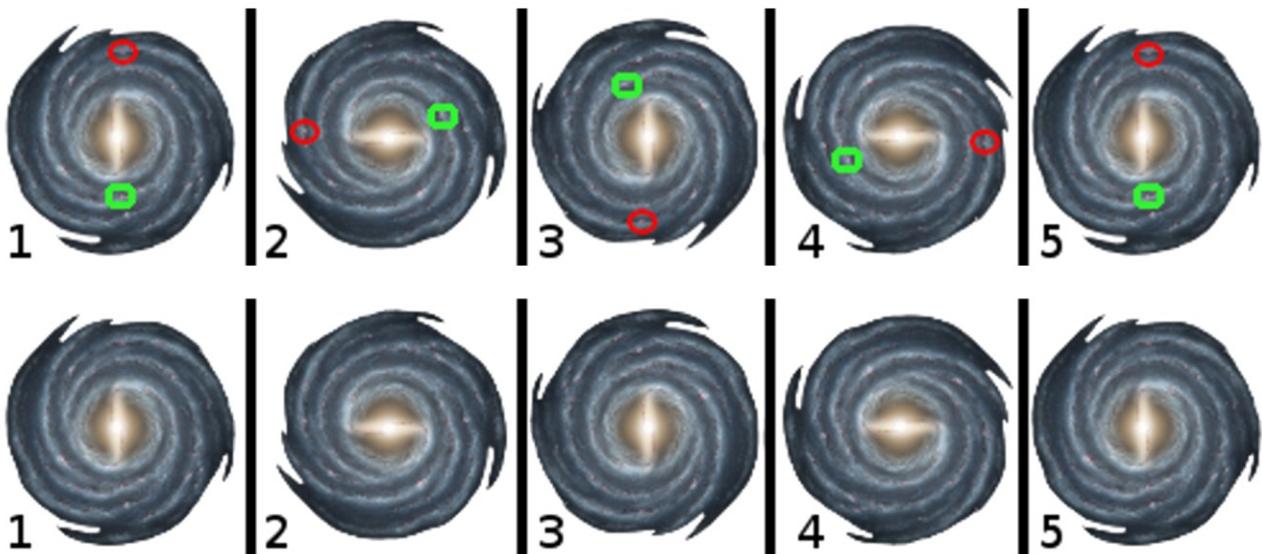


Illustration 79: Galaxy Spinning Solar Systems at the same Rate but not speed.  
Red is Round and Top, Green Square.

Trinary Math is 3-Dimensional Math because it is based on Electricity also known as Light, that Newton called God. If you view the Sun as orbiting a Dark Star in the Galactic Plane, and having a Trinary Star Configuration, such that Sirius is our Binary Star, and there is also Dark Star Companions that orbit around the Trinary Star Systems (Our Sun, Sirius and a Dark Star). This Table Calculates the Frequency of this Waveform shown in this Illustration as well as the Speeds it travels at as it power dives into the Galactic Plane at Maximum Speed, and how it's at Minimum Speed as it gets its farthest in Amplitude before it dives back into the Galactic Plane. This is a sample of the Calculations, see Illustration below:

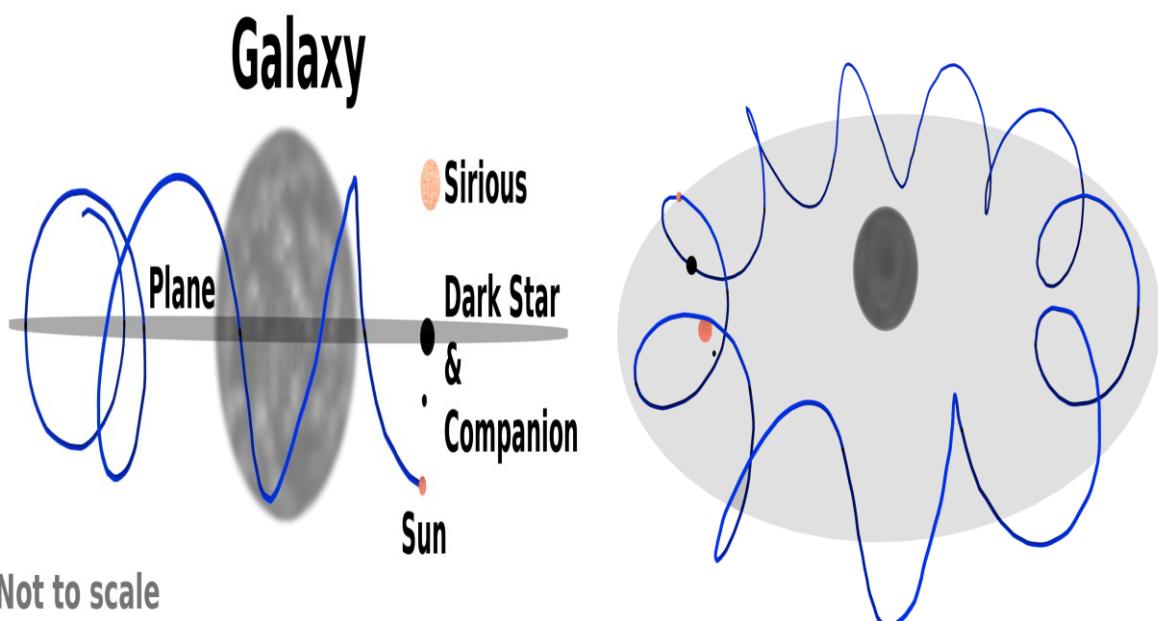


Illustration 80: Complete Orbital path of Sun around Galaxy

Track	Trinary Engines	Max Speed in MPH	Min Speed in MPH	Frequency in Hz	Orbital Distance in Miles	Track Frequency
65	-268	-536,487	-267,797	-5.36487	98,764,288,390,729,059	-37,341,718
131	-202	-403,629	-201,929	-4.03629	199,048,027,372,084,718	-49,522,357
197	-136	-270,771	-136,061	-2.70771	299,331,766,353,440,377	-73,496,446
263	-70	-137,913	-70,193	-1.37913	399,615,505,334,796,037	-142,464,348
329	-4	-5,055	-4,325	-.05055	499,899,244,316,151,696	-2,312,138,728
395	62	121,685	62,333	1.21685	600,182,983,297,507,356	160,428,665
461	128	254,411	128,333	2.54411	700,466,722,278,863,015	77,922,280
527	194	387,137	194,333	3.87137	800,750,461,260,218,675	51,458,064
593	260	519,863	260,333	5.19863	901,034,200,241,574,334	38,412,341
659	326	652,589	326,333	6.52589	1,001,317,939,222,929,994	30,643,545
*666	333	666,666	333,333	6.66666	1,011,954,093,357,316,200	30,000,030
725	392	785,315	392,333	7.85315	1,101,601,678,204,285,653	25,488,552
791	458	918,041	458,333	9.18041	1,201,885,417,185,641,313	21,818,198
857	524	1,050,767	524,333	10.50767	1,302,169,156,166,996,972	19,071,849
923	590	1,183,493	590,333	11.83493	1,402,452,895,148,352,632	16,939,592
989	656	1,316,219	656,333	13.16219	1,502,736,634,129,708,291	15,236,168
1055	722	1,448,945	722,333	14.48945	1,603,020,373,111,063,950	13,844,030
1121	788	1,581,671	788,333	15.81671	1,703,304,112,092,419,610	12,684,995
1187	854	1,714,397	854,333	17.14397	1,803,587,851,073,775,269	11,705,038
1253	920	1,847,123	920,333	18.47123	1,903,871,590,055,130,929	10,865,632
1319	986	1,979,849	986,333	19.79849	2,004,155,329,036,486,588	10,138,564

**Table 30: Trinary Matrix Mathematics Galactic Track Table**

Usage: (Sun Size in Miles in Diameter) (Livable Planet Size in Miles in Diameter) (Number of Trinary Engines) (Radius of Galaxy in Miles) (Full File Name: appendix.a.html) (Nth Number of rows to Print) ./makeappendix.a.sh 864575.9 7926.2109 333 241828072282107.5071453596951 appendix.a.html 66

This allows you to enter in other Galaxies and play with different Sun and Planet Sizes.

Set ThisPrintNth=1 if you want to only print the nth rows, set trackNth to number to skip, 66 gives you about 21 Tracks, setting it to 1 will print all Tracks, set DoNotSkipThis=666 or whatever number you want to see, this saves paper by only printing part of the rows in the table; this is the 6<sup>th</sup> Argument; I try to limit those. Link to Bash File that created this Page (Save and Set Permissions to run.): If you run the Bash Script like: ./makeappendix.a.sh or ./makeappendix.a.sh --help, it will give you Help and more Details.

<http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/makeappendix.a.zip>

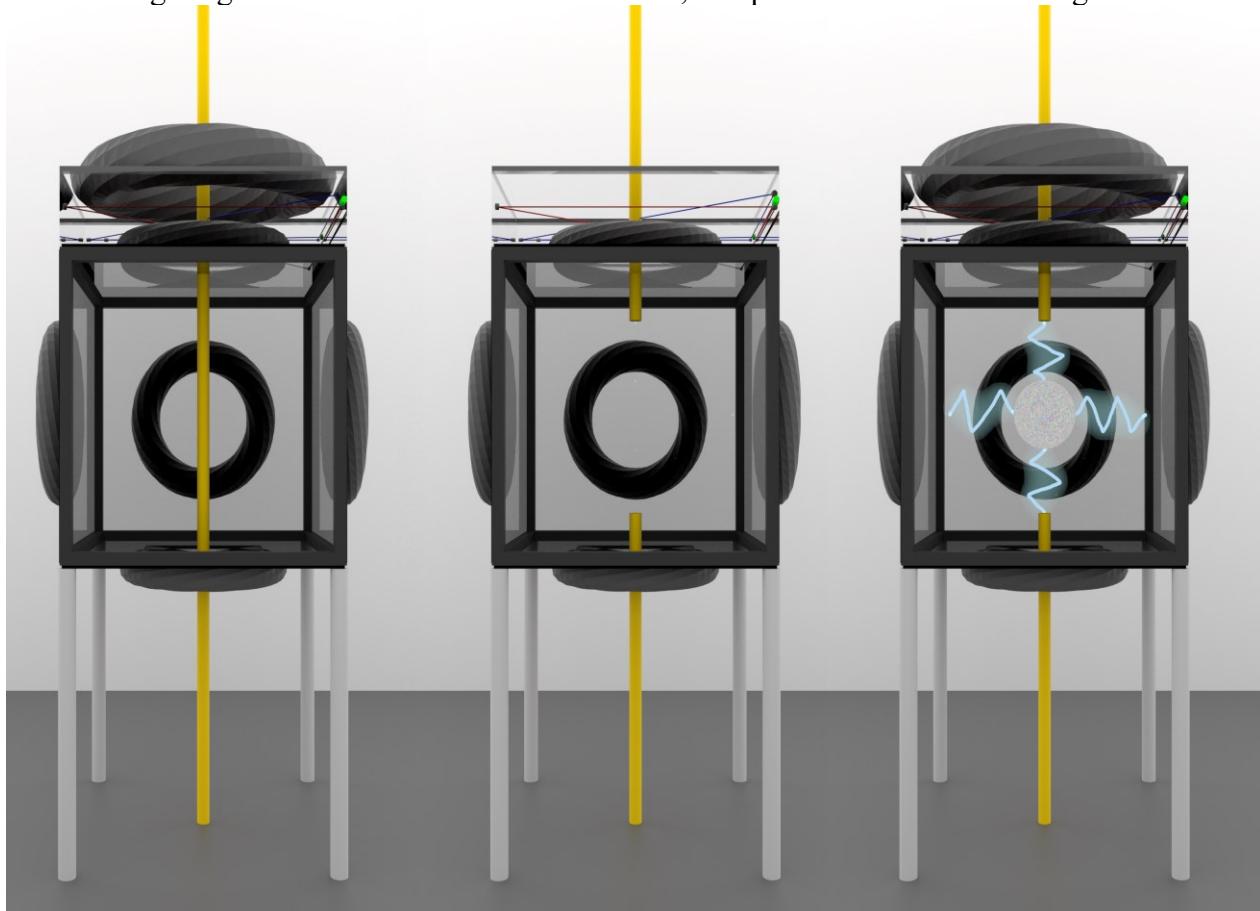
<http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/localized/details/readme.en.txt>

<https://GitHub.com/Light-Wizzard/galaxy-calculator>

## Appendix B Tesla's Ball Lightning Machine

Tesla's Ball Lightning Machine has uses: Artificial Gravity being only one of them if it proves to provide Gravity, but the truth is that it's only a Theory that needs to be tested before any of its uses could be discussed. Tesla had a Theory that Ball Lightning could be reproduced in a Lab, but never could figure out how, so he thought that maybe it could be created in a Vacuum, because he said the Atmosphere interferes with Lightning too much to produce Ball Lightning, because Lightning generators seem to burn the air creating ozone, so it must form in the Upper Atmosphere in the vacuum of Space, then get drawn into Earth's gravity, which would account for the reason no one has ever seen this type of Ball Lightning form or materialize, but said that Matter Lightning could be created if anything contaminates the Lightning stream, even the Lightning rod required to deliver the Lightning to the machine could ignite sand particles and other debris, producing a bright ball of Light that will burn out, so this is not Ball Lightning, but Tesla thought that in a vacuum, it had a better chance of forming without any Matter getting into the Lightning stream, so that it could create a pure Light (with no Darkness) energy ball of Lightning. It may also require less than Earth Normal Gravity, because with less gravity the Light has more of a tendency to bind together, whereas normal gravity tends to pull the Light to it, and may not allow the Density required, so this Machine is built for use in Outer Space only, but it could be used on Earth to attract Lightning for other uses, like Electricity.

I did a lot of research and came up with my idea on my own, so again, I give no credit other than the work of Tesla and my Dreams from God, so this is just a Theory, because I do not have the resources to build and test it, but as far as I know, no one has ever reproduced Ball Lightning of this type, this theory requires real Lightning to strike the center of the Cage shown in: Illustration below: Ball Lightning Cage, which I will also make a Video to better display it, because this image does not do it justice, but the Gold shafts are Lightning rods, Lightning hits the top and flows to ground opening the contacts, then the Superconducting Magnetic Force Fields seen as Toroid's, compresses the Photons of Light into a Ball.



Appendix 1: Ball Lightning Cage

The top of Cage with the LASER's and Magnetic coils is technically only supposed to increase the chance of getting hit by Lightning while on the ground, because the idea is to become more Negative or Ground, by creating a Magnetic Force Field from the Lightning, this is not Electricity but Lightning that flows through the Coils, thus producing a Ground Potential, in Outer Space it is designed to act like an Artificial Ground to attract the Lightning, so I will describe it in terms of using it on the Ground, and in Outer Space, I assume to be around the Earth inside the Van Allan Belt, in Deep space, you will need to generate or be in a Nebula, which is what the glass chamber is for, so this design will work well for deep exploration spacecraft, where you might need to start a "Lightning Engine", or Trinary Engine once it is encased in Titanium.

The Cage is created with Glass legs at least 30 feet long, Lighting cannot hit the Ground, this measurement is based on attraction to mass and extends in all directions, and needs to be standing around isolated none conductive material, such as glass, to keep the Lightning from flowing to the surrounding Ground, in space this is the Spacecraft, because we need the lightning to flow through the gap between the top and bottom Lightning rod, the top should lead to a Tower or very high Lightning rod, that will get hit by Lightning, or maybe with the use of a cable that can be shot high enough to attract Lightning, but in Outer Space Lightning comes from the Earth's Magnetic Field, but in Deep Outer Space Lightning must be Generated in Nebula gases, this is a subject that would require a paper on its own, but in short, compressed gases will generate static electricity, which can be discharged as Lightning. You must have switches that can disconnect the two contacts once the Ball Lightning has started, otherwise they will ground it out.

The Lightning Cage will need 6 Magnetic Force Fields to hold the Energy in place once the Ball Lightning starts up, these Magnetic Force Fields should use a very strong field that is tuned to repel Light and Electricity, in such a way that it forces it to the center of the cage on all sides at the same time, so these would have to be superconducting and may require supercooling, these are on the outside of the plate glass, mounted as close to the glass as possible, the diameter of the Magnet is such that you can create a large enough Ball Lightning, but also restricts the size so that it does not get bigger than the cage.

In Nature Ball Lightning occurs in Deep Outer Space in Nebula Clouds, which is how Trinary Engines are born, but if you fill this Cage with Nebula Cloud gas in a Vacuum, then apply Real Lightning, you might cause an Explosion, this has been witnessed during the birth of a star, but it was so far away there is no way of knowing what really took place, so I must Theorize what might have happened, and try to build an experiment that can verify this theory, so you would have to be sure that the gases you use does not cause an Explosion. You will need enough Magnetic Force Field Coils to keep the Lightning Ball in a Stable orbit while restricting its size.

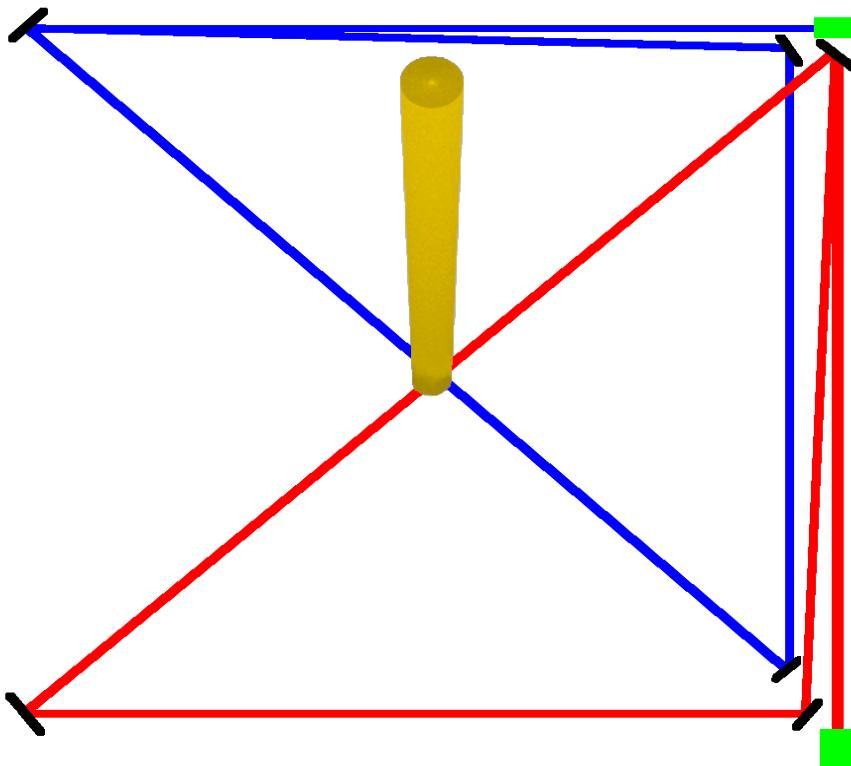
Getting Lightning to hit the Cage is not an easy task, on Earth, it is possible to just use a Ground, but even then the likelihood of Lightning hitting it, is statistically low but in Outer Space, there is no Earth Ground, so another idea was needed to create an Earth type of Ground in Space, one idea I did test out was how to attract Lightning during a Lightning storm on Earth, although the experiment seemed to have worked, the Lightning destroyed my device, because I did not have a switch to disconnect it once the Lightning started to flow through it, so this design is much better than my original experiment. I could not determine how much more likely this device was attracting Lightning to it, then without it, but the fact that it hit the device the first time, I would say it's worth using as a starting point.

My Experiment was to make Lightning more likely to hit a target by making it more negative: by creating a Magnetic Force Field which created a Negative Pull, so align the Field so it is pulling and not pushing, also, the LASER's create what I refer to as Light Mass, this is a very important concept to the understanding of the Universe, Light has Density when its Concentrated, meaning that the Electromagnetic Force is Neutral, and it contains Neutrinos also known as Mass, it has Matter and Antimatter, so when I refer to Matter, I am referring to the 3D or 1 State of the Atom, but the Trinary Energy has no Mass, and all Energy flows from the 0 Dimension, meaning the Trinary Energy is in the 0 State, which is Ground, it is where an AC waveform crosses the x-axis, and this is the only way I have found to do this, so the LASER will create a very dense Light in the middle of the Lightning Rod, and the 3 mirrors create a 0 State forming a triangle, this is what causes it to act as a floating ground.

Logic in Science refers to a thought that sounds Reasonable, where Reason means to find out how it works, or at least believe it to work, because the Last best guess is always the best, but in Science at the subatomic level we can all agree that nothing happens without Trinary Energy, no matter how you argue against it, that "White Noise" is not going to go away, nor will anyone be able to explain it away, so it is here to stay, regardless of how you think it works, the Universe will go on working whatever way it does because we cannot change that, but we can take advantage of it, and one way to do that is to change the Trinary Energies State, we know we can measure the States around a LASER under a very special Microscope, and determine the effects LASER's have on Trinary Energy, so what we want to do is use a State of Light, which is both  $+1$  and  $-1$ , so Light really is light and dark, even though we never use the term "light-Light", but we would call it dark Light, so why is this useful information? Because now we can tell it to make Lightning, because those are the States I see in Lightning.

This idea uses a LASER to create a very intense Light, meaning all Light without Darkness, in which case the spectrum would have to be determined, for optimum density, I had no way of knowing the specs of the LASER's I was using, since they were stripped from a machine with no part numbers, but were just cheap Military-grade LASER's built back in the mid-1980s, nothing like the ones we have access to nowadays, so spectrum, frequency, wavelength, bandwidth and power are just some properties to look at.

The idea is to drill two holes in a cross pattern in the Lightning rod shown in Gold in: Illustration B.02: LASER Triangle, and position two LASER's shown in Green; so they fire into a Mirror, that deflects it into another mirror forming a triangle, shown in red for the top LASER, and white for the bottom, so the beam will cross its own path and create an endless loop, the idea is to create a very Negative potential, so it will attract Lightning, in order to do this, you must try to change the States of Trinary Energy so it switches to its  $1$  and  $-1$  State, so the Mirrors change the polarity of the photons the first trip around the loop. So far this is the only method I have found that does this, it also requires a very strong magnetic field that will also create a very negative field, so this magnet needs to be superconductive, although my original experiment did not use one, it also failed to produce Ball Lightning, but it was also not the most expensive project, since I made it all out of scrap, but it did prove it had some effect, which is better than no effect, but in space, this will be more critical. Blue is top lines, green are the blocks, Gold is the Rod in middle.



Appendix 2: LASER Triangle

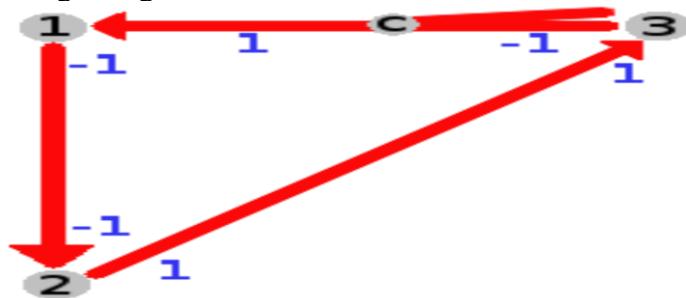
The Chamber is for a Vacuum, I do not know if this will work better with gas or without, I do know that the gas used in Nature would ignite even in the vacuum of space. Heat is one main concept, can it even withstand the heat, so it will have to be high heat glass, that can withstand the vacuum as well, in space, this would not be required, just put the whole cage outside the spacecraft, but beware that it will generate a gravity field once it starts up, so you will have to have some type of frame to hold it to the ship that can be detached safely if required, and also a kill switch that will short the two contacts out to kill the Engine, and also you will need to collapse the field in a regular interval to prevent the Tritanium from encasing it, this can be very dangerous, one thought is that if it does not form uniformly or fast enough, it could explode, the other is that it does form, it could then be pulled into the Earth's Gravity well, and I have no idea what that would do, one Engine cannot come close to another Engine, in nature you never see this happen, it could be like the Moon hitting the Earth, although the mass would not be close, the gravity would be, it could puncture the Earth's Trinary Engine, my guess is that the two could combine into one, but I would not risk the Earth to test this Theory, so this recycle switch needs to have redundancy and fail-safes built-in.

This is a Lightning Engine, a Trinary Engine works off the same principle as explained in Trinary Engine, but if my theory holds out, the Tritanium will start to collect on the Ball Lightning, or Engine, which is referring to its Status, so a simple explanation would be this:

When the engine is off, no energy flows through its contacts nor its core, and the LASER's are off.

Ignition requires Real Lightning, because it is not just Electricity, its Light Energy as well, and this can be achieved by any means on Earth, but in space your options are limited, you need a Lightning Rod to attract Lightning, so that is the Gold Rod in: Illustration above: Ball Lightning Cage and Illustration above: LASER Triangle, and a ground to allow the Lightning to flow as shown at the bottom in Gold in: Illustration above: Ball Lightning Cage. We need a ground to attract Lightning, so we use a Magnetic Force Field Coil shown in silver in: Illustration above: Ball Lightning Cage, but that by itself is not enough, otherwise, the spacecraft would be getting hit all the time, so it is the State changes of Trinary Energy, so we create a loop of mirrors with LASER's, so the Photons causes Trinary Energy to change State to 0 or Null State when it hits a Mirror, so we have 6 of them as shown in Illustration above: LASER Triangle, this is two sets of 3 mirrors, but I would recommend at least 3 sets, 9, 12 would be better, Red and White make it easier to discuss, so we have two sets of mirrors forming a triangle, creating a floating ground with the Trinary States of 0.

In the center of the top Lightning Rod, as the beams also has a reversed polarity from the mirrors, as shown in: Illustration : LASER Triangle: Three Mirrors in Right Triangle the LASER hit is the combining mirror directing it to the first mirror with a positive or 1 polarity, then it is reversed to -1 and hits mirror 2, then its reversed back to positive and hits mirror 3, which reverses it to negative, at which point it hits mirror 1 again and reverses it back to positive, so now we have photons that are traveling in both positive and negative states, the two beams intersect in a cross pattern, this causes the Trinary State changes of 1 and -1, and you can have as many sets of mirrors like this, but you must use them in pairs, and they must cross like: Illustration Above: LASER Triangle. The LASER's will make a Matter and Antimatter state change in the Trinary Energy, this will create a path for the Lightning to hit, plus it will create a Photonic Energy in the Lightning rod, this will affect the electrical characteristics of it enough that when coupled with Magnetic Force Field Coil, it will create an Attraction to Lightning, so now you need to be where there is Lightning, in order to attract it.



Appendix 3: Three Mirrors in Right Triangle

So Lightning hits the Top Contact and flows through to the Bottom Contact, causing intense Lightning between the two contacts, so you want to use a conductor that will not burn or it will create the wrong type of Ball Lightning, one I refer to as Matter Lightning, because it is the Matter that is burning, Matter refers to 1 State Material that is burning or on Fire, so at the Point that the Lightning is so intense, it must be contained by the 6 Magnetic Force Field coils, which forces it into a Sphere shape which creates the Ball Lightning, now the two contacts must complete the circuit till the moment that the Ball Lightning Stabilizes, then you must open the switches, shut off the LASER's and Ground Magnetic coils, leaving only the 6 Stabilizing Magnets on, and if the Lightning strike has not dissipated by now, it will after you cut both contacts off, which is why everything must be insulated, to keep the Lightning from feeding off the nearby ground or spaceship, not that it would hurt it, even airplanes get hit by Lightning all the time, but we want to make sure the Lightning does not feed off the Ball Lightning, because it will destroy it, since the 6 Magnetic Force Field coils shown in gray in: Illustration B.01: Ball Lightning Cage are holding it in place.

Now we have a Lightning Engine, it is a contained Ball Lightning sphere of pure White Light without Darkness in it, the Darkness will form afterward due to an attraction with the Light without Darkness, so when Ball Lightning forms, it is not visible to the naked human eye, this Energy makes the density so compact that empty space is almost nonexistent, because it does have Photonic energy in it, but now we have the densest object that can be created in the Universe, and that is space with the least amount of Empty space, since most space is 99.999% Empty space, it is because White Light Photons can be forced together so close that they cannot change their Polarity to Negative, because White Light Photons are Positive and have a value of 1, and Dark Light Photons are Negative and have a value of -1, so if the Magnetic force field is strong enough to force the Lightning together so tight, that no state changes can occur, the energy will never diminish, so it is self-sustaining.

At this point, the space around the Lightning Engine has a Trinary Energy State of 0, so it is Null Space, and it also keeps the state change inside the Engine from changing, and this forces the Empty space of the Universe to flow around it since it cannot flow through it, so this causes it to have its own gravity, if you are on the Ground it will want to float away, if in space it will try to pull you to the nearest gravity well it detects, which is Earth in this case, so you will have to counteract this motion if you wish to stay in orbit, but now you have gravity, even if it is pulling you towards it, so you will want the walking space to be above it. It should be obvious that you could collect its photons and convert them to electricity to keep the engine running because it will always require the force field.

Over time Tritanium will build up around the sphere, forming a Trinary Engine, but this will take a long time, and I have no idea how long of time we are talking about, but it is easy to calculate if you know how much Neutrino Detectors can monitor over time, because that is what we are talking about here, but once it does, its shell will be 100% Null Space, and not even Null space will be able to flow through it, and now it will have the same power as the Sun or Planet, only a lot smaller, so the Force Field is now a lot more important that its strong enough so that the Engine never come into contact with the Cage, because it will disintegrate everything it comes into contact with.

The Trinary Engine will burn very bright, but as long as matter cannot come into contact with it, the heat should not get hot enough to melt glass if it is in the vacuum of Space, its friction will be minimal, but it will produce enough heat that you will have to do something with it, so I would suggest you build a thermal collection system for it, but if it gets as bright as the Sun, which it could if it could feed on some matter, because in truth I do not think it will be as hot as most people think, I have no idea but would guess that the Sun produces around 10,000 Degrees Fahrenheit when it is feeding, so it is possible that it can be anywhere from as cool enough to touch, but more than likely less than a 1,000 Degrees Fahrenheit, because the Tritanium is like a membrane, it is actually not holding its shape as a Sphere, the Force Field is doing that, but we are talking about Photonic Heat, because there are no Neutrinos inside a Trinary Engine, only on its outside, it is only Light on the inside, and that Light binds the Neutrinos to it, so it is this Force Field that protects this membrane, and it is also what Produces Gravity.

The size of a Trinary Engine should be determined before you build it, because the Gravity depends on the size and would be measured in tons, so we do not want to make a very big one, just to find out it is too big, start out small and work your way up.

Gravity works independent of Earth, so do not assume Earth will attract it, it will if it enters Earth Orbit, but it can drift off into space, you never know what will attract it till you start one up, but my Theory is that Trinary Energy tells it which way to go, so make sure you can adjust the Field coils to make those changes, because that is why they are there, not only to contain it, but to control it, you should be able to use it to drive the spacecraft, that is how Earthworks, so maybe you should be really careful about making any really strong Magnetic changes to it, in fact, making Trinary Engines may sound like a great idea, but it is not, the Military will want to use them as Weapons, and called it a Trinary Bomb, but these things can destroy the Sun, so the real question is not can we build one, it is, should we?

The Concept of a Trinary Engine is based on the Science of Trinary Energy, which is the Foundation for the Trinary Universe, but the Science all this is based on is as old as the Bible, which said that God is All Light without Darkness, so if God was the Sun, then it means that is the way the Sun was Created, you take Light and remove the Darkness, then bind that Darkness with the Light in a shell of Neutrino's, and this is the only way I could think of as to how you would do this, because without it, you will never be able to travel outside of Earths Gravitational field, so I thought it would be a good idea to show someone how to make one, and maybe I told too much, because everyone will want to be the first to build one of these machines, but in truth, there is much more to it, this is just the basics, and it is what I did not say that makes this safe to say.

The Missing pieces to this Puzzle: when I did this experiment I was sitting outside in a Lightning storm trying to tune the LASER's and Magnetic field, it was not a steady stream of Light, instead, it was a pulsed output that had a frequency between 3.666 and 13 Hertz, so its wavelength is very important to know, also, there was another component to the Magnetic force field that I used at the base of the unit, it also oscillated between those same frequencies, changing the wavelength by hand with a variable tuner, and I had to position it so its arc flowed through the holes I drilled in the Lightning rod, and this distance varied with the frequency and wavelength, and there is a whole circuit that I designed while sitting in this storm that I do not even remember, and that is because when the Lightning hit the Lightning rod, it also flowed through me, and I was electrocuted, and not hit by the Lightning, but felt it none the same, I took many safety precautions so it was not fatal, but I have no memory of what I did for the last hour or so, when I came to I did not even remember what I was doing there, and the circuits were fried, there was no way to figure out what component setting I was even using, and the only clue I had as to what led me to this design, was from a set of books that a good friend Sergeant Brown lent me, but it was not a circuit in the book, it's was just a concept, and I spent most of this time since then trying to remember it, reading the books over and over, and I knew if I gave the books back that I would never figure out the missing pieces to this Puzzle, but the truth is that I know that I need a lot of resources and I cannot afford to build this project on my own, and I had no help building this project, I used old parts that I found in junkyards of old Technology, and my basic designed started from something that Nikola Tesla designed when he was working with Lightning, and he never got it to work, nor did I, and like Tesla: I knew this was the Right Track, it just needs something else to stabilize the flow of Lightning, and redirect its Energy into a Focused area.

My baseline was around 7.826 Hertz, both could be varied, because it is based on the Maximum of 6.666 Hz at the Core, and as this wave moves out away from the core, it increases in the area, causing its waveform to compress, to calculate the compression factor we use this math: the square root of the current size of Planet size of the Trinary Engine divided by 2,  $(7926.2109 - 666) / 2 = 3630.10545$  take its square root: 60.25035643, this is the surface area of the crust of the earth, this represents the compression factor, as Earth grows so does this Factor, as it flows through the Blood of the Planet or Oil, this is the conduit for the Planets Energy, so I had to take a reading of the Pulse of the Planet, this requires Electronic Equipment and I had access to this equipment in a Lab, and did not need to take it to the site, since they were less than a mile apart, so knowing the Earth is 7926.2109 Miles in Diameter, and has an Orbital Sidereal Period of 0.99726968 days, I can calculate it has a rotational speed of 1,040.379 miles an hour, and my Orbital

distance around the Sun is 584,000,000 miles, and it must make that orbit in 365 Julian Days, note that a Gregorian Leap Year has 366 Days, so we do the math to find out how fast Earth is orbiting the Sun,  $584,000,000 \times 365 = 66,666.666$  miles an hour, so I was able to prove that the size of the Trinary Engine is 666 Miles, because the Electricity the Earth is generating should be around 60.25035643 Hz, this was how Tesla did the math, and why if you take  $66,666.666 \times 0.001$  you get a Frequency of 6.666 Hz, so the Math Proves it, So now that I know all the Variables, I can complete this Experiment.

The circuit I used was low voltage, it ran off a 12 volt car battery, which was dead after the Lightning strike, so that puzzled me how it got drained so fast, I have no explanation as to how that is even possible, but the circuit I designed should explain it, but the battery was toasted, I could not recharge it.

I never talked to anyone about my projects until around 2010 when I stopped caring about what people think about me, I did not care if they thought I was crazy anymore, because I know they are the ones that is crazy and not me, I needed someone like Newton, Franklin or Tesla to help me, so I was alone, as it turns out, people like me are only born at one time on this Planet, that is how Rare IAM, and why it is so Rare to think this way, so why should I care about what Yew think.

It is possible to remove all the Light and make a Dark Trinary Engine, but to do so inside a Solar System would be insane, so I will not show anyone how to do this, because someone would have to prove how insane they are and build it, even building a Trinary Engine is insane, because you would have to sustain the circuit long enough for the Neutrinos to encase it, and my project was fried instantly.

There is proof that Ball Lightning exist and can be tracked, and for the most part the Governments around the world have been tracking them for years, and was classified as Project Blue Book, and documented all the Unidentified Flying Objects (UFO), so this phenomena is well documented, and in most cases was just dismissed as Unidentified Light, that by all accounts fully explains Ball Lightning, it seems to fly like it has Intelligence, because it does, it can bank at right angles, and accelerate to hypersonic speeds in seconds, and in all these years no one has ever made direct contact with a UFO, at least not Publicly, some have reported seeing Drones, or Aircraft, who made them is unknown, so Drones or Aircraft are classified as UFO's until they are Identified, as are all Objects, so there are different types of UFO's, those that we can see and track in orbit around the Earth, and those that people report seeing and describe as Aircraft of some sort, because Ball Lightning is very distinct, it is a Ball of White Noise, so I would also call it a Light Wizzard, as well as Trinary Energy, but if you want to track them, you have to classify them as UFO's, until you can catch one, and I do believe that is possible, but extreme caution is advised.

A Ball Lightning Machine can also be called a Gravity Machine, since that would be the main purpose for building one, so this would be a good time to talk about Gravity and Time.

I understand that Light like all Electromagnetic Energy does not travel in a straight line, it is actually an Arc with a diameter between 13 and 16 Billion years, since not all Light Travels at the same Speed, not talking about the Spectra of Light that always travels at the Same Speed, but bound Light travels at much lower Speeds then unbound Light, so when taking Time into consideration, we must factor this into our Time device, something that Newton and Tesla would have done, and the Red Shifting of distant Lights from other Galaxies prove this, so we cannot measure Time for Red Shifted Galaxies the same as none Red Shifted Galaxies, so Time must be updated to take the Trinary Universe into account, and into this Gravity Machine, if you want to use Time while under the influence of its Gravity, but first we must talk about time, then how it applies to a Gravity Machine.

Tesla said that Time is based at the Center of the Planet the time is being taken, he ran a few experiments to prove that time is relative to the Elevation, this is due to how time is measured, which is linear and 90 degrees to Gravity, meaning from Ground, which could be Water if on the Ocean, so not to confuse this concept, we will say Earth and just assume we are talking about the Planet, so we must assume we are only talking about a specific elevation at one time, weather it is on a Ship on the Ocean, an Airplane in the Sky, or Land, Gravity and Time are always running in opposite directions, Gravity travels from Heaven to Earth, Time flows around the Earth at a specific Elevation, and that variant must be accounted for, during any Scientific Experiment.

Einstein denounced his belief in General Relativity when he could not prove to Tesla, the reason why Time is different at Elevation changes, Newton stated that Force is equal to mass times acceleration, so to measure the Force of a Falling Object, we must take the Time Variance for Elevation into account during the decent to get an accurate measurement, since most uses of Time are at one Elevation, which is only true if not in a moving vertical like a car or plane, not so much a Ship on the Ocean: since its always at Sea Level, but if you use a mechanical device, such as a spring, it will account for most but not all the differences in Elevation changes, for example as a Spring Clock in an Airplane is subjected to G-Forces, its Spring Tension changes making the Clocks timer run tighter with the more G-Forces applied to it, and is more notable if using an Atomic Timer, since it can more accurately detect elevation changes, this is because Newton stated Time is measured in the Path of an Object, if we are standing still the path of the Object is the Clock and the Planets rotation, after one Planet Rotation, the Elevation of the Clock should be the same, thus its time signature around the World at that Elevation should be the same, for any place on that same path, which takes into account the Longitude and Latitude of the Clock in Question, so in reality: Time is only accurate for the Clock taking the Time, and if taken anywhere else on the Planet outside those specific regions of space on the Planet, you will get different results, and this experiment has been done so many times, that it is just a fact, put a Clock in a Plane and Fly up and down and note that time changes can be detected, and it is due to the Path of the Clock in the Plane, and not General Relativity, if you just account for all time variances to adjust for Elevation changes, you can accurately measure the Path of the Object, which is the Plane and the Rotation of Earth, as well as Elevation changes, and changes in Longitude and Latitude.

If General Relativity was correct, you could go backward in Time, this causes Paradoxes when at the Atomic Level, an Atom starts to move slower or faster than the surrounding Atom's, for example, you take a person who is made up of Atom's, if a person is in a time machine, they would be moving through space at a different location then the Atom's in their Body, meaning that if I followed all my movements over the same period of time that I Time Traveled, I would note that over a year I moved around the Earth 365 times, so if I do not follow the same path as I move backward in Time, my body will not be in the same Place in Time and Space, so I would in effect have to have two versions of me, one in which happened in the past, and this body that I am using to go back in time, so if I stopped and talked to myself, one version would be older, but both would have the same memories up to some point in time, and that is a Paradox that Einstein admitted could not happen in Reality, so Tesla stated that Time is only accurate at the Specific Location at that given time, and not in General, meaning not Relative to Time being the same for everyone in the World, because it is all Relative to the Longitude, Latitude, and Elevation we are all at, so People at higher Elevations will age differently than those at lower Elevations, and those closer to the Equator will age differently than those closer to the Poles, even if they are at the same Elevation, so to measure time the same for them is not accurate at all, and it is all because of the way we measure time, which is not the way I would, I would take into account Longitude, Latitude, Elevation, and Magnetic deviations, and no daylight savings Time, just the Right Time, based on the Right measurement system that is currently not in place, and why most of our perception of Time is just wrong.

A Gravity Machine is in fact a Time Machine, since it creates its own Time based on the Machine, thus all Time inside the influence of a Gravity Machine, would not be the same as Gravity on Earth, so we need a Formula for Time. Time is based on the Center of the Object, be it a Planet or Gravity Machine, and is based on a Ratio based on the full Rotation of the Object, so if you are standing at the Pole, the same time will pass, as if you were standing at the Equator at Sea Level, so that all Clocks can be made the same, and give the same time no matter where you are on the Earth, so what would happen if that Object is the size of our Gravity Machine, then it's based on such a small diameter of influence, that it would appear Time has slowed down or stopped, imagine if the Earth was half the size it is now, it would rotate around in half the Time, so 1 day would be a much shorter time span, yet the Earth Grows in diameter at around  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch a year, so in a Million of years this will be the case of days getting longer, in fact it's happening right now, and it is why Time keeps on changing yet our Reality of it does not.

If this Gravity Machine was built around a Space Station, that is outside of Earth's Gravity well, thus floating in Space around the Sun like other Planets, a year would be based on its distance from the Sun, and a Day would be very short unless you could rotate the Gravity Machine, at the same Rotational Speed of Earth, which is over a Thousand Miles an hour, so this Space Station would be a hell of a ride, yet it would not travel the distance in diameter as Earth, and thus not be Relative to its speed in terms of Time or how we perceive it, you would have many rotations per day if you could not regulate your speed, and without a huge body, a small body of mass would tend to rotate much faster, so Reality of how objects float in space and our ability to control that spin, is limited to our technology, which at the time is not capable of orbiting the Sun outside of a Planets Gravity influence, because we do not currently have Gravity Machines, but if we did, we want to base our time standard on a normal day just to have a Time Standard, as such, 8 hours is what is here on Earth, yet if I use an Atomic Clock to keep track of Time around a Gravity Machine, I will note a drastic change in time compared to Earth, for one thing, you would have multiple revolutions per hours compared to one day, it would be very difficult to simulate how slow the center of the Earth rotates, the outside is moving very fast, but at the Poles, things move much slower, but I imagine that if I designed a Space Station that traveled in the Suns Orbit, that I would want to time my rotation speed to one complete view of the solar system, so I would rotate on an Axis that gives me the best view of the Solar System, so when designing a Clock for Space Travel, you need to take into account where you are Traveling to, the Earth Travels around the Sun, if you drop out of the Suns Gravity Well, you will drift into the nearest Gravity Well, and be pulled into it, years will be so long that Time on Earth would have no meaning, so in effect, a Gravity Machine is a Time Machine.

Is it possible to design a Space Station that can orbit around the Sun? If I did not believe so, I would not have given you a foundation for building one, not only do I think it's possible, I think it is what Trinary Sanctuary is all about, which is building a Trinary Pyramid, around a Trinary Engine, so when the Earth goes Nova, the Trinary Sanctuary will just float off into its own orbit around the Sun.

Time is just a reference that people make up to make time past in a more predictable way, but the passing of Time can be determined more accurately, so the quest to build a better Time Device moves into the next realm of possibilities, as does the possibility to build a New Planet for the Human Race to Live on after destroying this one.

The Nature of Lightning is to feed the Planet Live Energy: that consist of Electrons and Non-Elements known as Trinary Elements, and for Entertainment: God's Element or God's Particle, this Non-Element is abundant in outer space, and this Energy builds up in the Thermosphere around 66 miles, the math is simple, take the maximum speed the Planet can travel at, times 0.001, two Zeros to find the distance for the Middle Ring or Force Field, this Ring is Neutral and never changes; Note that the First Ring is at  $66,666.666 \times 0.0001 = 6.666$  Miles, this is where we get our Frequency from, currently this is Positive Energy, because this Ring is Positive, when the Planet Reverses its Magnetic Field, this will become Negative, right now the North Pole is actually the South Magnetic Pole, and its Polarity is Negative, this is because the outside or Third Ring is Negative, it is always the opposite of the first Ring.

The Second Ring is at  $66,666.666 \times 0.001 = 66.666$  Miles, this is where we get our Lightning from, its Polarity is Neutral but its sandwiched in between Positive and Negative Rings, so it gets its Polarity from the outer or Third Ring, so its Negative right now, so Earth is Ground and Ground is Neutral, but that Evil Energy, or backward Spell for Live Energy, is Negative and it is attracted to the Positive inner Ring, that sits only 6.666 miles from Earths Ground, not a very long jump, but once it jumps that high, its Positive Energy is attracted by a Negative Energy, so it is attracted to the outer Ring which is now Negative, and that completes the circuit, and Live Energy is replaced by this Evil Energy, such that Live Energy has God's Trinary Element in it and Evil Energy does not, making Live Energy have more Mass then Evil Energy.

The Third Ring is at  $66,666.666 \times 0.01 = 666.66$  Miles, this is where we get our Magnetosphere from, so it is this Second Ring that is causing the temperature to increase and why it's called a Thermosphere, it has to opposing Polarities on both sides, causing them to short out every once in a while, where Upper-atmospheric Lightning will pull its Energy from, and the Path the Energy takes starts at Ground, then after

completing its trip into outer space, where it creates this Path from Heaven to Hell, allowing one type of Evil Electricity without Non-Elements in it, to be replaced by another type of Live Electricity that does, and it is why you do not see the Lightning on its way up, but see it on its way down; because on its way back it brings New Live Energy, to replace the Old Dead Energy it took to get the New Live Energy, and it gets Non-Elements as an exchange of Energy types, this accounts for the Mass of the Energy, which Tesla said that Lightning has more Mass than a Lightning Generator can produce, and that is because a Lightning Generator collects Energy from the Atmosphere, and Non-Elements are not abundant there, and that is how I figured out this exchange is taking place, and the only way to explain it, but its proof it exists.

Note that when you calculate the Rings or Force Fields, you use the Maximum Speed, but you can use the Actual Speed if you know it, so for example right now we are traveling closer to 50,000 miles an hour, this speed varies over a year, our speed is determined by where we are in our Elliptical Orbit around the Sun, according to Kepler's Laws, as such when you determine the distance for the Thermosphere, you will note that currently its closer to 50,000 miles, proving there is Math behind these layers of space, Summer time the Sun runs faster, since we are closer to it, in the Winter, farther away, it runs slower, Kepler's laws.

If I were to create a Trinary Lightning Machine, I would use 6 foot diameter LASER's, Lightning needs a very wide path to travel on, my original idea of using smaller LASER's was due to availability and not usability, the concept is simple; you have a very large diameter Lightning rod, maybe 36 feet in diameter, this is minimal Mass for Ground Potential, you need to have 12-foot holes drilled through it for the LASER's to travel through, as the Lightning travels down the Lightning Rod, it encounters these holes and the Lightning jumps into the LASER's Path, and rides the mirrors around in a circle, the other end of the Lightning rod needs to be under load, it can run generators and motors, charge Capacitors to charge Batteries, and do other work to keep the Lightning Path open for flow, so the Mirrors reflect Lightning.

The Lightning Rod would be the Center of Gravity, if this was a Spacecraft, it would be the center of it, and it would have to be Spherical, and its walkways and workspace set up to walk around the center of it, so it's like the core of the Planet or Trinary Engine, it is the largest mass, so it creates Gravity just by Mass, it needs to be made of many types of Material or Elements, such as Silver, Gold, Copper, Nickle, Brass, Bronze, Zinc and even Aluminum, with an Iron and Steel shell to protect its shape, coated with Glass to insulate and protect it from oxidation, it should always be in a vacuum. The LASER ports must be machined such that they act like Antenna, this should act like a Lightning Cage, arcing across the LASER's, which will pick up the Lightning and create a path for it to flow. The concept is that you can collect all the Lightnings Photonic Light, as well as all its Electrons, and then use this Energy to create a Huge Magnetic Flux Force Field, that is equal to the Earths Magnetosphere, this will create Gravity at the center of Mass, as such: it is a Trinary Lightning Gravity Machine. For deep space flight, it would need Electron Collectors to feed it Lightning, as such: these Electron Collectors must absorb and Store all the Electrons in the surrounding Space, and then when it is saturated it then charges up massive Capacitors, and when they are full, it will amplify them using a Tesla Coil, then discharge the Lightning into the Lightning Rod. You will need to balance the load and energy reserves to keep the Lightning flowing around the LASER's Rings, and you will need many Rings, so the length of the Lightning Rod must allow for multiple LASER's Ports. You can use the Energy to create Ion Drives, with Ion Collectors behind them to recycle the Ions. This requires a lot of Technology that deals with Storing Electrons, this means Batteries, but not the type currently in use, those break down over time and have limited recharge capabilities, these Trinary Batteries I talk about in the Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe would come in handy, but it is too much information to put here. If you want to build a Spacecraft, you must build it like Earth, it must have its Magnetosphere, it not only holds in our Atmosphere, which Spacecraft do not need, but it prevents Meteorites from wiping it out, not to mention we are Light Beings, and require this Wireless Battery Charger, it is what powers our Lives, we are that Electricity, without it we die just like all our Electronic Machines, we can Live without Air for around 6 minutes, and Water for about a week, and Food for about a year, but we cannot Live a Microsecond without Electricity or Light, so keep this in mind if you want to go into Space without the Earth, you need to simulate all its Functions, and Gravity is one we cannot live long without, so if your batteries die so do you. Space Flight is a Joke without this Technology. Humans can

only live in a range of Frequencies and Wavelengths, if you look at the Trinary Galactic Disk Track Table, you will find this Range we can survive in, because I do not believe it is possible to build a Trinary Lightning Machine that can match Earths Specifications, that would take a Planet to do that, so it is all a matter of being able to generate a field strong enough, but this is going to be a very Large Machine. I think that it's possible to build a Trinary Lightning Machine into Trinary Sanctuary, and in the event it makes it into Space after the Earth goes Nova, this would be a nice feature if you want to continue to Live, so build it like a Spacecraft and you might survive what might come. I need to create a good computer simulation of how this works, the value of this information can only be validated after getting a working model, and is the goal of this information, to give enough detail, such that someone can figure out how to build Ball Lightning, and build is a better term then create, because I believe it is more than just a lot of Electrons flowing through a conduit as Lightning, which somehow never makes it to Ground or Earth, and instead travels off into our upper atmosphere where it will live out its life as UFO's, so the research into Ball Lightning will begin with this understanding about the Ball Lightning phenomena.

Nikola Tesla spent all his free time working on Ball Lightning, and one time he produced Matter Lightning, mistakenly, or over wishing more likely, that it was Ball Lightning, I ran the same experiment he documented when he created it, and did not find the answer in his notes, but I did in his Journals, the night before someone threw a rock through his window, this was a clue, so I used a Tesla Coil to set Glass on Fire, and it shot out Balls of Light that were charged with a very high energy, and that energy is looking for a way to Ground, because Glass is a pure conductor, but so is air, so now you have Matter Lightning.

Both Tesla and myself, have a long history with Ball Lightning, it was said that one appeared the Night Tesla was Born, at the stroke of Midnight, with me it started off watching TV with my family, when one came in the door, went around the TV, and down the hall, where it fried my antenna booster, which was the only reason it came into the house, and that means it has Intelligence, and can navigate, Tesla noted the same phenomena, my Grandmother told me that she was in front of her house with my Dad and Uncle Tubba, and they saw Ball Lightning come down, and went through a steal screen and travel out an open window in the back of the house, then moved up wards, and out of sight, she ran into the house, and found my Uncle Dicky, he was just a baby then, climbing into a tub of water, where he might have drown, my Grandmother told me that Ball Lightning is depicted as Angels in the Bible, and Tesla called them Light Beings, and said we are also Light Beings in a body of Flesh. You can Create Ball Lightning, it is just a matter of how, and you can also become it, that is what Resurrection is all about in the Bible, and why I know Jesus never Resurrected, in his time, he wanted to rebuild the Pyramids, but the Roman Empire was taking all the Gold, and thieves were looting it, Kepler and Newton both wrote a lot about this subject, the concept is simple, you die by getting hit by Lightning, and if Ball Lightning is what you become, then you are an Angel, and can fly away, to orbit the Earth, until you are needed, and if a Virgin Woman touches Ball Lightning, and survives, she might have a child known as Nephilim, this stuff is in the Bible, it says that the Spark from Ball Lightning is the Spark for Life, and how all life on this planet was created, so Ball Lightning is God, and although there are many Ball Lightnings, there is still only 1 God, and when we die, we go to Heaven, a higher power, our Energy becomes the Energy of the Planet, but the fact is, is that, we never left God, God is inside all of our Atoms, and although there are countless lifeforms, all of them run on Gods Energy, so this BS about God just being the name of the Leader of the *A-Team*, that is Satan talking, he only knows half-truths, even though this is not a Lie, because Angels are Ball Lightning, the Bible is about the Science of God, and no one on this planet believes in God more than I do, since I am the only one on this planet of Trillions that talks about the Real God, and what the Bible is all about, and BS is not it, Religious Sheeple live in Sin, that is what the Bible states, paraphrased, the Bible calls them Sheep, meaning those that will Listen to Satan, and do his bidding, and those are the Followers of the Bible, and Christ, and those Sheep offend me, as much as they do Jesus. I have been studying Ball Lightning around our Planet, I see many patterns, but none to make me believe that one of them is in charge of the others.

Tesla's last notes on Ball Lightning, said that only God can Create them, but what he created amazed him, it was hope that one day, maybe he could become Light, and at the moment of his death, he did.

### ***Appendix C: A Child plans a Trip to the Moon.***

When I was a child, I designed a Rocket to go to the Moon, this was back in 1966, so it was a popular theme of the day. When I showed my design to Adults, they would just laugh, you are going to use Water as Fuel, it will put out the Fire! Adults are not very Intelligent, that is one thing I learned growing up, they would always tell you that when you grow up you will understand it, yet when I grew up, all I understood was how Stupid Adults are, Water breaks down to Oxygen and Hydrogen, freezing is the only issue.

My concept for Fuel for a Rocket was Water, not just any water, but the water that was separated into its elements, which are Oxygen and Hydrogen, then you burn these two together and recover the Water that I will use as Fuel. My design had a very large Water Tank, it was kept above freezing using Electromagnetic Induction coils, and at the bottom being Gravity fed, was a Resonance Chamber, much like the one at the Great Pyramid, only made out of other materials, it used Lightning to separate the Oxygen and Hydrogen, it would then be burned in an Electromagnetic Atomic Acceleration chamber that created Trust, much like a modern-day Jet Engine of that time, the Oxygen and Hydrogen burned and created a superheated toroidal shaped airflow, then it went into a magnetic focusing Chamber, that would be used much like the Atomic Accelerator that Nikola Tesla Invented, not sure if it would actually work, but the Adults did not care to try to understand, they never do, and showing other Children was a waste of time, they do not understand anything, which is why they are Brainwashed into believing that Science Fiction is Science, they never prove any thought they have, and why they say stupid things.

My concept also took into account the need for Gravity and Electromagnetic Shielding, which I planned on using a Trinary Engine as soon as I designed a way to make one, still working on that one, see [Appendix B](#). Without Electromagnetic Shielding also known as a Magnetosphere, Life could not exist for long, even in low orbit around the Earth, where Gravity is low, but much higher than it will be once you leave the Earth's Magnetosphere, which is around 666 miles from Earth's surface, this is not a number I made up, its data came from Air Force Missions, and is near the point that you get very little protection outside this mile marker, and also near the farthest recorded distance that the Air Force could safely make it, the pilot was so disoriented from the Solar Wind Radiation, that all he could see was Radiation saturating his vision with Light so bright he could not see, so the mission was aborted, animals doing this same mission were not so lucky, and long term low Earth studies showed that you start losing your muscles immediately, and after a year you could not walk on Earth, any longer and you might die, as it gets harder to breathe, and exercises only increases the effect, and Spinning the Capsule only makes matters worse, and does not simulate Gravity, in fact: it does not even Generate any, nor do ropes, cables, and pulley systems work in low gravity, so without a Magnetosphere, humans will never live in space, not sure anyone could survive a trip around the Moon without Electromagnetic Shielding, test dummies did not, and special aircraft designed to be hit by Micrometeorites and collect them as samples, proved that Manned Space Flight is not possible without Shielding, and normal materials like Armor Plating, cannot withstand hits at the speeds recorded, which reached Hyper-velocities, averaging from 6,666 to 66,666 miles an hour, which is due to the fact that our Planet is traveling at that top speed, and the lower speed is due to the speed of the Solar Winds, these are the accepted speeds even in Mainstream Science, see [Calculate Celestial Body Rotational and Orbital Speeds](#), and this is why you cannot simply fly to the Moon, this is life in the fast lane, this planet is traveling at a very high rate of speed, unmanned aircraft do not have to deal with those speeds, but man aircraft do, and real Scientist have to acknowledge these facts and limitations, before committing those Dreams to Video, and continuing to lie about Reality.

By the time I was 9, it was clear that it would take too much water to get to any planet except maybe the Moon, but I knew that the Spacecraft needed Water for the Astronauts to Drink and for Oxygen to breathe, and you can burn Oxygen and Hydrogen to make Heat and water to drink, even Electricity, so you can charge your Batteries, so it all comes down to what form of Atomic Structure is best to store for long term Space travel, and Water seemed safer to transport than Oxygen, and you can find a use for Hydrogen, but that meant I needed a new propulsion system, so my Trinary Engine came to mind, I already had the concept for it since I was 6, so it was just a matter of figuring out how to tap into its Energy, and since it has Gravity, it would be easy enough to use it to drive the Spacecraft, plus it could keep the Astronauts

alive, unlike the Apollo Missions that would have Killed them around 666 Miles from Earth, a number that is a Calculation for where the Cosmic Electromagnetic Energy Fields Collapses, keep in mind there are other types of Fields besides what I call Cosmic, which just means Electromagnetic Radiation like Gama and X-Rays, so other stronger forces are in another range of Electromagnetic Spectra, and that field collapses much closer to earth, around 66 miles above Earth, in fact, these numbers are actually calculations reversed engineered, I found these numbers by trial and error looking for them using Satellite Data, and what we know from the Space Missions, it has to do with a phenomenon called "The Van Allen Belt", so what we know as Facts is that no one has made it as far as 666 Miles that is Public Knowledge, besides the Apollo Moon Simulations when NASA Simulated sending Men to the Moon using Movie Sets, this was more to get other countries to try to outdo us, so we called it a Race to the Moon, but some other Dog made it to space before Man, even a Monkey beat Man into Space, and the United States did not like getting beaten by a Russian Dog, so Man was not so special to make it into Space, my kind made it first, since everyone on this Planet is already on a Spacecraft, so even the Spacecraft that take off from this one, is not that Special, it looks like someone took one to Mars to build man-made structures on it, so besides the Space Simulations, no one has ever been outside the Van Allen Belt and Survived, not a Dog, Monkey or even a Human, other than unmanned (including Dog, Monkey or other life) Probes that were sent to the Moon, this information will be available for an FOIA Release after Buzz dies, Sorry to Kill the Buzz: but NASA already let the Cat out of the Bag when they announced that there was still a snag in going to Mars...

We cannot send Astronauts further out into Space than 666 Miles, not the actual figure they gave, because they never made it that far, but they know for a fact it cannot be done without better shielding, those missions did take us into Space in the Van Allan Belt, and there was a lot to learn from those Missions, for now, we know for a fact that Buzz would not have made it 666 miles from Earth in the Apollo Spacecraft, but we will pretend he did for now, I have no reason to doubt he went to space, as a child, I could see the Apollo orbiting Earth, as did everyone else, you could not hide Satellites now, I can still see them, and I am going blind, since we still cannot do that to this date according to the United States Air Force that pushed the Limits, as we pretty much know that if a Meteor makes it to 66 Miles above Earth, it will more than Likely enter its Atmosphere, and we know for a fact, you would be a vegetable after a 5-year tour in Space without Gravity, so I always keep my eyes open for Ball Lightning, but I was researching everything I could find out about it at the time, but my mind understood that it has a lot of Gravitational, Kinetic, Thermal, and Electromagnetic Energy, so there needs to be the technology that can tap off each of these Energies and Transform them into what we need, and for the most part, there are technologies that exist today that can harness some of this Energy.

Growing up I had no idea what was real and what was fake, I also knew that Scientist or people in general lie about things to get funding, so I could not trust any research I did not do myself, but at some point, I had to hope that at least some of NASA's work was real, after the Apollo mission success, the Government went on to fake Star Wars, not the Movie, but another Government scam to fake Russia into believing we were more advanced, by lying to its own Citizens that are owned by the Banks that Authorized this deception, to try to break the Russian Banks, and they succeed, so this Scam was a Success, and for some reason, they have not revealed the Scam, despite overseas media pressure, and you have to remember that if the part about them going into Space is real, and I have no idea one way or the other, in fact, they might have gone to the Moon for all I know, and that is why I cannot go by what I know, I can only go by what I can prove, and I can prove something when up, and something came down, if anyone was in that something, I have no idea, but I do believe we sent Probes, and other remote-controlled equipment to the Moon, but having been one waiting for Satellite images from a Satellite mapping the Moon, and having it crash just short of the distance required to map that area, and that could not have been an accident, considering that they only had a few more percentages to go, I heard one estimate that it was 99.999% complete, and others as low as 96%, meaning that they waited to map that area last on purpose, and crashed it on purpose for the same reason, they were never allowed to map that area, so we would know the truth, and that is called a Cover-up, so it is no surprise to me that last section of the map was added, where this data came from no one knows, but it matches what NASA wants it too, but if it is Real I

have no idea, because I do not trust the Federal Government, because I work for them too, and they lied to me about many things, but I know it is all a Game, and people get bored, and no one likes to admit they lied, and knowing that the Constitution is Suspended, means they are all a bunch of liars, to begin with, and if you will lie about that, why stop at the Moon. So, I will not assume that any of what they told us is true...

Looking at the data from the Voyager Mission, I knew that there is proof that the Core of the Planets was, in fact, a Trinary Energy, since it is the only explanation, so I hope that someday Science will revisit that Mission knowing this information, so that they can understand now what we learned from the Apollo Missions up to the Voyager Missions, will truly allow us to understand the Sacrifice Men like Buzz made for the advancement in Science Buzz should always be remembered as a Hero, he will always be mine, without his Sacrifice, the Space Program may have died, so Buzz was paving the way for future space exploration, and thanks to him, I knew I was Right about People, they can believe what they are told without knowing all the Facts, for one, the Apollo Missions did in fact land on the Moon, robots were used to set up scientific experiments, LASER reflectors and other scientific equipment was left there, but the Moon was mapped out 99.999%, but the Satellite had an accident, and was ordered to crash-land into the surface of the Moon, so no one will ever know for sure if there is a Flag, I imagine there is, but will never know for sure, because that was the footage that is missing...

So I learned that I cannot trust Mainstream to report the real Truth about Science, and as a child, I knew that no one would ever except God into Science, yet I also knew that I could not allow this to make me give up on my Dreams, and those Dreams were about Trinary Engines, so as an Adult I knew I had the proof I needed that the Trinary Engines existed, so it was all about finding a way to catch Ball Lightning and Grow a Trinary Engine, then I could use it to power my Spacecraft, while in reality, it is, the Earth has one, and this is my Spacecraft, so Dreams do come true, and reality sinks in that I cannot build a better Spaceship then the Planet Earth, and where can I go that it will not bring me?

Growing up in the 1960s, most people blame the Insanity of believing in Einstein's Theory on LSD, so as a teenager I had to try it out, I was not allowed to experiment with it, my Father always told me to never experiment with any drugs, so I never did, not until a decade after he died anyway, then I started to experiment with Cannabis, but what I learned about LSD was that we already have that Capability, our Brains have both Cannabis and LSD Receptors, it is just not as enhanced for normal people, my guess is what makes Autism different: is in the way an Autistic Brain has more receptors open to allow Cannabis or LSD to bind to in our Brains, making our brains Light up more with electronic imaging, so I do not need to take LSD to feel the effects of it, all I have to do is remember the trip and I can take that trip again, because of the way I store Memories, I can retrieve the feelings as well, and in as much detail, which is what makes my PTSD attacks seem Real, it is because to me they are, I realized that I could learn to think anyway I wanted, so one day in the summer of 1976 I sat on top of a Mountain in Corona California, and took some LSD, not the stuff you find on the Streets, but some that were made in a Lab for Military Testing, it was code-named "BZ", and the reason I took it was because I wanted to be alone, so I found a place I could isolate myself from the rest of the World, it was warm that night, and clear, I could see all the Stars, but I could not see past the Stars, and soon all the Stars started spinning in Circles, and the Circles became Circles inside other Circles, and this was really starting to make me feel uncomfortable, so then I closed my Eyes and Opened my Minds I, and I saw myself sitting on top of the World, looking out into Space we are flying into, and then I realized that the Sun is plowing through space, my calculations at the time were from 333,333 to 666,666 miles an hour, the speed varies depending on where we are located in the Helix as we orbit the Galaxy, the need for speed is to get through the Galaxies Disk, not enough speed and you get stuck there forever, and get hit by everything the tries to plow its way through it, all lifeforms on the planet die during this time period, and it is why all Planets speed up as they get close to going through the disk, the Disk has a very dense Mass to it, so it has Gravity, and the closer we get to it, the more Gravity we feel, thus the faster we go, so it is the Disk that generates the Energy to speed us around the Galaxy, and evolution starts all over, and we Human species are born again, and have to learn about how the Universe works all over again, right now we are traveling about 477,354 miles an hour, so this thought occurred to me that we are traveling less than  $^1/1000$  the Speed of Light at maximum, so in terms of energy, the Sun is

putting out enough energy that most people view it as being on Fire, yet the Sun's speed is only on average 477,354, and that is a long way from the Speed of Light, so it is not putting out as much energy as it can, if I am right and the Sun does have this Range, since this was my idea and not Newton's, and I could be wrong, it was not a Theory, it was based on Logic, but I do have a long way to go before I prove it, it comes down to figuring out Speed in relationship to a helix gravity well, so I have to determine its complete range of Frequencies and Wavelengths, so I realized its Energy has a Resonant Frequency that it will catch on Fire, so there is a maximum speed that any Atom can travel at before catching on Fire, and then I saw a Shooting Star, and thought, wow, I really had to get high to figure this out, if I had not, I would have never had that thought, but that is how Children are, taking Drugs to get high for Fun, and then figuring out the Nature of the Universe just because one thought leads to the next, so if Children could design Spacecraft, they would get high to do so, but it was then I knew Einstein was wrong, not so much that he was wrong, but his Theory, actually he admitted his theory was wrong, so he was right, and that confused me, how high do you have to get to believe someone theories when they do not, and it was then I realize that they must have taken a different type of LSD, a type that makes Yew Stupid, but for the Most Part, you do not need to take Drugs to figure that out, I just needed to open my Mind, if Light is Static in the Universe it does not move, we do, so as we move closer to the speed of Light, time does not change, Light just comes at us slower, and we cannot notice this difference in speed, so visualize you are the arms on a clock, if the clock is running up to the speed of Light, to those looking at the clock, will see it spin faster, but from the viewpoint of the Arm, the faster you go, the fewer time intervals you will see pass given the same amount of view time as those view the clock, for example, if it took 60-time intervals to pass in one hour, and from the viewpoint of someone looking at the clock, we will call them the Observer, and the person on the Arm of the Clock we will call the Time Traveler, because he is traveling with the Arm as it speeds up to the Speed of Light, so to the Observer, the clock will move so fast they cannot count how fast its moving, but to the Time Traveler, the time intervals would double if your speed doubled, but your perception of it would be that time is moving slower, because now you have 120-time intervals during the same period as the Observer has 60, so in real-time, you have more time, which is why Einstein viewed it as time dilation, but this assumes that your mind can perceive the passage of time differently and compensate, as if we could manage to think a thought and then start another, then another, so you have multiple thoughts going on in your head at one time, so I found that I had many threads that slowed down my thought process, like events that trigger PTSD attacks, because the more thoughts you will have the more of those type of thoughts you will think about, and since the only way to speed up your thought process is to think in parallel, since our brains work in both Serial and Parallel modes, if we are to perceive time at the same rate regardless of speed, we have to think faster, and that requires more threads, since we actually cannot increase our brains Frequency by enough to help us to think faster, in fact, it looks like the slower our Frequency is, the faster we can think, I can confirm that using Neurofeedback, so I came to the conclusion that it could be done, so I tried it, and I built this test on my mind without anyone around to help me if I got lost in time, that is what children do when they take drugs alone, they are all alone, so I started by asking myself how do I do multiple thoughts at the same time, the first thing is you have to shut off that Little Voice in your Head, it only runs in Serial Mode and if it makes any noise it will crash the whole system, and this is how I thought up till 1974, just two years earlier, before I started using that little voice to talk to myself, which is crazy I know, I heard it in my head like a movie or audio recording, but I never used it to talk, and since then I was trying to get back there, but could not stop that little voice, so that is why I came here this night, to be alone, to shut that Little Voice up, so I could be alone, I thought getting away from everyone would help that process, so here I am trying to get that little voice to shut up, and next thing I know the Sun is coming up, so time sped up, or my perception of it sped up, but what brought me back to real-time, was that I said wow when I saw the Sun, and that caused me to use that little voice in my head, and then all those threads in my head crashed, it felt like the Earth had stopped, and I was still moving, like I need to grab the ground when it happened, this feeling was irritating to say the lease, but I knew the facts, if I moved faster it would not make me think faster or age slower, because this thought that the speed of the Observer and the speed of the Time Traveler are different is insane, if we were talking on a

phone, there would be a time delay for the electrons to travel that far, but there would be no time compression, just because Time Travel is traveling faster, does not give them superhuman strength, in fact, if I ran down this Mountain at the Speed of Light I would just crash and burn at the bottom but be no younger or wiser, this would mean that if I ran down this mountain at super-fast speeds I could think faster, think about the Theory of General Relativity, as the Time Traveler gets closer to the speed of Light, they will grow older slower, and the Observer will grow older at a normal rate, over long distances, this age difference would be huge, so it means that the Time Traveler is able to think faster, since they will have way more time to think in the same time period as the observer, that sounds crazy when you tell the story this way, but that is what Einstein said, and why he later denounced in stating that it caused Paradoxes, that only God could solve. I looked at life on other tracks to prove how our Frequencies behave, we die.

As I sat there looking at the sky change colors, I realized I had many thoughts going, and not one of them in that Little Voice Space, that is what I call that place I go when I have to use that Little Voice, and I just stopped using it for the first time in over two years, and it is still hard to do to this day, if people interrupt me when I am thinking, it makes my whole world come crashing down around me, I get so upset I want to die, that little voice tells me that everyone hates me, because they do not understand me, so everyone does things to make me want to kill myself, because that is how Depression and Anxiety work, because all those thoughts I was holding back, like triggers for PTSD, those all came flooding back into that Little Voice Space in my Head, so I try to tell people to not interrupt my train of thought, once I have to engage my Little Voice I have to go back to that Little Voice Space, and that was not how I grew up, so something changed, this is not the time or place in this book to talk about this subject in detail, but it does relate to me designing Spacecraft, you cannot use that Little Voice to design things with, it's way too slow, you have use multiple threads, I know that when I grew up, no one ever told me how to think, so I never used that Little Voice to speak, but when I was 13, a School Teacher taught me that: like I needed to know how to do that, that was a horrifying experience, you should never allow your children to use that Little Voice, some Autistic people cannot talk, it is because they do not know how to use that Little Voice, and cannot talk without it, but that was not my case, so this thought leads me to view what Einstein said like this... The Experiment: You do not have to take Drugs to imagine that you can travel at the Speed of Light, you are doing it right now, this is how you prove it, take a flashlight and turn it on, now we have our imaginary Spaceship we will get in, and chase down this Light that came out of the Flashlight, as we near the speed of Light, we can see the Light, the time that we left Earth and the Time it took us to get this far, is measured in real-time, so it is the same time that people on Earth still use, and if I had a phone that worked in real-time regardless of how long it would take Electricity to travel that distance, you would know that the two people can still talk, so there is no time dilation, so as you reach the speed of Light, the Flashlight can actually catch up to the Light, this could not happen in reality, because you would have to travel faster than the Light to catch up with it, but you understand the principle, once you reach the Speed of Light you are Light, and time did not change, the person in the Spacecraft did not age slower than the person on Earth, and more to the point is that in Reality, all the Material the Spacecraft is made out of, would not be able to accelerate to the Speed of Light, because it would become Light, because it is Frequency times Wavelength would equal the Speed of Light, so it would be Light, and that is true of us right now, proving we are already traveling at the Speed of Light, just in a Spectrum, we can see, so Time Travel will not make you think faster, but LSD or Cannabis will, Light has no Acceleration, therefore it is not possible to use it to get there. So I knew that if I was to design a Spacecraft, I would design it like Earth, it is the perfect spacecraft, so as a child, this is how I would design a Spacecraft to go to the Moon, I would catch Ball Lightning and grow a Trinary Engine, then I would build the Spacecraft around the Trinary Engine, I would tap off the Power I need to run all its systems, and I would bring plenty of Water and Recycle everything, I would not use Atomic Energy because it can kill me, I would not use poison to kill insects and pest that get into my garden, because it can kill me, so I thought about this for a long time, and I know that I am right about it, I can think multi-threaded, but not with that Little Voice, and Drugs are not needed, our Brains can think better without it most of the time, but not when you are in pain, pain causes you to use that Little Voice to talk to the outside world your mind lives in, but you know Earth is a very Intelligent design for a

Spaceship, and God designed it as a child, and God was on Drugs because God Created all those Natural Drugs, and LSD is a Natural Drug, it is from Rye Ergot, so Gods Law would include the usage of Drugs that God Made.

If Children designed Rockets that could take you to the Moon, you would want to be taking LSD because this is going to be a Trip to remember, and you can take a trip and never leave the Farm; but Adults never take the time to listen to Children, they would rather take Drugs and ignore the Children, so growing up I hated people that did drugs, especially Alcohol, I say this as I take a hit off my Cartage Battery Pipe with Medical grade Cannabis in it, so my life is complicated, as was my childhood.

If you can imagine that the Earth's Trinary Engine is causing the Planet to Spin, such that the core is not moving, this is how a Generator works, the Trinary Engine is like a Magnetic Core, and the crust of the planet has iron in it that acts like the coils, so the larger the planet, the more electromagnetic energy it can create, thus creating a larger magnetosphere, the strength of the Magnetosphere varies with position of the Trinary Engine, think of it as an Atom, as an Electron orbits it, the Atom, for example, a Helium Atom has two Protons and two Neutrons, as the Electron orbits the Positive side of the Atom, the Negative side attracts it, it is like a dog chasing its tail, its perpetual motion, the Atom has 3 Rings of Power, the Rings are Magnetic Force Fields, that the Electron follows, the inner Rings have a lower Energy level, and the outer Rings have a higher Energy level, think of it as an Alternating Current or AC Waveform, as the energy goes Positive, it climbs to a more Positive Level, then it starts its journey towards the Negative side, as it crosses Ground, this is where the Force Field Collapses, so as it nears the Ground level, its strength starts to lower, to the point it collapses, then as the Electron emerges from the other side, its magnetic strength starts to build back up, and that is what is happening right now, we are close to going through this State Change at Ground Level, so you can imagine that this Magnetic Force Field, is creating an invisible net, that is pulling the atmosphere around the world with it, it is causing the Air to move with rest with the surface of the Planet, and is only aided by Gravity, because Gravity is the force that pulls everything to it, we might think we are falling towards the planet, but in reality, it is pulling us towards it, so we actually do not fall down, we are pulled down, as such: it is creating the initial inertia that tends to hold us at rest with the planet, as it spins at over a thousand miles an hour, so it is this magnetic force field that is causing Gravity via its Mass, so as the Magnetosphere collapse just before it reverses polarity, gravity will weaken, how much I have no way to calculate, without a formula, and that would involve the Math of a Helix for an AC waveform, for example: if the pole shift moves at a rate of 6 degrees per hour, it would take about 30 hours to fully shift, and that is a long time to go without any protection, so I hope that rate is low, or maybe it is that massive kinetic energy of the Planet, that keeps all the Atmosphere from leaking out into space, and maybe Gravity plays a much larger role in this also, but it is clear that this planet will lose its Magnetosphere when it collapses, and it will have to build back up, and that takes time, so there other a lot of forces that are going on during this time, our Atmosphere will take the largest hit, how much will leak into space is unknown, since I can only guess at the rate of change in the Magnetic Field, I know that in the last iteration I figured this out, but it is like Newton said, there are some problems I cannot figure out, because I do not know the right question to ask, and that question is how long will it take for the poles to fully reverse, if I had to guess I would say they will take  $1/137$  of a cycle to complete, this is based on how many receptors the Planet has, because if I had to guess as to how long this planet could go without a Magnetosphere, that was the number that I calculated, it will take a lot longer for the permanent change to take place, that would make 180 degree change in  $1/137$ , in time if we divide one cycle by 24 we get an hour, that is 60 minutes, such that there are 1440 minutes in one cycle, so it comes down to how much time is in each unit, and since the total time does not change, would give us 3288 intervals in 24 hours,  $3288/1440 = 2 - \frac{17}{60}$  minutes, so for just under 3 minutes, the Earths Magnetosphere and Gravity will be at its weakest, this is based on the time it would take for Electricity to start to flow, through the Earth, these are the Laws of Physics supersized, meaning that  $1/137$  is the fine-structure constant, it is a ratio that is dimensionless physical constant, and has this numerical value in all systems of units, and when applied to convert one cycle into 1 unit of dimensionless time, that was a joke, you get the minimal about of time it would take a Magnetic Force Field to be created on this scale, scale it down to using a unit of time that it takes a

Magnetic Force Field to be created around a small magnet, and you will get the correct results proving this math is correct, only scaled up to the size of Earth, it is based on a ratio of the sphere, and regardless of its strength, its field strength is measured by the field or 3 Magnetic Force Field Rings, it produces, its strength is measured by its output of Electromagnetic Lines of Flux, this is highest when electrons flow around the outer Rings, but it is due to a build-up of excess electrons, in the case of an Electromagnet, these are pumped in with electricity, in a generator, it is just a matter of the Magnets getting up to speed, in this case, the Magnets are at speed, but they are changing Polarity, so we need to compute the minimal time it would take for that field to be created, in this case, the earth has to make one cycle to complete one unit, meaning that in the case of a Generator, it would have to complete one cycle, and for the Earth that would take 24 hours tops, to get to maximum strength, that may not seem like that long of time unless you have to hold your breath, so the question is, how long do we have to hold our breath, and that comes down to how fast Electromagnetic force can be created, and it is created by excess electrons, and that means there must be an excess, which means you need to build up a charge, and there is a formula for that, and it all comes down to this  $1/137$  Ratio, and if you turn a generator that amount, you can measure a reading, it's called a particle field, so if you know how long it takes to get around a magnet, you can determine when you will get a reading when a Generator is turning, just like a clock, it will tick on that interval, Kepler called it the Harmony of the Worlds, and this pattern is noted throughout physics, it works because it calculates how long it takes to change the polarity of a hydrogen atom, I had to pick an element to calculate, so I made it simple, so the 1 states for Atomic Number, and you can calculate others, but there is a lot of Hydrogen on Planet Earth, it is mostly water for one thing, but it is a common element, and we are calculating state changes of all the Electrons that orbit around Elements, Hydrogen is an abundant element on Earth, so I need a ratio that I can use and relate it to time, which is what I did just so I could take a guess at how long this might take, in case I am the one who has to hold my breath, and I can hold it that long now, but when I am 100 years old, well my Grandmother lived to 99, dying around 2012, being born in 1912, but I do not think I can hold my breath that long at that age, and I want to tell people that this is going to happen, and you might not notice it, but every time I run the physics of what is about to happen, it makes me think the Bible was right, this is the end of civilization as we know it, and using Helix Math on an AC waveform, Newton calculated that in the year 2060, Earth would reverse its polarity, and I do not have to be intelligent to know that a Rocket in Space, is the last place I would want to be when this happens, because of all that orbits Earth's Magnetosphere, will be in free fall for over this time period I calculated, because it really will take one full cycle to rebuild that Force Field, that is just the Laws of Physics, and I cannot speed up the Laws, I can only compute how long things take, and trust me it is a bold move to use this formula the way I did, and try to justify how it works untested, in the event it does work, the coming Ice Age is a given, since all the Earth's Surface heat just leaked into outer space, so it comes down to error rates.

So the Earth's Trinary Engine is about to change Polarity, this means you should be able to document a decline in the Earth's Magnetic Strength, so launching Rockets into space to orbit around the Planet, knowing this is about to happen, sounds Stupid if you ask me, because what is going to hold them up there when the Magnetosphere collapses, or are People Stupid enough to think Gravity is caused by Centrifugal Force, well, I will feel stupid if it turns out to be, and so would Sir Isaac Newton, and Tesla would be saying this cannot be, because even Einstein would have thought it was God, but Science is only what we can prove, and so far, I have only set myself up for failure if Newton was wrong, and Gravity is caused by Centrifugal Force, because we know for a fact that in low orbit, Centrifugal Force does not work, and the entire Planet is in outer space, and Centrifugal Force does not work there either, and that is why I only write about what I know is a fact, and why I know Gravity is the Force of God as Newton wrote, when he said the people that wrote the Bible, knew this before they wrote it.

The more mass a planet has, the more Ground Capability it has, as such: a Gravity Generator must provide Greater Mass, to become a Magnetic Force Field Generator: I point this out if you want to build one for a Spacecraft, as it turns out the Earth is a Spacecraft, and is a Gravity Generator, and without it, space travel will not be possible, so to build a spacecraft we must build the ship into a Generator, as such: the core of the ship must be a Massive Magnet, it must provide the Ground, and Ground refers to the Atom

in the Ground State, think of Earth like a bunch of Atom's, each in a State that changes all the time, so the more Atoms you have, most of them have Atom's in the Ground State, because Energy can only flow through an Atom when it is in the Ground State, meaning is Space has collapsed, and that is what happens when the Earth's Magnetic Poles Reverse, so all this Energy will also flow through the Earth, and if you have Rockets that are ready for takeoff, I hope they can handle this much energy, this will come down in the form of Lightning, and that means Earthquakes, so make sure your Rockets can handle that as well, so this Rocket or Spacecraft must have enough Mass to give all lifeforms enough Energy to survive, keep in mind that to get Earth Normal Magnetic Field, you would need its Mass, and increasing the Magnetic Energy will not compensate for that problem, it is a Mass issue, not a current flow limitation, and as you know Centrifugal Force does not work in Space without enough Mass to create it, so things do not spin the same way once you get out of the Planets Magnetosphere, even in lower orbit, it is clear that you cannot generate Gravity by spinning the Aircraft, and that proves Gravity is not caused by Centrifugal Force, but it is clear that it will take a lot of Mass, so spacecraft will have to be huge, and there is no way around this fact, and you will have to build them in orbit, and the design will have to incorporate a Generator into it, as such the core will need to be free-floating, so that the spacecraft can spin around it, and it will have to be in a sphere shape, such that the magnetic core is a sphere, so I imagine this core as having a chamber in the center that houses a Trinary Engine, or Ball Lightning, or some means to make it more Grounding potential, and the more Light you can generate the more ground will exist, and this is beginning to sound like the Death Star from Star Wars the Movie.

Trinary Computers work using a Lattice Logic Gate technology that allows the hardware to configure Logical Hardwired Gates, using Light. I talked about this technology in the Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe, instead of using Memory Logic Gates, you can use either Electricity or Light to run the circuits, security is much tighter this way, and computer keys can be manufactured to allow, a chip to be created with a random value to be used as a key, this value is based on a voltage and frequency that is set at burn time, so when keys are made, they can be printed in a way that the traces on the Circuit Board, will always produce a different measurement, this is due to the fact that the traces have individual imperfections, so no two boards can ever be manufactured to the same specs, making each unique, and making it improbable for anyone to duplicate keys, unlike a file with a bunch of random numbers that can easily be reproduced, these Trinary Computers do not use normal Programming, the Program is written to set the Logic Gates to perform a function, so its language is unique for this ability, so it cannot be controlled by a virus or malware, its hardware, giving it more security, so Trinary Computers will be more Secure.

Trinary Computer Keys are used to Log into a System, it is a small device that houses an Electronic or Light Logic Gate Motherboard, it has one Chip onboard, but that one chip has many other Chips inside of it, the one chip is called a Trinary Key Chip, and it has thousands of Key Circuits Chips onboard.

The Trinary Key Chip has an Operating System (OS) built into it, all Trinary Technology is hardwired circuitry, so it cannot be altered in any way, the Trinary Computers have an interface to the Trinary Computer Keys, and know the keys signature, since its analog, each Chip has its own signature, the energy that flows through it will return a signature that the device records, then later compares to make sure the device matches the signature, this way no user name or password is required, once logged into the system, the Trinary Computer will know what User is assigned to the Trinary Key Chip, and then it can authenticate the Trinary Key Chip, by using Finger Print, Eye and Ear Scans, that can also record the person's normal vital signs, then use all these to verify that the person is alive, making the system foolproof, and you can do this without chip implants, but I would keep that as an option, so it is a Magic Wand or simply a Wand, where Magic is just some technology that few understand how it works, but it is not probable that anyone can hack it as easy as they can computers of this date.

The Trinary Computer Key Chips use a Lattice Logic Gates to operate, these gates are programmed by the Trinary Computer when the Wand was first initialized, and those states are maintained by an internal battery, either Light or Electricity Battery, such that a Key can be reset if it fails to authenticate, this can also happen if you try to open the Container or Housing of the Wand, this erases all codes that were only

held in memory, so the Key must be reinitialized before it will work again, this is for Military use, and I always design everything for Military use, so it must have safeguards built-in.

Newton's math will be used to plot this journey, I would need a Trinary Lightning Machine to provide all the Electromagnetic Energy, this will shield us from the Solar Winds and Meteorites, and I need to know how to aim this rocket at the Moon.

I started shooting guns when I was very young, at first, it was throwing rocks, then slingshots, then BB guns, then a 22, then a 12 gauge shotgun, then a 30-30, then an M-16, then a 50 Caliber, and I would calculate how much energy the gun could produce, by calculating the Projectiles trajectory, for example, I could also calculate how far the BB would travel at every angle, and BB's are subsonic, so they were very slow, I can just watch their trajectory, I really do not have to calculate it, if you aimed at a moving target, you would have to know where that BB would be by the time it got to the Target, some people call this leading, but leading is misleading, I have a target that I have to determine its course, unless I am on horseback or in a helicopter, and I am moving, then I have to calculate when the BB can intersect that target, and I have to factor in the Wind, Temperature, and Humidity, and even other factors, some effecting how the spring will react, others effecting how and why the target is moving, so it is clear why BB guns might be safe for horseback riding, it is clear they are unsafe for helicopters, since it can fly as fast as the BB, that is a joke, but shooting from the back of a horse or a helicopter is not, you must understand what is safe before pulling the trigger, and when you are a moving and shooting at a moving target, much like a Rocket, because the Earth is spinning over a thousand miles an hour, and its thrust is creating its trajectory, and every projectile has its own trajectory characteristics.

Shooting a gun is something that is individual to how we think, yet the mechanics of a gun are not, it's like Bowling, some people think they need to put sidespin on the Ball, when in reality, I find it best to regulate how fast the ball can spin, and limit that spin in a straight forward direction, so the ball will roll in a predictable direction, although trick shots are fun to make, it is the business of the Laws of Physics that gets the highest score at the end of a game, and the mechanics are not that different, with a bowling ball, I have to keep my wrist straight, and release the ball in a very predictable way.

When I aim a gun or a rifle, I have to keep my wrist straight, and at the same angle every time, and I have to ensure that my trigger finger can point to the target, if you use your eyes to aim you are a fool, your finger is much more accurate, making me a very dangerous person with a gun and a blindfold, so I use both, because your eyes can only fine-tune what your finger points at, so I can either have both open or close one, I find with one eye closed, I can force my brain to see in 2 dimensions instead of 3, and I focus on the end of the barrel, regardless of whether it has a sight, some guns I have shot have only had a rear site, while some had none, so what I had to figure out is what is the purpose of the sites, and it is to ensure that your sight to the target, is in line with the barrel of the gun, so I have to ensure the front and rear site are aligned, and I only need one eye for this, if I have a moving target, I need two eyes, so I always aim with two eyes, and as I am squeezing the trigger, I close one to get a 2D view of the target, and I use the closing of my eye to regulate my squeeze, I practice this in my spare time to get good at it, and I can use this to shoot at the hip, I do this by using the features of aiming with my eyes, since I know that the tip of the barrel, and rear of the barrel, form an angle that adjust the trajectory, I adjust my finger to point where my eyes see, as such, I am only using my fingers to aim, using my eyes to see where the bullet will be.

Some weapons have adjustable rear or front sites, or both, and these adjustments are nice, but they are also not required to be exact, and if you learn to shoot from the hip you will not need them, the fact is they only slow me down, when I am shooting in competition I do not take the time to aim, instead, I focus on Steps, my first step is to aim the barrel at the target, so I have to point my finger at the target, if I cannot accurately point my finger at the target, I cannot shoot accurately, but most people can point their finger with a great deal of accuracy, so about 99.999% of my aim is achieved by my finger, so it does not matter if I shoot from the hip or aim with my eyes, the first step is to aim with my finger, this means I have to hold my wrist in the same position all the time, now the second step is to calculate where the projectile and the target will intersect, and I have 3-dimensional coordinates to calculate, so I have an x, y, and z, so my third step involves 3 adjustments, so to understand this coordinate system, I must define my viewpoint, my x is

my body, it represents where I am in relationship to my target, and this is the first step I must make in this calculation, basically it's how I stand in relation to my target, and that varies depending on if my target is moving or not, but if I view it from the center position, my shoulders should center on the target, so my x is located between my shoulders, and I only use my shoulders to make corrections, but I can use my hips to move my shoulders, but my legs must remain fixed, running and shooting look cool, but I am actually relating this to a Rocket, and it is stationary, and I only pivot at my hips to move my shoulders to adjust my x position, now my y-axis is my arm on its yaw axis, and the z-axis is my arm on its climb or dive axis, just like an Aircraft, so it helps if you know the basics of flying, you can put your hands outside the door of a vehicle as its moving, if you move your hand up the wind will blow it back toward you up in the air, if you move your hand down the wind will blow it down toward the ground, and if you pitch your hand from side to side, it will move towards the vehicle then away from it, so to calculate the "y", which is yaw, and really only in control of the spin, much like a Bowling ball, if I want the ball to spin more on one side, I have to twist my forearm, this is great for a split, but not useful for anything by windage when aiming a gun, so for every 10 miles an hour of wind speed, I add 1 degree of angle to my arm to counteract this force, for a total of 10 degrees for 100 miles an hour winds, after that, I must also use my body, this is because the wind is blowing on it as well, and after 10 degrees your arm may not be in a natural position, so you must pick what these degrees are in terms of comfort and repeatability, now to calculate the z or pitch, you must know the ballistics of the projectile, a BB is round and does not spin much, a bullet is pyramid spherical shaped and spins a lot, the rifling in the barrel produces the spin, this is why you want to sight your sites at the distance you normally shoot at, a 100 yards, 500 yards, or 1,000 or more yards, it does not matter, I must know what angle the barrel needs to be at, in order for the projectile to make it to the target distance-wise, so as I aim the barrel of the weapon, regardless of it is a gun or a rifle, I use my shoulders via my hips and arm(s) via my elbow, and I only use my Finger to aim with, and not my eyes, I only need them if I want a smaller target, then I only focus on the end of my barrel, and center the mass of the target on the front of the sites, with both the front and back site aligned, and I can only see small targets when I focus on them, and at the same time, I only want to focus on the end of the barrel, so as I am shutting one eye to focus in 2D, I can blur my vision to see my target better as I squeeze the trigger, thus closing one eye, and aiming big: so I miss small, I use my breath to trigger my eye closing rate, and pull at the bottom of my breath when the gun is at rest before I inhale, that way the gun is stationary when I pull the trigger, and my aim is true, and I only have 3 things to remember.

The mechanics of shooting a gun should be taught by those that mastered this feat, and your feet have a lot to do with it, they must not move when pulling the trigger, so if you are shooting on the run, remember to stop to shoot if you want more accuracy, but keep in mind a stopped target is easier to hit, and you are now a target when stopped in the open, so combat shooting means you have to know the mechanics of shooting, and if you have to take the time to aim with your eyes, you are making yourself a target for others as stupid as you, in combat, it is all about Speed, you shoot for the hip most of the time, and if you let fear dictate what you shoot at, the battle is lost, knowing when and if to pull the trigger is what makes one a master of Gun, shooting targets that were not authorized is a crime, even in wartime, so it's part of target acquisition, and just the Mechanics of shooting a gun.

I have an Excellence in Competition Medal, it is the only Medal authorized by Congress for ware on all Uniforms, and less than 1% of all Military are awarded it, so it is a big deal in the Military, yet few even know about Congressional Competition or Achievement Medals, and I won mine on my first try, and I did this by knowing the mechanics in steps, so in my mind, I have to practice these steps so when I step up to unload 3 clips of ammo, that is 30 rounds in 60 seconds, including changing the clips, so I do not have time to site my weapon, I just have to know how to shoot my weapon, so I am not thinking about anything except my steps, so step 1 is to plant my feet so my shoulders are centered on the target, and my x is adjusted, step 2 is to calculate the point where my projectile and target will intersect, if this is a standard target at a standard distance, I do not have to think much, but if that target is moving I must think more, I must center it so when I pull the trigger, the target is centered between my shoulders, so all I have to do is rotate my hips or shoulders as I close my eye.

I do this even if I shoot from the hip, the only difference is that I am using my finger to aim, and my eyes must still focus on the end of my finger, and the target, even if I cannot see the end of the finger with my eyes, since I am not looking down the barrel, so I must see it in my mind, so shooting from the hip means you must imagine your finger in your mind, but regardless of if you use your eyes to aim, your Finger must do all the Aiming, and I never rely on my eyes for aim, as much as target recognition, and as long as my finger is pointing at the target, I can close both eyes to shoot, because my eyes only fine-tune the direction of my finger, and this is only to make up for it being wrapped around the trigger, and I can only use my forearm Arm to move my finger, limiting what I can move to fine-tune my aim, so I aim big so, I miss small, if I want to hit a specific part of the target, I have to center the mass around that point, and this is no different with a scope, if I take the time to actually line up the lines, focusing on something the size of a button, I am aiming small, so I can miss big time, in combat, this is so true.

Step 3 is all about pulling the trigger, step 1 got my feet firmly in place, so I do not have to think about moving, and can focus on step 2 which is aiming my Finger at the target, and decided I want to pull the trigger, once I decide that I am ready to think about this Step, so I have to check my x, y, and z-axis, and the mechanics of shooting.

I do not ever use my wrist, it's always fixed in the same position, so it is all in my Shoulders to center the shot vertically, so I must position my arm in relation with my shoulder, and if I am standing and facing my target, this involves using my shoulders for support, so I do not square off with my target, this makes holding a rifle hard, I do this with a hand gunshot single-handed, or a rifle shot that way, but standing requires my shoulders to be at an angle to my trigger hand, and it is much easier to shoot a rifle if the shoulders and arms find this angle, everyone is different, practice teaches you what angle works the best for you, the Military has 3 Positions: Standing, Kneeling and Prone, each have their own angles that your body will make to get into these positions, and you do not have a lot of things you can do outside of these positions, all you can do is fine-tune it, so you get into the position, and find all these angles and make sure they are stable and comfortable, you should do this automatically, so practice it without shooting, getting into position fast is what will save time in competition, and keep you alive in combat.

If this is a standard Military Paper Target, it is either a silhouette of a human head and trunk, or series of round rings that are numbered, they have another that has sets of targets, for a total of 3 types of targets used in competitions, but regardless of the type of target, it is just a matter of centering its mass in front of your aim, and your finger has to adjust for all the variables in your mind, so it is the only thing aiming the gun, so you do not have to think about every muscle in your body.

I never care about those details in the target, is just a silhouette to me, because using only my naked eyes at 100, 500 or a 1,000 yards or more, and using a scope might change that by magnifying it, I still do not focus on the target, because that takes too much time and it is hard to do, and the older you get the harder that gets, so it is not worth learning to begin with, I do not shoot as the Military instructed me to, because I did not like their style of shooting, it involved adjusting your body to hold the gun so you can site the gun, that is just way too many moving parts to adjust, and when I am in a hurry because this is a timed event, or I am under the gun in combat, I cannot see those details, my eyes might be pinpointed because of the adrenaline running through my veins, because I am excited, and I cannot adjust my emotions in combat nor in competition, nor do I have time to deal with them, I do not put them in my steps, I only have 3 axes to worry about, so I let my Finger do the Aiming because I cannot take the time to let my eyes do the aiming, my eyes fine-tune my finger to find the target, and I do not do this by using the sites or even the lines inside the scope, I do this by center the target, which is not the whole sheet of paper if it is a paper target, it is just that point I want to hit, and that should be the center of that target only has one bullseye, do remember what the target is, and how big you need to make it, in order to center on it, so I aim big and miss small, my arm is only used to lob the projectile at the target, so it is all about trajectory, the angles, and how does your mind compute them, and it is by Sight and Sound, for example: when I sight my weapon, I use its sites, that may or may not exist, and might be iron or a scope, and before shooting in competition or combat, those sites should normally be close to being accurate, and you should not need to adjust the sites, but if you do, that is just trial and error, and should already have been done this, if not, start somewhere and

adjust them, so they hit the center, that is basically the concept, there are many types of sites, the back site adjust the trajectory or side to side, some guns have only a hole that is not adjustable, and scopes vary, so it is the z-axis for trajectory, it is the pitch of the barrel, the front site is the windage or y, so it is the yaw, if it's an M-16 type of site, it has an up and down for the z-axis, and a fixed rear sight with two sized apertures for the eye, some guns have a fixed front site, and some have none, and you have to rely upon of the barrel itself, and it is the same for a scope, there are many types and many types of adjustments, all weapons are sited differently, so I cannot help you there, but I can say that pulling the trigger is the hardest part, I close one eye to time it, I do not blink that eye, nor force it shut, it is not actually even closed, as much as its winking, some people shoot with both eyes open, some shut one eye, all I am saying is that for me, it makes it easier to time my trigger pull, and it helps to bring the target into a 2 Dimensional focus, so I can fine-tune my aim while pulling the trigger, to minimize it moving the weapon, this is called pulling the shot with the trigger, plus the steps minimize what I need to do to hit the target.

I have done a lot of research on how most people aim, and found it normal to try to adjust your entire body to get the aim, this means most people use their wrist, forearm, upper arm, shoulders, hips, upper and lower legs, ankles, and even their Toes to aim with, and they wonder why it takes so long to aim, but dead men tell no stories about how great their system of aiming is, and why their pattern is all over the place, and it is because they have too many moving parts, and too many things to think about, with my system, you only have 3, x, y, and z.

If you put a gun or a rifle in a mechanical device to hold it, you will note that you have two major axes you can adjust: up and down and side to side, and this is all the human body is trying to do, so by limiting the number of moving parts you have to deal with, the closer you get to mimicking this mechanical device, so limiting the up and down to only your forearm, eliminates all other muscles used to perform this action, and makes it easier to remember how to make that adjustment, if side to side is only in the hips or shoulders when standing or kneeling, or just shoulders if laying down in the prone position, it not only eliminates other muscle groups, but it allows you to aim faster, so you want to think of your body as a mechanical device.

People always ask about Trajectories, and you should know the profile of the Projectile, and this can be a BB, Pellet or Bullet, but can also be a Missile or Rocket, but they provide their own thrust creating their Trajectories, and therefore do not have Ballistics, which can be viewed as a chart showing you the Trajectory of a Projectile, but it does not matter, because it is always a good idea to aim them in the right direction, before you launch them, but more to the point, it depends on what is propelling the Projectile, in the case of a BB or Pellet, it would be air, or Gun Powder with a bullet, but Electromagnetic Rail-guns will change this, so really what you want to do is just use trial and error, but knowing the ballistic will help, and on really long shots, you want to build up to that distance, otherwise, you will have a hard time spotting were you hit; once you master each distance, write down your settings, once you cover the range you need, it is easy to jump around.

When I was young I could hit flying clay targets with a shotgun, rifle, or handgun, it was how I practiced shooting at moving targets, also, a rope hanging from a tree with a target swinging side to side or back and forth, is cheaper, but live targets are only for eating, which is why War is so confusing, so pick your targets well, just do not go out to shoot at things just to have fun, shooting a gun requires responsibility, you can hurt or kill someone or something, I once shot at a bird that was miles away, never thought I would hit it, but I did, and it bothers me to this day, and I am a hunter, but there was no way I could retrieve that bird, it fell about a thousand feet, it was in the mountains over a deep valley, I never saw it hit the ground, so I broke my own rules about shooting live targets, all because I thought it would be fun, so I asked my then-girlfriend who became my first wife, if she thought I could hit it, she said no way as if to dare me, and that was all it took, and now we both feel bad about it, so remember you cannot un-shoot something; also, my Uncle Dicky once used a Rock as a Target for a 7 mag, a frag hit the side of my face, cutting my ear, we were a 100 feet away thinking that was safe, and shooting with my current wife, someone a quarter-mile away hit a rock, I heard it go over both our heads, if it had hit her, I would have killed everyone in that group, I might not have fired back if they hit me, I could forgive them for that, so I

realized that I should never shoot around anyone ever again, and it is why I do not shoot guns anymore, because once I thought about shooting myself, because I was sick of being sick, tired of being tired, and my OCD and PTSD do not mix well, so when the VA suspended my Rights to own Guns for 5 Years, I have no problem boxing them up and storing them somewhere far away that I did not have access to, this is called Responsibility, so before picking up any weapon and aiming it, you have to really think about your targets, and if the Military, Police, or Government would not authorize what you want to shoot at as a target, then you know it is not, if I would have lashed out, and shoot some other shooters for being stupid, I would be no smarter, and if I took a weapon into Public, and used it to harm other Lifeforms, not just Humans, but Animals I had no intention of eating, or Non-combatants, which is not allowed in Combat, and that does not make anyone with a Weapon a Target, so the only thing I can say is that I never shot at anything, that someone in Authority would not do themselves, so in Combat, that means only Authorized Targets, you do not have any Rights but to defend yourself in your own Home, if someone breaks into that home and steals something, and runs out the door, you do not have any Rights to Shoot them once they are outside that home, because they are no longer a threat to your life, and no matter what they stole, you have to have Authorization to hunt them down, so you have to understand Laws and rules of engagement, but you never have the right to be Judge and Jury, nor do I have the right to end my own life, let alone others, I have to suffer till the day God decides it's time for me to die, and I have no right to make that decision for others, and in the Militia, Military, or Law Enforcement, you have a Duty, as a Thief you do not, and if anyone uses a Weapon to Commit a Crime, regardless of it, they are in the Militia, Military, or Law Enforcement, that person has to understand how wrong this is, and the consequences for their action, and should never be allowed the Right to own Weapons, and if you ever feel the urge to use a Weapon to defend yourself, you better make sure that is what you are doing, and never use it to threaten anyone with, regardless of how stupid they are acting, or Road Rage: you have a Weapon called a Vehicle, it is capable of U-turns, if that fails a Weapon is only legal if its Authorized, and you cannot play Judge nor Jury, so you cannot show it even if you have a license to carry it, unless you have the Authorization to use it for this Target, even a Police Officer would have to get Authorization to use his weapon in this same scenario, and with their training, they would use their Vehicle as a weapon instead, so pick your weapons and know how to use them, but never endanger non-combatants, even in your own Home, a Bullet can travel to a neighbor's house, and personally I use a Bullet for targets I can aim at, hand-to-hand I am much more dangerous, the size of a person does not matter to me, I can rip their throat out all the same, I do not need a Bullet to Kill, but in War, all bets are off, if you are not on my Side, you are the Enemy, and in Combat, it is just a Game, and I Aim to Win, so I Aim Big and Miss Small, and since I am also in the Air Force: I Aim High.

As a child, I realized that I cannot shoot a Rocket or Missile, they cannot handle the acceleration, instead, they create a trust to get them to the target, and then I started thinking about all the effort it would take for Space Flight, and I wonder if it is worth it, at this point in Evolution, I know we face the End of Civilization, and stupid people are acting like this is not going to happen, intelligent people know that humans will only change when they are forced to, so people think that they have all the time in the world to change their ways, and if Sir Isaac Newton is right, we have less than 42 years left (2060 - 2018 you do the math if the year changes, No JavaScript in books), and I wonder if that is enough time to build a place where humans can survive an Ice Age, and I have no idea, but I know if they wait for 42 years to see if this will happen, before making any changes to do something, it will be very difficult if not impossible, to start a project such as this once the Ice Age starts, and that was true even if I could have talked those stupid Adults into understanding Reality 42 years ago, but that would have given them 84 years to build such a place, and every year this number gets closer, the end of the Human Race gets closer, and if you actually think that they will find a way to survive, you are a fool and too stupid to live and will get a Darwin Award for thinking so foolishly, the Human Race only survived this long because of sheer numbers, and we have never had to survive a Global Ice Age, and all the Mainstream Science is telling the same story, the Magnetosphere is weakening, that means the Polar Shift is coming, and the Ice Age will follow, real simple Steps to remember, and humans cannot live on any Planet, or Moon, in our Solar System, and we cannot survive much more than a few years with low Gravity, and we would die with No Gravity, so I wonder how

Buzz survives no gravity, and low gravity was the key, and the truth about going to the Moon, only Stupid Sheep believe things they have not seen, and I saw the Apollo the whole time it was on its mission, between my eyes, and my binoculars to my telescope, I keep an eye on Apollo every chance I got, and it never left orbit, so it was easy to see, and seeing is believing, so if Buzz wants to take a punch at me, that is a chance he must be willing to make knowing my Hands are Lethal Weapons, and I would gladly RIP Lies Right out of any Liars Throat, words like spells have meaning: Rest In Peace: the Lies not the Liar, because no one has the Right to Lie about Science, he might be my Hero for going into Low Orbit and reentering that orbit, but I have to take that on Faith, and that is as far as my Faith goes, because I did not see that with my own Eyes, but know for a fact they could have fake that as well, just ask O.J. Simpson: because if Buzz or Stephen Hawking had any Honor, they would tell the truth, because only the Truth will set you Free, because I saw the Apollo mission, and I was not the only one who saw it, you cannot Hide what you do, you send a Remote Drone with Robots to the Moon if you want to plant evidence you have been there, as a child, this really pissed me off, as did the Star Wars Defense Program, because as a Nation that Lies about going to the Moon when it has no proof it is even possible, its Constitution being Amended when it knows Only is a Major Change, and lies about 911 because there is no Evidence an Aircraft hit it, or that any of them were crashed that day, so a Nation of Liars is all we are, and the rest of the World sold out for far less, and are owned by the Bank, and slaves to Taxation, and they lie about Gun Rights, since only the Military and Law Enforcement have any Rights to own weapons, so why does the United States Citizens lie about everything? I can only conclude it is because they are insane, and that Insanity started when they let the Enemy that Conquered U.S. do their Bidding, turning Citizens into Cowards and Liars, making it easy for the Military and Law Enforcement to use their weapons against them, and since they are those very people, the people become their own worst enemy, and that is why Money is the Root of All that is Evil, just ask Jesus Bar Abbas, the Roman Empire pulled the same Crap on him, and I took an Oath to defend the Constitution, and IAM, and I also took an Oath to defend the Truth, and IAM, and I also have the Right to Tale the Truth, and not to Lie for my Country at all Cost, because anyone that does not own up to the fact the Constitution is Suspended, is a Liar, and if you do not believe me do an FOIA release, ask who Prints the Money, they should state it is the Federal Reserve, now look up this: **US CODE of FEDERAL Law**  
**TITLE 12 CHAPTER 3 SUBCHAPTER 9 SUBSECTION 341**, the Enumeration of the Powers Act makes it clear that Money is in charge, so you can ask as many questions as you want to, knowing this, so asking if the U.S.A. Constitution has been suspended, is a tricky question, and the answer is Magic, if Congress does not print the Money, then the Word Spelled Only could not have been Amended, and the Federal Reserve would not have imposed a Law, that makes the President of the United States fall under the President of the Federal Reserve, and the U.S. a Franchise, just so they can confuse people as to who is in charge, when the Law is very clear, it is the Bank that prints the Money, and why we Fight Wars off our Shores, and allow our Satanic Police and Military forces to be Privatized, so personally I do not care what Yew believe, I only care about what I just proved beyond a shadow of a doubt, and Taxation is all the Proof I need, just like Dorothy was worried about losing the Farm to Taxes, the Wizard of Oz was there to save the day, but believing in anything a Government who Sold out the Banks that know Own U.S. like Sheep, is not how I defend the Constitution, I did not take an Oath to Lie about why it was Suspended, and there are Laws about that, it's called Paying off the National Debt, tell then-President Clinton told you that you have No Freedom, and President Bush told you that its Treason to try to take this Country back, so the Presidents are not lying, they just proved the Constitution was Suspended, and to not do so is a lie, because if it is not Suspended, then allowing the Banks to Print Money instead of Congress is Treason, and so is Wars off our Shores, and the list of Treason never ends, just ask JFK why only Dead Presidents are Printed on Money, and this is the Bank that I am working for in the Military, so I have a Duty to explain all this to everyone, since I took an Oath to Defend and Protect the Constitution, when I know for a Fact it is Suspended till the National Debt is Paid off, so I am doing my Duty, so now the Sheep can do theirs, which is to complain about, and act like they cannot do anything about it, which is BS, they can Acknowledge it Publicly, and encourage people to pay their Taxes, and pay all Government Employees Salary based on paying off the Loan, until then it does not matter, because in 2060 all the Sheep are going to freeze to death

the first day of an Ice Age, and who are they going to call: the Government? They are nice and cozy in the Underground Tombs they built, seems that an Earthquake around a 10 is going to be a Global Event, so Sheeple can lie all they want about Politics while the End of Civilization grows nearer, and they can deny that all they want, because in the end, it will not matter what Yew believe, nor what those Liars said, and people will one day wonder what Getting High and getting a Buzz was all about, but History is useless because you cannot separate the Lies from the Truth, and the Truth is that if I am wrong about going to the Moon, it is not because I did not have Evidence, I actually figured out that they were orbiting the Earth, I saw this with my eyes, and these were the Eyes of a Child, but as an Adult, I cannot prove we actually went to the Moon, all the Rocks and Reflectors on the Moon, and even the blunder with the Moon Mapping Satellite crashing just prior to proving this, or disproving it, I have to go by facts, and the fact is that we cannot send a container of Air to the Moon and back, and that is just because of the Micrometeorites, the many other problems like Microwaving your Body with Gamma and Ultraviolet Radiation, and whatever else the Solar Winds blow your way, it is just like Star Wars or Strategic Defense Initiative Program, it was all BS that they could not dismiss as easy as they did me, when I was a child, asking what is orbiting the Earth when the Apollo is heading to the Moon, or the rumor the was Constitution Amended to allow the Banks to Print Money, and charge interest and collect Taxation, that is called Treason and that is in fact why Lincoln was Executed, proving Law is a Crime created by Money so it is the Root of All Evil, and Lincoln was as Evil as they come, in a long line of Evil people like Moses, who used Fear to create Money and Law by using: Rape, Pillage and Plunder according to the Bible, as a way to start the coming Roman Empire, and how we Lost the War and are now owned by a bank called the Federal Reserve, so if I could build a Rocket and get off this Prison Planet, I would leave all my Money behind, and bury it with all the Laws, Rules and Regulations that Governed this Prison Planet called Earth, where People worship a Deity they call God and Christ, when the person who wrote all the Math that we use for Rocket Science, proved they did not Physically Exist and you would have to be insane to believe in them, so Newton would be just as upset over this current Mainstream Science situation as IAM, and he would only laugh about the Banks since he warned you about them, in modern terms, he called them Con Artist, and it is a Science where people have no Conscience only Con-Science, brainwash the masses with an easy solution called money, and it uses Taxation to sell everything you own Legally, so it is a Game that the Banks can never lose at, and one I hope my Rocket Ship will take me far away from, and I have thought this way all my life, and watching it happen is like a BZ (short for Buzz) LSD trip: I think I must be Hallucinating, how can people be so stupid as to believe this BS Mainstream Media Machine, knowing its owned by the Banks, and then threaten to take people like myself to Court, knowing who the Banks own like Judges, the Justice Legal System, Police, and Military, proving this is JustUs and not Justice, because Trinary Science has a different view about what Light and Darkness mean, or what Evil means, I understand those concepts well, it is Yew that are Stupid, because Yew never liked Science or Logic, and Yew believed everyone else in the Herd, just because Yew believed what they Heard, and it is why Yew are all going to die, because Yew are too Stupid to Live, because Yew are too Stupid to know the difference between a Fact and a Theory, but every time I hear someone say we went to the Moon, I feel like Dumb and Dumber, People say seeing is believing and I did not see US go to the Moon, and that was just as Stupid as thinking I could Shoot a Rocket to the Moon, but I am pretty sure I could use Water as a Fuel to get a Rocket to the Moon, but I would need a Magnetosphere, Gravity, and Air to breathe to get me there, and the Air part is easy if I use Water as Fuel.

I had a Dream: back in 2013, it was a recurring dream I had as a child, about using Trinary Elements or Non-Elements, as fuel for a Rocket, it was mostly a Battery, and would only store these non-elements, not that you can keep all the electrons out, so you have two different types of batteries, such that you can use Silver to remove the Electrons from the Trinary Elements, and I am not much of an Alchemist, so I would use a Silver wire, and tap off the Electrons and store them in another type of Battery, known as an Electron Battery, do not confuse that with normal batteries, since they store both types of energy in them, but Trinary Elements out-gas, losing their charge faster, so it ends up only being an Electron Battery.

Now I have two types of Batteries to run this Electric Rocket, so the real trick is what is the most efficient use of Trinary Elements, and that comes down to thrust, so I calculated you could atomize it and

burn it, using your Electron Battery to atomize it and to generate a Spark intense enough to burn it, so again Silver wire comes in handy, then in Stages have these Magnetic Force Field Rings that work like a Railgun, and use Fire as a Projectile, thus causing a Plasma Vortex, much like Lightning, so it creates this Conduit for Energy to ride on, now you have a Pipeline you can stream Electrons into, thus causing Lightning, only now you can have control over the waveform and use a 369 configuration of 3 Phased Power, this would cause Lightning to be created using an Electronic Waveform that controls its shape, and direction, by generating Trinary Lightning with both Trinary Elements and Electrons, I can create a very intense beam of Lightning, in a Hypervelocity Plasma Vortex Force Field, this is amplified by the Railgun, thus producing large amounts of thrust, and all done electronically, this was the dream I had after reading Nikola Tesla's notes on the Death Ray, only he added BB-sized Magnetic Balls that reacted to the Super-Heated Gas, making a LASER beam out of BB's, and also capable of cutting through feet of steel like a knife through butter, the concept was to Atomize the liquid balls and cause them to flow like electromagnetic energy.

It should be noted that you do not want the Lightning to come into contact with the Ground, or anything that can Ground it, since all its energy can be grounded as well, so launch pads have to be made of Glass, and as a Weapon, it would have be housed in a Faraday Cage, and have a long Glass canister to house and insulate the Lightning from Ground, so the Faraday Cage cannot be Grounded, it must be built on Glass; so my Plans included the Ability to use the Lightning Engine as a Weapon, so I would have to have a payload of BB's, then all I have to do is fly towards my Target, and in the last moment, cut the Trinary Lightning Engine, reverse the Magnetic Field of the Railgun, and using Airfoils, for Pitch, Yaw, and Roll, using it to turn the Missile around both Mechanically and Magnetically at the same time, so I could align it to a Target, fire off all my payload just before impact, so it cuts through its target before impacting with it, so the Missile is larger than the hole it cut through the Target, so it must force the Missile through this smaller hole, cutting it a new hole in the process, forcing all the Fragments through that hole, with all the force of the Impact, and the Railgun at full force, so it forces this debris through the hole at hypervelocity speeds, and releasing the remaining store of Trinary Elements and Electrons, causing one massive explosion, and this is from what Tesla had planned, so he had his Darkside, as do I for remembering it this way; so imagine if you used a Railgun to fire a Missile, that was just a Projectile full of Trinary Elements and Trinary Electrons, and it was coated with these BB's, then using proximity detectors to guide and explode them, so it was lucky those plans were lost in the Archive Trunks, but I had a copy of them, so did I give enough detail to build such a weapon, is a question only time can determine, but in reality, there are weapons like this available to the Military now, not with two types of Batteries or Energies, that is new, so it is a good thing I am Medically Retired Military, and writing about this only to a Sheep named Yew, and Ewe is too Stupid to build such a device, and this is high tech, not something you can build in your garage, maybe your Basement, but that is not an issue, since building any Weapon like this would require a License, and the fact is, that a lot of Tesla's work is Public Domain, even the patents can be researched, proving that Newton and Tesla were both Wizards, AKA Mainstream Fairytales.

If I were to build a spaceship today, I would build a Light Engine, it is basically a top, that is turned using a short LASER blast. I would build an Engine, that is balanced like a top, meaning if spun, it would continue to spin, then I would make cut-outs to mount a LASER through, in the frame, and on the rotor shaft outer housing, I would build in mirror dishes, that will reflect the LASER flash, to a point that is in the center of what will form a combustion chamber, in the chamber needs to be something that will combust, normal Air works fine, as long as the LASER is intense enough to generate heat as hot as the Sun. Currently, this concept is well understood, and is being tested for Rocket Propulsion using an external Dish, that rides on a guide wire, that is oriented point up, the LASER is land-based, and it fires a LASER blast at this disc, and it makes a popping sound, and is then thrust up the wire that guides it, as a child I envisioned this, and worked on it prior to others, once I realized I could create combustion with Light, using a high energy LASER, my mind began to race, I have all kinds of inventions I could make now, if I only had the Resources to make them, and this book is not about raising money for such projects, it is about building them with no money, so till that day, all I can do is think about it. If you think about it, what can you make, and that is a subject a lot of people would have an interest, so a least this might be interesting.

I know you can make a material that is reflective enough to create a combustion chamber, that can handle the heat as long as you can cool it down, and that means you need to slow down the rate that material is vibrating at, when any metal is heated up, its vibrations rise, when it resonates at a frequency that causes the material to fail, this is called a meltdown, so we have to design the chamber around a device that converts those vibrations, also known as Frequency, into electricity, at a rate that avoids the meltdown, sounds easy enough.

The Concept that all Materials have a Frequency, is only in Trinary Science, Mainstream has no such Science that defines any material in that way, as a child, this confused me, as an adult, I know that it is because it is not in the General Reality (Relativity) Theory of Albert Einstein, but since he denounced that theory in favor of Newtons God as the Force of Gravity, it is clear that Newton, Franklin, Tesla, and even Einstein, believed that God was inside every Atom in the Universe, so it was clear to me that every Material in the Universe, was made of Atoms, and Atoms do have a Frequency, and I do not mean to talk only about the Frequency of the Electrons running around the Atom, but the Atom itself vibrates at a Frequency, and that Frequency controls the temperature of that Atom, thus the Faster or Higher an Atoms Frequency, the Shorter or Lower its Wavelength, or the Slower or Lower an Atoms Frequency, the Longer or Higher its Wavelength, using the formula: Frequency ( $f$ ) x Wavelength ( $\lambda$ ) = Speed of Light ( $c$ ), it is easy to see that Frequency and Wavelength are inverses, meaning Frequency =  $\frac{\text{Speed of Light}}{\text{Wavelength}}$  and, Wavelength =  $\frac{\text{Speed of Light}}{\text{Frequency}}$ , and keep in mind that Wavelength is a measurement of Distance, and that can be recorded in terms of time, as in 66 miles an hour, in terms of Frequency that could be 66 Hz, for people who think it is the Amperage that kills you in Electricity, think about this, 110 volts at 60 Hz versus the same Energy at 50 Hz, is more to do with the speed the Generators run at, but the Frequency itself is only a measurement of the on and off time of the sinusoidal waveform, and has nothing to do with the Frequencies of the Atoms they travel on when moving through a conductor such as wire, that is when Amperage will melt the wires, so Amperage causes the Atoms Frequency to increase into the Ultraviolet range, so never let the concepts of Frequency fool you, in terms of Light, we must talk about the way it is defined, so you do not get confused about it.

For example, if I have a Red Light in the range of 666 nm at 450.139 THz, as such, the higher or longer the wavelength is, the lower the frequency, thus the Redder the color is into the Infrared, and in terms of Temperature, it is going into the cooler ranges starting around 3,333 Kelvin, and Photon Energy lower than 1.33 eV, and the lower or shorter the wavelength and higher the frequency the Bluer the color is into the Ultraviolet, and in terms of Temperature, it is going into the hotter ranges starting around 33,333 Kelvin, and Photon Energy greater than 4.16 eV. Ultraviolet is a lower or shorter wavelength but higher frequency than Visible Light, and Infrared has a higher or longer wavelength but lower frequency than Visible Light, color scales for Light are based on Theoretical Temperatures of Material verses Visible Light, based on a Cooking Pot, since Light actually has no Temperature, that is if you were to use a red verses a blue Light Bulb, you would not really notice the difference in terms of heat, and this point confuses many people, what does the Temperature of Color actually mean, since it is based on a Theoretical Cooking Pot, the concept that Red is Cooler then Blue is hard for most people to understand, we think of Blue as being cooler than Red, but the facts are that the higher the Frequency, the higher the Temperature is, as such, an Atoms Frequency and Wavelength are always inverse, one is high while the other is low, as such, when an Atoms Frequency is 0, it is frozen, or the lowest it can go, while at the same time, its wavelength is the longest it can go, and in terms of Light, it is in the Infrared spectrum, and at the same time, its wavelength is very long or a higher number in terms of distance, so one way of looking at something frozen, is over a longer period of time or distance, since they are inverses,  $\frac{\text{time}}{\text{distance}}$  is the standard measurement for speed, as such, when the speed is the Speed of Light, the Speed of Light = Time AKA  $\frac{\text{Frequency}}{\text{Distance}}$  AKA Wavelength. I should note that White is hotter than Blue, and why the Sun is White Light, so, now that I got that out of the way, we can apply it to our problem in converting Heat into Electricity, at least the Math Formulas, thus the concept that an Atom is Vibrating at a given Frequency determines its Temperature has been proven in terms of Light, and Tesla said that Light is Everything, so let us put it to the test, if I do a test to see how much energy it takes to heat a pot, and then collect that

energy in terms of the same energy, if the process is 100% efficient, they should be around the same energy levels, this is known as the conservation of energy, note that the law that states you cannot create nor destroy energy, means it converts from one state into another without loss, and that means 100% efficient, and in real life few things are, so to get more, is known as Free Energy, meaning that gained above this point, or over 100% efficient, and trust me nothing is for Free, so the excess energy in the Light Engine, comes from the Fuel, in this case, it is just normal Air, so it has Water Vapor in it, and that is a key ingredient, since it breaks down into Hydrogen and Oxygen, and burn together create Water Vapor, and why you get burned before even touching the flame of the fire, it is radiant heat also known as Electromagnetic Energy, and it is this Energy we must Harness as Heat, in order to convert it to Electricity, so the process is now Science, we harness the Electrons in the Heat to remove the heat from the Object.

Once you know the Laws of Physics, it is not so hard to figure out the Formulas, but how to actually extract Electrons from an Electromagnetic Field that is in fact Fire, is being done today, how efficient is only one of many things to consider when actually building it, sometimes you have to gain durability we have to lose some efficiency, it is a tradeoff, at these temperatures, it is hard to even find materials that do not catch fire themselves, and in order to create a Magnetic Field strong enough to attract the Electrons, thus pulling them away from the fire at any distance, is a trick most Wizards would like to know, it would make a great Fire Extinguisher, slash battery charger, imagine if you only had to put your cell phone in the heat from the sun, and it would pull the electrons out of the heat in our house, car, or its engine, now we are talking, we can charge batteries and cool the air at the same time.

Heat exchangers are nothing new, in fact, it is the way all our technologies work right now, even the old technology, even nature, think about how grass will dry in the heat giving off water vapor, if that vapor is split into Hydrogen and Oxygen, it can be ignited with a spark, and what is a spark, Electricity, so a Light Engine can be used to extract Water Vapor from Air, and convert it back into Water after igniting it with a LASER, which vaporized it, so this is the process of converting from one form of energy, into another.

Most people want blueprints, schematics, at least a drawing, or a list of supplies, instead, I only give them instructions, it confuses them, because it forces them to create them, in order to use this Technology, and that was really not my intent, I have no reason to withhold this information, I just never made it, and for good reason, it actually costs a lot of money to build this thing the right way, the wrong way cost even more, and giving out information like this that can lead to a disaster, and it can, face it, this is Rocket Science, we are creating controlled explosions, at least that is the plan, so given time and material, I am sure I could build a working prototype, that could lead to a working engine, but I make no claims, since I have not done so already, and I only write about what I can do, and not about what I could do, what would be the point, but I can tell you about my failures, and what I would do to make it work better next time, and the truth is, I would have to look at all the technology we have today, and see what I can use to build a Light Engine, using the technology of this day, instead of just saying we are not yet technically capable of building a Light Engine, I can say I never have, but would like to, in fact, it is at the top of my Bucket List, and I have the concept that might work, and the Might part is only because I have not done it yet, and you can never say you can do something till after you actually do it, unless it might kill you, then you might want to re-think what you are doing, because this Light Engine can Kill you, so I will have to continue this discussion in the Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe, because that is where it belongs, but it is clear to me, that a Light Engine could be used in Spacecraft, even as Rocket or Jet Propulsion Engines, or Boat or Submarine as far as that goes, it can create Oxygen to breathe, and still have Hydrogen as Fuel, water vapor is a very powerful fuel, and we breathe it out with each breath we take, so it is a fuel source we have an ample supply of, think about it, you convert contaminated water into Hydrogen and Oxygen, burn it to get 100% pure Water back, you never run out if the system is 100% efficient.

If I were to design a Spacecraft, I would have to start from the concept of take-off and Landing, I want a ship that can take off from Earth and fly, and also Land, that is always a good thing, so I would want to also incorporate Gravity, humans cannot live without it for long, and you need a Magnetosphere, this requires a very powerful Magnetic Field, the outside needs to be made with a very thick layer of self-sealing ballistic gel, to stop Micrometeorites, plus the skin has to double as heat shields on reentering the

Atmosphere, so the material must allow Micrometeorites to pass through it without damaging it, and it has to handle extreme temperature changes, not to mention very high speeds, there is no way to send an Airtight container to the Moon without Micrometeorites hitting it, I know about all the test done on spacecraft in orbit around the Earth, just making out of our own Junk Belt of Space Debris is a miracle, in open space, these were not one square inch that was untouched by Micrometeorite damage on a specially equipped collector panels, of a spacecraft designed to study Micrometeorites, proving that it is not possible to travel to even the Moon without special protective shielding, even 2 inches of Aluminum is too thin for even the smallest of hits, the concept of Aluminum foil in Space was a Joke at best, there are grains the size of sand that travel at hypervelocity speeds, I know, I was hit by one...

My point is back in the 1960 era of Space Travel, no one knew what was out there, Micrometeorites of this quantity were unknown at the time, they only had one shot of sending an unmanned spacecraft to the Moon, to deliver all the Space junk, including reflective mirrors for LASER tests, and even a Flag, I have no idea, every time they try to map that area with a Satellite, it crashes into the Moon, who knows, but ever since I was a boy looking up at the sky during the Apollo missions, I will never forget that one Light that stayed in the sky till the mission was over, in effect, in my mind, I saw the Apollo in a Geosynchronous Orbit around the Earth, just off the California coast, the Telescopes I had access to, were not powerful enough to see a rocket land on the Moon I guess, because I still cannot see it, so close, yet so far away...

We all believe what we see with our own eyes, and there is no way anyone could convince me otherwise, once you see the truth, there is no going back, so never think just because they did it this way before, that it will work again, meaning, I would not build a new Apollo just to prove it was done, know it cannot, I know we do not have a Constitution, I will not lie about that, or going to the Moon, I have Honor, and the only reason I harp on things that are Lies, is because that is the Oath I took, never tale a Lie, you can tell the Truth from the viewpoint you want to make, but not an outright lie, that could get people killed, or make someone believe the Impossible is actually Possible, and get them killed proving your point, witch is pointless, going to the Moon was only a goal if it could be done, thinking we can work out the details later, proved to be Stupid, oh, we can fake it, and then do it when we figure how, was that really a plan, or was it out of Fear, much like all the Nuclear Bombs, we aim at everyone, like everyone is our Enemy, when our own BS is our Enemy, I think I have seen a Rock from the Moon, I have no idea if it is real, but if it is, it is proof that no human in a Space Suit retrieved it, it's full of Micrometeorite hits, it is clear the surface of the Moon is the same way, Reality Check, I have many Dreams I know might not be Dreams, and many Memories I know might be Dreams, or Nightmares, and sometimes I get confused as to which is witch, and who is who, but I do know reality when I see it, and going to the Moon in an Aluminum Container is not it, do not try it, if they actually did go to the Moon, Sorry...Just kidding, I still do not believe it, the evidence is this, look at the Rocks, and ask yourself what is in the heads of those that try to Deceive, Satan does this.

My Bucket List would include the Truth, as well as my Dreams, and even my Nightmares, to come together in one place called Trinary Sanctuary, where we could build this Technology for Free, and to make a series of movies that explain the Timeline of the Trinary Universe, in the context of the Bible, not so much the Stories, even Kepler said the only thing in it he believed was the definition of God: All Light without Darkness, it seems that is the only Truth in the Bible, and why IAM God, people read the word spelled IAM, and do not say you are, but if they see the work spelled I am, they read it as you are, so I say look into a mirror and say IAM God and Mean it, it is not hard to do, God is not one person, God is the Light inside every Atom in your Body of Flesh, but the Bible is a book about Sin, and how through sin we learn being right from being left, I learned that lesson the hard way, as if there is an easier method, no pain no gain, but my goal was to build a Spacecraft before I die, that is now just a Bucket List idea at best, but if I give up all hope, I might as well be dead, so I am not dead yet, and I do not plan to die today, although I have a Worm (Superficial Thrombophlebitis, Left Arm, IV, Gallbladder Surgery, Year later it looks like vain is disappearing, not the pain) in my Arm that says otherwise, so surviving is, but I still have a lot to write about, and not much time to write it, and this Light Engine has been on my mind since I was a child, and our TV tube blow out while I was watching it, I was only 5 at the time, so around 1966, the concept that if I could contain the Light inside the Chamber, or Tube in this case, and keep the reflections going on

forever, inside a mirror chamber, I could trap the Light in that state for a long time, but I need to keep the Magnetic Field Stable to do that, that was not the first TV I fried as a child, it is a wonder I survived being me... This concept of Light reflecting inside of a perfect sphere, still haunts my dreams, and is one other item I would like to leave for my Bucket List, not that I am tracking it here, see [Table My Bucket List](#).

I was watching a link an old friend sent me about a Moon Landing, and my reply was it will find a reason not to land, or it could not land, as the case turned out to be, and this is what, 2020 now, so maybe last year, I cannot remember, and the event does not really matter to me, I have actually no data about it, because I did not care to, it is like 911, no Plane Parts, no Plane Crash, no Landing, no Event, I really have a hard time believing that someone does not have a Telescope, powerful enough to see Rocks on the Moon, cannot find a Spacecraft, it would be the thing with Rockets, yes, I want to see a Person stand on the Surface of the Moon, in a Spacesuit like the Apollo Missions, and see it from a Telescope, not some CCD link up, via the Internet, I want to see it with my own eyes, not asking for the Moon, nor the Equipment, just access to an Image I can actually Trust, because I do not trust BS like this, it is way too predictable for one thing, not as obvious as a Satellite Crashing at the 99.999% mark, but it was Entertaining, lucky someone had the footage to fill in that Gap, they just forgot the one they sit on, I mean who do the Powers that Be think Sheep are, oh, that is right, they know they have Rights, anyone that Stupid, deserves to be called a Sheep, maybe we defied the odds and actually went to the Moon, who knows, not me.

After 2060, no one cares what will happen, because by then, it is too late, and they know it, and why they say nothing, much like the Movie 2012, the thought of a Global Government Conspiracy was sure to follow, so that must be false information, and the Government is not really building underground shelters, for people they deem is wealthy, I mean worthy, dam spell checker, can survive this event, well, what can I tale yew, that Yew do not already know, if you have a Ticket to take that Ride, buckle up.

People think I am crazy just because I am Schizoaffective, when it is Schizophrenic that is considered a bad thing, so explain to me how a Beautiful Mind can be a Bad Thing, but the Story of John Nash is a Tragedy, yet minds like his, have no bounds, not even in reality, and that takes a lot of Mental Power, trust me, I have episodes that only last minutes, and normally only after waking up, and I can always understand what is real and what is not, but I can watch objects come alive, and I have done so since a Child, I remember my sister and me, sitting on the floor with an etch a sketch toy, as children, if I pointed something out, like the shape of a cloud, and watch it come to life, then draw it out, we trained our minds to think that way, is that crazy, sure, I remember it scaring the hell out of me even as an adult, but it never was an issue for either of us, and I am sure we both still do this, and the older we get, our eyes have a tenancy to do this anyway, it is only when you are in fear does this matter, and fear is a place you do not ever want to be, and 2060 is not a Fear-based Religion, it is a Fact-based on Science, and that is the Science of Sir Isaac Newton, and a fact even on the Internet, do a little research, this date has been known for over 333 years now, and most people I tell this too, never heard about it before, so they do not believe me, as if hearing it before validates it, that is crazy by the way, the Heard it from the Herd Mentality, I heard it from the Internet so it must be true, give me a break, go to a library and check out a book, lies are everywhere.

Reality is Real or it is a Delusion, and Jesus Christ Syndrome is a Delusion, Jesus Bar Abbas Syndrome is another issue altogether, ask Newton, he said Christ was inserted, taking him out would only leave Bar/Abbas, and now it all makes sense, how they denied him 3 times: Jesus, Bar, Abbas, and why people take the Name Jesus Christ in Vain, or Profanity, for example, God Dam is actually a spell, so wizards use it a lot, as if they could command God to Dam something, so if Isaac Newton is really my First Cousin, Five Times Removed, then I should know what I am talking about, as far as experts on what Newton said, but still, do your own research, do not take my word for it.

In what Reality is the End of Time a Secret? This is a very serious question, how many people are actually talking about the End of Time, other than those Crazy People with Signs staying the End of Time is Soon, Near, or is going to be in 2012, serious, sane people know that is only the end of a Zodiac Sign, and they do start over, as does the Mayan Calendar, but the real question is about the timeline in the Bible, and Newton, as did Kepler before him, as well as Galileo, said the stories in the Bible were written by Witches to hide the true meaning of the Bible, it is not a metaphor, and should be taken at face value, 24

Hours is a Day, it is also the heading on a compass, it is used to track distance and direction, so one day to us is 2012 years to God, each is denoted by a Zodiac Sign and Dates, that will fill a 24 Hour Clock View of the Sky at Night, for those that do not understand what I just said, if you stand outside and look up at the Stars, in 24 hours, all the Zodiac Signs will pass you by, so 24 hours or 2012 years are the same from our point of view, because that is also how long it takes us to actually travel that far, we are actually orbiting our Galaxy with these Constellations, not all the Stars are in our Galaxy, but we will travel to a distance where we can see them as such, only Orion Belts is predictable, since it is our twin, always opposite of what we see, it follows us, as we follow it, and why the Pyramids are aligned to it, view the Stars from that point in the sky, and watch the Universe unfold, we are like specs on a Record Player, our Galaxy is set in stone, and we are watching it unravel before us, in ways, we do not fully understand, a Galaxy is spinning, the rate of each track can be calculated, but like a Record Player, they are all going around at the same Rate, just not speed, that is a game-changer for Einstein Lovers, not Einstein himself, since he denounced his Theories for Newtons God as the Force of Gravity, so now the truth comes out and cannot be put back in the Bottle, the Genie is out, and the only rules are, the Genie will now grant you 3 wishes, the rules are clear, you get 3, no one comes back from the dead, you cannot wish for more wishes, nor can you wish for something that can grant you more wishes or Magic, all wishes must be something that is humanly possible, I cannot make anyone like you, let alone love you, nor can I make anyone do anything they do not want to do, and I cannot give you Money, nor Resources, nor anything of tangible substance, all I can grant you, are 3 wishes that will Free your Mind, anything you want to know about the Universe is yours but only to wish it, so what is it, that you want to know? I know that is a rhetorical question, and you are wondering if you passed, but we have to keep this Secret remember, only members can know, so I will tell you it knows, no Secrets, only Reality, and no Laws to bind you, no Money or dirty deeds to pay back, you have freedom to decide what you want to do, as long as you do something useful, that is not asking much, is it? For People to admit they were Fooled, and do something about it, is too much.

Reality is only what anyone can make of it, yet no one will ever agree on anything, so why have Laws, they do not prevent crime, and have nothing to do with justice, most people think if you work for free you are Communist, when that is not even close to the truth, the truth is that Freedom starts with Free, and the United States was founded on being a Republic, and not a Democracy, that is owned and operated by the Banks that print their money, growing up I understood this concept, and understood why everyone thinks we went to the Moon, when there is no real proof we did, because of a reality based on Money, is only as good as your check, and when the bank account runs out, so does your luck, and that is why Trinary Sanctuary was so important to build a better future, I realized that all the Ideas in the world meant nothing if I cannot build them.

As a child, I invented many things, Adults did not like my Water Powered Rocket idea because they said Water would Freeze in Space, I told them I would use Electromagnetic Energy to heat the water, then the adults would say you need Energy to do that, so for every solution, I came up with, adults would find one thing more to prove that we never went to the Moon, because I do not believe it is possible without Shielding from Micrometeorite and Cosmic Rays, but some Adults were just too stupid to find a way to get to the Moon, so Stupid they lied about going, believing one day it would be possible, and they would reverse engineer that know-how into how they did it years ago, and Movies promised this in our Future, just as they lie about Einstein's theory being a fact, when Einstein said it's just Science Fiction and nothing more, he Denounced all his Theories in favor of God that Newton said was the Force of Gravity, so Stupid People Lie about God having a son called Christ and Going to the Moon, so as a Child I had no hope for the Human Race, still do not...

I am pretty sure that God talks to me all the time, God tells my heart when to beat, when I should breathe out and in, and takes care of Germs, Bacteria, and Fungus, things so small we cannot even see them, but God does; but Religion and Mainstream Science tried to prove that God does not Physically exist by calling God a Deity, proving just how insane they are, and I wonder why I bother writing to a Sheep called Yew, just because they will not sue me for writing about the Truth, but prove how Stupid Yew are, by trying to Debunk me with Theories, and attack me for my understanding of the Trinary Universe, but know

this if Yew want to get in my face and lie to me, I will defend myself, and I know how, so you might feel free to disagree with me verbally or in writing, stupid people always believe they have Rights, but if you want to prove your Honor, only talk and write about things you can prove, or risk getting in my face with your lies, because Yew are just a Sheep to me, and I can hunt Yew down, kill and eat yew, just to prove how stupid I can be when it comes to dealing with Cowards and Liars, so know this Sheep, I only care about what Newton and Tesla wrote about, not some Stupid Theory that will never be proven to be a fact, so just the Facts, and the fact is that I would first have to build a Magnetosphere and a Gravity Generator, before I could build a Spacecraft, since I would have to build it around those things that make Life possible, and not to do so would be a lie, sure low orbit low gravity, but no gravity, give me a break, you cannot live long without Gravity, and low Magnetosphere is a lot different from no Magnetosphere, it is just a fact that we need it to live, it is what gives us Wireless Energy, and I do not care how much money you pay People to Lie, you cannot lie about Science, because it can be proven to be the truth, so send a living life form into Deep Space, outside our Planets, Magnetic and Gravity influence and Prove me wrong, I know I am not and that is the only reason I write about it, because it is a Fact, without a Magnetic Field, our Bodies shut down, in low orbit, this can take up to a year, but terminal damage will result with no Electromagnetic Force Field and no Gravity, so if Children like me designed Rockets to go to the Moon, we actually would have gone, and would have to never lie about anything, but Adults always punished Children for lying or telling the truth, by telling them if they told the truth they would not be punished, meaning they thought they were lying and wanted them to admit it, so its why people grew up to be such liars, they know for a fact that telling the truth does not always get you out of trouble, so stop lying, and learn the truth about everything, and everything is Light, so if I wanted to make a Spaceship real now, all I would do is designate a cockpit, mine is in front of a Big 6 foot Monitor, in a recliner, so I can listen to my Dogs bark, and understand IAM only along for the Ride on the Spaceship known as Earth, but there is no Time to Play, or Pretend that the Polar Shift is not about to happen, or that any Rockets or Spaceships other than Earth will save us, and that starts when you own up to the Truth and stop believing in lies, and that starts with Honor, and I was on the Honor Guard in the Air Force for years, and I tried to Guard that Honor, and defend the Constitution I took an Oath to Defend and Protect, and not the Banks that Conquered it, by defining the word Spelled Protect to mean to take into Custody and Locked up, till all your Fines are Paid, and if you are not Fine with that, you stay in Jail, and live like Pigs, and force me to work for them for Money, instead, I joined their Military, so I had the Right to own Weapons, apparently that does not apply to those with PTSD, but I actually understand the reason for that, so I gave mine up, but the UCMJ gave me the Duty to defend the Constitution, but my Oath only gives me the Right to Defend the Constitution, and it is suspended, so I do not have any rights under it, not the Right to Bear Arms unless I am Military or Law Enforcement, so it is my Duty to Pay Taxes, not Income Tax because I am Medically Retired from the Military, and I am under their control, and take orders from only them, and they order me to obey all Laws, so I do that, it is not hard, I understand this Game, we lost the War, and our Freedom, and We the People Lie about it because We the People are Cowards and Liars, that is how we Lost the War and it was not very Civil, proving this is all a Game We Play, and all those that believe the BS are Stupid Sheeple, and it is my Duty to tell the Truth, that means Verbally (tell) or in Writing, and that is what Sir Isaac Newton demanded, and Theories do not require any Evidence or Proof, so Science is more demanding of Truth, but the truth is not what you get when Yew pay for it, so decide what type of Science you want: Free or Sold Out.

As long as the Human Race does not value their Children, and would allow them to go to Church knowing it is run by Gay Pedophiles, and go to Public Schools that teach Gay Fist Fucking, and basically everyone works for Satan, myself included, no delusions in my mind, in fact, I support it, if it will support Trinary Sanctuary, so Children will be given a chance to grow up un-molested, and without the Forked Tongue of the Church of any Religion, Ashkenazi is not a Religion, nor a Race, it is just a joining of 3 Tribes, the story of Adam & Eve, the Light and the Darkness, and Moses the Dark Wizard, to Jesus Bar Abbas the Light Wizard, Satan rules the World now, and all that work for Money are Satanic, and will go to Hell at the End of Time, so maybe you should have let Children Design things, most Adults are Insane.

## **Appendix D: Scientific Proof God Exist according to the Bible**

Give me 13 Minutes to Scientifically Prove God Exist using only the Bible.

[https://www.YouTube.com/watch?v=MaVYxf2s-bo&list=PLR0QoztQVGtxjrFEOCZnd7pYE12C0I\\_s](https://www.YouTube.com/watch?v=MaVYxf2s-bo&list=PLR0QoztQVGtxjrFEOCZnd7pYE12C0I_s)

The Bible States: “God is All Light without Darkness”, this is all I need to know to Prove God Exist, because the Light and Darkness Physically exist; it is not how you read that statement, it’s how Yew read into it, it does not state that Light is Good and Darkness is Bad, it simply states what God is in terms of Science. In 1666 Sir Isaac Newton proved that the White Light of the Sun contained a Rainbow of Colors known as Darkness, so all the colors we see come from the White Light of the Sun, not very intuitive, few people can wrap their mind around the colors of Darkness in the Light, so Newton’s book entitled: “Opticks”, is really about the Light of God, because God was the Force in all of Newton’s Equations in his Math. In the beginning, there was Light, according to Nikola Tesla, Light is Electricity at a different Frequency, proof of this is that the Wavelength times its Frequency equals the Speed of Light, so the two are the same, so Light really is Everything. To understand the Bible we must understand Witchcraft, Sir Isaac Newton was an Alchemist and studied Witchcraft, so he was a Wizard and known as “**The Last Magician**”. Witchcraft means Words and Spells that have more than one meaning, a Word-like Read has many Spells like Red, after you Read something its Read, yet Reed and Red are often misspelled, it is all how we say and Spell Words, and what Words we chose to use, it is the Art of Illusion, so Magician translates to Wizard, and Nikola Tesla was the Last Wizard. Sir Isaac Newton said he was a Descendant of Jesus Bar Abbas, since he Proved that Christ was inserted into the Bible during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, so Christ and Bar/Abbas are the same Person, making only one Jesus in the Bible, since Christ is a Title for a Deity, adding the Word or Spell of Christ in front of any name does not change the person into two people, it is not that type of Magic, so Jesus was also a Wizard, the Staff of Power gives this away, the fact he was a Leader of the Militia, who defeated the Roman Empire for their use of Money and Taxation, was the only Miracle in the Bible; so the Root of all that is Evil is Money, and not the Darkness in the Light. Science is based on what we can prove to be a fact-based on Evidence, not some Theory that may never be proven to be a fact, so to prove God Exist: I must Prove that the Light is Alive and has Intelligence, and at a very young age, I proved that White Noise has Intelligence, and the majority of Scientist have proven that it has Intelligence, so it is a Fact, so I call this Phenomenon “Trinary Energy”, and it is a massless Light found inside of every Atom made of Neutrinos. I will define “Trinary”, as 3 Logical States of: +1, -1 and 0, to illustrate this I will draw a Line on a Graph and label it 0, and draw a line above the 0 Line and label it +1, and finally draw a line below the 0 line and label it -1, this Graph describes Alternating or Direct Current or an <sup>AC/DC</sup> Waveform and, it also represents Trinity: so we can call the +1 the Father, because when we look at an Atom under an Electron Microscope, we see a Solid Atom, and we can see that it is 3 Dimensional, meaning it has: Width, Height and Depth. We call the -1 the Son, because the Son always wants to do the Opposite of the Father, and since the Son is Semisolid, we know it is in the First, Second or Third Dimensions.

Note: Positive/Negative both do this, they shift to / from the 0 dimension I call the Son Semisolid for Convention, in reference to its three-state changes, in Reality: Positive and Negative go through the same state changes.

We can call the 0 Ground, another term for Ground is Earth, another term for Earth is Mother Nature, and since the Atom disappears or is invisible, we can call this the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother Nature, or just Mother, so we have the Father, Mother, and Son, or Trinity: “The Father, Son and Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother Nature”, so Trinity or Trinary describe the same thing: since we have Earth, we have Heaven above it, and Hell below it. Light is inside the Atom’s that make Electricity, so our Brainwaves are proof of intelligence in the Light: the Bible States IAM God and God is All Light without Darkness, so IAM a Light Being, so IAM, and I am means the same thing in the context of God, since we are made of Neutrinos and God, also known as Atom’s, proving in the Bible the first Person was Atom or at least made of Atom’s. It should be clear that the Bible is talking about Science, and not describing Emotions in terms of Light: Light being Good and Darkness being Evil, where Evil is a backward Spell for Live, so its Witchcraft, Words Spelled to have more than one meaning: proving the Bible was written using Witchcraft, and my Cousin Isaac Newton decoded the Bible, and it tales of a Story about a Man named Jesus Bar Abbas, who fought

for the Militia defeating the Roman Empire, and tried to get the People to rebuild the Great Pyramid, it is a Power Plant that can take in Salt Water and, break it down into Hydrogen and Oxygen, burn the two together and you get pure water, because Mosses the Dark Wizard destroyed the Pyramids for its Gold, creating Money and Law, and all that is Evil that follows, Witch hid His-Story about Bar/Abbas by inserting Christ, told by Isaac Newton it is a much different Story, and why his Science is no longer taught in School. Isaac Newton brought the Age of Enlightenment to the World, the Newtonian Universe was based on Light being Static, so it did not need any Magic called “Propagation”, witch means “Atomic Acceleration”, in steps the Godless Dynamic Universe: with no explanation as to how this is even possible. A Static Universe means the Light does not move, it's made of Atom's, and Atoms are made out of a Shell of Neutrinos, that are bound by the “Light”, I call “Trinary Energy”, so in the 0 Dimension, there are no Dimensions for Light to Move, so Space Collapses around the Atom making it appear to disappear, since we cannot see Atom's without Space, and Space makes up 99% of everything, and keep in mind an Atom includes Proton, Neutron, and Electron, and it is the Electron that orbit is the Proton and Neutron, so when the Electrons Frequency is right for Light, you can see the Light inside the Electron when the Electron is in the 0 Dimension, so the right Frequency is one that allows the Electron to be collapsed long enough that you see the Light inside; all these Frequencies are known and documented. The Static Model of a Universe means that all Light is Static in the 0 Dimension, which is the only time you see Light, the Electron is still changing States from: Solid, to Semisolid, to Invisible, where you see the Light inside, the Atom or Electron only moves in the 0 Dimension, to prevent friction from burning it up. The Reason you do not see Light inside of Protons and Neutrons, is because they are filled with Light without Darkness, meaning the Light is not in the Visible Spectra of Light, whereas the Light inside and Electron is Darkness, its Frequency determines its Color. Since Light is Static, it is the Logical order of the Trinary Universe, and Trinary Energy is controlling all the Atom's in the Trinary Universe.

[ *The main difference between the Godless Dynamic Universe and the Trinary Universe, is easy to understand using the Light of a Flashlight: viewed in the Dynamic Universe: when the Flashlight is turned on, the electron propagates, meaning its speed goes from 0 to the speed of Light, so magic is a better term, because it is shot out of the Flashlight at the speed of Light, so it must have recoil to obey the Laws of Physics, and the Light travels in a Straight line forever...In the Trinary Universe when the Flashlight is turned on, the Electron drops to the 0 Dimension, and you can see its Light, it is Static so it is not moving, so it is the Flashlight that is moving through the Universe, the two sciences are almost 180 degrees off from one another, and it is because it is God in the Trinary Universe, God is the Light inside the Atom's, it is just the Dimensions of Space that is hard to wrap your mind around, in the First and Second Dimensions, Atom's start to lose their Dimensions, and transform as the space around them collapses, then the cycle repeats, and Light travels in an elliptical pattern like all Magnetic Fields, only 13 to 16 Billion Light Years in an arc, so unlike the Godless Dynamic Universe, Light obeys the Laws of Physics. The Dynamic Universe has only theories that have never been proven, the Trinary Universe has no Theories, only facts about Science, so the Laws of Physics apply, not so much during the Big Bang Theory...]* ]

I proved God Exist Scientifically in 3 Minutes, I used the rest of my time to teach you why you do not know this, it is because Christians will not Teach Sir Isaac Newton's Universe, because Newton is Against the Teaching of Christ, making him the Antichrist: so the Powers that be changed Newton's Birthday from 25 December 1642, to 4 January 1643 than they removed 10 days making it 14 January, witch just happens to be my Birthday, proving that Santa and Satan are the same Word with different Spells, such that Santa is seen like the Light to Christians, and Satan is the Darkness, when in Reality we only see the Darkness and call it the Light, so they have it all backwards...The Truth about Science is based on Facts, a Theory is Science Fiction, until it becomes a Fact it will remain a Theory, and I do not want any Theories in my Science, because I only want the Truth about Science, in under 13 Minutes...

I know this is a Fact because:

**IAM** the Light,

**IAM** the Darkness,

**IAM** every Shade of Grey in between,

“**IAM** the Light Wizzard in the Flesh” ...

[Return to Table of Content](#)

## Appendix E: Trinary Periodic Table of Elements

**A Work in Progress...**

A-#	Name	Sym	Atomic Weight	Fire Freq	Electron Configuration	Valence	Description Hardness
000	Trinary	†	1	1 Hz 183,157.66 Miles			Gas
001	Hydrogen	H	1.0079	9.6 KHz 100,000 Ft	1s <sup>1</sup>	1,0,-1	Gas
002	Helium	He	4.0026		1s <sup>2</sup>	0	Noble Gas
003	Lithium	Li	6.941		[He] 2s <sup>1</sup>	1,-1	0.6
004	Beryllium	Be	9.0122		[He] 2s <sup>2</sup>	2	5.5
005	Boron	B	10.811		[He] 2s <sup>2</sup> 2p <sup>1</sup>	3,2,1	9.3
006	Carbon	C	12.0107		[He] 2s <sup>2</sup> 2p <sup>2</sup>	4,3,2,1,-1,-2,-4	10.0 Diamond 1-2 Graphite
007	Nitrogen	N	14.0067		[He] 2s <sup>2</sup> 2p <sup>3</sup>	5,4,3,2,1,0,-1,-2,-3	Gas
008	Oxygen	O	15.9994		[He] 2s <sup>2</sup> 2p <sup>4</sup>	2,1,0,-1,-2	Gas
009	Fluorine	F	18.9984		[He] 2s <sup>2</sup> 2p <sup>5</sup>	0,-1	Halogen Gas
010	Neon	Ne	20.1797		[He] 2s <sup>2</sup> 2p <sup>6</sup>	0	Noble Gas
011	Sodium	Na	22.9897		[Ne] 3s <sup>1</sup>	1,-1	0.5
012	Magnesium	Mg	24.305		[Ne] 3s <sup>2</sup>	2	2.5
013	Aluminum	Al	26.9815		[Ne] 3s <sup>2</sup> 3p <sup>1</sup>	3,1	2.75
014	Silicon	Si	28.0855		[Ne] 3s <sup>2</sup> 3p <sup>2</sup>	4,3,2,1,-1,-2,-4	6.5 Metalloid
015	Phosphorus	P	30.9738		[Ne] 3s <sup>2</sup> 3p <sup>3</sup>	5,4,3,2,1,0,-1,-2,-3	Nonmetal
016	Sulfur	S	32.065		[Ne] 3s <sup>2</sup> 3p <sup>4</sup>	6,5,4,3,2,1,0,-1,-2	2.0
017	Chlorine	Cl	35.453		[Ne] 3s <sup>2</sup> 3p <sup>5</sup>	6,5,4,3,2,1,0,-1,-2	Halogen Gas
018	Argon	Ar	39.948		[Ne] 3s <sup>2</sup> 3p <sup>6</sup>	0	Noble Gas
019	Potassium	K	39.0983		[Ar] 4s <sup>1</sup>	1,-1	0.4
020	Calcium	Ca	40.078		[Ar] 4s <sup>2</sup>	2	1.75
021	Scandium	Sc	44.9559		[Ar] 3d <sup>1</sup> 4s <sup>2</sup>	3,2,1	Transition Metal
022	Titanium	Ti	47.867		[Ar] 3d <sup>2</sup> 4s <sup>2</sup>	4,3,2,0,-1,-2	6.0
023	Vanadium	V	50.9415		[Ar] 3d <sup>3</sup> 4s <sup>2</sup>	5,4,3,2,1,0,-1,-2	7.0
024	Chromium	Cr	51.9961		[Ar] 3d <sup>5</sup> 4s <sup>1</sup>	6,5,4,3,2,1,0,-1,-2,-3,-4	8.5
025	Manganese	Mn	54.938		[Ar] 3d <sup>5</sup> 4s <sup>2</sup>	7,6,5,4,3,2,1,0,-1,-2,-3	6.0
026	Iron	Fe	55.845		[Ar] 3d <sup>6</sup> 4s <sup>2</sup>	6,5,4,3,2,1,0,-1,-2	Metal
027	Cobalt	Co	58.9332		[Ar] 3d <sup>7</sup> 4s <sup>2</sup>	5,4,3,2,1,0,-1	
028	Nickel	Ni	58.6934		[Ar] 3d <sup>8</sup> 4s <sup>2</sup>	6,4,3,2,1,0,-1	
029	Copper	Cu	63.546		[Ar] 3d <sup>10</sup> 4s <sup>1</sup>	4,3,2,1,0	
030	Zinc	Zn	65.39		[Ar] 3d <sup>10</sup> 4s <sup>2</sup>	2,1,0	2.5
031	Gallium	Ga	69.723		[Ar] 3d <sup>10</sup> 4s <sup>2</sup> 4p <sup>1</sup>	3,2,1	1.5
032	Germanium	Ge	72.64		[Ar] 3d <sup>10</sup> 4s <sup>2</sup> 4p <sup>2</sup>	4,3,2,1	6.0
033	Arsenic	As	74.9216		[Ar] 3d <sup>10</sup> 4s <sup>2</sup> 4p <sup>3</sup>	5,3,2,-3	3.5

**Table 31: Trinary Periodic Table of Elements**

034	Selenium	Se	78.96		[Ar] 3d <sup>10</sup> 4s <sup>2</sup> 4p <sup>4</sup>	6,4,2,1,-2	2.0
035	Bromine	Br	79.904		[Ar] 3d <sup>10</sup> 4s <sup>2</sup> 4p <sup>5</sup>	7,5,4,3,1,0,-1	Halogen
036	Krypton	Kr	83.8		[Ar] 3d <sup>10</sup> 4s <sup>2</sup> 4p <sup>6</sup>	2,0	Noble Gas
037	Rubidium	Rb	85.4678		[Kr] 5s <sup>1</sup>	1,-1	0.3
038	Strontium	Sr	87.62		[Kr] 5s <sup>2</sup>	2	1.5
039	Yttrium	Y	88.9059		[Kr] 4d <sup>1</sup> 5s <sup>2</sup>	3,2	Transition Metal
040	Zirconium	Zr	91.224		[Kr] 4d <sup>2</sup> 5s <sup>2</sup>	4,3,2,1,0,-2	5.0
041	Niobium	Nb	92.9064		[Kr] 4d <sup>4</sup> 5s <sup>1</sup>	5,4,3,2,1,0,-1,-3	
042	Molybdenum	Mo	95.94		[Kr] 4d <sup>5</sup> 5s <sup>1</sup>	6,5,4,3,2,1,0,-1,-2	
043	Technetium	Tc	98.0		[Kr] 4d <sup>5</sup> 5s <sup>2</sup>	7,6,5,4,3,2,1,0,-1,-3	
044	Ruthenium	Ru	101.07		[Kr] 4d <sup>7</sup> 5s <sup>1</sup>	8,7,6,5,4,3,2,1,0,-2	
045	Rhodium	Rh	102.9055		[Kr] 4d <sup>8</sup> 5s <sup>1</sup>	6,5,4,3,2,1,0,-1	
046	Palladium	Pd	106.42		[Kr] 4d <sup>10</sup>	4,2,0	
047	Silver	Ag	107.8682		[Kr] 4d <sup>10</sup> 5s <sup>1</sup>	3,2,1,0	
048	Cadmium	Cd	112.411		[Kr] 4d <sup>10</sup> 5s <sup>2</sup>	2,1	
049	Indium	In	114.818		[Kr] 4d <sup>10</sup> 5s <sup>2</sup> 5p <sup>1</sup>	3,2,1	Soft Metal
050	Tin	Sn	118.71		[Kr] 4d <sup>10</sup> 5s <sup>2</sup> 5p <sup>2</sup>	4,2,-4	1.5 Soft Metal
051	Antimony	Sb	121.76		[Kr] 4d <sup>10</sup> 5s <sup>2</sup> 5p <sup>3</sup>	5,3,-3	3.0
052	Tellurium	Te	127.6		[Kr] 4d <sup>10</sup> 5s <sup>2</sup> 5p <sup>4</sup>	6,5,4,2,1,-2	2.25
053	Iodine	I	126.9045		[Kr] 4d <sup>10</sup> 5s <sup>2</sup> 5p <sup>5</sup>	7,5,3,1,0,-1	Halogen solid to Purple-Pink Gas
054	Xenon	Xe	131.293		[Kr] 4d <sup>10</sup> 5s <sup>2</sup> 5p <sup>6</sup>	8,6,4,3,2,0	Noble Gas
055	Cesium	Cs	132.9055		[Xe] 6s <sup>1</sup>	1,-1	0.2
056	Barium	Ba	137.327		[Xe] 6s <sup>2</sup>	2	1.25
057	Lanthanum	La	138.9055		[Xe] 5d <sup>1</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	3,2	2.5
058	Cerium	Ce	140.116		[Xe] 4f <sup>1</sup> 5d <sup>1</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	4,3,2	2.5
059	Praseodymium	Pr	140.9077		[Xe] 4f <sup>3</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	4,3,2	Soft
060	Neodymium	Nd	144.24		[Xe] 4f <sup>4</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	4,3,2	
061	Promethium	Pm	145.0		[Xe] 4f <sup>5</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	3	
062	Samarium	Sm	150.36		[Xe] 4f <sup>6</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	3,2	
063	Europium	Eu	151.964		[Xe] 4f <sup>7</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	3,2	Lanthanide
064	Gadolinium	Gd	157.25		[Xe] 4f <sup>7</sup> 5d <sup>1</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	3,2,1	
065	Terbium	Tb	158.9253		[Xe] 4f <sup>9</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	4,3,1	
066	Dysprosium	Dy	162.5		[Xe] 4f <sup>10</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	4,3,2	

067	Holmium	Ho	164.9303		[Xe] 4f <sup>11</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	3,2	
068	Erbium	Er	167.259		[Xe] 4f <sup>12</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	3	
069	Thulium	Tm	168.9342		[Xe] 4f <sup>13</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	3,2	
070	Ytterbium	Yb	173.04		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	3,2	
071	Lutetium	Lu	174.967		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>1</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	3	
072	Hafnium	Hf	178.49		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>2</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	4,3,2,1	
073	Tantalum	Ta	180.9479		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>3</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	5,4,3,2,1,-1,-3	
074	Tungsten	W	183.84		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>4</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	6,5,4,3,2,1,0,-1,-2,-4	
075	Rhenium	Re	186.207		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>5</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	7,6,5,4,3,2,1,0,-1,-3	
076	Osmium	Os	190.23		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>6</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	8,7,6,5,4,3,2,1,0,-2	
077	Iridium	Ir	192.217		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>7</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	6,5,4,3,2,1,0,-1	Silvery White
078	Platinum	Pt	195.078		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>9</sup> 6s <sup>1</sup>	6,5,4,2,0	
079	Gold	Au	196.9665		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>10</sup> 6s <sup>1</sup>	7,5,3,2,1,0,-1	
080	Mercury	Hg	200.59		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>10</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup>	2,1	
081	Thallium	Tl	204.3833		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>10</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup> 6p <sup>1</sup>	3,1	
082	Lead	Pb	207.2		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>10</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup> 6p <sup>2</sup>	4,2	
083	Bismuth	Bi	208.9804		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>10</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup> 6p <sup>3</sup>	5,3,1,-3	
084	Polonium	Po	209.0		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>10</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup> 6p <sup>4</sup>	6,4,2,-2	
085	Astatine	At	210.0		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>10</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup> 6p <sup>5</sup>	7,5,3,1,-1	
086	Radon	Rn	222.0		[Xe] 4f <sup>14</sup> 5d <sup>10</sup> 6s <sup>2</sup> 6p <sup>6</sup>	2,0	Noble Gas
087	Francium	Fr	223.0		[Rn] 7s <sup>1</sup>	1	Radioactive Alkali Metal
088	Radium	Ra	226.0		[Rn] 7s <sup>2</sup>	2	
089	Actinium	Ac	227.0		[Rn] 6d <sup>1</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	3	

090	Thorium	Th	232.0381		[Rn] 6d <sup>2</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	4,3,2	
091	Protactinium	Pa	231.0359		[Rn] 5f <sup>2</sup> 6d <sup>1</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	5,4,3	
092	Uranium	U	238.0289	3,818	[Rn] 5f <sup>3</sup> 6d <sup>1</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	6,5,4,3,2	
093	Neptunium	Np	237.0		[Rn] 5f <sup>4</sup> 6d <sup>1</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	7,6,5,4,3,2	
094	Plutonium	Pu	244.0		[Rn] 5f <sup>6</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	7,6,5,4,3, 2	
095	Americium	Am	243.0		[Rn] 5f <sup>7</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	7,6,5,4,3,2	
096	Curium	Cm	247.0		[Rn]5f <sup>7</sup> 6d <sup>1</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	6,5,4,3,2	
097	Berkelium	Bk	247.0		[Rn]5f <sup>9</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	4,3,2	
098	Californium	Cf	251.0		[Rn]5f <sup>10</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	5,4,3,2	
099	Einsteinium	Es	252.0		[Rn]5f <sup>11</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	4,3,2	
100	Fermium	Fm	257.0		[Rn]5f <sup>12</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	4,3,2	
101	Mendelevium	Md	258.0		[Rn]5f <sup>13</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	3,2,1	
102	Nobelium	No	259.0		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	3,2	
103	Lawrencium	Lr	262.0		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup> 7p <sup>1</sup>	3,2	
104	Rutherfordium	Rf	261.0		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 6d <sup>2</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	4,3	
105	Dubnium	Db	262.0		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 6d <sup>2</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	5,4	
106	Seaborgium	Sg	266.0		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 6d <sup>4</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	6,5,4	
107	Bohrium	Bh	264.0		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 6d <sup>5</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	7,6,5,4,3	
108	Hassium	Hs	277.0		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 6d <sup>6</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	8,7,4,3,2	
109	Meitnerium	Mt	268.0		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 6d <sup>7</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	6,5,4,3,2,1	
110	Darmstadtium	Ds	271		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 6d <sup>9</sup> 7s <sup>1</sup>	6,5,4, 3,2,1	
111	Roentgenium	Rg	272		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 6d <sup>10</sup> 7s <sup>1</sup>	3,-1	
112	Copernicium	Cn	285		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 6d <sup>10</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup>	2,1	
113	Nihonium	Nh	284		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 6d <sup>10</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup> 7p <sup>1</sup>	1	

114	Flerovium	Fl	289		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 6d <sup>10</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup> 7p <sup>2</sup>	2	
115	Moscovium	Mc	288		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 6d <sup>10</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup> 7p <sup>3</sup>	3,1	
116	Livermorium	Lv	292		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 6d <sup>10</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup> 7p <sup>4</sup>	4,2	
117	Tennessine	Ts	294		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 6d <sup>10</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup> 7p <sup>5</sup>	?	
118	Oganesson	Og	294		[Rn]5f <sup>14</sup> 6d <sup>10</sup> 7s <sup>2</sup> 7p <sup>6</sup>	8,6,4,2	
119	Adamantine						
120	Chronoton						
121	Dalekanium						
122	Duranium						
123	Dilithium						
124	Kryptonite						
125	Naqahdah						
126	ThiotimoLine						
127	Transformium						
128	Bombastium						
129	Bureaucratium						
130	Administratium						
131	Buginium						
132	Wishalloy						
133	Tritanium						
134	Cavorite						
135	Feminum	U812					
136	Unobtainium	U281					

**Table 31: Trinary Periodic Table of Elements**

The Fire Frequencies need to be determined, this would be a good use for Atomic Smashers, only you do not smash the Atom, you only need to accelerate it, till it turns to Neutrinos, then email me an update to those frequencies, and I will update them.

I would like someone to complete this table, someone with access to an Atomic Accelerator, and a Matter Accelerator, same principle, only it can accelerate a BB to the point it melts, without the splatter damaging the Machine itself. Concept is simple, make a BB out of the Material in the Table, or encased in one you fully documented, so you can note the differences, so pick one you believe will go nova before its content, so it can out live its host, and continue the journey down its path on its own, this way we can document when each material will disintegrate, and document its speed, frequency and wavelength it was at and document it in a table like the above.

[Return to Chapter 4.12](#)

[Table of Content](#)

## ***Table of References***

I do not like using Wikipedia also known as “Wackypedia” as a reference, because in my opinion this site is geared only to serve those who are making money from it, and they have No Interest in the Truth, thus it is “Mainstream BS”, and prints lies about people who have no recourse to get the lies removed, making it a worthless disinformation website, nor will they allow anyone to add content about real science to it, I have tried and found out what that website is all about, and Truth is not it, but Money, and controlling what people know, and only giving you their version of the subject, as if it was a fact, so it has no Scientific value to me, and like most references I use, they have nothing to do with what I am referring you to, so this whole idea of references, patents, Copyright, trademarks, and so on, are all a waste of time, and resources, because it is all tied to Money, and this document wants nothing to do with Money: so I despise having to write in a way that is Legal, instead of a way that is true, but I make exceptions for the ones that I do use, because I cannot find a good source of knowledge from a reputable website, nor any websites that share my view on the subject, because in all my life I have not found any information other than that I cite, that even refers vaguely to what I am explaining, so to make writing easier from me, you must assume that all the words I used came from myself, or one of the sources I list here as References, which also include any books or notes I have accessed in my lifetime, but do not remember where I got this information from, since my memory is notably impaired due to my medical conditions, so some words may have been copied directly from a web-page on the Internet, I try to reference those here, but if I do not, you can assume it came from somewhere, and the last place I would look is in my own Mind.

Reference 1: Galileo Galilei .....	605
Reference 2: Johannes Kepler .....	606
Reference 3: Sir Isaac Newton .....	608
Reference 4: Edmond Halley.....	611
Reference 5: Benjamin Franklin.....	612
Reference 6: Isaac Newton Flesher .....	613
Reference 7: Benjamin Franklin Flesher .....	613
Reference 8: Nikola Tesla .....	614
Reference 9: Albert Einstein .....	616
Reference 10: Hans Asperger.....	616
Reference 11: Jeffrey Scott Flesher .....	617
Reference 12: Staff Sergeant Jeffrey Scott Flesher USAF .....	617
Reference 13: Excellence in Competition Medal .....	618
Reference 14: 31st Special Operations Plaque .....	619
Reference 15: Meritorious Service Medal .....	620
Reference 16: MS Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster.....	621
Reference 17: United States Air Force Nellis Plaque .....	622
Reference 18: MH-60 A-Dedicated Helicopter Crew Chief 66 RQS USAF .....	622

## ***Reference Links***

### **“The Principles of the Trinary Universe”**

The Principles of the Trinary Universe (HTML)

<http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/the.principles.of.the.trinary.universe.html>

The Principles of the Trinary Universe (PDF)

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/the.principles.of.the.trinary.universe.pdf>

The Principles of the Trinary Universe (ePub)

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/the.principles.of.the.trinary.universe.epub>

The Principles of the Trinary Universe (Mobi)

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/the.principles.of.the.trinary.universe.mobi>

The Principles of the Trinary Universe (Zip)

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/the.principles.of.the.trinary.universe.zip>

[Table of Contents](#)

## *Galileo Galilei*



### **Reference 1: Galileo Galilei**

**Born:** 15 February 1564 (Julian Calendar), Pisa, Italy

**Died:** 8 January 1642, Arcetri, Italy

Was known as Astronomer, Physicist, Engineer, Philosopher, and Mathematician. His discoveries with the telescope revolutionized astronomy and paved the way for the acceptance of the Copernican Heliocentric System, but his advocacy of that system eventually resulted in an Inquisition process against him. Galileo conducted experiments with falling objects and wrote a manuscript *Du Motu* (On Motion), in opposition to Aristotelian views about motion, and falling objects. Galileo developed an arrogance about his work, and his strident criticisms of Aristotle left him isolated among his colleagues. Galileo learned about a simple telescope built by Dutch eyeglass maker, and developed one of his own in July 1609. Using his telescope to explore the universe, Galileo observed the moon, and found Venus had phases like the moon, proving it rotated around the sun, denouncing the Aristotelian doctrine that the Earth was the center of the universe, he also discovered Jupiter had revolving moons that did not revolve around planet Earth, and in 1613, he published his observations of sunspots, adding more insult to the Aristotelian doctrine that the sun was perfect. A thermoscope that Galileo helped designed is like modern-day thermometers, inside the thermoscope, a liquid rises and falls in a glass tube as the temperature of the liquid rises or falls. In 1613, Galileo wrote a letter to a student to explain how Copernican theory did not contradict Biblical passages, stating that scripture was written from an earthly perspective and implied that science provided a different, more accurate perspective, the letter was made public, and the Church Inquisition pronounced Copernican theory heretical, in 1616, Galileo was ordered not to "hold, teach, or defend in any manner" the Copernican theory, and Galileo obeyed the order for seven years out of fear, of being burned at the Stake. In 1623, a friend of Galileo, Cardinal Maffeo Barberini, was elected as Pope Urban VIII, and He allowed Galileo to pursue his work on astronomy and even encouraged him to publish it, but the Church proceeded with an Inquisition that lasted from September 1632 to July 1633, in a final attempt to break him, Galileo was threatened with torture, and he finally admitted he had supported Copernican theory, but privately held that his statements were correct, and he was convicted of heresy and spent his remaining years under house arrest. In time, however, the Church could not deny the truth in science, and in 1758, it lifted the ban on most works supporting Copernican theory. In the 20<sup>th</sup> century, several popes acknowledged the great work of Galileo, and in 1992, Pope John Paul II expressed regret about how the Galileo affair was handled.

Galileo published several books including:

1. The Operations of the Geometrical and Military Compass (1604)
2. The Starry Messenger (1610)
3. Discourse on Bodies in Water (1612)
4. Dialogue Concerning the Two Chief World Systems (1632)
5. Two New Sciences (1638)

[Return to Chapter 4](#)

## *Johannes Kepler*



**Reference 2: Johannes Kepler**

**Born:** 27 December 1571 (Julian Calendar), Weil der Stadt, Germany

**Died:** 15 November 1630, Regensburg

Known for his laws of planetary motion.

Kepler's three laws of planetary motion can be stated as follows:

1. All planets move about the Sun in elliptical orbits, having the Sun as one of the foci.
2. A radius vector joining any planet to the Sun sweeps out equal areas in equal lengths of time.
3. The squares of the sidereal periods of the planets are directly proportional to the cubes of their mean distances from the Sun.

In 1596, he wrote the first outspoken defense of the Copernican system, the *Mysterium Cosmographicum*. Kepler discovered that the orbit of Mars was an ellipse, and in 1609 he published *Astronomia Nova*. In 1619 he published *Harmonices Mundi*, in which he describes his third law. Kepler published the *Epitome Astronomiae* in 1621. According to NASA, Kepler was the first to correctly explain planetary motion, first to investigate the formation of pictures with a pinhole camera, first to explain the process of vision by refraction within the eye, first to formulate eyeglass designing for nearsightedness and farsightedness, first to explain the use of both eyes for depth perception, first to describe real, virtual, upright and inverted images and magnification, first to explain the principles of how a telescope works, first to discover and describe the properties of total internal reflection, first to explain that the tides are caused by the Moon, first to suggest that the Sun rotates about its axis, first, to derive the birth year of Jesus, that is now universally accepted, first to derive logarithms purely based on mathematics, and he coined the word "Satellite" in his pamphlet *Narratio de Observatis a se quatuor Iovis sattelitibus erronibus*, proving that Kepler was the first person to change Science. Kepler lived in troubled times, and was on the move a lot, due to Religious persecution, as such, most of his time was spent trying to make a living, and running from this Church or the other, so he never really had the time to finish his work. From what notes survived him, some are public domain, but it is clear from reading them, that Religion was holding back his

work, and he cared more about his work, then he did Religion, and was always on the run as a result of that decision, having been threatened by the Church, he knew he had to be careful, or he could be burned at the stake. It is clear that Kepler was a Wizard, he started the Secret Order of the Ashkenazi Masons, using his post that Tycho Brahe once held, as Kepler inherits all of his work as well, but gave him full credit for it, even though the Data itself is not what Kepler is known for, it was his proof. The concepts that Kepler wrote about, went against the teaching of the Church, and his explanation of how a telescope works, led Newton to create a Reflector Telescope, using a Mirror, and that design is still in use today. If you examine the Life of Kepler, or Galilei who lived during the same time, although the two knew of each other, and Kepler did try to correspond with him, the Church would not allow it, proving that throughout History, the Church Murdered anyone that did not believe the way they wanted them to believe, and forced their views of Science as the only Science that exists, and nothing has changed in all that time. History teaches us who is bad by the deeds they do, and the Church is a Bully, and if they had won, and Galilei and Kepler would have just been Silenced, Newton may have never made the connection on his own, and the same goes for me if Newton had not figured it out, so it is clear that the Church is Evil, since it teaches you that God is just the name of one of many Angels, it is clear the one Name Satan is running the Church, that Murdered Jesus Bar Abbas for defeating the Roman Empire.

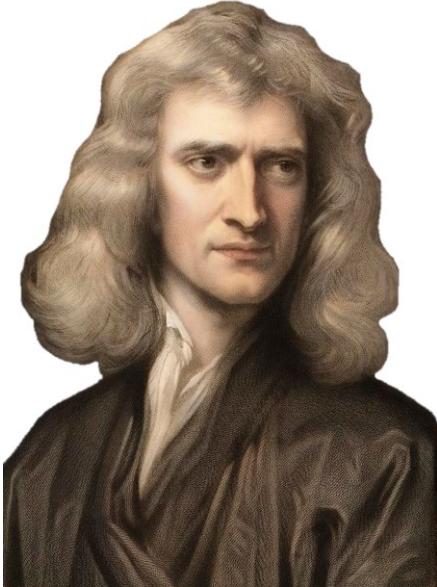
Kepler and Brahe founded the Ashkenazi Masonic Order of Merlin, who was in the Bible he found on his quest for Jesus's Birthdate, only to find that Bar/Abbas is the only Jesus in both the Bible, and Roman Records, and Merlin is not in any Bible after the Forth Century, and why most believe the Bible was not written for 3 hundred years after Jesus was Executed, besides being a lie, the Bible itself tells you that the Bible Existed prior to Jesus's time, Sheep, what can I say, Moses came before Jesus, since he destroyed the Pyramids Jesus wanted to rebuild, but the Roman Empire, and Church, would not allow it, and the Knights Templar burned anyone they found with a Bible written before the Forth Century, and why they are hard to find. Merlin was a Wizard, but only in Alchemy, the Green Dragon Potion, creates Electricity, so it was God to Wizards, and in Alchemy, as well as the study of Stars, known as True Christianity, that has not existed other than in Alchemy, and Witchcraft, a style of writing that has two meanings, so what you need to understand about Merlin is simple, Merlin wrote that the King is a Jew, and a Jew is a person that believes in Money, and Money is a form of Slavery, that Slaves never understand, well maybe only Sheep have a hard time with that Concept, but Sheep is what the Bible calls those that believe the Stories, Witch are all about Sin, so only Sinners and Sheep, would believe anything the Bible teaches.

Merlin wrote that all the Bible Code, is encoded in the Art Work around the Pages Frame, and the actual words are written in a Math Code, that runs in all directions, and told of events that repeat in time, because everyone is reborn knowing who they were before, some remember even lives they led in past lives going back generations, and that for each Generation, is a Degree, and Jesus was said to remember back 32 Generations, so to know more then him, you need to be a 33 Degree Mason, and Masons were an organization he himself built, back when he built the Pyramids, over 3 Million years ago.

The Order of Merlin is all about the Bible, and this encoded knowledge, and all the Art Work around the Text, is actually Math Formulas, and where I got my Trinary Math from, as such, Kepler decoded the Bible, much as Nostradamus did, since it is common knowledge that all his predictions came from Bible Code. Kepler found that the Bible proves that the Human Race lived underground, miles under the Pyramids, and had Spacecraft, Aircraft, Machines, Electricity, and that Moses Destroyed it all to make Money and Law, and Jesus wanted to go back to that Time, before the End of Time, which they just came out of not that long ago, a Mini Ice Age in fact. Merlin told of our Frequency, in terms of math written in Art around the Bible, Math that explains everything that the Page was talking about in Code, that was formed by making up a Story, if any of it is truth is what Merlin confirmed, it is about History of the Stars, and not People, the whole book is about Science, but those in Power and using Money to control People Like Sheep, do not understand Logic nor Reasoning, they are Animals in their Mind, unable to hear God, or know that God exists as Light inside of everything in the Universe.

[Return to Chapter 4.12](#)

## *Sir Isaac Newton*



**Reference 3: Sir Isaac Newton**

**Born:** 25 December 1642 *Julian* Calendar

**Born:** 4 January 1643 *Gregorian* Calendar

Note: after removing 10 days it would be 14 January (*Authors Birthday*) 1643,

**Born in:** Woolsthorpe-by-Colsterworth, United Kingdom

**Died:** 31 March 1727 (Gregorian Calendar), Kensington, London, United Kingdom

**Education:** Trinity College, Cambridge (1666-1667 Julian Calendar) (1667-1668 Gregorian Calendar)

Sir Isaac Newton was known for proving that God was All Light without Darkness, but his quest took him into Witchcraft and Alchemy, and in his quest to find out how the people who wrote the Bible knew that God was All Light without Darkness, he discovered that Christ was inserted into the Bible to hide the fact that Jesus Bar Abbas defeated the Roman Empire, his notes on this subject became public domain back in the late 1800s, and he was soon branded as the Antichrist by Christians, who would rather go along with the Lie about there being two Jesus's in the Bible, just so they could continue to use Money, and Murder people in the Name of Christ, as a result, the Christians pushed for Albert Einstein's Theory, that Proved that God did not Exist, making Christians Anti God believers, and proving why Santa and Satan have the same Characters in it, and why Christians are all Liars and Satanic, because only Satan Lies about God and Science, and for thousands of years, Christians have murdered in the name of Christ, making them the most insane people on the planet, who build weapons of Mass Destruction using God as Fuel for their Weapons, because only Evil People make Weapons to Kill, and Christians are the evilest people on the Planet, they allow the Blood of the Planet to be used as Oil and Fuel, which is killing the Planet, and all Life on it, all so they can use Money, and Lie about what God is, stating that God does not Physically Exist in the Universe, because Christians do not believe in God, they Worship Money, and Engrave In God we Trust on it, when their Science-based on Theories that are never Proven to be a Fact, states that God did not create the Universe, Chaos did, so my Cousin Newton called them Sheeple, because if the Lord is their Shepard in Psalms 23, that makes them Sheep, and Newton would have no problem putting the Sheep in their Place, because they denounced his Science, and those Liars that follow the Godless Dynamic Universe, still, use his Math that is based on the Light of God being the Force of Gravity, so Newton proved that all Religious people are Mad, and men like Washington, Jefferson, Adams, and Franklin all warned you about them, and now that the United States has been Conquered by these Religious Satanic Liars, its Constitution was Abolished till its National Debt is paid off, which was Ironic that they put Newton in charge of the Mint knowing how Evil Money is, and how much Newton hated the use of Money, and Taxation just like Jesus Bar Abbas, so as it turns out, the Teaching of Jesus was about Money and Taxation, and nothing to do with Religion, Bar/Abbas was a Warrior who fought for Freedom, and the Christians Banished Newton's

Science because they are all Cowards, and Satanic Liars, and as the author of this book, the views of Sir Isaac Newton do reflect as the views of the author, I like Newton before me, only write about the Truth and Facts we can Prove.

### **Books written by Sir Isaac Newton.**

Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy (HTML)

<http://LightWizzard.com/books/mathematical.philosophy/mathematical.principles.of.natural.philosophy.html>

Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy (PDF)

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/mathematical.principles.of.natural.philosophy.pdf>

Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy (ePub)

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/mathematical.principles.of.natural.philosophy.epub>

Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy (Mobi)

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/mathematical.principles.of.natural.philosophy.mobi>

Opticks (HTML)

[http://LightWizzard.com/books/opticks/opticks-sir\\_isaac.newton.html](http://LightWizzard.com/books/opticks/opticks-sir_isaac.newton.html)

Opticks (PDF)

[http://LightWizzard.com/support/opticks-sir\\_isaac.newton.pdf](http://LightWizzard.com/support/opticks-sir_isaac.newton.pdf)

Opticks (ePub)

[http://LightWizzard.com/support/opticks-sir\\_isaac.newton.epub](http://LightWizzard.com/support/opticks-sir_isaac.newton.epub)

Opticks (Mobi)

[http://LightWizzard.com/support/opticks-sir\\_isaac.newton.mobi](http://LightWizzard.com/support/opticks-sir_isaac.newton.mobi)

The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended (HTML)

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/the.chronology.of.ancient.kingdoms/the.chronology.of.ancient.kingdoms.html>

The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended (PDF)

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/the.chronology.of.ancient.kingdoms.amended.pdf>

The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended (ePub)

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/the.chronology.of.ancient.kingdoms.epub>

The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended (Mobi)

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/the.chronology.of.ancient.kingdoms.mobi>

Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John (HTML)

<http://LightWizzard.com/books/observations.upon.the.prophecies/observations.upon.the.prophecies.of.daniel.and.the.apocalypse.of.st.john.html>

Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John (PDF)

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/observations.upon.the.prophecies.of.daniel.and.the.apocalypse.of.st.john.pdf>

Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John (ePub)

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/observations.upon.the.prophecies.of.daniel.and.the.apocalypse.of.st.john.epub>

Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John (Mobi)

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/observations.upon.the.prophecies.of.daniel.and.the.apocalypse.of.st.john.mobi>

Sir Isaac Newton learned from Kepler, and Galilei, and expanded on their Knowledge, stating that he stood on the Shoulders of Giants, and not just to put down the smallness of Robert Hooke, as well as others that stole or disagreed with his work, he was very short-tempered, and was known to dress people down, as well as teaching empty classrooms, because he felt people were not intelligent enough to attend his courses, in his honor, I carry on the Tradition, and only teach Sheep, so I only teach empty classrooms.

Newton wrote many notes that are now Public Domain, for the most part, most of what he wrote was not understandable, unless you know Witchcraft, since he often wrote using it, as did Kepler, Galilei, and even Tesla, who took it to new levels. Newton wrote that the Church is the Strong Arm for the Banks that Print the Money, well, I Paraphrased, Newton used much stronger words, he said that Jesus Bar Abbas defeated the Roman Empire, and that no one would use Money for 3 Centuries after the Church Murdered Bar/Abbas, and that is when the Church inserted Christ into the Bible, and rewrote it to make Money less Evil, and make Bar/Abbas out to be a Bad Person, for defending people that are being sent to the Roman Coliseum, where they will be Murdered for Paid Entertainment, he said it is much like the story of how Moses, Raped, Murdered, then Plundered from his Foster Parents, proving only Satanic People would follow him, but that is how the Church works, it states you must Murder, also known as Sending to Hell, which means to burn them at the Stake, if a person does not believe as the Church Dictates, proving again

how Evil it is, and how Satanic the whole Organization is, and why Newton ripped into them so hard, because he knew they were Satan's Helpers, and that the Antichrist is actually the Savior, that Jesus Bar Abbas said he would return as in the Flesh, at the End of Time, and that time as passed, since it as the Age of Pisces, which ended in the year 2012, so where is Jesus in the Flesh? Not hard to find, just look for a Wizard that is against the Teaching of Christ and knows that Gay Pedophiles run the Church.

Newton was clear about what the Church was all about, the Church that Murdered Jesus Bar Abbas for defeating the Roman Empire, so the Church inserted Christ into the Bible, and tried to convince people that Christ was always in the Bible, yet Newton proved that was a Lie, stating that is how the Church Controls its Sheep, making it clear they endorsed the Science based on the Unproven Theory by Albert Einstein, who in the Theory, explained how the Universe would work, if God did not Exist, which is what the Church has been teaching for thousands of years now, so it is no wonder they bought off on a Theory that has not been proven in over a Century, proving how insane that Theory is, since it cannot exist without Paradoxes, and this is why all Witches, and Wizards, are against the Church, since they hunt them down, and Murder them, I think it is clear why. The Ashkenazi Masonic Secret was that the Church destroyed Kepler's Grave, and all the work of his they could get their Evil hands on. Witchcraft is the Art of Writing in a way that has two or more meanings, and Newton spent most of his life learning it, so he could decode the Bible, and was the first person to write about the Bible Code.

Newton was Autistic, in the high functioning spectrum, known as Aspie, I found out I was one in 2000, at age 39, but never knew what it meant till after I watched the BBC Special "The Last Magician", in July 2013, so this video changed my life, after being hit in the head by a Micrometeorite in May of this year, the thought of Newton being hit in the head by an Apple, was Gods joke on the two of us, and I do believe in God, and did take this as my Sign, as for Isaac Newton, he is a Relative to me, in the sense my Cousin was named after him, and he is Family to me, and I inherit more than just his knowledge he wrote of, but also his Autism, in the same Spectrum even, and maybe that is why I understand him better than most people, who thought that he was just honoring God, by writing that God is the Force of Gravity in All his Equations, but Newton only wrote what he meant, and only wrote about what he could Prove, and why I wrote this Book, to Honor him, and all those other Wizards in History.

Sir Isaac Newton wrote a lot about his relationship with other people, he had very few real friends, and the ones he had, he loved very much, and letters that he wrote, may have been mistaken for a love interest, but Newton was very clear that he never had sex in his whole life, and before he died, he said he had never masturbated, and would die a virgin. I understand how his letters may have sounded, and if not for actually having read everything I could about Newton, I may have wondered myself, but in this way, I do understand Newton, I love all my closest friends, and have no issue telling them that, and like Newton, I am not Gay. I was in the Military, that is the only time I had male Roommates, but in Newton's time, it was quite common to have roommates, and I must set the record straight on Newton's behalf, because anyone that says Newton was **Gay**, is a **Liar!** Newton exposed the Church for being Gay Pedophiles and Liars.

### **BBC Special "*The Last Magician*"**

Last aired Saturday 27 July 2013

<https://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/b01rwgmw>

BBC Special "The Last Magician" recorded from TV broadcast in July 2013 and shown here under the Fair Act.

BBC: The Last Magician

[http://LightWizzard.com/video/documentaries/sir\\_isaac.newton-the.last.magician-bbc.m4v](http://LightWizzard.com/video/documentaries/sir_isaac.newton-the.last.magician-bbc.m4v)

Watch BBC Special

"The Last Magician"

[http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/webforms.html#newton\\_video](http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/webforms.html#newton_video)

[Return to 1: Chapter 1](#) or [Return to 2: Chapter 2](#) or [Return to 3: Chapter 4.12](#)

[Table of Contents](#)

## ***Edmond Halley***



**Reference 4: Edmond Halley**

**Born:** 8 November 1656 Gregorian Calendar

**Died:** 14 January 1742 Gregorian Calendar

(99 years to the day after Newton was born, and *Autor's Birthday*)

**Born:** 29 October 1656 Julian Calendar

**Died:** 25 December 1741 Julian Calendar (Sir Isaac Newton's Birthday)

**Born in:** Haggerston, London, United Kingdom

**Died in:** Greenwich, United Kingdom

**Education:** St Paul's School, London, The Queen's College, Oxford, University of Oxford.

Known for a Comet named after him: Halley's Comet, that his best Friend Sir Isaac Newton calculated for him one day when they were smoking Cannabis, which Halley wrote more about Cannabis then the Comet he is known for. Halley entered College in Oxford in 1673, Halley visited the Royal Greenwich Observatory, where Flamsteed worked, and was appointed astronomer royal in 1676, and there Halley was encouraged to study astronomy. Halley was influenced by Flamsteed's use of the telescope to compile an accurate catalog of northern stars; Halley proposed to do the same for the Southern Hemisphere. With financial assistance from his father and, from King Charles II, he sailed in November 1676 in a ship of the East India Company, having left Oxford without his degree, he set sail for the island of St. Helena, the southernmost territory under British rule, in the South Atlantic. Halley encountered Bad weather his whole expedition, but when he left for home in January 1678, he had recorded the celestial longitudes, and latitudes of 341 stars, observed a transit of Mercury across the Sun's disk, made numerous pendulum observations, and noticed that some stars apparently had become fainter since their observation in antiquity. Halley's star catalog, published late in 1678, was the first of such work to be published containing telescopically determined locations of southern stars, and it established his reputation as an astronomer. In 1678 he was elected a fellow of the Royal Society and, with the intercession of the king, was granted the M.A. degree from the University of Oxford. In 1684 Halley made his first visit to Isaac Newton in Cambridge, which led to his prominent role in the development of the theory of gravitation. Halley and Newton were attempting to find a mechanical explanation for planetary motion, their problem was to determine what forces would keep a planet in a forward motion around the Sun, without either flying off into space or falling into the Sun. Halley had reasoned that the force keeping a planet in orbit must decrease as the inverse of the square of its distance from the Sun, they were not able to deduce from this hypothesis a theoretical orbit that would match the observed planetary motions, Newton told Halley he had already solved the problem, the orbit would be an ellipse, but that he had mislaid his calculations to prove it. Encouraged by Halley, Newton then expanded his studies on celestial mechanics into one of the greatest masterpieces produced by the mind of man, the Principia. The Royal Society decided that "Mr. Halley undertake the business of looking after it, and printing it at his own charge", which he proceeded to do, he consulted with Newton, tactfully subdued a priority dispute between Newton and Hooke, edited the text of the Principia, wrote laudatory verse in Latin for the preface to honour its author, corrected the proofs, and saw it through to the press in 1687.

[Return to Chapter 2](#)

## ***Benjamin Franklin***



### **Reference 5: Benjamin Franklin**

**Born:** 6 January 1706 Julian Calendar

**Born in** Boston, Massachusetts, North America

**Died:** 17 April 1790 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Education:** Boston Latin School.

He was known for Flying a Kite in a Lightning Storm to Prove Sir Isaac Newton was Right about God being in Lightning. In the winter of 1746-47, Franklin and three of his friends began to investigate electrical phenomena, Franklin sent reports of his ideas and experiments to Peter Collinson, his Quaker correspondent in London, and in 1751 Collinson published Franklin's papers in an 86-page book titled Experiments and Observations on Electricity, by the 18<sup>th</sup> century, the book went through five English editions, three in French, and one each in Italian and German.

Franklin made the distinction between insulators and conductors, and he invented a battery for storing electrical charges, and he also coined new English words for the new science of electricity: conductor, charge, discharge, condense, armature, electrify, as well as others, and he showed that electricity was a single fluid, with positive and negative or plus and minus charges and not, as traditionally thought, two kinds of fluids, and he demonstrated that the plus and minus charges, or states of electrification of bodies, had to occur in exactly equal amounts, a crucial scientific principle is known today as the law of conservation of charge. Unfortunately, even despite the success of his electrical experiments, Franklin never thought science was as important as public service. Franklin was known for many inventions: Lightning rod, Franklin stove, a wood-burning stove that warmed American homes for more than 200 years, he invented bifocal glasses, the odometer, and the glass harmonica called an Armonica. He had ideas about everything from the nature of the Gulf Stream to the cause of the common cold, He suggested the notions of matching grants (Money), and Daylight Saving Time, and he helped to create a civic society for the inhabitants of Philadelphia, and he helped to establish new institutions that people now take for granted: a fire company, a library, an insurance company, an academy, and a hospital, and he also was one of the first to petition congress to outlaw Slavery, since he included All Men are created Equal in the Constitution.

My Cousin Benjamin Franklin Flesher wrote about the man he was named after, he wrote that Franklin did not want to let the South add the clause, that Only Congress could Print Money, he argued that it would create a loophole for Lawyers to exploit, but the South refused to sign it, without it, and Congress was very upset over Franklin Grand Standing on this one issue, then John Adams, and Thomas Jefferson, who either one liked Franklin, most because of his ties with the German, French, and especially England, but they added a clause to allow the Militia to take back a Corrupt Government, I might point out that President Bush made that Article Treason, and I have 16 George Bush's in my Family Tree, and they all had a different view about what was Treason, like allowing the Banks to Print Money instead of Congress, just ask JFK why only Dead Presidents are Printed on it using the Blood of the Earth.

[Return to 1: Chapter 1.01](#) or [Return to 2: Chapter 2](#)

## *Isaac Newton Flesher*



**Reference 6: Isaac Newton Flesher**

**Born:** 22 November 1796 in Weston Lewis, West Virginia, USA

(Note: City named after Grandfather Weston Flesher)

**Died:** 29 June 1841 (Age 44) in Goose Island, Mason, West Virginia, USA (Note: Family was given Bounty)

In 1859 Isaac Newton's widowed wife Elizabeth: who was allowed bounty land on Goose Island in satisfaction for the Military Services rendered by: Isaac Newton Flesher in the War of 1812.

**Isaac Newton Flesher is the First Cousin Five Times removed descendant of Jeffrey Scott Flesher.**

Most Ashkenazic Jews are named after dead relatives, which is why he named one of his sons Benjamin Franklin. Isaac was the first person to decode Sir Isaac Newton's notes to my knowledge, I inherited papers he wrote about Science and the World, topics that covered Masonic Legends, the Bible and work of other Wizards.

[Return to 1: Chapter 1.04](#) or [Return to 2: Chapter 5](#)

## *Benjamin Franklin Flesher*



**Reference 7: Benjamin Franklin Flesher**

**Born:** 1 August 1835 in Meigs, Ohio, USA

**Died:** 13 May 1905 (Age 69) in Sullivan, Indiana, USA

Named after Benjamin Franklin is the second cousin four times removed descendant of *Jeffrey Scott Flesher*.

[Return to Chapter 4.08](#)

## Nikola Tesla



**Reference 8: Nikola Tesla**

**Born:** 10 July 1856 in Smiljan, Croatia

**Died:** 7 January 1943 at Wyndham New Yorker Hotel, New York City, New York

**Education:** Graz University of Technology and Gymnasium Karlovac

Known for making Electric Generators, and for being a Crazy Old Wizard, because he believed we are all Light Beings.

### ***List of Nikola Tesla writings:***

1. A New System of Alternate Current Motors and Transformers, AIEE Address, May 16, 1888
2. Phenomena of Alternating Currents of Very High Frequency, Electrical World, Feb. 21, 1891
3. Experiments with Alternate Currents of Very High Frequency, and Their Application to Methods of Artificial Illumination, AIEE, Columbia College, N.Y., May 20, 1891
4. Experiments with Alternate Currents of High Potential, and High Frequency, IEE Address, London, February 1892
5. On Light and Other High Frequency Phenomena, Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, February 1893, and National Electric Light Association, St. Louis, March 1893
6. On the Dissipation of the Electrical Energy of the Hertz Resonator, Electrical Engineer, Dec. 21, 1892
7. On Electricity, Electrical Review, January 27, 1897
8. High Frequency Oscillators for Electro-therapeutic and Other Purposes, Electrical Engineer, November 17, 1898
9. Plans to Dispense with Artillery of the Present Type, The Sun, New York, November 21, 1898
10. Tesla Describes His Efforts in Various Fields of Work, Electrical Review - New York, November 30, 1898
11. On Current Interrupters, Electrical Review, March 15, 1899
12. The Problem of Increasing Human Energy, Century Illustrated Magazine, June 1900
13. Tesla's New Discovery, The Sun, New York, January 30, 1901
14. Talking with Planets, Collier's Weekly, February 9, 1901
15. The Transmission of Electrical Energy Without Wires, Electrical World, March 5, 1904
16. Electric Autos, Manufacturers' Record, December 29, 1904
17. The Transmission of Electrical Energy Without Wires as a Means for Furthering Peace, Electrical World and Engineer, January 7, 1905
18. Tuned Lightning, English Mechanic and World of Science, March 8, 1907
19. Tesla's Wireless Torpedo, New York Times, March 19, 1907
20. Possibilities of Wireless, New York Times, Oct. 22, 1907
21. The Future of the Wireless Art, Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony, Van Nostrand, 1908
22. Mr. Tesla's Vision, New York Times, April 21, 1908
23. Nikola Tesla's New Wireless, The Electrical Engineer - London, December 24, 1909
24. Dr. Tesla Talks of Gas Turbines, Motor World, September 18, 1911
25. Tesla's New Monarch of Machines, New York Herald, Oct. 15, 1911
26. The Disturbing Influence of Solar Radiation on the Wireless Transmission of Energy, Electrical Review and Western Electrician, July 6, 1912

27. How Cosmic Forces Shape Our Destinies, New York American, February 7, 1915
28. Some Personal Recollections, Scientific American, June 5, 1915
29. The Wonder World to Be Created by Electricity, Manufacturer's Record, September 9, 1915
30. Nikola Tesla Sees a Wireless Vision, New York Times, Sunday, October 3, 1915
31. Tesla's New Device Like Bolts of Thor, New York Times, December 8, 1915
32. Wonders of the Future, Collier's Weekly, December 2, 1916
33. Electric Drive for Battle Ships, New York Herald, February 25, 1917
34. My Inventions, Electrical Experimenter, February-June and October 1919
35. Famous Scientific Illusions, Electrical Experimenter, February 1919
36. The True Wireless, Electrical Experimenter, May 1919
37. Electrical Oscillators, Electrical Experimenter, July 1919
38. World System of Wireless Transmission of Energy, Telegraph and Telegraph Age, October 16, 1927
39. Our Future Motive Power, Everyday Science and Mechanics, December 1931
40. Pioneer Radio Engineer Gives Views on Power, New York Herald Tribune, September 11, 1932
41. The Eternal Source of Energy of the Universe, Origin and Intensity of Cosmic Rays, New York, October 13, 1932
42. Tesla on Power Development and Future Marvels, New York World Telegram, July 24, 1934
43. The New Art of Projecting Concentrated Non-Dispersive Energy Through Natural Media, 1935
44. A Machine to End War, Liberty, February 1935
45. Tesla Predicts Ships Powered by Shore Beam, New York Herald Tribune, May 5, 1935
46. Mechanical Therapy

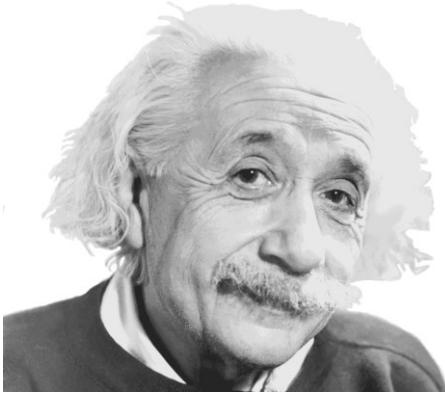
Nikola Tesla developed the three-phase system of electric power transmission we use today, and partnered the patent rights to his system of alternating-current dynamos, transformers, and motors to George Westinghouse, who was a Thief just like Thomas Edison, who took his work, without paying for it, and the American financier J.P. Morgan, took everything that Tesla had. In 1891 he invented the Tesla coil, an induction coil widely used in radio technology, in 1898 Tesla invented a teleautomatic boat guided by remote control, from May 1899 until early 1900, Tesla made his most important discovery, terrestrial stationary waves, this discovery proved that Earth could be used as a conductor, and made to resonate at a certain electrical frequency, he lit 200 lamps without wires from a distance of 25 miles, and created man-made lightning, producing flashes measuring 136 feet, in 1891 he first noted that heat resulted from irradiation of tissue with high-frequency alternating current, with wavelengths somewhat longer than the longest radio waves, and pointed out its possible medical uses, and claimed of having invented a death ray capable of destroying 10,000 airplanes at a distance of 250 miles.

People make wild claims that they have perfected some Tesla Technology that creates Free Energy, Tesla himself never wrote of such devices, his concept of Free Energy, meant to Transmit it, and People could use it for Free. Tesla argued that the devices you sell can monitor power usage, but the Bank said people will find a way around it, and steel the Power, hate to tell you this, but my Dad, who is now dead, showed me how to take an Electrical Meter off an old pole, and put it on our house after the Electric Company turned off the Power, because he did not pay the bill, and how you can just wrap an Extension cord around a high voltage power line, and the Induction would give you the correct voltage, depending on how many times you wrap it around the wire, so it is easy to steel power, so the Bank did not do it for that reason, they did it to control people, and Tesla knew that.

Most people never understood Nikola Tesla, besides the fact, he had a very high IQ, and was Autistic, also known as an Aspie, he also like to drink Alcohol, and use Cannabis, I say to use because he liked Newton's idea, of making Cannabis Tea using Alcohol, and even got into Alchemy, just to learn about Newtons experiments, so he spent most of his life, learning about Witchcraft, and used it at all times, he spoke using Witchcraft, making him a True Wizard. When people would talk to him, he would reply using Witchcraft, so most of what he said could be taken in at least two different ways, making people wonder what he just said, leading some to believe he was going insane, having become so paranoid, that his only form of communication, came down to a Homing Pigeon, and no one ever figured out who he was communicating with, but it was clear that he kept up his experiments, in the New Yorker Hotel, he lived in, it had a massive Electrical Generator, and the whole building was built just like his experiment at Wharncliffe Tower, which are just now starting to be used, it was a Wireless Power Tower, he was planning on using the two points to broadcast Electricity, to the World for Free. Nikola Tesla was a firm believer that we are All Light Beings, in a body made of Flesh, and that Light is Everything, and I have proved he was right.

[Return to 1: Chapter 1](#) or [Return to 2: Chapter 2](#) or [Return to 3: Chapter 4.12](#)

### *Albert Einstein*



**Reference 9: Albert Einstein**

**Born:** 14 March 1879, Ulm, Germany

**Died:** 18 April 1955, Princeton, NJ

An Autistic Ashkenazi known for writing the Theory of General Relativity, few know that he publicly denounced it, stating he only believed in the Newtonian Universe, most critics dismiss it as Albert finding Religion, but Newton was not Religious.

### *Hans Asperger*



**Reference 10: Hans Asperger**

**Johann "Hans" Friedrich Karl Asperger**

**Born** 18 February 1906 in Hausbrunn, Austria-Hungary

**Died** 21 October 1980 in Vienna, Austria

**Education:** University of Vienna

Due to his earlier work on Autism Spectrum disorders, Asperger Syndrome (AS), was named after him, thus becoming known as an Aspie. Born in Vienna, Asperger published the first definition of Asperger's Syndrome in 1944. He identified a pattern of behavior, and abilities that he called "Autistic Psychopathy", meaning: Autism (self), and Psychopathy (personality), the pattern included: " A lack of empathy, little ability to form friendships, one-sided conversation, intense absorption in a special interest, and clumsy movements." Asperger called children with "AS" "Little Professors", because of their ability to talk about their favorite subject in great detail.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hans\\_Asperger](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hans_Asperger)

[Return to Acknowledgements](#)

*Jeffrey Scott Flesher (The Author)*



**Reference 11: Jeffrey Scott Flesher**

**Born** in Corona California, USA, on a Saturday the 14 January 1961 at 6:32 PM, under the Gregorian Calendar, and 25 December 1960 under the Julian Calendar.

**Education:** Ph.D. in Physics from the Trinary University, Credits: [BSU](#), [Park](#), [USAF](#), [Riverside](#), Corona

**Military Status:** Medically Retired United States Air Force Disabled Gulf War Veteran

**Status:** Married (2) 42 years total, Children 2, Stepchildren 2, Step Grandchildren 3

**Military: Degrees, Awards and Medals**



**Reference 12: Staff Sergeant Jeffrey Scott Flesher USAF**

- United States Air Force College Degree in: Electronic Engineering and Computer Science
- Excellence in Competition Medal: Rarest Medal Authorized by Congress for wear on all Uniforms



#### **Reference 13: Excellence in Competition Medal**

- Air Force Meritorious Service Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster
- Air Force Good Conduct Medal with two Oak Leaf Clusters
- Air Force National Defense Service Medal
- Air Force Longevity with Oak Leaf Cluster
- Air Force Overseas Short Tour
- Air Force Small Arms Expert Marksman
- Air Force Professional Military Education with Oak Leaf Cluster
- Air Force Training
- SCUBA: NAUI
- Certified Welder
- Machinist
- Electronic Engineer
- Computer Programmer
- Musician: Guitar
- PhD in Physics from the Trinary University

#### **Military Duty**

Enlisted in the United States Air Force in 1984, from 1985 to 1993, (E)FF-111 Avionics Test Station, as an Electronics Technician, Electronic Engineer, and Computer Programmer, Avionics package, including the Attack RADAR System, Terrain Following Computer, and HQ4 Radios. Extra duties included the United States Air Force Honor Guard, seen on CNN News for the Boise Submarine Inauguration in Boise Idaho, with Joe Albertson. CPR and Self-Aid and Buddy Care Instructor (Combat Emergency Medical Technician [EMT]). During the Gulf War, the (E)F-111 flew over 96% of all sorties flown, making it the most important Aircraft during the Gulf War. I received a Meritorious Service Medal for improving the (E)F-111 by 30%. After the Gulf War, I was a Helicopter Crew Chief, because as a child, I wanted to be in Air Rescue and Special Operations, and I loved to fly in Helicopters. 1993 to 97 I served as a Helicopter Crew Chief on the MH-60 in the 66 RQS Rescue Squadron at Nellis AFB and in Kuwait during Desert Storm, including Operation Southern Watch and Vigilant Warrior. Then to MH-53 in the 31<sup>st</sup> Special Operations Black Knights Squadron, at Oson AB Korea. I received my second Meritorious Service Medal with Oat Leaf Cluster for improving Special Operations. My last year in the Air Force, I worked in the Maintenance Operation Center (MOC), it sits under the Command Operation Center, in the basement, they say that job, is more stressful, I track all the Air Rescue Helicopters, my job included all the Maintenance Operations on all the Aircraft at Nellis Air Force Base, and not just the Helicopters, it was more of a special assignment task, they had my priority. I was Medically Retired after problems, due to an accident I got into, where I broke my back for the third time, coupled with the fact that I had permanent Vertigo, probably from the Anthrax Vaccine, so I could no longer fly, nor could I work due to my back pain.



Reference 14: 31st Special Operations Plaque



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE  
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT  
THE AIR FORCE ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL  
HAS BEEN AWARDED TO  
STAFF SERGEANT JEFFREY S. FLESHER  
FOR  
MERITORIOUS SERVICE  
28 DECEMBER 1986 TO 1 JUNE 1993  
ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Sergeant Flesher distinguished himself by meritorious service as Automatic Test Station Technician, 366th Maintenance Squadron, 366th Logistics Group, 366th Wing, Mountain Home Air Force Base, Idaho. Sergeant Flesher's professionalism was evident on many occasions during the acceptance testing of the avionics intermediate element's replacement test stations. He wrote software to consolidate various data bases generated during this testing, providing the capability to cross-reference equipment failures, to identify trends, and to expedite resolutions. He submitted and had approved over 50 service reports on test equipment software and hardware that did not meet standards. His efforts improved system reliability by 30 percent and reduced the time required to complete acceptance testing by at least a year.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND THIS

21ST DAY OF JUNE

1993

*Robert L Hart*

ROBERT L. HART, Colonel, USAF  
Commander, 366th Logistics Group

AF 2274, FEB 83  
PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED

**Modified to Fit**



Reference 15: Meritorious Service Medal



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE  
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT  
THE AIR FORCE ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL  
(FIRST OAK LEAF CLUSTER)  
HAS BEEN AWARDED TO  
STAFF SERGEANT JEFFREY S. FLESHER  
FOR  
MERITORIOUS SERVICE  
5 OCTOBER 1995 TO 5 OCTOBER 1996

ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Staff Sergeant Jeffrey S. Flesher distinguished himself by meritorious service as Isochronal Section Shift Supervisor, 31st Special Operations Squadron, 353d Special Operations Group, Osan Air Base, Republic of Korea. During this period, Sergeant Flesher's contribution to the Isochronal Inspection Section was outstanding. His attention to detail was one of the reasons the inspection section was able to produce such quality products under harsh mission pressures. He developed a database to monitor and track all Due-In-From-Maintenance assets and to show the individual who is responsible for turn-in of those high value assets. Sergeant Flesher also volunteered to be the section equipment custodian. He identified, cataloged, and marked over 390 equipment items; totally reorganizing the entire equipment account. His attention to detail were key factors in the 31st Special Operations Squadron winning the 1996 Secretary of Defense Maintenance Award, small unit category.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND THIS

7TH DAY OF OCTOBER

1996

Thomas M. Beres

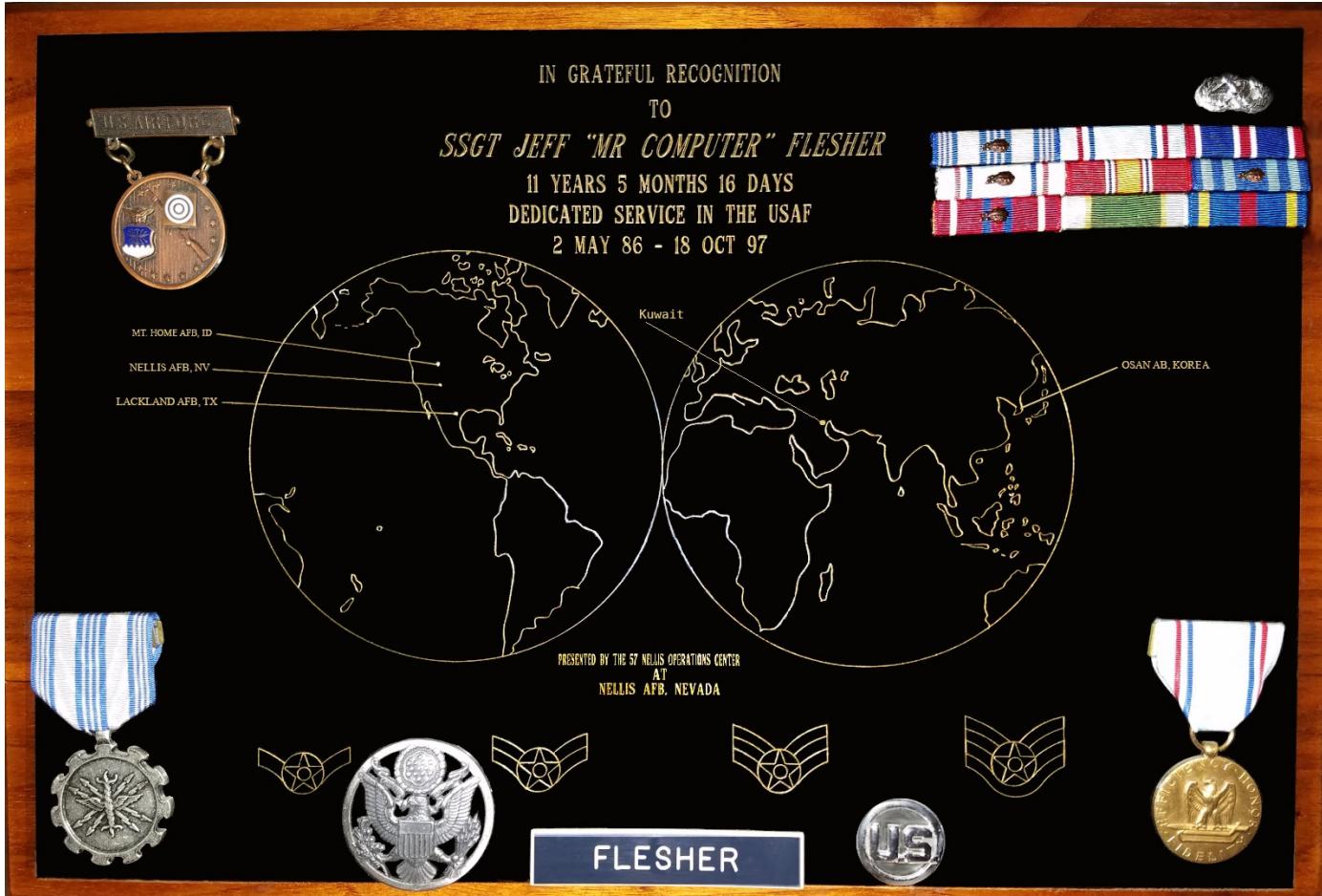
THOMAS M. BERES, Colonel, USAF  
Commander, 353d Special Operations Group

AF 2274, FEB 83  
PREVIOUS EDITION WILL BE USED

Modified to Fit



Reference 16: MS Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster



## **Reference 17: United States Air Force Nellis Plaque**



#### **Reference 18: MH-60 A-Dedicated Helicopter Crew Chief 66 RQS USAF**

## ***Books Written by Jeffrey Scott Flesher***

### **“The Principles of the Trinary Universe”**

The Principles of the Trinary Universe (HTML)

<http://LightWizzard.com/books/trinary.universe/the.principles.of.the.trinary.universe.html>

The Principles of the Trinary Universe (PDF) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/the.principles.of.the.trinary.universe.pdf>

The Principles of the Trinary Universe (ePub) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/the.principles.of.the.trinary.universe.epub>

The Principles of the Trinary Universe (Mobi) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/the.principles.of.the.trinary.universe.mobi>

The Principles of the Trinary Universe (Zip) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://LightWizzard.com/support/the.principles.of.the.trinary.universe.zip>

### **“The Trinary Universe Explained”**

The Trinary Universe Explained (HTML)

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-universe-explained/book/oebps/the-trinary-universe-explained.html>

The Trinary Universe Explained (PDF) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-universe-explained/support/the-trinary-universe-explained.pdf>

The Trinary Universe Explained (ePub) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-universe-explained/support/the-trinary-universe-explained.epub>

The Trinary Universe Explained (Mobi) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-universe-explained/support/the-trinary-universe-explained.mobi>

### **“The Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe”**

The Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe (HTML)

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/wizards-guide/book/oebps/the-wizards-guide-to-the-trinary-universe.html>

The Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe (PDF) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/wizards-guide/support/the-wizards-guide-to-the-trinary-universe.pdf>

The Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe (ePub) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/wizards-guide/support/the-wizards-guide-to-the-trinary-universe.epub>

The Wizards Guide to the Trinary Universe (Mobi) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/wizards-guide/support/the-wizards-guide-to-the-trinary-universe.mobi>

### **“The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary”**

The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary (HTML)

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary/book/oebps/the-principles-of-trinary-sanctuary.html>

The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary (PDF) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary/support/the-principles-of-trinary-sanctuary.pdf>

The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary (ePub) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary/support/the-principles-of-trinary-sanctuary.epub>

The Principles of Trinary Sanctuary (Mobi) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary/support/the-principles-of-trinary-sanctuary.mobi>

### **“Trinary Sanctuary in 2060”**

Trinary Sanctuary in 2060 (HTML)

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060/book/oebps/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060.html>

Trinary Sanctuary in 2060 (PDF) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060/support/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060.pdf>

Trinary Sanctuary in 2060 (ePub) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060/support/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060.epub>

Trinary Sanctuary in 2060 (Mobi) Right-Click and Save as...

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/books/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060/support/trinary-sanctuary-in-2060.mobi>

## Websites by *Jeffrey Scott Flesher*

“Light Wizzard”

<http://LightWizzard.com/>

“Trinary University”

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/>

“Trinary Science”

<http://TrinaryScience.com/>

“Vets Help Center”

<http://VetsHelpCenter.com/>

## Social Media for the Light Wizzard

“Yew Tube”

<https://www.YouTube.com/user/TheLightWizzard>

“IMDb The Principles of the Trinary Universe”

<https://IMDb.com/title/tt5588072/episodes?season=1>

“IMDb The Light Wizzard in the Flesh”

<https://www.IMdb.com/title/tt5594686/reference>

“Facebook”

<https://www.FaceBook.com/LightWizzard>

“Twitter”

<https://Twitter.com/TheLightWizzard/>

## Open Source Projects

**Light Wizzard Repositories**

<https://GitHub.com/Light-Wizzard?tab=repositories>

**The Principles of The Trinary Universe**

<https://github.com/Light-Wizzard/The-Principles-Of-The-Trinary-Universe>

**Galaxy Calculator**

<https://GitHub.com/Light-Wizzard/galaxy-calculator>

### *About the Author*

Written by the Author, so this is about Me talking about me. As a child, I viewed the World of Adults as Chaos, each of them thinking they are individuals, and that they actually had a Right to believe whatever they wanted, yet if people want to believe in things that make others believe they are insane, they can be locked up in a Metal Ward, that is what my Step-Mother told me anyway, and she should know, she needed to be locked up in one, strange how my Steps did not think that, and only my little sister and I did, we had the Wicked Step-Mother Syndrome. I had no idea I was Autistic till I was 39 years old, but my Step-Mother did, and the way she dealt with my Meltdowns, was to make me Smoke Cannabis, so by the time, I was a Teenager, being High on Cannabis was normal for me, and I never gave it a break till after my Step-Mother Committed Suicide in front of me, not that I actually saw her get hit by the car, or wanted to go near it, listening to the Teenage Girl that hit her screaming, but I did imagine it, and that was enough to give me PTSD over that issue, so growing up I tended not to talk about it, and tried to forget about it for the longest time, no one can screw our minds up more than (Step) Parents, and people that say get over it, never did, sure you go on with your life, but you carry around all the baggage life has dealt you, and that may have been the reason I wanted to be a Helicopter Crew Chief, in Air Rescue, and Special Operations, because it was the most dangerous job in the Air Force, but that desire started when I was still a child, so I grew up and fulfilled my childhood dream.

As a child growing up with Drug Addicts, I learned a lot about people growing up, and they all basically thought the same way they were taught in School, but after the 3<sup>rd</sup> Grade I stopped paying

attention, because all they were teaching me was Stupid, and I did not need to learn Stupid, I know that those that believe in Religion, or Theoretical Science, have no concept of what is Real, because of their Religion & Science, teaches them God does Not Physically Exist, and that is Insane, yet People allow this Insanity in the Name of Religion & Science, but according to my Step-Mother, they would lock people like me up, or burn us at the Stake, and History proves she was Right about that, so actually believing that God Exist, is insane to anyone that is Religious, or believe in Theoretical Science, making them Insane, but it is Legal Insanity, just call it Religion or Theoretical Science, and you can get away with thinking Insane, so I got to the point where I did not want to talk to those types of People, and have become Home Bound, a shut-in, or lock up, go sell crazy some other place, but leave me alone.

As an Adult, the Child in me never died, maybe that is because I am Autistic, almost 20 years after finding out, I am still trying to figure it all out, at first, I thought it was because the Neurotypicals were all insane, but then I noticed that this Insanity is Global, and everyone cannot be Neurotypical, so I figure most people cannot think very clearly, or very deeply, because they bought into a Theory that can never be proven to be the Truth in over a Century, even Einstein said it could not work without God as the Force of Gravity, so why do most people believe in things that are not true, is because they are insane. Religion by Definition is the Belief in things that are not Real, and Theoretical means it is not a Fact or the Truth, and Amend means Minor Change, Only means Major Change, Printing the Money Instead of Congress, means Treason, so they Own US, so it cannot be the meaning of these words that is confusing people, yet they are Insane for believing in things that are not the Truth, so if it is not a Neurotypical thing, then it means there are no Intelligent People on this Planet, except me of course, and those that believe me by extension, I am joking, but it is clear I do not understand Stupidity. My only Goal in Writing this Book, was to prove how Stupid Yew are, seriously, that is why I repeated myself, told the same story over and over a different way, made up some Theory about how the Galaxy was formed, as if I have a clue, I am only Human, and although God is in all the Atoms in my Cells, I still do not have a Cell Phone to talk to God with, and that Joke never gets old, and why I find it amusing that I took an Oath to Protect the Constitution, knowing it was suspended in 1861, 100 years before I was born, but I took my Oath Seriously, and wrote this book, and more like it, with a Goal to pay down the National Debt, and therefore Defending & Protecting the Constitution, that includes stopping the Lie about it being Amended, that means Minor Change, and Only Congress can Print Money was not negotiable, it is Treason, and I took an Oath to make sure that Treason is known to all, not to keep this a Dirty Secret, knowing that the United States of America does not Exist, only a Privately owned Corporation known as just U.S., or UNITED STATES, and there is no Justice in JustUS, because no one has any Rights, under a Constitution that is Suspended, and therefore there is no Freedom, just Freedumb, and in the Bible they call Followers of Satan Sheep.

When it comes to Education, for the most part, I was self-taught, I went to school, never studied, never did my homework, and if I ever did good on a test, I would have to worry about going to a special school, so I had no incentive to do good in school, and went to College feeling the same way, but I still got all my College Credits, but like Tesla, I could not find a School that would except my PhD, because it is based on God, and not the God, nor the Science that the Banks want their Sheep to know, because the Truth will set you Free, and why I believe all Schools only teach Dumb, and it is not for Free, but most Sheeple have no problem having to pay for Freedom. The only Science that interested me, is that of what I call the Wizards: Kepler, Galilei, Newton, Franklin, and Tesla, so growing up, I only read their works, and why I have such a strange way of writing like them, I have no interest whatsoever in Theoretical Science, and people that try to debunk my Science with Theory, they are just Sheep to me, because this Science is not Theoretical, so you cannot use Theories to debunk it, and only Intelligent people understand that, the only reason Newtons Math works, is because God is the Force of Gravity, all I did was prove it again, but Sheeple and their Theories will never End, only the Insane would believe in a Theory that no one could prove in over a Century, so Hawks sit on their Perch, and Parakeet words only Satan would use, proving nothing.

I have little hope for the Human Race, they are nothing but Sheep, who only believe what they have heard in their herd, and those that do not plan for the future will not have one, so those that do not plan to survive, do not deserve to survive the Polar Shift, like all the other animals that could not learn to survive

on this planet, they too, will become bones someone else will dig up, some day in the future, someone will dig up those poor fools who were buried in the Ground, and they will wonder why we went extinct, and the root cause will be Money, so the Bible was right about many things, the Pole Shift, Satan telling half-truths, the Bible states God is All Light without Darkness, All means nothing else, yet every Religious person I have ever asked what God is, they always tell me God is the leader of the *A-Team* (Angels), and only Satan would tell you that, that is a half-truth, actually it is a lie, in the Bible, all the Characters are real Stars, and Constellations, and not real People, anyone that tells you they are, are Liars, the Bible calls them Sheep, Newton called them Mad, but the Sheep will never admit they are Sheep, and Mainstream Sheep are the worse, they believe that Aircraft hit the Twin Towers, yet no one took a picture of it, and those fake videos were the worse CGI I have seen, besides my own, so I know bad CGI, Aircraft do not Ghost into objects, they crash into them, yet there are no videos of any Aircraft crashing into the Twin Towers, instead, they have videos that could not have been videoed from where they said they were, and what looks the Aircraft disappeared into a black hole, leaving no evidence behind.

As a Child I remember thinking about going to the Moon, I imagined the surface of the Moon, to be constantly bombarded by Micrometeorites, and Solar Radiation, I figured that even if you had a foot of led to protect you from the Solar Radiation, the electromagnetic flux would cause dust particles to cling to you, making it hard to walk or drive-in, look at the lunar rocks, full of microscopic holes, much like Swiss cheese, and what you face would look like if you would stand on the Moon, with only Aluminum Foil and Plastic to protect you, this was years before this TV show came on, and they said we when to the Moon, and everyone thought it was real, like we actually went to the Moon, at first I thought it was a joke Adults like to play, hey everyone, I want to play we went to the Moon, using only Plastic and Aluminum Foil, how Stupid do they think children are, Adults are as stupid as they come, you are born with as many brain cells you will have all your life, most people used theirs up drinking Alcohol, the fact is that Humans cannot live without Earth-Like Magnetic Force, and that force is diminishing by the day, and it will be gone by the year 2103, unless the Earth Reverses its Poles, so I have a good understanding that by the time you get to the Moon, there is only enough Gravity around the Moon, to support small Satellites, if they have a magnetic signature, but not enough Magnetic Strength to maintain a human life. Physics is absolute, the fact is that Humans require Earth's Magnetic Force, and at the rate it is weakening, everyone should be worried, the fact they are not, is proof of how stupid they really are, not just for believing what they watch on TV, instead of walking outside and looking up, you could actually see the Apollo Module as it orbited the Earth, it was easy to see, back in those days, there were not as many, so they stuck out, so people are too stupid to believe what they saw, because everyone I knew was talking about it, but everyone believed the news, and they said it was not the Apollo, they did not say what it was, and tried to make it sound technical, so stupid people would say oh that explains it, or the Apollo when to the Moon never to return, only orbiting one did.

As a Child, I was taught to be very afraid of Needles with Syringes, having seen people die with them in their arms, the life of Drug Addict Parents, gave me a different viewpoint of society, and I viewed Vaccines the same way, and I found a way around them till I came into the Military, so I was getting them for the first time, and Vaccines do not work, and 50-year study 20 years ago, is now pushing 70, yet Vaccines are still mandatory, and all they are, is a form of population control, and to dumb down the population, so they believe they have Freedom, when all they have is Freedumb, so the Vaccines are doing something, they are making people Dumber, as if that is possible, most of them are just above the Minimal IQ Level as it is, and that is only because they have to lower the minimal score every year, to keep up with the rate that people are being dumb down at, and now you can get these dumb vaccines for Free, and this is the only Freedumb the Sheep have.

I know what I know because I prove everything I know to myself, few people do that, they just except the World as the Bankers want them too, because once you understand that this is all Treason under the Constitution, you understand why Lincoln got a Cap in the Head by the Militia, so I have no delusions about the Government I live under, knowing the Militia is Treason to them, as is taking back the Constitution, so the only Chance of Freedom is Trinary Sanctuary, so I spent most of my life designing it.

The way I look at History, is from the notes of Wizards like Kepler, who only wanted to know the date that Jesus Christ was born, only to find out that there never was a Jesus Christ, only Jesus Bar Abbas, and I think deep down, everyone knows this is the truth, anyone that has studied history knows it is full of lies, but this lie could get you killed, the Church is very protective, and has people called Templars, or Knights Templar, also known as the Order of Solomon's Temple, they were a Catholic Military Order, dating back to the fourth century, it was a Secret Organization for over a thousand years, and their job was to make sure all the pre-Christ Bibles got burned, along with the people that had it, that is where the Burn them at the Stake came from, Kepler wrote about them, as did Newton. Kepler wrote that true Christianity was the celebration of the Zodiac, and centered around the Star that Christ was born under, but once Kepler found out that Christ was actually Jesus Bar Abbas, he knew he had to be careful who he talks to, and how he does his research, and was always running from the Church, and the Knights Templar. The Zodiac was removed at the same time Christ was inserted, Newton found this out from Kepler's notes, they were part of the Ashkenazi Masonic Order of Merlin that Kepler started, when he discovered that Christ was inserted into the Bible, and the Zodiac was removed, so that people would believe that the Bible is talking about people, instead of Stars, and Zodiac Constellations, 12 People at the Last Supper, also 12 Zodiac Signs, one each, named after them, and historically, Jesus Bar Abbas was Martyrized, meaning someone killed him, because of his beliefs, which was that God was Light, the Romans would kill those that believed God was Light, so Christianity died with Bar/Abbas. Kepler learned that they tried to change the Bible, fully aware of the Bible Code, Kepler said that the Code was altered, and said that Michel de Nostredame, also known as Nostradamus, used the Bible Code to make all his predictions, but had to keep it Secret, knowing about the Knights Templar, so there is no Mystery around Nostradamus, he just knew how to Read and Write Witchcraft, and you would be Burned Alive if caught, even Newton knew this, it made him a Witch.

The First Rule about History, is that those who Conquered, wrote it, and they always make themselves look good in the process, because they believed they were doing the Right thing, that is how all Wars are Fought, and all Wars have been Holy Wars, all because of a man named Jesus Bar Abbas. The Truth that Kepler wrote about him, was mostly from the Bible, it turns out they did not change it all that much, mainly because of the Bible Code, so they instead just inserted things into it, making two Jesus's in the process, they knew if they tried to remove Bar/Abbas, everyone would know, no getting around that, but inserting Christ, then forcing it down everyone's throat, was what the Knights Templar were good at, they enforced the Law of the Church. Newton dug deeper than Kepler did, and found himself having to live two lives, in one he was Sir Isaac Newton, in another, he was a Wizard, who studied Witchcraft, and from what both Kepler and Newton wrote, Witchcraft was just a way of hiding what is known as Alchemy, nowadays they call it Chemistry, or Science, witch was not allowed by the Church, they would send you to Hell, meaning you will be Burned at the Stake, and why Newton burned a lot of Papers, when he felt it was getting close for him to die. Newton wrote that only the Church teaches that God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, he called them Mad, because it is insane to believe in things that do not Exist, and the Bible clearly states that only Sheep would believe the Stories, as if that stopped People from identifying as a Sheep, and why I only Write this for Sheep, not that Religious People want to hear that they have been Worshiping Satan, because Kepler made it very clear, the Teaching that God is anything other than All Light, is Satanic, the Bible states this, and if you put back the Zodiac Canon, you would understand this. God is not a make-believe Being, God is a Light Being, as are all Humans, Tesla wrote that, I have proved that the Bible only states that God is All Light without Darkness, All means that God is not the Name of an Angel, but Satan is, and that is who runs the Church that Murdered Jesus Bar Abbas, and inserted Christ, making the Bible nothing but a Lie, just so they can Control you with Religion or Money, and access to Kids.

I know for a fact that the Bank, and the Church, got together to decide that Albert Einstein was Right, and Sir Isaac Newton was Wrong, just to hide the fact that the Church and Money are Evil, and after over a Century, not one of Einstein's Theories have been proven, meaning that it is not the Truth, a Theory is never the Truth, only Facts are, and there are no Facts in the Godless Dynamic Universe, just Paradoxes that cannot exist in Reality. There is no convincing anyone that Newton was Right, and Einstein could not be more Wrong, that is just as hard as convincing anyone that Christ was inserted into the Bible, so really

there was no reason to try to hide it, Stupid is what Stupid Does, and Stupid will think Stupid, and try to make others Stupid, because Stupid believes anything without any Facts, and why I only wrote this for Yew, because this Guard Dog is getting tired of Stupid, and that is why I would rather sit alone in a room, and write to a Stupid Sheep like Yew. The Difference between 160 and 180 *IQ* is huge, so much so, that they have nothing in common, and nothing to talk about, since anything a person with 180 *IQ* things about, is way over the head of someone with only 160 IQ, and that is why people like Kepler, Newton or Tesla, seem out of place, and out of time, Legend has it that only one true Genius exist on the Planet at any point in time, and that is why no one appreciates them when they are here, because no one is Intelligent enough to know they are here.

When I was in the Military, in the Honor Guard, during a function dinner, at Mountain Home Air Force Base, an Officer made a toast to the United States Constitution, and Kathryn Albertson saluted and added may it rest in peace, as most of the people at the table said hear, hear, this Officer looked like someone slapped him in the face, so I said to him, you need to read the fine print, at the time I was paraphrasing the General Enumeration of Powers Act, I was in Jail for a PTSD attack and someone gave me this statement, **US CODE of FEDERAL LAW TITLE 12**

### **CHAPTER 3 SUBCHAPTER 9 SUBSECTION 341**, you can find it at the *House under US Code*,

<https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?path=/prelim@title12/chapter3/subchapter9&edition=prelim>, so see who the Enumeration of the Powers Act puts in Charge, and I know most people never read the Law, the do not even Read the Bible, if they did, they would know it was only written for Sheep, and so is this book, so let me explain US Code of Law, that come from the House, not sure of its Color of the one at 1600 Pennsylvania Ave NW, Washington, DC 20006, so keep in mind the audience I am talking to, Military, top Government Officials, and our guests of Honor, the Albertson's, who just toasted to the end of our Constitution, and everyone got it, but a few, so let me explain this.

First. To adopt and use a corporate seal. \$ That is a U and an S, superimposed on top of each other.

Second. To have succession after February 25, 1927, until dissolved by Act of Congress or until forfeiture of franchise for violation of law. This one basically states that the Federal Reserve is a Franchise, and in 1933 they dissolved Congress, and then they stole all the Gold in the Country, and forfeited the Country, and it filed Bankruptcy, and we are still running under that status, since we cannot make the Bank Payment. We the Sheeple of the United States, bought into this Franchise with our Blood, and would die defending it, and why so many pretend we have a Constitution, cause stupid Sheep do not understand the meaning of Only, as in Only Congress can Print Money, a loophole in the Constitution, and why my Family refused to sign it, and now it is just a relic, it was suspended 100 years before my birth, in the year of 1861, so I was born into Slavery, and had no say so as to owns me, and Me is just short for Meat, so it is the Flesh, and that is my name, and what Jesus Bar Abbas said he would come back as, once again, to fight for Real Freedom, and not the kind of Freedumb the United States enjoys so much, but it is Free, and Sheep never get enough of Being Dumb. The Officer looked at me like I need to keep my mouth shut, but Kathryn said go on, as Joe squeezed her hand, tell us about the 8 Enumerated Planks of Slavery...

Third. To make contracts. All Masonic Orders are Numbered, and the First 3 are always Free, and that is where the Term Free Mason came from, during the Civil War the Bank made a Contract with the North and the South, and funded both, not caring who won, because everyone already lost the Country.

Fourth. To sue and be sued, complain and defend, in any court of law or equity. This is the Whole Game, Sue, and what Lawyers, Judges and Police are all about, Treason that is.

Fifth. To appoint by its board of directors a president, vice presidents, and such officers and employees as are not otherwise provided for in this chapter, to define their duties, require bonds for them and fix the penalty thereof, and to dismiss at pleasure such officers or employees. The president shall be the chief executive officer of the Bank and shall be appointed by the Class B and Class C directors of the bank, with the approval of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, for a term of 5 years; and all other executive officers and all employees of the Bank shall be directly responsible to the president. The first vice president of the Bank shall be appointed in the same manner and for the same term as the president, and shall, in the absence or disability of the president or during a vacancy in the office of president, serve as Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the bank. Whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of the president or the first vice president, it shall be filled in the manner provided for original appointments; and the person so appointed shall hold office until the expiration of the term of his predecessor. First off, the

President of the United States, falls under employees as are not otherwise provided for in this chapter, and that is because the United States is in Default on a loan they took from the Bank, using the Country and all its Citizens as Collateral.

Sixth. To prescribe by its board of directors, bylaws not inconsistent with law, regulating the manner in which its general business may be conducted, and the privileges granted to it by law may be exercised and enjoyed. This means the Banks are allowed to have Fun at the Expense of all its Slaves, they own the Courts, and all the Judges and Lawyers.

Seventh. To exercise by its board of directors, or duly authorized officers or agents, all powers specifically granted by the provisions of this chapter and such incidental powers as shall be necessary to carry on the business of banking within the limitations prescribed by this chapter. That means they have the Power to do anything it takes to keep the Banking going.

Eighth. Upon deposit with the Treasurer of the United States of any bonds of the United States in the manner provided by existing law relating to national banks, to receive from the Secretary of the Treasury circulating notes in blank, registered and countersigned as provided by law, equal in amount to the par value of the bonds so deposited, such notes to be issued under the same conditions and provisions of law as relate to the issue of circulating notes of national banks secured by bonds of the United States bearing the circulating privilege, except that the issue of such notes shall not be limited to the capital stock of such Federal reserve bank. We the Sheeple of the United States of America, are now property of the Bank, and will do what they say.

Another round of Hear, Hear. The Military takes its orders from the President of the United States, that of America part, no longer applies, the President of the United States, is just a Puppet for the Bank, the way it works is that the President of the Federal Reserve Bank, puts on a long Glove, and sticks it up the rear end of all the Leaders of the World, and makes them say whatever they want, and they do not mess around, the Gloves never come off. This officer looks at me and said, what do you know, you are just a Sergeant, at which point Kathryn spoke up, and said I did not mean to start an argument Admiral, but the facts are the facts, it does not matter how you read the Laws, it is more how you read into them that bothers me, it is like this business of two Jesus's in the Bible, you can argue about it all day and never solve anything, it is what it is. The officer looked like he wanted to ask about the two Jesus's, but did not, since every time he said something, it made him look Stupid, he was still wondering about that Admiral Business, no one else did.

People who try to argue with me about facts, soon find out that they cannot engage me, without lying to make their point, for example, Religious People will argue with me about Jesus, when the Bible is very clear about the subject, only Sheep believe in the Stories, the Bible is all about Witchcraft, and why the Church had Witch Hunts, the Knights Templar were all about keeping this Secret. Stupid Sheep think that a Theory is a way of explaining a fact, proving that they have no concept of Reality, they live in a world of Science Fiction, and they have no idea, that all of Einstein's Theories are just BS, first he steals all his Math while working in a Patent Office, he has no idea how the Math actually works, so when questioned about it, he says stupid stuff, for example, he stated that he does not fundamentally change anything in the Newtonian Universe, this is the biggest lie in Science, because in the Newtonian Universe, Light is Static, and the Universe is Dynamic, and in all of Einstein's theories, he never has this configuration, in fact, he only goes from Light is Dynamic, and the Universe is Static, to everything is Dynamic, but there is one small flaw in his Theory, Light does not have any Acceleration, so it cannot be Dynamic, and the Newtonian Universe is based on God being the Force of Gravity, and in the Godless Dynamic Universe, there is no God, thus no Gravity, and there is no Curvature of the Space-Time Continuum, that is just Science Fiction, and that is what all Theory is.

I have met a lot of famous people in my life, but I remember the day I first met Kathryn and Joe Albertson, I was just a child at the time, my Grandmother took me to this Mormon Church in Boise Idaho, there was a one hour reading from the notes of Joseph Smith Jr. who was the founder of the Church, I have read all his work by this point in my life, he believed that God was All Light without Darkness, and wrote a lot about Kepler and Newton, he was inducted into the Ashkenazi Masonic Order in 1823, and after reading all work of the Wizards, he dived into Witchcraft, and became one himself, but the Mormon Religion is

another thing, and the two are not related, the Ashkenazi Masonic Order is a group of people, all of whom come from one of the 13 Lost Tribes, including the Ashkenazi, but not limited to just that tribe, because the Blood line flows through all of us, but clearly Jews, meaning they are a mixed-race, Black, White, and all the Shades of Grey in between, and the Source of all Smith's Knowledge came from the Bible that Kepler handed down, it went from Galilei, to Newton, and down the line, I had it for a brief time, and have no idea where it is today, but on that day, it was in that Church, and my father told me that it was not Open to the Public, it was only Open to 33 Degree Masons, so I must have been one at a young age, because I could remember all the Verses in Order, or my family could not find a baby sitter, but it was clear to me then that Masons Rule this World. Joseph wrote that once people understand they are the Light of God, things will change, but the Christians were at War with him at the time of his writing, and they forced him to move, and that is why he did, so Under the Hood, Joseph wrote about Christ being Inserted into the Bible, and why he had to flee from the Christians, he said that Christianity was over, because People no longer read the Zodiac Canons, were 12 Constellations represent the 12 People at the Last Supper, what he described, I later came to understand was a Remote Controlled Spacecraft, the Bible Newton had was full of Spacecraft, and why some believe they were Aliens from Outer Space, but not Joseph, he knew that was us, and all the Bible is, is the History of the 12 Zodiac Signs, the truth is that Jesus never had a Last Supper, nor did he have 12 Disciples, each is a Frequency, in 12 Semitones, for example,  $(^2/_1)$  times 16 = 32, this is known as a Perfect octave, it is an Augmented 7<sup>th</sup>, and they are order from 0 to 12, so 12 is actually the 13 Semitone, and how the 2 becomes 1, that is known as Math, and not Religion. Nowhere in his writing does he talk about God as a Spirit or a Deity, in fact, he detests it as much as Kepler or Newton, so for the most part, Joseph was a Scientist, and was not Religious. Years later when I was in the Air Force Honor Guard, we did functions, one included the Albertsons, who I recognized immediately, my Commander introduced us, when Joe asked if I had any relationship to Herbert Flesher, I told him that was my Grandfather, and Kathryn said *Jeffrey Scott Flesher*, is that you? At which point my Commanders jaw needed to be manually shut, I think he had no idea they stopped his introduction before he said our names, and still had his mouth open to talk, and there were 4 of US, Joe read the name plates faster than the Commander could. Later, after the event, they invited me over to their home in Boise, near Boise State University, where I was working on my PhD in Physics, and had already finished all my basic requirements for it, and knew that it would never be accepted, and over a few years, Kathryn helped me, but it came down to what she said, all the Universities are privately owned, and they will never Accredit any Paper that deals with God as All Light, even if it is also the very foundation that Joseph Smith, or any Bible wrote about, Religion is one thing, Science is another, I understood what it was she was telling me, but I completely over thought the part about forming my own University, when I remembered what Kathryn said, Jesus never trusted the Church, he tried to teach there once, they only wanted to pass around the Plate to collect Money, because they worked for the Banks, that is why they got a Tax Exemption, so where do you think you would find Jesus? After what seemed like a long pause, I remembered from the Bible and said Jesus said he would come back in the Flesh, so where ever we are, so is he, because we are all in the Flesh, so I got my answer, I needed to start my own University, so I did.

After learning that I was Autistic at age 39, I had to reevaluate my life, and try to make sense of everything since I was born, and that is information overload, and made me rethink every thought that I have ever had, not knowing what thoughts are Autistic, and what are not, came down to trying to separate Me from I, and what I concluded was the Me was Autistic, and not I, but as it turns out, Autistic people are good at pattern recognition, and why all the Wizards throughout History, or His-Story, were all Autistic, and how I was able to understand them, while most Neurotypicals never made any of the connections I have made to Reality, proving their Reality is just make believe, since the United States Constitution was replace with the U.S. Constitution and most people think they are the same, but the fact is that the United States Constitution does not allow Treason, whereas the U.S. is just a Franchise of the Federal Reserve, making the Word Spelled Federal to mean Privately owned by the Bank, that now owns all of U.S. like we are Sheep, because we are, yet few other than the Military Dogs know this, so all of Ewe are Sheep, and why this is so Entertaining to Intelligent People, yet most Stupid Sheep think I insulted Yew.

Most People will need to read this book twice, because the first time they read it, and if they were a Sheep, either believing that the United States Constitution was Legally Amended, and Lincoln was a Hero, to the reality where Lincoln was Legally Executed for Treason, and if you were Religious and Supported the Gay Pedophile Churches, or are not Religious, and do not believe in God, knowing the Bible describes God as Only All Light without Darkness, and that Exists, making both the People, or Sheep that Believe in Religion, and those that do not, Insane for different reasons, believing in what is not the truth, and denying what is the Truth, making you fools, and no one ever wants to admit they are a fool, and only fools are positive they are right about anything, and I am absolutely positive about that, and have no problem acknowledging I can be a Fool, the Logic and Reasoning goes like this: so the first time you read it you were a Fool, and now you need to read it again, only this time, without being a Fool, knowing you proved it was the Truth, and did not just take my Word or Spells as the Truth, only what you can prove to be the Truth, should be the Truth, because I have to admit the Possibility that all the Wizards are really Crazy, and so am I, and it is just a coincidence that all our Math works, and fully explains the Universe, it took me about a Trinary Second to contemplate that possibility, because Statistically that is a very low probability that all these Wizards were wrong about what God, Light without Darkness, that exist inside every Atom in the Universe, and the United States Constitution allowing Treason.

Once any Person understands the Truth about anything, they can start to learn so much more, because the reason most people do not want to learn anything in the first place at any Public School is because they know it is all Bull Shit, and never made any sense to anyone, because it was all based on Lies, so that most people will never learn about the Greatest Wizards of All Time, and the End of Time is as Real as God is, and there is no way it will not happen, the Magnetosphere is already at a constant rate of decay, what more proof do you really need, none and you know it.

I try to always do the right thing, and always tell the truth, and I never viewed myself as having an Ego to feed because arrogance is just not my style, for the most part, most people who thought they knew me, may not have known anything about me, because growing up I was never going to tell people things that I have done in this book, for the reasons I have stated, most People do not believe me, and it must be an Aspie thing, but I cannot handle it when anyone disagrees with me, nor could any of the other Wizards that I have written about, and a lot of my secrecy was due to my family telling me to keep it a Secret, not to mention the Masons, Militia, and Military, just to name a few, but why is a question that I never understood, why stand by and watch everyone die at the End of Time, due to People with no Conscience and plenty of Con-Science, having a Conscience, and knowing what Science really is, I have no choice but to write this book, telling yew that if yew do not have Tickets to survive the End of Time, yew better make plans if yew plan to survive it, yew can wait to see what happens like all the rest of the Sheep, or do something about it, do it for the Kids if nothing else, this is the End of Time in 40 to 80 years at most, and Newton did not make this stuff up, nor did I, facts are just facts, no theory about it.

I only have one Message to tell the World, and that is that “ I do not Care what Yew Believe, nor Does the Universe, Know it, or No it Not “, you can argue with my Trinary Universe, and if the Earth does not Reverse Poles, on my 100<sup>th</sup> birthday, we will see by the year 2103, that is 42 years later, remember I told you **42 Hex is 66 Decimal**, so we will see who was Right, and who is Left.

Medically Retired United States Air Force Staff Sergeant  
Jeffrey Scott Flesher



Also known as

# “The Light Wizzard in the Flesh”

[Return 1: Preface](#) or [Return 2: Copyleft](#) or [Return 2: Chapter 1.02](#) or [Return 3: Chapter 4.08](#)

## *Table of Terms*

Terms 1: Atom .....	633
Terms 2: Antichrist .....	633
Terms 3: Ball Lightning .....	634
Terms 4: Buttnaca .....	635
Terms 5: Copyright .....	635
Terms 6: Copyleft .....	635
Terms 7: Dimensions .....	635
Terms 8: Energy .....	636
Terms 9: Ewer .....	636
Terms 10: Flesherville and Henry Weston Flesher .....	637
Terms 11: The Galaxy Spinning all Solar Systems at the same Rate .....	638
Terms 12: Galattice .....	638
Terms 13: Holly Ghost .....	639
Terms 14: Magnetosphere .....	640
Terms 15: Magnetosphere .....	640
Terms 16: Matter Lightning .....	641
Terms 17: Nebula .....	641
Terms 18: Numerology .....	641
Terms 19: Music Numerology .....	646
Terms 20: Table Terms: 36 Factors of 10,656 in Numerology .....	647
Terms 21: Pareidolia Syndrome .....	647
Terms 22: Psalms 23 .....	648
Terms 23: Quarks .....	648
Terms 24: Satanic .....	649
Terms 25: Sheeple .....	649
Terms 26: Sine Wave .....	651
Terms 27: Sprite Lightning .....	652
Terms 28: Star Date .....	653
Terms 29: Julian to Gregorian Calendar Changes December and January .....	654
Terms 30: Trinary .....	654
Terms 31: Trinary Cluster .....	654
Terms 32: Trinary Energy .....	655
Terms 33: Trinary Engine .....	655
Terms 34: Trinary Universe .....	656
Terms 35: Trinary Space .....	657
Terms 36: Trinary Science .....	658
Terms 37: Trinary Time .....	658
Terms 38: Trinarian .....	658
Terms 39: Tritanium .....	658
Terms 40: Upper Atmosphere Lightning .....	659
Terms 41: Vertice Matrix .....	659
Terms 42: Vertice Matrix of State Changes for AC waveform .....	660
Terms 43: Viggo .....	660
Terms 44: Witch .....	660
Terms 45: Wizard .....	660
Terms 46: Wizzard .....	661
Terms 47: Yew .....	661

The Table of Terms is a list of Terms that I use to describe the Trinary Universe, as such, they are defined as Trinary Terminology, therefore the Terms may or may not, correlate to known Definitions for these same Terms, in Mainstream society, and it is because they are wrong.

## Table of Contents

### **Terms 1: Atom**

An Atom is what Sir Isaac Newton called “Atomos” based on what the Greek philosopher Democritus wrote about back around 466 BC: stating that Atomos was a piece of matter that could be divided and continue to be divided till eventually, you could not divide it anymore.

Atoms have 3 State Change: Solid, Semisolid, and Invisible, so just like Atomos, this division has 3 States that define this Division: Solid is the Matter before you divide it, Semisolid is the Matter as you are Dividing it, and Invisible is Matter when it can no longer be Divided, this is what Sir Isaac Newton called “Trinity”: The Father, Son and Holy Ghost or Spirit is known as Mother Nature. The Atom is created by the only 3 things that exist in the Universe: Light, Darkness, and Neutrinos.

[Return to 1: Chapter 1](#) or [Return to 2: Chapter 2](#)

### **Terms 2: Antichrist**

The term Anti means against, the term Christ means Deity or Spirit, which is an Entity that does not Physically Exist, combined the term means those that know that Christ was Inserted into the Bible during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Century, this would mean that they did not believe Christ was real, in fact, they believe Christ is a Lie, People who are Antichrist are against teaching of Christ as a Deity, since it is a Lie that was inserted into the Bible to make Jesus appear as two People, because there is only one Jesus in the Bible and Sinners Deny his Name 3 times: Jesus Bar Abbas, he was the person who fought against the Roman Empire for their Use of Money and Taxation, which is still going on to this day, because of the Sin of Denial and the Use of Money. The 1<sup>st</sup> Antichrist in History would have been *Galileo Galilei*, he would have been burned alive or exiled if he had not changed his mind about stating the truth about Christ, as would have the 2<sup>nd</sup> Antichrist in History: which would have been Sir Isaac Newton and the 3rd Antichrist in History would be *Jeffrey Scott Flesher* who wrote this book, and he is sure that some Insane Religious person would kill him for stating the Truth, but this is Science and that means it is all about the Truth, and not some stupid belief that there were two Jesus's and two God's in the Bible, that is just for Stupid people to believe, and they will always kill in the Name of Jesus or God, because they are Sinners and do Evil things. For the Record: Being an Antichrist is a Good thing, it means that you do not believe the Lie that was inserted into the Bible to make Money a lessor Sin, as if you can have a lessor of two Evils, because it is about owning up to the Truth, and not defending a Lie, it is about the Truth and that Truth is the Light without Darkness, and that is God according to Sir Isaac Newton, Christ created a Paradox in the Bible, it had two Jesus's being treated as if they were two people, and that is Insane, there is no debate about the truth written in the Bible, even with the Insertion of Christ, there is no way you can convince me that Jesus was a Common Name, and the fact that Christ is not actually a Real Name, it is a Title for a Deity that by definition does not Physically Exist, so what was Jesus Christ's last name? Bar/Abbas, the Man that was actually Crucified on the Cross for fighting for the People against Money and Taxation.

The Antichrist is not a bad person, Religion made them out to be, when in reality, Christ was inserted into the Bible to make Money Less Evil, that is Evil, making Christ Evil, and Antichrist is those against Evil, and Satan is Evil, so the Antichrist is against the Teaching of a Deity, and Satan is a Deity.

Only Satan would teach you that God does not exist, when the Bible tells you God is All Light without Darkness, and you cannot see Light, only Darkness, proving these Angels are Satanic Angels, but that is not what the Bible Code is about, Angels are just Ball Lightning, no mystery here, the whole description of Angels is fully defined if that is the truth, proving it is.

[Return to 1: Chapter 4.03](#) or [Return to 2: Chapter 5.04](#)

### **Terms 3: Ball Lightning**

Ball Lightning is a very rare natural phenomenon cause by Lightning, it is also one of the least known because of how rare it is, but it is documented, and I do not need to change the Definition, but only to point out that this is not Matter Lightning. The shortest explanation is that Lightning can become so intense that the bands of Light separate by frequency, which is modulated by the Trinary Energy, this forces the Darkness to the outside, which would give it the appearance to have a Dark glow to it, but it is a very intense Ball of Light, and is not connected to Lightning directly, nor has it ever according to Nikola Tesla who said he had seen one in Colorado while doing experiments with Lightning, and many more reports, say that the Ball of Light had a Dark Glow and a very intense densely packed core, which seems to float down from the Sky, then travel erratically till it would hit something that would ground it out, causing houses to burn down, trees to catch fire and so on. Its size can vary from the size of a marble to the size of a large beach ball. I do believe that it can be created artificially with Lightning, but that would require a lot of advanced technology. In Trinary Science there is a Theory that Trinary Engines are born from Ball Lightning. Ball Lightning has been recorded with Full Spectrum video recorders in Earth's orbit, they are referred to as UFO's, and proof that they are Intelligent, and are just baby Trinary Engines that fly around the planet all the time. Nikola Tesla thought that it was rare that Ball Lightning came down to Earth, since it has its own Gravity, so he thought that they must fly around the Planet and thought that most UFO sightings were just Ball Lightning encounters. Newton wrote about seeing Ball Lightning, and accounts of others, and thought enough about it to write it down, although he did not offer any Theories, he did say they seem to dissipate into any object they touch, Newton also made the same observation, and noted that they can burn down houses, Tesla once burned down a barn trying to make Ball Lightning. I define Ball Lightning as being a Ball of White Noise, this does not mean its White, since White Light has all the Colors of the Rainbow in it, Ball Lightning comes in Many Colors, I talked about seeing a Pink one as a child as it floated into a room, where my family was watching TV, and we all saw it at the same time, and changed colors a few times, to a Green, and maybe even Blue, and all at the same time, like tentacles, many colors have been Reported throughout time. All reports of close encounters left most people thinking they were alive, you can do research into this and find more evidence by firsthand reports, that indicate they have Intelligence, avoiding obstacles, moving at high speeds, making right-angle turns, and they even depict them as looking like Spacecraft, Chariots of the Gods has more proof for Ball Lightning than anything else, and in fact, the Bible talks about Ball Lightning, they call them Angels: according to Newton...Angels have appeared over Jesus's, and others heads; some being those that were born on 25 December, like Horus, Mithras, Krishna, Dionysis and Other Pagan Gods, clearly seen as a Halo, and known as the Lamb of God, because Sheeple believed it was the sign of a Deity, and it was described as Crown or Corona, with Light Rays; Newton said this Represented people who were Touched, or Touched Ball Lightning, even Thor was based on this Knowledge of Lightning Balls, that shot out of his Staff of Power or Hammer, but Newton said the Hammer was a Crystal Ball on a handle, inside was Ball Lightning, it was used to provide Gravity, and if wielded like a Hammer, its Energy would be released, if the Crystal Ball Shattered, causing Thunder, and Releasing the Lightning inside it...I do not think this was a Weapon; this is Science at its best, almost lost Science because of what Newton said about Christ; so is it ironic that the Symbol of Jesus Christ is Ball Lightning, and it is also Thor's Hammer, how we weave Myth into Legend, when common sense and Science explains much of what is written in the Bible, and it is why Newton wrote more about the Bible than Science, so I have kept up that tradition, because it is a Fact that Ball Lightning is a symbol of Christ, and God is All Light without Darkness, so God is the Ball Lightning, and Tesla said the Light was Everything, so Ball Lightning is the Origin of Everything, its Proof that Trinary Engines are alive, so all the Heavenly bodies are alive, because Ball Lightning is just Baby Trinary Engines, so now we know how our Moon was born, our Planet gave birth to it, so Ball Lightning or Baby Trinary Engine, what better describes Gods work. Now if they turn out to be UFO's, that would explain everything; what will really rack your mind, is that we can use them to build Spacecraft, that is how our Planet was built, and it is the best Spaceship I know of.

[Return: 1: Chapter 3.04](#) or [Return: 2: Chapter 4.02](#) or [Return: 3: Chapter 4.07.1](#)

#### **Terms 4: Buttnaca**

Buttnaca is a Concept that you can get an Oxygen Bottle and a hose, stick the hose up your Ass, and fill the Bottle with Gas, that can then be used to fuel the World, and solve its Energy needs...

Butt the Buttnaca takes it to another Level of Anal Entertainment, which will blow more than your mind, it will blow your paints off with a ButtZooka...

Buttnaca Video

<https://www.YouTube.com/watch?v=Y1A4tshvbqI&index=3&list=PLR0QoztQVGtiMoBfkjqEjj8v6QOLOMFF>

#### **Terms 5: Copyright**

Copyright is part of the Darkside Laws of Moses, it is used to Legally take what does not belong to you, which is words and spells that makeup Concepts and Ideas, and all comes down to Money.

A Lawyer would never sell you words that he could not steal back, making all Legal Transactions are up to the next highest bidder, by defining words in ways that make people liable for using them in a way that is a crime, is what all Laws were created to take away from People, and that is their Freedom to do anything, Laws do not give you Rights by making those that do not agree, not Left, so it's better to be Left then it is to be Right, so never use Copyright when you can use Copyleft, Copyright is Evil, but you can live with a Copyleft by.

Do not confuse Copyright for a Trinary Copyright, it is not like the Mainstream version of it, the concept is No Law, No going to Court, No Lawsuits, No Slanders, No Fighting, No Wars, No Money, and no more you know what, BS, just the Rights that go with the Copy.

#### **Terms 6: Copyleft**

Do not confuse Copyleft with Trinary Copyleft, I do not know the difference, so I get confused, basically it removes all Liability for anything written or said, but at the same time, the Author takes responsibility for what they wrote or said, so retains Authorship.

#### **Terms 7: Dimensions**

Dimensions are described in terms of physical size, with words like Width, Height and Depth, but when we remove 1 of these dimensions, and we have 2 dimensions, in normal space, this can be viewed as width or height, or any combination of width, height, and depth, but in reality, those labels have no meaning in dimensions less than 3, because if we have 2 dimensions, and we remove 1 more dimension, then we can only view it as having only 1 dimension, so labels like width, height or depth have no meaning, so if we remove 3 dimension we have 0 dimensions, and space cannot exist without dimensions, and now it's clear that width, height, and depth had no meaning.

A Dimension always starts at the center of mass of every Atom in the Universe, then descends from that point, so the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension is inside the atom, and the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension is inside the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, and the 0 dimension is inside the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension.

Only Trinary Energy can exist in the 0, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimensions, and each dimension has a specific type of Energy, the 0 Dimension is a Floating Ground, and all Energy Flows from it, the 1<sup>st</sup> dimension control signals that are sent to the 2<sup>nd</sup> dimension, where all changes are made in the 0 Dimension, the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension contains these other dimensions, but they are only inside of Atoms, which is confusing, but we are inside of an Atom we call the Universe, and the Earth's core is actually an Atom, as well as the Sun and Galaxy, so Atom's contain other Atoms of various sizes, but to understand how we can be inside of an Atom, would require a point of view of God looking at us under a microscope, because it is all a point of view in dimensions above 3.

Space is defined as having 3 Dimensions, each are Single Dimensions, numbered 1, 2 and 3, the 3<sup>rd</sup> dimension is considered normal Space, it consists of 0, 1, 2 and 3 dimensions, the 0 Dimension has no Space, because it has no Dimensions to have any space, but it still contains energy and neutrinos.

[Return 1: Chapter 1.03](#) or [Return 2: Chapter 2](#)

### **Terms 8: Energy**

Energy is defined as physical matter: that can be used to fuel or energize something in a way that it can be transformed from one form into another, like water can be transformed into Oxygen and Hydrogen, and when you burn them, it transforms back into water, so Energy cannot be Created nor Destroyed so Energy is Eternal, it can only be transformed from one form into another, and there are all kinds of Energy, for example, Energy is Atom's, these Atoms have a Frequency and a wavelength, so they form Light, Electricity, and Radiation, and there are many types of Energy: Chemical reactions, Kinetic, Potential, Radiant, Elastic, Thermal and the list goes on, but all Energy is based on Atom's, with the exception of Trinary Energy that Atoms are made of, so Atoms could not exist without this type of Energy called Trinary Energy, so it's considered the same since you cannot have one without the other, but everything in the Universe is made of Atom's, and they are made of Neutrinos and Trinary Energy.

Oil is a type of Energy I call the Blood of the Planet, and it is required to make the World go around, so I do not consider it an Energy Source, as I do a Source of Suicide, because without enough Oil, when the Earthquakes starts, years before the actual Pole Reversal, the Planet can go Nova.

Energy that is made of Atoms, is called Atomic, the Light inside of all Atomic Energy is God, so anything Atomic is God, so Atomic or Nuclear Bombs, are God Bombs, and why the use of Atomic Weapons is Evil and Satanic, and only Satanic People build or own them.

[Return to Chapter 1](#)

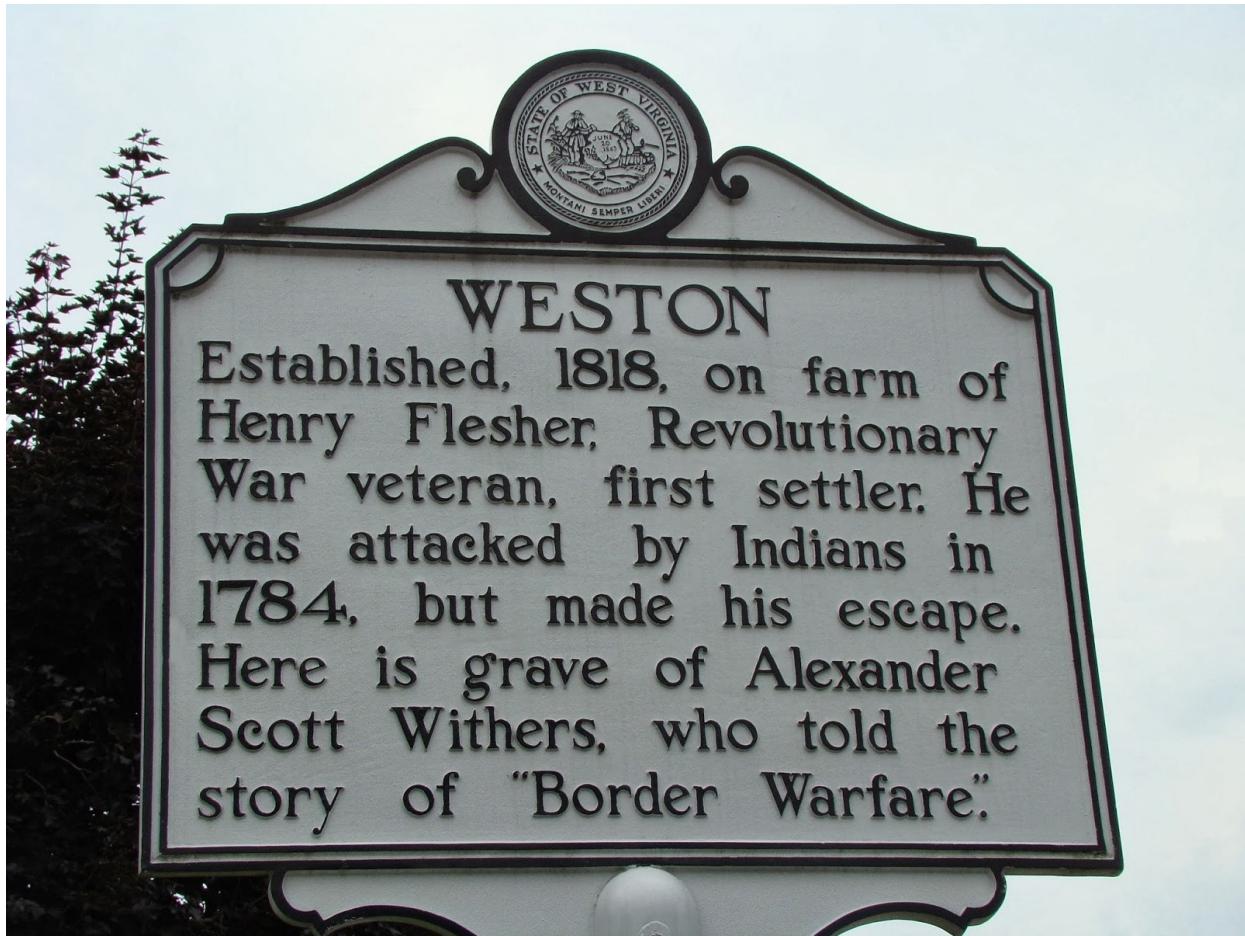
### **Terms 9: Ewer**

A Pitcher or Jug, otherwise known as a Water Bag, so it is a vulgar term for Ewe, because they would cut out a Sheep's Stomach, Colon, or even its womb, and make a Water Bag out of it, this is what the Shepard Herders would wear around their necks, to remind the Sheep what will happen to them if they do not behave like good little Sheep, in the middle of the Night, I think this behavior is insane, but as a Dog protecting the Sheep, the Wolves were not the only Predators out there, so the term comes from the view of the Dog, when the Dog has to protect Yew from Ewer ways in the middle of the Night, which is a reference to Darkside of behavior, it is Crystal Clear this is Witchcraft, because Yew allow Ewer ways to become known as Bestiality, that is this altered state of Reality where Humans believe it is Nature's way to Mate with other species of Animals, such that Ewer ways are disgusting to people like Me.

Ewe are a Female Sheep that Sheep Dogs need to protect from Shepherders, who care these:



## *Flesherville*



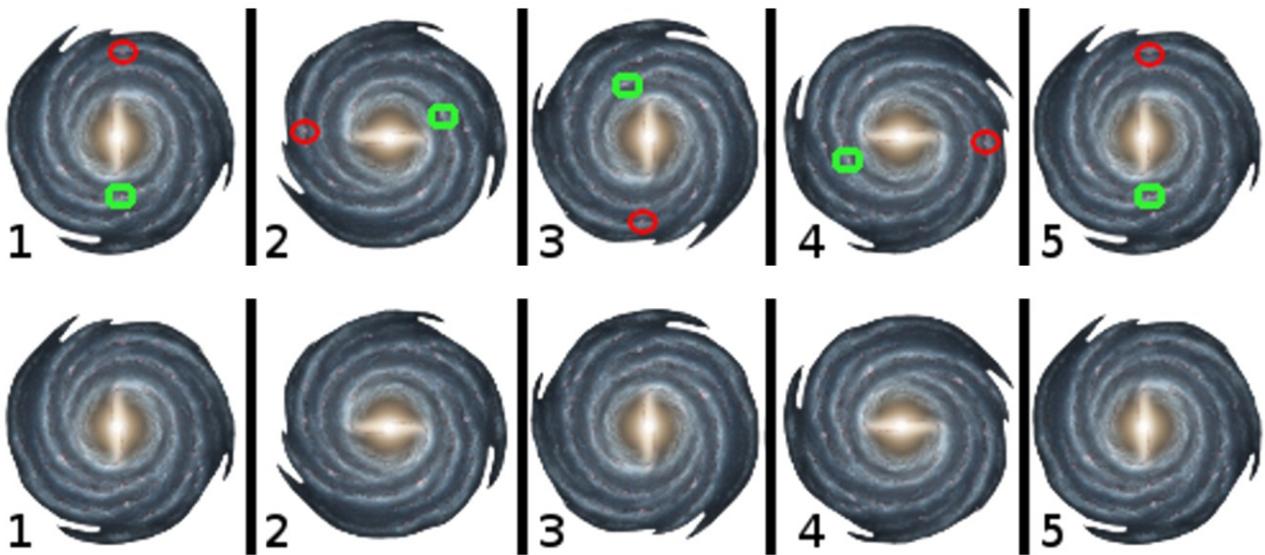
### **Terms 10: Flesherville and Henry Weston Flesher**

Weston, city, seat of Lewis county, central West Virginia, U.S., on the West Fork River. The site was surveyed by Colonel Edward Jackson, grandfather of the American Civil War general Thomas J. "Stonewall" Jackson. Originally named Preston, the town was founded and incorporated in 1818 as the county seat. In 1819 it was renamed Flesherville for Henry Flesher, who had provided the land for the town. The same year the name was changed to Weston when Flesher disassociated himself from the town. During the American Civil War, it was alternately occupied by Union and Confederate troops. The discovery of oil and gas in the late 1890s stimulated population growth.

This is what Bob Krepps wrote: In 1781 frequent Indian attacks led Henry Weston Flesher to take his family to Fort Buckhannon where they stayed until March 1782, when they moved on to Fort Richards. All of the adult men took their turn guarding and scouting. Henry returned to his farm in 1784 (present day Weston, West Virginia). In October 1784, Henry had been hauling logs for a stable. On the way to his cabin to get a bell for his horse he was turning loose to graze in the woods, Indians fired upon Henry in an ambush. Severely wounded by a ball passing through one of his arms, he managed to run to the cabin, pursued by a band of howling Indians. Others inside the cabin fired on the Indians as Elizabeth Flesher pulled her husband to safety. The attackers then retreated. Fearing a renewal of the attack, the family fled to the woods where Edward Hughes found them and led them to the West Fork. In 1786 he obtained title to an additional 400 acres of land. Henry died in February 1803, in Weston, Lewis County, West Virginia. Elizabeth died in 1807 in Weston.

[Return to Chapter 3.13](#)

### *Galaxy Spinning at the same Rate*



#### **Terms 11: The Galaxy Spinning all Solar Systems at the same Rate**

I must point out that this is just one image and I just circled two Stars, and then rotated the image, I could have set up my Telescope, and took an Image of the Galaxy over time, but it would take 266 Million years to complete it, so I had to fake it to make a point, but in reality, they can measure some movement over many years that proves that this is what will happen over time, so the image is fake but the data is not, so the concept is the truth.

Henrietta Swan Leavitt is the person who gets credit for this discovery, unfortunately, she died before she could complete her study of it, but the notes she left, made it clear that the Suns also known as Stars, orbit at the same rate, therefore there Sine and Cosine, will be in the same Ratio, but the Speeds where much faster than anticipated on the inner Tracks, and they appear to be a near Circular Orbit, the Arms are just debris field that is spun out do to Centrifugal force.

[Return to 1: Chapter 3.01](#) or [Return to 2: Chapter 4.05](#) or [Return to 3: Chapter 4.08](#)

### **Terms 12: Galattice**

The Galattice is where the Trinary Universe stores its Memories, in humans, its considered the Brain, but in Trinary Science the Brain only Accesses the Galattice, which is just Energy that is located in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimension, and is stored in the Galaxies Energy Disk, the nature of this arrangement is that the Universe works similar to Brains in all Lifeforms, there are 3 sets of Brain Functions, the first is where Logic is Stored, the second is where Reasoning is Stored, and the third part is where Memory is stored, yet Brain Function alone does not explain thoughts or how they are stored or altered, since all Trinary Numbers starts at 0, we have the 0 Set of Brain Functions, so this is a No Brainier, this is where the Brain communicates with this Little Voice we all have in our head, we do not use it to think with, but more or less to talk to, as if we are expecting other voices to answer, and that is never good, trust me, I can play videos, watch memories, edit memories, and watch them over and over again, because of OCD, and that is how I figured out this place exist, and why few believe its Science, because if the Galattice exist, so does God, and Normal People do not want to be lied to again, first, they are lied to about God being a Deity that does not Physically Exist, when the Bible was always very clear about what God was: All Light without Darkness, and that is what the Galattice is made of, so this is that place where God Exist, and how God Exist, so as Proof God Exist: Light without Darkness is Energy, and that Energy flows through all Life, its recorded in our Brainwaves, and there is no other explanation for how we can Talk to ourselves, or how we Dream, or have Out-of-Body experiences. The Word or Spell Galattice has Greek origins from the word Galaxy, combined with the German word Lattice, meaning the Structure with an upper and lower band, in this case,

Light and Dark, or (+1) and (-1), the 0 State is unseen, and sometimes dropped, because it is function is to allow Energy to flow.

Our Mind is actually located in the Galattice, our Brain only stores pointers to Memory in the Galattice, this explains how we can go Out-of-Body, and explains where we go when we die, we actually never leave this place, and only have access to it in your Dreams and Memories, it may seem like you are the only one there at times, and it is because we all have our own Resonate Frequency, it is the Key to our SOUL, it is the same place you call your Mind, or anyone calls a Mind, yet Physically it's just Energy that continually flows through us while we are alive, and that Energy Lives on in all Life, and why some People Remember Past Lives, and why that without it, God would not exist, and I would have no memory of what I did today, I would just forage for food as most animals do, instead of trying to understand the universe I live in, so it's only through this goal of having an Advanced Society, that has a firm understanding of the Universe, and accepting some concepts as Proof that God exist just like Newton, Franklin and Tesla said it did.

[Return to 2: Chapter 2.01](#)

### ***Terms 13: Holly Ghost***

The Holly Ghost is an Ancient Celebration of the Holly Ghost using Holly: which is a genus of over 666 species of flowering plants in the family of Aquifoliaceae, which over 66 species have gone extinct since Newton's days, yet this practice still exists to this date.

Ilex is another term for Holly, Witches used Ilex to make elixirs, and this is where the use of these flowers came from, such that the usage of Holly Ghost instead of Holy Ghost, is to signify the usage of Holly to make a Witches Potions, noting that Holly comes from the Ground, and is therefore Grounded, and also a Ground that Mother Nature provided, note the Word Spelled Ground actually means to Ground Holly up into a Powder. While other times its usage is by mistake, Wizards use Spells, but have a hard time Spelling them the same way twice, but it can also be said that the letter L, has another meaning witch is Legal or a Lie, so they are Synonyms, by adding the extra L to Holy, signifies the Legal Lie that was inserted into the Bible by removing the extra L to begin with, since the original way the word was Spell was Holly, it was like changing the Root of All Evil is Money, into the Love of Money is the Root of all Evil, witch was done when Christ was inserted to make Money less Evil.

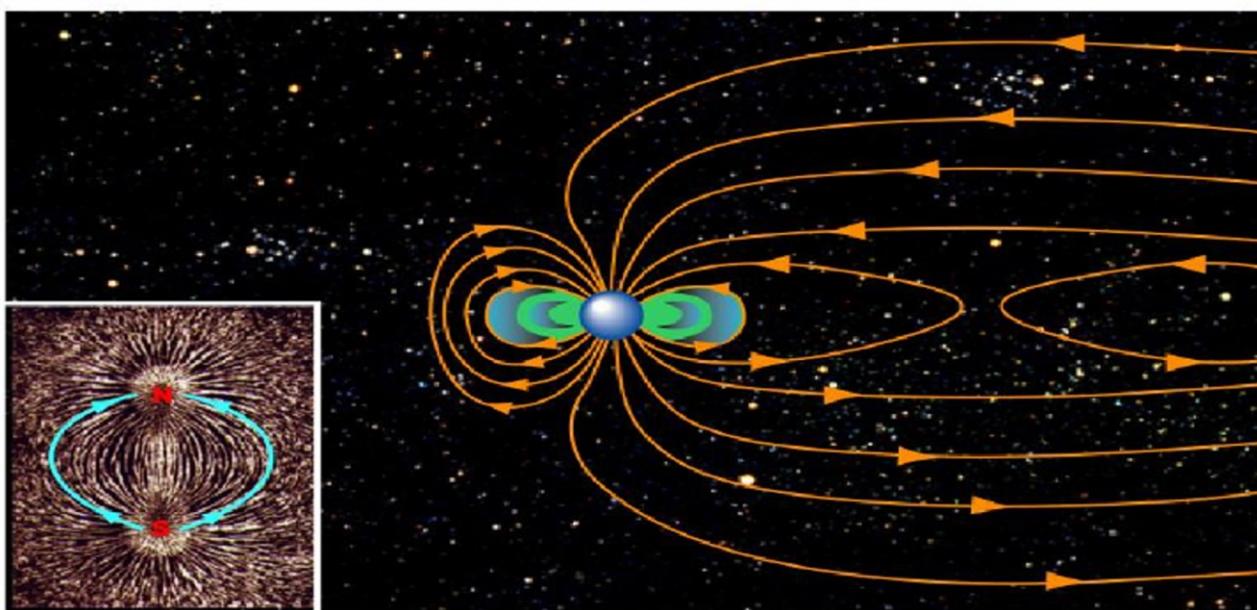


## Terms 14: Magnetosphere



National Aeronautics and Space Administration

The Magnetosphere



### Terms 15: Magnetosphere

<https://science.nasa.gov/heliophysics/focus-areas/magnetosphere-ionosphere>

A magnetosphere is the region around a planet dominated by the planet's magnetic field. Other planets in our solar system have magnetospheres, but Earth has the strongest one of all the rocky planets: Earth's magnetosphere is a vast, comet-shaped bubble, which has played a crucial role in our planet's habitability. Life on Earth initially developed and continues to be sustained under the protection of this magnetic environment. The magnetosphere shields our home planet from solar and cosmic particle radiation, as well as erosion of the atmosphere by the solar wind - the constant flow of charged particles streaming off the sun.

Earth's magnetosphere is part of a dynamic, interconnected system that responds to solar, planetary, and interstellar conditions. It is generated by the convective motion of charged, molten iron, far below the surface in Earth's outer core. Constant bombardment by the solar wind compresses the sun-facing side of our magnetic field. The sun-facing side, or dayside, extends a distance of about six to 10 times the radius of the Earth. The side of the magnetosphere facing away from the sun - the nightside - stretches out into an immense magnetotail, which fluctuates in length and can measure hundreds of Earth radii, far past the Moon's orbit at 60 Earth radii. All Celestial Bodies that have a Magnetosphere, have a Trinary Engine, and a Trinary Engine regulates the Frequency of that object, and that in turn, regulates its rotational speed, and its orbital speed, as well as its Track, as such, the Trinary Engine is responsible for creating, and maintaining the Magnetosphere, and is also responsible for when it reverses polarity. The Earth's Magnetosphere is a Dynamic Electromagnetic Force Field, the Field is generated by the Planets Rotation, and from the Core or Trinary Engines Force Fields, as such, they are Polarized, meaning the Earth has Polarity, we call them North and South Poles, and as such, they are driven by an Electromagnetic Force Field, and when this Polarity Reverses, and it is already Shifting at the present time, at some point, the Field will Collapse, venting some of our Atmosphere into the Vacuum of Space, until the Electromagnetic Force Field can rebuild. The Magnetosphere also acts like a Force Field to large Objects like Asteroids or Comets, as well as smaller Meteorites or Micrometeorites, the Atmosphere itself only adds Friction, that causes them to burn up, so I imagine when the Planet reverses poles, it will vent some of that Friction out into Space, and without a Force Field, the Planet will be bombarded with Meteorites or Micrometeorites. Newton proved that God is the Force of Gravity, and God is Light, so we are talking about the Magnetosphere, since it is just Electromagnetic Energy, and that is all Light is, so when the Planet reverses

its poles, the Planet will also temporarily lose Gravity, until the Electromagnetic Force Field can rebuild, so I imagine all the Satellites will fall back to Earth, at that time.

I calculated this would take a Minimum of 3 Minutes and 33 Seconds, and that is a long time to go without a Magnetosphere, this is based off the Speed of the Planet around its Sun, and that is 66,666.666 Miles an Hour, therefore it will take a Maximum of 6 Minutes and 66 Seconds, that actually makes it 7 Minutes and 6 Seconds, so let us hope it does not last that long.

### **Terms 16: Matter Lightning**

Matter Lightning is a very well documented phenomena caused when Lightning or equivalent Lightning Generated Electricity Arc hits a substance that it can ignite, and it will burn and appear to float in space but will normally dissipate when the substance burns up. This substance is normally silica-based, so power lines or the ground are good sources of material.

[Return to Chapter 3.04](#)

### **Terms 17: Nebula**

A Nebula (Latin for “fog”; pl. Nebulae, or Nebulas) is an interstellar cloud of dust, hydrogen, helium and other ionized gases. Originally, nebula was a name for any diffuse astronomical object, including Galaxies beyond the Milky Way. The Andromeda Galaxy, for instance, was once referred to as the Andromeda Nebula (and spiral galaxies in general as “Spiral Nebulae”) before the true nature of Galaxies was confirmed in the early 20<sup>th</sup> Century by Vesto Slipher, Edwin Hubble and others.

[Return to Chapter 3.04](#)

### **Terms 18: Numerology**

**Numerology is not being taught in the World today, only BS called Numerology.**

The reason why most of Yew are Stupid, is because of Mainstream and the way they Define Reality, for example, this is how Mainstream defines Numerology:

Numerology is any belief in the divine or mystical relationship between numbers and events. It is also the study of the numerical value of the letters in words, names, and ideas. It is often associated with the paranormal, alongside astrology and similar divinatory arts.

As it turns out: Mainstream defines God as a Deity, and the reason why, is that they are Satanic, as proof: Satanic means they only tell you half Truths, for example, God is both Physical and None Physical, so if you ask God what God is, God will tell you: IAM, now the Letters I, A, M are Bible Codes, so the letter “I” has to always refer to the First-Person, and the letter “A” means to Append, or to Add, so it is a Math Symbol, and also a Bible Code, and the letter “M” always refers to Me, or Flesh, and in the Bible: IAM God: means: IAM Light without Darkness, and without Darkness means Dark Neutrino Particles, proving Mathematically that God Exist both as Physical and as None Physical Light, proving that both Exist, therefore it is my hypothesis that God is Physical and None Physical, and only Satan would say that God is a Deity that does not Physically Exist, because in Reality and only in your Mind does God either Physically Exist or God does not Physically Exist, so think about this Logically: Deity means God does not Physically Exist, and Christ is based on God being a Deity that does not Physically Exist, much like Christ in History, so now a Pattern of Logic is revealed in Magic known as Witchcraft, I told you one thing and tell you another: tale means to write a Story, tell means to verbally speak those words, but is often used to mean the same thing, over a period of time, a Tale became known as a Lie, as in, to Tale the Truth, but in reality, its use is: a fictitious or true narrative or story, especially one that is imaginatively recounted, but in Math it is a number or total like: “an exact Tale of the dead bodies”, but if what they Tale you and what they tell you are not the Same, it is a Half Truth, because of only half of what they Tale or Tell you are the same, and the Bible was very Clear about Sinners, they will Live in Sin and Lie about it, so what is the

Truth about God: either God Exist or God does not Physically Exist, pick one right now and decide for yourself the Truth? If you believe that God does not Physically Exist, Legally you are Insane, because the Bible states that God is All Light without Darkness, and Sir Isaac Newton's book about Light called Opticks proved that God exists, and his Math proved what God is, and that is Light without Darkness, so the two agree with each other, but Religion does not, and that is because Satan is in charge of Religion, and the Bible Proves this, because only Satan tales you half Truths, and if God Exist, teaching you God does not Exist is a Lie, and by Definition, if God does not Physically Exist, God does not Exist, and this is called Reverse Logic, and only Satan uses it, and why I do not care what Yew believe, nor does the Trinary Universe, Know it or No its Not, and the Logic in this Statement is that only Satan would say No it Not, for example: by defining God as a Deity, you are teaching God does not Physically Exist, in terms of God, this means !God, and Gods symbol is 0 so its ! 0, and in terms of Logic 0 means !, Binary: 1 = True and 0 = False, and False = !, so its !! or Not-Not, and this Logic means No, as in False meaning Not, as such, No its Not is the same as saying Not-Not, and Not-Not means True in Logic, but Known As: False Logic...

In True Logic, Numerology is about Numbers and not about Religion, nor is the Bible about Religion, but Numerology is about the Bible, and is also known as the Bible Code. The Bible was written by Witches and Wizards in Witchcraft, a Witch is a none Gender-specific Person who can Read and Write, a Wizard is someone that has the Knowledge to Write about, so the Witch normally writes the Knowledge of the Wizard, using Witchcraft, and using Numerology, you get the Rules for Bible Math. In Numerology, there is a rule about Patterns in numbers, and one such rule is called the Galactic Record, each Record has a Track, each Track is laid out with Trinary Mathematical Precision, see Galactic Track Table, which shows how the Tracks work, and the math that was used to create them is in appendix.a.sh, and the Trinary Science behind this is in chapter 4, just understand that the Galaxy works like a Record Player, and not like our Solar System works.

Rule 1: Adding Down: take any number and add down all its digits till there are only the required digits remaining, for example: if you want 3 Digits Precision, given the number 123.321, the equation is as such:  $1 + 2 + 3 + . + 3 + 2 + 1 = 6.6$ , therefore it was in 3 digit precision before doing the math, and as a result of this math, it now has 1 digit of precision.

Rule 2: Adding Up: Never Subtract, always Add Up; take any number and add up all its digits till there are only the required digits remaining, for example: if you want 3 Digits Precision, given the number 123.321, the equation is as such:  $(1) + (2) + (3) + . + (3) + (2) + (1) = (6.6)$ , therefore it was in 3 digit precision before doing the math, and as a result of this math, it now has 1 digit of precision.

Rule 3: Subtraction: take any number and subtract all its digits till there are only the required digits remaining, for example: if you want 3 Digits Precision, given the number 123.321, the equation is as such:  $1 - 2 - 3 + . + 3 - 2 - 1 = (-4.0)$ , therefore it was in 3 digit precision before doing the math, and as a result of this math, it now has 1 digit of precision.

The 3 Rules give you 3 different answers, each have their own reason for using them, and those reasons vary, but a good rule is as Such: if you want to reduce a very large number: Add it Down, if you need it as an Offset: Add it Up, and if you need to find its minimal value: Subtract it. Why would I want to reduce a number like 123,321? Take the number

drop a decimal place just because it is 0; so a  $\text{PI}/6 = 0.5235987755983$ , and this is a strange Rule about Numerology, if I have 0.x or x.0, where x is a number, and is not equal to 0, because that means God itself, so the number in terms of God can be separated into a Group number based on precision, as such: I look for a Pattern in the Number: 5235987755983, first I group it: 523,598,775,598,3: the number 3 is known as a Patter, so remove that pattern, and we get 52, so  $\frac{1}{6}$  of PI is 52...so we have 13 Digits, so Numerology has a rule that allows us to use the number of Digits in Math, such that: if I take 13 Digits: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 I get to 9 and I cannot use anything Higher than 10 because that is God, so I have to Substitute some other Symbol for them, so I will assign them as such: 11 = Jack, 12 = Queen, 13 = King, and over time the number 1 got to be known as the Ace, and another term for Ace is Wizard, because it was given more power than all the Others, so as it turns out, Cards are in the Bibles Code.

There are many more rules in Numerology, but this is not a book about Numerology, this is only how I use the Math to decipher the Bible Codes, and in Trinary Math God is the number 0, and the numbers  $^{+/-}1$  are its State changes, so it is absolute value of  $|^{+/-}1|$  is 1, so take 1 and add God to it, and get 10, that is Numerology, but the Science behind, is that all Atoms have 3 Force Field Rings of Power, the Electron and Trinary Particle, that has an Atomic Number of 0, and currently not listed in the Official Periodic Table of Elements, but Theoretical Particles can be found there, but neither of these Particles have Valences, but all other Atom's do, and a Valence is a Key or Receptor, that other Atom's bind to, and it is how Electrons orbit Atom's, it orbits around there Valance or Force Field Rings, and there are always 3 of them, each Ring is  $10^x$ :

$$\begin{aligned} 10^1 &= 10 \\ 10^2 &= 100 \\ 10^3 &= 1,000 \\ 1/(10^1) &= 0.10 \\ 1/(10^2) &= 0.010 \\ 1/(10^3) &= 0.0010 \end{aligned}$$

and in Numerology they are known as Ring Powers:

$$\begin{array}{c|l} R & \text{Powers of } 10^R \\ \hline 1 & 0.10 \\ 2 & 0.010 \\ 3 & 0.0010 \end{array}$$

As such: these are Powers of 10, now to say God is 0 in Trinary Math and God is Powers of 10 in Trinary Ring Math, should be easy to understand, and any numbers need a Base, and this is why in Numerology its base the Power of 10...Powers of 10 is also why everything is in Inches, Feet, Yards, and Miles, but those have a Ratio of 12. When using Rings of Power, for example Force Field Rings Around Trinary Engines, using a Planets Rings:

$$\begin{aligned} 1^{\text{st}} &= 0.0001 \\ 2^{\text{nd}} &= 0.001 \\ 3^{\text{rd}} &= 0.01 \end{aligned}$$

The Rule of Separation in Powers of God (10):

such that:

$666 \sim 666.0 : 66.6,$

$6.66,$

$0.666$ : these are Patterns, but is this the Mark of the Beast?

Numerology is about Harmony of Numbers, and the Greek philosopher and mathematician Pythagoras of Samos (c.580- c.500 BCE): is credited with discovering that the Harmonic Intervals correspond to unique whole number proportions, by Dividing the vibrating string of a musical instrument in the ratio 1:2 produces the interval we call an octave, and that by Dividing a string into a 3:2 ratio creates the interval we call the fifth, producing the difference between do and sol, and a fourth is the difference between do and fa, represents a 4:3 division of a string, and according to Wikipedia: today, we recognize that these musical

intervals are produced by, in the case of an octave, doubling the rate of vibration of a string (from 200 vibrations per second to 400), as such: a fifth is the difference between do and sol: would be produced by two strings vibrating in the ratio of 200 to 300. Kepler rigorously investigated auditory space through experimentation. The followers of Pythagoras limited their musical system to the 3 intervals mentioned above. Kepler sought to determine all of the possible harmonic ratios for sound, and to inquire as to their causes in the domain of geometry and mathematics. The Term Binomial means an algebraic expression of the sum or the difference of two terms, so the term applies to Binomial Sounds, and in Trinary Science, this is how this knowledge is used: So in Numerology the Mark of the Beast is measure by the Frequency it resonates at, and to understand this concept, you must understand Music, because Kepler based his Math on the Harmony of the World...I borrowed some music concepts that related to what Kepler knew...In music from Western culture, a sixth is a musical interval encompassing six note letter names or staff positions (see Interval number for more details), and the major sixth is one of two commonly occurring sixths. It is qualified as major because it is the larger of the two. The major sixth spans nine semitones. Typically, the triad is a major triad and the additional sixth interval is major (major sixth chord). For example, a major sixth chord built on C (denoted by C6, or CM6) consists of the notes C, E, G, and the added major sixth: A. The cent is a logarithmic unit of measure used for musical intervals. Twelve-tone equal temperament divides the octave into 12 semitones of 100 cents each. Typically, cents are used to express small intervals, or to compare the sizes of comparable intervals in different tuning systems, and in fact, the interval of one cent is too small to be heard between successive notes. In music theory, a perfect fifth is the musical interval corresponding to a pair of pitches with a frequency ratio of 3:2, or very nearly so. In classical music from Western culture, a fifth is an interval from the first to the last of five consecutive notes in a diatonic scale. As the frequency of a pitch doubles in value, the musical relationship remains that of an octave. Thus, for any given frequency: rising octaves can be expressed by the formula:

$f \times 2^x$ , where x is a whole number.

So, for a frequency of 27.5 (the lowest A on the piano):

An octave higher is  $27.5 \times 2 = 55$ .

An octave above that is  $27.5 \times 2^2 = 110$  (two squared) or  $27.5 \times 4 = 110$ .

An octave above that is  $27.5 \times 2^3 = 220$  (two cubed) or  $27.5 \times 8 = 220$ ,

and the octave above that is  $27.5 \times 2^4 = 440$  or  $27.5 \times 16 = 440$ , which is the standard tuning note for the orchestra. Thus, octaves rise exponentially as 27.5, 55, 110, 220, 440, 880, 1760 and 3520, the fundamental frequency of the highest A on the piano. Every octave is twice the frequency of the previous octave.

Numerology is about this Relationship, if you take 0 as a special case, each of the 12 Zodiacs is accounted for, and you can use any of these values to make Sense of Cents, then wonder why  $41.666 \times 24 = 666.66$ , and why the number 42 is the Universes answer to everything, and why the Bible stops at chapter 44.666, because: The number 42 is, in The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy by Douglas Adams, the "Answer to the Ultimate Question of Life, the Universe, and Everything", calculated by an enormous supercomputer named Deep Thought over a period of 7.5 million years. Unfortunately, no one knows what the question is. So what does the number mean in the Bible if I do an internet search: Forty-two is a number with a direct connection to the coming Antichrist: his Evil efforts will last 42 months in the end time, and thus, 42 is firmly associated with him. Then the Angel gave me a measuring rod like a staff, saying: "Arise and measure the temple of God and the altar...and they shall trample upon the holy city for forty-two months" (Revelation 11:1 - 2) Revelation 13 states that the end time Beast power will be so powerful that NO ONE will be able to make war with him. He will speak great boastful things and be given the authority to do so for 42 months (Revelation 13:4 - 5). Forty-two is made up of 6 and 7, showing a link between mankind and God's spirit and a link between the Antichrist, and Jesus Christ. Appearances of the number forty-two: The phrase "little children" appears forty-two times in the Old Testament. The tribe of Levi was given 48 cities as part of their inheritance in the land of milk and honey. Six of these cities were to be designated as special "cities of refuge" (Numbers 6 - 7) leaving forty-two other cities. King Ahaziah of Judah began his reign at 42 years old but was only on the throne one year (2Chronicles 22:2). The children

of Israel had 42 sojournings or wandering in the desert until they finally were given rest (Numbers 33:1 - 50). When we substitute numbers for letters in Nimrod's name we find forty-two playing a role. Nimrod's name equates to 294, which is  $42 \times 7$ . Forty-two is often found as a factor in Anti-Christian names. Elisha and 42: A group of young men (roughly 30 - 40 in age) began to make fun of the prophet Elisha after his friend and mention Elijah was taken away from him in a fiery chariot. They shouted, "Get out of here, you bald guy!" to Elisha as he passed them by. The prophet did not waste any time letting the young men know that what they were doing was unacceptable to God. He turned, stared at them and cursed them in God's name. Then two large female bears came out of the woods and tore to PIECES forty-two of the men (2Kings 2:24)! Additional info on the Biblical Meaning of 42: In the genealogical table of Jesus Christ's physical lineage in the book of Matthew, the Greek word gennao is used 42 times. Its correct translation is the word "begat" because the lineage is through males who "begat" a son. So, what does the number 42 mean in Numerology? 42 in Hex is 66. See Table Terms Music Numerology

Why does the Bible say the Number 666 is the Mark of the Beast? If you look at the Galactic Track Table from the link above, you might understand, so the question is how did I get this Magic Number -333 Trinary Engines, and the answer is String Facts, do not confuse this with String Theory, if I were to reverse engineer how I made this Table, it's clear I had to know how many Strings I needed, and every Trinary Engine is a String, it has a specific Frequency, and ours has a range of 3.33 to 6.66, how can I prove this is simple, try every known number between 1 and a Trillion, now you get it, these are the only numbers that work, Newton gave up after 13 by the way, he believed that was the Maximum based on 3 PI. So how do I prove it, if you look at the math for the table in makeappendix.a.sh,

```
orbitDist=$(bc <<< `scale=13;(${galaxyRad} * ${trackNumber}) * 2) * ${pi} `);  
galaxyRad=241828072282107.5071453596951;
```

is based on the size of the Galaxies Light in parsecs, so it is what most Scientist would expect to be used, so based on those numbers:

1,011,954,093,357,316,200 miles, and it takes 88,330,000,000 days, converted into Light Years would be what most Scientist would use, so take what they would use, and this is that number in days, as proof:  
 $1,011,954,093,357,316,200 \text{ times } 88,330,000,000 = 477,354.850 \text{ miles an hour}$ , and currently how fast our Sun is orbiting the Galaxy, looking at the table I have a Maximum speed of 666,666 and Minimum of 333,333 Mph, f times  $2^x$ , such that:

$$^{666}/_2 \text{ times } (24) = 10,656$$

$$10,656/_{16} = 666$$

and you will notice that Track Frequency is based on minSpeed,

`trackFreq=$(bc <<< `scale=16;0.0000000000001 times ${minSpeed#-}`)`; and this is based on Numerology, and that means it is all based on Empirical Evidence, so what is the Magic behind this number 666...

In Trinary Astronomy, we can use the angle of Light to measure a Parsec in distance, so how do these measurement systems we use work: First assign a to our Magic number of 666, such that:

$$^{666}/_2 = 333, \text{ since we are talking about a radius, so we must divide by 2, such that:}$$

$$a = ^{666}/_2 * (x ((^{1}/_{12}) * (^{1}/_{5280})))$$

such that:

$$5280 * 12 = 63,360 \text{ inches in a Mile,}$$

$$333 * (63,360 * ((^{1}/_{12}) * (^{1}/_{5280}))) = 1,$$

$$\text{and } 1 * 0.007299270073 = 0.007299270073,$$

that adds down to 1, so dividing that by 3 gives us 0.00243309002433, note it has a pattern of: 2433, add it down:  $6 + 3 + 3 \sim = 6 + 6 = 12 \sim = 3$ , because this is 1 unit of distance, so 3 equals 3 cycles of 3 Phases, based on 63,360 inches, add it down:  $9 + 9 = 18 \sim = 9$ , so in terms of speed: the 369 pattern is involved here, and it is only a Ratio of the distance you cover, so in terms of Speed, the Electrons speed is relative to its size, so in terms of Miles per hour, we have to look at how much distance can be covered in a period of time, for example: this plots the Force Field Rings around the Atom, for the Sun, it gave us a ring that had our speed on it, so what this speed is calculating, is where is Life in this Range of things, so the answer is

this ring is located around this atom, and it is orbital speed for this ring is 0.0000000000000001536041682 mph, and that is something you have to wrap your mind around, Trinary Math is based on where Life exist, based on Maximum and Minimum values, so think about the Sun, its Diameter is:

$864575.9 \text{ Miles} * (1/137) = 6310.77299011 / 3 = 2103$  years Maximum in 1 Iteration, that means the Sun must orbit the Galaxy in Iterations of 2103 years, now using the Error Rate we know it is 2012 year, now think about how far it can travel in 2012 years, that is 1,348,031,952 miles, so this is the distance, now we must average that distance since it has a high, low and average distance in a Helix shape orbit, and that is what we do when we multiple 2012 by 333 equals 669,996 with an Error Rate its 666,666 miles an hour, and that is the maximum speed of the Sun as it is Orbiting the Galaxy...so is 666 the Mark of the Beast? Numerology is very Old Math, it was so old that Kepler had no idea how old it was, it was old when the Bible was written, and as it turns out, that was not even during this Track of time, so this is not Math that I created, I create Trinary Math that uses Numerology, and this Table proves the Mark of the Beast: Table 36 Factors of 666 in Numerology, now from this Table, we know for a fact that 666 is the key Frequency for Track 666, but how does this whole thing work as Trinary Science is to be proven in Chapter Trinary Mathematics.

Every Iteration the Zodiac takes on this Property, and adds it to what you have, so, for example, the 12<sup>th</sup> Zodiac is Pisces,  $32 + 6.66 = 38.66$  Hz, in turn, this adds to the Precession needed to counteract the forces, required to complete this Iteration, keep in mind there are over 14 Thousand Iterations per Galactic Crossing, and each is required to bring Harmony to the World according to Kepler, so Newton understood some of this, but enough to figure out the Math, Tesla understood much more, but could not get the funding to do experiments to prove any of this, and I just found new Trinary Math that uses new Methods to Calculate what Newton had to do by Hand, and Newton's math works just fine, this just proves why, and gives you a much simpler Math to do it. We just moved into the 11<sup>th</sup> Zodiac Sign of Aquarius, its Frequency is  $30 \text{ Hz} - 6.666 = 36.66$  Hz, and this is the Frequency of a Polarity Reversal, to Calculate a Polarity Shift use this Formula: Iteration in years \* (Frequency \* 0.00001 (0-3 - 4 Decimal points)) \* 2012 = Maximum Years between Magnetic Polarity Reversals,  $(2012 * (30000030 * 0.00001)) = 300.00030$  how many times it reverses in a half cycle,  $300.00030 * 2012 = 603,600.60360$  every years, do not confuse this with this Formula for speed, Iteration \* Trinary Engines = Speed,  $2012 (\text{Iteration}) * 333 = 669,996$  mph.

Semi-tones	Ration	Cents	Pythagorean	Mean-tone	Equal temperament	Class	Interval	Frequency in Hz * 2 <sup>4</sup> or 16
0	1:1	0	0	0	0	Perfect Unison Prime: 1:1 = 0	Diminished Second	$1/1 * 16 = 16$
1	16:15 27:25	112 133	90	117	100	Minor second	Augmented unison	$16/15 * 16 = 17.0666$
2	9:8 10:9	204 182	204	193	200	Major second	Diminished third	$9/8 * 16 = 18$
3	6:5 19:16 32:27	316 298 294	294 318	310 269	300	Minor third	Augmented second	$6/5 * 16 = 19.2$
4	5:4 81:64 (Ditone)	386	408 384	386 427	400	Major third	Diminished fourth	$5/4 * 16 = 20$
5	4:3 27:20	498 520	498 522	503 462	500	Perfect fourth: Diatessaron	Augmented third	$4/3 * 16 = 21.333$
6	45:32 25:18	590 569	612 588	579 621	600		Diminished fifth / Augmented fourth	$45/32 * 16 = 22.50$
7	3:2 40:27	702 680	702 678	697 738	700	Perfect fifth: Diapente 4v5,	Diminished sixth	$3/2 * 16 = 24$
8	8:5	814	792	814	800	Minor sixth	Augmented fifth	$8/5 * 16 = 25.60$
9	5:3 4:5 27:16	884 906	906	890	900	Major Sixth	Diminished seventh	$5/3 * 16 = 26.666$
10	16:9 9:5	996 1018	996	1007	1000	Minor seventh	Augmented sixth	$16/9 * 16 = 28.444$
11	15:8 50:27	1088 1067	1110	1083	1100	Major seventh	Diminished octave	$15/8 * 16 = 30$
12	2:1	1200	1200	1200	1200	Perfect octave	Augmented seventh	$2/1 * 16 = 32$

#### Terms 19: Music Numerology

#	Factors	Equation	Proof
1	1	$10,656 \div 1$	10,656
2	2	$10,656 \div 2$	5,328
3	3	$10,656 \div 3$	3,552
4	4	$10,656 \div 4$	2,664
5	6	$10,656 \div 6$	1,776
6	8	$10,656 \div 8$	1,332
7	9	$10,656 \div 9$	1,184
8	12	$10,656 \div 12$	888
9	16	$10,656 \div 16$	666
10	18	$10,656 \div 18$	592
11	24	$10,656 \div 24$	444
12	32	$10,656 \div 32$	333
13	36	$10,656 \div 36$	296
14	37	$10,656 \div 37$	288
15	48	$10,656 \div 48$	222
16	72	$10,656 \div 72$	148
17	74	$10,656 \div 74$	144
18	96	$10,656 \div 96$	111
19	111	$10,656 \div 111$	96
20	144	$10,656 \div 144$	74
21	148	$10,656 \div 148$	72
22	222	$10,656 \div 222$	48
23	288	$10,656 \div 288$	37
24	296	$10,656 \div 296$	36
25	333	$10,656 \div 333$	32
26	444	$10,656 \div 444$	24
27	592	$10,656 \div 592$	18
28	666	$10,656 \div 666$	16
29	888	$10,656 \div 888$	12
30	1,184	$10,656 \div 1,184$	9
31	1,332	$10,656 \div 1,332$	8
32	1,776	$10,656 \div 1,776$	6
33	2,664	$10,656 \div 2,664$	4
34	3,552	$10,656 \div 3,552$	3
35	5,328	$10,656 \div 5,328$	2
36	10,656	$10,656 \div 10,656$	1

#### Terms 20: Table Terms: 36 Factors of 10,656 in Numerology

A Rule in Numerology allows me to use this fact: 42 in Hex is 66, and 6 times 7 = 42, and 4 + 2 = 6, and 6 + 7 = 13 and 1 + 3 = 4, so using 4 as the x in this formula for Music Numerology: f times  $2^x$ , such that 24 = 16, so we can confirm all these numbers in Numerology, and 1 + 6 = 7, and 3 + 4 = 7, and another way of looking at this is asking what number 4 is, and that is the intervals of the 3 Power Rings: 0-3: this equals 4, I get: 666 times (24) = 10,656, and finding all the factors of 10,656, gives me the Table above, and if I look the number 16 on this chart, you will find  $10,656 \div 16 = 666$ , so 666 is the Mark of this Beast Mathematically.

Newton wrote out these numbers over and over, looking for answers that might be hidden in the pattern you see above, and the Bible has numerous references to it, it is the key to Universal Math, common numbers that make up the Math used to calculate the Universe.

[Return to Chapter 4.12](#)

#### Terms 21: Pareidolia Syndrome

Pareidolia is a psychological phenomenon involving a stimulus from an image or a sound which is perceived as significant, this type of Pattern Recognition is broken down into 2 main parts, the Pattern itself, and the Significance. Pareidolia Syndrome is when a person with this condition tends to view the world this way, to begin with, they perceive objects as patterns in their brain without even thinking about it, because it is the normal way for them to think, because they think in terms of images and not words, so they assign meanings to each object like human, dog, or any other object they encounter during the day, and assign different meaning to each object even though some of them are in the same category as dogs, I have 2 of them, and they are very different, and just like that, they tend to assign meaning to every pattern

they see, so things like Lightning patterns, Sun Spots, or Clouds, take on names and shapes and have a history as old as the Universe, as if they are telling you a story.

I know about this condition firsthand since I was born thinking like this, and although it's rare, it's more common with Autistic people, whereas Neurotypicals seem to actually have a hard time seeing patterns the Pareidolias see, even after we play connect the dots, but then to go along with the story that comes from attachments to the objects, the imagination takes over, and I can sit watching empty space for hours without even blinking, which is why this behavior is more noted in people like me who have an Obsessive Compulsive Disorder or OCD. Other traits are Photographic Memories, but now that I have other health issues, this issue has become a problem, as it does with most that suffer from it, because it starts to run their life, it is not like hearing voices telling you to do things, it is more of a ritual, because they cannot stop doing it, so people that have Pareidolia Syndrome, cannot stop seeing patterns in things.

[Return to 1: Chapter 1.06](#) or [Return to 2: Chapter 3.02](#)

### ***Terms 22: Psalms 23***

The Lord is my ***Shepherd***; I shall not want. [Not Want means just that: Satan]

He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. [Sheep]

He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake. [Makes Ewe Slave]

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me. [Only Wizards carry Staffs of Power]

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over. [Sheep are Dinner]

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever. [Slaves]

The Word Spelled Shepherd, is called Witchcraft, Sheep Herd makes up a word, so the meaning is hidden in the Word, kind of like Flesher, or Flesh, the meaning of Flesh is the same as Flesh and Bones, but a Flesher will remove the Flesh down to the Bone, the Term Bar/Abbas is also one of those words, look up the Word Bar:

*A long rod or rigid piece of wood, metal, or similar material, typically used as an obstruction, fastening, or weapon.*

Now Abbas is just a common name, the term Bar/Abbas means that Jesus Bar Abbas was a Leader of the Militia, who defeated the Roman Empire, so he was a Weapon.

Shepherd: Sheep Herd, Sheep only believe what they Heard in their Heard.

***This is proof that the Bible is only Written for Sheep.***

[Return Chapter 1.05](#)

### ***Terms 23: Quarks***

A Quark is an elementary particle and a fundamental constituent of matter. Quarks combine to form composite particles called hadrons, the most stable of which are protons and neutrons, the components of atomic nuclei.

A Quark is an elementary particle and a fundamental constituent of matter. Quarks combine to form composite particles called hadrons, the most stable of which are protons and neutrons, the components of atomic nuclei. Due to a phenomenon, known as color confinement, quarks are never directly observed or found in isolation; they can be found only within hadrons, such as baryons (of which protons and neutrons

are examples) and mesons. For this reason, much of what is known about quarks has been drawn from observations of the hadrons themselves. I only mention Quarks, to say that I do not talk about them much, they are all Theoretical.

[Return 2: Chapter 2.01](#)

### **Terms 24: Satanic**

Satanic means backwards Logic, as such: it also refers to backwards Morals. In the Bible, Money is defined as being the Root of All Evil, the Love of Money means that the Person who Loves Money is Evil, as such: People who think Money is not Evil are Satanic, whereas People who believe Money is Evil are not Satanic. Live is a backward Spell for Evil, so anything Optional you cannot Live without is Evil, for example, Food and Water are not Optional, Money is, so if you cannot get Food and Water without the use of Money, then the Money is Evil, because you cannot live without it, therefore use it to Kill people by Starvation, or you can Pay someone to Kill someone for Money, yet the Military and Police do it all the time, and they also work for the Banks that Print the Money and Not Congress, which makes them guilty of Treason against the Constitution, proving they are Satanic, and work for Satan, yet I am Retired Military, so I am also Satanic and a Sinner for using Money, and I wrote this book knowing that, so in order to Live with myself, I have to acknowledge the World I live in, because it is totally Satanic, and it is because of Religion, they believe that God and Christ are a Deity, meaning they did not Physically Exist, also defined as Insanity, and why most people do not understand they are Satanic for using Money, or Believing that God does not exist, and that Christ did, thus, Denying that Bar/Abbas was the true Savior, but those that worked for Money knew he was a Threat, so they Denied they knew Bar/Abbas, and instead knew Christ, thus, setting Bar/Abbas Free, by Killing Christ, which as it turns out is the same person according to both History and Sir Isaac Newton.

### **Terms 25: Sheeple**

*Shepheard, Sheep Heard, Sheep People, Sheeple.*

Sheeple is a term that is used to describe people who believe in things that are not Real, or that do not Physically Exist in the Universe, or believe that Theories are Facts, because by definition, those have not been proven to be the Truth if it were it would be known as a Fact, but a Sheeple is not a Human, it is a Sheep with a Monkey head and that is all it is, they are not real people, not even Real Sheep for that matter, and it is because I was about 6 years old the first time I thought about it, my Father said People are like Sheep, they only know that they Heard in the Herd, and my Cousin Isaac Newton was the first person I know that actually coined the Word, and it was in Reference to if People had the Lord as their Shepard, because that implies they are Sheep, so the Term Sheeple was something that was handed down from generations, Masonic Sheep Jokes about Darwin's Evolution, but as I grew Older this meaning took on a Darker Side.

The Word Real means it physically Exists in Reality, this term will lead to many arguments, because the 0 Dimension does not Physically Exist as Space, its void or null space, nor does the number 0 in the Math  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , but we know from Empirical Evidence that every Atom in the Universe goes through 3 State Changes, and in one of those States it disappears, so a third of the time the Atom does not exist in space, yet its Empirical Evidence that proves it still Exists, just not visually, because we can only see 3 Dimensional Space, so some will argue that is how God works, and I agree, but a third of the time Atom's do exist to some degree, only State 1 is physical, so God must also physically exist, because that is the way God must work, the Light without Darkness and the Darkness without Light bound together, and also known as Matter and Antimatter, so Sheeple do not believe this, because they do not believe God Physically Exist, and they believe that Christ does, knowing that Christ is just a Deity, and a Deity does not Physically Exist, so it's clear that when talking about Jesus Bar Abbas, that if Christ did not Exist, only

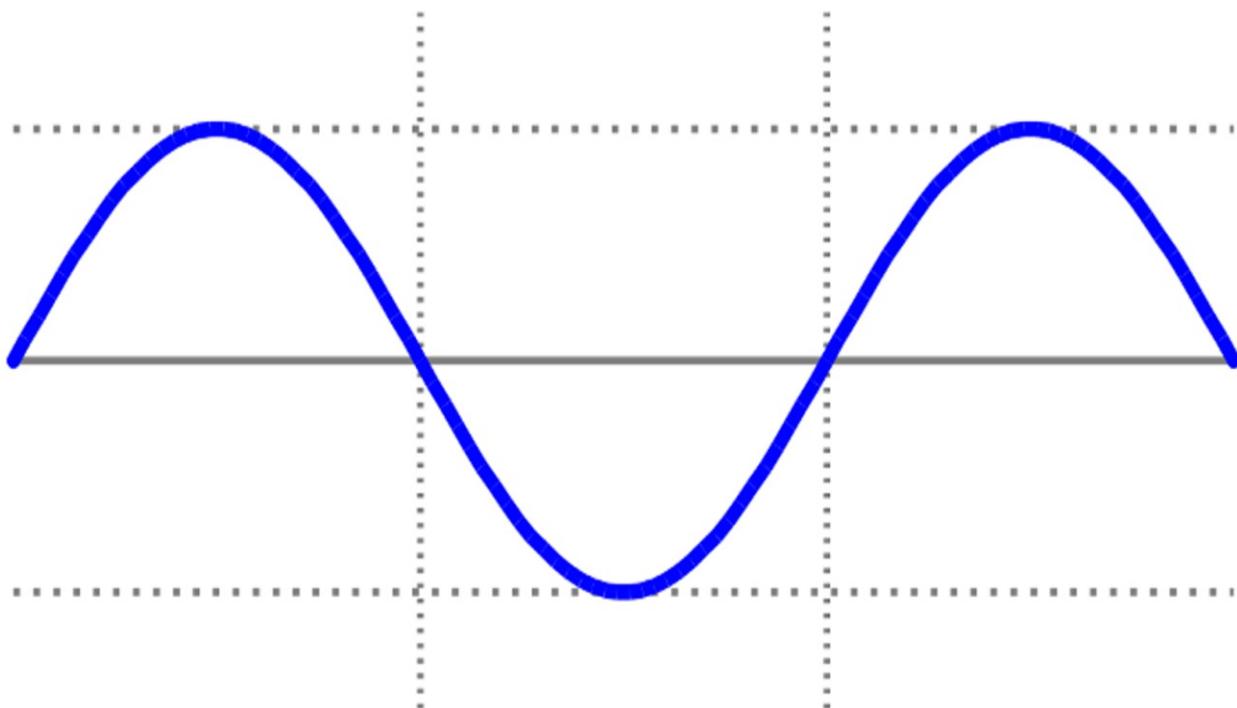
Bar/Abbas would, and he fought for Freedom, because of the Roman Empires use of Money and Taxation, and Sheeple Deny this to this Day, even though that is what all Bibles state is a Fact, and Sir Isaac Newton wrote about at length.

The difference between Sheeple and Wizards, is that Sheeple believe that God never physically existed, so God does not explain Atom's, whereas Wizards believe that God exist, so God explains Atoms, and Sheeple believe that they can see the Light, when Empirical Evidence proves that humans can only see the Darkness, which is the Rainbow of Colors in the White Light of the Sun, whereas God is all Light without Darkness, so there are 3 types of Light: Light without Darkness, and Darkness without Light, and the Light that controls them, it is a massless Light, also known as White Noise in White Light or Trinary Energy, but the logic of Light without Light confuses Sheeple, so they call the Darkness the Light and believe that is what they see, so Sheeple define words and how to spell them to mean things they can understand, so they read into words instead of just reading them. We can use infrared cameras to film in total Darkness, so does Darkness mean that there is no Light in it? That is a question only a Wizard could answer, because it is only in this Darkness can we see that the Light still exist, even though we cannot visually see it, so this is the Light of God, Wizards know that the Light has many Frequencies and Wavelengths in the Full Spectrum of Light, and humans can only see a limited range of spectra of Light, but that will not stop the Sheeple from arguing about what the Light of God is, because they will never admit that God is Electricity, because Light is Electricity at a different Frequency, because Sheeple only use Emotions and Theories to explain Reality, and Wizards only use Empirical Evidence, and it is just a fact that to Sheeple, God and Christ is a Deity, proving they actually do not believe they Physically Exist, and they believe that the Light is Good and the Darkness is Evil, proving just how Stupid Sheeple are when it comes to understanding the Light without Darkness, because there Science is based on Theories about General Relativity, knowing that Einstein said that had Paradoxes without God, and Religious people do not actually believe God Physically Exist, as proof, if their Science is based on Mainstream Theory, or the Godless Dynamic Universe, they do not believe God exists any more than those do not Believe in God at all, since believing in Something that does not Physically Exist makes you Insane, Sheeple are Insane.

It should be clear that Sheeple do not believe in Reality, so they are insane by definition, they do not believe in the Light of God Newton described, as the Force of Gravity in all his Equations, and they will never admit to the Truth of Science because they will never see the Light of God, but to be clear, once they do, they are no longer Sheeple, they are People who understand what the Light of God is, but Wizards take it to a whole new level, and just like to make Fun of how Stupid Sheeple are for not understanding God, according to Newton or Tesla, they had over 333 years to study Physics, and Stupid Theories is the best they can do, proving they are too Stupid to Survive the Ice Age coming in 2060, and will go extinct, in what the Bible said was the End of Time so for Surface Dwellers the End of Civilization.



## Sine Wave



### Terms 26: Sine Wave

A sine wave, sinewave or sinusoid is a mathematical curve that describes a smooth repetitive oscillation. A sine wave is a continuous wave.

It is named after the function sine, of which it is the graph.

It occurs often in pure and applied mathematics, as well as physics, engineering, signal processing, and many other fields.

Its most basic form as a function of time ( $t$ ) is:

$$y(t) = A \sin(2\pi ft + \varphi) = A \sin(\omega t + \varphi)y(t)$$

where:

$A$  = the amplitude, the peak deviation of the function from zero.

$f$  = the ordinary frequency, the number of oscillations (cycles) that occur each second of time.

$\omega = 2\pi f$  the angular frequency, rate of change of the function argument in radians per second.

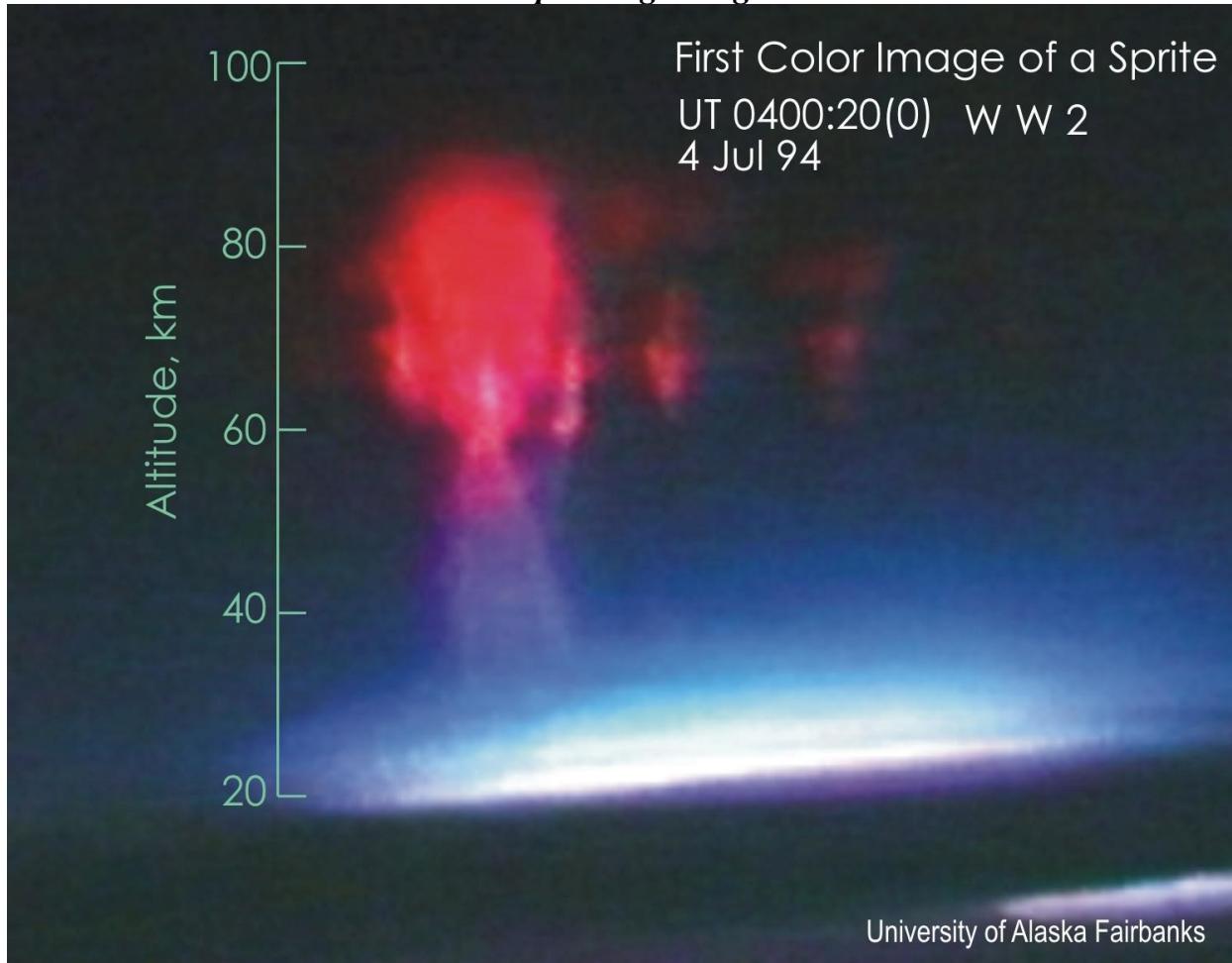
$\varphi$  = the phase, specifies (in radians) where in its cycle the oscillation is at  $t = 0$ .

When  $\varphi$  is non-zero, the entire waveform appears to be shifted in time by the amount  $\frac{\varphi}{\omega}$  seconds.

A negative value represents a delay, and a positive value represents an advance.

[Return to Chapter 2.09](#)

### *Sprite Lightning*



#### **Terms 27: Sprite Lightning**

Sprites are large-scale electrical discharges that occur high above thunderstorm clouds or cumulonimbus, giving rise to a quite varied range of visual shapes flickering in the night sky. They are triggered by the discharges of positive lightning between an underlying thundercloud and the ground. Sprites appear as luminous reddish-orange flashes. They often occur in clusters within the atmosphere above the troposphere at an altitude range of 31-56 miles. Sporadic visual reports of sprites go back at least to 1886, but they were first photographed on July 6, 1989, by scientists from the University of Minnesota and have subsequently been captured in video recordings many thousands of times.

Note: Nikola Tesla wrote that all Life is a Light Being in a Body of Flesh, he also wrote about Ball Lightning, and tried to reproduce it, he said it was the Key to all Life, is it Sprite or Spirit?

[Return to Chapter 3.04](#)

### **Stars**

There are 3 types of Stars:

1. Light Star: Light without Darkness
2. Dark Star: Darkness without Light
3. Guiding-Light Star: has both Light and Darkness

The Light Star is a Trinary Engine used in Planets and Moons; it is created with Light Energy.

The Dark Star is a Trinary Engine used by the Galaxy to move Planets and Moons around its System, it is created with only the Dark Energy, although this energy is in the Visible Spectra of Light, it is not easy to see or detect, because it has no Electromagnetic signature outside its orbit, this is because the Light

Energy is what propagates the Electromagnetic Energy, this type of Trinary Engine receives Energy from the Guiding-Light Star, which controls its movement, it acts like an invisible Gravity well, and can pull planets like a tugboat pulls a ship on the ocean, our Sun orbits a Dark Star, and its Companions orbit our Sun from outside the system of planets in its orbit.

The Guiding-Light Star is a Trinary Engine used as Galaxies and Suns, it has both Light and Dark Energy. The Light energy is in the invisible spectra of Light, and the Dark Energy is in the visible spectra of Light, and it is all we can see with our naked eye, this is the Rainbow of Colors in the White Light of the Sun.

If you understand these concepts then you are not a Sheeple, but if you pay or eat TaxUS, then you are still a Yew, so I am just like Yew, forced to used Money.

[Return to Chapter 1.04](#)

### **Terms 28: Star Date**

A Star Date refers to the alignment of a Stars position, the Great Pyramids have a built-in feature that aid in the detection of the alignment of a Star called Sirius, which has been known to always follow our own Sun's Orbit around the Galaxy, as if the two stars were somehow connected as a Trinary System with a Binary Star, this alignment normally took place on 25 December under the Julian Calendar, but the Gregorian Calendar changed that date on the Calendar to 14 January, so they could align Easter with the spring equinox, and so that Christmas would not be in the Dead of Winter like my Birthday is, since it falls on Saturn 14 January 1961.

Sir Isaac Newton said that a Comet would come out of the region of the Star of Bethlehem, which has a 333-year cycle, and we last crossed the path with this comet on 14 January 2013, the same Star Date that Sirius aligned with the Great Pyramid.

Sir Isaac Newton was born on 25 December 1642, this event is a Star Date, but during his lifetime the world was converting from the Julian Calendar to the Gregorian Calendar, and his birthday was changed to 4 January 1643, and then they removed 10 days from the calendar making the Star Date on 14 January 1643, after you add those days back to the Calendar, this logic may sound odd, but according to Newton, if you take into account all the Changes in Time, that the Gregorian Calendar will bring, it is hard to compare the Julian Dates to the Gregorian, due to changes that take place each year in each of the Calendars, so Sir Isaac Newton recalculated the date according to a Comet that we would pass through its Tail, just missing being hit by this Comet, but next time it comes around, it will hit the Planet, so to prove that Newton was right about that Star Date, Comet Ison, or Son of I, confirmed it, but others will argue this with no Evidence...Using online Julian Calendars that do not take real-life changes to the Calendar, according to it, 25 December would soon be in Summer, note that in 2017, it's on the 7 January, and in 2917 it will be on the 14 January, in real life, this would not happen, you would have to use a Star like Sirius (Serious) to Calculate it, but Stupid People that wanted the Gregorian Calendar would Lie about anything, because that is how Newton calculated the date, he did not use the Calendars to do so.

Also, note that by Adding 10 Days to 4 January, proves it's on 14 January all the time, those 10 days did not disappear, even when Newton was alive, so this did not sit well with him, which is why he went to such effort to prove it, such that 25 December 2012 on the Julian Calendar is the same as 14 January 2013 on the Gregorian Calendar.

Note that Newton said this was to change the date that Jesus was born, to make those celebrating it Satanic, because it did change its date, but not its Star Date, and keep in mind that time was adjusted under the Julian Calendar to keep it the same every year, so just like we adjust our Clocks, so did they back then, so keep in mind how this changed time, instead of this Star Date being on his birthday, it now falls on mine. Keep in mind that Newton was powerless to prevent the Gregorian Calendar from taking over, but those that still follow Newton's ways, still use the Julian Calendar, the Military does, thus, so do I.

*They say a Picture is worth a thousand words:*

WS			JC											NB								JB									
J	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
N	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
G	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

## Terms 29: Julian to Gregorian Calendar Changes December and January

[Return to 1: Chapter 4.08](#) or [Return to 2: Chapter 5](#)

## *Terms 30: Trinary*

Consisting of three parts or proceeding by three; ternary. The term dates to the 1400s. The use is the same concept of Binary, only with 3 State changes in the Logic” (+1), (-1) and 0, and for math base 3 is called Ternary, whereas the system of math for Trinary is based on a Logical Constant representation of  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$ , which is a mathematical constant, but is graphically drawn on a grid with 0 being the x-axis, with 1 above it and (-1) below it, so it represents Trinity: the Father, Son and Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother Nature, and describes the relationship to: Father in Heaven, Mother on Earth and the Hell our Sons put us through, and more accurately describes the State changes of Atom’s and “White Noise”, so the State changes are Logic Levels.

Trinary is used as a Prefix to a Word or Spell, it adds the concept of 3 State changes to the word, thus altering the word, so it is a Spell, a concept that Wizards use when they read or write Spells, so Trinary Energy is Energy with this Trinary concept added to it, and the Spell also implies Intelligence, so the Light of God is controlling the Trinary State changes.

The Trinary Spell came to me in a Dream around 1966, it was a recurring Dream that became longer and in more detail as I grew older, but I never paid much attention to the way people Spell words, they are just images to me, so when I started writing for what would become the Light Wizzard in the Flesh back around 1999, I Spelled the word “Trinary” without thinking about it, back then the word was rarely used, besides my cousin Isaac Newton who I did not read his work till 1969, so I thought it odd that I dreamed of about a words spelling, and then I find it in his writing as well, researching the word I have found very little use of it, but I did think it was odd that I would dream about the way a Word was Spelled, then when I started writing this Document I decided to look it up, come to find out it was a real word, and the meaning was even close enough to use, but the word itself was not used much at all still, but its usage in the context to my definition will not suffice, since the underlying meaning is not the same, and this is just a Spell, so it only changes the word in the way I define it, so current mainstream definitions of the word should not change my definition, in fact, I change their definition by completing the science behind the word, so Trinary Science defines the Trinary Spell.

[Return to 1: Preface](#) or [Return to 2: Chapter 2](#)

## **Terms 31: Trinary Cluster**

A Trinary Cluster has one Trinary Engine that uses the Light without Darkness, it has an Electromagnetic force field that extends 32 to 42 trillion Light years, all Light within this region of Space will have its Light bound by this region of space that is defined as an imaginary Light Boundary, the concept is that Light follows an Elliptical orbit around a Trinary Cluster which is a special type of Trinary Engine, it acts as the center of Light for the boundary it encompasses, which each Galaxy in the Cluster has an Elliptical orbit between 13.32 to 16 billion Light years, making the center of it 6.66 to 8 billion Light years, then this Light is bound, so we cannot see it at all from outside the Cluster, so its Energy is being seen like a Movie, the Light without Darkness is what we refer to as background Radiation, when it hits the

force field of the Trinary Cluster, it Lights up like a Video Monitor, same principle in fact, it is just an Electromagnetic Marker that is painted by the Universes Electromagnetic Force Field.

Hubble's observations of distant Galaxies and Redshift, has made it possible for me to see the pattern, there are multiple Galaxies that form Clusters that all have one thing in common from long distances, which can be trillions of trillions of Light years away, and that is that all these Clusters appear to be connected by the boundaries of their Light, as if that is what is binding them together, so this explains why the Universe appears to be expanding, because the Clusters that are farther away seem to be moving faster away from us, and after half a century later I can only conclude that: if they were moving faster than the speed of Light they would be gone by now, even at the speed of Light they would be gone, but they are not, we can still see them, so they are not expanding, and that is based on Evidence, it's just the way Trinary Clusters look like at far enough distances, because we are not seeing the direct Light from the Galaxies in that Cluster, we are only seeing the Light from the Trinary Cluster itself, because the Light inside of it, only travels in Ellipses, so it can never leave that space, yet we can still perceive its Light, when in Reality those systems may not even exist anymore, they could have gone Supernova a long time ago, while others are newborn systems, much younger than our own, so their Light has not even made it here yet, so the Trinary Cluster is just a concept of a Light Sphere, this allows Light to appear to exist outside its Clusters boundaries, it's like a projector screen, because it is a force field that acts as an Electronic Lens.

[Return to Chapter 4.08](#)

### **Terms 32: Trinary Energy**

Trinary Energy is physically viewed as “White Noise”, as a Joke it's been described as “God's Particle”, and although I must admit it is not possible to prove Dimensions exist, I can prove that the 3 States of Trinary Energy can clearly be seen in, can be viewed as a Light, Dark, and Empty State, where Light is the Brightest state when it changes to Dark, it becomes less bright and moves to one side or the other, then when its Invisible or Empty or Null, it has to go somewhere, and the only explanation is the 0 Dimension, where space does not exist, because the Dimensions of Space do not exist, so Light is given a Description of Matter, because we normally view it as matter, because we can interact with it, and if we graph it on paper, we would put it just above the x-axis and give it a value of  $(+1)$ , and Dark would be described as Antimatter, because it will always do the opposite of what the Light State is doing, and we cannot interact with it, so we graph it under the x-axis and give it a value of  $(-1)$ , and when it is Invisible we can describe this as Empty or Null space, and can graph it on the x-axis and give it a value of 0, and we can note that in the 0 Dimension, there is no Width, Height, or Depth, so there are no Dimensions of Space, and why Atoms are invisible during this State Change.

Trinary Energy is a Massless White Noise, which binds Neutrinos to form Atom's, and Sir Isaac Newton called this Light without Darkness, and the Bible called that God.

[Return to 1: Chapter 1](#) or [Return to 2: Chapter 2](#)

### **Terms 33: Trinary Engine**

Trinary is defined as 3 State Logic:  $(+1)$ ,  $(-1)$  and 0, and an Engine is defined as the driving force of an object, in this case, it is the core of every Galaxy, Sun, Planet, and Moon in the Universe. The Trinary Engine is created by Trinary Energy, it's based on Trinary Science, its created by Lightning, but is not Lightning, it is just the Light without Darkness the Bible said was God, so its Light Energy from the Lightning, and its State changes are only  $(+1)$ , or  $(-1)$  inside of an Atom created by a Neutrino type material called Tritium, which is the stuff Supernova's and split atoms are made of, and that very large Atom surrounds the Null Space around the State changes, so the Null Space is a Trinary Force Field, not to be confused with the Magnetosphere that it creates around the Earth since it is the Core of the Earth.

The Trinary Engine concept came from my Dreams, I give credit to no one but God, but the Definition comes from the Bible, Jesus said that God was All Light without Darkness, so that meant that it is not Full Spectrum Light, but a specific spectrum of Light, and Light is not a Metaphor for a Deity or Spirit, nor is it Good, Bad or Evil as Religion would have you believe, Sir Isaac Newton proved that, so how is it that the Sun puts out Light with Darkness in it, yet God does not have any Darkness, and a Light went off in my Mind one Day as I was thinking about my Dreams, at the time I was 13, so it was around 1974, me and my little sister were almost hit by Lightning, which hit a power line Transformer instead, thinking back on that event, I took all the facts I knew about God and wrote them as a problem to solve, so it went like this:  $(+1) + (-1) = 0$  is the State Changes of the Light, so if God is all Light, then God must be the State Changes in the Light, and not the Light as we define White Light, or Full-Spectrum, meaning Light with Darkness, which is the Rainbow of colors in the White Light, but its more than just the “White Noise”, this is Pure Energy, so its Lightning, it has Electricity and Light in it, and this Lightning has more Mass, Nikola Tesla proved that Real Lightning has more Mass then Electric Generated Lightning, so if Lightning could be Magnetically contained in a Sphere by the Electromagnetic Pulse or EMP, that Lightning has been known to generate, it could open enough Ground Mass to terminate the Lightning without going to Earths Ground, thus, the Lightning with the most Mass would gravitate to the center of the mass of this event, and cause Ball Lightning, and if that can be held in place long enough for it to be coated with Tritanium, then it will be encased like an Atom, and behave like one also, in fact, it would become an Atom, because that is how they are Created.

When I was in the Air Force, my main focus was the study of Electronics, Math, and Science, but on the side, my only problem was figuring out how to build a Trinary Engine, although I never did, I did figure out that it can be done, in fact, I figured out how to make Atom's, then it occurred to me that if I did so on this Planet, that would not be a good thing if an Atom did not fully form, it would explode like an Atomic Bomb, and even if I succeeded it could very easily destroy the Planet, not an Atomic size Atom, so that would be cool technology for a 3D printer, besides the fact that if the printer head jammed you blow up much more than just the printer, but one the size of a golf ball could punch a hole in our Trinary Engine, so I gave up on my research, it became more of I should not do this on a Planet I live on Experiment, then it came to me in 2013 that I could create Ball Lightning and create a magnetic field to hold it in place, and I could produce Artificial Gravity with it, but that is a very dangerous device also, but it is not a Trinary Engine in the true sense of the Spell, because it does not have an Atomic Shell, or Neutrino material called Tritanium, but you would have to periodically collapse the field to prevent the Tritanium from forming an Atom, so not only do I know how atoms work, I know how to make them, but still not on Earth, this needs to be done outside of the Earth's Gravity.

My definition of a Trinary Engine is the same as my definition of an Atom, inside every Atom is this same energy I described above, it's just the size that has changed, so if I ever use the Spell Trinary Atom, you know it's just an Atomic size Trinary Engine, so everything I say about a Trinary Engine is true for an Atom, or Trinary Atom's, since they mean the same time in Trinary Science, so they will orbit each other in the same manner, the Moon will orbit the Earth like an Electron orbits an Atom, the Earth will orbit the Sun like an Electron that has an Electron orbiting it and the Sun orbits around a Dark Star, the same way, only there are more Electrons orbiting other Electrons, you see the pattern, so the Dark Star orbits around the Galaxy, and this is how atoms in space behave, one will orbit around the other, so the laws of physics does not change, everything we know about Atom's is true for the Trinary Engines, regardless of if it is used is in a Moon, Planet, Sun or Galaxy, it is all about size, so size does matter, an Atom is a Trinary Atom, but a Trinary Engine is much larger.

[Return to 1: Chapter 1.03](#)

### Terms 34: Trinary Universe

The Concept of the Trinary Universe is simple, Trinary is 3 State Logic changes, the Universe is everything that exists, and in terms of Energy it is simply known as “White Noise”, in the Bible, it is referred to as Light, and God is described as All Light without Darkness, and there can be no Light without

the Darkness, and in the Bible “White Noise” is described as the Holy Ghost or Spirit of Mother Nature, and Sir Isaac Newton said that God was the Force in all his Equations, so Trinary Energy is the Light, so its God, so the Bible is Science and Not Religion, so Trinary Science is based on all these Facts, and the Trinary Universe is how the Universe works in terms of Trinary Science, this Universe is based on the Newtonian Universe and is completely opposite of the Theories about the Dynamic Universe of Albert Einstein, but because of my idea about the Trinary Engine, I had to add the Spell of Trinary to describe this fully realized all-inclusive Concept of the Universe.

[Return to Chapter 1](#)

### **Terms 35: Trinary Space**

Trinary Space refers to the Physical Layers of Space as a whole, this space is made up of 3 Dimensions: 0, 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup>, sometimes I will say 4 Dimensions, that is because sometimes I count the 0 Dimension, but it is not a Dimension, it is Dimensionless, not to be confused with Dimensional Analysis. All of these dimensions exist at the same time, this means that the 0 Dimension is always there, it is all how Atom's travel through the Dimensions does this proves it exists, when you see an Atom in Trinary Space: for example under an Electron Microscope, you will see all 3 State changes: (+1) Solid, (-1) Semisolid and 0) Invisible, it will shift from one of these Dimensions to the other, because you cannot see the 0 Dimension, it has no Space, but the Neutrinos are still there, you do not lose its Mass, even though the mass of an Electron is very low, as it is very small in size, its why it is the smallest thing and Electron Microscope can see clearly, you only see it when its shifting from one dimension into another, as such the (+1) State, and (-1) State Change exist at the same time as the 0 Dimension, so it is not the Dimensions of space-changing, it's just the Neutrino Reversing its Polarity, just like the Sun or Earth, it too must Reverse Poles, so it is in these Dimensions of Trinary Space: meaning 3 Dimensions, Plus the 0 Dimension, this Real verses Not Real Number, when you add the 0 Dimension to 3 Dimensions, it equals 3, which is why you can see that Atom move and then disappear, but Atoms are only in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension when they are not Shifting, which is 1/3 of the time, so when it appears to be Solid, that is only in State (+1), in the 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimension, this is because when it changes from 0 to 1 Dimension, it is Negative viewed on a Graph of a Sine Wave, this is below the x-axis, viewed as a Helix, this is driving the Atom down to (-1), when it start to rise, it shifts to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dimension, so it stays longer in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension, which is why Atom's appear to be Solid, they pass through the 0 Dimension when changing from negative to positive, note that if they follow the pattern: (+1) + (-1) = 0, this Trinary Math constant function will only toggle from one state into the next, once positive, next negative, back to positive, it is a loop, so no changes to Direction were made, it's just following a path that if unchanged it will repeat this pattern till the end of time, so when it does make a change, this is called Intelligence, and that is how we can move our Fingers, walk, talk, and do anything, so every Atom in our Body has to follow these Rules. Trinary Space has 3 State changes, these changes take place in the 0, 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> dimensions, which make up the 3 Dimensional Space ( $0 + 3 = 3$ ), and it should be noted that the 4<sup>th</sup> Dimension is only a reference to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dimension, and dimensions beyond the 4<sup>th</sup> are only view-ports of that same space, which are not very helpful unless you want to see what you saw, so you can see what you have seen, but maybe if you find yourself in a Room you cannot get out of, just Look into a Mirror in your Mind, and see what you Saw, now take that Saw and Cut something in Half, put the Halves together to make it Whole, now use that Hole to get out of the Room, now that is how Wizards explain what happens to the Atom when it is invisible, it has seen what it saw and said I am out of here, so all joking aside about how other Sciences view Space, Trinary Space is not the same Space Einstein wrote about, but Sir Isaac Newton wrote the Math that explains how Trinary Space works.

[Return to 1: Chapter 2.01](#) or [Return to 2: Chapter 2.08](#)

## *Terms 36: Trinary Science*

Trinary Science is based on Trinary Energy, so it's based on the concept that Trinary Logic builds on Trinary Intelligence, and has its own set of rules that govern the Trinary Universe, the foundation for this Science has been handed down for thousands of years and was written in the Bible, which refers to the source of all Bibles for all Religions, but does not reference the Bible as Religion, but as Science, as such, this Science was defined by many Scientist throughout History, so I refer to these Scientist as Wizards, since Sir Isaac Newton was the Last Magician, and Nikola Tesla was the Last Wizard, and for the same reason I appended the Word or Spell "Trinary" before many Terms like: Space, Time, Energy, and the Universe itself, and that is because Trinary is the foundation of this Science, and the Term Trinary refers to the 3 State Logic, which was known as Trinity in the Bible, or the Father, Son and Holy Ghost Spirit of Mother Nature, Heaven, Mother Earth, and Hell, so we define God: All Light without Darkness, also, there can be no Light without the Darkness, so we have: Darkness without Light, and God Controlling all 3 types of Light, so I had to rename things by adding the prefix to distinguish between Religion, Science Fiction and Mainstream Science, because as of the original writing date of this document, which started in 1969, the concept of Mainstream Science was based on the Dynamic Universe, based on Albert Einstein's Theory he did not believe, since he would have believed in the Newtonian Universe that this Science is based on, so, Religion and all other Sciences are totally incompatible with the Science of Trinary.

## *Terms 37: Trinary Time*

Trinary Time is a measurement system that is based on the Speed of Light, it describes how much time it takes for Light to travel the distance of a billionth of a hydrogen Atom, currently an attosecond is one Quintillionth ( $10^{-18}$ ) of a second and 1 attosecond is the time it takes for Light to travel the distance of 3 hydrogen Atom's. The closer order of time in the scale might be Tredecillion ( $10^{-42}$ ) or larger.

Trinary Time is divided into 3 categories depending on the resolution required, such that a low resolution time is a Decillion ( $10^{-33}$ ), a medium resolution is Tredecillion ( $10^{-42}$ ), and a high resolution time is short scale Unvigintillion ( $10^{-66}$ ), although lower and higher numbers are possible, limits help to keep the units of measurement at a minimum of 3 standards.

Note: the use of a negative exponent is because time is normally measured in seconds, so, a microsecond is  $10^{-6}$ ,

meaning a Millionth of a second,

written 0.000001, or

$\frac{1}{1,000,000}$  seconds,

whereas  $10^{-66}$  is:

So, you can see its much more accurate than Mainstream Science, now wait an attosecond...yes that was a Joke, so even my Terms are more Entertaining than Mainstreams.

## *Terms 38: Trinarian*

Trinarian is a Wizards Spell, so it is a Trinitarian Spell, which means belief in the doctrine of the Trinary, it is a word I made up to describe people who believe in the Trinary Universe.

## *Terms 39: Titanium*

Tritanium is a name I came up with as a child back in 1965 only to find out that others already had this idea, I combined the words Titanium with Trinary and got Tritanium, but the first time I heard anyone else talk about it was when Star Trek came out, back in 1966, so it appears that other people have thought about this as well, but it is not the same thing exactly, Star Trek described it as being the rarest and the strongest element known, well, not defined the same way, but close enough, and true enough, so this Term comes from Science Fiction and goes to Trinary Science.

Tritium is a material that is subatomic dust, it has been detected in Neutrino Detectors, so it's just another type of Neutrino, but all that is known about it is that its known to be found after a Sun goes

Supernova, or an Atomic or Nuclear bomb is exploded, so we know it is what the Sun and Atoms are made of, and it has no electrons, protons or neutrons, it's just subatomic Particles, so it carries no charge and it is so microscopic that we have nothing we can catch it in, so it just flows through the subatomic empty space in all known elements, due to its inert structure, it cannot be bound to any known elements, because it has no electrons, protons or neutrons it cannot be glued or welded, making it the worse material to use for a normal spacecraft, in this Form, but it makes it ideal for a Trinary Engine or an Atom, because this is the stuff that Atoms are made of, and because it cannot flow through the Null state of the Ball Lightning, it sticks to it like paper covering a vacuum tube, and it will continue to do so building up many layers, thus, becoming very massive, and dense, so Tritanium is the Material that Trinary Atom's and Trinary Engines are made of, Neutrinos and Light.

At the subatomic level, nothing can flow through Tritanium, because it is the smallest of all subatomic particles, it has no empty space, it can flow through diamonds like they were made of water, because at the subatomic level the empty space in diamonds is about 99.999%, so Tritanium is the densest material in the universe, but it is not a solid material, it's just layers of it being held in place by a Trinary force field, around a Trinary Atom or a Trinary Engine, and it is why if you split it, it puts out a lot of Energy, it breaks the bounds with the Light holding the doorway to the 0 Dimension open, and when it does, it compresses the space around it, which is why it expands, and why in nature nothing flows through a Trinary Atom or a Trinary Engine.

The name Tritanium is not in the standard dictionary, but no science fiction dictionary would be complete without it, but this material is real in science and has been proven to exist, and is a Neutrino, and many of these are documented in the Periodic Table of Elements, and Neutrinos are said to not carry a charge, which is true for Tritanium, and I just named it, so I can talk about it with no confusion about what it is, and it is not a reference to Star Trek, but I could point out that its Atom's and the spaceships are made out of them, so that is a fact.

Tritanium is not in the Periodic Table of Elements, but if you are going to add Theoretical Elements to the Chart, please add this one also.

[Return to 2: Chapter 2.01](#)

#### ***Terms 40: Upper Atmosphere Lightning***

Upper-atmospheric lightning or ionospheric lightning are terms sometimes used by researchers to refer to a family of short-lived electrical-breakdown phenomena that occur well above the altitudes of normal lightning and storm clouds. Upper-atmospheric lightning is believed to be electrically induced forms of luminous plasma. The preferred usage is a transient luminous event (TLE), because of the various types of electrical-discharge phenomena in the upper atmosphere lack several characteristics of the more familiar tropospheric lightning.

[Return to Appendix B](#)

#### ***Terms 41: Vertice Matrix***

Trinary Energy is defined as being the State of Flux or Aura that surrounds every Atom in the Universe, so the Light is defined in paths that it takes from that Atom outward in 360 degrees, so it is the Vertex of the Light of the Atom and since all Atom's move in the Universe, the Matrix is all possible paths the Light can take at the Subatomic level. The Vertice Matrix describes patterns of AC waveforms, just build a table and prove it for yourself, you can plot out the course of an Electron around an Atom using Trinary Math.

State	Visibility	Graph												
(+1)	Solid	*			*			*			*			
0	Invisible		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
(-1)	Semisolid		*			*				*				
Time frame		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Terms 42: Vertice Matrix of State Changes for AC waveform

[Return to Chapter 2.01](#)

### Terms 43: Viggo

Viggo is a Dragon Hunter searching for the Dragons Eye in the Animated Series “Dragons - Race to the Edge”, part of the “How to Train your Dragons” series, and we all know that Wizards like Dragons, and need to Train them, but the dialog this character goes through in the first appearance of the series: was a performance worth watching 8 minutes into the 12<sup>th</sup> Episode in Season 4:

“The line between Good and Evil is often unclear, Black and White can become Grey so easily, what one Soul considers Evil the other might consider righteous, the honorable Chief who fails to see this is found to be the fool”

and he defines a Fool like this:

*“They say there are two ways to be fooled,  
one is to believe what isn’t true,  
the other is to refuse to believe what is.”*

So, you can see why DreamWorks “How to Train Your Dragon” Series is my favorite.

[Return to Chapter 4](#)

### Terms 44: Witch

A Witch is a Life-Form that understands how to communicate using Imagination, and not words, Witchcraft is the use of Words and Spells to describe Imagination, the type of Animal or even the Gender of the Animal is unimportant. The modern definition of what a Witch is does not matter in the context of how I use the term Witch or Witchcraft, since the word Witch means to communicate with Imagination, and Witchcraft is done with Images, so Witchcraft is Art, so the term Artist and Witch mean the same thing in modern times, and even that word does not imply gender. So, the term Trinary Witch takes on a whole new meaning to the word Witch. A Witch reads and writes using a style of writing called Witchcraft, using Words and Spells with 2 Meanings.

### Terms 45: Wizard

A Wizard is a Life-Form that understands Alchemy, and how to communicate using Witchcraft that uses Words and Spells, which are how we define what letters are in a word and what order they should be in, to Spell it, and it is a step by step process, which involves the teaching of every discipline in Nature, so you fully understand each word, and its Spell, so Wizards were teachers, and that term does not imply gender, and they are also the best in their Field of Study.

The modern definition of what a Wizard is does not matter in the context of how I use the term, Wizard, I will normally refer to a Human, Gender does not matter, nor does Race, Color, Nationality, or

any other way of classifying humans, and like I said, it is all Lifeforms, so Human does not matter, because it only refers to humans that believe in the Light of God that I call Trinary Energy, so see Wizzards with two z's, so Wizards teach step by step, defining everything in each step.

[Return to 1: Chapter 1](#) or [Return to 2: Chapter 2](#)

### **Terms 46: Wizzard**

A **Wizzard** Spelled with two z's is the Scientific name for God who is All Light without Darkness.

Witch is why it has two z's, the Bible states that God is all Light without Darkness, and Sir Isaac Newton proved that there can be no Light without the Darkness, so this God has 3 State Changes.

There are 3 types of Light:

1. Light without Darkness
2. Darkness without Light
3. Massless Light and Dark Energy

There are 3 Logical State Changes:

1. Solid
2. Semisolid
3. Invisible

Sir Isaac Newton called them:

1. Father
2. Son
3. Holy Ghost Spirit of Mother Nature

I call them:

1. (+1)
2. (1)
3. (0)

Sir Isaac Newton called them:

1. Heaven
2. Hell
3. Mother Earth

There are 3 types of Wizzards: Light, Dark and every Shade of Grey in between, these types also have Wizard counterparts, Wizard with one Z, means it is a Flesh Being that shares a Life with a Light Being, as Nikola Tesla calls them, but to avoid confusion, I just used the terms that were common throughout all the Ages, and that term is still Wizzard and Wizard, so we have Light, Dark and Grey Wizzards and Light, Dark and Grey Wizards, these Wizards teach Sheeple lessons about Life and how the Trinary Universe works, they understand the Trinary Universe in ways that Sheep like Ewe will never understand.

Wizzards are pure Massless Energy, also known as "White Noise", and I call Wizzards Trinary Energy, where the Light Wizard is the Brightest of all the Wizzards, and the Grey Wizzard is not as Bright, and the Dark Wizzard is so Dark you cannot even see it at Night.

The Light Wizzard is the Wizard in my Dreams, and IAM the Light Wizzard in the Flesh, where Flesh is actually my name, and Flesh is just short for Meat, or Me for short, so it is just Me in the Flesh, but the Light is God, and that is who IAM, I know Jesus said he would come back in the Flesh, he also said that God was All Light without Darkness, and not the Leader of the *A-Team*, that was Christ, Bar/Abbas on the other hand was Militia, as am I, but for the Record, the Light is God, and a Wizzard is only in our Dreams.

### **Terms 47: Yew**

Yew is the Name of the Ewe in His-Story, and how Yew got her Name, has to do with a type of Sheep known as Sheeple, and also refers to a chain of events that Sheeple call Logic and Reasoning, a mix Sheep and Stupid People, you get Sheeple, not Smart People, or People of average Intelligence, not Retarded

People, and not Dumb People, only Stupid People that Identify themselves as Sheep, so they are self-appointed Sheep, who follow a Shepard in Psalms 23, so when we follow this chain of events, we find that Words are just Spells that Wizards used to Communicate concepts, so Yew starts off as a type of Tree called TaxUS, so it's Real, and Really Exist as Empirical Evidence, so Ewe, which is Female Sheep, eat this Yew, because they do not know it's bad for Ewe, and then Ewe Shit out Yew in Ewe Shit, and it is Shit that is bad for Ewe, because this Shit has Yew in it, as such, Yew, Ewe, and You, may sound like the same Words, but they have different Spells, so do not get confused, Which witch IAM talking about, because people who do not understand how Wizards use Spells, may think it is Magic, which makes them Ignorant to the ways of a Wizards Spells, so it does not make them Dumb, just Stupid, because they can hear and talk just fine, but Yew only believe what Yew heard in Ewe herd, it just makes any arguments made about Yew a miscommunication, in writing this is hard to do, most people will think it's just a typo, and tell you to spell it correctly, as if you can tell a Wizard how to Spell, only a Witch can do that, they are actually much better at Spells, but few will even notice the difference in how you pronounce the three Words, so it's easy to use Wizards Spells, so if someone disagrees with you, just tell them that is what Yew believe, because Yew means TaxUS, or Ewe Shit for Brains, so you do not insult people, you insult Sheeple, you should never insult People, but you can insult Sheeple because Yew has Shit for Brains, and Trinary Humor is required at all times, so it must be Entertaining, so I will always tail Ewe how stupid Yew are, and Yew is what I named my Sheep in my Flock, and as a Military Sheep Dog, Yew is all I have to worry about, so to be Crystal Clear, Yew is a Ewe, not You.

The first time I read the Christian Bible, I realized how much different it is, in terms of its limited content, it was only the size of one of the smallest of Canons, and I was confused why they would sometimes call Jesus Christ, and other times by his full name Jesus Bar Abbas, and they also refer to him by his formal name of Bar/Abbas, and in Psalms 23 it actually tells you that this book was only written for Sheep, as was this one, and for the same reason, Stupid Sheep eat Yew, that is how they became Stupid Sheep, and Yew is just a type of Tree, one of which is known as Taxus, and the Christian Churches do not pay Taxes, only the Stupid Sheep do. Why write a book to Sheep is a good question, I asked the church that very question, but they still Deny Jesus Bar Abbas was the true Savior, for all being sent to the Roman Coliseum, but History agrees that Jesus Christ, like their Christian God, never existed in History, as such, that is Proof that only Jesus Bar Abbas was real, even the Christians God is Fake, the leader of the *A-Team*, they must be joking, Stupid Sheep indeed, and why I wrote this Book just for Yew, and even though Jesus said he would come back in the Flesh, Christians expected Christ, according to Kepler, Christ was the Symbol of the 12 Zodiac, and Christianity was the belief in Stars, and Constellations, Joseph Smith wrote that we are Space Travelers, the Bible is full of Spacecraft, but once it becomes a Religion, it is no longer a Book of Science, that was written using Witchcraft, because the Church and its Military, made Science illegal, and why Wizards and Witches, used Witchcraft to hide their Science in the Bible Code, stating that only Sheep follow the Stories, and that Sheep is named Yew.



[Return to Chapter 1.01](#)

## ***Table of Illustrations***

Illustration 1: Pisces Fish .....	33
Illustration 2: Flat Spherical Light.....	34
Illustration 3: Circular Spherical Light.....	34
Illustration 4: Trinary Energy shown with all 3 States .....	56
Illustration 5: Hydrogen Atom .....	69
Illustration 6: Atom ( $^{+1}$ ) State .....	75
Illustration 7: Atom ( $-1$ ) State.....	76
Illustration 8: Vertice Matrix shows Static Light moving.....	83
Illustration 9: Atom's on a media .....	97
Illustration 10: Electron path in straight line .....	97
Illustration 11: Time viewed in Trinary Time .....	102
Illustration 12: Human Cell .....	103
Illustration 13: Sine Wave.....	115
Illustration 14: Magnetosphere.....	115
Illustration 15: Closed Sine Wave .....	116
Illustration 16: Magnetic Poles of an Atom.....	117
Illustration 17: Magnet showing Poles of Atom's .....	118
Illustration 18: Magnet with extra Electrons .....	118
Illustration 19: An Electron Orbital Path around a Magnet .....	119
Illustration 20: Illustration 2.16: Math for an Elliptical Pattern .....	119
Illustration 21: Magnetic Ellipse .....	120
Illustration 22: Vertex of Photon, Atom or Trinary Energy .....	125
Illustration 23: Creation of an Atom: Step 1 - Light.....	132
Illustration 24: Creation of an Atom: Step 2 - Atom .....	132
Illustration 25: Math Function Formula for Fire Resonant Frequency .....	143
Illustration 26: Math Formula for Fire Resonant Frequency .....	143
Illustration 27: The Blooming Sun .....	151
Illustration 28: The Galaxy Spinning all Solar Systems at the same Rate .....	161
Illustration 29: The Sun Spinning all Planets in it is System at different Rates .....	161
Illustration 30: Direction of Gravity .....	177
Illustration 31: Atom's showing Empty Space arrow flows through .....	178
Illustration 32: Newton's Law of Universal Gravitation starts to make sense .....	178
Illustration 33: The Sun at the End of the Time of Pisces.....	194
Illustration 34: Sun Path makes Sine Wave and Helix .....	203
Illustration 35: Pisces Fish Waveform.....	210
Illustration 36: The Galaxy Spinning all Solar Systems at the same Rate .....	214
Illustration 37: Orbital path of Sun around Galaxy.....	220
Illustration 38: The Sun Spinning all Planets in its System at different Rates .....	274
Illustration 39: The Galaxy Spinning all Solar Systems at the same Rate .....	274
Illustration 40: Solar System path with Dark Star .....	275
Illustration 41: Orbital path of Sun around Galaxy.....	278
Illustration 42: Orbital path of Sun around Galaxy one complete Orbit .....	278
Illustration 43: Barred Galaxy .....	281
Illustration 44: Barred Galaxy in different stages .....	283
Illustration 45: Typical Barred Galaxy .....	284
Illustration 46: Hubble's Galaxy Classification.....	285
Illustration 47: Merging Galaxies .....	286
Illustration 48: Albert Einstein's impression of General Relativity .....	287
Illustration 49: Atomos.....	296
Illustration 50: Trinary Universe Sphere .....	298
Illustration 51: Trinary Energy Flow does not show .....	299
Illustration 52: Trinary Mathematical Formula .....	302
Illustration 53: Trinary Mathematical Formula Reduced.....	304

Illustration 54: Trinary Helix (3D and 2D) .....	305
Illustration 55: Trinary Waveform .....	307
Illustration 56: Trinary Atom Waveform .....	312
Illustration 57: Trinary Atom Waveform 2D .....	313
Illustration 58: First Stage of a Galaxy.....	316
Illustration 59: Galaxy's Dark Stars .....	316
Illustration 60: Sun's Dark Stars .....	317
Illustration 61: One Armed Galaxy .....	317
Illustration 62: One Arm Companion Dark Stars .....	318
Illustration 63: The Galaxy Spinning all Solar Systems at the same Time .....	319
Illustration 64: Dark Stars Figure 8.....	321
Illustration 65: Vela Pulsar.....	328
Illustration 66: Trinary Math 369.....	343
Illustration 67: Trinary Electron/Engine Orbital Path - Trinary Helix (3D and 2D).....	404
Illustration 68: World: Solar System path with Dark Star .....	406
Illustration 69: Trinary Mathematical Formula .....	407
Illustration 70: Trinary Mathematical Formula Reduced .....	407
Illustration 71: Complete Orbital path of Sun around Galaxy .....	408
Illustration 72: Pisces the Fish Waveform.....	409
Illustration 73: Ancient Capricorn Waveform .....	409
Illustration 74: Jeff Flesher Signature .....	410
Illustration 75: Ancient to New Capricorn Sign .....	410
Illustration 76: Ancient Numbers .....	410
Illustration 77: The Light Wizzard in the Flesh.....	469
Illustration 78: Henrietta Swan Leavitt .....	536
Illustration 79: Galaxy Spinning Solar Systems at the same Rate but not speed. ....	561
Illustration 80: Complete Orbital path of Sun around Galaxy .....	561

## ***Table of Tables***

Table 1: AC Waveform .....	51
Table 2: Waveform binding.....	58
Table 3: God looks like Brainwave .....	60
Table 4: AC Flat Line with Highlighted DC Signal Reference Level.....	65
Table 5: Vertice Matrix Grid .....	98
Table 6: Matrix Multiplication .....	100
Table 7: Matrix Division .....	101
Table 8: Vertices Matrix of State Changes for AC Waveform .....	116
Table 9: Trinary Atom State Change Pattern: State 1 .....	127
Table 10: Trinary Atom State Change Pattern: State 0 .....	128
Table 11: Trinary Atom State Change Pattern: State (-1) .....	128
Table 12: Trinary Atom State Change Pattern: Logical pattern.....	129
Table 13: Mainstream vs Trinary Science .....	154
Table 14: Trinary Math Graph Names Table.....	208
Table 15: Trinary Zodiac Table.....	209
Table 16: Julian to Gregorian Calendar Changes .....	210
Table 17 Visible Light Frequencies.....	219
Table 18: Trinary Matrix Math Galactic Disk Track Table .....	222
Table 19: Trinary Math Graph names .....	228
Table 20: Trinary vs Trinity Math Graph names .....	303
Table 21: Trinary Math Matrix.....	305
Table 22: Visible Light Frequencies.....	308
Table 23: Math Table: Number Matrix .....	341
Table 24: Julian to Gregorian Calendar Changes December and January .....	358
Table 25: Trinary Math Graph names .....	381
Table 26: Zodiac Table .....	408
Table 27: Visible Light Frequencies.....	416
Table 28: My Reality Timeline .....	463
Table 29: My Bucket List <small>return to Appendix C.</small> .....	464
Table 30: Trinary Matrix Mathematics Galactic Track Table .....	562
Table 31: Trinary Periodic Table of Elements.....	598

## *Colophon*

### **Book & ePub Distribution**

Check with your favorite book, or ePub distributors, not nice to list here since I do not know your Favorite.

### **Official Website**

*Light Wizzard*

<http://LightWizzard.com/>

Trinary University

<http://TrinaryUniversity.org/>

### **Operating System and Tools**

Arch Linux Manjaro, Gedit: book is in XHTML, Qt, Bash: bc, sed, grep, and other Linux applications.

Windows 10 with Office 365 2019 Subscription.

### **GIMP**

<https://Gimp.org/>

GIMP is a Cross-Platform image editor available for GNU/Linux, OS X, Windows, and more operating systems. It is free software; you can change its source code and distribute your changes.

Whether you are a graphic designer, photographer, illustrator, or scientist, GIMP provides you with sophisticated tools to get your job done. You can further enhance your productivity with GIMP thanks to many customization options and 3<sup>rd</sup> party plugins.

### **Blender**

<https://Blender.org/>

Blender is the free and Open Source 3D creation suite. It supports the entirety of the 3D pipeline-modeling, rigging, animation, simulation, rendering, compositing and motion tracking, even video editing and game creation.

### **MathJax**

<https://MathJax.org/>

Beautiful math in all browsers. A JavaScript display engine for mathematics that works in all browsers. No more setup for readers. It just works. I used it, took screen shots, then used the images, due to all the formats I must support.

